

K. K. AZIZ

The

Historical Background of Pakistan

1857 - 1947

An Annotated Digest of

Source Material

**THE PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
KARACHI**

**Collection of Prof. Muhammad Iqbal Mujaddidi
Preserved in Punjab University Library.**

پروفیسر محمد اقبال مجددی کا مجموعہ
پنجاب یونیورسٹی لائبریری میں محفوظ شدہ



By the Same Author :

**Britain and Muslim India,
Heinemann, London, 1963.**

**The Making of Pakistan,
Chatto & Windus, London, 1967.**

**Ameer Ali : His Life & Work,
Publishers United, Lahore, 1968.**

The
Historical Background of Pakistan
1857-1947
An Annotated Digest of
Source Material



K. K. AZIZ

THE PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
K A R A C H I

The Pakistan Institute. of International Affairs is an autonomous, unofficial and non-political body. It is precluded by its rules from expressing an opinion on any aspect of international affairs or the affairs of Pakistan or any other country.

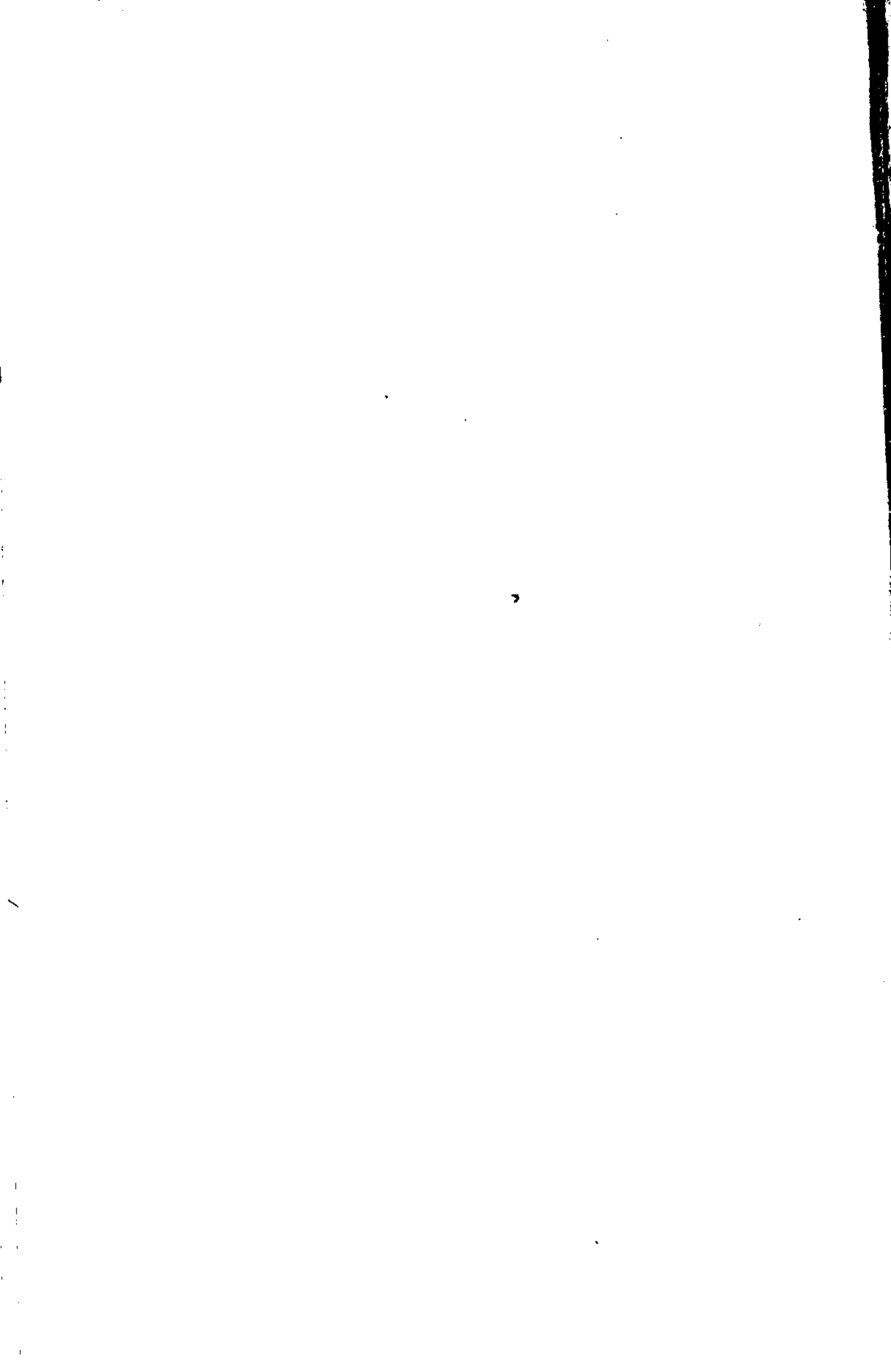
138039

© K. K. AZIZ

FIRST EDITION 1970

Printed by Ferozsons Ltd., & Trade and Industry
Publications Ltd., Karachi.

TO
MOHAMMAD ZAKRIA KHAN
WITH
THE DEEPEST AFFECTION



CONTENTS

Preface	ix
Acknowledgements	xi
BOOKS	
General History	1
Constitutional Evolution	8
Political Developments	25
Muslim Nationalism	65
Indian National Congress & Other Non-Muslim Parties	94
Provinces & Princely States	114
Documents	130
Writings & Speeches	166
Miscellaneous Sources	211
PERIODICAL LITERATURE 1865-1964	253
Supplement (upto 1968)	517
Appendix	575
Author Index	579
Subject Index	607

PREFACE

By an interesting coincidence the origin of this book and the beginning of my interest in the history of modern Muslim India go back to the same time. I was lecturing at the Government College, Lahore, when, in the spring of 1953, Dr. Abdul Hamid, the Head of the Department of Political Science and a former teacher of mine, suggested that I should interest myself in modern history and read as much as possible of the available literature about it. I followed his advice and, at the same time, began to keep a record of everything that I read, a habit that I have found too good to be given up.

After some years, looking at the record that I had kept, I felt that I ought to share it with others interested in the subject. The thousands of hours which I had spent in libraries would, I felt, have been better utilised if, as a result of my effort, my colleagues were saved the trouble which I had already gone through of searching for and locating what I had already found and read. That would lighten the burden of many a research worker.

This account of the origin of the book should make it clear that I have made no express attempt to prepare a bibliography exhaustive and complete. I did not set out to do so; and, indeed, I am not a bibliographer. I have not gone to a library in order to find material for this volume or to fill possible gaps in it. I have merely compiled a record of what I have read during the past years.

With the exception of some novels and unpublished university theses, I have read every book, pamphlet, leaflet and article which I have noted in this volume and, in most cases, I have summarized its contents and indicated the trend of its views. Of course, the annotation reflects my own personal judgment. Some of my readers may consider my opinions to be prejudiced or biased. I have set them down without fear or favour.

I fully realize that this Digest, in spite of its length, presents only a part of the source material on the history of modern Muslim India and the creation of Pakistan, so necessary for an understanding of this new State and its external relations, particularly those with India. There is a great deal of matter in Urdu, which I have not taken into account. For many years, I have lived outside Pakistan and libraries in foreign countries rarely hold Urdu books and periodicals. It has thus not been possible for me to have access to Urdu sources as I have had to English ones. I very much hope that some one in Pakistan will give

his attention to the Urdu material on the subject, available in the country's libraries, and make a record of it.

Primarily, this is a book to be consulted; though some dedicated students might wish to read it through and do so. To enable its user to lay his hands on what he wants, I have provided an author index as well as a subject index.

During the time that the manuscript was being processed by the publishers, I read some more books and articles which were relevant to this compilation. That explains the Supplement. As the actual printing of this volume has taken a few years and as my reading has not stopped, I have collected further material which, when published in the future, will serve as addenda to the present volume.

It was not easy to get a publisher for this kind of book, and I am deeply indebted to the Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, not only for agreeing to bring it out but also for the labour and care with which the manuscript was edited, recast and prepared for the press. Above all, my thanks are due to my friend and the Institute's Secretary, Khwaja Sarwar Hasan, who spent long hours in reading, revising and arranging the material presented here. I am also grateful to Miss Farzana Khan and Mrs. Zubeida Mustafa of the Institute for their painstaking work on the manuscript. A special word of thanks is due to the Librarian of the Institute, Mr. Moinuddin Khan, who is a good friend of all scholars. Always helpful, his assistance in the final stages of the printing of the volume has been invaluable.

All married authors will know what I mean when I say that this book, which took so many years to prepare, could not have been completed without the immense patience, good cheer and encouragement of my wife, Zarina. She kept up my spirits when I was depressed by the length of the toil and, among other things, helped me in reading the proofs.

Work on this book was done at diverse times, in different places and under varying circumstances. The original record was transferred to indexing cards, then to the first typed draft, and, after several additions and corrections, to the final manuscript. Though every care has been taken by the publishers and myself, the book may still not be altogether free from errors. I beg of its readers to write and point these out to me, so that they can be rectified in future editions.

28th June 1970.

The University,
Khartoum.

K. K. AZIZ

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am very grateful to the librarians and staff of the following libraries for the courtesy, co-operation and ready help extended to me when I was working amid their holdings:

Bodleian Library, Oxford.

British Council Library, Karachi.

British Council Library, Lahore.

British Museum, London.

British Museum Newspaper Repository, Colindale.

Lewis Library, Faculty of Economic and Social Studies, University of Manchester, Manchester.

Library of St. Antony's College, Oxford.

Library of the Central Institute of Islamic Research, Karachi.

Library of the *Civil and Military Gazette*, Lahore.

Library of the Government College, Lahore.

Library of the Government College, Rawalpindi.

Library of the Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London, London.

Library of the Islamia College, Lahore.

Library of the London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London, London.

Library of the *Manchester Guardian*, Manchester.

Library of the Pakistan Historical Society, Karachi.

Library of the Pakistan Information Department, Government of Pakistan, Karachi and Rawalpindi.

Library of the Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, Karachi.

Library of the Royal Commonwealth Society, London.

Library of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, London.

Library of the University of Khartoum, Khartoum.

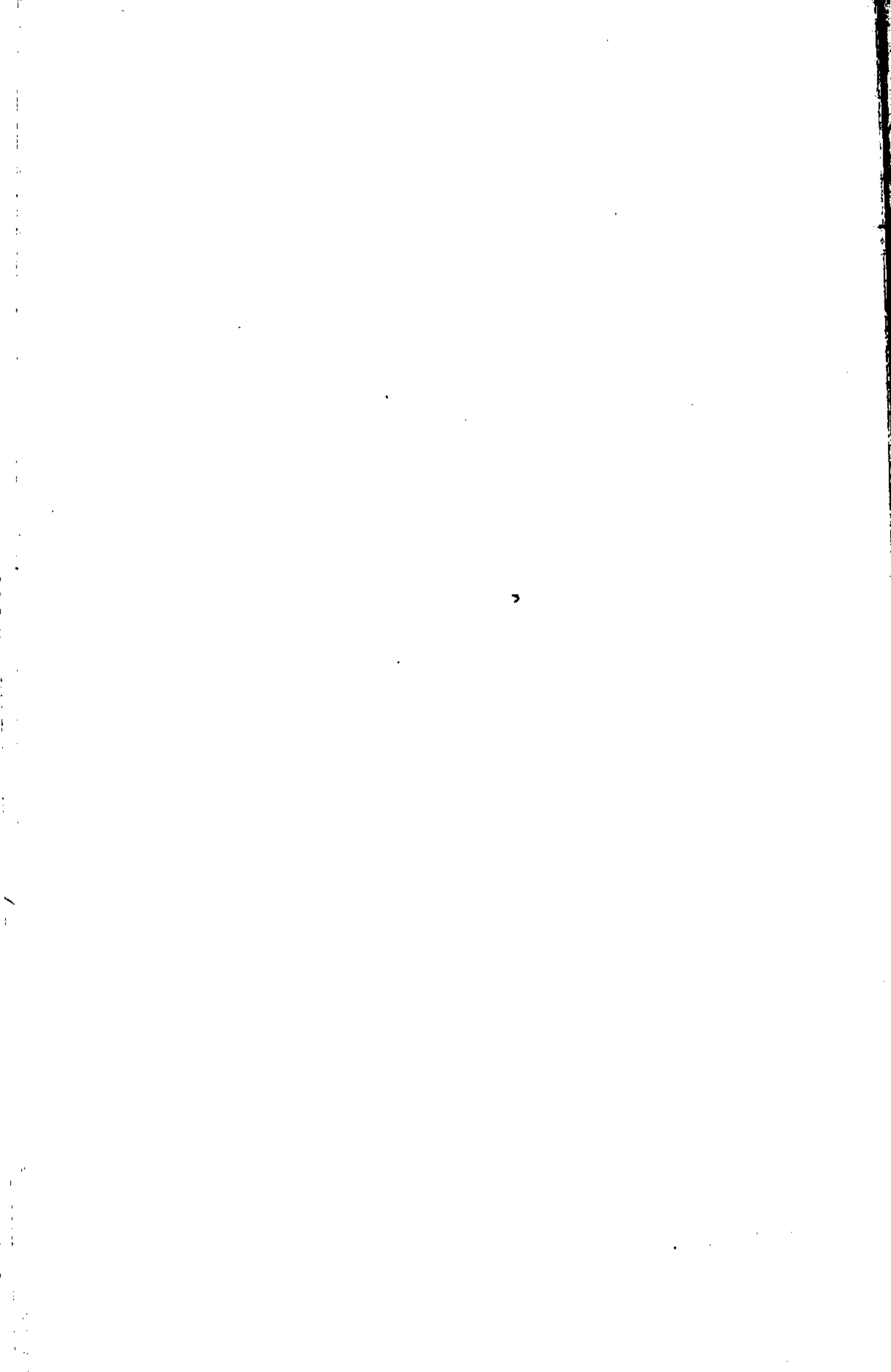
Library of the University of London (Senate House), London.

Library of the University of Manchester, Manchester.

Library of the University of the Punjab, Lahore.

Manchester Public Library, Manchester.

Punjab Public Library, Lahore.



GENERAL HISTORY

1. **Ali, Abdullah Yusuf.** INDIA AND EUROPE : A STUDY OF CONTRASTS WITH A VIEW TO DISCOVERING AVENUES OF CULTURAL CO-OPERATION. Drane's, London, n.d. (? 1925), pp. 132.

Achievements of Islam in India (28-29). Pan-Islamism (82-83). Hindu-Muslim conflict (89-93). Problems of denominational education (103-104). Interpretative rather than descriptive.

2. ———. THE MAKING OF INDIA : A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE DIFFERENT ELEMENTS, GEOGRAPHICAL, ETHNICAL, MATERIAL, MORAL AND POLITICAL, THAT WENT TO THE BUILDING OF THE INDIAN PEOPLE, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE FOUNDATION, CONSOLIDATION AND PROGRESS OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. A & C Black, London, 1925, pp. xvi + 318.

Aligarh in the turmoil of 1916-1917 (286). The Khilafat (295-296).

3. **Allans, J. and Haig, T. Wolseley and Dodwell, H. H.** THE CAMBRIDGE SHORTER HISTORY OF INDIA. Ed. by H. H. Dodwell, Cambridge University Press, first ed. 1934, rep. 1943, pp. xxii + 970.

The Mutiny (728-757). Government of India after the Mutiny (758-777). Provincial and district administration (778-802). The States (830-841). Educational and political developments, 1858-1892 (842-865). The Morley-Minto reforms (866-885). Political developments, 1910-1919 (886-908).

4. **Aziz, A.** DISCOVERY OF PAKISTAN. Ghulam Ali and Sons, Lahore, 1957, pp. xi + 369. Illus.

5. **Balfour, Lady Betty.** THE HISTORY OF LORD LYTTON'S ADMINISTRATION, 1876 TO 1880 : COMPILED FROM LETTERS AND OFFICIAL PAPERS. Longmans, Green, London, 1899, pp. viii + 551. Frontispiece.

6. **Basu, B.D.** INDIA UNDER THE BRITISH CROWN. With the collaboration of Phanindro Nath Bose and Nagendra Nath Ghosh, R. Chatterjee, Calcutta, 1933, pp. ii + vii + 570. Illus.

Wahabi movement (52, 138-139). Muslims resent anti-cow killing agitation (284-285). Partition of Bengal (360-366). Simla deputation (424-425). Memorandum of the nineteen (488-489). Lucknow pact (489). Mopla rising (518-520). The Unity Conference of 1924 (550).

7. **Bradley, Kenneth (ed.).** THE LIVING COMMONWEALTH. Hutchinson, London, 1961; pp. 543. Foreword by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh. Illus.

Relevant items : "From Empire to Commonwealth" by Mary Burke (57-118). "Early History of the Indian Sub-Continent" by Kenneth Bradley (202-213). "India" by Khushwant Singh (214-234). "Pakistan" by Nasim Ahmad (235-250).

8. **Brown, Hilton (ed.).** THE SAHIBS : THE LIFE AND WAYS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA AS RECORDED BY THEMSELVES. William Hodge, London, 1948, pp. xi + 266.

A delightful anthology with the minimum of editorial comment. Covers the period 1673-1938.

9. **Brown, William Norman.** INDIA, PAKISTAN, CEYLON. Cornell University Press, 1951, pp. ix + 234.

Chapter XIII, by Holden Furber, is a terse treatment of the whole span of Indian history from 1707 to 1947.

10. **Bryce, James (Viscount).** THE ANCIENT ROMAN EMPIRE AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN INDIA. THE DIFFUSION OF ENGLISH AND ROMAN LAW THROUGHOUT

THE WORLD : TWO HISTORICAL STUDIES. Oxford University Press, 1914, pp. iv + 158. Rep. from his STUDIES IN HISTORY AND JURISPRUDENCE.

The first essay (1-78) is relevant.

11. Burgess, James. THE CHRONOLOGY OF MODERN INDIA FOR FOUR HUNDRED YEARS FROM THE CLOSE OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, A. D. 1494-1894. John Grant, Edinburgh, 1913, pp. vi + 483.

A thorough treatment.

12. Carrington, C. E. THE BRITISH OVERSEAS: EXPLOITS OF A NATION OF SHOPKEEPERS. Cambridge University Press, 1950, pp. xxiii + 1092.

Origin of the Hindu-Muslim problem (145-146). Partition of Bengal (942-943). The Simla deputation (943). Muslims and Congress rule (950). Muslims and the transfer of power (952-953).

13. Chand, Tara. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE INDIAN PEOPLE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Macmillan, Calcutta, 1934, pp. xiv + 510. Illus.

Muslim politics (391-474).

14. ———. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE INDIAN PEOPLE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Macmillan, Calcutta, rev. ed. 1950, pp. xv + 415.

Brings the preceding entry up to date.

15. Chirol, Valentine. INDIA. Ernest Benn, London, 1926, pp. iv + 352. Introduction by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher.

Partition of Bengal (114-124). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (147-148). The Khilafat (217-224). Changed Muslim attitude towards the Hindus after 1924 (289-294). His knowledge is great, his method orderly, and his exposition always lucid.

16. Coupland, Reginald. BRITAIN AND INDIA 1600-1941. Longmans, Green, London, 1941, pp. 94.

One of the best introductory books. Precision and discrimination are its strong points.

17. ———. THE GOAL OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. Longmans, Green, London, 1948, pp. 22.

An outline of the history of Britain's attitude towards her rule in India.

18. Dodd, Agnes F. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. J. M. Dent, London, 1925, pp. x + 276. Illus.

Mutiny (189-193). Partition of Bengal (205). Muslim League founded (207).

19. Dodwell, Henry Herbert. A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF INDIA FROM 1858 TO 1918. Longmans, Green, London, 1925, pp. 326.

A general survey.

20. ———. INDIA (PART I: TO 1857). Arrowsmith, London, 1936, pp. xii + 131

The Mutiny was at bottom inspired by orthodox Brahmin alarm (128-129).

21. ———. INDIA (PART II: 1858-1936). Arrowsmith, London, 1936, pp. viii + 274.

Early Muslim attitude towards Congress (202-203). Tilak's anti-Muslim politics (204-206). Partition of Bengal (207-209). Separate electorates for Muslims under the Act of 1909 (211-213). The Khilafat (218, 234-235). Congress-League scheme (220-223). Mopla rising (235). Simon Commission on communal representation (253-254). These two slim volumes are remarkable for covering a vast ground succinctly. An extraordinarily lucid survey.

22. ——— (ed.). THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA, VOL. VI: THE INDIAN EMPIRE 1858-1918, WITH CHAPTERS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ADMINISTRATION 1818-1858. Cambridge University Press, 1932, pp. xxiv + 660.

Anti-British Wahabi ideas partly responsible for the Mutiny (161). Sayyid Ahmad Khan on the causes of the Mutiny (170-171). Partition of Bengal (239). Congress-League scheme (487). Muslim aloofness from Congress (541).

Lord Salisbury on Hindu-Muslim differences (544). Sayyid Ahmad Khan's opposition to Congress (549-551). Tilak's anti-Muslim policy (551). Hindus oppose partition of Bengal (551-552). Simla deputation (566). Morley and separate electorates for Muslims (570-571). The Cawnpore mosque case (577-578). Muslim League's changed aims after 1913 (582). The Lucknow pact (590). Emphasizes the administrative side. Valuable as a period work.

23. ——— (ed.). THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, VOL. V: THE INDIAN EMPIRE 1858-1918, WITH CHAPTERS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ADMINISTRATION 1818-1858. Cambridge University Press, 1932, pp. xxiv + 660.
Same as THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA, VOL. VI; see preceding entry.

24. Dunbar, George. A HISTORY OF INDIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Nicholson and Watson, London, Vol. II, 3rd ed. 1943, pp. xi + 669. Illus.
Modern Indian politics surveyed (590-648).

25. ———. INDIA AND THE PASSING OF THE EMPIRE. Nicholson and Watson, London, 1951, pp. vi + 225. Illus.
Mutiny (152-156). Partition of Bengal (163). Morley and communal electorates (171). Muslim reaction to the repeal of the partition of Bengal (171-172). Khilafat movement (172-176). Simon Commission (179-180). Nehru report (180). Round Table Conferences (182-183). Congress high-handedness in 1937-39 (187). Muslim League, Pakistan and Jinnah (199-200). Cripps' offer (201-202). Cabinet Mission plan (204). Transfer of power (205-209).

26. Dutta, Ram Nath. HISTORY OF THE ROYAL VISIT TO INDIA. N.p., Calcutta, 1912, pp. 204.

27. Edwardes, Michael. A HISTORY OF

INDIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1961, pp. 444. Illus.
The period 1859-1947 (297-347).

28. Elton, Lord. THE IMPERIAL COMMONWEALTH. Collins, London, 1945, pp. 544.
Mutiny (342-344). Tilak's anti-Muslim politics (469). Khilafat (500). Pakistan demand (503, 517).

29. Gopal, S. THE VICEROYALTY OF LORD IRWIN 1926-1931. Oxford University Press, 1957, pp. vi + 152.
Gandhi and the Khilafat (6-8). The Rangila Rasul incident (17-18). Muslim reaction to the Simon Commission (23). Nehru report (28-29). Jinnah's rise to power (36-37). Origin of the Khudai Khidmatgars (68-69). Fazl-i-Husain and Irwin on Muslim demands (96). Text of the Delhi pact (140-144). Partly based on hitherto unpublished records of the Government of India.

30. Griffiths, Percival Joseph. MODERN INDIA. Ernest Benn, London, 1957, pp. xiv + 246.
Section I, "The Historical Background" (17-88), deals briefly with British rule.

31. Haq, S. Moinul. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF HIND-PAKISTAN. Salman Academy, Karachi, 1962, pp. viii + 386.
Mutiny (315-325). Political awakening, 1858-1912 (326-336). Struggle for freedom, 1912-1935 (344-354). Cultural development (355-361). The birth of Pakistan (362-373).

32. Hutchinson, Lester. THE EMPIRE OF THE NABOBS: A SHORT HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA. Allen & Unwin, London, 1937, pp. 277.
A socialist's assessment.

33. Ilbert, Courtney. THE CORONATION DURBAR AND ITS CONSEQUENCES: A SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY CHAPTER TO "THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA". Oxford

University Press, London, 1913, pp. 455-546.

The Delhi Durbar changes and their implications.

34. **Jennings, William Ivor.** THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. Hutchinson's University Library, London, n.d. (? 1948), pp. 176.

Summary of Indian political developments up to 1947 (125-146).

35. ———. THE COMMONWEALTH IN ASIA: BEING THE WAYNFLETE LECTURES DELIVERED AT THE COLLEGE OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN, OXFORD, 1949. Oxford University Press, 1951, pp. xi+124.

Muslims and Western education (10). Hindu-Muslim conflict (4-5, 16, 19-34). Communal electorates (64-65). Congress and the Muslims (82-83). A compact appraisal.

36. **Khan, Shafaat Ahmad.** THE HISTORY AND HISTORIANS OF BRITISH INDIA. The Srimant Sayaji Rao lectures delivered at Baroda in 1938. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1930, pp. 107.

Problems of historiography of British India from 1857 to 1937. A pioneer study.

37. **Lovett, Henry Verney.** INDIA, WITH A SECTION ON ECONOMICS BASED ON A CONTRIBUTION BY THE LATE SIR WILLIAM MEYER. Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1923, pp. xix+295.

The period 1857-1922 (129-223). A vigorous and self-confident book.

38. **Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, Raychaudhuri, H. C. and Datta, Kalikankar.** AN ADVANCED HISTORY OF INDIA. Macmillan, London, 1946, pp. xi+1081.

The period 1858-1905 (820-900) covered by Majumdar; the period 1906-1937 (901-976) by Datta.

39. **Mansergh, Nicholas.** THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE NATIONS: STUDIES IN BRITISH COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS. Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, 1948, pp. viii+229.

Cripps' offer (17-18). Asian Conference of 1947 (98-120). Muslims and the transfer of power (124). Communal tension (125-126). Hindu aggression (126-130). The Pakistan issue (131-135).

40. ———. SURVEY OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AFFAIRS: PROBLEMS OF EXTERNAL POLICY 1931-1938. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Oxford University Press, London, 1952, pp. xx+481.

Chapter XI gives a concise account of Indian politics from 1931 to 1939, with a separate section (353-356) on the rise of Muslim separatism.

41. ———. SURVEY OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AFFAIRS: PROBLEMS OF WARTIME CO-OPERATION AND POST-WAR CHANGES 1939-1952. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Oxford University Press, London, 1958, pp. xvi+469.

British Government's proposals of August 1940 (82-83). Cripps' offer (143-153). Congress revolt of 1942 (154-155). The Hindu-Muslim problem (200-209). The 1945-46 elections (209-214). Cabinet Mission plan (214-225). Transfer of power (227-235).

42. **Marriott, John Arthur Ransome.** THE EVOLUTION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE AND COMMONWEALTH. Nicholson and Watson, London, 1939, pp. xv+387.

Indian nationalism of the 1910's was a Hindu revival (322-323). Sayyid Ahmad Khan on British rule (334).

43. **Mustafa, Sayyid Ghulam.** CROSS IN THE SUB-CONTINENT (A BRIEF POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL SURVEY OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA). Pakistan Publishing House, Karachi, 1961, pp. xvii+233.

Foreword by Dr. Mahmud Husain.

44. **Nehru, Jawaharlal.** GLIMPSES OF WORLD HISTORY: BEING FURTHER LETTERS TO HIS DAUGHTER, WRITTEN IN

PRISON AND CONTAINING A RAMBLING ACCOUNT OF HISTORY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1935, Vol. II, pp. vii+616-1569.

Mutiny (647). Hindu-Muslim tension (685-686, 1128-1133, 1135). Congress in the main a Hindu body (689-690). Khilafat movement (979, 1055-1056). Lucknow pact (1055).

45. ———. THE DISCOVERY OF INDIA. John Day Co., New York, 1946, pp. xi+595.

A history of India compiled in prison during 1942-1945. Chapters 7 and 8 (287-486) deal with the British period of Indian history. The story comes down to August 1942. Written from the Hindu nationalist point of view.

46. Pakistan History Board. A SHORT HISTORY OF HIND-PAKISTAN. Pakistan Historical Society, Karachi, 1955, pp. xx+484+3. Illus.

Muslim politics from the Mutiny to independence (365-442).

47. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. A SURVEY OF INDIAN HISTORY. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, first pub. 1947, 2nd. ed. 1954, pp. xi+268. Illus.

Defence of Curzon's partition of Bengal (219). Congress and Hinduism (210-220). Muslim politics (223-228).

48. ———. ASIA AND THE WESTERN DOMINANCE: A SURVEY OF THE VASCO DA GAMA EPOCH OF ASIAN HISTORY 1498-1945. Allen & Unwin, London, 1953, pp. 530. Illus.

A "study of the relations of Europe with non-Islamic Asia as a whole". Parts III and V deal, in parts, with Indian politics.

49. Paton, William. SOCIAL IDEALS IN INDIA. United Council for Missionary Education, London, 1919, pp. vii+104.

50. Philips, Cyril Henry (ed.). HISTORIANS OF INDIA, PAKISTAN AND CEYLON. Vol. I in the series HISTORICAL WRITING ON THE PEOPLES OF ASIA. Oxford Univer-

sity Press, London, 1961, pp. ix+504.

Collection of papers prepared for a series of study conferences held in 1956-58 at the School of Oriental and African Studies, London. Relevant items: "James Mill, Mountstuart Elphinstone and the History of India" by C. H. Philips. "Macaulay's Writings on India" by R. K. Das Gupta. "Modern Muslim Historical Writing in English" by W. C. Smith. "The Theme of Imperialism and Colonialism in Modern Historical Writing on India" by H. Furber. "Some Aspects of Historical Writing on India by Protestant Christian Missionaries during the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries" by K. A. Ballhatchet. "Writings on the Mutiny" by S. N. Sen. "The Administrators and Historical Writing on India" by E. T. Stokes. "British Historical Writing in the Era of the Nationalist Movements" by T. G. P. Spear. "Nationalist Historians" by R. C. Majumdar. "The Role of Bankimchandra in the Development of Nationalism" by T. W. Clark. "Modern Historical Writing in Bengali" by A. R. Mallick. "Modern Historical Writing in Hindi" by H. L. Singh. "Modern Historical Writing in Marathi" by V. G. Dighe. "Historical Writing in Urdu: A Survey of Tendencies" by A. B. M. Habibullah.

51. Rajput, Allah Bukhsh. INDIA'S STRUGGLE. Lion Press, London, 1946, pp. xvii+269.

An account of Indian history from B. C. 4000 to the end of A. D. 1946.

52. Rawlinson, Hugh George. INDIA: A SHORT CULTURAL HISTORY. Ed. by Prof. C. G. Seligman, Cresset Press, London, 1937, pp. xv+452. Illus.

Muslims and Western education (410). Sayyid Ahmad Khan as an educationist (416).

53. ———. A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN PEOPLE. Oxford University Press, Bombay, first pub. 1938, 3rd. rev. imp. 1946, pp. xiii+429. Illus.

A short treatment (330-396) of the

period 1857-1945. Intended to serve as a text book.

54. Read, Margaret and Cockin, F. A. SOME ASPECTS OF THE INDIAN SITUATION. Student Christian Movement, London, 1929, pp. 32.

55. Reincourt, Amaury De. THE SOUL OF INDIA. Harper, New York, 1960, pp. xvi+431.

A brilliant philosophical analysis of the Hindu background of Indian nationalism.

56. Roberts, Paul Ernest. A HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH DEPENDENCIES, VOL. VII, INDIA, PART II, HISTORY UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CROWN. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1920 pp. iv+387-598.

Covers the period from the Mutiny to the Montagu-Chelmsford report. Has been a standard text book for a generation.

57. ———. HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA UNDER THE COMPANY AND THE CROWN. Oxford University Press, London, 3rd. ed. 1952, pp. 707.

Brought up to date by T.G.P. Spear.

58. Seeley, John Robert. THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND: TWO COURSES OF LECTURES. Macmillan, London, 1883, pp. viii+309.

Muslims of India have suffered most and benefitted least from British rule (196, 275). Complete absence of a feeling of nationality in India (203, 221, 226-228). A minor classic of great vitality.

59. Sen, Kunala Chandra. THROUGH WAR, REBELLION AND RIOT, 1914-1921. N. p., Calcutta, 1928, pp. 157.

60. Seth, Hira Lal. INDIA BETWEEN THE TWO WARS. Indian Printing Works, Lahore, 1945, pp. 5+156.

Presents the Hindu nationalist thesis.

61. Sethi, R. R. THE LAST PHASE OF

BRITISH SOVEREIGNTY IN INDIA (1919-1947) (BEING THE CONCLUDING CHAPTER OF THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA, VOL. VI). S. Chand, Delhi, 1958, pp. viii+94.

Contents. Growth of the Indian National Congress. Rise and growth of Muslim communalism in India. The Government of India Act, 1935. The transfer of power. Decentralisation of finance. The public services. The Indian States, 1919-1947. Local self-government, 1919-1947. History of the press in India. General developments, 1919-1947.

62. Smith, Vincent Arthur. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF INDIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE END OF 1911. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 2nd. rev. ed., 1923, pp. xxiv+814. Illus.

Brought up to 1921 by S. M. Edwards.

63. ———. THE OXFORD STUDENT'S HISTORY OF INDIA. Oxford University Press, London, 14th. ed. 1933, pp. 394.

Rev. by H. G. Rawlinson. A minor classic on the text book level.

64. ———. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF INDIA. Oxford University Press, London, 1958 ed., pp. xiv+898. Illus.

A standard text book for over fifty years.

65. Spear, Thomas George Percival. INDIA: A MODERN HISTORY. A volume in the University of Michigan History of the Modern World ed. by Allan Nevins and Howard M. Ehrmann, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor 1961, pp. x+491+xix.

Part IV, "Modern India" (277-418), deals with the period 1858-1947. Concentrates on Hindu India and makes only passing references to the Muslims.

66. Spender, John Alfred. GREAT BRITAIN: EMPIRE AND COMMONWEALTH 1886-1935. Cassell, London, n.d. (? 1936), pp. xxv+906.

Curzon and Indian nationalism (408-

410). The Khilafat agitation (749-750). Round Table Conferences (755-756).

67. **Stoye, Johannes.** THE BRITISH EMPIRE: ITS STRUCTURE AND ITS PROBLEMS. Authorised English tr. by William T. Payne from the German Volume DAS BRITISCHE WELTRICH SEIN GEFUGE UND SEINE PROBLEME, John Lane, London, 1936, pp. xiii+344.

The Khilafat movement (242-243). Muslim attitude at the Round Table Conferences (253-254).

68. **Thompson, Edward and Garratt, Geoffrey Theodore.** RISE AND FULFILMENT OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. Macmillan, London, 1934, pp. xii+690.

Mutiny not a Muslim bid for power (442-443). Effect of the Mutiny on Muslims (463). Partition of Bengal (544-546). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (583-584). The Khilafat movement (601, 608, 613). The Hindu-Muslim problem (623-625). Muslim plans (651-652). A vivid portrait usefully packed with fact and arguments.

69. **Trotter, Lionel J.** HISTORY OF INDIA UNDER QUEEN VICTORIA, FROM 1836 TO 1880. W. H. Allen, London, 1886, 2 vols. pp. xi+505 and viii+459.

The Mutiny (I, 352-505, II, 1-110). Canning (II, 111-145). Elgin (II, 146-156). John Lawrence (II, 157-244). Mayo (II, 245-299). Northbrook (II, 300-352). Lytton (II, 353-406). The fullest treatment of the period.

70. ———. HISTORY OF INDIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Rev. ed. brought up to date by W. H. Hutton, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London, 1917, pp. xxiii+497. Illus.

The Mutiny (357-378). Partition of Bengal (457-458), agitation against it (477), and its revocation (484).

71. **Wallbank, Thomas Walter.** A SHORT HISTORY OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN: AN ABRIDGED EDITION OF INDIA IN THE

NEW ERA COMPLETELY REVISED AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE. The New American Library (A Mentor Book), New York, May 1958, pp. 320.

Contents: Hindu revival and the growth of nationalism. World War I and the advent of Gandhi. Towards independence and division. World War II, independence and partition. Adequately sets out the Muslim point of view. A work of considerable erudition. Based mainly on secondary sources.

72. **Wheeler, J. Talboys.** INDIA UNDER BRITISH RULE FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, Macmillan, London, 1886, pp. xvi+316.

Constitutional government, 1858-1886 (275-302).

73. **Willamson, James A.** A NOTEBOOK OF EMPIRE HISTORY. Macmillan, London, first pub. 1942, rep. 1950, pp. x+289.

A book of reference, with entries in chronological order; also explains the significance and inter connection of events; covers the whole period from the 13th century to 1939. Relevant entries: Mutiny (172), Tilak (219-220), partition of Bengal (232-233), Morley-Minto reforms (236-237) and the Khilafat (249-250).

74. ———. GREAT BRITAIN AND THE EMPIRE: A DISCURSIVE HISTORY. Adam & Charles Black, London, 2nd ed. 1946, pp. 213.

Fear of Hindu dominance made the Muslims demand a separate homeland (192-193).

75. ———. A SHORT HISTORY OF BRITISH EXPANSION: THE MODERN EMPIRE AND COMMONWEALTH. Macmillan, London, first ed. 1922, 4th ed. 1956, pp. xvii+388.

Mutiny (144-145). India from 1858 to 1914 (270-284), from 1914 to 1939 (301-316) and from 1939 to 1947 (367-369).

CONSTITUTIONAL EVOLUTION

GENERAL

76. **A Bengal Civilian.** AGRICULTURAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM IN BENGAL. Wyman and Sons, London, 1883, pp. 71.

77. **A British Indian Merchant (F.E. Rosher).** A SEARCHLIGHT ON GANDHI. P. S. King, London, 1931, pp. xvii + 139.

A study of the Indian situation since the second Round Table Conference and a pungent denunciation of Gandhi's *Satyagraha* gospel.

78. **A CONSTITUTIONAL VIEW OF THE INDIAN QUESTION.** William Penny, London, 1858, pp. 10.

On the transfer of power to the Crown.

79. **A MAHOMEDAN VIEW OF THE REFORM SCHEME.** N.p., printed at the Imperial Press, Calcutta, n.d. (?1909), pp. 14.

Every provincial council should have two members, one Muslim and one Hindu from each division and two representatives, one Muslim and one Hindu, of the zamindars of the province. There should be one Muslim and one Hindu in the Governor General's Executive Council and in each provincial executive council.

80. **A NEW CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA: THE PROBLEM OF THE ELECTORATE.** W. Newman, Calcutta, 1919, pp. 61. Introduction signed by A.L.O.I.

A detailed analysis of the electorate problem.

81. **A PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL: THE BEST GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA.** William Penny, London, 1858, pp. 8.

82. **Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din.** THE INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL TANGLE. Muhammad

Ashraf, Lahore, April 1941, pp. iv + 90.

Criticism of the 1935 Act (1-3) and of Congress rule (3-4). Muslim League's attitude towards the war (6-19). Jinnah's tentative proposals to the Viceroy, June 1940 (19-26). The Muslim League and the August 1940 offer (26-36). C.R. formula (63-65). Amery's Indian policy (77-90). The Muslim League point of view.

83. **Aiyer, P. S. Sivaswamy.** INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS. D.B. Taraporevala, Bombay, 1928, pp. xvii + 384.

Contents: Provincial autonomy; provincial legislatures; provincial executives; reforms in central government; defence; central legislature; central executive; judicial appeals and the Council of India; Indian States; objections to advance; epilogue. Substantially a course of lectures delivered at the University of Madras in late 1927.

84. **Ali, Malik Barkat.** THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION TOGETHER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACTS 1915 AND 1916. The Observer Press, Lahore, 1919, pp. 205.

Historical introduction (1-60) traces the constitutional development of India since 1600.

85. **Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji.** FEDERATION VERSUS FREEDOM. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics Kale Memorial Lecture, 1939, pub. by R.K. Tatnis, Bombay, n.d. (?1939), pp. ii + 156.

Muslim attitude to federation (147-149). Criticism of Gandhi's performance at the Round Table Conferences (150-151).

86. ———. STATES AND MINORITIES: WHAT ARE THEIR RIGHTS AND HOW TO SECURE THEM IN THE CONSTITUTION OF FREE INDIA. Thacker Spink, Bombay, 1947, pp. 79.

The Scheduled Caste point of view.

87. Anand, Chuni Lal. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: BEING A SURVEY OF CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT DURING THE BRITISH PERIOD, INCLUDING THE REFORMS OF 1935, TOGETHER WITH THE TEXT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT. University Book Agency, Lahore. 5th. ed. 1936, pp. vii+xxx+388+289+vi.

Part I: The Constitution under the East India Company. Part II: Sixty years under the Crown. Part III: Growth of responsible government. The second half of the book comprises an annotated text of the 1935 Act.

88. Anderson, George. BRITISH ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA. Macmillan, London, first ed. 1913, rev. enl. ed. 1920, pp. xi+189.

A short survey of the structure of government in British India.

89. Archbold, William Arthur Jobson. OUTLINES OF INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY (BRITISH PERIOD). P.S. King, London, 1926, pp. 367.

Communal representation (173). Objections usually raised against communal representation (177). Views of the Government on communal electorates (203).

90. Bannerjee, Dabendra Nath. PARTITION OR FEDERATION? A STUDY IN THE INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM. General Printers and Publishers, Calcutta, September 1945, pp. ix+159.

C. R. formula and the Congress (6-15). Jinnah-Gandhi talks and after (16-48). The two-nation theory (49-72). Coupland's regional scheme (109-123). Text of the Lahore resolution (124-125). C. R. formula (125-127), British offer

of August 1940 (128-132) and Cripps' draft proposal of 1942 (132-138).

91. Birkmyre, William. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL. Cassell, London, 2nd. ed. 1886, pp. 40.

A critical review of a portion of the public works policy of the Secretary of State for India.

92. Bose, Sudhansu M. THE MEANING OF DOMINION STATUS. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs no. 24, Oxford University Press, Bombay, June 1944, pp. 31.

93. British Committee of the Indian National Congress. MEMORANDUM ON THE SEPARATION OF JUDICIAL FROM EXECUTIVE (ESPECIALLY POLICE AND REVENUE) DUTIES IN INDIA. The Committee, London, 1896, pp. 15.

94. ———. THE PROPOSED SEPARATION OF JUDICIAL AND EXECUTIVE DUTIES IN INDIA. Congress Green Books No. 1. The Committee, London, 1897, pp. 55.
Rev. draft of the memorandum.

95. ———. THE PROPOSED SEPARATION OF JUDICIAL AND EXECUTIVE DUTIES IN INDIA. Congress Green Books No. 3. The Committee, London, 1899, pp. 55.

Text of memorandum signed by Lord Hobhouse, Sir Richard Garth, Sir Richard Couch, Sir Charles Sargent, Sir William Markby, Sir John Budd Phear, Sir John Scott, Sir William Wedderburn, Sir Roland K. Wilson and Herbert J. Reynolds.

96. Cannon, Philip Spencer. CITIZENSHIP IN INDIA: ITS PRIVILEGES AND DUTIES. Oxford University Press, London, 1923, pp. 199.

Local government. Provincial government. Central government. Princes. Education. Law and police. Land revenue.

97. Chailley-Bert, Joseph. SHOULD INDIA BE REPRESENTED IN THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT. N.p., 1902, pp. 11.

Argues against the proposal; rep. from *East and West* of October 1902.

98. Chesney, George. INDIAN POLITY: A VIEW OF THE SYSTEM OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA. Longmans, Green, London, 1868, pp. xxiv + 490.

Book I: Rise and development of British rule in India. Book II: Constitution of the Indian Government. Book III: The civil administration. Book IV: The army. Book V: Public works. Book VI: Finance.

99. ———. INDIAN POLITY: A VIEW OF THE SYSTEM OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA. Longmans, Green, London, 3rd. ed. 1894, pp. xx + 409.

A thorough revision of the first ed.

100. Connell, Arthur Knatchbull. DISCONTENT AND DANGER IN INDIA. C. Kegan Paul and Co., London, 1880, pp. xi + 138.

A study of Indian bureaucracy.

101. Court, M.H. THE FUTURE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CONSIDERED IN ITS RELATION TO A COMPACT WITH ITS NATIVE SUBJECTS. William H. Allen, London, 1858, pp. 134.

102. Dacosta, John. THE FUSION OF EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL POWERS IN INDIA. N.p., May 1892, pp. 9.

The case for the separation of the two functions, rep. from *The Law Magazine and Review* of May 1892.

103. Das, Chitta Ranjan and Das, Bhagwan. OUTLINE SCHEME OF SWARAJ. C.W. Daniel, London, 5th. ed. 1930, pp. 32.

104. Dellbridge, John. REVOLUTION IN INDIA. Morley and Mitchell Kennerley, London, 1930, pp. 57.

Problems and prospects of self-government.

105. Freeman, John. A REPLY TO THE MEMORANDUM OF THE EAST INDIA

COMPANY OR AN INSIGHT INTO BRITISH INDIA. Robert Hardwicke, London, 1858, pp. 69.

106. Gadgil, Dhannanjaya Ramchandra. FEDERATING INDIA. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics publication no 13, pub. by the Institute, Poona, 1945, pp. 107.

Provinces and the formation of federating units (7-16). Indian States and the status of federating units (16-18). Main cultural divisions (19-24). Hindu-Muslim relations (25-40). Strength of the centre (41-45). Reservation and weightage (46-55). Regionalism (56-68). Minorities (69-75). Problems of separation (76-82). Procedure of separation (83-86).

107. ———. THE FEDERAL PROBLEM IN INDIA. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Administration publication no. 15, pub. by the Institute, Poona, 1947, pp. vii + 201.

Cabinet Mission plan and its acceptance (9-13). The scope of Union subjects (14-30). Functions of the groups (38-48). Composition of federating units (62-74). The task before the Constituent Assembly (82-89). Hindu and Muslim points of view (90-101). Lines of possible agreement (102-135). The principle of Pakistan (136-158). Congress, Pakistan and the Constituent Assembly (159-173).

108. Garewal, Warayam Singh. A FEDERAL CONSTITUTION (FOR INDIA). N. p., Lahore, March 1931, pp. 65.

Suggests the division of Bengal and the Punjab and the creation of one Muslim province comprising the Punjab, the North-West Frontier Province, Sind and Baluchistan. Seats for minorities in the provinces to be reserved on population basis with due regard to their tax-paying capacity, with joint electorates.

109. Ghose, Akshaya Kumar. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA: HISTORICAL,

STRUCTURAL AND FUNCTIONAL. University Extension Lectures for 1925, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1930, pp. xxi+743.

Contents: Direction and control from England; the Government of India; the provincial governments; administration of justice; maintenance of peace and order; the army of India; finance and revenue; legislature and law-making.

110. Gilchrist, Robert Niven. THE SEPARATION OF EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS: A STUDY IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE INDIAN MAGISTRACY. University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1923, pp. vi+240.

Contents: The conditions of the problem; the history of the problem; criticism of the problem.

111. Gledhill, Alan. PAKISTAN: THE DEVELOPMENT OF ITS LAWS AND CONSTITUTION. The British Commonwealth Series no. 8, Stevens, London, 1957, pp. x+263.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan's services to Muslim India (26). Communal representation (27-28). Muslim politics since 1935 (58-64).

112. Hamid, Abdul. TEN YEARS OF PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY, A PAPER READ AT THE FIRST ALL PAKISTAN POLITICAL SCIENCE CONFERENCE, 1950. In the *Proceedings of the First All Pakistan Political Science Conference*, ed. by M. Aziz Ahmad, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1950.

A documented survey of the working of provincial governments between 1937 and 1947.

113. Hammond, Agbert Laurie Lucas. THE INDIAN CANDIDATE AND RETURNING OFFICER: A MANUAL GIVING THE LAW AND PROCEDURE OF ELECTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA AND BURMA. Oxford University Press, London, n.d. (?1923), pp. xii+357. Foreword by E. S. Montagu.

Appendices (178-352) list some im-

portant laws and regulations.

114. Hutton, James. A ROYAL COMMISSION FOR INDIA. Ranken and Co., London, 1871, pp. 51.

By a former editor of the *Englishman* of Calcutta.

115. Ilbert, Courtney Peregrine. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: BEING A DIGEST OF THE STATUTE LAW RELATING THERETO WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION AND ILLUSTRATIVE DOCUMENTS. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898, pp. xl+607.

Contents: Historical introduction; summary of existing law; digest of statutory enactments relating to the Government of India; statutory rules; charters of the Indian High Courts; application of English law to the natives of India; British jurisdiction in Native States; illustrative documents.

116. ———. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: BEING A DIGEST OF THE STATUTE LAW RELATING THERETO, WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION AND EXPLANATORY MATTER. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 2nd. ed. 1907, pp. xxxii+408.

Omits illustrative documents.

117. ———. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: SUPPLEMENTARY CHAPTER (INDIAN COUNCILS ACT, 1909). Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1910, pp. 409-546.

Text of the 1909 Act and a commentary upon it by a former Law Member of the Governor General's Council.

118. ———. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: BEING A DIGEST OF THE STATUTE LAW RELATING THERETO WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION AND EXPLANATORY MATTER. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 3rd. ed. 1915, pp. xxxvii+499.

Documents relating to 1912-13 added.

119. ———. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: A BRIEF HISTORICAL SURVEY OF PARLIAMENTARY LEGISLATION IN RELATION TO INDIA. Oxford University

Press, London, 1922, pp. viii+144.

A rev. rep. of the "Historical Introduction" forming the first chapter of his *THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA* (3rd ed. 1915).

120. Indian Student of Political Science, An. *THE KEY TO FREEDOM AND SECURITY IN INDIA: A CONSTRUCTIVE STUDY OF THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CIVIC FREEDOM AND SECURITY WITH REFERENCE TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF STABLE FREE INSTITUTIONS IN MODERN INDIA.* Oxford University Press, London, 1933, pp. xv+297. Foreword by Arnold Toynbee.

Proposals for an Indian franchise system (31-63). Communal electorates and suggestions for amending them (64-100). Review of the Lothian Committee report on franchise (251-263). Summary of proceedings of Sub-Committee III (Minorities) of the Round Table Conference (264-270). Double-column summary of the Round Table Conference proposals and his own suggestions on certain points (286-297).

121. Joshi, Golabbai Naranji. *INDIAN ADMINISTRATION.* Macmillan, London, 1937, pp. xiix 316.

"Intended primarily to supply the need of a text book for undergraduates of the Indian Universities", but in fact goes much beyond that and provides a good introduction to the subject.

122. Khan, Muhammad Zafarullah. *SOME ASPECTS OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM OF INDIA IN TRANSITION AND FINAL (SIC.).* International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, 1942, pp. 14. Mimeo.

Mainly his own suggestions aimed at easing the constitutional stalemate.

123. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. *THE NEW CONSTITUTION AND AFTER: THE RT. HON. V.S. SRINIVASA SASTRI ENDOWMENT LECTURES, 1941-1942, DELIVERED IN FEBRUARY-MARCH 1941.* University of

Madras, 1941, pp. viii+91.

The 1935 Act and later developments.

124. Krishnaswamy, A. *THE NEW INDIAN CONSTITUTION.* Williams and Norgate, London, 1933, pp. 230.

A Liberal version of the kind of constitution India needs.

125. Lee, Ernest Dare. *THE PAPERS OF AN OXFORD MAN: ESSAYS AND CRITICISM BY THE LATE ERNEST DARE LEE, WITH A MEMOIR BY J.P. COLLINS AND RECOLLECTIONS BY CHARLES WELLS AND E.H.W. MEYERSTEIN.* Ingpen and Grant, London, 1928, pp. 233.

Dyarchy for India (101-107).

126. Lee-Warner, William. *THE CITIZEN OF INDIA.* Macmillan, London, 1897, pp. xii+177. Illus.

An introductory survey of Indian administration.

127. ———. *THE CITIZEN OF INDIA.* Macmillan, London, rev. ed. 1906, pp. xii+246. Illus.

128. Luard, Robert Davies. *AN ADDRESS TO THE RECONSTRUCTORS OF OUR INDIAN EMPIRE.* Effingham Wilson, London, 1857, pp. 32.

129. Ludlow, John Malcolm. *THOUGHTS ON THE POLICY OF THE CROWN TOWARDS INDIA.* James Ridgway, London, 1859, pp. xvi+369.

Contents: Promises of the proclamation to the Princes of India; Pledges of the proclamation to the people of India.

130. Mackenzie, James Thompson. *SUGGESTIONS FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA WITH SOME REMARKS UPON ITS MONETARY, COMMERCIAL, SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.* The Author, London, 1857, pp. v+56.

131. Martineau, Harriet. *SUGGESTIONS TOWARDS THE FUTURE GOVERN-*

MENT OF INDIA. Smith, Elder, London, 1858, pp. viii + 153.

132. Mayhew, Arthur. CHRISTIANITY AND THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: AN EXAMINATION OF THE CHRISTIAN FORCES AT WORK IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA AND OF THE MUTUAL RELATIONS OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT AND CHRISTIAN MISSIONS, 1600-1920. Faber and Gwyer, London, 1929, pp. 260.

Part IV, 1858-1920 (193-251).

133. Mills, Arthur. INDIA IN 1858: A SUMMARY OF THE EXISTING ADMINISTRATION, POLITICAL, FISCAL AND JUDICIAL, OF BRITISH INDIA, TOGETHER WITH THE LAWS AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS RELATING THERETO FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. John Murray, London, 1858, pp. xv + 303.

Contents: Introductory sketch of the political history of British India; existing Government of British India; the instruments of Indian Government; administration of justice in British India; existing revenue system of British India; administration of Native States; existing government institutions and public works in British India; laws and public documents relating to British India.

134. Naoroji, Dadabhai. ADMISSION OF EDUCATED NATIVES INTO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. Macmillan, London, 1868, pp. 44.

A paper read before the East India Association on 17 April 1868.

135. Narang, Jai Gopal. CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY AND OUR DEMAND. Minerva Bookshop, Lahore (issued by the Punjab Assembly Congress Party), 1940, pp. x + 94. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.

Criticism of the Congress demand for a constituent assembly by Jinnah (37, 74-75), Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan (39, 72-73) and Pothan Joseph (70-72).

136. Noon, Firoz Khan. CANADA AND INDIA. Oxford University Press, London, 1939, pp. xi + 140. Foreword by the Marquess of Zetland. Illus.

How federal and provincial governments work (65-86).

137. Norton, George. A NEW FINANCIAL SCHEME FOR INDIA: THE FIRST STEP TOWARDS POLITICAL REFORM: IN A LETTER TO THE RT. HON. THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL. Richardson Brothers, London, 1857, pp. 23.

Dated November 1857.

138. ———. OBSERVATIONS ON THE PROPOSED COUNCIL OF INDIA. William Penny, London, 1858, pp. 7.

139. O'Dwyer, Michael Francis. BRITISH INDIA AND DOMINION STATUS. Indo-British Association, London, 1922, pp. 12.

Opposes the grant of dominion status to India.

140. ———. DOMINION STATUS FOR INDIA. 4 Dean's Ward, Westminster, London, n.d. (?1929), pp. 12.

Rep. from the *English Review* of December 1929.

141. Pal, Vipinchandra. BASIS OF POLITICAL REFORM. The Author, Calcutta, 1889, pp. 21.

142. Parker, Henry Meredith. A PLAN FOR THE HOME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, WITH PROVISIONS CALCULATED TO PREVENT OR LIMIT THE EVILS AND DANGERS OF PATRONAGE. W. Thacker, London, 1858, pp. 20.

143. Phillips, Henry Arthur Deuteros. OUR ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA: BEING A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE REVENUE AND COLLECTORATE ADMINISTRATION IN ALL DEPARTMENTS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE WORK AND DUTIES OF A DISTRICT OFFICER IN BENGAL. W. Thacker, London, 1886, pp. xvi + 240.

A first-hand account of the duties

and functions of a district officer in 1885.

144. ———. PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE FIRST TWO OF THE PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. William Penny, London, 1858, pp. 10.

On British Parliament's assumption of power in India.

145. Pradhan, Ramchandra Ganesh. INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR SWARAJ. G.A. Natesan, Madras, 1930, pp. xxiv + 311 + xi. Foreword by Sir P.C. Sethna.

Traces the course of India's struggle for "full responsible government and dominion status" from its beginning to the Viceroy's declaration of 31 October 1929.

146. Punnaiah, K.V. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA, FROM THE ADVENT OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY TO THE PRESENT TIME. Indian Press, Allahabad, 1938, pp. ix + 409.

A Hindu-centred account.

147. Rahimtoola, Ibrahim. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA: A SUGGESTED SCHEME. N.p., n.d., pp. 22.

Details of his scheme for a free Commonwealth of India with effective safeguards for the minorities.

148. Ramaswamy, M. THE LAW OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION: BEING A LEGAL INTERPRETATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, AND A STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION BEFORE AND AFTER THE FEDERATION. Longmans, Green, London, 1938, pp. xlii + 450. Foreword by Berriedale Keith.

Treats of the act as a necessary step towards the attainment of the goal of dominion status.

149. ———. DISTRIBUTION OF LEGISLATIVE POWERS IN THE FUTURE INDIAN FEDERATION. Longmans, Green, Bombay, 1944, pp. xiii + 78.

Foreword by Viscount Sankey.

150. Rao, K. Vyasa. THE FUTURE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Macmillan, London, 1918, pp. 412.

Provincial autonomy (14-23). Franchise (60-70). Viceroyalty (71-85). Nationalism and communal homogeneity (121-125).

151. Rao, P. Rajeswara. A SURVEY OF INDIAN CONSTITUTIONALISM. The Author, Elurn, W. Godawari, 1950, pp. 304. Foreword by Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya.

Politics between 1906 and 1947 (48-128).

152. Ray, Prithwis Chandra (ed.). THE SEPARATION OF JUDICIAL AND EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA: A COMPILATION OF AUTHORITATIVE OPINIONS AND STATEMENTS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE QUESTION (1783-1900) WITH NOTES ON SOME OF THE MOST FLAGRANT CASES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE EVILS AND DANGERS OF THE UNION OF THE FUNCTIONS AND MR. PENNELL'S JUDGEMENT ON THE CHAPRA CASE AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ON THE SUBJECT. The City Book Society, Calcutta, n.d. (?1902), pp. vii + 370.

Introductory note by Manmohan Ghose.

153. ———. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF A PUBLIC MEETING ON THE VERNACULAR PRESS ACT, HELD IN THE TOWN HALL ON WEDNESDAY, THE 17TH OF APRIL, 1878. The Englishman Press, Calcutta, 1878, pp. 15 + 18.

Includes the text of the petition submitted to the House of Commons.

154. Ruthnaswamy, Mariadas. SOME INFLUENCES THAT MADE THE BRITISH ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM IN INDIA. Luzac, London, 1939, pp. viii + 660. Land revenue (228-389). The frontier (390-471). Social and political ideas forged by the administration

(569-658). Lectures delivered under the Sir William Meyer Endowment at the University of Madras in November-December 1937.

155. Sharma, Sri Ram. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Uttar Chand Kapur, Lahore, n.d. (?1942), pp. xvii+207.
Muslim politics (183-205).

156. ———. A CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA. Macmillan, London, 1955, pp. 342.

Covers the period 1765-1954.

157. Simon, John. THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA. Ludwig Mond Lecture, 1930, University of Manchester, Ernest Benn, London, n.d. (?1930), pp. 26.

Objects to separate electorates on the ground that they necessitate huge constituencies.

158. Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. LAND-MARKS IN INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, VOL. I—1600-1919. Atma Ram, Delhi, 3rd ed. 1952, pp. vii+364.

A comprehensive but Hindu-oriented study of Indian constitutional and political evolution, with separate chapters on the rise of the Indian national movement, Muslim communalism, Morley-Minto reforms, Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, and the Amritsar shooting.

159. Smith, William Roy. NATIONALISM AND REFORM IN INDIA. Yale University Press, New Haven, 1938, pp. vi+485.

Concentrates on the period 1916-1935.

160. Stokes, William. INDIAN REFORM BILLS, OR LEGISLATION FOR INDIA, FROM 1766 TO 1858, ALSO AN ARGUMENT FOR REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT IN INDIA, IN A LETTER TO THE RT. HON. B. DISRAELI, TO WHICH IS ADDED AN APPENDIX ON THE PRESENT STATE AND COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF THE INDIAN MARKET. A. W. Bennett, London, 1858, pp. 48.

161. Tandy, Edward Aldborough. INDIA'S OPPORTUNITY: CONSIDERED APART FROM ITS POLITICAL ASPECTS. Caledonian Printing Co., Calcutta, 1918, pp. iv+105.

Group the 20 or more separate administrative units into a few presidencies under Governors General, include the great Native States in this grouping, make the chief ports the nuclei of the system, and let all provincial boundaries stand as at present (except for the creation of a separate province of Sind).

162. Thakore, B.K. INDIAN GOVERNMENT, 1765-1920. B. D. Taraporevala, Bombay, 1922, pp. iv+471.

Contents: The Supreme Government; provincial administration; legislative councils; administration of justice; land revenue; famines; railways; irrigation; finance; financial decentralization; the awakening.

163. ———. INDIAN ADMINISTRATION TO THE DAWN OF RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT. D. B. Taraporevala, Bombay, 2nd. ed. 1926, pp. xiv+498+xxvii.

An historical treatment.

164. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AS IT HAS BEEN, AS IT IS, AND AS IT OUGHT TO BE. Robert Hardwicke, London, 1858, pp. 62.

165. THE MORAL OF THE INDIAN DEBATE. William Penny, London, 1858, pp. 10.
On Lord Canning's proclamation.

166. The Times. THE NEW INDIA. Rep. from THE TIMES India Number pub. on 23 March, 1937, The Times Publishing Company, London, n.d. (? 1937), pp. 177. Illus.

Relevant chapters on federation, the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, the Governor General, parties and personalities, politics in the provinces, and the place of religion in Indian life. The appendix gives the results of the 1937 elections.

167. Tyson, Geoffrey. DANGER IN INDIA. John Murray, London, 1932, pp. x + 133. Introduction by the Earl of Lytton.

The reforms period (30-49). Safeguards and preferences (67-85). Conflicting interests (86-102). Status (103-117).

168. Venkatarangaiya, Mamidipudi. CASE FOR A CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY FOR INDIA: A HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDY. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1945, pp. 102.

Competent reasoning in support of the Congress demand.

169. White, Frederick. CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA. N.p., London, 1927, pp. 19.

A brief sketch.

170. Young, William Richard. A FEW WORDS ON THE INDIAN QUESTION. Smith Elder, London, 1858, pp. 47.

On the transfer of power to the Crown.

MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS

171. Ali, Malik Barkat. SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION. The Author, Lahore, 1919, pp. 17.

A summary of the leading provisions of the 1919 bill and of the chief recommendations of the Functions, Franchise and other Committees.

172. Appadorai, A. DYARCHY IN PRACTICE. Longmans, Green, London, 1937, pp. xiv + 431. Foreword by A. B. Keith.

The introduction (3-76) and working of dyarchy (77-346). Conclusion (347-384).

173. Bannerjee, Dabendra Nath. THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND ITS ACTUAL WORKING. Longmans, Green, London, 3rd. ed. 1933, pp. xxii + 644.

Communal representation in the Central Legislative Assembly (23), the Council of State (50) and legislative councils (62). Brief history of communal electorates (147-153) and their criticism (154-155). Nehru report and communal representation (155-156).

174. Barker, Ernest (ed.). THE FUTURE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE; Methuen and Co., London, 1919, pp. 91.

Concerning the 1919 reforms.

175. Besant, Annie. NOTES ON THE PROPOSED REFORMS. Commonwealth Office, Adyar, 1918, pp. 65.

Adverse criticism of the Montagu-Chelmsford proposals by the leader of the Indian Home Rule League.

176. ——— and Aiyar, Chetpat P. Ramaswami. CRITICISMS OF THE MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD PROPOSALS OF REFORMS: THREE PAPERS. Commonwealth Office, Adyar, 1918, pp. 38.

Contents: "The Montagu-Chelmsford Reform Proposals" by A. Besant; "A Criticism of the Montagu-Chelmsford Proposals of Reforms" by C. P. R. Aiyar; and "The Four Formulae" by A. Besant. A Home Rule League publication.

177. Bose, Sudhansu M. THE WORKING CONSTITUTION OF INDIA. Oxford University Press, 1921, pp. 277 + 208a + xxxi.

A general survey with comments.

178. Chesney, George. INDIA UNDER EXPERIMENT. John Murray, London, 1918, pp. xi + 192.

Possibility and shape of the proposed reforms.

179. Curtis, Lionel. FOUR STUDIES OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT. A. H. Wheeler,

Allahabad, n.d. (?1917), pp. ii + 172.

Contents: Government of India; relationship of India to the rest of the Empire; land revenue; local self-government.

180. ———. PAPERS RELATING TO THE APPLICATION OF THE PRINCIPLE OF DYARCHY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, TO WHICH ARE APPENDED THE REPORT OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE AND THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919. Oxford University Press, 1920, pp. lxi + 606.

Excellent background material on the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms and in particular on the concept of dyarchy.

181. Ilbert, Courtney and Meston, Lord. THE NEW CONSTITUTION OF INDIA; BEING THREE RHODES LECTURES BY SIR COURTNEY ILBERT AND THREE BY THE RT. HON. LORD MESTON. University of London Press, London, 1923, pp. 212.

Lectures by Ilbert: Preliminary; the provincial government; the central government. Lectures by Meston: The genesis and principles of the constitution; its working; its outlook. All six delivered at the University College, London, session 1921-22.

182. INDIA'S SEED TIME. Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1927, pp. vi + 354.

Origin and working of the 1919 reforms.

183. Indo-British Association. THE MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD SCHEME: EXTRACT FROM A CRITICISM BY A MUHAMMADAN ADMINISTRATOR. Indo-British Association, London, n.d. (?1918), pp. 32.

Opposed to the coming reforms. The author is not identified.

184. Iyengar, S. Srinivasa. THE CONGRESS-LEAGUE SCHEME: BEING A COLLECTION OF PAPERS ON THE VARIOUS ASPECTS AND PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH

THE SCHEME. The Commonwealth Office, Madras, 1917, pp. ii + 79. Foreword by Annie Besant.

Contents: The executive and the legislature; the financial proposals; general discussion.

185. Iyer, C. S. Ranga. INDIA IN THE CRUCIBLE. Selwyn and Blount, London, 1928, pp. xvi + 336.

The working of the 1919 reforms and the coming of the Simon Commission.

186. Malaviya, Madan Mohan. A CRITICISM OF MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD PROPOSALS OF INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. Pub. by C. Y. Chintamani, Allahabad, 1918, pp. 65.

Rep. from the *Leader* of Allahabad.

187. Mammali, K. Kunhi. CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGES: A CRITICISM. The Author, Cannanore, 9 March, 1918, pp. 22.

A Malabari Muslim's fears that the grant of home rule would lead to untold calamities. The only remedy and the real way to advancement is education.

188. Natesan, G.A. (comp.). INDIA'S GOAL: CONSTRUCTIVE CRITICISM BY LEADING INDIANS ON THE MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD SCHEME. G. A. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1918), pp. xv + 160.

Contains some items by Muslim leaders.

189. Rao, B. Shiva and Pole, David Graham. THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. Labour Publishing Company, London, 1926, pp. 96. Foreword by Lord Olivier.

A pro-Congress analysis of the working of the 1919 reforms.

190. ———. THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. Peoples Institute Publishers, New York, 1926, pp. 96. Foreword by Lord Olivier.

American ed. of the preceding entry.

191. Sastri, S. Srinivasa. THE CONGRESS-LEAGUE SCHEME: AN EXPOSITION. Political Pamphlets no. III, Servants of India Society, Allahabad, 1917, pp. 66.

In the appendix (58-66) is given the text of the scheme along with the resolutions passed thereupon by the Con-

gress and the League.

192. Smith, Vincent Arthur. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HISTORY. Oxford University Press, London, 1919, pp. 118.

The Montagu-Chelmsford reforms and Hindu-Muslim relations.

THE NEHRU REPORT

193. Ahmad, Mirza Bashiruddin Mahmud. THE NEHRU REPORT AND MUSLIM RIGHTS. Pub. by Sher Ali, Qadian, April 1930, pp. iv+189. Foreword by Sher Ali.

Contents: Did the Nehru Committee represent all India? Muslim demands. Muslim demands in the Nehru report. Can details be left over till the attainment of dominion status? Do minorities need special laws? Muslim demands and the Nehru report. Demand for a federal government. Demand for three new Muslim provinces. Reservation of seats on population basis. Muslim representation in the central government. Separate electorate. Protection of culture and religion. Duty before us. A brief review of the Supplementary report of the Nehru Committee.

194. All Parties Conference. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE CONFERENCE TO DETERMINE THE PRINCIPLES OF THE CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA, TOGETHER WITH A SUMMARY OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE HELD AT LUCKNOW. Pub. by the General Secretary, All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 2nd. ed. September 1928, pp. iv+168.

Full official text of the report and proceedings of the Lucknow session.

195. ———. SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE. Pub. by the General Secretary, All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, n.d. (?1928), pp. 57.

The amendments.

196. Haroon, Haji Abdullah. THE

CONSTITUTION OF THE FUTURE COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA AND THE RIGHTS OF THE MUSLIM MINORITY: A REPRESENTATION SUBMITTED TO THE MEMBERS OF THE NEHRU COMMITTEE (ALLAHABAD) AND TO THE ALL PARTIES CONVENTION (CALCUTTA). Pub. by the Author, Karachi, 1928, pp. 38.

Representation in the legislatures, and religious and educational clauses.

197. Hull, William Isaac. INDIA'S POLITICAL CRISIS. John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1930, pp. xvii+190.

A detailed account of the All Parties Conference and the Indian National Congress during 1928-1929.

198. Sen, Dharendra Nath. WHITHER INDIA: A CRITICAL STUDY OF THE NEHRU REPORT AND THE EXPOSITION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF INDIA'S FUTURE GOVERNMENT. N.p., pr. at Forward Press, Calcutta, n.d., pp. iii+62.

The report is criticised for ignoring provincial autonomy and creating a bicameral central legislature. Proposes a federation with redistribution of provincial boundaries on linguistic, cultural and financial grounds.

199. ———. THE INDIAN NATIONAL DEMAND: BEING A SUMMARY OF THE NEHRU REPORT AND THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTION HELD IN CALCUTTA, 1928. Pub. by Rafi Ahmad Kidwai, Secretary, All Parties Conference and Convention, Allahabad, n.d. (?1928), pp. ii+12.

The making, and the final texts, of the Nehru report.

THE SIMON COMMISSION

200. A Liberal. THE COMMISSION AND AFTER. D. B. Taraporevala, Bombay, 1928, pp. iv+116.

Indians should co-operate with the Commission only "on a basis of perfect equality", and until this status is accorded boycott should be maintained.

201. British India Association (Calcutta). c. al., STATEMENT ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION BY THE LANDHOLDERS OF INDIA. Pub. by Joint Secretaries, British India Association, Calcutta, n.d. (?1930), pp. v+99.

With the collaboration of the Zamindar and Landholders' Associations of Agra, Behar, Orissa, the United Provinces, Madras, Chhota Nagpur, Goalpara, East Bengal, Mymensingh, North Bengal and Dinajepore.

202. Brock, R. W. THE SIMON REPORT OF INDIA: AN ABRIDGEMENT. John Dent, London, 1930, pp. xiv+146. Foreword by Viscount Burnham.

Hindu-Muslim antagonism (10-15). Communal electorates (96-97, 102-103).

203. INDIA: THE COMMISSION AND THE CONFERENCE: A REPRINT OF LEADING ARTICLES FROM THE TIMES ON INDIAN QUESTION FROM THE RETURN OF THE STATUTORY COMMISSION FROM INDIA TO THE CONCLUSION OF THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE IN LONDON. The Times Publishing Co., London, 1931, pp. iv+71.

Reply to the charge that the commission was exclusively British in personnel (1-2). Jinnah's reaction to the commission (8-9). Muslim detachment from the Congress (10). Praise for Jinnah on his stand (12-13). The commission on communal representation (20).

204. Punjab Information Bureau. SELECTIONS FROM THE PUNJAB PRESS ON SIMON COMMISSION AND NEHRU REPORT. Punjab Information Bureau, Lahore, 1928.

205. Ratcliffe, Samuel Kirkham. WHAT DOES SIMON REPORT MEAN. New Statesman, London, 1930, pp. 31.

Criticism by a British Fabian journalist.

THE 1935 REFORMS

206. Ahmad, Zainul Abedin. A BRIEF ANALYSIS OF THE NEW CONSTITUTION. Congress Political and Economic Studies no. 3, Political and Economic Information Department of the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1937, pp. 24.

Congress criticism of the 1935 Act.

207. Bannerjee, Davendra Nath. THE REFORMS SCHEME: A CRITICAL STUDY. Longmans, Green, Bombay, 1935, pp. viii+191.

Muslim stand at the Round Table Conference (35). Muslim Conference resolution of 1929 on future constitution (151-154). Condemns the whole scheme of 1935 on the ground that it is meant to "meet the exigencies of communalism".

208. Chief Punjab Association. INDIAN SITUATION UNDER MICROSCOPE: A SURVEY OF WHITE PAPER AND ITS IMPLICATIONS. Issued by the Chief Punjab Association, London, n.d. (?1934), pp. 20.

A pamphlet commending the general principles of the white paper, written by Sirdar Hardit Singh, Dr. M. V. Lambah, Y. R. Wadhawa, Sirdar Surject (*sic.*) Singh, D. C. Wadhawa, and M. H. Rashid.

209. Chintamani, C. Y. and Masani, M. R. INDIA'S CONSTITUTION AT WORK. Dadabhai Naoroji Memorial Prizewinner, 1939, Allied Publishers, Bombay and Calcutta, 1940, pp. vii+212. Foreward by Krishnalal M. Jhaveri.

Part I (15-160) on provincial autonomy by Masani. Part II (161-208) on federation by Chintamani.

210. Cox, Philip. BEYOND THE WHITE PAPER: A DISCUSSION OF THE EVIDENCE PRESENTED BEFORE THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. Allen & Unwin, London, 1934, pp. 152.

How the Communal Award came to be made (18-21). Its effect on Bengal (115-116) and prospects for its variation (117-118).

211. Craddock, Reginald. MEMORANDUM ON SOME PROPOSALS OF THE WHITE PAPER (CMD. 4268). The Author, London, n.d. (?1934), pp. 33.

Confidential memorandum no. 132 of 6 November 1934, submitted to the Joint Select Committee on Indian Reforms.

212. Eddy, John Percy and Lawton, F.H. INDIA'S NEW CONSTITUTION: A SURVEY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935. Macmillan, London, 1935, pp. xii + 239.

A full-length study by two constitutional lawyers.

213. Gandhiji in England and the Proceedings of the Second Round Table Conference. B. G. Paul and Co., Madras, 1932, pp. viii + 241.

Communal background to the Round Table Conference (9-11). Sir Muhammad Shafi's statement of Muslim stand on the powers of legislatures (62-63). Jinnah's statement of Muslim demands (64-65). The Minorities Sub-committee (80-95). Muslim dissatisfaction with mere provincial autonomy (173).

214. Gangulee, N. THE MAKING OF FEDERAL INDIA. James Nisbet, London, n.d. (?1937), pp. xv + 352. Foreword by the Marquess of Lothian.

Contents: Morley-Minto reforms. Montagu-Chelmsford reforms and their working. Simon Commission and

report. Nehru report. Round Table Conference. Communal Award. White Paper. Joint Select Committee on Reforms and its report. Government of India bill. Congress-Government conflict. Chronicle of events from 1911 to 1935.

215. Gillan, Robert. WHY THIS WHITE PAPER? A SURVEY OF THE PROPOSALS FOR INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM. India Defence League pamphlet no. 22, India Defence League, London, n.d., pp. 20.

Critical of the White Paper.

216. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL: SUMMARY OF PETITION AGAINST THE BILL BY THE ORTHODOX HINDUS. Placed on the Table of the House of Commons, 8 May, 1935, pp. 8.

Signed by Shankar Dattartyraya Pandit and Purshottam Vasudeo Datar.

217. Hewett, John. SOME REFLECTIONS ON THE WHITE PAPER. N.p., pr. by H. F. Lucas and Co., Southend-on-Sea, n.d. (?1933), pp. 15.

A criticism.

218. India Defence League. THE WHITE PAPER WITH THE BLACK BORDER. India Defence League, pamphlet no. 14, India Defence League, London, n.d., pp. 19.

A denunciation of the White Paper.

219. Johnston, James. THE POLITICAL FUTURE OF INDIA: AN EXAMINATION OF SOME OF THE GOVERNMENT PROPOSALS. P. S. King, London, 1933, pp. ii + 67.

An assessment of the White Paper of 1933.

220. Keir, David. NEWS CHRONICLE GUIDE TO THE INDIAN PROBLEM. The News Chronicle Publications Department, London, n.d. (?1934), pp. 56.

Simon report (25-33). The Round Table Conference (34-38). White Paper (39-43). Joint Select Committee report (44-50).

221. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. THE INDIAN FEDERATION: AN EXPOSITION AND CRITICAL REVIEW. Macmillan, London, 1937, pp. xii+450.

Muslims should give up separate electorates, eschew communal parties and form alliances with other groups.

222. Lahiri, Sadhir Kumar and Banerjea, Benoyenra Nath. NEW CONSTITUTION OF INDIA. Politics Club, Calcutta, n.d. (?1936), pp. viii+398.

Details of Communal Award (38-40, 172-190). Communal representation in public services (336-337).

223. Macmunn, George. INDIA — THE REAL ISSUE: FAULTS OF THE WHITE PAPER. India Defence League Leaflet no. 9, India Defence League, London, n.d. (?1933), pp. 4.

Rep. from the *Daily Mirror* of 27 June 1933.

224. Punjab Information Bureau. FIVE YEARS OF PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY IN THE PUNJAB, 1937-1942. Punjab Information Bureau, Lahore, 1944, pp. 79+xix.

Underlines the success of the scheme.

225. Punnaiah, K. V. INDIA AS A FEDERATION. B. G. Paul, Madras, 1936, pp. vi+228.

Muslim demand for a federation (25-32) and for division of subjects (68-72). Muslims and the States' representation (157-160). Muslims favour bicameralism (163-166). Muslims and composite cabinets (181-182).

226. Rao, D. Madhava. THE INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE AND AFTER. Heath Cranton, London, 1932, pp. 94. Introduction by Edward Marjoribanks, M.P.

Lord Irwin and political developments (15-45). States and federalism (51-72). British India's opposition to federation (73-82). A non-Congress approach.

227. Salisbury, Marquess of, et. al.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: STATEMENT REPRESENTING THE MINORITY RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, LORD MIDDLETON, LORD RANKINLLOUGH, SIR R. CRADDOCK, SIR J. NALL, CONSERVATIVE MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN COMMITTEE OPPOSED TO THE WHITE PAPER AND THE MAJORITY REPORT. St. Catherine's Press, London, 1934, pp. 51.

228. Sharma, Brij Mohan. THE INDIAN FEDERATION. Upper India Publishing House, Lucknow, 1932, pp. 12+395. Preface by C. Y. Chintamani.

Communal issue (183-187). Muslim demands unacceptable to Hindus (211-223). Separation of Sind (231-234). Muslims want redistribution of provinces (236-237). The problem of the North-West Frontier Province (237-245). Reforms and Baluchistan (245-246).

229. Sircar, Nripendra Nath. BENGAL UNDER COMMUNAL AWARD AND POONA PACT. The Book Co., Calcutta, 1933(?), pp. iv+50.

The case against the Poona pact and against Muslim weightage in Bengal.

230. THE DAILY MAIL BLUE BOOK ON THE INDIAN CRISIS. Daily Mail, London, n.d., pp. 48. Foreword by Lord Rothermere.

Contents: "The Truth about this Indian Trouble" by Sir M. F. O'Dwyer. Vital Indian facts and figures. "If We Lose India———!", seven articles by Viscount Rothermere.

231. Whyte, Frederick. INDIA, A FEDERATION? BEING A SURVEY OF THE PRINCIPAL FEDERATIONS OF THE WORLD WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE RELATIONS OF THE CENTRAL TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN INDIA. N.p., n.d., pp. xiv+326.

A monograph prepared for the Government of India by the first President of the Indian Legislative Assembly.

THE CRIPPS' MISSION

232. Coupland, Reginald. THE CRIPPS MISSION. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1942, pp. 64.

A first-hand account of the negotiations and the background to them.

233. Curie, Eve. JOURNEY AMONG WARRIORS. Doubleday, Doran & Co., New York, 1943, pp. viii+501.

Politics in early 1942 (400-417). Cripps Mission (417-445). Gandhi and Cripps proposals (445-462). Interview with Jinnah (462-466). The aftermath (466-472).

234. Griffiths, Percival J. ARE WE HUMBLED. India-Burma Association, London, 1944, pp. 16.

A short study of the Indian political situation in the light of the Cripps offer.

235. Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopal (ed.). INDIA, THE WAR AND THE CRIPPS MISSION. N.p., n.d., pp. 16.

236. Lohia, Ram Manohar. THE MYSTERY OF SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS. Padma Publications, Bombay, first pub. September 1942, 2nd. ed. October 1942,

pp. iv+71.

An attack on Cripps for not conceding the Congress demands. Appendices include Congress Working Committee resolution of 10 April 1942, Cripps defence formula, Azad-Cripps correspondence, Cripps' broadcast to the U.S.A. of 27 July 1942, and Jawaharlal Nehru's reply to it.

237. Mitchell, Kate Louise. INDIA AND THE WAR, AN ANALYSIS OF CRIPPS MISSION AND ITS AFTERMATH. Amerasia, New York, 1942, pp. 48.

Rep. from the May 1942 issue of *Amerasia*. A pro-Congress and anti-British view.

238. Nehru, Jawaharlal. JAWAHARLAL NEHRU ON THE CRIPPS MISSION: AN AUTHORITATIVE STATEMENT ON THE BREAKDOWN OF THE NEGOTIATIONS AT NEW DELHI. The India League, London, 2nd. ed., 1942, pp. 8.

239. Subrahmanyam, M. WHY CRIPPS FAILED. Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi, 1942, pp. iii+106. Foreword by Devadas Gandhi. Illus.

The Congress point of view.

THE SIMLA CONFERENCE: 1945

240. Mehta, Asoka and Nair, Kusum. THE SIMLA TRIANGLE: A PROJECTION OF THE COMMUNAL TRIANGLE. Padma Publication, Bombay, August, 1945, pp. iv+82.

A Hindu version of the conference. Appendices include texts of the Cripps offer, C. R. formula, Jinnah-Wavell correspondence and Desai-Liaquat agreement.

241. Radical Democratic Party.

HISTORY IS NOT MADE THIS WAY: A SYMPOSIUM ON SIMLA CONFERENCE. Renaissance Publishers, Delhi, n.d. (? 1945), pp. 45.

Contents: M. N. Roy criticises the Wavell Plan. K. K. Sinha on Congress folly in handling the Muslims. V. B. Karnik on the failure of the Congress and the League. Ellen Roy on Congress and the Simla Conference and on the need for a national government. Articles reproduced from the party's weekly, the *Independent India* of Delhi.

138039

THE CABINET MISSION 1946

242. A Noted Journalist. HOPES AND FEARS (WHEN, WHERE AND WHAT ABOUT CABINET DELEGATION'S WORK IN INDIA). Pub. by Dhara Publications, Delhi, for the Banking Experts, Delhi, n.d. (?1946), pp. x+lvi+96. Foreword by B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya. Illus.

Contains texts of most of the documents and speeches relating to the mission's activities in India.

243. Adhikari, Gangadhar M. RESURGENT INDIA AT THE CROSS-ROADS: 1946 IN REVIEW. Peoples Publishing House, Bombay, 1946, pp. 24.

The Indian Communist Party on the mission's activities.

244. Aziz, Mian Abdul. FOR THE PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION. The Author, Lahore, n.d. (?1945 or 1946), pp. 27.

Views of a former senior civil servant (Falak Paima) on untouchability, the Hindu-Muslim problem, the Pakistan issue and Gandhi's policy. Critical of the Congress.

245. Chunder, Jug Parvesh. IS GROUPING OF PROVINCES COMPULSORY. Indian Printing Works, Lahore, 1947, pp. 160.

The Hindu version of the grouping clause controversy, concluding with a bitter attack on the British Government's award of 6 December 1946, which upheld the Muslim League interpretation.

246. Dutt, Rajane Palme. NEW CHAPTER IN DIVIDE AND RULE. Peoples Publishing House, Bombay, 1946, pp.32.

Criticism of the Cabinet Mission Plan by the British Communist Party leader.

247. ———. FREEDOM FOR INDIA: THE TRUTH ABOUT THE CABINET MISSION. Communist Party of Great Britain, London, 1946, pp. 36.

A Communist interpretation of the Indian political situation with special reference to the visit of the Cabinet Mission.

248. Mallikarjunudu, K. P. CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY AND ITS WORK. Congress Publication Board, Bombay, n.d. (?1946), pp. 81. Foreword by B. Pittabhi Sitaramayya.

The Congress point of view on the sovereignty of the Constituent Assembly.

249. Muranjan, Sumant K. ECONOMICS OF CABINET DELEGATION'S PROPOSALS. Hinds Kitabs, Bombay, 2nd. ed. 1947, pp. 45.

A talk given before the Bombay Discussion Group on 19 August 1946. First ed. pub. in 1946.

250. Parkash, Dewan Ram. CABINET MISSION AND INDIA. Tagore Publications, Lahore, 1946, pp. 222.

A general review.

251. Rajput, Allah Bukhsh. THE CABINET MISSION 1946. Lion Press, Lahore, 1946, pp. xx+192.

A report on the mission's work in India.

252. Sahni, Ruchi Ram. TO THE BRITISH CABINET MISSION. Dewan's Publication, Lahore, n.d. (?1946), pp. 101.

Condemnation of Pakistan (29-51). Cripps and the Pakistan plan (59-62). Jinnah and the Pakistan demand (66-69). Cabinet Mission plan and Pakistan (96-101).

253. Saida. A NATION BETRAYED. S. Shamsul Hasan, the Muslim League Office, Delhi, 1946, pp. iv+451.

A documentary history of the Cabinet Mission's visit to India, written from the Muslim League point of view.

254. Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. THE INDIAN CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY: A CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF THE CABINET MISSION'S PROPOSALS OF MAY 16TH, 1946, IN ITS (*sic.*) HISTORICAL SETTING AND WITH CONSTRUCTIVE SUGGESTIONS.

Hind Publishers, Lahore, n.d. (?1946), pp. vi + 33.

Concentrates his criticism on the mission's efforts to meet the Muslim demand for Pakistan.

THE TRANSFER OF POWER

255. Communist Party of India. MOUNTBATTEN AWARD AND AFTER: POLITICAL RESOLUTION OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE, JUNE 1947. Peoples Publishing House, Bombay, 1947, pp. 15.

The Communist Party of India's official stand on 3 June plan.

POWER IN INDIA. Orient Longmans, Calcutta, 1957, pp. vi + 542. Illus.

The inside story given by the Hindu Constitutional Adviser to the Viceroy, 1942-1947. Indispensable for understanding the political operation of the transfer of power, though biased against the Muslims.

256. Menon, V. P. THE TRANSFER OF

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENTS

GENERAL

257. A British-India Merchant, (F. E. Rosher). INDIA ON THE BRINK. P. S. King, London, 1931, pp. xviii+122.

Attack on the Congress non-co-operation movement.

258. A Chota Sahib. INDIA IN THE MELTING POT. Lincoln Williams, London, 1933, pp. 166.

Nationhood denied to India (22-23). Communal riots (38-39). Islam in India (56-60). Cawnpore riot (145-146).

259. A FEW FACTS ABOUT BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. The Hindustan Gadr Office, San Francisco, 1915, pp. 9.

Why India hates the British.

260. A Retired Bengal Civilian. INDIA AND ITS FUTURE: AN ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES. L. Booth, London, 1858, pp. iv+50.

261. Abbasi, Abulfazl Muhammad Ihsanullah. AN ESSAY ON THE FUTURE OF INDIA. Abbasi and Brothers, Gorakhpur, July 1909, pp. 29.

Answers three questions: "Is it possible for the diverse races of India to become one united self-governing community? By what steps and in what period of time can this consummation be attained? How can encouragement best be given to legitimate aspirations, and sedition most effectively suppressed?"

262. Acharya, M. K. THE STRUGGLE FOR SWARAJ: BEING AN OPEN LETTER TO H. E. LORD READING, VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA. Books and Directories Office, Madras, 1923, pp. 26.

The author belongs to the Tamil Nad Swarajya Party. Rep. from *Swarajya* of Madras.

263. Adarkar, B. P. IF WAR COMES (AN ESSAY ON INDIA'S MILITARY PROBLEMS). The Indian Press, Allahabad, 1939, pp. 41+xxxii+306. Preface by Meghnad Saha. Illus.

Dismisses the notion of an invasion of India from the north-west by Muslim Powers; admits the existence of Hindu-Muslim antagonism, but is confident that Muslims will soon become a part of the national movement; rejects the Pakistan idea.

264. Ahmad, Zainul Abedin. AGRARIAN PROBLEM IN INDIA: A GENERAL SURVEY. Political and Economic Studies No. 1, All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1937, pp. 45.

A Congress-centred study.

265. Aiyar, S. Kailasam. THE PRESENT SITUATION IN INDIA. Watts, London, 1909, pp. 63.

266. Ali, Muhammad. THOUGHTS ON THE PRESENT DISCONTENT: REPRINTED FROM THE TIMES OF INDIA AND THE INDIAN SPECTATOR. Bombay Gazette Steam Press, Bombay, 1907, pp. xvii+70.

The discontent is due to the advance of Western education, activities of Congress extremists, negligence of the moderates, social exclusiveness of the Europeans, and lavish British promises and their tardy fulfilment.

267. An Englishman. BRITISH POLICY IN INDIA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE

NAWAB NAZIM OF BENGAL. J. Burbridge, London, n.d. (?1864), pp. 32.

268. An Indian. BRIDGING THE GULF: A STUDY OF THE BACKGROUND OF THE INDIAN SITUATION WITH SOME SUGGESTIONS. P. S. King, London, 1930, pp. xiii + 182. Foreword by Sir Rajendra Nath Mookerjee.

Contents: The Congress; the co-operators; the Muhammadans; the non-official British; India and England.

269. An Indian Muslim. INDIA AND THE GULF. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Institute of International Affairs, New Delhi, Kitabistan, Allahabad, December 1944, pp. 8.

A paper prepared for the British Commonwealth Relations Conference, London, 1945.

270. An Old Resident in India. BRIEF OBSERVATIONS, ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL READER ON THE BASIS OF THE REORGANIZATION OF OUR POWER IN INDIA. R. C. Lepage, London, 1858, pp. 14.

Probably by Burkinyoung (cf. Copy in the Library of the Royal Commonwealth Society, London).

271. Ananta-Rau, Pantulu V. WHAT INDIA REALLY DOES AND DOES NOT WANT. The Author, Madras, 1917, pp. 46.

272. Appadorai, Angadipuram. DEMOCRACY IN INDIA. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1942, pp. 31.

Rejects Pakistan and suggests a new alternative scheme of composite cabinets, reservation of seats, safeguards, fundamental rights, independent judiciary, communal quotas in public services and the army, and other guarantees.

273. Arumugam, Sunampadu. THE GOLDEN KEY TO WORLD POWER AND THE WAR. Longmans, Green, London, 1915,

pp. viii + 127.

The real cause of the war is German ambition to take India away from the British.

274. Bahaduri, G. Palachandra. INDIA'S LOYALTY TO BRITAIN. Indo-British Co-operation Humanitarian Propaganda, London, 1918, pp. 16.

275. Bailey, Sydney Dawson. PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT IN SOUTHERN ASIA: AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON DEVELOPMENTS IN BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA AND PAKISTAN 1947-1952. Hansard Society (issued in co-operation with the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York), London, 1953, pp. 100.

Indian politics in 1946-1947 (23-34).

276. Bainbridge, Oliver. THE TRUTH ABOUT BRITAIN IN INDIA. Drane's, London, n.d., pp. 18. Foreword by Sir George Birdwood.

Intended to refute the statements of the "seditionists".

277. Banerji, Albion Rajkumar. THE INDIAN TANGLE. Hutchinson, London, n.d. (?1933), pp. 255. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. Earl Winterton.

The communal problem (21-22, 30-31, 38-42). Need for a strong central government (187-188). Muslim nationalism will one day result in Pan-Islamism and an Islamic Empire (234-244).

278. ———. WHAT IS WRONG WITH INDIA. Kitabistan, Allahabad, n.d. (?1942), pp. 238.

The Communal Award (35-45). Muslim predominance in the Indian Army and the sentiment of Pan-Islamism (141-142). Cripps' offer (181-182). Criticism of the Pakistan scheme (203-208). His own proposal of a League of Dominions and Kingdoms (208-215, 223-224).

279. Barnes, Leonard. EMPIRE AND

DEMOCRACY: A STUDY OF THE COLONIAL QUESTION. Victor Gollancz, London, 1939, pp. 303.

Indian politics and nationalism (263-273).

280. Barns, Margarita. *INDIA: TODAY AND TOMORROW.* Allen & Unwin, London, 1937, pp. 304.

Sketches of the Aga Khan (36) and Jinnah (37-38). Hindu adamance at the Round Table Conferences (53-55). Congress failure at the second Round Table Conference (66-71). Women and separate electorates (199-200).

281. ———. *THE INDIAN PRESS: A HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF PUBLIC OPINION IN INDIA.* Allen & Unwin, 1940, pp. xv+491.

A most valuable source book.

282. Barrow, George de Symons. *INDIA: OUR FINEST MOMENT.* King Brothers and Patts, St. Leonard-on-the-Sea (Sussex), n.d., pp. 139.

Communalism (5-29). British rule in India (30-117).

283. Bartarya, S. C. *THE INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT.* Indian Press (Publications) Private, Allahabad, 1958, pp. xxi+409. Foreword by B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya.

A Congress-orientated study with a chapter on Muslim separatism.

284. Barton, William. *INDIA'S FATEFUL HOUR.* John Murray, London, 1942, pp. iii+157. Illus.

Congress a Hindu body (2, 19, 20, 142-144). Hindu-Muslim problem (2-3, 22-23). Communal Award (3-4, 66-67). Congress ministries and Muslims (74-75). Khilafat movement (63-64). Muslim League policies 1939-40 (85-86). India not a nation (94-101). Cripps Mission (139-141).

285. Bayley, Victory. *IS INDIA IMPREGNABLE.* Robert Hale, London, 1941, pp. 284.

Causes of Hindu-Muslim discord (85-103).

286. Beauchamp, Joan. *BRITISH IMPERIALISM IN INDIA.* Prepared for the Labour Research Department, Lawrence, London, 1934, pp. 224.

Reflects British leftist view.

287. Beck, Theodore. *ESSAYS ON INDIAN TOPICS: REPRINTED FROM THE PIONEER AND OTHER PAPERS.* The Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1888, pp. vi+127+iii.

Contents: Hyderabad, Deccan. Criticism of Sir Henry Cotton's *New India*. The Indian National Congress. A criticism of Congress policies.

288. Bernays, Robert. *NAKED FAKIR.* Victor Gollancz, London, 1931, pp. 351.

A British M. P.'s report on India, covering the years 1929-1931.

289. Besant, Annie. *INDIA AS SHE WAS AND AS SHE IS.* National Home Rule League Pamphlets No. 26, Indian Bookshop, New India Office, Madras, 1923, pp. 56.

An historical sketch based upon her *HOW INDIA WROUGHT FREEDOM* brought up to date.

290. ———. *THE WINNING OF SWARAJ OR OPPOSING THE ORDINANCE? WHICH COMES FIRST.* Besant Press, Madras, 1924, pp. 40.

Rep. from *New India*.

291. ———. *INDIA BOND OR FREE? A WORLD PROBLEM.* G. P. Putnam's Sons, London, September 1926, pp. 216.

Contents: Indian village; education; industries; the awakening of India; home rule for India. Text of the Commonwealth of India Bill (203-216).

292. Bevan, Edwyn. *THOUGHTS ON INDIAN DISCONTENT.* Allen & Unwin, London, 1929, pp. 178.

Denies that official policy seeks to

divide and rule and asserts that communal differences can be reduced through goodwill, propaganda and co-operation in common tasks.

293. Birdwood, Christopher Bromhead (Baron). A CONTINENT EXPERIMENTS: A PICTURE OF THE PRESENT AND CONJECTURE FOR THE FUTURE WITH A FEW MEMORIES FROM THE PAST. Skeffington, London, n.d. (?1945), pp. xiv + 276. Introduction by the Earl of Halifax. Illus.

Opposes the Pakistan scheme, strongly supports the case for an *Azad* Punjab in the interest of the Sikhs, attacks Beverley Nichols for his pro-Muslim views, and hesitates to call Muslims a separate nation.

294. ———. A CONTINENT DECIDES: INTRODUCING TWO NEW MEMBERS IN THE GREAT AND DIVERSE FAMILY OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND SOME OF THE PROBLEMS WHICH THEY OFFER FOR UNDERSTANDING AND SOLUTION. Robert Hale, London, 1953, pp. xvii + 315. Illus.

The first chapter summarizes the political and constitutional developments of the years between 1945 and 1947.

295. Blunt, Edward. THE I.C.S.: THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. Faber & Faber, London, 1937, pp. xiii + 292. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. Lord Hailey.

The district officer and Hindu-Muslim riots (112-114).

296. Bolton, Glorney. PEASANT AND PRINCE. George Routledge, London, 1932, pp. xi + 296. Illus.

The Khilafat movement (6-7, 15). Congress and the Round Table Conferences (41-42). Indian nationalism means Hindu nationalism (159-160).

297. Bombay Anti-Non-Co-operation Committee. BOYCOTT OF BRITISH COURTS. The Committee, Bombay, 1920, pp. 16.

Against the Congress call for a boycott of the courts of law.

298. ———. COMMERCE AND POLITICS: RELATION TO NON-CO-OPERATION. The Committee, Bombay, 1923, pp. 9.

Hostile to the *swadeshi* movement.

299. Bose, Nirmal Kumar. MY DAYS WITH GANDHI. Nishana, Calcutta, 1953, pp. vii + 209.

Gandhi's 1946 tour of Noakhali covered by his private secretary.

300. Bose, Pramathan Nath. SWARAJ: CULTURAL AND POLITICAL. W. Newman, Calcutta, 1929, pp. 290.

Cultural and political unity of India (8-17). Muslim rulers were neither intolerant nor fanatical (68-93). Causes of Hindu-Muslim conflict (93-106).

301. Brailsford, Henry Noel. REBEL INDIA. Leonard Stein, London, 1941 pp. 183.

A strong defence of Congress aims and policies.

302. ———. DEMOCRACY FOR INDIA. Fabian Tract No. 248, Fabian Society, London, November 1939, pp. 15.

A pro-Congress version of events.

303. ———. SUBJECT INDIA. Victor Gollancz, London, 1943, pp. 223.

An anti-Muslim League account.

304. Brockway, Archibald Fenner. INDIA AND ITS GOVERNMENT. Tagore, Madras, n.d., (?1922), pp. 29.

A short study of Indian politics upto 1921 by a British Labour M. P.

305. ———. THE INDIAN CRISIS. Victor Gollancz, London, 1930, pp. 280.

Very critical of the Muslims.

306. Brogan, D.W. THE ENGLISH PEOPLE: IMPRESSIONS AND OBSERVATIONS. Hamish Hamilton, London, first pub. April 1943, rep. October 1944, pp. 260.

Chapter VI on "India" is a remarkably perceptive analysis of the problem of nationalism in India.

307. Brown, Frank Herbert. THE POLITICAL EVOLUTION OF INDIA: LANDMARKS OF A CENTURY. The Asiatic Review, London, n.d. (?1930), pp. 17.

A brief year-by-year survey of political developments from 1833 to 1930.

308. Bryan, William Jennings. BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. N.p., 7th. ed. n.d., pp. 14.

By a Secretary of State of the U.S.A.

309. Butler, Harcourt. INDIA INSISTENT. William Heinemann, London, 1931, pp. viii+117.

Indian Muslims (36-40). Sayyid Ahmad Khan's views on the Mutiny (66). Muslims welcome the partition of Bengal (71). Hindu-Muslim tension (90-94). A thoughtful and undogmatic book.

310. Byron, Robert. AN ESSAY ON INDIA. George Routledge, London, 1931, pp. viii+175.

The Hindu-Muslim problem (56-65).

311. Campbell, Alexander. IT'S YOUR EMPIRE. Victor Gollancz, London, 1945, pp. 223.

Written with sincerity but unexpected naivety.

312. Campbell, R. J. R. INDIA: IT'S GOVERNMENT, MISGOVERNMENT AND FUTURE CONSIDERED IN AN ADDRESS TO THE LORDS AND COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Effingham Wilson, London, 1858, pp. 44.

313. Candler, Edmund. THE SEPOY. John Murray, London, 1919, pp. xii+234.

A description of various martial races and groups in India.

314. Carpenter, Edward. EMPIRE:

IN INDIA AND ELSEWHERE. The Author, London, 1900, pp. 15.

Rep. from *The Human Review* and other journals.

315. Carstairs, Robert. BRITISH WORK IN INDIA. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1891, pp. ii+302.

Contents: The people. Freedom and government. Bondage. British rule in India. Relief from physical bonds. Social reform. Central and local government. The law and law courts.

316. Carthill, Al (B.C.G. Calcroft-Kennedy). THE GARDEN OF ADONIS. William Blackwood, London, 1927, pp. ii+360.

Analysis of Hindu-Muslim antagonism (265-282).

317. _____. THE LOST DOMINION. William Blackwood, London, 1927, pp. vii+351.

An attack on British official policy of kicking Britain's friends and conciliating her enemies.

318. Catlin, George Edward Gordon. IN THE PATH OF MAHATMA GANDHI. Macdonald, London, 1948, pp. xi+332. Illus.

Documents relating to the Suhrawardy-Roy meeting in 1947 for creating an independent united Bengal (267-269). Jinnah (272-273).

319. Cavenagh, Orfeur. THE NATIVE ARMY IN INDIA. East India Association, London, 1879, pp. 22.

A paper read before the Association on 17 July 1879, with Lord Stanley in the chair.

320. Chander, Jug Parvesh. I IMPEACH BEVERLEY NICHOLS' Indian Printing Works, Lahore, May 1946, pp. 324.

A reply to Beverley Nichols' VERDICT ON INDIA with special reference to his support of Pakistan.

321. Chatterjee, J.C. INDIAN REVOLUTIONARIES IN CONFERENCE. Firm K. L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta, n.d. (?1960), pp. vii + 70. Illus.

A short history of Indian revolutionary efforts and the report of the Conference of Revolutionaries of India held in Delhi on 13 and 14 December 1958.

322. Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. LANGUAGES AND THE LINGUISTIC PROBLEM. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs No. 11, Oxford University Press, Bombay, April 1943, pp. 32.

323. Chesney, George M. INDIA UNDER EXPERIMENT. John Murray, London, 1918, pp. xii + 192.

Partition of Bengal (24-25). Congress a Hindu body (40-41). Religious disunity (53-54).

324. Chintamani, C. Y. INDIAN POLITICS SINCE THE MUTINY: BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC LIFE AND POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND OF PROMINENT POLITICAL PERSONALITIES. Lectures delivered at the Andhra University in November-December 1935 under the terms of the Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Endowment, University of Andhra, Waltair, 1937, pp. iii + iv + 179 + vii.

First lecture, 1858-1885; second lecture, first twenty years of the Congress; third lecture, the partition of Bengal and after; fourth lecture, 1919 to 1935; fifth lecture, summary and conclusions.

325. Coatman, John. THE INDIAN RIDDLE: A SOLUTION SUGGESTED. Humphrey Toulmin, London, 1932, pp. 72.

Hindu-Muslim antagonism (24-32). Muslim demands at the Round Table Conference (54-55).

326. ———. INDIA: THE ROAD TO SELF-GOVERNMENT. Allen & Unwin, London, 1941, pp. 146.

An historical survey from 1784 to

1940. The problem posed is that of an agreement among the various peoples and interests in India for the creation of a national government and national life.

327. Coelho, Marcel Anthony Francis. THE QUESTION: WHITHER INDIA. Thacker, Bombay, 1946, pp. x + 185.

Hindu-Muslim antagonism (30-38). Muslim fears of Hindu domination (82-83). Cripps offer (83-84). Wavell plan (88-89). Criticism of the Pakistan scheme (169-175).

328. Collier, Price. THE WEST IN THE EAST, FROM THE AMERICAN POINT OF VIEW. Duckworth, London, 1911, pp. xi + 534.

Brings out the Hindu character of Indian nationalism.

329. Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. ESSAYS IN NATIONAL IDEALISM. N. p., Colombo, n.d. (?1909), pp. ix + 206.

Indian nationality (7-13). *Swadeshi* (153-165).

330. Cotton, Henry John Stedman. NEW INDIA. Kegan Paul, Trench, London, 1885, pp. xiii + 184.

Suggests an aristocratic form of government (122-123). Hindu-Muslim antagonism (123-125).

331. ———. NEW INDIA OR INDIA IN TRANSITION. Kegan, Paul, Trench and Trubner, London, 1907, pp. ix + 302. Frontispiece.

Condemns the partition of Bengal (11-13, 282-289). Suggests aristocratic legislative councils (175-176, 180-182). Hindu-Muslim relations (227-234). Rev. ed. of the preceding entry.

332. Coupland, Reginald. THE INDIAN PROBLEM 1833-1935: REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM IN INDIA, PART I. Oxford University Press, London, 1942, pp. vi + 160.

Hindu-Muslim antagonism (28-36). The 1919 reforms (44-65). The reforms in operation (66-79). Simon Report

(97-112). The Round Table Conferences (113-131). The 1935 Act (132-148). Extract from Sayyid Ahmad Khan's speech in the Governor General's Council in 1883 (154-156).

333. _____. **INDIAN POLITICS 1936-1942: REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM IN INDIA, PART II.** Oxford University Press, London, 1943, pp. viii+344.

Provincial governments in Bengal (26-40), the Punjab (41-55), Assam (56-64), Sind (65-77) and Orissa (78-79). Character and policy of the Congress (86-108). Congress provincial governments (109-153). Congress and the States (167-178). Muslim reaction to Congress rule (179-207). Impact of the war (208-262). Cripps Mission (263-286). Congress revolt of 1942 (287-307). Text of Bande Mataram (322). Muslim by-elections (333). Text of August 1940 offer (333-334) and of Cripps offer (335-336).

334. _____. **THE FUTURE OF INDIA: REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM IN INDIA, PART III.** Oxford University Press, London, 1943, pp. xiv+207.

Prospects of partition (73-99). The case for a united India (100-109). His own scheme of regionalism (110-136). Finances of Pakistan (189-202).

These three volumes constitute a masterly survey of the whole Indian problem. A vivid narrative based on minute research. A work of singular integrity.

335. _____. **INDIA: A RE-STATEMENT.** Oxford University Press, London, 1945, pp. viii+311.

Congress and the Muslims in the early years (90-95). Simla deputation (104-106). Lucknow pact (108-109). Nehru report (127-130). Simon report (130-135). The Round Table Conferences (135-142). Congress rule in the provinces (154-182) and Muslim reaction to it (183-187). Origins of

Muslim separatism (187-192). Cripps Mission (212-217). Jinnah-Gandhi talks (234-239). Liaquat-Desai pact (245-246). Simla Conference (246-256). Arguments in favour of Pakistan (261-262). Difficulties of partition (262-264). Text of Azad's terms on which the Muslim League was invited to join the United Provinces Ministry (294). The British Government's policy statement of 14 June 1945 (295-298), and Wavell's broadcast of 19 September 1945 (299-300).

336. Craddock, Reginald. **THE DILEMMA IN INDIA.** Constable, London, 1929, pp. xix+379.

Religious antagonism (10-17). The States (89-97). India and the war (154-164). Montagu's declaration of 1917 (165-171). The 1919 reforms (172-181) in operation (199-224). Nehru report (225-236). Simon Commission (237-256). Dominion status (282-286). Complete independence (287-294). Note on linguistic provinces under the Nehru report (345-347). "The National Demand", reprint of an article in *The Hindu* of 2 March 1929 (348-372). A frank and arresting discussion.

337. Crawford, Arthur Travers. **ENGLAND SYMPATHISES WITH THE PEOPLES OF INDIA . . . OPINIONS OF THE ENGLISH AND ANGLIC-INDIAN PRESS, 1894-1899.** William Fraser, London, 1904, pp. 86.

338. _____. **THE UNREST IN INDIA.** N.p., pr. at the Bombay Gazette Printing Work, Bombay, 1908, pp. 3+79.

A compact study of the Hindu opposition to the partition of Bengal.

339. Creach, O'Moore. **INDIAN STUDIES.** Hutchinson, London, n.d., pp. 320.

Suggests enfranchising each religion and caste and allowing only its members to represent it. Denies representative

status alike to the Congress and the League.

340. Cresswell, Francis G. INDIA AND HER ASPIRATIONS. The Author, Bombay, 1908, pp. 53.

For private circulation only.

341. Crombie, T. L. TOWARDS LIBERTY: BEING A BRITISHER'S VIEW CONCERNING INDIA. Theosophical Publishing Co., Adyar, Madras, 1918, pp. 60.

342. Crozier, Frank Percy. A WORD TO GANDHI: THE LESSON OF IRELAND. Williams & Norgate, London, 1931, pp. 142.

A mordant assessment of the disobedience policy of the Congress.

343. Cumming, John (ed.). MODERN INDIA: A CO-OPERATIVE SURVEY. Oxford University Press, London, 1931, pp. viii + 304.

Eighteen essays on Indian topics by diverse hands, all British.

344. ———. (ed.). POLITICAL INDIA 1832-1932: A CO-OPERATIVE SURVEY OF A CENTURY. Oxford University Press, London, 1932, pp. viii + 324.

Khilafat movement (60-61, 213-214, 233-234, 237-238). Communal electorates (171-176). Tilak's anti-Muslim politics (186-187, 227-228). The Aga Khan (198-199). The Ali Brothers (199-201). Muhammad Shafi (201-202). Red Shirt movement (243-246). Muslims and the Round Table Conferences (296-297). Muslim political and social movements (86-105). Origin and growth of communal conflict (106-123). Essays by various hands, all British.

345. Curry, John Court. THE INDIAN POLICE. Faber & Faber, London, 1932, pp. 353. Preface by the Rt. Hon. Lord Lloyd of Dolobran.

Riots (163-196). Political crime and disorder (286-311).

346. Daniell, C.R. REBELLION AND REMEDY IN INDIA. The Author, Dacca, 1931, pp. 325.

A detailed account of the 1930-31 civil disobedience campaign.

347. Darookhanavala, M.D. THE INDIAN POLITICIANS. The Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay, 1949, pp. xx + 446.

Real authors of all prevailing troubles are the Congress and Gandhi (58-86). Nehru's aims in calling the 1947 Asian Relations Conference (244-295). Criticism of Gandhi's policy (296-412).

348. Das, Chittaranjan. FREEDOM THROUGH DISOBEDIENCE. N.p., Madras, 1922, pp. 75.

Argues in favour of civil disobedience as a political weapon.

349. Datta, K. K. HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN BIHAR. Government of Bihar, Patna, Vol I, July 1957, pp. ix + 670, Vol II, July 1957, pp. viii + 529, Vol III, January 1958, pp. vi + 478. Illus.

Vol I: 1857-1928. Vol II: 1928-1941. Vol III: 1942-1947.

350. Datta, Surendra Kumar. ASIATIC ASIA. Faber & Faber, London, 1932, pp. 194.

The Wahabi movement was primarily due to agrarian discontent (31). Religion and economic grievances (89-91). Indian nationalism is Hindu in character (97-101). Analysis of Iqbal's 1930 Allahabad address (178-182). The author was a prominent Indian Christian leader.

351. Davey, Cyril J. A BOOK ABOUT INDIA. The Author, Madras, 1943, pp. x + 133.

Written as a guide for visitors.

352. Davies, T. Hart. INDIA IN 1883. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 2nd. ed. 1883, pp. 137.

353. ———. INDIA IN 1983 Thaker Spink, Calcutta, 3rd ed. 1888, iv+139.

A "feeble attempt at a divination of the distant future". The book, prompted by the Ilbert Bill controversy, was pub. anonymously; but the Library of the Royal Commonwealth Society, London, catalogues it as the work of T. Hart Davies, M.P.

354. Digby, William. THE GENERAL ELECTION, 1885: INDIA'S INTEREST IN THE BRITISH BALLOT BOX. Talbot, London, n.d. (?1885), pp. xii+112.

Contents: Indian reform and English political parties. Lord Ripon's policy. Some results of British rule in India. *The Times* and Indian progress.

355. ———. INDIA FOR THE INDIANS—AND FOR ENGLAND. Talbot Brothers, London, 1885, pp. xxxvii+261.

Draws attention to "some marked defects in our rule of India" and suggests certain changes.

356. Duchesne, A. E. DEMOCRACY AND EMPIRE: THE APPLICABILITY OF THE DICTUM THAT "A DEMOCRACY CANNOT MANAGE AN EMPIRE" (THUCYDIDES) TO THE PRESENT CONDITIONS AND FUTURE PROBLEMS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, ESPECIALLY THE QUESTION OF THE FUTURE OF INDIA. Royal Colonial Institute Monograph, Oxford University Press, London, 1917, pp. vii+120.

Chapters VI and X deal with Indian geography, religion, history and political and social problems. He wastes no time on what is attractive but irrelevant.

357. Duffet, W. E., Hicks, A.R., and Parkin, G.R. INDIA TODAY: THE BACKGROUND OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. John Day Co., New York, 1942, pp. 173.

Contents: Population and social structure. Economic structure.

Constitution and government. External relations. The political groups. The nationalist movement. Prelude to conflict, 1939. Politics in the present war. Political leaders. First pub. in pamphlet form in Canada in 1941 under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

358. Duncan, Arthur. INDIA IN CRISIS. Putnam, London and New York, 1931, pp. xi+271.

India not a nation (60-70). Partition of Bengal (90-96). Lucknow pact (128-129). Jinnah's Lucknow speech (130-131). Khilafat movement (149-151). Muslims and the Simon Commission (161-162). Nehru report (174-175). Simon report (191-200). Cawnpore riots (221-222). The Muslim position in 1930 (225-227).

359. ———. WHITE FLAG ON BRITISH VILLAINY IN INDIA. Pharos Series, Figurehead, London, 1933, pp. 43.

360. Durai, Jesudasan China. THE CHOICE BEFORE INDIA. Jonathan Cape, London, 1941, pp. 225.

The minority problem (133-156). Muslims and the Congress (169-186).

361. Durkal, Jayendra Bhagwanlal. CONSERVATIVE INDIA: ESSAYS ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF INDIAN CONSERVATISM WITH A CONSERVATIVE CATECHISM AND REFLECTIONS OBITER DICTA. Vyomeshchandra Bhadroji Dhru, Ahmedabad, 1941, pp. lviii+142 (Part I)+241 (Part II).

Part I: Sanskrit as Indian *lingua franca* (70-73). Communalism defended as social patriotism (94-95). Part II: Congress criticised for its narrow Western outlook (43-48). New communal electorates (102-109). Defence of religious nationalism (181-188). Congress scheme for a constituent assembly (200-208).

362. Ebright, Donald Fossett. FREE INDIA, THE FIRST FIVE YEARS: AN ACCOUNT

OF THE 1947 RIOTS, REFUGEES, RELIEF AND REHABILITATION. Parthenon Press, Nashville, 1954, pp. 223.

363. **E.H.A.** BEHIND THE BUNGALOW. Illus. by F.C. Nacrué, W. Thacker, London, 1907, pp. 159. Illus.

An Anglo-Indian view of social life in India.

364. **Ellam, J.E.** SWARAJ: THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. Hutchinson, London, 1930, pp. xiii+288. Foreword by Lord Brentford of Newick. Frontispiece.

Irreconcilable Hindu-Muslim conflict (84-86, 168-171). Simon Commission (208-210). Congress a Hindu body (226-227). Hindu agitation against the partition of Bengal (231-232). Mopla rising (237-238). *Swaraj* means Hindu rule (246-252). Policy to be pursued in India (263-275).

365. **Elliott, Robert H.** OUR INDIAN DIFFICULTIES: THE WAY OUT OF THEM, AND A FEW WORDS OF WARNING TO THE TRUSTEES AND INVESTORS IN INDIAN SECURITIES. William Ridgway, London 1874, pp. 48.

366. **Elwin, Verrier.** TRUTH ABOUT INDIA: CAN WE GET IT. Allen and Unwin, London, 1932, pp. 106. Preface by Laurence Housman.

Full of uncritical admiration for the Congress.

367. **Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.** REPRESENTATION SUBMITTED TO H.E. THE VICEROY BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE FEDERATION ON THE PRESENT POLITICAL SITUATION IN DELHI. The Federation, Delhi, 1930, pp. 11.

On the non-co-operation campaign.

368. **Fischer, Louis.** IMPERIALISM UNMASKED. Hamara Hindustan, Bombay, 1943, pp. 53.

369. **Foreign Policy Association.** INDIA'S

FUTURE, DISCUSSED BY MRS. SAROJINI NAIDU, C.F. ANDREWS AND S.K. RATCLIFFE AT A LUNCHEON DISCUSSION ON 2 MARCH 1929. Foreign Policy Association, New York, 1929, pp. 28.

The Association's pamphlet no. 57.

370. **Fuller, John Frederick.** INDIA IN REVOLT. Eyre & Spottiswoode, London, 1931, pp. 272.

The author sees in the Indian situation the signs of a weakening Britain.

371. **Fuller, Joseph Bampfylde.** STUDIES OF INDIAN LIFE AND SENTIMENT. John Murray, London, 1910, pp. xiv+360.

Chapter VII deals with the Muslims, and the last chapter with the Indian attitude towards British rule.

372. ———. THE EMPIRE OF INDIA. Isaac Pitman, London, 1913, pp. x+394.

Aligarh College (180-181). Origin and nature of communal electorates (280-281).

373. **Furdoonjee, Nowrozjee.** THE PERSONAL BEARING OF EUROPEANS IN INDIA TOWARDS THE NATIVES. Trubner, London, 1874, pp. 28.

A paper read before the London branch of the National Indian Association in Aid of Social Progress in India, on 24 January 1874, with Major Evans Bell in the chair.

374. **Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.** INDIAN HOME RULE. Rep. with a new foreword by the author, Ganesh, Madras, n.d. pp. vi+136+viii.

Congress constitution (1-9). Partition of Bengal (10-12). Discontent and unrest (13-14). What is Swaraj? (15-18). Hindus and Muslims (46-55). How can India be free? (71-75). Passive resistance (92-107). Education (108-117). Machinery (118-124). Conclusion (124-136).

375. ———. FREEDOM'S BATTLE: BEING A COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF WRITINGS AND SPEECHES ON THE PRESENT SITUATION. Ganesh, Madras, 2nd. ed. 1922, pp. 341+v.

Constitutional reforms, the Khilafat issue, the Non-co-operation movement, British repressive policy and the Hindu-Muslim problem.

376. Gangulee, N. INDIA, WHAT NOW: A STUDY OF THE REALITIES OF INDIAN PROBLEMS. Allen & Unwin, London, 1933, pp. 280.

Based on wide and well-assimilated reading.

377. Garratt, Geoffrey Theodore. AN INDIAN COMMENTARY. Jonathan Cape, London, 1928, pp. 335.

Hinduism and the Indian nationalist movement (110-125). Tilak's anti-Muslim activities (129-130). Hindu agitation against the partition of Bengal (135-138). Communal representation (166-168). Causes of communal tension (177-178). A good study by a former Indian Civil Service officer.

378. Gauba, Khalid Latif. BRITISH RULE EXPOSED (REBEL MINISTER). Allied Indian Publishers, Lahore, n.d., pp. 249. Illus.

Politics and policies of Fazl-i-Husain (106-116). Har Kishan Lal's statement about communalism before the Muddiman Committee (132-133). Hindu-Muslim controversy (144). The Simon Commission in Lahore (161-162).

379. Ghose, Akshaya. LORD CHELMSFORD'S VICEROYALTY: A CRITICAL SURVEY. Ganesh, Madras, n.d. (?March 1921), pp. 84.

380. Ghose, Sirijut Arabindo. ON THE PRESENT SITUATION. The India Office, Madras, n.d. (?1908), pp. 22.

Shows how the Hindu agitation of 1905-08 used religion for political purposes. Text of a lecture delivered

at Mahajan Wadi, Poona, on 19 January 1908.

381. Gondse, J.E. (ed.). QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON PRESENT DAY PROBLEMS. United Provinces Publicity Department, Allahabad, 1921, pp. 32.

On Hindu-Muslim question, non-co-operation, etc.

382. Goodall, Norman. CAN INDIANS UNITE. World Issues Series no. 18, Edinburgh House Press, London, 1943, pp. 23.

The Christian Missionary point of view.

383. Goonewardene, W.S. THE UNREST IN INDIA AND POLITICAL AGITATION: AN APPEAL TO THE COMMONSENSE OF THE PEOPLE OF INDIA AND CEYLON. The Messenger Press, Colombo, 1911, pp. ii+93.

The breakdown and revolt of the Indian student class (14-21). Causes of sedition (22-26). Local politics and reform (36-38). The crisis in India (76-83).

384. Greenwall, Harry James. STORM OVER INDIA. Hurst & Blackett, London, 1933, pp. x+287.

Indian politics in the hectic years 1929-1933.

385. Griffiths, Percival Joseph. THE BRITISH IN INDIA. Robert Hale, London, 1946, pp. 222.

Congress a party of educated Hindus (130, 136, 139, 156-157). Nature of the Hindu-Muslim problem (122-131). Hindus and the partition of Bengal (138-139). Gandhi responsible for post-1937 anti-Muslim bias of Congress (156-157). Jinnah in politics (159-161). The Pakistan proposal (166-171). Cripps' offer (185-190). The Cabinet Mission Plan (190-191).

386. ———. THE BRITISH IMPACT ON INDIA. Macdonald, London, 1952, pp. 520.

Origins of communalism in the 18th

century (27-38). Hindu agitation against the partition of Bengal (284-294). Congress-Muslim relations from 1905 to 1920 (295-305). Origin and growth of the Muslim League (306-311). Politics from 1919 to 1935 (321-336). Pakistan demand born of Congress policy during 1937-39 (337-342). War, Cripps offer and the Cabinet Mission plan (344-352). Transfer of power (353-356). The author is a former Indian Civil Servant who, after retirement from the service, became a member of the Indian Legislative Assembly.

387. Guha, B. Samar. RACIAL ELEMENTS IN THE POPULATION. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, Oxford University Press, Bombay, June 1944, pp. 31.

388. Gwynn, Charles William. IMPERIAL POLICING. Macmillan, London, 1934, pp. ix+366.

Jallianwala Bagh, 1919 (34-64). Mopla rebellion, 1921 (83-117). Peshawar firing, 1930 (253-298).

389. Halifax, Lord (Edward Frederick Lindley Wood). THE INDIAN PROBLEM. Oxford University Press, New York, 1942, pp. 31.

A short but incisive account of Indian politics based on the text of the Jonathan Peterson lecture delivered at the New York City Town Hall on 7 April 1942.

390. Hancock, William Keith. ARGUMENT OF EMPIRE. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, 1943, pp. 159.

The Indian problem (21-38).

391. Harris, Norman Dwight. EUROPE AND THE EAST. Allen & Unwin, London, n.d. (?1920), pp. xv+677.

Hindu-Muslim conflict (223-224). The partition of Bengal (247-250). The Khilafat movement (255-256, 266-268). Communal riots (272-274).

392. Harrison, Agatha and Bailey, Gerald. INDIA 1939-1942. National Peace Council, London, 1942, pp. 30.

A pro-Congress British Leftist polemic.

393. Haward, Edwin. A PICTURE OF INDIA: ITS HISTORY, PEOPLE AND GOVERNMENT. N. p., n.d. (?1942), pp. 47.

A short introductory essay.

394. Hennessy, Josselyn. INDIA, PAKISTAN IN WORLD POLITICS. A National Newsletter Report, K.H. Services, London, n.d. (?1949), pp. 90.

Background of the creation of Pakistan (13-19). Origins of Hindu-Muslim discord (78-81).

395. Hertz, Frederick. NATIONALITY IN HISTORY AND POLITICS: A STUDY OF THE PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY OF NATIONAL SENTIMENT AND CHARACTER. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, London, 1944, pp. x+417.

Religion and nationality in India (136-138). National problems of India (188-190). A purely academic study.

396. HISTORY OF FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN MADHYA PRADESH. Government of Madhya Pradesh, Nagpur, 1956, pp. xii+4+499.

Contains a great deal of new material.

397. Hodge, J. Z. SALUTE TO INDIA. Student Christian Movement Press, London, 1944, pp. 127.

Hindu-Muslim problem (12-14). Cripps offer (30-31). The 1942 revolt (31-36). The work of a Christian missionary.

398. Hodson, H.V. TWENTIETH-CENTURY EMPIRE. Faber & Faber, London, 1938, pp. ix+186.

Indian bureaucracy (71-81). Failure of the federal plan for India (90-93). Indian politics (102-109). By a former Constitutional Adviser to the Viceroy.

399. Holderness, Thomas William. PEOPLES AND PROBLEMS OF INDIA. Williams & Norgate, London, n.d. (?1911), pp. 251.

Indian Muslims are "for many purposes a nation" (127-128). Nature of Indian Islam (128-135). The partition of Bengal (239-240). Congress not representative of Muslims (244-245). Muslim League (245-246). Muslim educational regeneration and Aligarh (246-247). The author was an Indian Civil Servant.

400. Holland, William Edward Sladen. THE INDIAN OUTLOOK: A STUDY IN THE WAY OF SERVICE. Edinburgh House Press, London, 1926, pp. 256.

Partition of Bengal (37-39). The Khilafat (41-42). Hindu-Muslim problem (76-78, 121-125), 130-131). Impact of nationalism on Indian Islam (189-191). By a Christian missionary.

401. Hollins, S. T. NO TEN COMMANDMENTS: LIFE IN THE INDIAN POLICE. Hutchinson, London, 1954, pp. 304. Foreword by Sir Richard Crofton. Illus.

Riot squad (139-151), Festivals and riots (238-245). By a former India Police officer.

402. Hope, Theodore C. CHURCH AND STATE IN INDIA. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London, 1893, pp. 48.

A Christian approach by a former Ordinary Member of the Governor General's Council.

403. Huntingdon, Lord (Francis John Charles). COMMON SENSE ABOUT INDIA. William Heinemann, London, 1942, pp. 76.

Communal differences (28-37). India and the war (38-49). Cripps Mission (50-59).

404. Husain, Altaf. INDIA: LAST TEN YEARS. Muslim India Information Centre, London, n.d., pp. 47.

A rapid survey of political developments and of Indo-British negotiations between 1937 and 1946 by a Muslim journalist.

405. Hutchinson, Lester. CONSPIRACY AT MEERUT. G. Allen & Unwin, London, 1935, pp. 190. Foreword by Harold Laski.

A pro-Communist account of the Meerut trial.

406. Hutchison, Graham Seton. ARYA: THE CALL OF THE FUTURE. Hutchinson, London, n.d. (?1933), pp. 252

Socialism and nationalism (130-142). National philosophy (143-162). Princes and the Congress (186-204). The goal of all India (205-216). The Round Table Conferences (214-228). The future constitution (229-246).

407. Hyndman, Henry Mayers. THE EMANCIPATION OF INDIA. Twentieth Century Press, London, 1911, pp. 16.

A reply to Morley's article, "British Democracy and Indian Government" in the *Nineteenth Century and After* of February 1911.

408. ———. THE AWAKENING OF ASIA. Cassell, London, 1919, pp. ix + 291.

Partition of Bengal (240-242). Text of the Congress-League resolution on the Montagu-Chelmsford report (262-268).

409. ———. THE TRUTH ABOUT INDIA. S. Ganesan, Madras, n.d., pp. 53.

Contents: The British *raj* in India. The economic basis in India.

410. INDIA: A REPRINT OF THE SPECIAL INDIA NUMBER OF THE TIMES, FEBRUARY 18, 1930. The Times Publishing Co., London, 1930, pp. xix + 288. Illus.

Some contents: "The British Achievement" by Marquess of Zetland. "The Statutory Commission". "The Indian States and the Crown" by Sir Harcourt Butler. "The Nationalist Movement". "Hinduism and Islam" by Sir Valentine Chirol. "The Indian States" by Sir Walter Lawrence. "The North-West Frontier" by John Coatman.

411. India League. *CONDITION OF INDIA: BEING THE REPORT OF THE DELEGATION SENT TO INDIA BY THE INDIA LEAGUE IN 1932.* Essential News, London, n.d. (?1934), pp. xv+534. Preface by Bertrand Russell.

A Congress-centred study of the 1930-32 civil disobedience movement.

412. Islam, Ziaul. *EAST PUNJAB'S BLOOD BATH.* Pakistan Publishers, Karachi, 1948, pp. vii+31.

Story of Muslim suffering in East Punjab in 1947, the Muslim League civil disobedience movement in the Punjab and the forced resignation of Khizr Hayat Khan.

413. Iyer, C. S. Ranga. *INDIA IN THE CRUCIBLE.* Selwyn & Blount, London, n.d., pp. xvi+336.

Simon Commission (19-156). Working of the 1919 reforms (157-246). Provincial autonomy (247-265). Independence or dominion status? (266-291). Communalism (292-317).

414. ———. *INDIA: PEACE OR WAR.* George G. Harrap, London, 1930, pp. 256.

Khilafat movement (83-84, 90-94). Nehru report (117,138). Communal politics in the Punjab (124-126), in the United Provinces (127) and in Bengal (129).

415. ———. *HOW TO LOSE INDIA.* Associated Business Corporation, Lahore, n.d. (?1935), pp. xiii+411.

Nehru report (79). Muhammad Ali's apology (91). Jinnah and the Communal Award (157-158). Muslims and federation (169). Gandhi and Hitler compared in technique, methods and outlook (185-205).

416. Jacob, G. Le Grand. *ENGLISH GOVERNMENT OF INDIA OR THE PRINCIPLES LAID DOWN IN HER MAJESTY'S PROCLAMATION TO ITS CHIEFS AND PEOPLE SHOWN TO BE NECESSARY, THE DANGER OF UNDERRATING THE EVENTS OF 1857-1858*

AND OF ADMINISTRATIVE PROSELYTISM: A LETTER ADDRESSED TO A DIGNITARY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND WITH REFERENCE TO SIR HERBERT EDWARDE'S SPEECH AT THE MEETING OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. The Author, London, 1860, pp. 71.

Rep. from the *Daily News* of 18 and 19 June 1860.

417. Jaffe, Philip. *NEW FRONTIERS IN ASIA.* Alfred A. Knopf, 1945, pp. viii+375

A resume of Indian events from 1940 to 1945 (61-106).

418. Johnston, James. *CAN THE HINDUS RULE INDIA.* P.S. King, London, 1935, pp. xv+144. Frontispiece.

Hindu-Muslim relations, Khilafat movement and communal riots. Especially useful for the Cawnpore riot of 1931.

419. Jone, George E. *TUMULT IN INDIA.* Dodd, Mead & Co., New York, 1948, pp. viii+277.

An account of the partition with comments on the reasons for the creation of Pakistan.

420. Joseph, Bernard. *NATIONALITY: ITS NATURE AND PROBLEMS.* George Allen & Unwin, London, 1929, pp. 380. Foreword by G. P. Gooch.

Lingua franca of Indians: Hindustani (58). Nationality in India (222-235).

421. Karaka, Dusoo Framjee. *THIS INDIA.* Thacker, Bombay, n.d. (?1944), pp. 141.

Hindu-Muslim problem and Jinnah's politics (55-78).

422. Kenworthy, The Hon. J.M. *INDIA: A WARNING.* Elkin Mathews & Marriot, London, 1931, pp. viii+117.

Contents: Nature of the problem. India's desire and Britain's opportunity. Prejudices and obsessions. Simon report and the Round Table Conferences. Indian India. The Indian Army. Conclusions and prophecies.

423. Khan, The Aga. INDIA IN TRANSITION: A STUDY IN POLITICAL EVOLUTION. Bennet Coleman, The Times of India Office, Bombay, n.d. (?1918), pp. xii + 310.

Advocates the extension of separate electorates to all communities. Rejects Pan-Islamism in the political sense but not in the spiritual. Envisages a confederation of a number of South-East Asian countries. Chapter headings: "A Federal Basis", "Provincial Reorganization", "The Central Government", "The Viceroyalty", "Local Self-Government", "The Civil Service", "Foreign Policy", "Islam and Turanian Movements", "The Path to Wider Confederation", "Higher Education", etc.

424. Khan, Fazal Muqem. THE STORY OF THE PAKISTAN ARMY. Oxford University Press, Karachi, 1963, pp. xv + 250. Foreword by Muhammad Musa. Illus.

Contains important references to the partition of India and its impact on Pakistan, especially on its army.

425. Khan, Imtiaz Muhammad. MAHATMA GANDHI AND BRITISH TRADE. The Author, Leeds, 1931, pp. 43.

A study of the Congress boycott movement.

426. Khan, Muhammad Zafarullah. INDIA AND CHINA. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Institute of International Affairs, New Delhi, Kitabistan, Allahabad. December 1944, pp. 34.

A paper prepared for the British Commonwealth Relations Conference, London, 1945.

427. Khan, Sayyid Sirdar Ali. LORD CURZON'S ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA: WHAT HE PROMISED, WHAT HE PERFORMED. The Times Press, Bombay, 1905, pp. iv + 119.

A very flattering account of Curzon's viceroyalty.

428. _____. THE UNREST IN INDIA CONSIDERED AND DISCUSSED. Bombay Gazette Steam Press, Bombay, 1907, pp. iv + 87.

Contents: Boycott, sedition and the motives of unrest. Causes of unrest. Remedies. Defence of British rule.

429. _____. INDIA OF TODAY. N.p., printed at the Times Press, Bombay, 1908, pp. v + 132.

Hindu agitators' coercion of Muslims (8-9). Muslim educational backwardness (34-55). Anti-partition agitation really anti-Muslim (69-89). Resignation of Sir Bampfylde Fuller (90-108).

430. Khub Dekhta Age (pseud.). INDIA TOMORROW. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1927, pp. 87.

Chapters 4 and 5 touch upon the communal problem. Religious and cultural diversity is acknowledged and separate electorates accepted as necessary. Suggests a new variation of communal representation: sectional elections on the pattern of the old English guild system.

431. Lacey, Patrick. FASCIST INDIA. Nicholson & Watson, London, 1946, pp. 150.

An attack on Congress policies of communalism, fascism and totalitarianism. Suggests a buffer State between Pakistan and Hindustan comprising Delhi and the Ambala and Jullunder divisions of the Punjab.

432. Laing, S. ENGLAND'S MISSION IN THE EAST. Saunders, Totley, London, 1863, pp. 55.

By a former Finance Member of the Governor General's Council.

433. Lal, Chaman. THE VANISHING EMPIRE. The Author, Tokyo, 1937, pp. 2 + 2 + 11 + 248 + 15. Illus. (For private distribution).

Story of Indian struggle for freedom.

434. Law, John. GLIMPSES OF HIDDEN INDIA. Thacker Spink, Calcutta,

Indian ed., n.d. (?1906), pp. 278.

English people in India (36-48).
Hyderabad (77-88). Viceroys since
1857 (212-228). Indian progress on
Western lines (229-237).

435. Lawrence, Henry S. THE PROBLEM OF INDIA'S FUTURE. The Royal Empire Society, London, n.d. (?1930), pp. 15.

Text of an address delivered before the Bristol Branch of the Royal Empire Society on 26 November 1930.

436. Lilly, William Samuel. INDIA AND ITS PROBLEMS. Sands, London, 1902, pp. xx+324.

History of Muslim India (65-97).
Muslims far superior to other races and
religious communities (145-149).
Congress a fraud and an imposture
(240-245).

437. Lohia, Rammanohar. GUILTY MEN OF INDIA'S PARTITION. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1960, pp. 85.

A long review of Azad's INDIA WINS FREEDOM, originally published in 1959 in a series of articles in the monthly *Mankind*.

438. Low, Sidney. A VISION OF INDIA. John Murray, London, 1910, pp. xiv+365. Illus.

Sir Salar Jung (279). Hindu-Muslim problem (16, 279-282). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (282-290). Muslim politics (289-290). India not a nation (348-349).

439. _____. LOYAL INDIA: AN INTERVIEW WITH LORD HARDINGE OF PENHURST BY THE LONDON CORRESPONDENT OF THE NEW YORK TIMES. Sir J. Canston and Sons, London, 1916, pp. 55.

440. Lumby, E.W.R. THE TRANSFER OF POWER IN INDIA, 1935-1947. Allen and Unwin, London, 1954, pp. 274.

A detailed survey of political developments between the Simla Conference and independence. Written by one who was on the staff of the Cabinet Delegation to India of 1946.

441. Lyall, Alfred Comyn. ASIATIC STUDIES: RELIGIOUS AND SOCIAL. John Murray, London, 1882, pp. xviii+306.

Chapter IX is a review of W. W. Hunter's OUR INDIAN MUSSALMANS, Lee's INDIAN MUSSALMAN and Sayyid Ahmad Khan's ESSAYS ON THE LIFE OF MUHAMMAD, in which he denies Hunter's allegations of Muslim disloyalty. In Chapter X the author suggests that Britain should not sever the relationship between church and State in India as it gives the British a political advantage. Chapter XI is a general survey of the religious situation in India. The work of a distinguished Anglo-Indian administrator.

442. Maccoby, S. ENGLISH RADICALISM 1886-1914. Allen & Unwin, London, 1953, pp. 540.

Partition of Bengal viewed with disfavour by Radicals (445-446). Quotes the REFORMERS' YEAR BOOK OF 1907 on Muslim alienation from Congress (447).

443. Macmunn, George Fletcher. THE LIVING INDIA: ITS ROMANCE AND REALITIES. G. Bell, London, 1934, pp. xi+318. Illus.

Muslims as a race (38-41). Urdu as *lingua franca* (45-47). Muslims and British rule (60-62). Defends the partition of Bengal (74). Aligarh (94).

444. _____. TURMOIL AND TRAGEDY IN INDIA: 1914 AND AFTER. Jarrolds, London, 1935, pp. 294. Illus.

Unrest in Islam (61-69). India and the war (70-144). The 1919 disturbances (155-177). The Afghan invasion of 1919 and after (178-224). Post-war revolutionary movements and tragedies (225-257).

445. Macnicol, Nicol. INDIA IN THE DARK WOOD. Edinburgh House Press, London, 1930, pp. 324.

Shuddi movement and its reaction among Muslims (24-25). Quotes *Roznama-i-Khilafat* on Gandhi's role as protector of the Untouchables (75-76). Hindu-Muslim antagonism (75-77). By a

Christian missionary.

446. Mahmud, Sayyid Hasan. A NATION IS BORN. The Author, Lahore, 1958, pp. x + 607. Illus.

Chapter VII (315-531) is a survey of Indian politics from 1707 to 1947. The author is a Pakistani politician.

447. Malabari, Beharamaji Mihrbanji. INDIA IN 1897. A. J. Cambridge and Co., London, 1898, pp. 30.

448. Malcolm, Ian. INDIAN PICTURES AND PROBLEMS. E. Grant Richards, London, 1907, pp. xiv + 294. Illus.

Part I (1-186) deals with India and especially with the North-West Frontier.

449. Malvankar, Narain Anant. WHETHER INDIA? THE CRISIS IN INDIAN NATIONALISM. Popular Book Depot, Bombay, 1946, pp. iv + 39.

450. Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. THE ENGLISH IN INDIA: A PROBLEM OF POLITICS. Oxford University Press, London, 1932, pp. x + 322.

A perceptive interpretation.

451. Martineau, Harriet. SUGGESTIONS TOWARDS THE FUTURE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Smith, Elder, London, 1858, pp. viii + 153.

Contents: The conditions of the Indian case; The task to be done; The future government.

452. Matters, Leonard W. INDIA: A FACTUAL SURVEY OF THE COUNTRY, ITS PEOPLES, LEADERS AND PROBLEMS. W.H. Allen, London, May 1942, pp. 60.

Cripps offer (1-7). People and religion (14-20). Communal strife (25-32). Political developments (32-39). Muslim League (45-51).

453. Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. GANDHI VERSUS THE EMPIRE. Universal Publishing Co., New York, 1932, pp. xii + 352. Foreword by Will Durant.

A complete history of the civil dis-

obedience movement up to the Gandhi-Irwin pact. The pact rep. in full.

454. McAuliffe, W.R. MODERN ASIA EXPLAINED. Philosophical Inc., New York, 1962, pp. ix + 163.

British policy of divide and rule (74-79). Transfer of power (85-87). Jinnah as a statesman (96-97). Congress accepted partition "with bad grace as a temporary unpleasant necessity" (105).

455. Mesey-Thompson, Ernest Claude. INDIA OF TODAY. Smith, Elder, London, 1913, pp. 230.

Partition of Bengal defended and its revocation condemned (124-138).

456. Meston, Lord (James Scorgie). INDIA AT THE CROSSROADS. The Rede Lecture 1920, Cambridge University Press, 1920, pp. 54.

Admits the gravity of the Hindu-Muslim problem but hopes that the 1919 reforms will bring the two peoples together. Enumerates the hurdles in the way of a true national spirit in India.

457. ———. NATIONHOOD FOR INDIA. Oxford University Press, London, 1931, pp. viii + 112.

"The thesis is that, stripped of all political trappings, all sentiment, and all misleading analogies, the real driving force behind India's discontents and claims is the spirit of Hinduism, eager for the preservation—it may even be for the restoration—of its power" (Preface). By a former Governor of the United Provinces.

458. Mhaffee, A De. ROAD TO KASHMIR; Ripon Printing Press, Lahore, n.d. (? 1947), pp. xxiii + 206.

The book deals exclusively with the partition and the accompanying communal riots. Contents: Punjab riots. Enter Viscount Mountbatten. Officials suppress Muslims. The Boundary Commission. The road to Kashmir. Attacks on

- trains and convoys. Retrospect. And so to Kashmir.
- 459. Milburn, Robert Gordon.** *ENGLAND AND INDIA.* George Allen & Unwin, London, 1918, pp. 126.
Contents: The Problem of India. The case for nationalism. The case against nationalism. The case against the British Government. The charge of injustice. A suggested solution. Imperialism. The concept of Empire.
- 460. Mitchell, Kate Louis.** *INDIA WITHOUT FABLE: A 1942 SURVEY.* Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1942, pp. vii + 296 + vii.
Congress (75-80). Muslim League (81-86). Leading Congress leaders (92-110). Beginnings of Indian nationalism (128-139). India and World War I (145-170). The 1935 constitution (190-199). Congress rule in the provinces (206-218). Cripps Mission (237-268) and its aftermath (269-289). Grossly misinformed.
- 461. ———.** *INDIA: AN AMERICAN VIEW, A 1942 SURVEY.* John Lane The Bodley Head, London, 1943, pp. vi + 236.
English ed. of the preceding entry.
- 462. Mitra, Siddha Mohana.** *INDIAN PROBLEMS.* John Murray, London, 1908, pp. xxvii + 404. Introduction by Sir George Birdwood.
The Bande Mataram song (65-69). Keir Hardie's anti-Muslim bias in his Indian tour (74-78). Defence of the partition of Bengal (162-208).
- 463. ———.** *ANGLO-INDIAN STUDIES.* Longman, Green, London, 1913, pp. xxxv + 525.
Indian Princes (28-48). Indian press (161-207). British statesmanship and Indian psychology (262-295). Muslim-Hindu reconciliation (296-319). Indian unrest (343-383). Sir John Strachey (396-406). Sir Richard Temple (406-417). Sir Salar Jung (433-448). Sir A. C. Lyall (448-463). The Balkan War and India (490-504).
- 464. Moon, Penderel.** *STRANGERS IN INDIA.* Faber & Faber, London, 1944, pp. 212.
Hindu-Muslim problem (86-98, 99-117). Rajagopalacharia-Sikandar Hayat talks of 1940 (165-166). Cripps offer (168-172).
- 465. ———.** *THE FUTURE OF INDIA.* Pilot Press, London, 1945, pp. 64. Illus.
Division of India (22-24). The Muslim minority (24-25). The Pakistan idea (25-27). Cripps offer (28-29). The States (31-37). Problem of the transfer of power (61-63). Two books of great charm and quiet humour by a former Indian Civil Service officer.
- 466. ———.** *DIVIDE AND QUIT.* Chatto and Windus, London, 1961, pp. 302.
The first five chapters (7-96) trace the growth of the idea of partition, and the next nine (97-292) contain a vivid and first-hand account of the causes and character of communal frenzy in the Bahawalpur State. The author is a former I.C.S. Officer.
- 467. Morison, Theodore.** *IMPERIAL RULE IN INDIA: BEING AN EXAMINATION OF THE PRINCIPLES PROPER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF DEPENDENCIES.* Archibald Constable, London, 1899, pp. iv + 147.
Contents: The first postulate of Indian independence, pseudo-liberalism in India, on the reformation of nationalities, the Empress of India, regarding some maxims of popular Government, public opinion in India, the collector, the press in India, education, and the part of the Empire in the administration of India. A study designed to show that the stage of development reached in India does not warrant the grant of self-government.
- 468. Morrison, John.** *NEW IDEAS IN INDIA DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY: A STUDY OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENTS.* Macmillan, London, 1907, pp. xiii + 282.
Urdu language (66-68). Hindu-Muslim

separateness (80-81). Tilak's cult of Shivaji (95-97). Muslims and the Congress (144). Wahabi movement (145-146). Aligarh movement (146-147).

469. Mosley, Leonard. THE LAST DAYS OF THE BRITISH RAJ. Weidenfeld & Nicholson, London, 1961, pp. 263. Illus.

The story of the hectic days of 1946-1947, partly based on unpublished sources.

470. Mukerjee, Hirendranath. INDIA STRUGGLES FOR FREEDOM: A HISTORY. Kutub, Bombay, 1946, pp. 222.

A documented account with a Communist bias. Relies too much on R. P. Dutt's INDIA OF TODAY.

471. Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. MY BROTHER'S FACE. Thorntor Butterworth, London, 1925, pp. 288.

"The India of today from an Indian's stand-point".

472. Murray, Gertrude. VERDICT ON BEVERLEY NICHOLS. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 5th ed. 1945, pp. 50.

A criticism of Nichols' VERDICT ON INDIA.

473. Murti, A. S. N. A FREE STATE FOR INDIA WITH A REGIONAL PLAN FOR A NEW CONSTITUTION. N.p., 1946, pp. 4+2+6+19+10+26+9+7+7+4+8+Appendices. Frontispiece. (Not for sale).

His own plan of five autonomous presidencies: (i) Bombay and C.P. (ii) U.P. and Bihar. (iii) Madras and Orissa. (iv) Bengal and Assam, and (v) Punjab, Sind, North-West Frontier Province and Baluchistan.

474. Nanda, J. PUNJAB UPROOTED: A SURVEY OF THE PUNJAB RIOTS AND REHABILITATION PROBLEMS. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, April 1948, pp. 113.

A Hindu version of the 1947 Punjab killings.

475. Natarajan, Swaminath. INDIAN PARTIES AND POLITICS. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, Oxford University Press, Bombay, April 1947, pp. 32.

476. ———. A HISTORY OF THE PRESS IN INDIA. Issued under the auspices of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, Limited, Asia Publishing House, London, 1962, pp. xii+425. Introduction by R.V. Leyden, Chairman of the Audit Bureau of Circulations Limited.

An informative account of the growth and problems of the Indian press during the British period.

477. Nath, Kedar. INDIA'S POLITICAL NEEDS. Pub. by Pandit Brindaban Dikshit, Gaya, 1917, pp. 129.

Hindu-Muslim problem (20-30). Separate electorates (72-79). Rep. from the *Express* of Patna.

478. National Liberal Club. A DEBATE ON THE AWAKENING OF INDIA OPENED BY THE HON. G. K. GOKHALE. National Liberal Club, London, 1905, pp. 12.

479. Nehru, Jawaharlal. CAN INDIANS GET TOGETHER: INDIANS' DAY OF RECKONING. India League of America, New York, 1947.

480. Noel, Baptist Wriothsesley. ENGLAND AND INDIA: AN ESSAY ON THE DUTY OF ENGLISHMEN TOWARDS THE HINDOOS. James Nisbet, London, 1859, pp. viii+481.

Contents: Duties arising out of the Mutiny; of things to be removed or amended by the East India Government; some things which the East India Government ought to do; of the duties of individuals.

481. Nundy, Alfred. POLITICAL PROBLEMS AND HUNTER COMMITTEE DISCLOSURES. S. K. Roy, Calcutta, 1920, pp. ii+190

The Punjab disturbances of 1919.

482. ———. INDIAN UNREST 1919-1920.

N.p., Dehra Dun, 1921, pp. 274.

483. ———. REVOLUTION OR EVOLUTION. Lahore, 1922, pp. 427.

A continuation of the preceding entry.

484. O'Donnell, Charles James. THE FAILURE OF LORD CURZON: A STUDY IN "IMPERIALISM": AN OPEN LETTER TO THE EARL OF ROSEBURY. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 3rd ed. 1903. pp. xxii+106.

A denunciation of Curzon's first term as Viceroy.

485. O'Malley, Lewis Sydney Steward. THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE 1601-1930.

John Murray, London, 1931, pp. xiv+310. Foreword by the Marquess of Zetland.

Gandhi and the Khilafat movement (136). Mopla rising (137-138). Sayyid Ahmad Khan and the Indianization of the services (211).

486: Osburn, Arthur Carr. MUST ENGLAND LOSE INDIA? THE NEMESIS OF POWER. A. A. Knof, New York, 1930, pp. vii+280.

A "criticism, a confession and an appeal".

487. Pal, Bepin Chandra. SWARAJ: THE GOAL AND THE WAY. Upindra Publishing House, Madras, n.d. (?1921), pp. v+120.

Admits that Muslims were not with the Swaraj movement of Bengal in 1905-06 (114-115).

488. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. THE FUTURE OF SOUTH-EAST ASIA. Allen & Unwin, London, 1943, pp. 124.

Muslims a separate nation (31-32). Hindu-Muslim problem (32-33). Advantages of the Pakistan plan (33). India and Pakistan should form a federation with a system of joint defence with British collaboration (36-39).

489. ———. THE BASIS OF AN INDO-BRITISH TREATY. Indian Council of World Affairs, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1946, pp. ii+52.

Aiming at a sort of an "Indo-British Monroe Doctrine for the Indian Ocean", the pamphlet contemplates a tripartite defence agreement between England, Hindustan and Pakistan and envisages future Hindustan-Pakistan relationship on the lines of the Austro-Hungarian constitution. Dismisses the prospects of Pakistan joining the Middle East Islamic bloc for purposes of defence.

490. ———. COMMON SENSE ABOUT INDIA. Victor Gollancz, London, 1960, pp. 174.

The first chapter (15-35) is a summary of Indian constitutional and political developments up to 1947.

491. Paranjpye, Raghunath P. THE CRUX OF THE INDIAN PROBLEM. Watts, London, 1931, pp. xii+116.

"The main object of this little book is to show that only by the spread of Rationalism and by the decline of the reign of authority can real and rapid progress be expected in India".

492. Paul, Kanakarayan T. THE BRITISH CONNECTION WITH INDIA: Student Christian Movement, London, 1927, pp. 224. Foreword by Lord Ronaldshay.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (103). The Khilafat (143). Hindu-Muslim problem (179-182).

493. Prem, Dhani Ram. PORTRAIT OF A GUTTER INSPECTOR: REPLY TO NICHOLS' VERDICT ON INDIA. The Author, Sutton Coldfield (Warwickshire), 1945, pp. 24.

494. Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli. EDUCATION, POLITICS AND WAR. International Book Service, Poona, 1944, pp. i+208.

Denies that Congress rule was unfair to Muslims (65). Muslim League an extremist and unrepresentative body (121-122). Hindu-Muslim relations (136-151).

495. Rafiqi, A. S. INVERSION OF TIMES.

Ed. with alterations and additions by Yehya En-Nasr Parkinson, Luzac, London, 1911, pp. 24. Illus.

Concern for the upkeep and dignity of the grave of Bahadur Shah, the last Mughul Emperor.

496. Rai, Lala Lajpat. THE POLITICAL FUTURE OF INDIA. B. W. Huebsch Inc., New York, 1921, pp. xxx+237.

Appeals to the Muslims to unite with the Hindus and promises that the latter will help in all Muslim efforts to "revive the glory of Islam and to regain political independence for it". Appendix B (225-230) is a tabular statement comparing the previous constitution, the Montagu-Chelmsford scheme and the Congress-League proposals.

497. ———. IDEALS OF NON-CO-OPERATION AND OTHER ESSAYS. S. Ganesan, Madras, 1924, pp. viii+125.

Articles rep. from the *Bombay Chronicle*, the *Tribune* and the *Modern Review*.

498. ———. UNHAPPY INDIA. Banna Publications, Calcutta, rev. ed. 1928, pp. 565. Illus.

Hopes that with the growth of Pan-Islamism Indian Muslims will turn away from the British and join the Hindus in a united anti-British front. The book is a rejoinder to Miss Mayo's MOTHER INDIA.

499. Raman, T. A. INDIA. Oxford University Press, London, 1942, pp. 122. Illus.

Britain and India (40-48). India and the war (81-96). Cripps Mission and after (97-119).

500. Rao, C.V.H. INDIA'S CASE FOR FREEDOM. Lion Press, Lahore, first pub. 1945, 2nd. ed. 1946, pp. 152.

The problem of minorities (38-62).

501. Ratcliffe, Samuel Kerkham. THE RESURGENCE OF ASIA. Conway Memorial Lecture delivered in London on 15th May, 1946, Watts, London, 1946, pp. x+33.

Fears the spread of Pan-Islamism if Pakistan is created (12). Nehru threatens civil war if Muslims insist on Pakistan (23). Pakistan scheme (25-26). The views of a British Fabian.

502. Rau, K. Srinivasa. THE CRISIS IN INDIA. Higginbotham, Madras, n.d. (?1911), pp. vi+182.

Contents: Monarchy v. Democracy. India and a parliamentary form of government. British and native India and the press and caste spirit. Sedition. Bridge-making. British policy.

503. Rawlinson, Hugh George. THE BRITISH ACHIEVEMENT IN INDIA: A SUMMARY. William Hodge, London, 1948, pp. 248. Illus.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan's services to Muslims (145-147). Partition of Bengal (175-176). The Round Table Conferences (209-211). Congress's provocative policy in 1937-39 and Muslim reaction to it (214-215). Cripps offer (219-221). Cabinet Mission (226-228). Transfer of power (228-230).

504. Reed, Stanley. INDIA'S EVOLUTION: THE TRIUMPH OF BRITISH RULE. The Author, Bristol, 1920, pp. 15.

A British view of the non-co-operation campaign.

505. ——— and Cadell, P. R. INDIA: THE NEW PHASE. Philip Allan, London, 1928, pp. viii+175.

Khilafat movement (26-27). Hindu-Muslim problem (161-162).

506. Rees, John David. THE REAL INDIA. Methuen, London, 1908, pp. xii+352. Frontispiece.

British supporters of Indian Hindu unrest (164-167). Partition of Bengal (171-172). The Bande Mataram song (174-175). Hindu volunteers provoked riots (177-181). Keir Hardie's visit encouraged the Hindus (183-186). Muslim loyalty (216-217). Congress a Hindu upper-class body (218-232).

507. ———. **MODERN INDIA.** George Allen, London, 1910, pp. xv+259.

Partition of Bengal (158-165). Separate electorates (184-186). This and the preceding entry represent the Muslim point of view.

508. **Richard, Henry.** **THE PRESENT AND FUTURE OF INDIA UNDER BRITISH RULE.** Ward and Co., London, 1858, pp. 50.

509. **Robertson, Thomas Campbell.** **THE POLITICAL PROSPECTS OF BRITISH INDIA.** Thomas Hatchard, London, 1858, pp. 55.

By a former Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces.

510. **Romein, Jan.** **THE ASIAN CENTURY: A HISTORY OF MODERN NATIONALISM IN ASIA.** In collaboration with Jan Erick Romein, trans. by R.T. Clark, George Allen & Unwin, London, 1962, pp. 448. Foreword by K. M. Panikkar.

India, 1900-1914 (62-66), 1914-1919 (133-135), 1919-1941 (249-274), 1941-1945 (294-300) and 1945-1955 (357-360). First pub. in Dutch in 1956, German ed. 1958, this English ed. is a translation of the German ed.

511. **Ronaldshay, Lord.** **AN EASTERN MISCELLANY.** William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1911, pp. xiv+422.

India and political reform (191-229). Indian unrest (230-260). India and imperial reciprocity (261-304).

512. ———. **INDIA: A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW.** Constable, London, 1924, pp. xiii+322. Illus.

Chapters XVIII and XIX deal with Islam and describe Muslim political movements.

513. ———. **THE HEART OF ARYAVARTA: A STUDY OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF INDIAN UNREST.** Constable, London, 1925, pp. xvii+262. Illus.

Deals with the revolt of the rising Indian generation of Western-educated

Hindus against what they regard the subordination of the soul of India to the cultural and political outlook of the West. A detailed study of the Hindu religious background of the contemporary Indian unrest.

514. **Routledge, James.** **ENGLISH RULE AND NATIVE OPINION IN INDIA: FROM NOTES TAKEN IN 1870-74.** Trubner, London, 1878, pp. ix+338.

The Wahabis (67-83). Hindu-Muslim feud (96-100). North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab (107-114). Governor General's Council (127-139). Oude and the Mutiny (240-254). Lucknow during the Mutiny (255-272).

515. **Roy, Bijoy Prasad Singh.** **PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT IN INDIA.** Thacker, Spink, Calcutta, 1943, pp. ix+427. Foreword by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru.

Cripps Mission (132-144). Congress rule (205-225). Indian political parties (346-384). Muslim politics (385-411).

516. **Roy, Manabendra Nath.** **THE FUTURE OF INDIA POLITICS.** R. Bishop, London, 1926, pp. 118.

517. **Royal Institute of International Affairs (The).** **THE BRITISH EMPIRE: A REPORT ON ITS STRUCTURE AND PROBLEMS BY A STUDY GROUP OF MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.** Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Oxford University Press, London, 1937, pp. ix+336.

Hindu-Muslim problem and separate electorates (109, 111-112, 116, 124). Congress largely a Hindu body (123). The Punjab Unionist Party (119).

518. **Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell.** **MODERN INDIA: ITS PROBLEMS AND THEIR SOLUTION.** The Labour Publishing Co., London, 1927, pp. xvi+268.

Khilafat movement (19-20). Hindu-Muslim antagonism (247-251). A statement of British socialist opinion.

519. Sahni, Ruchi Ram. THE AWAKENING OF ASIA. Punjab Printing Works, Lahore, n.d. (?1929), pp. vi + 127.

Jamaluddin Afghani (39-41). Pan-Islamism (75-81). Hardinge's pro-Muslim attitude (126-127).

520. Salmon, Edward and Worsfold, James (eds.). THE BRITISH DOMINIONS YEAR BOOK 1922. Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., London, n.d. (?1922), pp. 320. Illus.

"India and the Larger Issue" by Sir Frank Beaman (26-37). "India in Transition" by Lord Meston (38-45).

521. Sanderson, Graham D. INDIA AND BRITISH IMPERIALISM. Bookman Associates, New York, 1951, pp. 383.

An account of Indian history down to 1945.

522. Sandford, Charles. INDIA: LAND OF REGRETS. Fenland Press, London, 1934, pp. 301. Foreword by Robert Bernays.

Religious antagonism (110-112, 132-133, 251-256, 258-260, 260-262). Separate electorates (256-258).

523. Sarkar, Hemante Kumar. REVOLUTIONARIES OF BENGAL: THEIR METHODS AND IDEALS. The Author, Calcutta, 1923, pp. 90.

A brief story of the anarchist movement in Bengal.

524. Schiff, Leonard. THE PRESENT CONDITION OF INDIA: A STUDY IN SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS. Quality Press, London, 1939, pp. xi + 196. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.

Khudai Khidmatgars (94-95). Ghaffar Khan (107). Azad (107). Hindu-Muslim riots (163-176).

525. Schuster, George and Wint, Guy. INDIA AND DEMOCRACY. Macmillan, London, 1941, pp. xxi + 444.

The first part by Guy Wint is a graphic description of Indian social, political and constitutional development. Part two by Schuster is a commentary

on Wint's report and his own suggestions. The whole treatment increases our awareness of facts.

526. Sen, Ela. TREATMENT OF INDIA. George Allen & Unwin, London, 1939, pp. 286.

Gandhi (11-16). Jawaharlal Nehru (35-53). Tagore (54-66). Subhas Bose (67-87). Jinnah (88-108). Sarojini Naidu (109-121). Ghaffar Khan (122-137). Madan Mohan Malaviya (138-152). Terrorism (187-207). Communalism (208-226). The peasant movement (256-277).

527. Sena B. K. MODERN INDIA AND ITS FUTURE. The Author, Calcutta, 1889, pp. 98.

528. Shelvankar, Krishnarao Shivarao. THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, May 1940, pp. 254.

Divide and rule (23-25). Hindu-Muslim problem (25-27). The 1935 constitution (186-196). Rise of nationalism (197-207). Congress rule (229-232).

529. Sinha, Kali Kumara. A POLITICAL PROBLEM. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL. N.p., Calcutta, 1906, pp. 74.

530. Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett. INDIA'S HOPE. W. Thacker, London, 1929, pp. 61.

531. Sloss, Robert. SOME FACTS ABOUT INDIA: INTERVIEW WITH LORD ISLINGTON DURING NOVEMBER 1916. Burrup, Mathieson and Spargue, London, 1917, pp. 19.

Intrigue in the U.S.A. against the peace of India; British rule in India.

532. Smith, Robert Aura. DIVIDED INDIA. Whittlesey House, McGraw Hill, New York, 1947 pp. x + 259. Illus.

Cripps offer (18-22). American opinion on Indian developments (28-36). Language problem (67-74). The 1942 revolt (100-106). The States (113-127). Hindus and Muslims (138-182). Prospects of civil war (183-203). Cabinet

Mission plan (206-242). Text of the Cabinet Mission plan (243-253).

533. Smith, Samuel. BRITISH RULE IN INDIA: AN ESSAY. D. Marples, Liverpool, 1864, pp. 33.

Originally delivered as a lecture to a literary society.

534. Smollett, Patrick Boyle. INDIA. The Author, Glasgow, 2nd. ed. 1863, pp. 45.

A lecture delivered to the Vale of Leven Mechanics' Institution.

535. Spear, Thomas George Percival. INDIA, PAKISTAN AND THE WEST. Oxford University Press, London, first pub. 1949, 3rd. ed. 1958, pp. 256.

Islam (76-91). Mutiny (180-181). Arya Samaj (184-185). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (189-191). Congress (199-206). Muslim response to British rule (206-208)

536. Stokes, Robert Henry Cyril. NEW IMPERIAL IDEALS: A PLEA FOR THE ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINIONS IN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEPENDENT EMPIRE. John Murray, London, 1930, pp. xix + 314. Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord Lloyd.

Muntagu's declaration (107-115). The Indian problem (116-121). Simon report (122-139). Indian States (221-244).

537. _____. THE MORAL ISSUES IN INDIA. John Murray, London, 1931, pp. xi + 40. Introduction by Lord Meston.

An account of the civil disobedience movement.

538. Strangman, Thomas. INDIAN COURTS AND CHARACTERS. William Heinemann, London, 1931, pp. x + 213. Illus.

Aga Khan (217). Khilafat movement (128-129). Hindu-Muslim distrust (201-203).

539. Sutherland, William Alex. THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT, THE HINDUS, THE MOHAMMEDANS AND SWARAJ IN INDIA. The Author, Madras, 1907, pp. 59.

A general survey.

540. Taleyarkhan, Dinshah Ardeshir. SELECTIONS FROM MY RECENT NOTES ON THE INDIAN EMPIRE. The Times of India Steam Press, Bombay, 1886, pp. xiv + 406.

Contents: Russia, India and Afghanistan. The armies of Native States. Indian Viceroys and Governors. Political aspects. Political constitution. Native States.

541. Tegart, Charles. TERRORISM IN INDIA: A SPEECH DELIVERED BEFORE THE ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY ON 1 NOVEMBER 1932. The Royal Empire Society, London, n.d. (?1932), pp. 20.

An historical account, since 1905, bringing out the essentially Hindu character of the terrorist movement. Written by a former Commissioner of Police, Bombay.

542. Temple, Richard. A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF PICTURESQUE INDIA. Chatto & Windus, London, 1898, pp. xxviii + 210. Illus.

Muslims of India are a nationality (78-81). Temper and disposition of various classes of Indians towards British rule (161-170).

543. Thakurdas, Purshotamdas. POLITICAL CONDITION IN INDIA. Empire Parliamentary Association, London, 1926, pp. 14.

An address given before the association with a report of the proceedings at an informal conference in the rooms of the association on 25 March 1926, with J. S. Wardlaw Milner in the chair.

544. The Times. THE HISTORY OF THE TIMES, VOL IV: THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY AND BEYOND 1912-1948, PART II: 1921-1948. Printing House Square, London, 1952, pp. 535-1182. Illus.

Chisolm consulted by Morley on reforms (834). Partition of Bengal (836). Chisolm's leader on the Montagu-Chelmsford Report, 6 July 1918 (845). North-

cliffe's Indian tour of 1922 (855).

Dawson and the Simon Commission (865). Jinnah's role at the Round Table Conference (877).

545. Thompson, Edward John. AMERICA AND INDIA. The Times Publishing Co., London, 1930, pp. 7.
Rep. from *The Times*.

546. ———. THE RECONSTRUCTION OF INDIA. Faber & Faber, London, 1930, pp. 320.

A rapid survey of the Indian political scene.

547. ———. ENLIST INDIA FOR FREEDOM. Victor Gollancz, London, 1940, pp. 120.

Congress (22-49). Muslims (50-61). The States (62-73). Is India fit for self-government? (84-92). Lines of a solution (95-120).

548. ———. ETHICAL IDEALS IN INDIA TODAY. Conway Memorial Lecture delivered in London on 22 March, 1942, Watts, London, 1942, pp. 37.

The Mutiny and Indian nationalism (5). Iqbal's political ideas (25-29).

549. Thornton, A. P. THE IMPERIAL IDEA AND ITS ENEMIES: A STUDY IN BRITISH POWER. Macmillan, London, 1959, pp. xiv + 370.

British policy towards the Ottoman Empire and Turkey from 1914 to 1924 (153-183). Nationalism in India (224-238). A stimulating study showing that his thinking is as vigorous as his style.

550. Tinker Hugh. INDIA AND PAKISTAN: A SHORT POLITICAL GUIDE. Pall Mall Press, London, 1962, pp. 228.

Chapters I and II furnish the historical background to the independence of India and Pakistan.

551. TOPICS OF THE DAY: No. 1: THE ANGLO-INDIAN QUESTION: A CONSIDERATION OF THE CAUSES THAT RETARD THE PROGRESS AND WELL-BEING OF THE ANGLO-INDIAN COMMUNITY. Calcutta Publishing

Agency, Calcutta, 1881, pp. 21.

Signed "A former subscriber to the Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association".

552. Trevaskis, Hugh K. INDIAN BABEL. Frederick Muller, London, 1935, pp. viii + 212.

Islam in India (18-29). The Mutiny (53-60). Partition of Bengal (178-179). The Khilafat (179-185). Mopla rising (185-186). Responsible government means Congress rule (189).

553. Turle, Henry Bernard. A TALK ON INDIA. N.p., printed by Eden Fisher, London, January 1944, pp. 11.

Obstacles to the immediate grant of independence to India.

554. Underwood, Alfred Clair. CONTEMPORARY THOUGHT OF INDIA. Williams & Norgate, London, 1930, pp. 235.

Partition of Bengal (18-20). The Khilafat (47-49). Congress-League relations, 1916-27 (53-57). Nehru report (58). The Shuddi, Sangathan, Tabligh and Tanzim movements (80-82).

555. Vakeel, Nusserwanjee Hormasjee. POLITICAL INSANITY OF INDIA. Thacker, Bombay, 1943, pp. xii + 95.

Causes of chaos: selfish leaders, intolerance, lure of power, cry of Pakistan, Congress policy and British attitude.

556. Varma, Shanti Prasad. PROBLEM OF DEMOCRACY IN INDIA. S. Chand, Delhi and Lahore, 1946, pp. ii + iii + xxx + 458. Foreword by Dr. Tara Chand.

A general survey from the Mutiny to date. Texts of the Lahore Resolution (439), Offer of August 1940 (439-441), Cripps declaration (441-443), and C.R. formula (433-444).

557. Varma, V. P. (ed.). VERDICT ON INDIA ANALYSED. New India Publications, Lahore, 1945, pp. 48.
A reply to Beverley Nichols by

V.P. Varma, H.L. Prasher, Roop Krishna and others.

558. Vasu, Jaharlal. NOTES ON ENGLAND'S WORK IN INDIA. Purulia, London, 1912, pp. 70.

559. Vasu, Vipinakrishna. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA AND CENTRAL PROVINCES. The Author, Chhindwara, 1918, pp. 40.

560. Vaswani, Thaverdas Lilaram. THE GOSPEL OF FREEDOM: ESSAYS ON THE SPIRIT AND METHOD OF NON-CO-OPERATION. Ganesh, Madras, 1921, pp. 78.

Rep. from newspapers.

561. Vidyarthi, Ram Sharan (ed.). BRITISH SAVAGERY IN INDIA. Shiva Lal Agarwala, Agra, November 1946, pp. iii + ii + 333 + 21.

Hindu-Muslim relations (8-13).
Muslim League and the war (46-47).
Cripps offer (57-63).

562. Wadia, Ardasher Sorabjee. REFLECTIONS ON THE PROBLEMS OF INDIA. J. M. Dent, London, 1913, pp. x + 173. Frontispiece.

563. Walker, F. Deaville. INDIA AND HER PEOPLE. The Cargate Press, London (pub. for the United Council for Missionary Education), first ed. May 1922, 6th. ed. April 1926, pp. 144. Illus.

Muslim India (36-51). India in transition (123-140).

564. Wallace, Kenneth E. THE EURASIAN PROBLEM CONSTRUCTIVELY APPROACHED. Thacker, Calcutta, n.d. (?1929), pp. xiii + 176. Foreword by A. A. E. Baptist. Appendices by Cedric Dover.

Political and social problems of the Anglo-Indian.

565. Watkin, Edward H. William. INDIA: A FEW PAGES ABOUT IT. C. F.

Roworth, London, 1889, pp. 126. Frontispiece.

The National Congress (67-92).
Native press and the Congress (101-114).

566. Watson, Alfred. POLITICAL ADVANCE IN INDIA. Great Britain & the East, London, May 1940, pp. 32. Foreword by the Marquess of Zetland.

Traces the constitutional development of India from 1919 to 1935 and discusses the political and constitutional problems involved in the working of the 1935 Act.

567. ———. IF BRITAIN QUIT INDIA. India-Burma Association, London, 1944, pp. 12.

Substantial reproduction of a paper read before the East India Association in April 1944, depicting the problems presented by India and by Muslim resurgence under the inspiration of the Pakistan idea.

568. ———. INDIA'S EXTREMISTS AND THE AXIS: WOULD THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS PARTY AID THE WAR. Great Britain & the East, London, n.d. (?1944), pp. 32.

Congress attitude towards the war, Cripps offer and the 1942 rebellion, viewed mostly through quotations from Congress leaders' pronouncements.

569. Wedderburn, William. AN INDIAN CATECHISM FOR BRITISH ELECTORS. Congress Green Book no. X, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, London, April 1917, pp. 12.

Rep. from the *Contemporary Review* of April 1917.

570. Wedgwood, Josiah Clement. THE FUTURE OF THE INDO-BRITISH COMMONWEALTH. Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, 1921, pp. xix + 251. Preface by Vicount Haldane. An exposition of the Congress case.

571. Wellock Wilfred. INDIA'S AWAKENING: ITS NATIONAL AND WORLD-WIDE SIGNIFICANCE. The Labour Publishing Co., London, 1922, pp. 69.

An attempt by a Labour M.P. "to place before the British public facts concerning the many sided Indian home rule movement".

572. Wheeler, Post. INDIA AGAINST THE STORM. E. P. Dutton, New York, 1944, pp. 350.

An American journalist's view of Indian politics.

573. Whithead, Henry. INDIAN PROBLEMS IN RELIGION, EDUCATION, POLITICS. Constable, London, 1924, pp. xiii + 335.

Islam in India has been demoralizing, fatal and rigid (46-51). Hindu-Muslim reconciliation not possible (3, 217, 248, 275). Fear of Pan-Islamism (291-292). Hindu-Muslim riots (293-295).

574. Whyte, Alexander. ASIA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. (Page-Harbour Foundation, University of Virginia), Charles Scribner, New York, 1926, pp. 184.

Hinduism and Islam (15-17). Pan-Islamism and Pan-Turanism (48-50). Khilafat movement (51-53).

575. Williams, Basil. THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Oxford University Press, London, first pub. 1928, 2nd. ed. 1944, pp. 220.

Foundation of the Indian Empire (56-58). Modern India (157-182). India and the war (208-210).

576. Williams, G. THE INDIAN STUDENT AND THE PRESENT DISCONTENT. Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1910, pp. 45.

577. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. INDIGENOUS RULE IN INDIA. John Rylands, Manchester, 1930, pp. 21.

578. ———. WHAT ABOUT INDIA. Thomas Nelson, London, n.d. (?1938), pp. 176.

A survey of Indian history and politics. Regards Muslims as almost a separate nation.

579. Wilson, James. WHY WAS LORD MAYO ASSASSINATED? THE QUESTION CONSIDERED. Ridgway, London, 1872, pp. 62.

By the editor of the *Indian Daily News*.

580. Wingfield-Stratford, Barbara. INDIA AND THE ENGLISH. Jonathan Cape, London, 1922, pp. xi + 223. Introduction by the Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri.

Islam in India (158-165). England and India: the problem (200-212). India and the future (213-223).

581. Winsland, Charles. INDIA CALLING. Allenson, London, n.d. (?1937), pp. 154.

Islam in India a power for evil because its God is not a God of love, etc. (46-62). Hindu-Muslim antagonism (132-133). Simon Commission (143-144). Simon report (144-150). The Round Table Conferences (151-152).

582. Wint, Guy. THE BRITISH IN ASIA. Faber & Faber, London (under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York), 1944, pp. 244.

An engaging assessment of the whole theme.

583. Woodruff, Philip (Philip Mason). THE MEN WHO RULED INDIA: THE GUARDIANS. Jonathan Cape, London, 1954, pp. 385. Illus.

Effects of Congress rule on district administration (248-251). Hindu-Muslim riots (257-266). Congress rule (272-280). The 1942 revolt (305-313). Individual, finely integrated and brilliantly written. A Briton's assessment of British achievement in India.

584. Woolacott, John Evans.

BRITAIN'S RECORD IN INDIA. Palace Chambers, London, 1927, pp. 83.

Communal tension (20-26). Mopla rising (77-81).

585. ———. INDIA ON TRIAL: A STUDY OF PRESENT CONDITIONS. Macmillan, London, 1929, pp. xv + 257.

A former India correspondent of *The Times* seeks to show "that India has derived inestimable benefits from the British connection; that the administration of India today, while sharing the imperfections inherent in all human institutions, is inspired by honesty of purpose and high ideals of duty; and that any weakening of the links which join the destinies of Britain and India would be pregnant with evil possibilities for both countries".

586. ———. INDIA: THE TRUTH.

Philip Allan, London, 1930, pp. 93.

Muslim condemnation of Gandhi (12). Communal disorders (82-89).

587. Wyllie, John Alfred. INDIA

AT THE PARTING OF THE WAYS: MONARCHY, DIARCHY, OR ANARCHY. English version, rev. and amplified, of LA INDIA EN LA BIFURCACION DE SUS VIAS MONARQUIA, DIARQUIA O ANARQUIA? Lincoln Williams, London, 1934, pp. xv + 243. Foreword by Sir Michael O'Dwyer. Illus. furnished by Miss Mabel Dawson, Brig-Gen. A. B. Fenton and Lt. Col. J. N. Fenton. Illus.

Policy during 1857-1917 (96-121). Diarchy (122-149). Simon Commission, Round Table Conferences and the white paper (150-189).

588. Wyse, Erskine. BROWN EMPIRE. Background Books, London, October 1946, pp. 125.

A Scottish-Australian journalist examines the problems and prospects of the transfer of power to Indian hands.

589. Young, Philip Norton F. and Ferrers, Agnes. INDIA IN CONFLICT. Central Board of Missions and Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Macmillan, New York, 1920, pp. xi + 153.

Indian nationalism. Religion and nationality. The intelligentsia. The poor and the outcaste. Indian Christianity. Christian missionary point of view.

590. Younghusband, Francis. DAWN IN INDIA: BRITISH PURPOSE AND INDIAN ASPIRATION. John Murray, London, 1930, pp. xvi + 331.

Tilak's anti-Muslim campaign (35-39, 228). The Khilafat (129). Communal strife (140-154). Mopla rising (160). Ahmadiyya movement (242-244).

591. Zacharias, H. C. E. RENASCENT INDIA: FROM RAMMOHAN ROY TO MOHANDAS GANDHI. Allen & Unwin, London, 1933, pp. 304. Illus.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (116-121). Partition of Bengal (139-145). Simla deputation (156-157). Khilafat (193-197, 210-211). Communal riots (222-237). Nehru report (250-252). Communal Award (283). A British leftist approach.

592. Zetland, Marquess of. INDIA: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT. Cust Foundation Lecture at University College, Nottingham for 1935, pr. at the Nottingham Citizen Press, Nottingham, 1935, pp. 20.

Details of communal antagonism (10-16).

593. ———. "INTRODUCTION" TO THE LEGACY OF INDIA. Ed. by G. T. Garratt, Oxford University Press, 1937, pp. xviii + 428. Illus.

There has been no fusion of Hindu and Muslim and the two communities are still distinguishable by certain outstanding features.

THE MUTINY

594. A FEW WORDS ANENT THE "RED" PAMPHLETS BY ONE WHO HAS SERVED UNDER THE MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE. James Ridgway, London, 1858, pp. 30.

595. A Hindu of Bengal. CAUSES OF THE INDIAN REVOLT. ed. by Malcolm Lewin, Edevard Stanford, London, n.d. (?1857), pp. 28.

596. Ainslie, A.C. A FEW WORDS ABOUT INDIA AND THE INDIAN MUTINIES. Frederick May, Taunton, and Longman, London, 1857, 2nd. ed. 1857, pp. 16.

By a Christian missionary.

597. An Officer (of the Madras Artillery). OBSERVATIONS ON THE LATE EVENTS IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY. Joshua Coutanche, Jersey, 1857, pp. 51.

598. Bird, R. Wilberforce: THE INDIAN MUTINY : TWO LECTURES DELIVERED AT THE SOUTHAMPTON ATHENAEUM, FEBRUARY 16 AND MARCH 30, 1858. Bosworth and Harrison, London, 1858, pp. 37.

Lecture I: The necessity of India as a possession to Great Britain—the causes of the Mutiny. Lecture II: India and its capabilities—the Mutiny and our responsibilities.

599. Bouchchier, George, EIGHT MONTHS' CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE BENGAL SEPOY ARMY, DURING THE MUTINY OF 1857. Smith, Elder, London, 1858, pp. xii+202. Illus.

600. CAUSE AND EFFECT : THE REBELLION IN INDIA. John Farquhar Shaw, London, n.d. (?1857), pp. 40.

By "A Resident in the North-West Provinces of India".

601. Cave-Browne, J. THE PUNJAB AND DELHI IN 1857: BEING A NARRATIVE OF THE MEASURES BY WHICH

THE PUNJAB WAS SAVED AND DELHI RECOVERED DURING THE INDIAN MUTINY. Wiliam Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1861, Vol. I, pp. xxi+389, Vol. II, pp. viii+372. Illus.

By the Chaplain of the Punjab Movable Column in 1857.

602. Chattopadhyaya, Haraprasad. THE SEPOY MUTINY, 1857: A SOCIAL STUDY AND ANALYSIS. Bookland Private, Calcutta, 1957, pp. ii+vi+235.

Contents: Regions affected, social background, military background, territorial aristocracy and the middle class, Mutiny and the Hindu-Muslim reaction, revolt in Bihar, some consequences, and an analysis of the nature of the Mutiny.

603. Chaudhri, Sashi Bhushan. CIVIL REBELLION IN THE INDIAN MUTINIES, 1857-1859. World Press, Calcutta, 1957, pp. xxiii+367. Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan.

604. Choudhari, P. C. Roy. 1857 IN BIHAR; Gazetteers' Revision Branch, Revenue Department, Government of Bihar, Patna 2nd. ed. 1959, pp. iii+147+iv.

Chotanagpur and Santhal Parganas during the Mutiny.

605. Crawshay, George. THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF THE INDIAN MUTINY AS SET FORTH IN THE OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE. Effingham Wilson, London, n.d. (?1857), pp. 28.

A lecture delivered by the Mayor of Gateshead at the Mechanics' Institution, Gateshead, on 4 November 1857.

606. Fitchett, W. H. THE TALE OF THE GREAT MUTINY. Smith, Elder, London, 1901, pp. vii+384. Illus.

607. ———. THE TALE OF THE GREAT MUTINY. Smith, Elder & Co., London, 1911, pp. 384. Frontispiece.

608. Forbes-Mitchell, William. THE RELIEF OF LUCKNOW. ed. with an introduction by Michael Edwardes, Folio Society, London, 1962, pp. 159. Illus.

609. Forrest, George William. A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY: REVIEWED AND ILLUSTRATED FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. William Balckwood, Edjnburgh and London, Vol. I, 1904, pp. xxxii + 507, Vol. II, 1904, pp. xvi + 415, Vol. III, 1912, pp. xliii + 651.

By a former Director of Records of the Government of India.

610. Framjee, Dosabhoj. THE BRITISH RAJ CONTRASTED WITH ITS PREDECESSORS, AND AN INQUIRY INTO THE DISASTROUS RESULTS OF THE REBELLION IN THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES UPON THE HOPES OF THE PEOPLE OF INDIA. Smith, Elder, London, 1858, pp. 61.

By the manager of the *Bombay Times*.

611. Gardiner, Robert. CURSORY VIEW OF THE PRESENT CRISIS IN INDIA, TOGETHER WITH THE MILITARY POWER OF ENGLAND, RESPECTFULLY ADDRESSED TO THE HONOURABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Byfield, Hawksworth, London, 1857, pp. 34.

612. ———. MILITARY ANALYSIS OF THE REMOTE AND PROXIMATE CAUSES OF THE INDIAN REBELLION, DRAWN FROM OFFICIAL PAPERS ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RESPECTFULLY ADDRESSED TO THE HONOURABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Byfield, Hawksworth, London, 1858, pp. viii + 99.

613. Germon, Maria. JOURNAL OF THE SIEGE OF LUCKNOW: AN EPISODE OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. ed. by Michael Edwards, Constable, London, n.d. (?1958), pp. xvi + 136. Introduction by Colin Welch.

Covers the months May-December 1857.

614. Griffiths, Charles John. A NARRATIVE OF THE SIEGE OF DELHI WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE MUTINY AT

FEROZEPORE IN 1857. Ed. by Henry John Younge, John Murray, London, 1910, pp. xiii + 260. Illus.

615. Gupta, Pratul Chandra. NANA SAHIB AND THE RISING AT CAWNPORE. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1963, pp. xi + 227.

A well-documented study of his part in the Mutiny.

616. Hilton, Richard. INDIAN MUTINY: A CENTENARY HISTORY. Hollis & Carter, London, 1957, pp. 239.

617. HISTORY OF THE SIEGE OF DELHI. By an Officer Who Served There, With a Sketch of the Leading Events in the Punjab Connected with the Great Rebellion of 1857. Adam and Charles Black, Edinburgh, 1861, pp. xii + 331.

618. Holmes, T. Rice. A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY AND OF THE DISTURBANCES WHICH ACCOMPANIED IT AMONG THE CIVIL POPULATION. Macmillan, London, 5th rev. ed. 1898, pp. xxiv + 659. Illus.

The first ed. was published in 1883.

619. Hope, Ascott R. THE STORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. Frederick Warne, London, 1896, pp. iv + 243. Illus.

620. Hough, W. HINTS REGARDING THE RE-ORGANIZATION OF THE BENGAL ARMY AND AS TO THE BEST MEASURES OF PREVENTING MUTINIES IN THE INDIAN ARMY. Benton Seeley, London, 1857, pp. 26.

621. HOW TO KEEP INDIA. Richardson, London, 1857, pp. vii + 54. Preface signed by "Equites".

622. Hutchinson, G. NARRATIVE OF THE MUTINIES IN OUDE, COMP. FROM AUTHENTIC RECORDS. Smith, Elder, London, 1859, pp. iv + 256.

The narrative compiled "with the concurrence of the Government of India, and by the direction of R. Montgomery, Esq., C.S., Chief Commissioner of Oude".

623. INDIA: THE REVOLT AND THE HOME GOVERNMENT. Robert Hardwicke, London, 2nd. ed. 1857, pp. 39.

624. Indian National Congress. THE MUTINY AND THE CONGRESS. Pub. by the Indian National Congress, Serampore, 1891, pp. 10.

625. Innes, McLeod. LUCKNOW AND OUDE IN THE MUTINY: A NARRATIVE AND A STUDY. A. D. Innes, London, new and rev. ed. 1896, pp. xxviii + 340.

626. ———. THE SEPOY REVOLT: A CRITICAL NARRATIVE. A. D. Innes, London, 1897, pp. xix + 319.

Book I: Origin of the revolt. Book II: The development of the revolt. Book III: The vital struggle. Book IV: The decisive contest. Book V: The Suppression of the revolt. Book VI: Summary and comments.

627. Jacob, George Le Grand. WESTERN INDIA BEFORE AND AFTER THE MUTINIES: PICTURES DRAWN FROM LIFE. Henry S. King, London, 2nd. ed. 1872, pp. viii + 262.

628. Joyce, Michael. ORDEAL AT LUCKNOW: THE DEFENCE OF THE RESIDENCY. John Murray, 1938, pp. ix + 396.

629. Kaye, John William. A HISTORY OF THE SEPOY WAR IN INDIA, 1857-1858. W. H. Allen & Co., London, 3 vols., 1864-76.

630. ——— and Malleson, George Bruce. HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857-1858. W. H. Allen, London, 1889-1893, Vol. I, pp. xx + 454, Vol. II, pp. xxiv + 306, Vol. III, pp. xxii + 398, Vol. IV, pp. xxxi + 412, Vol. V, pp. xxiv + 362, Vol. VI, pp. xv + 442.

Vols. I and II by Kaye; Vols. III, IV, V and VI by Malleson. The full story told in classic dimensions.

631. Keene, Henry George. FIFTY SEVEN: SOME ACCOUNT OF THE ADMI-

NISTRATIONS OF INDIAN DISTRICTS DURING THE REVOLT OF THE BENGAL ARMY. W. H. Allen, London, 1883, pp. xii + 145.

Areas covered: Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Meerut, Bulandshahr, Agra, Aligarh, Muttra, Manipur, Etawa, Cawnpore, Farrukhabad, Bandu, Allahabad, Banares, Azamgarh, Ghazipur, Jaunpore, Mirzapore and Rohilkund.

632. Kennedy, James. THE GREAT INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857: ITS CAUSES, FEATURES AND RESULTS. Ward, London, n.d. (?1858), pp. 70.

By a Christian missionary in India.

633. Khan, Sayyid Ahmad. THE CAUSES OF THE INDIAN REVOLT; WRITTEN BY SAYYID AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR C.S.I., IN URDU IN THE YEAR 1858, AND TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY HIS TWO EUROPEAN FRIENDS. Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1873, pp. vi + 65.

A famous pioneer study of the Mutiny by a Muslim leader, under eight heads.

634. Landon, Perceval. 1857: IN COMMEMORATION OF THE 50TH. ANNIVERSARY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. With an appendix containing the names of the survivors among the officers, non-commissioned officers and men who fought in India in 1857, n.p., London, 1907, pp. 140. Illus.

Rep. from the *Daily Telegraph*.

635. Leasor, James. THE RED FORT: AN ACCOUNT OF THE SEIGE OF DELHI IN 1857. Werner Laurie, London, 1956, pp. 379.

A popular treatment.

636. ———. THE RED FORT: THE STORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857. Reynald & Co., New York, 1957, pp. 383.

American ed. of the preceding entry.

- 637.** ———. **MUTINY AT THE RED FORT.** Corgi Books, Transworld Publishers, London, 1959, pp. 252.
Paperback ed. of the two preceding entries.
- 638.** **Leckey, Edward.** **FICTIONS CONNECTED WITH THE INDIAN OUTBREAK OF 1857 EXPOSED.** Chesson and Woodhall, Bombay, 1859, pp. xxi+178.
Contents: Fictions of the "Sepoy Revolt". Fictions of the "Indian Rebellion". Fictions of the mutineers and rebels. Fictions attributed to the Earl of Shaftesbury. Fictions of anonymous contributors. Fictions of Mrs. Murray and Marian. Fictions from miscellaneous sources.
- 639.** **Lewin, Malcolm (ed.).** **CAUSES OF THE INDIAN REVOLT BY A HINDU OF BENGAL.** Edward Stanford, London, n.d. (?1857), pp. 24.
The Mutiny is ascribed mainly to the activities of the "missionary" military officers which were resented by the people.
- 640.** ———. **THE WAY TO REGAIN INDIA.** James Ridgway, London, 1858, pp. 30.
The aftermath of the Mutiny.
- 641.** **Luniya, B. N.** **PHASES OF FREEDOM-STRUGGLE IN THE MADHYA BHARAT, 1857.** The Education Department, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal, 1957, pp. v+8+590. Illus.
A collection of hitherto unpublished material obtained from original, contemporary sources.
- 642.** **Macmunn, George.** **THE INDIAN MUTINY IN PERSPECTIVE.** G. Bell, London, 1931, pp. xii+276. Illus.
A modern reading.
- 643.** **Mujumdar, Ramesh Chandra.** **SEPOY MUTINY AND THE REVOLT OF 1857.** Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta, 1957, pp. xviii+289.
Book I: The first century of British rule in India. Book II: The revolt. Book III: The heroes. Book IV: The review. Gives the "Indian" nationalist point of view.
- 644.** **Malleson, George Bruce.** **THE MUTINY OF THE BENGAL ARMY: AN HISTORICAL NARRATIVE BY ONE WHO HAS SERVED UNDER SIR CHARLES NAPIER.** Bosworth and Harrison, London, Part II, 1858, pp. 53-215.
- 645.** ———. **THE INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857.** Seeley, Service and Co., London, first pub. 1890, 10th. ed. 1912, pp. xv+421.
The standard one-volume British work.
- 646.** **Marivalla, C.L.** **WHEN THE STORM CAME: 1857, SIND.** The Author, Bombay, 1957, pp. 31.
Sind during the Mutiny.
- 647.** **Marx, Karl and Engels, F.** **THE FIRST INDIAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1857-1859.** Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow, n.d., pp. 246.
The text, originally pub. in the *New York Daily Tribune*, is based on the Russian ed. prepared by the Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the C.C., Communist Party of the Soviet Union, in 1959.
- 648.** **Maude, Francis Cornwallis.** **MEMORIES OF THE MUTINY, WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF JOHN WALTER SHERER.** Remington and Co., London and Sydney, 1894, 2 Vols, pp. 568. Illus.
- 649.** **Mead, Henry.** **THE SEPOY REVOLT: ITS CAUSES AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.** John Murray, London, 1857, pp. viii+398.
- 650.** **Mehta, Asoka.** **1857: THE GREAT REBELLION.** Hind Kitabs, Bombay, n.d., pp. iv+80.
Stresses the Hindu-Muslim unity and the joint action behind the event.

651. Nigam, N. K. DELHI IN 1857. S. Chand & Co., 1957, pp. ix+188.

The role of the people of Delhi in the Mutiny.

652. Orlich, Leopold Von. THE MILITARY MUTINY IN INDIA: ITS ORIGIN AND ITS RESULTS. Trans. from the German, with observations by Major General Sir W.M.G. Colebrooke; T. and W. Boone, London, 1858, pp. x+31.

653. Pal, Dharama. THE POORBEAH SOLDIER: THE HERO OF THE INDIAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1857. Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi, 1957, pp. 4+1+63.

654. Pitt, F.W. (ed.). INCIDENTS IN INDIA AND MEMORIES OF THE MUTINY WITH SOME RECORDS OF ALEXANDER'S HORSE AND THE 1ST. BENGAL CAVALRY. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., London, 1896, pp. vi+145.

655. Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar. THE INDIAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1857. Phoenix Publications, Bombay, 1947, pp. xxvi+552. Illus.

This work was first published in 1909 and was immediately proscribed. G. M. Joshi contributes the chapter "The Story of this History" (ix-xx) which narrates how this book was written, published, proscribed, smuggled into India, translated and finally published in 1947.

656. Scrutator. ENGLISH TENURE OF INDIA: PRACTICAL REMARKS SUGGESTED BY THE BENGAL MUTINY. The Author, London, 1857, pp. 31.

657. Sedgwick, F. R. THE INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857: A SKETCH OF THE PRINCIPAL MILITARY EVENTS. Forster Groom, London, 1909, pp. 160.

658. Sen, Surendranath. EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN. Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Delhi,

first ed. May 1957, rep. February 1958, pp. xxviii+468. Foreword by Abul Kalam Azad.

Contents: The causes. The prelude. Delhi. Kanpur. Oudh. Bihar. Jhansi. Rajputana and Central India. The Punjab. The last phase. A review. Prepared under instructions, but not control, of the Government of India on the occasion of the centenary of the Mutiny.

659. Sharma, S.L., and Kumar, M.R. (eds.). INDIAN FREEDOM STRUGGLE CENTENARY SOUVENIR, 1857-1957. N.p., Delhi, 1957, pp. 400. Illus.

Collection of 34 contributions.

660. Showers, Charles Lionel. A MISSING CHAPTER OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. Longmans, Green, London, 1888, pp. viii+214. Illus.

The Mutiny in Rajputana by one who was, during the Mutiny, Political Resident in the Mewar States.

661. Sieveking, I. Giberne. A TURNING POINT IN THE INDIAN MUTINY. David Nutt, London, 1910, pp. xi+226.

662. Struggle for Freedom: 1857. Pakistan Publications, Karachi, April 1957, pp. 26. Illus.

The official Pakistani approach.

663. THE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN REVOLT AND THE EXPEDITIONS TO PERSIA, CHINA AND JAPAN, 1856-7-8 WITH MAPS, PLANS AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS. W. and R. Chambers, London, 1859, pp. viii+634. Illus.

Preface signed by "G.D."

664. THE MUTINY IN THE BENGAL ARMY. John Chapman, London, 1857, pp. 30.

665. THE PRESENT CRISIS IN INDIA: REFLECTIONS. John Chapman, London, 1857, pp. 55.

"By the author of OUR NORTH-WEST FRONTIER".

666. The Roving Irishman. A SHORT REVIEW OF THE PRESENT CRISIS IN INDIA. McGlashan and Gill, Dublin, and Simpkin, Marshall, London, 1857, pp. 15.

667. THE STORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY (1857-58). W.P. Nimmo Hay and Mitchell, Edinburgh, n.d., pp. 224. Frontispiece.

A popular treatment.

668. THE THOUGHTS OF A NATIVE OF NORTHERN INDIA ON THE REBELLION; ITS CAUSES AND REMEDIES. W. H. Dalton, London, 1858, pp. 37.

Written in the form of a dialogue between a European and a native. Preface signed by "M.W."

669. Trevelyan, George. CAWNPORE. Macmillan, London, new ed. 1886, pp. viii + 342.

A detailed account, first pub. in 1865, of the Mutiny at Cawnpore.

670. Tucker, H.T. A GLANCE AT THE PAST AND THE FUTURE IN CONNECTION WITH THE INDIAN REVOLT. Effingham Wilson, London, 1857, pp. 36.

671. Walker, T.N. THROUGH THE MUTINY: REMINISCENCES OF THIRTY YEARS' ACTIVE SERVICE AND SPORT IN INDIA, 1854-1883: Gibbings, London, 1907.

672. Wilson, John. THE INDIAN MILITARY REVOLT VIEWED IN ITS RELIGIOUS ASPECTS. Smith, Taylor, Bombay, 1857, pp. 30.

A lecture delivered in Bombay on 14 and 16 August 1857, by a missionary of the Free Church of Scotland.

673. Wood, Evelyn. THE REVOLT IN HINDUSTAN, 1857-1859. Methuen, London, 1908, pp. xvi + 367.

Rep. of 18 articles pub. in *The Times* of September and October 1907.

THE KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

674. Ahmad, Mirza Bashiruddin Mahmud. THE TURKISH PEACE AND THE MUSLIMS' DUTY. N.p., Qadian, 1921.

The Ahmadiyya opinion.

675. ———. NON-CO-OPERATION AND ISLAM. Pub. by the Secretary in charge of Mission Work, Qadian, n.d. (?1921), pp. xv + 115.

A plea to Muslims to co-operate with the Government in spite of its anti-Turkish policy.

676. Ali, Maulvi Cheragh. PROPOSED POLITICAL REFORMS IN THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. The Author, Bombay, 1883.

677. Ali, Mir Asad. THE WAR AND OUR DUTY. N.p., Madras, 1918, pp. 16.

An appeal to Muslims to support the war effort and aid the British.

678. Ali, Muhammad. THE CHOICE OF THE TURKS: A REJOINDER TO THE

LONDON TIMES. Taalimi Markaz, Karachi, n.d. (?1962), pp. 47. Introduction by Z. A. Barni.

The famous article which appeared in the *Comrade* on 26 September 1914 along with *The Times* leader which inspired it.

679. An Anglo-Indian. THE RUSSIAN BUGBEAR: TURKEY, RUSSIA AND INDIA, OR FACTS AND FALLACIES ON THE EASTERN QUESTION. The Author, London, n.d., pp. 8.

680. Ansari, S.M. Murtuza Ahmed. TRUE "SWARAJ" OR GOLDEN ADVICE FOR INDIA. N.p., pr. at the Mercantile Printing Press, Calcutta, 1922, pp. 11.

A justification of British rule and a criticism of the non-co-operation movement.

681. Barclay, Thomas. THE TURCO-ITALIAN WAR AND ITS PROBLEMS, WITH

APPENDICES CONTAINING THE CHIEF STATE PAPERS BEARING ON THE SUBJECT, WITH AN ADDITIONAL CHAPTER ON MUSLIM FEELINGS BY THE RT. HON. AMEER ALI, P.C. Constable, London, 1912. pp. xiii + 259.

The chapter by Ameer Ali (101-108) is a survey of Indian Muslim feeling of resentment on the Turkish issue.

682. Barkatullah, Muhammad. THE KHILAFAT. Luzac & Co., London, 1924, pp. ii + 97. Foreword by Abdullah Yusuf Ali.

Reasons for the abolition of Khilafat (2-12). Origin of the institution (13-14). Duty of the Muslim world towards it (53-58).

683. Beck, George Thompson. THE CALIPHATE AGITATION IN INDIA, 1919-1923 AND ITS INFLUENCE ON BRITISH NEAR EASTERN POLICY. N.p., 1952, pp. 201.

684. Bray, N.N.E. SHIFTING SANDS: THE TRUE STORY OF THE ARAB REVOLT. Unicorn Press, London, November 1934, pp. xii + 312. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain. Illus.

Written by a British army officer who thinks that T.E. Lawrence was "totally incapable of leading the Arab movement" and that the real hero was Leachman.

685. Bury, G. Wyman. PAN-ISLAMISM. Macmillan, London, 1919, pp. 212. Strength (83-91) and weaknesses (91-109) of the movement.

686. Chirol, Valentine. PAN-ISLAMISM. Central Asian Society, London, 1906, pp. 23.

A paper read on 14 November 1906, before the Society, along with the discussion on it in which Ameer Ali and Sayyid Hasan spoke.

687. ———. THE OCCIDENT AND THE ORIENT: LECTURES ON THE HARRIS FOUNDATION 1924. University of Chi-

cago Press, Chicago, 1924, pp. xi + 228.

Khilafat movement in India is a belated revival of Hamidian Pan-Islamism. Muslims and Western education. Muslims and the Mutiny. Muslims and the Congress. Gandhi and Khilafat. Mopla rising.

688. ——— et. al. THE REAWAKENING OF THE ORIENT AND OTHER ADDRESSES. Pub. for the Institute of Politics by the Yale University Press, New Haven, 1925, pp. 176.

Chirol's "Great Indian Experiment" (30-66) deals with Khilafat and the 1919 reforms.

689. Daniells, Arthur G. THE BONE OF CONTENTION: THE TROUBLESOME "EASTERN QUESTION", WHO IS TO CONTROL THE BALKANS AND ESPECIALLY THE BOSPHORUS. International Tract Society, Lucknow, 1917, pp. 48.

An attack on the Ottoman Empire, Turkey, Islam and Khilafat.

690. Din, Khwaja Kamalud. ATTITUDE OF MUSLIMS IN INDIA TOWARDS BRITISH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER MUSLIM AND NON-MUSLIM POWERS. Artistic Printing Works, Lahore, 1912, pp. 24.

A call to Muslims to be loyal to the British Government and not to join the agitating Hindus.

691. ———. INDIA IN THE BALANCE: BRITISH RULE AND THE CALIPHATE. The Islamic Review, the Mosque, Woking, n.d., pp. 176.

Indian Muslim reaction to British policy towards Turkey. The institution of Khilafat.

692. ———. THE HOUSE DIVIDED: ENGLAND, INDIA AND ISLAM. The Islamic Review, Woking, 1922, pp. 149. Partition of Bengal (82-83). Khilafat (83-92).

693. Elliott, Henry G. SOME REVOLUTIONS AND OTHER DIPLOMATIC EXPERIENCES. Ed. by his daughter, John

- Murray, London, 1922, pp. xv + 300..
Frontispiece.
Political developments in Turkey from 1867 to 1876 (180-295).
- 694. Farley, J. Lewis.** THE DECLINE OF TURKEY: FINANCIALLY AND POLITICALLY. The Author, London, 1875, pp. 58. Frontispiece.
- 695. Forjett, C.** COPY OF A LETTER ON THE EASTERN AND INDIAN POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO THE RT. HON. W.E. GLADSTONE, M. P. Robert Banks, London, n.d. (?1882), pp. 12.
Letter dated 15 February 1882.
- 696. Glubb, John Bagot.** BRITAIN AND THE ARABS: A STUDY OF FIFTY YEARS, 1908-1958. Hodder and Stoughton, London, 1959, pp. 496.
A lucid and partly eye-witness account of British policy and activities in the Middle East.
- 697. Gondge, J.E. (ed.).** QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON PRESENT-DAY PROBLEMS. United Provinces Publicity Department, Allahabad, 1921, pp. 32.
Deals with non-co-operation, Khilafat and the Hindu-Muslim question.
- 698. Graves, Philip P.** BRITON AND TURK. Hutchinson, London, n.d. (?1941), pp. 260.
A British-centred history of Anglo-Turkish relations between 1878 and 1941.
- 699. Greene, Frederick Davis.** THE ARMENIAN CRISIS AND THE RULE OF THE TURK. Hodder and Stoughton, London, 1895, pp. ix + 180. Introduction by Josiah Strong. Illus.
Charges Turkey with atrocities against the Armenians.
- 700. Haggard, Alfred.** ENGLAND AND ISLAM. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1878, pp. 46.
Indian Muslims, the Turkish question, and British foreign policy and interests.
- 701. Hamid, A. M. Abdul.** THOUGHTS ON PRESENT SITUATION (IN INDIA). The Author, Pabna, 1920, pp. 24.
Shows the absurdity of the propaganda of non-co-operation and the inadvisability on the part of the Muslims of clamouring for *swaraj* without adequate safeguards.
- 702. Howsin, Hilda M.** INDIA'S CHALLENGE TO CIVILIZATION. Tagore, Madras, 1922, pp. viii + 99.
A detailed discussion of the Khilafat movement with emphasis on Hindu-Muslim unity.
- 703. Kidwai, Mushir Husain.** PAN-ISLAMISM AND BOLSHEVISM. Luzac, London, n.d. (?1927), pp. d + xix + 474.
Similarities and dissimilarities between Pan-Islamism and Bolshevism; a plea to the Communists to give up their anti-God and anti-religious policies; and an appeal to all Muslims in the world to ally themselves with Bolshevism and thus to build up real Pan-Islamism.
- 704. Krishandas.** SEVEN MONTHS WITH MAHATMA GANDHI: BEING AN INSIDE VIEW OF INDIAN NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT OF 1921-22. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1951, pp. xii + 272. (abridged by Richard B. Gregg).
A complete story of the non-co-operation movement and a narration of Gandhi's views on the Khilafat movement.
- 705. Long, James.** THE POSITION OF TURKEY IN RELATION TO BRITISH INTERESTS IN INDIA. East India Association, London, 1876, pp. 20.
A paper read before the East India Association on 21 December 1875.
- 706. ———.** THE EASTERN QUESTION IN ITS ANGLO-INDIAN ASPECT. East India Association, London, 1877, pp. 47.

A paper read before the East India Association on 16 May 1877 with discussion.

707. M. I. A STRONG CASE FOR THE CALIPHATE IN REPLY TO THE EDITORIAL "BRAVE WORDS" OF THE CEYLON "INDEPENDENT." N.p., n.d. (?1923), pp. ii + 21.

The essentially peaceful character of Islam, the true loyalty of Muslims, and the Lloyd George Cabinet's part in the war against Turkey.

708. Majid, Sayyid Harun-Al-Rashid Abdul. ENGLAND AND THE MUSLIM WORLD: A SERIES OF ARTICLES AND ESSAYS ON EASTERN SUBJECTS. The Yorkshire Printing Co., York, 1912, pp. 185.

England and modern India (13-28). The Balkan Question and international law (29-36). Theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India (37-63). The unrest in India (64-68). A Muslim view of the Ottoman constitution (153-157).

709. Margoliouth, D.S. PAN-ISLAMISM. Central Asian Society, London, 1912, pp. 24.

A paper read before the Society on 12 January 1912, attacking Pan-Islamism in general and Jamaluddin Afghani's ideas in particular. Ameer Ali's criticism of the lecture is included.

710. Marlowe, John. ARAB NATIONALISM AND BRITISH IMPERIALISM: A STUDY IN POWER POLITICS. Cresset Press, London, 1961, pp. 236.

The opening chapter is a critical assessment of British policy towards Turkey and the Arabs during 1919-25.

711. Mirza, Agha Muhammad Sultan. AN ESSAY TOWARDS A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE CALIPHATE. N.p., pr. at the Narain Printing Works, Delhi, 1920, 2nd ed., pp. iii + 30.

Caliphate is a political issue, not a religious question. Gandhi's non-co-operation movement is wrong

and Muslims must be on their guard against it.

712. Muhammad, Sayyid. KHILAFAT AND ENGLAND. Muhammad Imtyaz, Patna, 1921, pp. 88 + 4.

A strong defence of the institution and of Turkey.

713. Nair, C. Gopalan. THE MOJLA REBELLION, 1921. N.p., pr. at the Norman Printing Bureau, Calicut, 1923, pp. iii + 127 + 88. Illus.

A straightforward account compiled from daily newspaper dispatches.

714. Nair, Chettur Sankaran. GANDHI AND ANARCHY. Tagore & Co., Madras, 1922, pp. xvi + 262.

A documented criticism of Gandhi's anti-British movement during the Khilafat period.

715. Normanton, Helena. THE KHILAFAT QUESTION. S. Ganesan, Madras, 1921, pp. 248.

The views of a British leftist.

716. Nundy, Alfred A. INDIAN UNREST 1919-1920. Garhwali Press, Dehra Dun, 1921, pp. 274.

A criticism of the Khilafat movement and Pan-Islamism and of the Hindu support given to Muslims.

717. Ostorog, Leon. THE TURKISH PROBLEM: THINGS SEEN AND A FEW DEDUCTIONS. Tr. from the French by Winifred Stephens, Chatto & Windus, London, 1919, pp. xix + 206.

An exposition of the French point of view, written at the end of 1915.

718. Redhouse, J.W. A VINDICATION OF THE OTTOMAN SULTAN'S TITLE OF "CALIPH", SHOWING ITS ANTIQUITY, VALIDITY AND UNIVERSAL ACCEPTANCE. Effingham Wilson, London, 1877, pp. 19.

719. Roberts, W.H. REVIEW OF THE GANDHI MOVEMENT IN INDIA. Academy

of Political Science, New York, 1923, pp. 73.

720. Sell, E. THE OTTOMAN TURKS. The Christian Literature Society for India, Madras, 1915, pp. ii + 142.

A historical treatment written to prove that "if Turkey is to have a future it must be in Asia and not in Europe, where it has for many years and in a multitude of ways proved a disastrous failure".

721. Sen, Kunala Chandra. THROUGH WAR, REBELLION AND RIOT, 1914-1921. N.p., Calcutta, 1928, pp. 157.

Details of the non-co-operation and Khilafat movements.

722. THE TRUTH ABOUT THE KHILAFAT. Comp. by Kazi Sirajuddin Ahmad, Bar-at-Law, Rawalpindi, by order of Mian Nadir Din, Contractor, Sarai Kala, Rawalpindi District, pr. at the Ripon Press, Lahore, 1916, pp. iv + 65.

Contents: Sayyid Ahmad Khan's articles on Khilafat. The truth about the Khilafat, and revolution in Arabia, by Kazi Sirajuddin Ahmad.

723. Tonapetean, P. IN THE INTERESTS OF THE BRITISH NATION AND HUMANITY: THE SULTAN IS NOT CALIPH. N. p., pr. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, London, n.d. (?1920), pp. 8.

An attack on Islam, Turkey and Khilafat, rep. from the *New Europe* of 17 July 1919, along with his letter to Lloyd George of 21 January 1920.

724. Toynbee, Arnold J. SURVEY OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, 1925, VOL. I: THE ISLAMIC WORLD SINCE THE PEACE SETTLEMENT. Oxford University Press, London (issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs), 1927, pp. xvi + 611.

Part I and appendices I-IV relate to the Khilafat and Turkish issues.

725. Vaswani, Thaverdas Lilaram. THE SPIRIT AND STRUGGLE OF ISLAM. Ganesh, Madras, 1921, pp. xvi + 179.

Pleads for the Khilafat movement and a non-violent campaign for its achievement.

726. Watson, Blanche (ed.). GANDHI AND NON-VIOLENT RESISTANCE: THE NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT OF INDIA. Ganesh, Madras, 1923, pp. xxiv + 549.

A collection of comments and articles on the movement originally pub. in the American press; including some references to the Khilafat movement.

727. Whitaker, Edgar. THE OUTLOOK IN ASIATIC TURKEY. P.S. King, London, 1880, pp. 23.

728. Woolf, Leonard S. THE FUTURE OF CONSTANTINOPLE. George Allen & Unwin, London, 1917, pp. 109.

Contents: Political and economic considerations; strategical considerations; a note on the freedom of navigation for ships of war in the Straits.

THE 1942 REBELLION

729. An Indian Journalist. SOME FACTS ABOUT THE DISTURBANCES IN INDIA 1942-43. N.p., Delhi, 1943, pp. 12.

Compiled from the material supplied by the Government of India.

730. AUGUST REBELLION VINDICATED: WHAT OUR LEADERS SAY

ABOUT IT. Bangiya Pradeshik Chhatra Sansad, Calcutta, 1945.

Hindu leaders' statements justifying the 1942 revolt.

731. Chakravorty, Tarini Sankar (ed.). INDIA IN REVOLT 1942, VOL. I: BENGAL AND ASSAM. Hindusthan Book Depot, Calcutta, 1946, pp. 170.

The impact of the rebellion on these two provinces.

- 732. Dutt, Rajane Palme.** INDIA—WHAT MUST BE DONE. Labour Monthly, London, 1942, pp. 16.
The British Communist version of the Quit India movement.
- 733. FLAMES OF 1942: A PHOTO ALBUM WITH 100 PHOTOS OF THE AUGUST MOVEMENT.** Azad Bandhar, Bombay, 1949, pp. 102.
A pictorial record of the Congress revolt.
- 734. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.** MY APPEAL TO THE BRITISH. Ed. by A.T. Hingorani, John Day, New York, 1942, pp. 79.
An appeal to surrender to the Germans.
- 735. Goodall, Norman.** THE INDIAN DEADLOCK: AN INTERPRETATION AND AN APPEAL. Livingstone Press, London, 1942, pp. 19.
In support of the revolt.
- 736. Khanna, R.N. (ed.)** GANDHI'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM. Allied Indian Publishers, Lahore, 1944, pp. 90.
A collection of articles by various Hindu hands defending the 1942 Quit India movement.
- 737. Mitra, Bejan and Chakravorty, Phani (eds.)** REBEL INDIA. Orient Book Co., Calcutta, 1946, pp. 260. Illus.
Province by province and district by district account of the 1942 revolt.
- 738. Nehru, Jawaharlal.** WHAT INDIA WANTS. The India League, London, 1942, pp. 15. Illus.
Includes his views on the uprising.
- 739. Prabhu, R. K. and Rao, U. R. (eds.)** QUIT INDIA. Padma Publications, Bombay, 1942, pp. 84.
A case for the movement.
- 740. Rahman, R.N. (ed.)** GANDHI'S

FIGHT FOR FREEDOM: 1942. Allied Indian Publishers, Lahore, 1944, pp. 90.

A collection of articles by diverse writers on the revolt.

741. Roy, Manabendra Nath. I.N.A. AND THE AUGUST REVOLUTION. Renaissance Publications, Calcutta, 1946, pp. 105. With appendices by Kautilya.

Views of the Radical Democratic Party leader.

742. Sahai, Govind. '42 REBELLION: AN AUTHENTIC REVIEW OF THE GREAT UPHEAVAL OF 1942. Rajakamal Publications, Delhi, 1947, pp. 451.

A detailed documented treatment.

743. Samanta, Satish Chandra, et al. AUGUST REVOLUTION AND TWO YEARS' NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IN MIDNAPORE. Orient Book Co., Calcutta, 1946, pp. 64.

Alleged Government repression in Midnapore from August 1942 to September 1944 by S.C. Samanth, Syamadas Bhattacharyya, Ananga Mohan Das and Prahlad Kumar Pramanik.

744. Seth, Hira Lal. QUIT INDIA RE-EXAMINED. Indian Printing Works, Lahore, n.d., pp. 100.

An appraisal in the light of events since August 1942 and "new suggestions made for ending of Indo-British impasse".

745. Singh, Darbara. INDIAN STRUGGLE 1942. Hero Publications, Lahore, 1944, pp. 240.

A vigorous defence of the revolt and its implications.

746. Symes, Lillian. INDIA'S REVOLUTION: ITS CHALLENGE. The Socialist Party, New York, 1942, pp. 31.

Views of the American Socialist Party.

747. Vardhan, H.A. THE AUGUST STRUGGLE AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE. Bolshevik Leninist Party of India, Bombay, 1947, pp. 9.

Views of the Bolshevik Leninist Party of India.

JINNAH-GANDHI TALKS : 1944

748. Joshi, Puran Chandra, THEY MUST MEET AGAIN. Peoples Publishing House, Bombay, 1944, pp. 44.

Rep. of two articles on the talks by the Communist leader.

749. ———. A GANDHI-JINNAH PACT FOR FREEDOM. Sharaf Athar Ali, Bombay, n.d. (?1944), pp. 28.

The Communist Party of India's stand on the negotiations.

750. ———. THEY MUST MEET AGAIN. Peoples Publishing House, Bombay, first pub. September 1944, 4th ed. January 1945, pp. 45.

Appendix I (39) is a reproduction of Section 2(A) of the 1941 constitution of the Muslim League laying down the aims of the organization.

751. Karaka, Dosoo Framjee. FOR EVERY THINKING INDIAN: THE TRAGIC STORY OF THE BANKRUPTCY OF WISDOM.

Thacker, Bombay, 1944, pp. 28.

A critical account of Jinnah-Gandhi talks.

752. Pitchai, A. David. WHITHER "WAY OUT": A CRITICAL STUDY OF RAJAJI'S "WAY OUT". Kadambhan Publications, Madras, February 1944, pp. 47.

A criticism of the C.R. formula.

753. Zaheer, Sajjad. A CASE FOR CONGRESS-LEAGUE UNITY. Peoples Publishing House, Bombay, 1944, pp. 45.

The Communist bid for communal peace.

MUSLIM NATIONALISM

ISLAM

754. Ahmad, Mirza Bashiruddin Mahmud. THE AHMADIYYA MOVEMENT. Book Depot, Talif-o-Ishaat, Qadian, 1924, pp. 97. Frontispiece.

An account of the movement by its supreme leader.

755. ———. THE AHMADIYYA COMMUNITY AND PARTITION OF INDIA: A LECTURE DELIVERED BY THE HEAD OF THE AHMADIYYA COMMUNITY AT QADIAN, 16 MAY, 1947. Pub. by the Imam of the London Mosque, London, n.d. (?1947), pp. 12.

Attitude of the community to the impending partition.

756. Ali, Sher. WHAT THE AHMADIYYA MOVEMENT HAS DONE FOR THE GOVERNMENT. N.p., Qadian, n.d., pp. 20.

A testimonial to its loyalty.

757. Ali, Zaka. ISLAM IN THE WORLD. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, first ed. 1938, 2nd. rev. ed. 1947, pp. vi+434.

Muslim politics in India from 1857 to 1946 (303-325) and after (386-393).

758. Arnold, Thomas W. THE PREACHING OF ISLAM: A HISTORY OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE MUSLIM FAITH. Luzac, London, 3rd. ed. 1935, pp. xx+467. Introduction by R. A. Nicholson.

Chapter IX deals with the spread of Islam in India and disposes of the argument that Hindus were converted to Islam by force.

759. Bolus, E. J. THE INFLUENCE OF ISLAM: A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF ISLAM UPON THE PSYCHOLOGY AND

CIVILIZATION OF THE RACES WHICH PROFESS IT. Temple Bar Pub. Co., London, 1932, pp. 199.

The Ahmadiyya sect (108-112).

760. Braden, Charles Samuel. MODERN TENDENCIES IN WORLD RELIGIONS. Allen & Unwin, London, 1933, pp. xiii+343.

Hindu-Muslim rift (51-53). Pan-Islamism (182-184). Ameer Ali (202, 210-211). Khuda Bukhsh (210). Ahmadiyya movement (224). Central Jamiyat-i-Tabligh-ul-Islam of Ambala (228).

761. Brooks, T. Archibald. ISLAM: A SHORT STUDY. Thacker Spink, n.p., 1911, pp. x+142. Introduction by the Rt. Rev. G.A. Leffroy, Bishop of Lahore.

The Wahabis (123-128). A lecture delivered before the Church of England Men's Society, Simla.

762. Browne, Lawrence E. THE PROSPECTS OF ISLAM. Student Christian Movement Press, London, 1944, pp. 128.

Muslim politics in India (39-49). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (75-76). Founding of the Muslim League (75-76). Jamaluddin Afghani (91-92). Four lectures delivered at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, in February 1943.

763. Cash, W. W. THE MUSLIM WORLD IN REVOLUTION. Church Missionary Society, London, 1925, pp. 159. Illus.

Pan-Islamism (25-29). The Khilafat (51-52, 69-73). Islam in India (58-60). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (63-65). Indian Christian Church only

solution of communal problem (73-77).
Aligarh movement's impact on
Christian missionary work (129-130).

764. ———. THE EXPANSION OF ISLAM:
AN ARAB RELIGION IN THE NON-ARAB
WORLD. Edinburgh House Press,
London, 1928, pp. xvi + 304. Preface
by Professor D. S. Margoliouth.
Frontispiece.
Islam in India (213-237).

765. Convention of Religions in India.
THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION
OF RELIGIONS IN INDIA, 1909. The
Vivekananda Society, Calcutta, 1910,
Vol. I, pp. x + xiv + 1 + 125, Vol. II,
pp. 208 + xliv.

Vol. I: Islam by Mirza Abul Fazl
(161-174), S. Khuda Bukhsh (175-189)
and Muhammad Ali Qadiani (190-206).

766. Corbet, R. G. MUHAMMEDANISM
AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE. N.p., n.d.
(?1902), pp. 23.

An appeal to Englishmen to shed
their bias against Islam, an analysis
of Muslim loyalty in India, and a plea
for Muslim-English co-operation. Rep.
from the *British Empire Series*, Vol. V.

767. Crossfield, Henry. ENGLAND
AND ISLAM. Issued for the Rationalist
Press Association, Watts and Co.,
London, 1900, pp. 55.

A survey of Islamic religion, culture,
history and achievements aimed at
showing the necessity of a closer
English-Muslim understanding.

768. Farquhar, J. N. MODERN RELI-
GIOUS MOVEMENTS IN INDIA. Macmillan,
New York, first pub. 1915, rev. ed.
1919, pp. xvi + 471. Illus.

Hartford-Lawson Lectures on "The
Religions of the World" delivered
at Hartford Theological Seminary in
October 1913. Sayyid Ahmad Khan,
Chiragh Ali, Ameer Ali and Khuda
Bukhsh (91-100). Ahmadiyya Move-
ment (137-148). Anjuman-i-Hamayati-
i-Islam (347-349). Nadwat-ul-Ulama
(349-350). Darul Uloom, Lucknow

(350). Madrasa-i-Ilahyat, Cawnpore
(350-351). Anjuman-i-Naumania
(351). Darul Uloom, Deoband (351).
Farangi Mahal School (352).

769. Fitch, Florence Mary. ALLAH,
THE GOD OF ISLAM: MUSLIM LIFE AND
WORSHIP. Lathrop Lee & Shepard,
New York, 1950, pp. 144. Illus.
Communalism (124). Hindu-
Muslim antagonism (124-128).
Muslim League (128).

770. Germanus, Julius. MODERN
MOVEMENTS IN ISLAM. Visva-Bharati
Studies no. 5, Visva-Bharati Bookshop,
Calcutta, July 1932, pp. 78.

The chapter on Turkey (18-53)
deals in some detail with the Khilafat
question.

771. Gibb, Hamilton Alexander
Rosskeen (ed.). WHITHER ISLAM? A
SURVEY OF MODERN MOVEMENTS IN THE
MUSLIM WORLD. Victor Gollancz,
London, 1932, pp. 384.

Gibb on Pan-Islamism (40-44) and
Indian Muslims (66-73). M.L. Ferrar
on Islam in India (173-236).

772. ———. MODERN TRENDS IN ISLAM:
THE HASKELL LECTURES ON COMPARATIVE
RELIGION DELIVERED AT THE UNIVERSITY
OF CHICAGO IN 1945. University of
Chicago Press, Chicago, first pub.
1947, 2nd imp. 1950, pp. xiii + 141.

Wahabism (26-32). Neo-Wahabism
(35-36). Jamaluddin Afghani (27-29,
31-32). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (58).
Iqbal (59-61, 81-84). Ameer Ali on
Khilafat and Pan-Islamism (111-112).
Aims of the Muslim League (112-113).

773. ———. MUHAMMADANISM: A
HISTORICAL SURVEY. Home University
Library series, Oxford University Press,
London, first pub. 1949, 2nd. imp.
1950, pp. ix + 206.

Wahabism (166-169). Jamaluddin
Afghani (175-176). Sayyid Ahmad Khan
(181-182). Ameer Ali (182-184). Iqbal
(185).

774. Guillaume, Alfred. ISLAM. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, 1954. pp. ii + 208.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (156). Ameer Ali (156-157). Iqbal (158-159).

775. Hourani, Albert. ARABIC THOUGHT IN THE LIBERAL AGE, 1798-1939. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Oxford University Press, London, 1962, pp. x + 403.

Chapters V and VI deal, respectively, with Jamaluddin Afghani and Muhammad Abduh.

776. Iqbal, Muhammad. ISLAM AND AHMADISM, WITH A REPLY TO QUESTIONS RAISED BY PANDIT JAWAHARLAL NEHRU. Anjuman-i-Khuddam-ud-Din, Lahore, 1936, pp. 47.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (28-30). Jamaluddin Afghani (30-31). A refutation of Nehru's charges contained in his articles in the *Modern Review* of Calcutta (23-47).

777. Jones, L. Bevan. THE PEOPLE OF THE MOSQUE: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ISLAM, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. Student Christian Movement Press, London, 1932, pp. xvi + 327.

Wahabi influence on Indian Islam (205-208). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (208-211). The Ahmadiyya movement (211-214, 277-295). Iqbal (218-219).

778. Lammens, H. ISLAM: BELIEFS AND INSTITUTIONS. Tr. from the French by Sir E. C. Denison Ross, Methuen, London, 1929, pp. ix + 256.

Wahabism (181-184, 185-188). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (209-210). Ameer Ali (210).

779. Macnicol, Nicol. THE LIVING RELIGIONS OF THE INDIAN PEOPLE. Wilde Lectures, Oxford, 1932-1934, Y.M.C.A. Publishing House, Calcutta, March 1934, pp. 324.

Cawnpore riot (138-139). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (148-149, 158-159). Hindu-Muslim

antagonism (155-157). Ameer Ali (159). Khuda Bukhsh (159-160). Iqbal (163-165).

780. Matthews, Basil. YOUNG ISLAM ON TREK: A STUDY IN THE CLASH OF CIVILIZATIONS. Friendship Press, New York, 1926, pp. viii + 224. Illus.

Khilafat (139-141). Hindu-Muslim problem (141-145). Shuddi and sangathan (145-146). Kohat riots (147-149). Sayyid Ahmad Khan. (151-152). Ameer Ali (152-153). The Ahmadiyya movement (153-154).

781. Mitchell, J. Murray. THE GREAT RELIGIONS OF INDIA. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrer, Edinburgh and London, 1905, pp. 287. Prefatory note by James Mitchell. Frontispiece.

Islam in India (21-24). Muslims and Western education (236-237). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (239-240). "To expect that Muhammadans will become truly civilised is to expect that they will cease to be Muhammadans" (242). The Duff Memorial Lectures.

782. Morgan, Kenneth W. (ed.). ISLAM—THE STRAIGHT PATH: ISLAM INTERPRETED BY MUSLIMS. Ronald Press Co., New York, 1958, pp. x + 453.

Mazheruddin Siddiqi's "Muslim Culture in Pakistan and India" (296-343) is a description of Muslim India's cultural history and background.

783. Mott, John R. (ed.). THE MUSLIM WORLD OF TODAY. Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1925, pp. xv + 420.

Relevant items: J. L. Barton, "The Impact and Influence of Western Civilization on the Islamic World"; Julius Richter, "The Renaissance in the Muslim Near East"; D. S. Margoliouth, "The Caliphate, Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"; anonymous, "The Institution of the Caliphate and the Spirit of the Age"; Basil Matthews, "Ferments in the Youth of Islam"; C. Snouck Hurgronje, "Islam and the Race Problem"; Murrari T. Titus, "The Reaction of Muslim India to Western Islam"; S.M. Zwemer, "The

Present Day Journalism in the World of Islam"; Constance E. Padwick, "Some Types of Literature in the World of Islam"; William H. Hall, "Western Education in the Muslim World"; Paul Monroe, "Western Education in the Muslim World"; Ruth E. Robinson, "Movements in the Life of Women in the Islamic World—India"; Arthur Jeffrey, "New Trends in Muslim Apologetics"; and John R. Mott, "The Outlook in the Muslim World". Appendix: List of Muslim newspapers in India.

784. Netram, J.W.R. INDIA'S RELIGIOUS QUESTIONS. Christian Literature Society for India, Madras, 1929, pp. vii + 95.

Muslim objections to Christianity answered in the form of a dialogue (46-67).

785. Oman, John Campbell. THE BRAHMANS, THEISTS AND MUSLIMS OF INDIA: STUDIES OF GODDESS-WORSHIP IN BENGAL, CASTE BRAHMANISM AND SOCIAL REFORM, WITH DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES OF CURIOUS FESTIVALS, CEREMONIES, AND FAQUIRES. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 1907, pp. xv + 342. Illus.

Kali-worship in Bengal (1-20). *Moharram* (279-310). Muslim saints (318-332).

786. Pratt, James Bissett. INDIA AND ITS FAITHS: A TRAVELLER'S RECORD. Houghton Mifflin, Boston and New York, 1915, pp. xvi + 483.

Brahmo samaj and Arya samaj (190-212). Muslims (291-317). Education and reform (360-370).

787. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain. THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF ISLAMIC POLITY. Pakistan Literature Series no. 8, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1946, pp. 24.

788. _____. THE DEVELOPMENT OF ISLAMIC CULTURE IN INDIA. Pub. under the authority of the Committee

of Writers of the All India Muslim League, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1946, pp. 16.

789. Roy, Manabendra Nath. THE HISTORICAL ROLE OF ISLAM: AN ESSAY IN ISLAMIC CULTURE. Renaissance Publications, Bombay, 2nd. ed. December 1943, pp. ii + 84.

Islam conquered India because the people of India sympathised with it, but India could not gain anything from Islam because "she did not deserve this distinction".

790. Sailer, T.H.P. THE MUSLIM FACES THE FUTURE: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MUSLIM WORLD. Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, New York, 1926, pp. x + 254.

Wahabism (54-56). Indian Muslims' educational backwardness (73-74). Lajpat Rai on the Hindu-Muslim problem (74-78). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (151-152). Ameer Ali (152-153). Khuda Bukhsh (153-156). Iqbal (156-158).

791. Sharif, Jafar. ISLAM IN INDIA OR THE QANUN-I-ISLAM: THE CUSTOMS OF THE MUSALMANS OF INDIA COMPRISING A FULL AND EXACT ACCOUNT OF THEIR VARIOUS RITES AND CEREMONIES FROM THE MOMENT OF BIRTH TO THE HOUR OF DEATH. Composed under the direction of, and tr. by, G. A. Herklots, new ed. rev. and rearranged with additions by William Crooke, Oxford University Press, London, 1921, pp. xl + 374. Illus.

792. Sherwani, Haroon Khan. STUDIES IN MUSLIM POLITICAL THOUGHT AND ADMINISTRATION. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, first pub. 1942, 2nd. rev. ed. 1945, pp. xii + 273.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (213-246).

793. Shia Conference. SHIA MUSLIMS' CASE (BY) HOOSENIBHOY ABDOOLABHOY LALLJEE, PRESIDENT, ALL PARTIES SHIA

CONFERENCE (AND OTHERS). N.p., Delhi, n.d. (?1945), pp. 62.

The opposition of this Conference to the Muslim League policy.

794. Smith, Wilfred Cantwell. MODERN ISLAM IN INDIA: A SOCIAL ANALYSIS. First pub. at Lahore 1943, rev. ed. Victor Gollancz, London, 1946, pp. 344.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (15-28). Aligarh School of politics (28-43). Ameer Ali (49-55, 152-153). Iqbal (101-116, 132-140). Jamia Millia-i-Islamiyah (128-131). Maudoodi (149-152). Nature of communalism (157-194). Khilafat (195-207). Islam and Indian nationalism (208-220). Khudai Khidmatgars (220-224). Ahrar Party (224-228). Khaksars (235-245). Muslim League (246-292). A Marxist analysis of the problem.

795. ———. PAKISTAN AS AN ISLAMIC STATE: AN ESSAY IN INTERPRETATION (PRELIMINARY DRAFT). (The words "An Interpretation" are found on the dust jacket but not on the title page), Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1951, pp. 114.

Pakistan is the creation of a religious, not economic or territorial, urge.

796. ———. ISLAM IN MODERN HISTORY. Princeton University Press, 1957, pp. xi+317.

Shah Waliullah, Ismail Shahid, Shah Abdul Aziz and Sayyid Ahmad Bareilvi (44-47). Jamaluddin Afghani (47-51). Muslim nationalist movement in India (209-214). The chapter on Pakistan is a refurbished rep. of the preceding entry.

797. Suhrawardy, Hasan. "INDIA", in ISLAM TODAY. Ed. by A. J. Arberry and Rom Landau, Faber & Faber, London, 1943, pp. 198-210.

A short survey of Indian Islam, Muslim politics and the Hindu-Muslim problem.

798. Syed, Mujtaba Ali. THE ORIGIN

OF THE KHOJAS AND THEIR RELIGIOUS LIFE TODAY. Buchdruckerei Richard Mayr, Wurzburg, 1936, pp. 109.

799. Titus, Murray, T. INDIAN ISLAM: A RELIGIOUS HISTORY OF ISLAM IN INDIA. Oxford University Press, London, 1930, pp. xvii+290.

Sunnis (54-81). Shias (82-106). Religious orders (110-130). Islam and Hinduism (147-177). Wahabi Movement (178-181). Aligarh movement (187-200). Muslim Press (203-205). Ahmadiyya movement (217-230).

800. ———. ISLAM IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN: A RELIGIOUS HISTORY OF ISLAM IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. The Christian Literature Society, Madras, first pub. 1930, rev. rep. 1959, pp. xi+328.

Brings the 1930 edition up to date by adding one chapter.

801. Tritton, A. S. ISLAM: BELIEF AND PRACTICES. Hutchinson's University Library, London, 1951, pp. viii+200.

Wahabism (87-88). Jamaluddin Afghani (162). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (164). Iqbal (164-166).

802. Valyi, Felix. SPIRITUAL AND POLITICAL REVOLUTION IN ISLAM. Kegan, Paul, London, 1925, pp. iv+236.

The Khilafat (52-53). Muslims helped the British in 1857 on the Khalifa's advice (53). Ameer Ali (60-64). The book aims at warning the Muslims that their interests lie in not listening to what Moscow says.

803. Walter, H.A. THE AHMADIYYA MOVEMENT. The Religious Life of India Series. Association Press, Calcutta, 1918, pp. 185.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan as a rational reformer (133-134). Ameer Ali and Chiragh Ali as reformers (135-136). The Muslim League (136).

804. Wilson, Samuel Graham.

MODERN MOVEMENTS AMONG MUSLIMS
Fleming H. Revell, New York, 1916,
pp. 305.

Wahabism (53-59). Pan-Islamism
(59-61). Khilafat (63-70). Pan-Islamism as
an anti-Christian movement (78-93).
Ahmadiyya movement (132-139).
Neo-Islam in India: Sayyid Ahmad
Khan, Ameer Ali, Chiragh Ali and
Khuda Bukhsh (163-171). Aligarh
College (187-189). Muslim nationalism
in India (229-231). Turkey and the
World War (282-292).

**805. Zwemer, S.M. ACROSS THE
WORLD OF ISLAM: STUDIES IN ASPECTS
OF THE MUHAMMADAN FAITH AND IN THE
PRESENT AWAKENING OF THE MUSLIM
MULTITUDES.** Fleming H. Revell,
New York, 1929, pp. 382. Illus.

Ameer Ali on the Khilafat (17).
Al-Hilal as a Muslim journal (26).
Lord Ronaldshay quoted on Hindu-

Muslim relations (313). Urdu the lingua
franca of Indian Muslims (321). Hindu-
Muslim riots (324-325). Education
among Indian Muslims (327-328).
Tabligh and Tanzim movements
(330-333).

**806. _____, Wherry, E.M., and Barton,
J. L. THE MUHAMMADAN WORLD TODAY:
BEING PAPERS READ AT THE FIRST
MISSIONARY CONFERENCE ON BEHALF OF
THE "MUHAMMADAN WORLD" HELD AT
CAIRO, APRIL 4-9, 1906.** Fleming H.
Revell, London, 2nd. ed. 1906, pp.
302. Illus.

"Islam in Baluchistan" by A. Dun-
can Dixey (131-145); "Islam in North
India" by E. M. Wherry (149-171);
"Islam in South India" by M. G.
Goldsmith (175-183); "The New Islam
in India" (a study of Sayyid Ahmad
Khan's rationalist movement) by H.U.
Weitbrecht (187-204). Slanted in favour
of Christianity.

ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE

**807. Ahmad, Syed. THE WORK
BEFORE US: TO THE MEMBERS OF THE
ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE.** N.p.,
Lucknow, 1920, pp. 6.

The future plan of action.

**808. All India Muslim Information
Centre (London). NEWS BULLETIN
1947.**

Four-page news-sheet published from
13 January to August 1947 from 36-37
Great St. Helens, E.C. 3. Represents
the views of the All India Muslim
League.

**809. All India Muslim League.
THE MORAL SIDE OF THE TURKISH
QUESTION: BEING AN APPENDIX TO THE
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE HONORARY
SECRETARY, ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE,
PRESENTED TO THE AMRITSAR SESSION OF
1919.** N. p., pr. at the C.M.C. Press,
Lucknow, n.d. (?1919), pp.16.

Contents: The old traditional policy
of England towards Turkey; altera-

tion of the old policy; present acute
prejudice in England; character of the
Turks; Turkish rule over subject na-
tionalities; Turkish atrocities; Ar-
menian massacres; the Greeks at
Smyrna; war aims of the Allies; Bri-
tish responsibility; consequences of
the dismemberment of Turkey.

**810. _____ THE WAR: PROBLEM OF
INDIA'S FUTURE CONSTITUTION: WHAT
MUSLIM INDIA AND ITS LEADER M.A.
JINNAH THINK.** N.p., n.d. (?1940),
pp. 81.

Contents: Important League resolu-
tions; correspondence between the
Congress leaders, the League President
and the Viceroy; and various relevant
pronouncements by Jinnah.

**811. Aziz, Syed Abdul. REFLECTIONS
NO. 2 ON THE BIHAR TRAGEDY, 25TH
OCTOBER, 1946 TO 20TH JANUARY, 1947.**
The Author, Patna, 20 January 1947,
pp. 9.

Details of Muslim massacre in Bihar perpetrated by the Hindus.

812. BLOODSHED IN INDIA. Muslim India Information Centre, London, n.d., pp. 8.

Summary of events and communal riots between 26 June and 25 October, 1946.

813. CONGRESS UNREPENTANT: BEING REPRINT OF A SERIES OF EDITORIALS IN DAWN, DELHI, CONTAINING A DETAILED AND OBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT'S STATEMENT OF DECEMBER 6 (1946) AND THE ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE'S RESOLUTION THEREON, AS WELL AS THE PROCEEDINGS OF THAT COMMITTEE'S SESSIONS HELD IN DELHI ON JANUARY 5 AND 6. Muslim India Information Centre, London, n.d. (?1947), pp. 10.

814. Huq, Abul Kassem Fazlul. MUSLIM SUFFERINGS UNDER CONGRESS RULE: BEING A REP. OF A STATEMENT ISSUED TO THE PRESS. N. p., Calcutta, 1939, pp. 18.

Description of 72 incidents in Bihar and 33 in the United Provinces and a more summary account of similar events in the Central Provinces illustrating the general charges against the Congress provincial ministries. Published under the authority of the Bengal Provincial Muslim League.

815. ———. MUSLIM SUFFERINGS UNDER CONGRESS RULE. Pub. under the authority of the Bengal Provincial Muslim League, Calcutta, n.d. (?1939), pp. 7.

MUSLIM POLITICS

821. A Bengali Muhammadan (Khalil Sadiq). INDIA. Metropolitan Steam Printing Press, Calcutta, 1887, pp. iv + ii + 59.

A historical sketch, and an appeal to the Congress to make itself more representative and to try to attract Muslims.

Another version of the preceding entry.

816. London Muslim League. THE INDIAN MUHAMMADANS AND THE GOVERNMENT. Issued by the All India Muslim League, London Branch, London, n.d. (?1909), pp. 60.

A strong documented case against Morely's electoral college scheme and for the Muslim League's plan of a purely separate electorates.

817. Mirza, Maulvi Muhammad Aziz. A TALK ON MUSLIM POLITICS. Pub. by the All India Muslim League, Lucknow, 1910, pp. ii + 24.

A simple description of Muslim League's aims and ideals in the form of a dialogue between two Muslims; written by the League's Honorary General Secretary.

818. Rajput, Allah Bukhsh. MUSLIM LEAGUE: YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1948, pp. xvi + 288. Foreword by M. Husain Imam.

Nearly half the book deals with the period after 1946.

819. Smith, Wilfred Cantwell. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE 1942-1945. Minerva Bookshop, Lahore, August 1945, pp. ii + iv + 57.

A political and social analysis of the growth of the Muslim League.

820. WHY I JOINED THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. N. p., Delhi, 1946, pp. 34.

Shows all the zeal of a new convert.

822. A Student of National History. ARE THE INDIAN MUSLIMS A NATION. Pakistan Literature Series no. 13, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1947, pp. 24.

Contents: The "convert" fallacy; what is a nation; the geographical fallacy; untouchability; idolatory;

forms of worship; personal law; architecture; painting; language and literature; way of life, accident of history.

823. Ahmad, Azizuddin. THE INDIAN MINORITIES PROBLEM: National League, London, n.d. pp. 8.

A general essay.

824. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. IS INDIA ONE NATION. Muslim University Muslim League Publications, no. 6, Muslim University Press, Aligarh, 1939, pp. 17.

The case for separate nationhood for Muslims and against the Congress Ministries.

825. _____. MUSLIM INDIA AND ITS GOAL. Muslim University Muslim League Publications, Muslim University Press, Aligarh, n.d. (?1940), pp. 40.

The aims and ideals of the Muslim League.

826. _____. THROUGH PAKISTAN TO FREEDOM. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1944, pp. vi + 113.

Congress rule. Two-nation theory. Pakistan demand. Cripps offer. C. R. formula.

827. _____. SOME ASPECTS OF PAKISTAN. Pakistan Literature Series no. 3, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, first pub. 1946, rep. 1952, pp. 31.

The case for Pakistan.

828. Ahmad, Kazi Saiduddin. POLITICO-RELIGIOUS DIVISION OF INDIA. Pakistan Literature Series no. 4, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1945, pp. 18.

Rejects Coupland's regional scheme for India and presents his own plan of regional republics: Indus Basin or Pakistan; Upper Gangetic Basin or Hindustan; Lower Gangetic Basin or Bengassam; and the Peninsula or Deccan and the Rajputana Kathiawar or Rajasthan.

829. _____. IS INDIA GEOGRAPHICALLY ONE. Pakistan Literature Series no. 6, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1945, pp. 19.

Contents: Western or Indus Region; Eastern or Lower Gangetic Delta; physical and geographical unity and formation of States.

830. _____. THE COMMUNAL PATTERN OF INDIA. Pakistan Literature Series no. 2, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1947, pp. vi + 18.

An examination of the Hindu-Muslim relations, the two-nation theory, the Sikh position and the situation in the tribal areas.

831. Ahmad, Khan Sahib Maulvi Idris. BRITAIN IN INDIA: HAVE WE BENEFITED. Lucknow, 4th. ed. 1923, pp. 2 + 226.

The first three editions, pub. in 1919 and 1920, bore the title *The Blessings of British Rule in India*. Argues in detail that the conquest of India by England is a blessing and all, especially backward and depressed classes, must hope and pray for the continuance of British rule.

832. Ahmad, Mirza Bashiruddin Mahmud. INDIAN PROBLEM AND ITS SOLUTION: A LETTER BY THE HEAD OF THE AHMADIYYA COMMUNITY TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA. N. p., n.d. (?1926), pp. 31.

Some suggestions, constitutional, political, religious and legal, to ease the Hindu-Muslim tension, by the head of the Ahmadiyya community.

833. _____. SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR THE SOLUTION OF THE INDIAN PROBLEM. Pub. by M. Sher Ali, Secretary for Literature and Research, Qadian, 1930, pp. 459.

Rejects Nehru report (10-11). How Hindus treat the minorities (70-108). Muslim demands for safeguards (118-121). Constitutionality of Muslim demands (125-131). Hindu point of

view of minority safeguards (153-157).
Communal electorates (259-316).
Indirect election harmful to Muslims
(403-408).

834. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. JEHAD AND THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT. The Author, Lahore, 1900, pp. 2 + 15 + viii + 8.

Written to prove the illegality of *Jehad* against the British Government. Appendix IX contains a list of works by himself arguing for prohibition of *Jehad* and supporting the British Government. He was the founder of the Ahmadiyya sect.

835. Ahmad, Nafis. THE BASIS OF PAKISTAN. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1947, pp. vi + viii + 203.

Historical background, geography and economics of the proposed Pakistan State.

836. Aiyer, H. R. WHY PAKISTAN. C. S. Raja, Trivandrum, August 1945, pp. 61.

Contents: Implications of Pakistan. Sanction behind Pakistan. C. R. formula. Wavell plan and Pakistan. Alternatives to Pakistan. Why Pakistan?

837. Ali, Maulvi Karamat (of Jaunpore). ON A QUESTION OF MUHAMMADAN LAW INVOLVING THE DUTY OF MUHAMMADANS IN BRITISH INDIA TOWARDS THE RULING POWER. N. P., Calcutta, 1871, pp. 24.

Text of a lecture delivered at the 6th monthly meeting of the Muhammadan Literary Society of Calcutta, on 23 November 1870, maintaining that "according to Muhammadan law British India is Dar-ul-Islam, and that it is not lawful for the Muslims of British India to make *Jehad*".

Gives supporting opinions of Maulvi Fazal Ali, Maulvi Abdul Hakeem, Maulvi Abdul Lateef Khan, Shaikh Ahmad Affandi Ansari and Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Huck of Hyderabad.

838. Ali, Muhammad Basharat.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONALISM IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. A paper read at the first All Pakistan Political Science Conference, 1950, pub. in *Proceedings of the First All Pakistan Political Science Conference 1950*, ed. by M. Aziz Ahmad, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1950.

A "sociological" approach.

839. Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji.

THOUGHTS ON PAKISTAN. Thacker, Bombay, 1941, pp. ii + 380.

A report written for the Executive Council of the Independent Labour Party of Bombay, examining the Pakistan issue. Discusses the Muslim case and the Hindu objections to it. Contains full text of the Simla deputation address of 1906.

840. An Indian Mohamedan.

BRITISH INDIA FROM QUEEN ELIZABETH TO LORD READING. Isaac Pitman, London, 1926, pp. xvi + 578. Foreword by Sir Theodore Morison. Illus.

Written "solely as a humble recognition of the great blessing British rule has conferred on India."

841. ———. THE INDIAN MUSLIMS. Ardenne, London, 1928, pp. vii + 268.

Myth of Hindu majority in India (41-44). Educational backwardness of Muslims (46-60). Partition of Bengal (68-74). Simla deputation (77-80). Morley-Minto reforms (84-88). Repeal of the partition of Bengal (89-90). Khilafat and Gandhi (150-184). Riots (184-188). Hindu-Muslim problem (188-202). Muslims and Simon Commission (230-248). Demands of the Muslims (249-268).

842. An Indian Muslim. INDIA AND THE GULF. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1944, pp. 8.

843. An Indian Muslim Politician. MUSLIM DEMAND FOR PAKISTAN. International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, 1942, pp. 16. Mimeo.

Probably by M. A. H. Ispahani.

844. Ansari, Shaukatullah. PAKISTAN: THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. Minerva Bookshop, Lahore, 1944, pp. iv+131.

Denies that Iqbal originated the Pakistan ideas (4). The two-nation theory (14-28). The case for (29-52) and against (53-119) Pakistan. The work of a nationalist Muslim.

845. Arslan, Alp. PAKISTAN EXPLAINED. Northern India Publishers, Lahore, 1945, pp. 113.

Meaning of the Lahore resolution (1-4). Muslim politics up to 1935 (18-47). Congress rule (48-62). Jinnah-Gandhi talks (68-86). Alternatives to Pakistan (87-98). Wavell Plan and its implications (99-109).

846. Ashraf, K. M. (ed.). PAKISTAN: FOREWORD [sic.] Adabistan, Delhi, 1940, pp. 106.

A symposium on the Pakistan plan ed. by a Muslim Congress publicist. Includes the views of Jinnah, Gandhi, Savarkar and others.

847. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. BRITAIN AND MUSLIM INDIA: A STUDY OF BRITISH PUBLIC OPINION VIS-A-VIS THE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSLIM NATIONALISM IN INDIA, 1857-1947. William Heinemann, London, 1963, pp. ix+278.

Contents: The origin of nationalism, 1857-1905. The partition of Bengal: I. The partition of Bengal: II. The founding of the Muslim League and the reforms. The Delhi Durbar and after, 1911-1927. The Khilafat movement. The coming of federation. The movement for Pakistan. The years of negotiations. The transfer of power. Britain and Muslim India. A condensed version of his Ph.D. thesis for the University of Manchester.

848. Aziz, M. A WORKABLE CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. N. p., Aligarh, 1940.

849. Bakhsh, Ali (ed.). HADIYAT-AL-HARMAIN: DECISIONS OF THE MUFTIS OF MECCA AND MEDINA CONDEMNING SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN AS A HERETIC. N.p., Lucknow, 1874.

850. Beg, Abdullah Anwar. SINCE OUR FALL: BEING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE FALL OF THE MOGHUL EMPIRE AND OF THE SUBSEQUENT EVENTS UNDER THE BRITISH RULE... A CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO THE CAUSES OF ISLAMIC DECAY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE WORLD-SPIRIT. Alamgir Association, Lahore, 1937, pp. h+xxii+127. Introductory note by Muhammad Asad (Leopold Weiss).

The role of Sayyid Ahmad Khan and a brief discussion of Khilafat, Pan-Islamism and Pakistan.

➤ **851. Binder, Leonard.** RELIGION AND POLITICS IN PAKISTAN. University of California Press, Berkeley & Los Angeles, 1961, pp. xviii+440.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (38-44). Hindu nationalism (44-58). Indian democratization and Islamic nationalism (58-69).

852. Brelvi, Mahmud. THE MUSLIM NEIGHBOURS OF PAKISTAN. Ripon Printing Press, Lahore, 1950, pp. xvi+276.

Indian Muslims (81-99). Cabinet Mission (102-106). Transfer of power (106-113).

853. Brown, William Norman. THE UNITED STATES AND INDIA AND PAKISTAN. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass, 1953, pp. xi+308.

Chapters 7 and 8 deal with communalism and the Pakistan movement. The Communist Party of India's attitude to the Pakistan issue (198-205). Published in the American Foreign Policy Library Series.

854. Burman, Debajoyti. INDO-MUSLIM RELATIONS: A STUDY IN HISTORICAL BACKGROUND. J. S. Chakra, Calcutta, n.d. (?1947), pp. iv+106.

An India-centred approach.

855. Chaudhuri, Binayendra Mohan. MUSLIM POLITICS IN INDIA. Orient Book Co., Calcutta, July 1946, pp. viii + 104.

Traces Muslim separatism from 1857 onwards, generally attributing it to British policy of divide-and-rule. Text of Communal Award (87-100) and C. R. formula (101).

856. CRESCENT AND GREEN : A MISCELLANY OF WRITINGS ON PAKISTAN. Cassell, London, 1955, pp. x + 170. Illus.

Toynbee on Pakistan's creation (1-2). William Norman Brown on Hindu-Muslim impact (35-37). B. G. Brooks on Muslim characters in the works of Kipling, Forster and Mason (120-130). J. J. Houben on Iqbal's philosophy of *Khudi* (142-161).

857. Dalal, Ardeskar R. AN ALTERNATIVE TO PAKISTAN. Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, 1945, pp. 12.

No 4 in the India and the World Series.

858. Dar, Bashir Ahmad. WHY PAKISTAN. New Era Publications, Lahore, 1946, pp. 168.

Adduces arguments in support of partition.

859. Din, Kazi Fakhr-ud. POLITICAL STUDIES. N. p., pr. at the Daily Gazette Press, Karachi, n.d. (?1921), pp. iv + 127.

Fundamental disunity of India (8-10). Criticism of Congress and League (16-17). Defence of Arab revolt against Turkey (86-92). Problems of Muslim education (98-105). The author was a zamindar and Municipal Councillor of Hyderabad (Sind). Completely loyal to the British.

860. Din, M. E. THE REFORMS IN THE BALANCE : A SURVEY OF THE SITUATION IN INDIA. N.p., Ajmer, 1926, pp. 23.

861. Din, Zia-ud-. MUHAMMADAN INDIA: ITS TODAY AND TOMORROW, BEING A SPEECH DELIVERED BY KHAWAJA ZIA-UD-DIN, B.A., PROFESSOR, ISLAMIA COLLEGE, LAHORE, ON SATURDAY, THE 30TH. JANUARY, 1897, AT 6.30 P.M., IN CONNECTION WITH THE TWELFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ANJUMAN-I-HIMAYAT-I-ISLAM, LAHORE. Pub. by the Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore, 1897, pp. 18.

An appeal to Muslims to be true Muslims and to educate themselves for progress.

862. Durrani, Fazal Karim Khan. MUSLIM NATIONAL IDEAL. Tabligh Literature Co., Lahore, 1927, pp. 16.

863. ———. THE FUTURE OF ISLAM IN INDIA. Iqbal Academy, Lahore, first pub. 1929, this ed. n.d., pp. 112.

The only solution of Hindu-Muslim problem is a Muslim reconquest of the whole of India (3-50). Jamiat-ul-Ulama (56-62), and the Congress (63-67). Hindu and Muslim communalism (77-100).

864. ———. THE MEANING OF PAKISTAN. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, March 1944, pp. xii + 175.

Contents: Hindu-Muslim relations. Separate electorates. Indian nationalism is Hindu in essence. Congress policy towards Muslims. Muslim reaction to Congress attitude. The Latif, Noon, Sikandar, Aligarh, Punjabi and Ambedkar alternatives to Pakistan. Reply to objections against Pakistan. Text of Iqbal's 1930 presidential address (149-175).

865. Dutt, T. K. GRAVE DIGGERS OF INDIA. Dutt and Sons, Lahore, 1945, pp. 128.

A Hindu analysis of Muslim politics, which makes out Muslim nationalism to be a destroyer of India.

866. Ervin, Birnbaum. SOME THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF THE ISLAMIC STATE OF PAKISTAN. Memoir no. I, Pakistan Historical Society, Karachi, 1956, pp. 70.

Chapter II traces the development of Muslim politics from 1857 to 1947.

867. Faruqi, Ziya-ul-Hasan. THE DEOBAND SCHOOL AND THE DEMAND FOR PAKISTAN. Asia Publishing House, London, 1963, pp. xi+148. Foreword by W. C. Smith.

Foundation and policy of Deoband (1-66). Policy of Jamiat-ul-Ulama-i-Hind towards Congress and the Pakistan demand (67-126). Fully documented.

868. Fazel, Ali Ahmad. POWER RESOURCES OF PAKISTAN. Pakistan Literature Series no. 10, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1946, pp. 33.

A discussion on the power resources of the proposed West and East Pakistan.

869. Feldman, Herbert. THE LAND AND PEOPLE OF PAKISTAN. Adam and Charles Black, London, 1958, pp. vi+90. Illus.

Chapters I and II (1-17) deal with Muslim history and politics in India, and Chapter III (18-24) contains short accounts of the lives of Iqbal and Jinnah.

870. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. TO THE PROTAGONISTS OF PAKISTAN. Ed. by A. T. Hingorani, Karachi, 1947, pp. xvi+268.

Contains Gandhi's comments on the Pakistan scheme since 1940.

871. Gopal, Ram. INDIAN MUSLIMS: POLITICAL HISTORY (1858-1947). Asia Publishing House, London, 1959, pp. xii+351.

Version of a Hindu journalist.

872. Hamza, El (Ashfaq Ali Khan). PAKISTAN: A NATION. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1941, pp. xii+135. Frontispiece.

North-west India is a nation by itself on grounds of race and language (1-8), climate (14-19), religion (27-38), food (39-47), irrigation and agriculture (48-55), incidence of camels (56-59), and communications and tariffs (64-70). India not a nation (71-81). Analysis of Hindu-Muslim problem (82-105).

873. Hasan, Khwaja Sarwar. THE GENESIS OF PAKISTAN. Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, Karachi, 1950, pp. 40.

A brief account of the making of Pakistan.

874. Heyworth-Dunne, James. PAKISTAN: THE BIRTH OF A NEW MUSLIM STATE. Renaissance Bookshop, Cairo, 1952, pp. xvi+173. Illus.

Sections 2 to 5 (2-24) give a short account of the nature and rise of Muslim nationalism in India.

875. Hunter, William Wilson. THE INDIAN MUSALMANS. Trubner and Co., London, first pub. 1871, 2nd. ed. 1872, pp. 219.

Contents: The standing rebel camp on our frontier. The chronic conspiracy within our territory. The decision of the Muhammadan law doctors. The wrongs of the Muhammadans under British rule. Appendix contains text of the decisions of law doctors.

876. Huq, Afzal (Ahrar). PAKISTAN AND UNTOUCHABILITY. Maktaba-i-Urdu, Lahore, 1941, pp. ii+164.

Support for nationalist Muslims (32-36). Muslim resentment at Hindu control of the economic field (89-90). Islam and the untouchables (132-137). Strong provincial autonomy a good substitute for Pakistan (147-152). Reflects the views of the Ahrar Party.

877. Huq, Aziz-ul-. A PLEA FOR SEPARATE ELECTORATE IN BENGAL. Krishnagar, 1931, pp. iii+49.

878. Huq, Iftikhar-ul-. PAKISTAN AND CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY. Young

People Publishing Bureau, Lahore, n.d., pp. viii + 155. Foreword by Nawab Iftikhar Husain Khan of Mamdot.

Muslim politics since 1857 (65-86). Opposed to Sikh demand of a "Khalistan" (144-145). The appendix contains the resolution passed by the Muslim League Legislators' Convention at Delhi on 7, 8 and 9 April 1946, and extracts from Jinnah's opening speech.

879. Husain, Ahad. JINNAH AND LEAGUE POLITICS. N. p., Lucknow, 1940, pp. 77. Illus.

880. Husain, Ahmad. HOME RULE AND INDIA. N. p., Lucknow, 1918.

881. Husain, Altaf. AND SO TO PAKISTAN. Department of Advertising, Films and Publicity, Government of Pakistan, Karachi, n.d. (?1947), pp. 57.

A summary of events between 1935 and 1947 leading to the creation of Pakistan; rep. from the *Dawn* of 14 August 1947.

882. Husain, Iqbalunnisa. CHANGING INDIA: A MUSLIM WOMAN SPEAKS. Hosali Press, Bangalore, 1940, pp. vi + 236. Foreword by John Spiers.

Causes of Muslim degeneration (19-24). Changing India (56-64). Hindu-Muslim differences (70-74).

883. Husain, Mian Fazl-i-. INDIANS ABROAD: THE HON. SIR FAZL-I-HUSAIN'S STATEMENT ON THE POSITION OF INDIANS IN AFRICA. Imperial Indian Citizenship Association, Bombay, 1930, pp. 6.

884. Husain, Talammuz. THE CASE OF THE MUSLIM. M. Nesarullah, Gorakhpur, 1928, pp. iii + 110.

A criticism of the Nehru report.

885. Hyder, S. PROGRESS OF PAKISTAN. Lion Press, Lahore, 1947, pp. 140.
A strong but uncritical support of Pakistan.

886. INDIA'S PROBLEM OF HER FUTURE CONSTITUTION: ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE'S LAHORE RESOLUTION PROPERLY KNOWN AS "PAKISTAN": AN UNBIASED, SCIENTIFIC AND ANALYTICAL STUDY: BEING A COLLECTION OF ESSAYS BY VARIOUS WRITERS. Pub. by M.H. Saiyid, Bombay, 1940, pp. 2 + 152.

Full text of Jinnah's 1940 presidential address (1-15). Text of Lahore resolution (16-17). Various statements by Jinnah (18-32). M.R.T.'s articles in the press (33-75). Patrick Lacey's article of August 1940 in favour of Pakistan (76-82). A selection from the utterances of some supporters of Pakistan (83-139).

887. Isa, Muhammad. INDIAN MUHAMMADANS. The Muslim Political League, London, n.d. (?1929), pp. 20.

A well-argued case for the retention of separate electorates for Muslims.

888. Islam, Zafar-ul-. GROWTH OF MUSLIM POLITICS IN INDIA. Department of Political Science, Forman Christian College, Lahore, March, 1955, pp. 18.

A synoptic review, based on his doctoral thesis.

889. Ispahani, M.A.H. THE CASE OF MUSLIM INDIA. Allendale Press, New York, 1946, pp. 22.

The case for Pakistan argued by the Muslim League "envoy" to the U.S.A.

890. Jinnah, Muhammad Ali. HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN OF "FOURTEEN POINTS". N. p., pr. at Shah Bahram Printing Press, Bombay, n.d. (?1929). pp. 15 + 4.

Background (1-15). Text of fourteen points (1-4).

891. ———. "AN APPEAL FOR UNITY" IN WHAT INDIA THINKS: BEING A SYMPOSIUM OF THOUGHT CONTRIBUTED BY 50 EMINENT MEN AND WOMEN HAVING INDIA'S INTEREST AT HEART. Ed. by C. Roberts, National Literature Co., Calcutta, 1939, pp. 543.

Text of Jinnah's presidential address to the Sind Provincial Muslim League in October 1938.

892. Jung, Nawab Dr. Nazir Yar. PAKISTAN ISSUE : BEING THE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN DR. SAYYID ABDUL LATIF AND MR. M. A. JINNAH ON THE ONE HAND AND BETWEEN HIM AND MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD, DR. RAJENDRA PRASAD AND PANDIT JAWAHARLAL NEHRU ON THE OTHER, AND CONNECTED PAPERS ON THE SUBJECT OF PAKISTAN. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1943, pp. xxxvi+159. Foreword by Dr. Sayyid Abdul Latif.

In the foreword Latif objects to the Pakistan plan and proposes a Union of Sovereign States with a common centre. In the prefatory note Nawab Nazir Yar Jung supports Latif's plan. Latif's "cultural zones" scheme (12-24). Latif-Jinnah correspondence on the Lahore resolution (48-66). Correspondence with Sir Abdullah Haroon and Jinnah (66-100). His scheme of a "Constitutional Plan for India" (100-113).

893. Kabir, Humayun. MUSLIM POLITICS IN INDIA (1906-1942). Gupta, Rahman & Gupta, Calcutta, 3rd. ed. 1944, pp. 61.

A nationalist Muslim's essay in criticism of the Muslim League.

894. Karim, Abdul. SOME POLITICAL, ECONOMIC AND EDUCATIONAL QUESTIONS. The Author, Calcutta, 15 December 1917, pp. i+1+28.

Contents: Causes of unrest. Remedies of unrest. Special requirements of Muslims.

895. ———. LETTERS ON HINDU-MUSLIM PACT. Oriental Printers and Publishers, Calcutta, n.d., pp. 56+16.

Contents: Text of the pact. History of the pact. Ideas which inspire the Muslims. Bengali Muslims and their rights. Lucknow pact. Musalmans and government service. Importance of government service. The cow killing

issue. Essays on the Bengal pact of 1923 by a Muslim member of the Council of State.

896. Karim, F.A. MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM IN INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT. A paper read at the All Pakistan History Conference 1951, pub. in *Proceedings of the All Pakistan History Conference, first session, held at Karachi, 30th, 31st March and 1st April, 1951*, comp. by S.M. Huq, pub. by Joint Secretary, Pakistan Historical Society, Karachi, n.d. (?1952), pp. 3 + viii + 466.

A brief summary of events up to 1921.

897. Karim, Reza-ul-. FOR INDIA AND ISLAM. Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta, 1937, pp. xii + 156.

A collection of articles denouncing all non-Congress Muslims and their leaders, especially the Aga Khan, Iqbal and Jinnah.

898. ———. PAKISTAN EXAMINED, WITH THE PARTITION SCHEME OF DR. LATIF, SIR SIKANDER HAYAT KHAN AND OTHERS. The Book Co., Calcutta, 1941, pp. viii + 167. Foreword by Maulvi Sayyid Nausher Ali.

Repeats the usual objections against Pakistan, asserts that Muslims are not a nation, and appeals to them to stay within a united India. Appendix A summarizes the schemes of Dr. Latif, Sikandar Hayat, a Punjabi and the Aligarh professors. Text of Lahore resolution.

899. Kaushik, B. G. THE HOUSE THAT JINNAH BUILT. Padma Publications, Bombay, 1944, pp. ii + 148.

Criticism of the Pakistan plan and the two-nation theory.

900. Khaleque, Abdul. TERRORISM'S MENACE: HOW TO COMBAT IT. The Author, Jalpaiguri, 1932, pp. 20.

Largely rep. from the *Star of India* of 26 October 1932.

901. Khan, Abdul Waheed. INDIA WINS FREEDOM: THE OTHER SIDE. Pakistan Educational Publishers, Karachi, 1961, pp. xix+405. Foreword by Fazl-ur-Rahman.

A critical assessment of Abul Kalam Azad's INDIA WINS FREEDOM. Text of Lahore resolution (393-394).

902. Khan, Ghulam Nabi. BLESSINGS OF BRITISH RULE. The Author, Songar (Central Provinces), 22 December, 1912, pp. 1+18.

A Coronation Durbar souvenir in which the blessings of British rule are listed and the prayer is offered that "may the Almighty God keep this Government in this country for ever".

903. Khan, Hamid Ali. THE BULWARK FOR INDIA. Empire Printing & Publishing Co., London, 1885, pp. 16.

A general description of Muslim attitude to the British.

904. ———. THE VERNACULAR CONTROVERSY: AN ACCOUNT AND CRITICISM OF THE EQUALIZATION OF NAGRI AND URDU, AS THE CHARACTERS FOR THE COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND OUDH, UNDER THE RESOLUTION NO. 585/III 343-C68 OF SIR A. P. MACDONNELL, THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, N-W.P. AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER OUDH, DATED 18 APRIL 1900. N.p., n.d. (?1910), pp. 123.

Full details of the Hindi-Urdu controversy of the time.

905. Khan, Mahmood Hasan. THE CASE FOR PAKISTAN. N.p., n.d. (?1941), pp. 2+55.

906. Khan, Muhammad Amin. INDIA, WAR AND MAHATMA GANDHI. The Author, 7 Temple Road, Lahore, n.d., pp. 42.

A criticism of the Congress's and Gandhi's policy towards the Muslims, the Pakistan issue and the war.

907. Khan, Muhammad Ismail (of Datawli). PROBLEMS OMITTED IN POLITICS. N.p., pr. at Thacker, Spink, Calcutta, 1907, pub. from Agra, October 1906 (*sic.*), pp. 24.

Contents: "A Straight Thoroughfare for Muhammadans", rep. from the *Mufid-i-Am* Newspaper of Agra of 8 November 1906. "The Competitive Examinations for Public Services in India", rep. from *ibid.* of 24 November, 1906. "A Request made to Persons Proceeding to Dacca and to the Residents of Dacca and Eastern Bengal", rep. from *ibid.* of 8 December 1906.

908. Khan, Muhammad Zafarullah. INDIA AND THE WAR: AN ADDRESS. N.p., n.d. (?1940), pp. 4.

909. Khan, Mustafa. THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN OR MUSLIM FIRST AND INDIAN AFTER. The Islamic World Office, Lahore, 1930, pp. 300. Illus.

A review of the current political situation from the Muslim point of view.

910. Khan, Qadir Husain. SOUTH INDIAN MUSALMANS: A DISSERTATION. Brahmavadin Press, Madras, 1910, pp. 93+ii.

A short documented account of South Indian Muslims—their origin, social life and the Hindu influence on them.

911. Khan, Rafiq M. and Stark, Herbert S. YOUNG PAKISTAN: A CITIZENSHIP READER FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND ADULT INSTITUTIONS. Oxford University Press, London, 1951, pp. xvii+233. Illus.

An elementary treatment; meant for secondary-level students.

912. Khan, Sayyid Ahmad. THANKS-GIVING OFFERED BY THE MOHAMEDANS OF MORADABAD ON THE 28TH. JULY 1859, BY SYED AHMUD KHAN, PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN, MORADABAD. N. p., pr. by J. A. Gibbons, Mofussilite Press, Meerut, n.d. (?1859), pp. 5.

Five pages of Urdu text and five of English translation.

913. ———. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LOYAL MOHAMEDANS OF INDIA. N.p., pr. by J.A. Gibbons, Mofussilite Press, Meerut, 1860, Part I, pp. 82, Part II, pp. 100.

The Urdu text and English translation run side by side on each page.

914. ———. REVIEW ON DR. HUNTER'S INDIAN MUSSALMANS: ARE THEY BOUND IN CONSCIENCE TO REBEL AGAINST THE QUEEN. The original English corrected by a Friend, n.p., pr. at the Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1872, pp. 53 + xxvi.

A strong refutation of Hunter's allegations against Muslims. Appendices include the decisions of the Mecca Law Doctors; decisions of the law doctors of northern India; Sayyid's letter to the *Pioneer* of 14 April 1871; and his article published in the *Aligarh Institute Gazette* on 12 May 1871.

915. ———. SIR SAYYID AHMAD ON THE MUHAMMADANS AND THE NATIONAL CONGRESS. N.p., pr. at the Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1888, pp. 16.

His lecture at Lucknow of 28 December 1887, rep. from the *Pioneer* of 11 and 12 January 1888.

916. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. THE INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1946, pp. xiii + 596.

By a former Indian Agent-General in South Africa.

917. Kheiri, Muhammad Abdus Sattar. NATIONAL STATES AND NATIONAL MINORITIES. Pakistan Literature Series no. 1, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1945, pp. vi + 20.

After an academic treatment of "nation", "national states" and "national minorities", he discusses the future of Muslims in India.

918. Luteef, Abdool. ON THE PRESENT CONDITION OF THE INDIAN MUHAM-

MADANS, AND THE BEST MEANS FOR ITS IMPROVEMENT: BEING A MEMORANDUM ON THE MEMORIAL OF THE NATIONAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION OF CALCUTTA TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL BY NAWAB ABDOOL LATEEF KHAN BAHADUR, C.I.E. The Author, Calcutta, 1883, pp. 19.

Dated 28 February 1883.

919. ———. ANSWERS TO THE REVISED QUESTIONS DRAWN UP BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION. N.p., pr. at the Stanhope Press, Calcutta, March 1887, pp. 20.

The Muslim view of reforms in public service.

920. Lutfullah, Fazl. THE WAHABIS. N.p., pr. at the Education Society's Press, Bombay, n.d. (?1881), pp. 16.

An essay on the origin of Wahabism and its impact on India, rep. from the *Indian Antiquary*.

921. M. R. T. NATIONALISM IN CONFLICT IN INDIA. Home Study Circle, Bombay, n.d. (?1942), pp. xiii + 310. Foreword by the Qaid-i-Azam M.A. Jinnah.

A collection of articles written between 1939 and 1942 contending that Hindus and Muslims are separate nations, that parliamentary democracy cannot work in India, that the Hindu-Muslim problem is at the root of the Indian issue, and that the Congress attitude to it is wrong.

922. ———. PAKISTAN AND MUSLIM INDIA. Home Study Circle, Bombay, 1943, pp. xiii + 243. Foreword by the Qaid-i-Azam M.A. Jinnah.

The case for Pakistan with special reference to its political background, economic implications and defence potentialities.

923. Mand, Mubarak. ON THE BRINK OF WAR: The Colleagues, Lahore, 1947, pp. xi + 333.

A realistic account of the conditions on the eve of partition.

924. Maudoodi, Abul Ala. THE POLITICAL THEORY OF ISLAM: BEING AN ADDRESS DELIVERED AT THE SHAH CHIRAGH MOSQUE, LAHORE IN OCTOBER 1939. Markazi Maktaba, Jamaat-i-Islami, Lahore, n.d. (?1939), pp. 64.

The nature of nationalism—a conservative Muslim view.

925. _____. NATIONALISM AND ISLAM. Tr. from Urdu, Maktaba-i-Jamaat-i-Islami, Dar-ul-Islam, Pathankot, 2nd ed. May 1947, pp. iii + 71.

After describing the concept of nationalism in Islam and in the West, discusses whether the essentials of nationalism are present in India, and concludes that India is not a nation as it has no cultural unity.

926. Mehtar, M.A. WHYS OF THE GREAT INDIAN CONFLICT. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1947, pp. xiv + 226.

Support to the Pakistan idea by an African journalist.

927. Mukerjee, Radhakamal. AN ECONOMIST LOOKS AT PAKISTAN. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1944, pp. 39.

A Hindu rejection of the Pakistan plan on economic grounds.

928. Mukherji, S. COMMUNALISM IN MUSLIM POLITICS AND TROUBLES OVER INDIA. Oriental Agency, , Calcutta, 1947, pp. vii + 171. Introduction by P.N. Bannerjee.

An account of the "political intrigue" leading to separate representation and ultimately to the demand for a separate state.

929. Muniruddin, Shaikh. THE INDIAN MUSLIMS' ATTITUDE TOWARDS THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT. The Author, Cuttack, March 1923, pp. vii + 15.

Written to inform the Muslims of the injunctions of the Prophet on being loyal to a government which does not interfere with their religious freedom.

930. Munshi, Kannhayyalal Maneklal. ZONAL DIVISIONS OF INDIA. Vora and Co., Bombay, 1945, pp. 16.

After examining the Lahore resolution, C.R. formula, Coupland's scheme and the Cripps offer, he rejects any kind of separation between Hindustan and Pakistan.

931. Noman, Muhammad. MUSLIM INDIA: RISE AND GROWTH OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1942, pp. 433. Frontispiece.

A detailed and useful survey.

932. _____. (ed.). OUR STRUGGLE 1857-1947: A PICTORIAL RECORD. Pakistan Publications, Karachi, n.d., pp. 105 + 34. Illus.

Resume of Muslim politics from 1857 to 1947 (1-17). Photographs of and short biographical notes on Sayyid Ahmad Khan, Jamaluddin Afghani, Altaf Husain Hali, Shibli Naumani, Nazir Ahmad, Mohsin-ul-Mulk, Viqar-ul-Mulk, Aga Khan, Ali Imam, Nawab Ali Choudhri, Sir Abdur Rahim, Sayyid Husain Bilgrami, Muhammad Shafi, A. K. Fazl-ul-Huq, Nawab Muhammad Ismail Khan, Shah Din, Hakim Ajmal Khan, Nawab Salimullah, Abdullah Haroon, Ameer Ali, Muhammad Ali, Hasrat Mohani, M.A. Ansari, Khaliquzzaman, Raja of Mahmudabad, Zafar Ali Khan, Raza Ali, Abdul Qadir, Iqbal, Jinnah, Liaquat Ali Khan, Nawab Bahadur Yar Jung, Abdur Rab Nishtar, Khawaja Nazimuddin, G. H. Hidayatullah, Raja Ghazanfar Ali and Begum Shah Nawaz. Text of Iqbal's 1930 presidential address (1-18). Iqbal-Jinnah letters (19-32). Some rare group photographs included.

933. Noon, Malik Firoz Khan. CANADA AND INDIA. Oxford University Press, London, 1939, pp. xi + 140. Foreword by the Marquess of Zetland. Illus.

Hopes of Hindu-Muslim co-operation (4). Muslim League as a political body (81).

934. ———. INDIA. Penns, London, 1941, pp. 48. Illus.

Urdu and the script issue as political questions (38-39). Congress is a Hindu body (48).

935. PAKISTAN: THE STRUGGLE OF A NATION. Pub. by the Director of Foreign Publicity, Government of Pakistan, Karachi, 1949, pp. 38. Illus.

A short official account of the origin, rise and fulfilment of Muslim nationalism in India.

936. Pakistan Historical Society. A HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT (BEING THE STORY OF MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR THE FREEDOM OF HIND-PAKISTAN) 1707-1947, VOL. II 1831-1905, PART II. Prepared by the Board of Editors, pub. by the Pakistan Historical Society, Karachi, 1961, pp. x+333-601 (pagination continued from Part I).

Contents: "The Impact of British Rule upon the Muslims" by I.H. Qureshi. "The Successors of Sayyid Ahmad Shahid: Trials and Persecution" by Mahmud Husain. "Hindu Reformer and Revivalist Movements" by A. Halim. "Deoband" by Z. A. Ansari. "Nadwat-ul-Ulama" by A. Q. Nadwi. "The Rise of Hindu Nationalism" by S. Moinul Huq. "The Aligarh Movement: Educational" by S. Moinul Huq. "The Aligarh Movement: Political and Social" by A. Hamid. "Salimullah Khan and Mohsin-ul-Mulk" by S. Moinul Huq. "Hali" by A. L. Siddiqi. "Constitutional Changes" by M.B. Ahmad. Largely based on secondary sources.

937. ———. A HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT (BEING THE STORY OF MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR THE FREEDOM OF HIND-PAKISTAN) 1707-1947, VOL. III 1906-1936, PART I 1906-1928. Prepared by the Board of Editors, pub. by the Pakistan Historical Society, Karachi, 1961, pp. 301.

Contents: "The Muslims and the Partition of Bengal" by A. R. Mallick. "Foundation of the All India Muslim League" by Jamiluddin Ahmad. "Morley-Minto Reforms" by L. A. K. Sherwani.

"Pan-Islamism" by Sharif-al-Mujahid. "The Lucknow Pact" by Mahmud Husain. "Maulana Muhammad Ali" by S. Moinul Huq. "Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms" by G.W. Chaudhri. "The Khilafat Movement" by S. Moinul Huq. "Hindu Communal Movements" by I.H. Qureshi. "The Nehru Report" by G.W. Chaudhri.

938. ———. A HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT (BEING THE STORY OF MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR THE FREEDOM OF HIND-PAKISTAN) 1707-1947 VOL. III, 1906-1936, PART II, 1928-1936. Prepared by the Board of Editors, pub. by the Pakistan Historical Society, Karachi, 1963, pp. 303-553.

Contents: "Re-emergence of the All India Muslim League" by Sharif-al-Mujahid. "The Government of India Act 1935" by Abdul Hamid. "The Urdu-Hindi Controversy" by Sayyid Hashimi Faridabadi. "Efforts at the Consolidation of the Muslim Position" by Abdul Hamid. "Islamia College, Etawah" by Ahmaduddin Mahrarvi. "Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore" by Abdul Majid Salik. "Sind Madrasah, Karachi" by Hussanally A. Rahman. "Muslim Education in the South" by Sharif-al-Mujahid. "Growth of Muslim Journalism" by Abdul Majid Salik. "Literary Trends" by Abu Lais Siddiqi and Sayyid Ali Ahsan. "Allama Iqbal" by Sayyid Abdul Wahid.

939. Pasha Muhammad Akbar. PAKISTAN ACHIEVED. Payne, Madras, n.d. (?1947), pp. 143. Foreword by Muhammad Ismail, President, Madrass Presidency Muslim League.

940. Peerzada, Sayyid Sharifuddin. EVOLUTION OF PAKISTAN. The All Pakistan Legal Decisions, Lahore, 1963, pp. iv+309+v.

Contents: Etymology of Pakistan. Genesis of Pakistan. Appendices: account of the Muslim League Lahore session of 1940, and Rahmat Ali's tract NOW AND NEVER.

941. Pillai, C. Parameswar. PAKISTAN AND ITS IMPLICATIONS. N.p., n.d., pp. 35.

An attack on Pakistan, the British policy of divide and rule and the Congress "soft" attitude towards Muslims. To force Muslims into one Indian national state will not be "compulsion".

942. Powell, E. Alexander. THE STRUGGLE FOR POWER IN MUSLIM ASIA. John Long, London, 1925, pp. xvi+320.

It aims at exposing and denouncing "the selfish, insincere and dangerous policies which are being pursued by certain European Governments in the Near East and the intrigue, corruption, deceit and bad faith which have characterised these policies."

943. Prasad, Rajendra. PAKISTAN: A REPLY TO THE VARIOUS SCHEMES FOR THE DIVISION OF INDIA INTO SEVERAL STATES. Allied Publishers, Bombay, 1940, pp. 64.

Disagreement with all schemes.

944. _____. THE LEAGUE DEMAND. New Age Publishers, Calcutta, 1945, pp. 24.

Criticism of the Pakistan plan, rep. from the *Hindustan Times*,

945. _____. INDIA DIVIDED. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1946, pp. xi+397.

Two-nation theory (1-7, 14-24). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (90-104). Origin of Muslim League (109-113). Khilafat (113-120). Alternatives to Pakistan (166-192). Lahore resolution (199-256). Economics of partition (259-301). Arguments for partition answered (304-319). Sapru proposals (356-362). His own views on Pakistan (369-372).

946. Punjabi, A. CONFEDERACY OF INDIA. Pub. by Nawab Sir Muhammad Shah Nawaz Khan of Mamdot, Lahore, 1939, pp. xiii+272.

Contents: The case for separation. Hindu-Muslim relations. Muslim religious, cultural and economic interests. Proposal for separating north-west

India. Opinions on and problems of separation. Punjab's eastern boundaries. Programme of action for leaders and masses for achieving partition.

947. _____. SEPARATION: A REPLY TO ITS CRITICS. Lahore, 1941.

In favour of the partition proposal.

948. Qadri, Shaikh Niaz Ahmad.

A MUSLIM'S INNER VOICE: BEING A COMMENT ON THE SPEECHES AND ACTIVITIES OF HINDU LEADERS, INDIAN POLITICAL DEADLOCK AND ITS SOLUTION, POSITION OF MUSLIM CONGRESSITES IN ISLAM, COMPARISON BETWEEN SOME FEATURES OF THE HINDU RELIGION AND THE BEHESTS OF ISLAMIC DOCTRINES, RELIGIOUS AFFINITY OF THE SIKHS AND THE MUSLIMS AND THE ADVISIBILITY OF THEIR CO-OPERATION WITH MUSLIMS. Ashiana-i-Niaz, Lahore, n.d. (?1944), pp. viii+290.

After a close examination of the two-nation theory, the Congress tyranny and the current situation, appeals for a peaceful agreement on partition.

949. Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal.

ECONOMIC BASIS OF PAKISTAN. Pakistan Literature Series no. 12, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1947, pp. 19.

A survey of agricultural and industrial prospects in the areas intended to constitute Pakistan.

950. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain. THE PAKISTANI WAY OF LIFE. William Heinemann, London, 1956, pp. xi+81. Illus.

Traces the development of Hindu-Muslim contact in India and shows how a separate Muslim nation and culture gradually evolved.

951. _____. THE MUSLIM COMMUNITY OF THE INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT (610-1947): A BRIEF HISTORICAL ANALYSIS. Mouton and Co., The Hague, 1962, pp. 334.

Shah Waliullah (176-192). Shah Abdul Aziz and Sayyid Ahmad Bareilvi (194-209). The Faraidi movement in

Bengal (209-211). The Mutiny and its aftermath (212-233). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (236-252). The Khilafat movement (255-278). Political developments from 1922 to 1947 (279-304). A good documented analysis.

952. Rahim, Abdur. THE MINUTE OF DISSENT: IN THE REPORT OF THE PUBLIC SERVICES COMMISSION PUB. IN JANUARY 1917: THE GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS WERE REJECTED AND A SPECIAL MINUTE OF DISSENT WAS WRITTEN. The Commonwealth Office, Madras, 1917, pp. 158.

Full text.

953. Rai, Ganpat. (ed.). PAKISTAN EX-RAYED. National, Publishers, Lahore, 1946, pp. 115.

Diverse contributors oppose the Muslim scheme.

954. Rajagopalacharia, Chakravarti. THE WAY OUT: A PLEA FOR CONSTRUCTIVE THOUGHT ON THE PRESENT POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1943, pp. 32.

His suggestion for conceding the Pakistan demand "in principle".

955. ———. RECONCILIATION, WHY AND HOW? A PLEA FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION. Hind Kitab, Bombay, May 1945, pp. 40

Concedes Pakistan but insists on plebiscite (17-22). Criticism of Sir Frederick Puckle's stand on Pakistan (22-25). General discussion on Pakistan (25-37).

956. Rizwi, Begum Firdaus. PAKISTAN DEFINED. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, n.d., pp. 46.

The case for Pakistan along with comments on the Cripps offer and the C.R. formula.

957. Sadeque, A. THE INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL TANGLE AND THE WAY OUT. Pub. by Wahid-uz-Zaman, Joint Honorary Secretary, Bengal Co-operative Alliance, Calcutta, 1941, pp. xiii + 62. Preface by Dr. Benoy Sarkar.

Concedes the Pakistan plan in principle, but suggests a tripartite partition into Pakistan, Greater Bengal and India, and a "co-operative confederation" of these three states and other British possessions in the Far East.

958. Sayeed, Khalid Bin. PAKISTAN: THE FORMATIVE PHASE. Pakistan Publishing House, Karachi, 1960, pp. xii + 492. Foreword by Sir George Cunningham.

Origin of Pakistan (1-10). Politics from 1857 to 1914 (11-34) and from 1916 to 1940 (35-109). Alternatives to Pakistan (114-122). Lahore resolution (122-126). Cripps Mission (126-130). Jinnah-Gandhi talks of 1944 (130-134). Simla Conference (134-142). Cabinet Mission plan (144-160). Interim Government (177-188). Role and organization of the Muslim League (191-236).

959. Sen, Sachin. THE BIRTH OF PAKISTAN. GENERAL PRINTERS & Publishers, Calcutta, 1955, pp. xi + 199.

A Hindu journalist's version of Muslim freedom movement. Contents: Introduction, background, Wahabi Movement, Sayyid Ahmad Khan's role, origin of separate electorates, politics of Muhammad Ali, political philosophy of Iqbal, communalism in politics, Gandhi-Jinnah differences, Pakistan movement, Mountbatten plan, conclusion.

960. Seth, Hira Lal. CLOUD OVER THE CRESCENT. East and West Publishing Co., Lahore, 1944, pp. ii + 187 + iii.

The prospects for the Muslim nationalist movement.

961. Shafi, Ahmad. FISCAL FABRIC. Pakistan Literature Series no. 5, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1945, pp. 18.

The financial structure of the areas claimed for Pakistan, suggesting a progressive fiscal system combining state ownership and private enterprise.

962. Shafi, Mian Muhammad. SOME IMPORTANT INDIAN PROBLEMS. Model

Electric Press, Lahore, 1930, pp. 260.

Causes of unrest (1-51). Muslim demand for a federal polity with strong units (52-80). Communal electorates (81-92). Hindu Muslim relations (93-112). Text of Muslim Conference resolution of 1 January 1929 (215-219). Simon Commission (221-250).

By a former President of the Muslim League.

963. Shah, Iqbal Ali. PAKISTAN: A PLAN FOR INDIA. Quality Press, London, 1944, pp. ii + 44.

Makes out a case for Pakistan on political, economic and cultural grounds, and answers questions usually addressed to the protagonists of Pakistan.

964. Shah, Khushal Talaksi. WHY PAKISTAN AND WHY NOT. Pratibha Publications, Bombay, n.d., pp. viii + 284.

Federation with guarantees (22-39). Two-nation theory (45-71). Plebiscite on Pakistan (91-98). Defects of Pakistan (120-129, 134-151, 155-156). The Punjabi's confederacy scheme (169-172). The Aligarh scheme (172-177). Latif's scheme (177-180). The Sikandar scheme (180-183). Migration of population (191-197). A common centre (204-219). Defence (220-233). Cultural (255-262) and social and economic (263-284) aspects of partition. Written in the form of a dialogue among a few characters representing various Indian political opinions.

965. Snow, Edgar. GLORY AND BONDAGE. Victor Gollancz, London, 1945, pp. 263.

Book one describes Hindu-Muslim divergences, discusses the Pakistan issue, accounts for the rising popularity of the Muslim League and holds Gandhi responsible for the 1942 rebellion.

966. Spector, Ivar. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE MUSLIM WORLD, 1917-1958. University of Washington Press, Seattle, 1959, pp. xii + 328.

Text of the Indian National Muslim League's message to the leaders of the Russian Revolution of 17 November 1918 (40-41).

967. Stephens, Ian. PAKISTAN. Nations of the Modern World series, Ernest Benn, London, 1963, pp. x + 268.

First fourteen chapters (1-191) deal with Muslim politics in India between 1857 and 1947, with special emphasis on the years 1946-47.

968. Sufi, Ghulam Muhayyuddin. COMMONSENSE [SIC.] ON PAKISTAN. Maktaba-i-Adab, Bombay, December 1946, pp. 128.

The case for Pakistan.

969. Suleri, Ziauddin Ahmad. THE ROAD TO PEACE AND PAKISTAN. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1944, pp. xiv + 127.

A plea for Pakistan.

970. ———. WHITHER PAKISTAN. Eastern Publishers, London, n.d., pp. 96. Chapter I analyses the political background to the creation of Pakistan.

971. Symonds, Richard. THE MAKING OF PAKISTAN. Faber & Faber, London, 1950, pp. 227.

British and American opponents of the Pakistan idea (14-15). Muslim politics from 1857 to 1947 (26-71).

972. THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION: COMMUNAL ELECTORATES. N.p., Lahore, 1929, pp. 18.

Rep. from the *Muslim Standard* (Calcutta) of October and November 1926 dealing with the Hindu Mahasabha campaign against communal electorates. (The India Office Library lists it as by the All India Muslim League).

973. Tyabji, Husain Badruddin. WHY MUSSALMANS SHOULD OPPOSE PAKISTAN. Padma Publications, Bombay, 1946, pp. 30.

A nationalist Muslim argues against the Muslim League stand.

974. Vakil, C.N. ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF DIVIDED INDIA : A STUDY OF THE ECONOMY OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN. Vora, Bombay, 1950, pp. 555.

Congress accepted partition reluctantly and regretfully.

975. Virendra. PAKISTAN: A MYTH OR A REALITY. Minerva Bookshop, Lahore, 1946, pp. 155. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad.

Contents: Genesis of Pakistan. Muslims in Pakistan. Pakistan and minorities. Pakistan's economic aspects. Congress and Pakistan. Unity of India.

976. Wahid, Abd al-. ON THE CHRISTIAN DUTY OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT IN INDIA, ADDRESSED TO THE RIGHT HON. . . Williams & Norgate, London, 1859, pp. 22.

A letter dated 23 December 1858, on British policy towards Indian Muslims.

977. WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH THE MUSALMANS? BY A FRIEND TO MUHAMMADANS BUT NOT TO MUHAMMADANISM. N.p., Calcutta, June 1858, pp. 10.

Are the Muslims incapable of improvement? Are they to have only coercion, not enlightenment? Are they to be excluded from all knowledge unless they acquire it through the English language?

978. Yacoob, Munshi Muhammad. AN ENQUIRY INTO THE CAUSE OF POVERTY IN INDIA. N.p., pr. at the Vani Press, Bezwada, 1908, pp. 13.

The British took the Government of India from the Muslims and now, if self-government has to be given at all, it should be handed back to the Muslims and not to the Hindus.

979. Yunus, Muhammad. INDUSTRIAL PAKISTAN. Pakistan Literature Series no. 11, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1947, pp. 35.

A documented case for the industrial future of the areas claimed for Pakistan.

CAMBRIDGE PAKISTAN MOVEMENT

980. Ali, Choudhary Rahmat. CONTRIBUTION A L'ETUDE DU CONFLIT HINDOU-MUSULMAN. Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, Paris, 1933, pp. 144.

Contents: L'agrarisation de l'Inde; le paysan indien; les intellectuels indiens; les bourgeoisie indienne.

981. _____. NOW OR NEVER: ARE WE TO LIVE OR PERISH FOR EVER. N.p., n.d. (?1933), pp. 4.

Signed by Rahmat Ali, Muhammad Aslam Khan Khattak (President, Khyber Union), Shaikh Muhammad Sadiq, and Inayat Ullah Khan (Secretary, Khyber Union). Attached to the leaflet is a letter signed by Rahmat Ali and addressed from 3 Humberstone Road, Cambridge, dated 28 January 1933.

982. _____. WHAT DOES THE PAKISTAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT STAND FOR? The

Pakistan National Movement, Cambridge, first pub. 1933, 3rd ed. 1942, pp. 8.

Eight objectives of the movement described.

983. _____. THE MILLAT OF ISLAM AND THE MENACE OF "INDIANISM". Pakistan National Movement, Cambridge, n.d. (?1940), pp. 16.

Text of his statement before a meeting of the Supreme Council of the Pakistan National Movement held at Karachi on 8 March 1940.

984. _____. THE MILLAT AND THE MISSION : SEVEN COMMANDMENTS OF DESTINY FOR THE SEVENTH CONTINENT OF DINIA. Pakistan National Movement, Cambridge, first pub. 1942, rev. ed. 1944, pp. 21.

Seven commandments: Avoid "minorityism", avoid nationalism, acquire proportional territory, consolidate the individual nations, co-ordinate them under Pak Commonwealth of Nations, convert India into Dinia, and organize Dinia and its dependencies into Pakasia.

985. ———. THE MILLAT AND HER MINORITIES: FOUNDATION OF MAPLISTAN FOR MUSLIMS OF SOUTH INDIA. Maplistan National Movement, Cambridge, first pub. 1943, reissued 1946, pp. 11.

Deals with the Muslims of South India.

986. ———. THE MILLAT AND HER MINORITIES: FOUNDATION OF HAIDERISTAN FOR MUSLIMS OF HINDOOSTAN. Haideristan National Movement, Cambridge, first pub. 1943, reissued 1946, pp. 11.

Deals with the Muslims of Hindoostan.

987. ———. THE MILLAT AND HER MINORITIES: FOUNDATION OF SIDDIQISTAN FOR MUSLIMS OF CENTRAL INDIA. Pakistan National Movement, Cambridge, first pub. 1943, reissued 1946, pp. 11.

Deals with the Muslims of Central India.

988. ———. THE MILLAT AND HER TEN NATIONS: FOUNDATION OF THE ALL INDIA DINIA MILLI MOVEMENT. All Dinia Milli Movement, Cambridge, first pub. 1944, rev. issue 1946, pp. 8.

Deals with the prerequisites of the establishment of the Pak Commonwealth of Nations in the Continent of Dinia and its Dependencies.

989. ———. THE PAKISTAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND THE BRITISH VERDICT ON INDIA. Pakistan National Movement, Cambridge, May 1946, pp. 4.

Text of his statement of 19 May summing up the view of the Pakistan national movement on the Cabinet Mission plan for India.

990. ———. INDIA: THE CONTINENT OF DINIA OR THE COUNTRY OF DOOM. Dinia Continental Movement, Cambridge, 1946, pp. 12.

The future of the sub-continent.

991. ———. THE MILLAT AND HER MINORITIES: FOUNDATION OF FARUQISTAN FOR MUSLIMS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Faruqistan National Movement, Cambridge, 1946, pp. 11.

Deals with the Muslims of Bihar and Orissa.

992. ———. THE MILLAT AND HER MINORITIES: FOUNDATION OF MOINISTAN FOR MUSLIMS OF RAJASTAN. Moinistan National Movement, Cambridge, 1946, pp. 11.

Deals with the Muslims of Rajastan.

993. ———. THE GREATEST BETRAYAL: HOW TO REDEEM THE MILLAT. Pakistan National Movement, Cambridge, 9 June, 1947, pp. 12.

A detailed attack on Jinnah and the Muslim League for accepting the June 2 (*sic.*) plan.

994. ———. PAKISTAN: THE FATHERLAND OF THE PAK NATION. Pakistan National Liberation Movement, Cambridge, first ed. 1935, 2nd ed. 1939, 3rd, ed. 1947, pp. 392.

Claims to have envisaged Pakistan in 1915 (213-214). Gul Muhammad Khan advocated partition in 1923 (214-215). Hasrat Mohani's views on Hindu-Muslim problem in 1924 (215-217). Lajpat Rai's proposal of 1924 (217). Iqbal's address of 1930 (218-221). His own original Pak plan (224-228). Basic aims of the Pakistan movement (231-232). What the Muslim League should do (243-244). Fundamental creed of the Pakistan movement (245-246). Self-determination for Bengal (248-250). Sovereignty for Osmanistan (250-252). Seven commandments of destiny for

the Millat (265-277). The proposed Pakistan (280-281). The creation of Haidersistan (287-297). All Dinia Milli Movement (308-310). Perils of the present position of Pakistan (338-350). Jinnah condemned for accepting the 3 June plan (352-376).

995. ———. THE MUSLIM MINORITY IN INDIA AND THE SAVING DUTY OF U.N.O. All Dinia Milli Liberation Movement, Cambridge; 1948, pp. 11.

Appeal to the United Nations to save the Muslims of India from Hindu tyranny.

MUSLIM EDUCATION AND CULTURE

996. A QUARTER CENTURY OF THE MUHAMMADAN LITERARY SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA: A RESUME OF ITS WORK FROM 1836 TO 1889 FOR THE JUBILEE OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH YEAR. N.p., pr. at the Stanhope Press, Calcutta, 1889, pp. 26.

An account of the society's activities by Muhammad Ruheemooden, the President of the society.

997. Ahmad, M.M. Zahuruddin. PRESENT DAY PROBLEMS OF INDIAN EDUCATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MUSLIM EDUCATION. The author, Bombay, 1935, pp. v+89.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan as an educationist (33-34). Critical of Sayyid, Ram Mohum Roy and Macaulay for preferring English to the mother tongue for education (45).

998. Ahmad, Zainal Abedin (ed.). NATIONAL LANGUAGE FOR INDIA: A SYMPOSIUM. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1941, pp. 299.

Essays on the problem of a national language for India by, among others, Gandhi, Nehru, Abdul Huq, Zakir Husain, Sulaiman Nadvi, Tej Bahadur Sapru, Ghulam-us-Saiyidain, M.D. Taseer, Mian Bashir Ahmad and Humayun Kabir.

999. Ali, Bakhtawer (alias Abbas Ali Hasani). A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAWAB BAHADUR OF MURSHIDABAD'S MADRASSAH. Majumdar Press, Berhampore, n.d. (?1906), pp. ii+40.

Covers the period 1825-1906.

1000. Ali, (Mrs), Meer Hasan. OBSERVATIONS ON THE MUSALMANS OF INDIA DESCRIPTIVE OF THEIR MANNERS, CUSTOMS, HABITS AND RELIGIOUS OPINIONS MADE DURING A TWELVE YEARS' RESIDENCE IN THEIR IMMEDIATE SOCIETY. 2nd ed. with notes and an introduction by W. Crook, Oxford University Press, London, 1917, pp. xxviii+442.

1001. All India Education Board. BASIC NATIONAL EDUCATION: SYLLABUS PREPARED BY THE ZAKIR HUSAIN COMMITTEE. Secretary of the Board, Wardha, 1938, pp. 207.
The Wardha scheme of education.

1002. Alston, Leonard. EDUCATION AND CITIZENSHIP IN INDIA. Longmans, Green, London, 1910, pp. xii+222.

A treatise on the relationship between education and social and political ideas.

1003. Andrews, A. INDIA: PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH EDUCATION, AGRICULTURE AND LAND REVENUE. G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1905), pp. xi+98+vii+2+viii.
Rep. from the *Madras Mail* of 1903-1905.

1004. Appaswamy, A. J., et. al. THE CULTURAL PROBLEM. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1942, pp. 64.

Appaswamy, Sir Abdul Qadir, R.P. Masani, S. Radhakrishnan, and Sir Jogindera Singh discuss the problem of Indian cultural unity, and conclude that proposals for national, cultural homes or cultural regions or minority provinces are dangerous and futile.

1005. Besant, Annie. INDIAN IDEALS IN EDUCATION, RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY : BEING THE KAMALA LECTURES FOR 1924-1925 DELIVERED AT THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Theosophical Publishing House, Madras, 1930, pp. 139.

1006. ———. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION, WITH A SCHEME APPLYING THEM TO NATIONAL EDUCATION IN INDIA. Theosophical Publishing House, Madras, 1932, pp. 64.

1007. Bilgrami, Sayyid Amir Ali. ENGLISH EDUCATION IN INDIA. N.p., pr. at the Lawrence Asylum Steam Press, Madras, 1902, pp. 66.

Discusses the causes of poor results shown by the system of English education in India and examines how and to what extent they can be eliminated.

1008. Bose, Pramatha Nath. THE ILLUSIONS OF NEW INDIA. W. Newman, Calcutta, 1916, pp. ix + 259.

An examination of the mental and social equipment of India.

1009. British Indian Association. ARTICLE ON THE PUBLIC EDUCATION OF INDIA AND CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT CONCERNING THE EDUCATION OF THE NATIVES OF INDIA THROUGH THE VERNACULARS. British Indian Association, Aligarh, 1869, pp. 12 + 25.

Article by the association (1-12) and the correspondence on it (1-25).

1010. Chakrabarti, Atulananda. CULTURAL FELLOWSHIP IN INDIA. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1934, pp. vii + 192. Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Introduction by Dr. M. A. Ansari.

Develops the theme of Hindu-Muslim fellowship in the realms of thought, religion, social life and politics.

1011. Chib, Som Nath. LANGUAGE, UNIVERSITIES AND NATIONALISM IN INDIA. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1936, pp. x + 59. Foreword by H. N. Brailsford.

Contents: What is Hindustani?; Indian vernaculars and universities; language and minorities.

1012. Dacca University Committee. REPORT. Calcutta, 1912, pp. 283. Illus. Concerning the creation of a new university at Dacca.

1013. Durrani, Fazal Karim Khan. A PLAN OF MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL REFORMS, Shaikh Ghulam Ali & Sons, Lahore, n.d. (?1946), pp. x + 162.

A detailed analysis of proposed primary, secondary, college, university, female, commercial, vocational, religious and political education of Muslims. The last chapter studies Muslim political and national consciousness in India.

1014. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. OUR LANGUAGE PROBLEM. Gandhi Series Brochure no. 1, ed. and pub. by A.T. Hingorani, Karachi, 1942, pp. iv + 66.

Strongly advocates the universal use of the Devanagari script and argues against the proposition that Urdu is the language of Muslim India. Consists of essays taken from the *Harijan* of 1935-42, with the opening essay from *Young India* of 14 July 1927.

1015. Gupta, Babulal. INTELLIGENT MAN'S GUIDE TO THE WARDHA SCHEME OF EDUCATION. National Literature Publishing Society, Aligarh, 1939, pp. xiv + 224.

Includes Gandhi's ideas on the scheme.

1016. Hartog, Philip. SOME ASPECTS OF INDIAN EDUCATION PAST AND PRESENT: BEING THREE JOSEPH PAYNE LECTURES FOR 1935-36 DELIVERED IN THE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON) INSTITUTE (OF EDUCATION), WITH SUPPLEMENTARY MEMORANDA. Pub. for the Institute of Education by Oxford University Press, London, 1939, pp. xv + 109.

Muslim education and Sayyid Ahmad Khan (48-52). Founding and working of the Dacca University (64-66). Detailed

analysis of Dr. Leitner's theory of education in the Punjab between 1849 and 1882: considers him and Sir William Hunter too pro-Muslim (92-106).

1017. Hindustani Talimi Sangh. EDUCATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION. The Sangh, Sevagram, 1939, pp. vii + 296.

Proceedings of the Wardha Education Conference, the report of the Zakir Husain Committee, and a few articles by Gandhi on basic education.

1018. Hossein, Syud Ameer. A PAMPHLET ON MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION IN BENGAL. Pr. at the Bose Press, Calcutta, 1880, pp. 30.

The author was the Secretary of the National Muhammadan Association, Calcutta, and a member of the Bengal Legislative Council.

1019. Huque, Muhammad Azizul. HISTORY AND PROBLEMS OF MUSLIM EDUCATION IN BENGAL. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1917, pp. iv + 154.

The first part is a history of Muslim education in Bengal since 1780; the second discusses some problems. Appendices include some useful facts and figures and an analysis of the chief recommendations of the Muhammadan Education Committee, 1914.

1020. Husain, Sayyid Abid. THE NATIONAL CULTURE OF INDIA. Asia Publishing House, London; first ed. 1956, 2nd. rev. and enl. ed. 1961, pp. xiii + 237. Foreword by S. Rādhakrishnan.

The bases of Indian culture (15-27). Muslim culture before it came to India (76-83). Contact between Hindu and Muslim cultures in India (84-97). Hindustani culture (98-121). Impact of English culture on India (134-156). Muslim reaction to British rule (157-176). Hindu reaction to British rule (177-186). The work of a Congress Muslim.

1021. James, H.R. EDUCATION AND STATESMANSHIP IN INDIA, 1797 TO 1910.

Longmans, Green, London, first ed. 1911, 2nd. ed. 1917, pp. vi + 144.
History and problems.

1022. Karim, Abdul. MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION IN BENGAL. Originally written for the Muhammadan Educational Conference. N.p., pr. at the Metcalfe Press, Calcutta, 1900, pp. 73.

Progress and problems of Muslim education in Bengal under British rule.

1023. Khan, Hamid Ali. VERNACULAR CONTROVERSY : AN ACCOUNT AND CRITICISM OF THE EQUALISATION OF NAGRI AND URDU AS THE CHARACTERS FOR THE COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND OUDHE UNDER THE RESOLUTION OF SIR A.P. MACDONNELL, THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, N.-W. P. AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, OUDHE, DATED 18TH APRIL, 1900. N.p., Lucknow, n.d. (?1900), pp. 123.

A detailed study of the Urdu-Nagri controversy in the North-West Provinces. A scarce first-hand source.

1024. Khan, Liaquat Ali. MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS. Pakistan Literature Series no. 7, pub. under the authority of the All India Muslim League by Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1945, pp. 40.

Contents: Sayyid Ahmad's achievements. Lack of education among Muslims. Criticism of the Wardha scheme, the Vidya Mandir scheme and the Sargent scheme. Future of Urdu as the Muslim national language. Text of his presidential address to the All India Muslim Educational Conference at Agra in December 1945.

1025. Khan, Sayyid Ahmad. CIRCULAR FROM THE MUHAMMADAN ANGLO-ORIENTAL COLLEGE FUND COMMITTEE (REGISTERED UNDER ACT XXI, 1860), BENARES, N.-W.P., INDIA. N.p., n.d. (?1872), pp. 4.

An appeal for funds for the College signed by Sayyid in the capacity of "Life Honorary Secretary, M.A.O. College Fund Committee."

1026. Latif, Sayyid Abdul. THE MUSLIM CULTURE IN INDIA: BEING THE ADDRESS DELIVERED AT HYDERABAD-DECCAN, AUGUST 1937, WITH THE PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS OF NAWAB SIR NAZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR. Islamic Culture Studies no. 1, Muslim Cultural Society, Hyderabad-Deccan, 1937, pp. 38.

Reply to Jawaharlal Nehru (5-10). The problem of Urdu as national language (28-31).

1027. Lees, W. Nassau. INDIAN MUSALMANS: BEING THREE LETTERS REP. FROM THE TIMES WITH AN ARTICLE ON THE LATE PRINCE CONSORT AND FOUR ARTICLES ON EDUCATION FROM THE CALCUTTA ENGLISHMAN WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING LORD MACAULAY'S MINUTE. Williams and Norgate, London, 1871, pp. vi + 105.

Letters to *The Times* dated 14 October, 20 October and 2 November 1871 (1-35).

1028. Luteef, Abdool, Maulvi Khan Bahadoor. A PAPER ON MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION IN BENGAL READ AT THE SECOND SESSION OF THE BENGAL SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION HELD AT THE TOWN HALL OF CALCUTTA ON THE 30TH JANUARY 1868. Rep. from the Transactions of the Bengal Social Science Association, Calcutta, 1868, pp. 20.

Includes the discussion on the paper.

1029. _____. A MINUTE ON THE HOOGLHY MUDRUSSAH, WRITTEN AT THE REQUEST OF THE HON'BLE SIR J.P. GRANT, K.C.B., LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF BENGAL. N.p., pr. at the Suburban Municipal Press, Calcutta, 1877, pp. 25.

Dated 26 December 1861.

1030. Mahmud, Sayyid. HINDU-MUSLIM ACCORD. Vora and Co., Bombay, 1949.

A series of articles by a nationalist Muslim rep. from the *Statesman* of Calcutta.

1031. Mayhew, Arthur. THE EDUCATION OF INDIA: A STUDY OF BRITISH EDUCATIONAL POLICY IN INDIA, 1835-1920, AND OF ITS BEARING ON NATIONAL LIFE AND PROBLEMS IN INDIA TODAY. Faber & Gwyer, London, 1926, pp. xii + 306.

Chapter XI, "Education and Politics", is particularly relevant.

1032. McCully, Bruce Tiebout. ENGLISH EDUCATION AND THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. Columbia University Press, New York, 1940, pp. 418.

Causes of Muslim backwardness in education (179-184). Muslim absence from the Indian Association of 1876-80 (315-316). Muslims and the first Congress (381-387). Early Indian nationalism purely Hindu (390). Congress still a Hindu body (393-395).

1033. Morison, Theodore. THE HISTORY OF THE M.A.O. COLLEGE, ALIGARH, FROM ITS FOUNDATION TO THE YEAR 1903, TOGETHER WITH THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1902-3 AND APPENDICES. Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1903, pp. 73.

A short account of the college with the hope of making it a university in the near future (1-33). Annual report for 1902-3 (35-52). Appendices give some useful facts and figures.

1034. MUSLIM EDUCATION: A PLEA TO GOVERNMENT, VIEWS OF GOVERNMENT, LETTERS TO THE PRESS, ETC., WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE MADRASA-I-AZAM, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS. Pr. at the Hogarth Press, Madras, 26 October (*sic.*), 1916, pp. vi + 40 + vii.

Contents: A Brief history of the *madrassa*. Letter from the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India to the Government of Madras. Resolution on Muslim education of the Government of Bengal of 3 August, 1916. Letters to *New Mail* and *New India* on Muslim education. Address of the Madrasa students to Justice Abdur Rahim of 30 September 1916. Article on Muslim higher education by "J.H.",

rep. from *New India* of 10 November, 1916.

1035. Nehru, Jawaharlal. THE QUESTION OF LANGUAGE: Congress Political and Economic Studies no. 6, Political and Economic Information Department of the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1937, pp. 25. Foreword by M. K. Gandhi.

The case for "Hindustani" in both Devanagiri and Arabic scripts. Dated 25 July 1937.

1036. NOTE ON THE PROGRESS OF THE MUHAMMADAN ANGLO-ORIENTAL COLLEGE, ALIGARH, LAID BEFORE THE TRUSTEES IN THE BUDGET MEETING ON 4 AUGUST, 1903, DURING 5 YEARS 1899-1903, AS COMPARED WITH THAT OF THE PREVIOUS YEARS VIZ., 1894-1898. Institute Press, Aligarh, n.d. (?1903), pp. 8 + charts.

Signed by the Honorary Secretary, Mohsin-ul-Mulk, and dated 1 August 1903.

1037. Nurullah, Sayyid and Naik, J.P. HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN INDIA DURING THE BRITISH PERIOD. Macmillan, Bombay, 1943, pp. xxiv + 643.

Quotes Sayyid Ahmad Khan on the original object of founding the Aligarh College (229). History of the Dacca University (282-283). Aims and Working of the Jamia Millia Islamia of Delhi (503-505). Hindi-Urdu and script controversies (514-515). A comprehensive study based on valuable sources.

1038. Oak, V.V. ENGLAND'S EDUCATIONAL POLICY IN INDIA. B.G. Paul, Madras, 1925, pp. xxv + 152.

Covers the period 1813-1918.

1039. Obaidullah, Maulvi. THE MADRASAH SCHEME. The Calcutta Press, Calcutta, 1876, pp. 12.

Suggestions by the Superintendent of the Dacca Madrasah regarding the system to be followed in the proposed *Madrasahs*.

Rep. from the *Urdu Guide* of 29 November 1863.

1040. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain. THE DEVELOPMENT OF ISLAMIC CULTURE IN INDIA. Pakistan Literature series no. 9, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1946, pp. 16.

Traces the history of Hindu-Muslim relations and concludes that the Hindu attitude has forced the Muslims to unite and become a nation.

1041. Rai Lajpat. THE PROBLEM OF NATIONAL EDUCATION IN INDIA. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1920, pp. 256.

1042. Rao, V. Raghavendra. INDO-MUSLIM CULTURE. Vichara Sahitya, Bangalore, n.d. (?1947), pp. iii + 123.

1043. Saiyadain, Khwaja Ghulam, et al. THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs no. 15, Oxford University Press, Bombay, September 1943, pp. 64.

Contributors : K.G. Saiyadain, H. V. Hampton, Amarnath Jha, Ranjit Chetsingh, K. Venkataraman and P. N. Joshi.

1044. Shrimali, Kalulal, THE WARDHA SCHEME: THE GANDHIAN PLAN OF EDUCATION FOR RURAL INDIA. Vidya Bhaman Society, Udaipur, 1949, pp. xviii + 308.

An academic survey.

1045. Sivaprasad. STRICTURES UPON THE STRICTURES OF SAYYID AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR, C.S.I. Pr. at the Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1870, pp. 24. For private circulation.

A reply to Sayyid's "Strictures upon the Present Educational System in India."

1046. Sufi, Ghulam Muhayyuddin. AL-MINHAIJ, BEING THE EVOLUTION OF CURRICULUM IN THE MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF INDIA. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1941, pp. xv + 238 + 2.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (106-109). Darul-ulum of Deoband (127-135). Aligarh (135-137). Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam of Lahore (137-138). Nadwat-ul-Ulama (139-141). Osmania University (142-147). Jamia Millia (147-148). An English translation of his D. Litt. thesis for the University of Paris of 1935 entitled *L'EVOLUTSO DU PROGRAMME DES ETUDES DANS LES ETABLISSEMENTS D'EDUCATION DE L'INDE MUSULMAN*.

1047. Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy. *THE LAND OF THE FIVE RIVERS: AN ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE PUNJAB FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE YEAR OF GRACE 1890.* Oxford University Press, London, 1928, pp. xx+372.

Education among Punjabi Muslims (230). Hindu money-lenders and Muslims (316-318).

1048. Varkey, C. J. *THE WARDHA SCHEME OF EDUCATION: EXPOSITION AND EXAMINATION.* Oxford University Press,

Madras, 1939, pp. xviii+175. Foreword by Dr. Zakir Husain. Introduction by Dr. P. Subbrayan. Illus.

A favourable review by the Parliamentary Secretary to the Madras (Congress) Ministry of Education.

1049. Zellner, Aubrey Albert. *EDUCATION IN INDIA: A SURVEY OF THE LOWER GANGES VALLEY IN MODERN TIMES.* Bookman Associates, New York, 1951, pp. xxiii+272. Illus.

Muslim backwardness in Western education (38-39, 100, 140). Sayyid and Aligarh (57, 80). Hindus oppose partition of Bengal (114-115). Wardha scheme of education (174-175). Hindu-Muslim rift (177-178). Cripps offer (186-187).

1050. Zutshi, M. L. *EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.* Indian Press, Allahabad, 1910, pp. iii+35+cliv.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (20). Aligarh memorial of 1860 to the local government and its rejection (20-21).

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND OTHER NON-MUSLIM PARTIES

"INDIAN" NATIONALISM

1051. Bevan, Edwyn. INDIAN NATIONALISM: AN INDEPENDENT ESTIMATE. Macmillan, London, 1913, pp. 141.

A personal and individual commentary on the growth of a national spirit in India. Chapter headings : Might and right; the case for the Empire; the seamy side; moderates and extremists; the outlook.

1052. Braisted, Paul Judson. INDIAN NATIONALISM AND THE CHRISTIAN COLLEGES. Association Press, New York, 1945, pp. xii + 171.

Part I: Indian nationalism since 1919; Part II: the Christian colleges in India; Part III: The Christian colleges and Indian nationalism.

1053. Brogan, D. W. THE ENGLISH PEOPLE: IMPRESSIONS AND OBSERVATIONS. Hamish Hamilton, London, 1943, pp. 260.

Indian unity is a British creation (166-167). A feeling of Muslim nationality may "well be on the way to mature life now" (167). Minority problem in India (189-191).

1054. Buch, Maganlal Amritlal. THE DEVELOPMENT OF CONTEMPORARY INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT. Good Companions, Baroda, 3 Vols, 1938-1940, pp. Vol. I, 4 + 1 + 329, Vol. II, 240, Vol. III, 206.

Vol. I: Rise and growth of Indian liberalism (from Ram Mohun Roy to Gokhale). Vol II: Rise and growth of Indian nationalism. Vol III: Rise and growth of Indian militant nationalism.

1055. Desai, Akshaya R. SOCIAL BACKGROUND OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. Popular Book Depot, Bombay, 2nd ed, 1954, pp. xxiv + 407.

National awakening among Muslims (263-269). Muslim politics (345-378).

1056. Gilchrist, Robert Niven. INDIAN NATIONALITY. Longmans, Green, London, 1920, pp. xv:ii + 246. Introduction by Ramsay Macdonald.

Communal representation will obstruct complete national union. No hope of Hinduism and Islam evolving some *modus vivendi*. Indian nationality will develop in spite of religious differences, as it would be based on a system of rights guaranteeing to all religions their various rites of worship.

1057. Gokhale, B.G. THE MAKING OF THE INDIAN NATION. Asia Publishing House, London, 1958, 2nd. ed. 1960, pp. x + 378.

Part One ("Personalities and Events") is an historical narrative dealing with the entire span of Indian history. Part Two ("Ideas and Institutions") brings out the part played in the growth of nationalism by social and economic factors, religion, literature and learning, and arts and architecture.

1058. Gupta, Nagendra Nath. INDIAN NATIONALISM. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1946, pp. 136.

A short historical treatment.

1059. Howsin, Hilda M. THE SIGNIFICANCE OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. Tagore & Co., Madras, 2nd. ed. 1922, pp. xx + 111.

1060. Hutchison, Graham Seton. METEOR. Hutchinson, London, 1933, pp. 283. Illus.

Book II contains general thoughts on education in relation to the future of Indian politics.

1061. Iyengar, A. S. ALL THROUGH THE GANDHIAN ERA. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1950, pp. x + 327.

A brief history of the nationalist movement covering the years 1915-1950.

1062. Kohn, Hans. A HISTORY OF NATIONALISM IN THE EAST. George Routledge, London, 1929, pp. xi + 476.

Chapter II deals with Wahabism, Babism, Bahaism, and the Ahmadiyya movement. Chapter III deals with Pan-Islamism. Sayyid Ahmad Khan (111-114). Ameer Ali and Khuda Bukhsh (116-117). Turkish nationalism (222-265). Hali (356-357). Hindu-Muslim entente after 1911 (386-389). Indian Khilafat movement (406-409).

1063. Kumarappa, J. C. NATIONALISM. The Author, Bombay, 1930, pp. 20.

1064. Kumaria, R. R. NEW VALUES FOR A NEW INDIA. Minerva Book Shop, Lahore, 1941, pp. xi + 190.

Congress folly has driven Muslims to separatism (11-16). Gandhi and Khilafat (17-23). Wardha scheme of education (154-164). Vidya Mandir scheme (164-166).

1065. Lovett, Henry Verney. A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT. John Murray, London, 1920, pp. xiv + 285.

A minor classic on the subject giving a detailed account of developments up to 1918. First written as a secret Government report.

1066. Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. THREE PHASES OF INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1961, pp. 61.

The Birla Endowment Lectures for 1960.

1067. ———. HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN INDIA, VOL. I. Firma K.L. Maukhopadhyay, Calcutta, 1962, pp. xxi + 556.

Brings the story down to 1905.

1068. ———. HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN INDIA, VOL. II. Firma K.L. Maukhopadhyay, Calcutta, 1963, pp. xxiii + 562.

Covers the period 1905-1918. Both the volumes are detailed and use considerable new material.

1069. Malvankar, N. A. WHITHER INDIA? THE CRISIS IN INDIAN NATIONALISM. Popular Book Depot, Bombay, n.d. (?1946). pp. iv + 39.

Contents: Growth of the constitution. Analysis of the political problem.

1070. Mirza, Agha Muhammad Sultan. EVOLUTION OF THE IDEA OF NATIONALISTIC PATRIOTISM AND ITS CONSEQUENCES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. The Author, Rawalpindi, 1933, pp. x + 282.

Relation between religion and patriotism (1-120). India cannot be a nation, and foreign rule is the only form of government suited to India (121-147). Criticism of the Congress demand for *Swaraj* (155-165).

1071. Misra, D. P. et. al. THE HISTORY OF FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN MADHYA PRADESH. Madhya Pradesh Government Printing Press, Nagpur, 1956, pp. xii + 499. Preface by U.N. Dhebar.

1072. Mukerjee, Hirendranath. INDIAN STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM: A HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL MOVEMENT. Kutub Publishers, Bombay, 1946, pp. 250.

An uncritical but enthusiastic work.

1073. Mukherjee, Haridas and Mukherjee, Uma. THE GROWTH OF NATIONALISM IN INDIA (1857-1905). Presidency Library, Calcutta, 1957, pp. xix + 166.

Mutiny (26-37). Hindu *mela* of 1867-80 (39-43). Indian press of 1835-82 (44-51). National literature of 1858-93 (51-57). Indian Association (63-64). Ilbert bill controversy (89-97). Indian National Congress (101-109). A general descriptive work bringing out the Hindu character of early Indian nationalism.

1074. Pal, Bipin Chandra. OM BANDE MATARAM: THE SPIRIT OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. Hindu Nationalist Agency, London, 1910, pp. viii + 141.

Emphasizes the Hindu religious foundations of Indian nationalism.

1075. ———. NATIONALITY AND EMPIRE: A RUNNING STUDY OF SOME CURRENT INDIAN PROBLEMS. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1916, pp. xxxiii + 416.

Indian nationalist movement is a Hindu movement (47). Pan-Islamism is a mischievous movement and should be met by a British-Hindu union (89-90, 95-96, 224-226). Criticism of Ibrahim Rahimtoola's 1913 Muslim League presidential address (151-154, 159-160). Approval of the repeal of the partition of Bengal (165-167). Pan-Islamism (362-390).

1076. ———. INDIAN NATIONALISM: ITS PRINCIPLES AND PERSONALITIES. S. Ganesan, Madras, 1919, pp. 237.

1077. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava and Englishman, An. INDIAN NATIONALISM: ITS ORIGIN, HISTORY AND IDEALS. Faith Press, London, 1920, pp. xv + 135.

Praises Tilak, upholds Shivaji, condemns Sayyid Ahmad Khan for keeping Muslims away from Congress, and admits the role of Hindu revivalism in the evolution of the Congress. History of the Muslim League (66-72).

1078. Pradhan, Ramchandra Ganesh. INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR SWARAJ. G.A. Natesan, Madras, 1930, pp. xxiv + 311. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. Sir P. C. Sethna.

Partition of Bengal (77-90). Lucknow pact (128-130). Khilafat (150-154). Nehru

report (235-257). Separate electorates (296-298).

1079. Rai, Lajpat. YOUNG INDIA: AN INTERPRETATION AND A HISTORY OF THE NATIONALIST MOVEMENT FROM WITHIN. B.W. Huebsch, New York, 1916, pp. xxvi + 257.

1080. Sakai, Robert K. (ed). STUDIES ON ASIA, 1961. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, 1961, pp. ix + 85. "Problems of Divergent Developments within Indian Nationalism" by R. Crane (1-15). "Hindu Concepts and the Gita in Early Indian National Thought" by M. Adenwalla (16-23). Papers presented to the ninth Annual Conference on Asian Affairs, Oklahoma University, 1960.

1081. Sarkar, Benoy Kumar. THE SOCIOLOGY OF RACES, CULTURES AND HUMAN PROGRESS: STUDIES IN THE RELATIONS BETWEEN ASIA AND EUR-AMERICA. Chuckerverty, Chatterjee and Co., Calcutta, 1939, pp. x + 399.

A rep. under different title of THE FUTURE OF YOUNG ASIA.

1082. Sen, Sachin. THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF TAGORE. General Printers & Publishers, Calcutta, 1947, pp. iii + 360.

Conception of nation: all Indians are "Hindus" (128-131). Hindu-Muslim relations (169-201). Muslim sufferings after the Mutiny (203-205).

1083. Singh, Karan. PROPHET OF INDIAN NATIONALISM: A STUDY OF THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF SRI AUROBINDO GHOSH, 1893-1910. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1963, pp. 163. Frontispiece. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.

Partly based on the Government of India Home Department files of 1909.

1084. Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju Pittabhi. SOME FUNDAMENTALS OF THE INDIAN PROBLEM. Vora and Co., Bombay, July 1946, pp. 104.

Contents: India a nation; a common religion; nationalism; destruction of Indian nationalism; recovery of Indian nationalism; nationalism and federalism.

1085. ———. **THE NATIONALIST MOVEMENT IN INDIA.** National Information and Publications, Bombay, 1950, pp. 144.
The Indian official point of view.

1086. Sundaram, Lanka. **NATIONALISM AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY: A CRITIQUE OF INDIA'S ECONOMIC FORTUNES.** Rajkamal Publications, Delhi, 1944, pp. 119.

Welcomes the breakdown of Jinnah-Gandhi talks, runs down the Pakistan idea, and is sure of an ultimate merger even if Pakistan were to come into existence.

1087. Topa, Ishwar Nath. **THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL THOUGHT IN INDIA.** Friederichsen de Gruyter, Hamburg, 1930, pp. xiv + 176.

A detailed survey of developments up to 1918, underlining the religious nature of Indian nationalism.

1088. ———. **SIDELIGHTS ON THE PROBLEM OF INDIAN NATIONALITY: A STUDY OF THE SIGNIFICANCE AND VALUE OF CULTURE IN RELATION TO POLITICS.** Allahabad Law Journal Press, Allahabad, 1933, pp. ii + 48.

Rep. from the *Osmania University College Journal*, corrected and improved.

1089. Trivedi, U.K. **A HISTORICAL SURVEY OF NATIONALIST INDIAN POLITICS.** N.p., Bombay, 1908, pp. 63.

1090. Vyas, K.C. **THE SOCIAL RENAISSANCE IN INDIA.** Vora and Co., Bombay, 1957, pp. 206.

Contents: Raja Ram Mohun Roy. Kashub Chandra Sen. Dayananda Saraswati. Vivekananda. Annie Besant. Gandhi.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

1091. A Political Correspondent. **CONGRESS AND THE WAR.** H. W. Smith, Bombay, n.d. (?1942), pp. 23.

Rep. from *The Times of India*.

1092. A Student of Public Affairs. **HAS CONGRESS FAILED? A HISTORICAL SURVEY OF THE YEARS 1918-1939.** The Times of India Press, Bombay, 1943, pp. 83.

A study of the Congress policy since 1918 suggesting that "the cause of Indian freedom has for many years been prejudiced by the mismanagement of the small clique which has throughout dominated the policy and methods of the Indian National Congress".

1093. Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad and Jog, Narayan Gopal. **A REPORT TO GANDHIJI: A SURVEY OF INDIAN AND WORLD EVENTS DURING THE 21 MONTHS OF GANDHIJI'S INCARCERATION.** Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1944, pp. 77.

Chapter VII criticises Jinnah, the Pakistan demand and the Muslim League policy. Contains cartoons by Shankar.

1094. Abdullah, Sardar. **WHITHER CONGRESS.** The Author, Lahore, 1938, pp. 54.

1095. Alexander, Horace Grundy. **CONGRESS RULE IN INDIA: A STUDY IN SOCIAL REFORM.** Victor Gollancz and the New Fabian Research Bureau, London 1938, pp. 31.

Congress is conscious of Hindu-Muslim tension and is trying to reach an understanding "with the leading Muslim organizations".

1096. Andrews, Charles Freer and Mukerji, Girija. **THE RISE AND GROWTH OF THE CONGRESS IN INDIA.** Allen & Unwin, London, 1938, pp. 304.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan (47-53). Muslims keep aloof from the Congress (170-175). Lucknow pact (253-254). Khilafat

(287-288). Mukerji collected the material and Andrews wrote it up.

1097. Besant, Annie. HOW INDIA WROUGHT FOR FREEDOM : THE STORY OF THE NATIONAL CONGRESSES TOLD FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS. Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, 1915, pp. 6 + lix + 710.

After giving the Hindu background of Indian nationalism, supplies full details of the first sixteen Congress sessions with text of all resolutions.

1098. Chakravarty, Dhires Chandra and Bhattacharya, C. CONGRESS IN EVOLUTION: BEING A COLLECTION OF CONGRESS RESOLUTIONS FROM 1885 TO 1940 AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS. Book Co., Calcutta, Vol. I, 1935, pp. viii + 232, Vol. II, 1940, pp. ii + 57. Vol. I, 1885-1934; Vol. II, 1935-1940.

1099. ———. CONGRESS POLICY ON THE COMMUNAL AWARD: BENGAL FORCES A CHANGE. Congress Nationalist Party of Bengal, Calcutta, August 1939, pp. 56.

Record of Congress's changing attitude to the Award (24-40). Failure of Jinnah-Rajendra Prasad talks (47-55). *Volte face* of the Bengal Nationalist Muslims (55-56).

1100. Chander, Jug Parvesh. THE CONGRESS CASE. Free India Publications, Lahore, n.d. (?1944), pp. xii + 121.

A general criticism of the Muslim policy and of the alleged pro-Muslim attitude of the British.

1101. Chaudhary, Manohar Lal. CONGRESS IN POWER. Lion Press, Lahore, 1947, pp. x + 146.

A critical commentary.

1102. Gupta, Hemendranath Das. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. The Author, Calcutta, n.d. (?1946), Vol. I, pp. iv + ii + 282 + vi. Illus.

A critical history from 1885 to the Calcutta session of 1901.

1103. Indian National Congress. CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS ORIGIN AND GROWTH, FULL TEXT OF ALL THE PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES, REPRINT OF ALL THE CONGRESS RESOLUTIONS, EXTRACTS FROM ALL THE WELCOME ADDRESSES, NOTABLE UTTERANCES ON THE MOVEMENT, PORTRAITS OF ALL THE CONGRESS PRESIDENTS. G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d., pp. iv + 10 + 947 + 34 + 174 + xii. Illus.

Presidential addresses from 1885 to 1908. Congress resolutions from 1885 to 1908. Dadabhai Naoroji's presidential address of 1909.

1104. ———. REPORT OF THE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1922. Tagore, Madras, 1922, pp. viii + 171.

1105. ———. CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ORGANIZATION AS ADOPTED BY THE CONGRESS OF 1908 AND AMENDED BY THE CONGRESSES OF 1911, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 AND 1920. All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1921, pp. 24.

1106. ———. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS 1920-1923: BEING A COLLECTION OF THE RESOLUTIONS OF THE CONGRESS AND OF THE ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE AND OF THE WORKING COMMITTEE OF THE CONGRESS FROM SEPTEMBER 1920 TO DECEMBER 1923. Pub. by the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1924, pp. x + 351.

1107. ———. A CALL TO THE NATION: BEING THE ELECTION MANIFESTO OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. Pub. by the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, n.d. (?1936), pp. 11.

"Adopted by the All India Congress Committee at Bombay on 22 August 1936". The Congress fought the 1936 provincial elections on its basis.

1108. ———. CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AS AMENDED IN THE BOMBAY MEETING OF THE ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE, JUNE 1939. All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1939, pp. 19.

1109. _____. CONGRESS AND WAR CRISIS. Pub. by the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1940, pp. ii + 179.

Congress policy on war.

1110. _____. POVERTY AND PARTITION: BEING A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF PAKISTAN. Central Election Board, Indian National Congress, Bombay, n.d. (?1946), pp. 20.

Congress arguments against partition.

1111. _____. CONGRESS AND THE PROBLEM OF MINORITIES: RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE CONGRESS, THE WORKING COMMITTEE AND THE ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE SINCE 1885 AND CONNECTED MATTER. Pub. by the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1947, pp. 253.

Essential reading for understanding the Congress attitude towards Muslims.

1112. Japheth, Maurice David. WHAT I OWE TO GANDHI AND CONGRESS: A BROCHURE ON THE SUBJECT OF CONGRESS AND THE MINORITIES. Hamara Hindustan, Bombay, 1946, pp. ii + 28.

Congress Election Campaign Series No. 5.

1113. MAHATMA GANDHI'S MOVEMENT FROM BOTH SIDES. I. J. Pitt, Cambridge, June 1931, pp. 36.

1114. Mazumdar, Amvika Charan. INDIAN NATIONAL EVOLUTION: A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE GROWTH OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. G.A. Natesan, Madras, 2nd ed. n.d. (?1917), pp. 8 + 441 + xxiii + xvi. Illus.

A history by a Congressman. Appendix D is the text of the Congress-League scheme.

1115. Mello, Frederick Marion De. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS: A HISTORICAL SKETCH. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1934, pp. ii + 121.

Brings the story up to the Communal Award.

1116. Rao, M.V. Ramana. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. S. Chand, Delhi, 1959, pp. xii + 356. Foreword by Indira Gandhi. Preface by U.N. Dhebar.

"History of the Congress by a Congressman, primarily for Congress workers", by the Editor of Publications, All India Congress Committee.

1117. Reddy, C. R. CONGRESS IN OFFICE (SPEECHES AND OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS: SOME ASPECTS OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS THAT HAVE ARISEN, MORE ESPECIALLY THOSE RELATING TO PRINCES, MUSLIMS AND MINORITIES AND THE NEED FOR A NEW TYPE OF CONSTITUTION). Collected and ed. by Abdul Hamid Khan, Muslim Publishing House, Madras, 1940, pp. vii + 167.

Problems of federalism (24-47). Congress-Muslim League conflict (54-100). Special electorates and composite cabinet (101-105). Congress refusal to have coalitions (115-116). Survey of Congress rule (117-142). Constitutional rights of Muslims (152-156). A confederal constitution suggested (157-159).

1118. Satyapal, and Chandra, Probodh. SIXTY YEARS OF CONGRESS: INDIA LOST, INDIA REGAINED (A DETAILED RECORD OF ITS STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM). Lion Press, Lahore, 1946, pp. viii + 384. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Illus.

Criticism of communal electorates (179-180). Congress-League scheme (204-205). Simla Conference, Parliamentary delegation and Cabinet Mission (363-371). Hindu-Muslim unity yet a dream (381).

1119. Shardhanand, Swami. INSIDE CONGRESS. K.B. Dhable, Bombay, 1946, pp. iv + 208.

Criticism by an orthodox Hindu.

1120. Singh, Mohan. CONGRESS UNMASKED. Desh Sewak Party of India. Sanahwal (Ludhiana), 1947, pp. 199.

Critical of Congress's attitude towards partition.

1121. Sircar, Nripendra Nath. CONGRESS AND TERRORISM. B. Roy, Calcutta, 1935, pp. 67.

Text of his speech on behalf of the Government of India in the Central Assembly on 29 March 1935. He was then the Law Member of the Governor General's Executive Council.

1122. Srivastva, Gopinath. WHEN CONGRESS RULED : A CLOSE-RANGED SURVEY OF THE CONGRESS ADMINISTRATION DURING THE TWENTY-EIGHT MONTHS (1937-39) IN THE UNITED PROVINCES.

Upper India Publishing House, Lucknow, n.d. (?1940), pp. v+147.

A strong defence of the Congress ministries' conduct and policy by a Parliamentary Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.

1123. THE SURAT CONGRESS (1907): A UNIQUE COLLECTION OF LETTERS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS INTENDED TO GIVE A MORE EXACT HISTORY OF THE FIASCO THAN ANY PUBLISHED HITHERTO. The India Office, Madras, n.d., pp. ii+96.

OTHER POLITICAL PARTIES

1124. Adhikari, Gangadhar M. INDIAN NATIONAL AND HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. Current Book Distributors, Sydney, n.d., pp. 32.

A communist study of the problem of nationalities and its relevance to Indian conditions. Contains the text of the Communist Party of India's resolution of 19 September 1942, on "Pakistan and National Unity".

1125. Arnot, Robert Page. HOW BRITAIN RULES INDIA. Communist Party of Great Britain, London, 1929, pp. 35.

1126. Arundale, George S. THE HOME RULE LEAGUE. Home Rule Series No. 14, Benares, 1915, pp. 16.

Aims and objects of the Home Rule League.

1127. ———. HOME RULE WORK. Home Rule Series No. 15, n.p., Benares, 1916, pp. 16.

Details of the activities of the Home Rule League.

1128. Besant, Annie. ORGANIZATION OF HOME RULE LEAGUE. Passed at the First Meeting of the Council, 8 October, 1916; pub. by the editor, Madras, 13 November 1916, pp. 8.

1129. ———. COERCION AND RESISTANCE IN INDIA. Home Rule for India League,

London, 1919, pp. 67.
Criticism of the Rowlatt bills.

1130. Bhargawa, Mukat Bihari Lal. POLITICAL AND NATIONAL MOVEMENTS IN INDIA. Upper India Publishing House, Lucknow, 1936, pp. 71.
Muslim organizations and politics (48-54). Hindu Mahasabha (54-58).

1131. British Indian Association. BYE-LAWS OF THE BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, N. W. PROVINCES, APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY THEIR GENERAL MEETING HELD IN ALLYGURH ON THE 10TH. JULY, 1867. Pub. by the British Indian Association, Aligarh, 1867, pp. 7.
Signed by the President, Raja Jykishen Das Bahadur.

1132. ———. REPORT OF THE PRESENTATION OF AN ADDRESS BY THE BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION TO H.E. LORD NORTHBROOK, VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ON 29 DECEMBER, 1874. British Indian Association, Calcutta, 1874, pp. 10.
Full text of the address.

1133. Caveeshar, Sardul Singh. GANDHISM VERSUS COMMON SENSE: AN EXPOSITION OF THE FORWARD BLOC PROGRAMME AND POLICY. National Publications, Lahore, pp. vi+190.
Criticism of Congress policy and an

exposition of the policy of the Forward Bloc founded by Subhas Chandra Bose.

1134. Chandrasekharan, Rajyaseva Pravina Conjeevram Viswanatha. POLITICAL PARTIES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. Rochouse, Madras, n.d. (?1943), pp. 108.

Origin, representative status, policy and future of the Muslim League (72-97). The book comprises the two Rt. Hon. V.S. Srinivasa Sastri Endowment Lectures delivered at the University of Madras in July 1943.

1135. Communist Party of India. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Peoples Publishing House, Bombay, 1946, pp. 16.

Contains the party's resolution for the Constituent Assembly and P.C. Joshi's memorandum to the Cabinet Mission.

1136. Dutt, Rajane Palme. INDIA—WHAT MUST BE DONE. Labour Monthly, London, 1942, pp. 16.

The British Communist Party's point of view.

1137. ———. A GUIDE TO THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. Victor Gollancz, London, 1942, pp. 200.

Is there a people in India ? (80-98). The national movement (99-131). The Labour and Socialist movement (132-144). Constitutional reforms (145-160). Present crisis (177-187). What must be done (188-200). Mainly based on his earlier work, INDIA TODAY.

1138. ———. INDIA TODAY. Rev. and enl. ed. People's Publishing House, Bombay, 1947, pp. x+532.

Indian diversity no argument for partition (35-47). Pakistan movement (368-394). Liaquat-Desai pact (465-466). Cabinet Mission plan (475-488). Represents the opinions of the Communist Party of Great Britain.

1139. EUROPEAN GROUP AT WORK (THE). Liddell's Press, Simla, n.d. (?1935), pp. vi+78. Foreword by Leslie S. Hudson.

A pamphlet issued by the European Group in the Indian Central Assembly describing the group's policy and activities.

1140. Goshal, Kumar. THE PEOPLE OF INDIA. Sheridan House, New York, 1944, pp. viii+375.

Describes the aims and ideals of the major political parties, viz., Congress, Muslim League, Hindu Mahasabha, All India States Peoples' Conference, Depressed Classes Federation, and the Communist Party.

1141. INDIA AND THE WAR, INCLUDING A SHORT SURVEY OF INDIAN POLITICS AND THE EVENTS LEADING UP TO THE PRESENT DEADLOCK. Union of Democratic Control, London, May 1941, pp. 41.

A survey of Congress and League policies *vis-a-vis* the war. The League dismissed as an unrepresentative body. Condemns the Pakistan plan on the authority of Nehru, Rajendra Prasad and Edward Thompson.

1142. India Defence League. IRELAND AND INDIA. I.D.L. pamphlet no. 18, India Defence League, London, n.d., pp. 10.

Issued by the "die-hard" group.

1143. ———. PROMINENT SUPPORTERS OF THE INDIA DEFENCE LEAGUE. I.D.L. pamphlet No. 13, India Defence League, London, 3rd ed., n.d., pp. 26.

Among the Muslim supporters listed are Waris Ameer Ali and Nawabzada Muhammad Azim Khan of Toru.

1144. India League. CONDITION OF INDIA: BEING THE REPORT OF THE DELEGATION SENT TO INDIA BY THE INDIA LEAGUE IN 1932. Essential News, London, n.d. (?1933), pp. xv+534. Foreword by Bertrand Russell.

Nationalist Muslims (118-120). Muslim League (120-122). Khilafat (122-123). Jamiat-ul-Ulma (124-125). Hindu-Muslim problem (497-498).

1145. Indian Muslim Patriots League. DEMAND OF INDIA FOR SELF-GOVERNMENT. The League, Stockholm, 1917, pp. 24.
Issued by the Central Committee of the League.

1146. Indian National Convention. THE COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA BILL: ISSUED BY THE NATIONAL CONVENTION, INDIA, 1924-1925, FOR PRESENTATION TO THE PARLIAMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN. Indian National Convention, Madras, 1925, pp. 52.

Full text of the future constitution proposed by the Convention. The Convention was a Home Rule League enterprise.

1147. Indian National Party. INDIA'S "LOYALTY" TO ENGLAND. Indian National Party, London, 7th ed. December 1915, pp. 13.

1148. INDIAN POLITICS 1941-1944: BEING A DRAFT POLITICAL REPORT OF THE POLITBUREAU OF THE BOLSHEVIK PARTY OF INDIA TO BE PLACED BEFORE THE 2ND PARTY CONGRESS TO BE HELD ON 15 JUNE, 1944 AT CALCUTTA. Bolshevik Party of India, Calcutta, June 1944, pp. 2 + iii + 96.

A communist view of the current situation.

1149. Jaffar, S.M. AN OUTLINE OF LEFTISM IN INDIA. Ganavani Publishing House, Bombay, 1944, pp. 42.

A Marxist's denunciation of the Pakistan demand and of the Muslim League leaders.

1150. Joshi, Puran Chandra. COMMUNIST REPLY TO CONGRESS WORKING COMMITTEE'S CHARGES. Peoples' Publishing House, Bombay, December 1945, Part I, pp. 211, Part II, pp. 212-307 (continuous pagination).

Communist Party of India's reply to the charges levelled against it by the Indian National Congress.

1151. Kamat, Subbaraya M. THE HOME RULE LEAGUE. The Author, Madras, 1918, pp. 113.

Aims and objects, policy and history of the League.

1152. Kautsky, John H. MOSCOW AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA: A STUDY IN THE POST WAR EVOLUTION OF INTERNATIONAL COMMUNIST STRATEGY. The Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and John Wiley, New York, 1956, pp. xii + 220.

Chapter 2 (16-45) deals with the years 1945-1947.

1153. Lakhanpal, P.L. HISTORY OF THE CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY. National Publishers and Stationers, Lahore, n.d. (?1946), pp. 158. Foreword by Prem Bhasin.

1154. Masani, Minocheher Rustom. THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA: A SHORT HISTORY. Derek Verschoyle (in association with the Institute of Pacific Relations), London, 1954, pp. 302. Introduction by Guy Wint.

The first 6 chapters (7-98) deal with the pre-1947 period.

1155. Naik, Vasant Narayan. INDIAN LIBERALISM: A STUDY. Silver Jubilee Volume 1918-1943; pub. for the National Liberal Federation of India by Padma Publications, Bombay, 1945, pp. 353 + v. Foreword by Chimanlal H. Setalvad.

The party's official history.

1156. Pal, Vipina Chandra. A FEDERAL HOME RULE ASSOCIATION FOR INDIA. The Author, Calcutta, 1915, pp. 7.

1157. PAN-ISLAMIC SOCIETY, LONDON (THE). N.p., n.d. (?1903), pp. 8.

Office bearers, objects and organization of the Pan-Islamic Society, the new

name given to the Anjuman-i-Islam originally founded in London in 1886.

1158. Prakash, Indra. A REVIEW OF THE HISTORY AND WORK OF HINDU MAHASABHA. Hindu Mahasabha, New Delhi, 2nd. ed. 1952, pp. xxv + 401.

Contains an appendix on a brief history and work of the various provincial Hindu Mahasabhas. The party point of view.

1159. Ranga, N.G. OUTLINES OF NATIONAL REVOLUTIONARY PATH. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1945, pp. iv + 132.

1160. — and Sarswati, Shajanand. A HISTORY OF KISAN MOVEMENT. All India Kisan Publications, Madras, 1939, pp. ii + 143. Illus.

1161. REFLECTIONS ON GANDHI'S HIND SWARAJ. Theosophy Co., Bombay, 1948.

Rep. of articles in the special "Hind Swaraj" number of the *Aryan Path*, September 1938.

1162. Roy, Manabendra Nath. NATIONALISM: ANTIQUATED CULT. Renaissance Publishers, Calcutta, 1942, pp. xix + 84.

Views of the Radical Democratic Party which agrees neither with the Muslim League's two-nation theory nor with the Congress doctrine of a "pure" Indian nationalism.

1163. —. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT OR PEOPLE'S GOVERNMENT. Pub. by Radical Democratic Party (Bengal), Calcutta, n.d. (?1943), pp. vi + 106.

National Government will not solve the Muslim problem (15). Muslim League position *vis a vis* the Congress and the national government proposal (45-51). Hindu character of Indian nationalism (72). Radical Democratic Party's policy on the formation of a national government (85-97).

1164. —. THE PROBLEM OF FREEDOM. Renaissance Publishers, Calcutta, n.d. (?1945), pp. ii + 140.

A general criticism of the Congress policy by the Radical Democratic leader.

1165. —. CONSTITUTION OF A FREE INDIA: A DRAFT. Pub. by the Radical Democratic Party of India, London, May 1945, pp. 36.

A complete constitutional document reflecting the views of the R.D.P., first pub. in India in December 1944.

1166. Sapru, Tej Bahadur.

A NATIONAL GOVERNMENT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE NON-PARTY POLITICAL CONFERENCE HELD IN BOMBAY ON 13TH AND 14TH MARCH, 1941, UNDER THE CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE RT. HON. SIR TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU. N.p., n.d. (?1941), pp. ii + 87.

Sir N. N. Sircar refuses to believe that the Muslim League represents all Muslims (16-17). Sir Coswajee's dissenting speech (40-43).

1167. —. CONSTITUTIONAL PROPOSALS OF THE SAPRU COMMITTEE: REPORT COMP. BY SIR TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU, THE RT. HON. M.R. JAYAKAR, SIR N. GOPALASWAMI AIYANGAR AND KUNWAR SIR JUGDISH PRASAD. Pub. by Kunwar Sir Judgish Prasad, Secretary, Sapru Committee, Moradabad, December 1945, pp. ii + 346 + ciii.

Historical survey of Indian politics, 1917-42 (10-84). Hindu-Muslim problem (85-125). Pakistan scheme (126-162). Appendices include the questionnaire issued by the Committee, the Lahore resolution, Jinnah-Gandhi Letters, report of the Minorities Sub-Committee, correspondence between the chairman and Jinnah, extracts from a note by Sir Wazir Hasan, the white paper of 14 June, 1945, and the Viceroy's broadcasts of 14 June and 19 September, 1945. The report, prepared by the General Committee appointed by the Standing Committee of the Non-Party Conference, rejects the idea of Pakistan.

1168. Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA UNDER THE BRITISH FLAG. Political Pamphlets no. I, Servants of India Society Allahabad, 1916, pp. 91 + 1xii.

Appendix I is the text of the memorandum of the nineteen.

1169. Servants of India Society. A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE WORK OF THE SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY FROM JUNE 1905 TO DECEMBER 1916. The Society, Poona, 1917, pp. 23 + vii.

The society was founded by G.K. Gokhale.

1170. Seth, Hira Lal. THE KHAKSAR MOVEMENT UNDER SEARCHLIGHT AND THE LIFE STORY OF ITS LEADER ALLAMA MASHRIQI. Hero Publications, Lahore, 1943, pp. 110.

1171. Shukla, B.D. A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN LIBERAL PARTY. Indian Press, Allahabad, 1960, pp. vii + 508.

A rev. version of his Ph. D. thesis at the University of Agra.

1172. Singh, Ratan. A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE HINDUSTAN GADR PARTY. N.p., San Francisco, n.d. (?1929), pp. 8.

Report submitted to the Assembly of the League against Imperialism, Frankfurt, on 26 July 1929.

1173. TYRANNY AND TERRORISM. Pub. by the Indian European Association, London, n.d. (?1931), pp. 6.

A description of how the Congress is breaking the Delhi pact, terrorising cloth

dealers, making Muslims suffer, and causing bloodshed in Cawnpore and other places.

1174. United Indian Patriotic Association. SHOWING THE SEDITIOUS CHARACTER OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE OPINIONS HELD BY EMINENT NATIVES OF INDIA WHO ARE OPPOSED TO THE MOVEMENT. N.p., pr. at the Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1888, pp. ix + 122 + xliii. Introduction by Theodore Beck.

Contents: Extract from Pamphlet of the Raja of Bhinga. "In What Will It End?" by Theodore Beck. "The Danger of an Indian Mutiny from the Spread of Sedition" by Munshi Imtiaz Ali. Speech of the Maharaja of Benares. Letter from Sayyid Husain Bilgrami to Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan. Speech made at Bombay by Muhammad Husain Hakim. "Government and the National Congress" by Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan. *The Pioneer* on "Sedition". Pamphlet of Chaudhri Nusrat Ali on "The Coming Mutiny in India". The Appendix gives full details about the United Indian Patriotic Association.

1175. WHY INDIA IN IS REVOLT AGAINST BRITISH RULE. Indian National Party, London, 9th. ed., 1916, pp. 32.

1176. Zutshi, C. N. LEAGUE-BRITISH PLOT AGAINST THE CONGRESS. Modern Publications, Lahore, 1947, pp. 37.

Alleges the existence of an Anglo-Muslim alliance or conspiracy to oppose the Congress in order to delay the coming of independence.

HINDU POLITICS

1177. A Hindu Nationalist. GANDHI-MUSLIM CONSPIRACY. R. D. Ghanekar, Poona, 1941, pp. xvi + 291. Foreword by Jamnadas M. Mehta.

1178. Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. MR. GANDHI AND THE EMANCIPATION OF THE UNTOUCHABLES. Thacker, Bombay,

1943, pp. 73.

Originally issued as UNTOUCHABLES AND THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION, Indian Paper No. 4 of the 8th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Quebec, December 1942.

1179. _____ . WHAT CONGRESS AND

GANDHI HAVE DONE TO THE UNTOUCHABLES. Thacker, Bombay, first pub. 1945, 2nd ed. 1946, pp. vi+399.

Concerned primarily with the Untouchables movement, but also treats with "the conflict between Brahmanism and Democracy"; analyses "the composition of the Congress, explains its connection with the governing class and shows how in the 1937 elections the governing class was put in power."

1180. **Bhide, A. S.** VEER SAVARKAR'S WHIRLWIND PROPAGANDA: STATEMENTS, MESSAGES AND EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESIDENT'S DIARY OF HIS PROPAGANDISTIC TOURS, INTERVIEWS FROM DECEMBER 1937 TO OCTOBER 1941. The Author, Bombay, 1941, pp. xxviii+676.

Indispensable source material for a study of the Hindu Mahasabha.

1181. **Buch, Maganlal Amritlal.** RISE AND GROWTH OF INDIAN MILITANT NATIONALISM. N.p., Baroda, 1940, pp. 206.

The story of the R.S.S.S.

1182. **Dar, Bishan Narayan.** AN APPEAL TO THE ENGLISH PUBLIC ON BEHALF OF THE HINDUS OF THE N.-W.P. AND OUDH, WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING FULL AND DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THE COW-KILLING RIOTS IN THE UNITED PROVINCES AND ALL PUBLIC DOCUMENTS UPON THE SAME. G. P. Varma and Brothers Press, Lucknow, 1893, pp. 96.

1183. **Desai, Mahadev Haribhai.** GANDHI SEVA SANGH. Dewan Publications, Lahore, n.d., pp. 28.

1184. **Halder, Sukumar.** DEAD SEA APPLE OR THE ACTIOLOGY OF SAFEGUARDS: BEING A REVIEW OF THE PROPOSED INDIAN REFORMS FROM A NEW ANGLE. The Author, Ranchi, 1935, pp. xxiv+102.

Pub. under the pseudonym of "A Harijan".

1185. HINDU OPINION ON PAKISTAN. Home Study Circle, Bombay, n.d. (?1942), pp. 10.

Letters and statements rep. from M.N. Roy's weekly, *Independent India*, and views of Swami Dharma Theertha, S.P. Kulyer and Pandit Sunder Lal—all supporting the idea of Pakistan.

1186. **Jijyasu, Munshi Ram and Deva, Rama.** THE ARYA SAMAJ AND ITS DETRACTORS: A VINDICATION. N.p., 1910, Part I, pp. 294, Part II, pp. 290.

1187. **Khanna, Mehr Chand.** PAKISTAN: A HINDU VIEW. International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, 1942, pp. 37. Mimeo.

1188. **Krishnamacharya, U.P.** THE RATIONALE OF EARLY MARRIAGE SYSTEM. N.p., Benares, 1928.

A strong defence of the institution of early marriage by a Hindu, partly based on Hindu scriptures.

1189. **Mahabharati, Alokanda.** INDO-PAKISTAN FEDERAL UNION: THE ONLY SOLUTION. World Peace Office, Calcutta, 1950, pp. 24.

References to Hindu-Muslim relations prior to 1947.

1190. **Maharaj, Swami Dharma Theerathaji.** THE MENACE OF HINDU IMPERIALISM. Hindu Missionary Society, Lahore, 1941, pp. xv+334.

A case against the role of the Brahmins in Indian history. Examines the failure of the Congress and suggests solutions of the Hindu-Muslim problem.

1191. **Mayo, Kataerine.** SLAVES OF THE GODS. Jonathan Cape, London, 1929, pp. vi+249.

Twelve episodes taken from real life to emphasize "by specific examples the general nature of the disease, not political, but social and religious, that saps the life of Hinduism at its source".

1192. **Misra, Pandit Tulsi Ram.** MY ADVICE TO YOUNG HINDUS. The Author, Benares, 1908, pp. 58.

1193. Mookerjee, Radhakumud. NATIONALISM IN HINDU CULTURE. Theosophical Publishing House, London, 1921, pp. 104.

1194. ———. AKHAND BHARAT. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1945, pp. 32.

Argues that "Hindu" is a territorial term and therefore Muslims are also Hindus. The communal problem is a passing phase. Pakistan is unnecessary and cultural autonomy will allay Muslim fears. Pakistan is economically impossible.

1195. Moonje, B.S. HINDU NATIONAL IDEALS AND WAYS TO ACHIEVE THEM. The Mahratta, Poona, 1943, pp. 16.

Rep. from the *Mahratta* of 22 October 1943.

1196. Mukerji, U.N. HINDUISM AND THE COMING CENSUS. Srikali Ghosh, Calcutta, 1911, pp. 144+v.

Rep. from the *Bengalee*. Protests against the Census Commissioner's circular laying down instructions for the guidance of officials in the work of enumerating and classifying Hindus, and alleges that this circular was inspired by the Muslims.

1197. Munshi, Kannhayyalal Maneklal. THE CHANGING SHAPE OF INDIAN POLITICS. Deshmukh and Co., Poona, first ed. 1945, 2nd. ed. 1946, pp. vi+227.

Collection of articles and essays, criticising Coupland's regional scheme and proposing his own constitutional solution.

1198. ———. AKHAND BHARAT. New Book Co., 1942, pp. 273.

A collection of 29 articles criticising the Muslim League, calling the supporters of Pakistan "disruptionists", extolling Hindu culture and calling upon the Hindus to fight to avoid partition.

1199. ———. A NEW OUTLOOK. India Book Company, Lahore, 1947, pp. 161.

Europeans and the Constituent Assembly (55-62). The Constituent Assembly

(63-65). The Constituent Assembly and the Congress Socialists (66-69). New political outlook for India (70-73). Is the Constituent Assembly sovereign? (74-78). Transfer of population (91-100). Essential unity of Indian culture (137-140). Rep. of articles.

1200. Narendranath, Raja. MEMORANDUM ON THE RIGHTS CLAIMED BY HINDU MINORITY IN NORTH-WEST INDIA. Civil and Military Gazette Press, Lahore, 1928, pp. 183.

Originally prepared for the Simon Commission.

1201. Parmanand, Bhai. HINDU NATIONAL MOVEMENT. Central Hindu Yuvak Sabha, Lahore, 1929, pp. 68.

A brief history of the origin and growth of the Hindu Mahasabha.

1202. Prakash, Indra. A REVIEW OF THE HISTORY AND WORK OF THE HINDU MAHASABHA. Hindu Mahasabha, New Delhi, 1952, pp. xxv+401.

The official party history.

1203. Punjabi, Bode R. SAPTASINDHAVA: BEING AN ESSAY ON RACIAL AND TERRITORIAL PATRIOTISM ADDRESSED TO THE HINDUS OF WESTERN PAKISTAN. Northern India Publishers, Lahore, n.d., pp. 140.

Race and territory (17-57). Race and religious approach (58-97). Race and social institutions (98-115). Race and nationalism in India (116-135).

1204. Rai, Gulshan. HINDU PROBLEM IN INDIA. The Tribune Press, Lahore, n.d. (?1934), pp. 74.

Fears Pan-Islamism (3). Fears conversion to Islam (43-44). Plea for Hindu-British friendship (58-59). Rep. of 12 articles published in the *Tribune* in May, June and July 1934.

1205. Rai, Lajpat. THE ARYA SAMAJ: AN ACCOUNT OF ITS ORIGIN, DOCTRINES AND ACTIVITIES WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE FOUNDER. Longmans, Green and Co., London, 1915, pp. xxv +

305. Preface by Sidney Webb. Illus.

Part I: Swami Dayananda Saraswati;
Part II: the Arya-Samaj. Denies that it
is or has been a political or anti-British
body.

1206. **Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti.**
AMMBEDKAR REFUTED. Hind Kitabs,
Bombay, January 1946, pp. 38. Illus.

Congress reply to Ambedkar's WHAT
CONGRESS AND GANDHI HAVE DONE TO THE
UNTOUCHABLES.

1207. **Ram, L. L. Sundra.** COW-
PROTECTION IN INDIA. South Indian
Humanitarian League, Madras, 1927,
pp. viii + 202 + ii.

States that Islam does not directly
order the sacrifice of a cow and Muslims
do so only to taunt their Hindu
neighbours. They should stop doing so
and that is the way to communal peace.

1208. **Ram, M. M.** ARYA SAMAJ AND
POLITICS. Lahore, n.d. (?1905) pp. 18.

1209. **Santhanam, K.** AMBEDKAR'S
ATTACK: A CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF DR.
AMBEDKAR'S "WHAT CONGRESS AND
GANDHI HAVE DONE TO THE UNTOUCH-
ABLES." The Hindustan Times, New
Delhi, 1946, pp. iv + 114.

Text of the Congress election mani-
festo of 11 December 1945 (106-114).

1210. **Sarkar, Benoy Kumar.** THE
FUTURISM OF YOUNG ASIA AND OTHER
ESSAYS ON THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE
EAST AND THE WEST. Julius Springer,
Berlin, 1922, pp. x + 399.

Political conditions between 1905
and 1921 (296-377). Explains fully the
Hindu background of Indian politics
with special reference to the Mahrash-
tra school of Hindu politics.

1211. _____. CREATIVE INDIA: FROM
MOHANJO DARO TO THE AGE OF

RAMAKRUSUA-VIVEKNANDA. Motilal
Benarsi Das, Lahore, 1937, pp. x + 614.

Muslim strands in Shivaji's character:
he was a "Moslemized Hindu" (403-404).
Muslim renaissance in Bengal (472-476).
Hali and Sayyid Ahmad Khan
as Muslim reformers (520-521).

1212. **Shah, Vadilal Motilal.** THE
POLITICAL GITA OR THE PHILOSOPHY OF
LIFE APPLIED TO POLITICS IN GENERAL
AND INDIAN POLITICS IN PARTICULAR.
Jhorostrian Printing Press, Bombay,
1921, pp. 216.

1213. **Sundaram, G.A.** GURU-KA-BAGH
SATYAGRAHA. Swadesh-Mitram, Madras,
1923, pp. xii + 79.

1214. **Theertha, Swami Dharma.**
THE ENEMY OF PROGRESS: A HINDU
MISSIONARY'S VERDICT ON THE CONGRESS.
Department of Publicity and Informa-
tion, All India Muslim League, Delhi,
n.d. (?1946), pp. 20.

Memorandum presented to the British
Parliamentary Delegation by the presi-
dent of the Hindu Missionary Society,
S.N. Sevashram Big Conjeevram.

1215. _____. NEW LIGHT ON THE
INDIAN PROBLEM. Happy Homes
Publications, Lahore, n.d., pp. xi + 77.

Contents: Memorandum presented to
the British Parliamentary delegation;
statement of the Indian Social Congress
submitted to the same delegation on 13
January 1946; statement submitted to
the Cabinet Mission in March 1946;
independence mania: political agitation.

1216. **Vivekananda, Swami.** MODERN
INDIA. Himalyan Series, no. XVIII,
n.p., n.p.p., rev. ed. 1909, pp. 23.

"Translated from a Bengalee con-
tribution to the *Udbodhana*, March
1899." The case for Hindu nationalism
in India. (Copy in the Library of the
Royal Commonwealth Society, London).

SIKH POLITICS

1217. Bhalla, Bhushan Chandra. THE PUNJAB BELONGS TO THE SIKHS. Modern Publications, Lahore, 1947, pp. 100.

1218. Narang, Gokal Chand. TRANSITION OF SIKHISM INTO A POLITICAL ORGANIZATION. The Tribune Press, Lahore, 1910, pp. 160.

1219. Sat Sari Akal. THE GURDWARA REFORM MOVEMENT AND THE SIKH AWAKENING. Desh Sevak Book Agency, Jullunder City, 1922, pp. 480.

1220. Singh, Ganda. HISTORY OF THE GURDWARA SHAHIDGUNJ, LAHORE, FROM ITS ORIGIN TO NOVEMBER 1935, COMPILED FROM ORIGINAL SOURCES, JUDICIAL RECORDS AND CONTEMPORARY MATERIALS. The Author, Khalsa College, Amritsar, December 1935, pp. 15 + 115.

Chapters I-V trace the history of the place, and Chapter VI and appendix (66-115) deal with the Muslim agitation of 1935.

1221. Singh, Gurbachan and Gyani, Lal Singh. THE IDEA OF THE SIKH STATE. Lahore, Book Depot, Lahore, n.d. (?1946), pp. viii + 48.

Makes out a case for an independent Sikh State consisting of the Central Punjab (with Lahore and Jullunder and parts of Ambala and Multan divisions), the Sikh Native States, Malerkotla and the central hill areas in the north and north-east.

1222. Singh, Harnam. PUNJAB : THE HOMELAND OF THE SIKHS. The Civil & Military Gazette Press, Lahore, 1945, pp. 88.

Also contains the Sikh memorandum submitted to the Sapru Conciliation Committee.

1223. Singh, Hukam. SIKH CASE AS PRESENTED BY SIRDAR HUKAM SINGH, PRESIDENT, SHAROMANI AKALI DAL. Pioneer Press, Lucknow, 1947, pp. 3.

The Dal on the current situation.

1224. Singh, Mohan. CONGRESS UNMASKED. Desh Sewak Party of India, Ludhiana, 1947, pp. 199.

Critical of the Congress policy towards the creation of Pakistan.

1225. Singh, Ratan. THE REVOLT OF THE SIKH YOUTH. Modern Publications, Lahore, 1943, pp. 170.

1226. Singh, Sadhu Swarup. THE SIKH DEMAND THEIR HOMELAND. Lahore Book Shop, Lahore, 1946, pp. vi + 83.

The case for a separate Sikh State in the Punjab.

1227. Singh, Tara. WHY WE MUST AVOID A CIVIL WAR IN INDIA. N.p., 1946, pp. 199.

Communalism and its remedies (89-124). Defects of the Muslim League (138-148). Pakistan demand (163-166). Hindu-Muslim unity (184-191).

HINDU-MUSLIM RELATIONS

1228. A Nationalist. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. Punjab Gram Seva Mandal Book Store Depot, Lahore, 1945, pp. 22.
The orthodox Hindu opinion.

1229. Agarwala, Narsingdas. THE HINDU-MUSLIM QUESTION. A. Chakraborty, Calcutta, 1951, pp. 80.
In the main an historical analysis.

1230. Agarwala, Ratish Mohan. THE HINDU-MUSLIM RIOTS: THEIR CAUSES AND CURES. International Social Literature Publishing Co., Lucknow, 1943, pp. vi + 226.

Suggests changing the name of Islam, abolishing all communal educational institutions and electorates, making Hindustani the national language, and

establishing a Board for the Settlement of Communal Disputes in each district.

1231. ———. THE SOLUTION OF THE WHOLE COMMUNAL PROBLEM OF INDIA. International Social Literature Publishing Co., Lucknow, 1950, pp. 64.

A rev. summary of the preceding entry.

1232. Ahmad, Tofail. RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT AND THE SOLUTION OF HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. M. Ahiduddin, London, 1928, pp. iv + v + 157.

A study by a nationalist Muslim written "with the help of his son S. Muhammad Ahmad Kazmi".

1233. Akhtar, Humayun. HOW MUCH IS THE DIFFERENCE. Department of Publicity and Information, All India Muslim League, Delhi, n.d. (?1940), pp. 3.

A comparison of Hindu and Muslim social attitudes.

1234. Altringham, Lord. THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH: ITS PLACE IN THE SERVICE OF THE WORLD. Hutchinson, London, first pub. 1943, 3rd ed. 1948, pp. 179.

Hindu-Muslim conflict (48-49).

1235. An Observer. SELF-ABNEGATION IN POLITICS. The Punjabee Steam Press, Lahore, n.d. (?1910), pp. 102.

Letters, rep. from the *Punjabee*, by a Hindu who is critical of the Congress's indulgent policy towards Muslims.

1236. Andhyarujina, Rustomji B. OUR HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM: A SOLUTION. New Book Co., Bombay, 1947, pp. 49.

1237. Banerjea, Nakuleswar. PSYCHOTHERAPY OF INDIAN RIOTS: A STUDY OF THE CAUSES, THE CONSEQUENCES AND THE REMEDIES OF THE COMMUNAL RIOTS IN INDIA. Viswa Banee Grantha Bithee, Calcutta, 1941, pp. ii + 79.

1238. Bapat, Narayan Sadashiv. NATIONALISM VERSUS COMMUNALISM: AN ESSAY ON HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. G. S. Bapat, Poona, 3rd ed. 1943, pp. 90.

"A nationalist challenge to the communalists".

1239. Britindian. THE CAUSE AND SOLUTION OF INDIA'S COMMUNAL PROBLEM. Himalaya Publications, Patna, 1946, pp. iv + 40.

Suggests that the "wise solution" would seek to ensure the unity of India, a strong central government, Hindu-Muslim equality at the centre, Hindu-Muslim equality in Bengal, and Hindu-Muslim joint electorate in the centre and in Bengal.

1240. Chakrabarti, Atulananda. HINDUS AND MUSALMANS OF INDIA. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1940, pp. xxiv + 183.

Hindu nationalism versus Muslim communalism.

1241. COMMUNAL AWARD (THE)? WHAT IT MEANS TO THE FUTURE OF THE WHOLE COUNTRY. N.p., Allahabad, 1934, pp. iv + 110. Foreward by C. Y. Chintamani.

A collection of speeches and statements critical of the Award by nationalist Muslims like Ali Imam, T.K. Sherwani, M. A. Ansari, Malik Barkat Ali and Abul Kalam Azad.

1242. Congress, Indian National. A HISTORY OF THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM IN INDIA FROM THE EARLIEST CONTACTS UPTO ITS PRESENT PHASE WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR ITS SOLUTION. Pub. by Sunderlal, Secretary, Cawnpore Riots Enquiry Committee, Allahabad, 1933, pp. xxvii + v + 544 + 5. Frontispiece.

Report of the Committee appointed by the Congress (Karachi Session of 1931) to enquire into the Cawnpore Riots of March 1931. Committee: Bhagwan Das (Chairman), Purshottam Das Tandon, Khwaja Abdul Majid, T.A.K. Sherwani, Zafarul Mulk, and Pandit Sunderlal. Note of dissent by Zafarul Mulk (528-544).

1243. COW QUESTION IN INDIA (THE): WITH HINTS ON THE MANAGEMENT OF CATTLE. Christian Literature Society, Madras, 1894, pp. 54.

Includes a brief account of Hindu-Muslim trouble over cow slaughter and an appeal to both communities to practice tolerance.

1244. Dalal, Manockji Nadurshaw. WHITHER MINORITIES. Taraporevala, Bombay, 1940, pp. x+218.

Origin and nature of the Hindu-Muslim problem (52-129).

1245. Datar, S. M. HINDUS AND MUSLIMS: A STUDY IN COMMUNAL INTERACTION. N.N. Datar & Sons, Poona, December 1928, pp. ii+119.

Contents: Religious, social, and cultural interaction. Muslim separatism. Prohibition of cow slaughter. Prohibition of music before mosque. *Shuddi* and *Sangathan*. Reservation of seats for Muslims. Bogey of Hindu domination.

1246. Dutt, T. K. GRAVE DIGGERS IN INDIA. Dutt & Sons, Lahore, 1945, pp. 128.

A Hindu analysis of the communal problem.

1247. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. HINDU-MUSLIM TENSION. Young India Office, Ahmedabad, 1924, pp. 7+40.

Causes: Mopla rising; Fazl-i-Husain's pro-Muslim policy in the Punjab Education Department; *Shuddi*; "tiredness" of non-violence; cow slaughter; music before mosques; Hindu cowardice; Muslim bullying; and Muslim distrust of Hindu fair-play. Remedies: arbitration; non-violence; trust among leaders; eradication of Hindu cowardice and Muslim bullying; friendly settlement of the cow slaughter and music before mosques issues; representation on elected bodies to be left to Muslims; Government service recruitment on merit only; *Shuddi* and *Tabligh* should not attack religion; reform of public opinion; and, above all, Hindus must shed their timidity.

1248. ———. HINDU-MUSLIM TENSION: ITS CAUSE AND CURE. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1925, pp. 22.

A summary of the preceding entry.

1249. ———. TO THE HINDUS AND MUSLIMS. Ed. and pub. by Anand T. Hingorani, Karachi, 15 August 1942, pp. xix+503.

Khilafat and boycott (12-13). Muslims and non-co-operation (20-21). Khilafat and cow-question (260-261). Ali brothers (57-58). Hindus must be brave and should fight (172-173). Sind Hindus asked to migrate (336-337). Muslims not a separate nation (364, 419). Partition (365, 428, 433).

1250. Goodall, Norman. CAN INDIANS UNITE. Edinburgh House Press, London, 1943, pp. 23.

A Christian missionary's views on Hindu-Muslim relations.

1251. Gupta, Janendra Nath. COMMUNAL VERSUS NATIONAL ELECTORATES FOR BENGAL: AN APPEAL FOR UNITY. Calcutta, n.d. (?1933).

An argument for a joint electorate.

1252. Gupta, J. P. (ed.) UNITY BY MAHATMA GANDHI AND OTHERS. Hamara Hindustan, Bombay, 1943, pp. viii+79.

Diverse views on the Hindu-Muslim issue.

1253. International Student Service. HOW CAN INDIAN NATIONAL UNITY BE ACHIEVED? REPORT OF A CONFERENCE AT LAHORE, 3-5 FEBRUARY 1939. International Student Service, Geneva, 1939, pp. 23.

Includes references to Hindu-Muslim tension.

1254. Israil, Muhammad. HINDOOISM AS CONTRASTED WITH ISLAM. Patna Institute Gazette and Sadiqpore Press, Patna, 1897, pp. 14.

Points of difference.

1255. Jalota, S.S. PSYCHOLOGY OF THE POLITICAL DEADLOCK IN INDIA. Minerva Bookshop, Simla, 1943, pp. 39.

1256. Khan, Abdul Majid. COMMUNALISM IN INDIA: ITS ORIGIN AND GROWTH. Paramount Publications, Lahore, 1944, pp. ii+78. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Introduction by Kalinath Roy.

A study by a Congressman.

1257. Kotewal, Jahangeer Framjee. THE INDIAN CHARTER: BEING A DESCRIPTION OF THE VICIOUS CIRCLES, SMALL AND GREAT, CONSTITUTING THE INDIAN POLITICAL DEADLOCK, INCLUDING AN EXPOSITION OF THE HINDU-MUSLIM COMMUNAL PROBLEM AND ITS COROLLARY—PAKISTAN. The Author, Karachi, 1941, pp. xxxv+459.

A Parsi point of view.

1258. Krishnamurthy, Y. G. BACK TO SANITY: A STUDY IN HUMAN POSSIBILITIES. Basrur Brothers, Bombay, 1945, pp. 80. Illus.

The Hindu-Muslim problem.

1259. Madhok, Balraj. HINDUSTAN ON THE CROSS ROADS: BEING A HISTORICAL STUDY OF THE COMMUNAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM OF INDIA: AN ENLARGEMENT OF AN ESSAY ON "COMMUNAL PROBLEM". Mehta Brothers, Lahore, 1946, pp. viii+112. Foreword by A.L. Srivistva.

1260. Mallik, Basanta Kumar. THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE GROUP: AN INDIAN STUDY IN CONFLICT. Allen & Unwin, London, 1939, pp. 181.

Muslims and the British (15-26). Muslim-British affinities (27-36). Religious (45-66) and economic (66-77) aspects of the Hindu-Muslim problem. Remedies for the problem (172-181). The book is a summary of a discussion among a group of Bengalis held at Calcutta in July 1936.

1261. Manshardt, Clifford. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM IN INDIA.

Allen & Unwin, London, 1936, pp. 128.

Causes of Hindu-Muslim tension (35-89). A socio-psychological case study of the Bombay riots of 1929 (90-115).

1262. Mehta, Asoka and Patwardhan, Achut. THE COMMUNAL TRIANGLE IN INDIA. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 2nd ed. August 1942, pp. 263.

The three parties to the issue are the Hindus, the Muslims and the British; the three arms of the triangle are the political, the sociological and the irrational pulls on society. Communalism is the child of the official divide-and-rule policy and the demand for Pakistan is irrational.

1263. MESSAGE OF PEACE (THE): A WAY TO BRING ABOUT PEACE BETWEEN HINDUS AND MUSLIMS: THE LAST WRITING OF THE PROMISED MESSIAH. Qadian, n.d., pp. 36.

The founder of the Ahmadiyya community on Hindu-Muslim rivalry.

1264. Mirza, Bakar Ali. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. Thacker, Bombay, 1941, pp. 92.

A historical and social study in communalism with some suggestions aimed at countering its evils.

1265. Mookerji, Radha Kumud. A NEW APPROACH TO THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. Padma Publications, Bombay, 1946, pp. 100.

Rejects the Pakistan demand and suggests, as an alternative, the model of the "Russian Communal Cultural Autonomy".

1266. Pitt, A. J. A SHORT STUDY OF THE HINDU AND MUSLIM MINDS AND THEIR REACTION TO POLITICS. Luzac, London, 1944, pp. 43.

States that Muslims are far superior to Hindus in all things, have greater affinity with Christians and are the real friends of the British in India.

1267. Prasad, Beni. THE HINDU-MUSLIM QUESTION. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1941, pp. xii+177.

Hindu and Muslim revivalist and reformist movements (20-30). Pan-Islamism (65-68). Pakistan idea (79-91). Suggests social justice, universal education, social reforms, economic improvement and a secular outlook along with composite ministries, boards of conciliation, goodwill committees, a joint electorate, indirect elections, functional representation, and a declaration of fundamental rights.

1268. ———. COMMUNAL SETTLEMENT. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1944, pp. 98.

A historical study of the Hindu-Muslim problem.

1269. Prasad, Rajendra. CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME: SOME SUGGESTIONS. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1942, pp. 34.

Suggestions for achieving Hindu-Muslim unity (1-5).

1270. PROBLEMS OF PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT IN COLONIES: A REPORT PREPARED BY THE HANSARD SOCIETY ON SOME OF THE PROBLEMS INVOLVED IN DEVELOPING PARLIAMENTARY INSTITUTIONS IN COLONIAL TERRITORIES. Hansard Society, London, 1953, pp. x+154.

Argues that the British did not create the communal problem in India, but communal antagonisms were hardened by mistakes of omission and commission. A good comparative analysis.

1271. Ronaldshay, Lord. INDIA: BEING THE INAUGURAL LECTURE DELIVERED AT THE NINETEENTH LOCAL LECTURES SUMMER MEETING OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, 1926. Cambridge University Press, 1926, pp.28.

Points out the deep schism between Hindus and Muslims and its impact on administration.

1272. Sen, Dhirendranath. THE PROBLEM OF MINORITIES. University of

Calcutta., 1940, pp. xxxi+793.

Chapter XIV deals with the communal situation in India.

1273. Seth, Hira Lal. CLOUD OVER THE CRESCENT. East a & West Publishing Co., Lahore, 1944, pp. ii+187+iii.

The Hindu-Muslim problem.

1274. Sinha, K. K. COMMUNAL PROBLEM: A FRESH APPROACH. Radical Democratic Party, Lucknow, 1946, pp. v+45.

The Radical Democratic point of view; equally critical of the Congress and the Muslim League.

1275. Spear, Thomas George Percival. NATIONAL HARMONY. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1946, pp. 31.

Includes references to the Hindu-Muslim issue.

1276. Srivastva, Gopinath. SELF-DETERMINATION: SOME GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON PAKISTAN. The Upper India Publishing House, Lucknow, n.d. (?1943), pp. 23.

A Hindu criticism of the Pakistan scheme.

1277. Sutherland, William Alex. THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT, THE HINDUS, THE MUHAMMADANS, AND SWARAJ IN INDIA. N.p., pr. at the Scottish Press, Madras, 1907, pp. 59.

Acute Hindu-Muslim differences; motives of the current Hindu agitation; impossibility of the Hindu *swaraj*.

1278. Thomas, F. W. THE MUTUAL INFLUENCE OF MUHAMMADANS AND HINDUS IN LAW, MORALS AND RELIGION DURING THE PERIOD OF MUHAMMADAN ASCENDANCY. Being the "Le Bas" Prize Essay for 1891; Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge, 1892, pp. x+117.

Claims that Muslim rule was responsible for the fall of moral values among Hindus. Muslims are now loyal to the British, but will not tolerate Hindu rule

if the British withdraw. Hindu-Muslim fusion not possible, nor can Christianity be imposed upon them. British rule must continue in India to hold the balance between the two communities.

1279. Vairanpillai, M.S. ARE WE TWO NATIONS? NATIONALITIES IN INDIAN POLITICS: A SCIENTIFIC AND NON-PARTISAN APPROACH. The Author (agent : Herbert Milton Williams, P.O. Forman College), Lahore, 1946, pp. xvi+316. Illus.

Muslims neither a pure nor a separate race (102-107). Nationalist Muslims (140-142). Bande Mataram song (150-151). Cripps offer (197-198). Pan-Islamism (217-219). Lahore resolution (221-223). Merits and demerits of the Pakistan plan (223-229). The British are behind the Pakistan idea (231-232). Results of 1946 elections are no victory for the Muslim League (233-239). The Cabinet Mission plan (263-264). Texts of the Congress Quit India resolution (265-268) and the Cabinet Mission plan (277-288).

PROVINCES AND PRINCELY STATES

BENGAL

1280. A Bengali Graduate. COMEDY OF SWADESHI AGITATION. N.p., printed at the O.M. Press, Cuttack, October 1905, pp. 24.

A dialogue in verse between a "Native" and a "Patriot" on *Swadeshi*, in which the former at last convinces the latter of the futility of the movement.

1281. Bogra, Baharuddin Ahmad. THE BENGAL MUSSALMANS OR A SHORT SKETCH OF MUHAMMADAN LIFE IN BENGAL. The Author, Calcutta, 1885, pp. vii+38.

Contents: Country, past history, population, sects, language, special conditions, education, marriage and divorce, public bodies, fitness of Muhammadans for state employment, public-spirited men, Lord Ripon.

1282. Buckland, Charles Edward. BENGAL UNDER THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS: BEING A NARRATIVE OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS AND PUBLIC MEASURES DURING THEIR PERIODS OF OFFICE FROM 1854 TO 1898. S. K. Lahiri, Calcutta, 1901, 2 vols.

A detailed account with frequent references to political events.

1283. Chatterjee, S. P. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL : A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY. Calcutta Geographical Society, Calcutta, 1947, pp. 81.

Publication no. 8 of the Calcutta Geographical Society.

1284. EAST PAKISTAN: A PROFILE. Orient Longmans, Dacca, 1962, pp. vi+347. Illus.

"Impact of Islam in East Pakistan" by Abdul Karim (30-54). "Muslim Struggle for Freedom in Bengal" by Muinuddin Ahmad Khan (55-101).

1285. Khan, Muinuddin Ahmad. MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM IN BENGAL A.D. 1757-1947. Pub. by the Director, Bureau of National Reconstruction, East Pakistan, Dacca, 27 October 1960, pp. 92.

Contents: The 1857 Revolt. Constitutional struggle, 1857-1913. Partition of Bengal and the foundation of Muslim League. Khilafat movement. The concept of Pakistan. The case for unity. Pakistan resolution. Emergence of Pakistan.

1286. Lal, Ganes (ed.). BEHAREE THOUGHTS ON THE PRESENT DISCONTENT. Pub. by Bhagvan Lal, Bhagalpore, 1909, pp. 117.

Contents: Joint address of the Behar Landholders' Association, the Behar Provincial Association and the Behar Provincial Muslim League to Sir A.H.L. Fraser, Lieutenant Governor of Behar and Western Bengal. Some Behari grievances. The Lieutenant Governor's reply to the address. The Behar manifesto of the three organizations. The Lieutenant Governor's reply to the manifesto. Press opinions.

1287. Moore, Francis (Jr). THE COMING TIME OR INDIA UNDER THE BLACK ACT: AN EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF BENGAL FROM A.D. 1857 TO A.D. 1877. The Author, Calcutta, 1857 (*sic.*), pp. 26.

I Period: 1857-1864. II Period: 1865-1871. III Period: 1872-1877.

1288. Mukherjee, Haridas and Mukherjee., Uma. "BANDE MATARAM" AND INDIAN NATIONALISM (1906-1908): BEING A STUDY IN THE IDEAS OF INDIA'S FIRST FREEDOM MOVEMENT BASED ON THOSE RARE EDITORIAL ARTICLES OF SRI

AUROBINDO AND BEPIN CHANDRA PAL WHICH FIRST APPEARED IN THE FAMOUS BANDE MATARAM DAILY BETWEEN 1906 AND 1908. Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, Calcutta, 1957, pp. 96.

History of the song and the newspaper (7-31). The leaders collected here show the Hindu and religious nature of the anti-partition agitation.

1289. ———. INDIA'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM OR THE SWADESHI MOVEMENT. Calcutta, 1958, pp. xv + 256.

A Hindu version of the partition of Bengal and the agitation against it.

1290. Mukhopadhyaya, P. ALL ABOUT PARTITION. Mukerjee, Calcutta, 1905, pp. 145.

Statements, official and political, and other documents relevant to the partition of Bengal.

1291. Naran, Mahesh and Sinha, Sachchidananda. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL OR THE SEPARATION OF BEHAR: BEING AN EXPOSITION OF AN IDEALLY PERFECT SCHEME FOR THE PARTITION OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF BENGAL, BEHAR AND ORISSA. Rep. with additions from the *Hindustan Review*, Allahabad, 1906, pp. iv + 41.

Advocates the separation of Behar from Bengal; and the creation of a Lieutenant Governorship of Bengal, consisting of Assam, district of Malda, and the divisions of Rajshahi, Dacca, Chittagong, Burdwan and Presidency; and the Lieutenant Governorship of Behar, consisting of Orissa division and the divisions of Patna, Chota Nagpur and Bhagalpore minus the district of Malda.

1292. O'Malley, Lewis Sidney Steward. HISTORY OF BENGAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA UNDER BRITISH RULE. Bengal Secretariat Book Club, Calcutta, 1925, pp. 779.

A semi-official but sound treatment.

1293. Ray, Prthwischandra. THE CASE AGAINST THE BREAK-UP OF BENGAL. The

Anti-partition Committee of Bengal, Calcutta, September 1905, pp. 8 + xxiii + 92.

Text of the Government resolution on the partition dated 19 July 1905 (1-9). Argues against the partition.

1294. RECENT EVENTS IN EASTERN BENGAL. Hampshire Chronicle Office, Winchester, n.d., pp. 47.

An eye-witness account of the Hindu agitation against the partition of Bengal. (In the Library of the Royal Commonwealth Society, London, this work is catalogued under the authorship of Sir Bampfylde Fuller).

1295. Roobee, Khondker Fuzli. THE ORIGIN OF THE MUSALMANS OF BENGAL. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1895.

Translation (by whom is not indicated) of an Urdu pamphlet, *Haqiqat i Musalmanan i Bengalah*. Refutes the suggestion that Bengali Muslims were largely descended from local non-Muslims.

1296. Sarvadhikari, Rajkumar Bahadur Rai. UNREST IN BENGAL AND MR. MORLEY'S REFORMS. N.p., Calcutta, 1910, pp. 48 + xxxii.

Partition of Bengal, Morley-Minto reforms and the anti-partition agitation.

1297. Sinha, Kali Kumar. A POLITICAL PROBLEM. Pub. with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Bihar Association, S. K. Lahiri, Calcutta, 1906, pp. ii + 74 + 2.

A long argument against the separation of Bihar from Bengal, which was suggested by Sir Henry Cotton and was being advocated by many in India and Britain.

1298. Sircar, Nripendra Nath. BENGAL UNDER COMMUNAL AWARD AND POONA PACT. N.p., Calcutta, 1933, pp. 50.

The problem of the electorate in the province.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

- 1299. Adye, John.** INDIAN FRONTIER POLICY: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH. Smith, Elder, London, 1897, pp. iv+61.
The two Afghan wars and their consequences.
- 1300. Alder, G. J.** BRITISH INDIA'S NORTHERN FRONTIER 1865-1895: A STUDY IN IMPERIAL HISTORY. Imperial Studies Series, pub. for the Royal Commonwealth Society by Longmans, London, 1963, pp. xiii+392. Foreword by Gerald S. Graham.
Contents: Eastern Turkestan 1865-1895. Kashmir and the tribal territories 1865-1888. The Upper Oxus Frontier of Afghanistan 1865-1888. The settlement of the northern frontier 1888-1895. An excellent 42-page bibliography.
- 1301. Andrews, Charles Freer.** THE CHALLENGE OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER: A CONTRIBUTION TO WORLD PEACE. Allen and Unwin, London, 1937, pp. 208.
A plea by an English missionary to give greater freedom to the province under its Congress leaders.
- 1302. Barton, William.** INDIA'S NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. John Murray, London, 1939, pp. xiii+308.
A historical and political survey by an English civilian of strong opinions.
- 1303. Bright, Jagat Singh.** FRONTIER AND ITS GANDHI. Allied Indian Publishers, Lahore, 1944, pp. 142.
Political movements in the province with special reference to Ghaffar Khan.
- 1304. Bruce, Charles Edward.** WAZIRISTAN, 1936-1937: THE PROBLEMS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA AND THEIR SOLUTIONS. Gale and Polden, Aldershot, 1938, pp. xi+79. Foreword by Field Marshal Sir Claude Jacob and Sir Michael O'Dwyer.
In the main a military approach.
- 1305. Callwell, C. E.** TIRAH: 1897. Campaigns and their Lessons Series, Constable, London, 1911, pp. xiii+164.
- 1306. Caroe, Olaf.** THE PATHANS, 500 B.C.-A.D. 1957. Macmillan, London, 1958, pp. xxii+521. Illus.
Written by a former Governor of the province who is devoted to the Pathans. Part IV deals with the modern period.
- 1307. Cotton, Sydney.** NINE YEARS ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA, FROM 1854 TO 1863. Richard Bentley, London, 1868, pp. xii+352.
- 1308. Datta, T.** MEMORANDUM SUBMITTED TO THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION ON THE REFORMS IN THE N-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE BASED ON THE RESOLUTION PASSED AT A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE PROVINCIAL HINDU CONFERENCE, PESHAWAR, 27 MARCH, 1928. N.p., Dera Ismail Khan, 1928, pp. iv+121.
Argues against the grant of greater provincial autonomy.
- 1309. Durand, Algernon.** THE MAKING OF A FRONTIER: FIVE YEARS' EXPERIENCES AND ADVENTURES IN GILGIT, HUNZA, NAGAR, CHITRAL AND THE EASTERN HINDU-KUSH. John Murray, London, 1899, pp. xvi+298. Illus.
- 1310. Enriquez, C. M.** THE PATHAN BORDERLAND: A CONSECUTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY AND PEOPLE ON AND BEYOND THE INDIAN FRONTIER FROM CHITRAL TO DERA ISMAIL KHAN. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1910, pp. viii+141.
Chitral, Yusufzai, Peshawar, Kohat, Samana, Kurram, Tochi and Derajat.
- 1311. Ewart, J.M.** STORY OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Government Printing and Stationery Office, Peshawar, 1930, pp. 90.

A short official survey.

1312. Fincastle, Viscount and Elliott-Lockhart, P.C. A FRONTIER CAMPAIGN: A NARRATIVE OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE MALAKAND AND BUNDER FIELD FORCES, 1897-1898. Methuen, London, 1898, pp. 232. Illus.

1313. Heath, Carl. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA. N.p., London, 1937, pp. 15.

The Hindu point of view.

1314. Hobday, E. A. P. SKETCHES ON SERVICE DURING THE INDIAN FRONTIER CAMPAIGNS OF 1897. James Bowden, London, 1898, pp. 159. Illus.

Contents: Siege of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Expedition to upper Swat. March through Bajour. The Mohamand Field Force. The Mamunds and Salarzais.

1315. Holdich, T. Younghusband. THE INDIAN BORDERLAND, 1880-1900. Methuen, London, 1901, pp. xii + 402. The Afghan war, Baluchistan and the north-west frontier.

1316. Hutchinson, H.D. THE CAMPAIGN IN TIRAH, 1897-1898: AN ACCOUNT OF THE EXPEDITION AGAINST THE ORAKZAIS AND AFRIDIS UNDER GENERAL SIR WILLIAM LOCKHART BASED (BY PERMISSION) ON LETTERS CONTRIBUTED TO THE TIMES. Macmillan, London, 1898, pp. xvi + 250. Illus.

1317. Jackson, Alice F. HEROES OF THE CHITRAL SIEGE. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London, n.d. (?1897), pp. 128.

1318. James, Lionel. THE INDIAN FRONTIER WAR: BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE MOHMAND AND TIRAH EXPEDITIONS, 1897. William Heinemann, London, 1898, pp. xix + 300. Illus.

By Reuter's special correspondent.

1319. Keppel, Arnold J. William. GUN-RUNNING AND THE INDIAN NORTH-

WEST FRONTIER. John Murray, London, 1911, pp. xiv + 214. Illus.

An account of the Makran Field Force.

1320. Macmunn, George. THE ROMANCE OF THE INDIAN FRONTIERS. Jonathan Cape, London, 1931, pp. 352. Illus.

Except the last chapter the entire book deals with the north-west frontier.

1321. Mazumdar, H. T. PESHAWAR: MAN VERSUS MACHINE GUNS. N.p., New York City, 1931, pp. 63.

Anti-Government Peshawar riots of 1930 and subsequent events.

1322. McFall, Crawford. WITH THE ZHOB FIELD FORCE, 1890. William Heinemann, London, 1895, pp. iv + 322. Illus.

1323. Mills, H. Woosnam. THE PATHAN REVOLT IN NORTH-WEST INDIA: BEING A COMPLETE NARRATIVE OF THE MAIZAR OUTRAGE AND PUNITIVE EXPEDITION IN THE TOCHI VALLEY... Civil and Military Gazette Press, Lahore, 1898, pp. ii + 192.

By a *Civil and Military Gazette* correspondent.

1324. Nair, Pyarelal. A PILGRIMAGE FOR PEACE: GANDHI AND FRONTIER GANDHI AMONG N.W.F.P. PATHANS. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1950, pp. xv + 216.

1325. Nevill, H.L. CAMPAIGNS ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. John Murray, London, 1912, pp. xi + 413. Illus.

An account of all the frontier campaigns from before the Mutiny up to 1908.

1326. Obhari, Dewan Chand. THE EVOLUTION OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE: BEING A SURVEY OF THE HISTORY AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE N.W.F. PROVINCE IN INDIA. London Book Co., Peshawar, 1938, pp. xxx + 362. Illus.

A detailed case against the application of self-government to the province and the creation of a separate Muslim province.

- 1327. Oliver, Edward E.** ACROSS THE BORDER OR PATHAN AND BALOCH. Chapman and Hall, London, 1890, pp. xi + 344. Illus. by J. L. Kipling.
- 1328. Paget, W.H.** A RECORD OF THE EXPEDITIONS UNDERTAKEN AGAINST THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER TRIBES. Pub. by authority, Government Printing, Calcutta, 1874, pp. v + 454.
"Compiled from the military and political despatches, Lt. Col. McGregor's gazetteer and other official sources."
- 1329. Pal, Dharm.** THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER, 1843-1947. National Information and Publications, Bombay, 1947, pp. 47.
A brief survey in the Short Studies in Indian History Series.
- 1330. Pennell, T.L.** AMONG THE WILD TRIBES OF THE AFGHAN FRONTIER: A RECORD OF SIXTEEN YEARS' CLOSE INTER-COURSE WITH THE NATIVES OF THE INDIAN MARCHES. Seeley, London, 1909, pp. xvi + 318. Introduction by Field Marshal Earl Roberts. Illus.
- 1331. Qaiyum, Abdul.** GOLD AND GUNS ON THE PATHAN FRONTIER. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1945, pp. 77.
Origin and growth of Red Shirt movement (26-41). Ghaffar Khan (41-44). Khan Sahib (44-45). Sardar Aurungzeb Khan (45-46). Pakistan scheme (63-70). Causes of the downfall of the N-W.F.P. Muslim League Ministry (75-77). Written by a Congressman.
- 1332. Shadwell, L. J.** LOCKHART'S ADVANCE THROUGH TIRAH. William Thacker, London, 1898, pp. xi + 319. Illus.
- 1333. Shah, Mian Jaffar and Shah, M. Abdullah.** A STATEMENT OF FACTS ABOUT THE PRESENT SITUATION IN THE N.W.F. PROVINCE (INDIA). N.p., printed at Ripon Press, Lahore, July 1930, pp. 47.
Deals with the disturbances of 1929-30 and denies that Hindus are opposed to the introduction of self-government in the province.
- 1334. Spain, James W.** THE WAY OF THE PATHANS. Robert Hale, London, 1962, pp. 190. Illus.
An entertaining and readable background to Pathan politics.
- 1335. ———.** THE PATHAN BORDERLAND. Mouton and Co., The Hague, 1963, pp. 239.
Contents: The land. The people. Social organization. Culture and outlook. The coming of the British. "The Great Game". British administration in the twentieth century. The Frontier as a part of India. Tribal revolt. Partition. Pakistan: problems and progress. Afghan interest in the Frontier. The "Great Game" goes on.
Based in part on unpublished records.
- 1336. ———.** THE RISING ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER: BEING A COMPLETE NARRATIVE, WITH SPECIALLY PREPARED MAPS, OF THE VARIOUS RISINGS OF THE FRONTIER TRIBES IN THE TOCHI VALLEY, THE SWAT VALLEY, THE COUNTRY OF THE MOHMUNDS AND MAMUNDS... The Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1898 pp. iii + 243 + iii.
Comp. from the special war correspondence of the *Pioneer*.
- 1337. Warburton, Robert.** EIGHTEEN YEARS IN THE KHYBER, 1879-1898. John Murray, London, 1900, pp. 344. Illus.
Ed. by Lady Mary Warburton. A minor classic.
- 1338. Watteville, H. De.** WAZIRISTAN 1919-1920. Campaigns and their Lessons Series, Constable, London, 1925, pp. xx + 238. Illus.
- 1339. Wylly, H. C.** FROM THE BLACK MOUNTAIN TO WAZIRISTAN: BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE BORDER COUNTRIES AND THE MORE TURBULENT OF THE TRIBES CONTROLLED BY THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE, AND OF OUR MILITARY RELATIONS WITH THEM IN THE PAST. Macmillan, London, 1912, pp. xvii + 505

Introduction by Sir Horace L. Smith Dorrien.

A tribe by tribe description and history of the tribal territory.

1340. Yunus, Muhammad. FRONTIER SPEAKS. Minerva Bookshop, Lahore, n.d. (?1942), pp. xxiii + 248. Foreword

by Jawaharlal Nehru. Preface by Abdul Ghaffar Khan.

A full account of the Red Shirt movement and of Ghaffar Khan's rise in politics. The last chapter attempts to prove that the creed of non-violence is eminently suited to the Pathan character.

THE PUNJAB

1341. Adhikari, Gangadhar M. SIKH HOMELAND THROUGH HINDU-MUSLIM-SIKH UNITY. Rep. from *People's Age*. Vol. IV, No. 25., People's Publishing House, Bombay, 1945, pp. 20.

After criticising the Congress and the Muslim League for their unrealistic stand, advocates a tripartite division of the Punjab: Hindustani-speaking East Punjab, Central Sikh Punjab, and West Muslim Punjab. The point of view of the Communist Party of India.

1342. Andrews, Charles Freer. NORTH INDIA. Handbook of English Church Expansion, A. R. Mowray, London, 1908, pp. xvi + 243. Illus.

The Punjab and Islam (120-135). The Frontier Missions (146-156). The Indian point of view (157-187). The national movement (188-229).

1343. Bhatnagar, Gulshan Rai. REFLECTIONS ON A FEW PUNJAB POLITICAL PROBLEMS. N.p., Lahore, November 1920, pp. 126.

The question, are Punjabi Muslims a separate race and nationality, discussed and answered in the negative (108-115). Rep. from the *Punjabee* of 30 May 1912, and 20 July 1912. The author was the vice-Principal of S. D. College, Lahore.

1344. Chand, Duni. VISITS OF PANDIT JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD TO THE PUNJAB AFTER THEIR RELEASE. The Author, Indore, 1947, pp. 42.

Describes political events in the Punjab between 1937 and 1947.

1345. Chhabra, G. S. THE ADVANCED HISTORY OF THE PUNJAB, VOL. II: RANJIT SINGH AND POST-RANJIT SINGH PERIOD. Parkash Brothers, Ludhiana, n.d. (?1959), pp. ii + iv + 480. Frontispiece.

The Mutiny in the Punjab (348-367). Socio-cultural movements (369-419). Pan-Islamic movement (425-429). Ghadr Party (431-434). The 1919 disturbances (448-465). Akali movement (466-480).

1346. Douie, James. THE PUNJAB, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE AND KASHMIR. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1916, pp. xiv + 373. Illus.

Deals with the geography, people, religions, communications, industry, history, administration and Native States.

1347. Elsmie, George Robert. THIRTY-FIVE YEARS IN THE PUNJAB, 1858-1893. D. Douglas, Edinburgh, 1908, pp. xvii + 386.

Reminiscences.

1348. Furneaux, Rupert. MASSACRE AT AMRITSAR. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1963, pp. 183. Illus.

A study of the Jullianwala Bagh shooting, examining the circumstances leading to it, the actions that followed it, and the mind of General Dyre. A short bibliography.

1349. Horniman, Benjamin Guy and Normanton, Helena. THE AGONY OF AMRITSAR AND THE REIGN OF TERROR IN THE PUNJAB. N.p., London, n.d. (?1920), pp. 23.

An account of the Jallianwala Bagh firing and the oppression of the martial law regime.

1350. Horniman, Benjamin Guy. AMRITSAR AND OUR DUTY TO INDIA. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 1920, pp. 196. Illus.

Muslim sufferings under the Press and Defence Acts, 1914-20 (32). Hindu-Muslim entente (77-78). Amritsar shooting (93-98, 116-130).

1351. Joshi, Puran Chandra. BLEEDING PUNJAB WARNS. People's Publishing House, Bombay, 1947, pp. 32.

A Communist leader on the danger of a Hindu-Muslim civil war.

1352. Malaviya, Madan Mohan. SEARCHING QUESTIONS UPON MARTIAL LAW IN THE PUNJAB. N.p., London, 1919, pp. 20.

1353. Mason, A. H. (COMP). REPORT ON THE HINDUSTANI FANATICS. N.p., Simla, 1895, pp. 15.

Deals with the unrest on the Punjab frontier.

1354. Mitra, Harendra Nath. PUNJAB UNREST, BEFORE AND AFTER. N.p., Calcutta, 2nd. ed. 1921, pp. 134+xvi+264+295.

Background, history and the aftermath of the Amritsar shooting.

1355. Mohan, Pearay. AN IMAGINARY REBELLION AND HOW IT WAS SUPPRESSED: AN ACCOUNT OF THE PUNJAB DISORDERS AND THE WORKING OF MARTIAL LAW. Khosla Brothers, Lahore, 1920, pp. xxiii+691. Foreword by Lajpat Rai.

1356. MUSLIM LEAGUE ATTACK ON SIKHS AND HINDUS IN THE PUNJAB 1947. Siromani Gurudvara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, 1950, pp. vii+453.

Sikh version of partition riots in the Punjab.

1357. Narang, Gokul Chand. THE PLIGHT OF PUNJAB MINORITIES UNDER

THE SO-CALLED UNIONIST GOVERNMENT: A SPEECH DELIVERED DURING THE GENERAL DISCUSSION ON THE BUDGET OF 1941-42 IN THE PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, WITH NOTES AND COMMENTS BY RAM LAL TARA, SECRETARY, THE PUNJAB VIGILANCE SOCIETY, LAHORE. Pub. by the Punjab Vigilance Society, Lahore, 2nd. rev. ed. April 1942, pp. viii+97+35.

Charges the Sikandar Hayat Government with communalism and high-handedness against the Hindi language and the non-Muslims.

1358. Nundy, Alfred. THE PRESENT SITUATION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PUNJAB DISTURBANCES. Garhwali Press, Dehra Dun, 2nd. ed. n.d. (?1920), pp. v+136.

Khilafat (9-10). Criticises Sir Michael O'Dwyer for his anti-Hindu and pro-Muslim policy (59-63).

1359. ———. POLITICAL PROBLEMS AND HUNTER COMMITTEE DISCLOSURES. N.p., 1920, pp. iii+190.

Criticism of Gandhi and the Khilafat Movement. Hindu-Muslim entente is unnatural and merely expedient.

1360. O'Dwyer, Michael Francis. THE PUNJAB DISTURBANCES OF APRIL 1919: CRITICISM OF THE HUNTER COMMITTEE REPORT. Pub. by the Indo-British Association, London, n.d. (?1920), pp. 11. Foreword by the Indo-British Association and the European Association of India.

Rep. from the *Morning Post* of 9 June 1920. Defends his conduct at Amritsar and criticises portions of the Hunter report.

1361. Prior, Lilian Faith Loveday. PUNJAB PRELUDE. John Murray, London, 1952, pp. xii+218. Illus.

One full chapter describes the 1947 Muslim League civil disobedience movement in the Punjab.

1362. PUNJAB DISTURBANCES. Rep. from the *Indian Mirror* of Calcutta,

pub. by the Indian Mirror Office, Calcutta, 1919, pp. 19.

Press items and comments on the Punjab disturbances and the Amritsar shooting.

1363. Rai, Lajpat. THE ANGONY OF THE PUNJAB. N.p., Madras, 1920, pp. 141.

On the Punjab disturbances and people's sufferings.

1364. Rajput, Allah Bukhsh. PUNJAB CRISIS AND CURE. Lion Press, Lahore, 1947, pp. ii+141.

Rule of Sikandar Hayat (13-27) and Khizr Hayat (28-39). Cabinet Mission plan and the Punjab (40-56). Muslim League civil disobedience movement (57-95). Alternatives to the division of the province (96-135). Text of Attlee's statement of 20 February 1947 (136-141).

1365. Tandon, Prakash. PUNJAB CENTURY, 1857-1947. Chatto and Windus, London, 1961, pp. 256. Foreword by Maurice Zinkin.

A graphic picture of the social life of the Punjab with occasional reference to political affairs.

1366. Tara, Ram Lala. SIR SIKANDAR HAYAT AND HIS GOVERNMENT. N. p., Lahore, 1941, pp. 108.

A criticism of the Punjab Government on communal grounds.

1367. _____. (ed.). THE PLIGHT OF PUNJAB MINORITIES, NO. 2, SIR SIKANDAR HAYAT AND HIS GOVERNMENT AS REVIEWED BY THE PUNJAB PRESS. Punjab Vigilance Society, Lahore, n.d. (?1941), pp. xii+108.

Compilation of newspaper cuttings critical of the Unionist Ministry's alleged pro-Muslim, anti-Hindi and pro-Khaksar policies. The two Muslim papers used are *Manshoora* and the *Mashriq-i-Jadeed*.

1368. Thoburn, S. S. MUSALMANS AND MONEY-LENDERS IN THE PUNJAB.

William Blackwood, London, 1886, pp. iv+198.

Historical retrospect (7-12). People (13-19). Muslim tribes of Western Punjab (20-33). Agricultural indebtedness and relief acts (54-72). Condition of Muslim agriculturists of Western Punjab (77-92). Condition of peasantry in the districts of Shahpur (155), Montgomery (155-157), Muzafargarh (157-158), Jhang (158-160), Bannu (163-164), Dera Ismail Khan (164-168), Dera Ghazi Khan (168), Hazara (169-171), Peshawar (171-172), Kohat (172), Rawalpindi (172-173), Jehlum (173-176), Gujerat (176-177) and Gujranwala (177-178).

1369. _____. THE PUNJAB IN PEACE AND WAR: William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London 1904, pp. vi+358.

A full history from the Sikh times up to 1903.

1370. Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy. THE PUNJAB OF TODAY: AN ECONOMIC SURVEY OF THE PUNJAB IN RECENT YEARS, 1890-1925. Civil and Military Gazette Press, Lahore, 1931, Vol. I, pp. xix+450, Vol. II, pp. vi+378. Illus.

Vol. I: history administration, politics and land problem. Vol. II: land, education, local self-government, judiciary, and crime and police.

1371. Wikeley, J. M. PUNJABI MUSALMANS : Comp. under the orders of the Government of India, Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, 1915, pp. 130.

At the head of title : HANDBOOKS FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

1372. Wilson, Anne Campbell. AFTER FIVE YEARS IN INDIA OR LIFE AND WORK IN A PUNJAB DISTRICT. N.p., London, 1895, pp. 312.

Mainly reminiscences.

1373. Zaheer, Sajjad. LIGHT ON

LEAGUE-UNIONIST CONFLICT. People's Publishing House, Bombay, July 1944, pp. 40.

Origin and growth of Unionist Party (3-9). Muslim politics in the Punjab (9-17). Iqbal (19-20). Sikandar-Jinnah

pact (27-28). Unionist "misdeeds" (29-35). Solution: League should build itself, unite with Congress, settle with the Sikhs and turn out the Unionists (36-40). A Communist Party of India publication.

SIND

1374. Congress, Indian National. THE SINNERS OF SIND: BEING A BRIEF REPORT ON THE BUREAUCRATIC BUNGLING AND UNCONSTITUTIONAL MINISTRY MAKING IN SIND, FEBRUARY 1946. Pub. by Congress Central Election Board, Bombay, 1946, pp. 23.

1375. ———. A POLITICAL OUTRAGE:

BEING A SUMMARY OF THE PRESS COMMENTS ON UNCONSTITUTIONAL MINISTRY MAKING IN SIND, 1946. Pub. by Congress Central Election Board, Bombay, 1946, pp. 20.

1376. SOME FEATURES OF BUREAUCRATIC ADMINISTRATION IN SIND. N.p., Hyderabad, 1918, pp. 74.

BALUCHISTAN

1377. Baluch, Muhammad Sardar Khan. HISTORY OF BALUCHI RACE AND BALUCHISTAN. The Author, Quetta, n.d. (?1958), pp. vi+293. Illus.

1378. Isa, Qazi Muhammad. BALUCHISTAN : CASE AND DEMAND.

N.p., pr. at the Daily Gazette Press, Karachi, January 1944, pp. 48.

Case for responsible provincial government in Baluchistan by the President of the Baluchistan Muslim League and a member of the All India Muslim League Working Committee.

PRINCELY STATES

General

1379. A Traveller From East To West. TONK NAWAB'S CASE. N. p., Calcutta, 1868, pp. 8.

Covering the deposition of the Nawab.

1380. Abhyanker, Ganesh Raghunath. NATIVE STATES AND POST-WAR REFORMS. Aryabhushan Press, Poona, November 1917, pp. iv+85+xix.

Suggests a re-organization of the State's armies, the provision of facilities for enlistment in the regular army and the creation of a Council of Defence to control their armies; and the creation of a post of an Indian political secretary to interpret the wishes of the States.

1381. AFFAIRS IN BHOPAL: A DEFENCE OF THE NAWAB CONSORT. N.p., pr. at the Education Society's Press, Byculla, 1887, pp. 51.

Refutes the charge of disloyalty preferred against the Nawab of Bhopal and the Ahl-i-Hadith community. Originally published by the *Ishrat-us-sunnah*, a Muslim journal of Lahore.

1382. All India States "Peoples" Conference. CONSTITUTION REVISED AND PASSED AT THE UDAIPUR SESSION OF THE CONFERENCE, JANUARY 1946. N. D. Kuchru, New Delhi, 1946, pp. 6.

1383. Bakhsh, Rahim, et.al. THE ALWAR STATE AND ITS MUSLIM SUBJECTS: A

STATEMENT ISSUED BY KHAN BAHADUR HAJI RAHIM BAKHSH, DR. ZIAUDDIN AHMAD, NAWAB MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM ALI KHAN, AND SAYYID GHULAM BHIK NAIRANG. Pub. by the Central Jamiat-i-Tabligh-ul-Islam, Ambala City, n. d., (?1933), pp. 56 + ii + ii + v + iii + xviii + vii + iii + ii + ii.

Grievances of the Alwat Muslims with a full account of the riots of 1932 and the ensuing migration. Appendices include some relevant documents.

1384. Barton, William. THE PRINCES OF INDIA, WITH A CHAPTER ON NEPAL. Nisbet & Co., London, 1934, pp. xvi + 327. Introduction by Viscount Halifax. Illus.

States and the evolution of British power in India (27-42). Politics in the States (65-84). Kashmir (119-129). Hyderabad (187-214). Smaller Muslim States (215-232). Policy of subordinate alliance (247-270). Princes and the political department (271-296). Princes and the federation (297-312).

1385. Beatson, Stuart. A HISTORY OF THE IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS OF NATIVE STATES, WITH A SHORT SKETCH OF EVENTS IN EACH STATE WHICH HAVE LED TO THEIR EMPLOYMENT IN SUBORDINATE CO-OPERATION WITH THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT. Government Printing, Calcutta, 1903, pp. ix + 180.

Among the States dealt with are Bahawalpur, Bhopal, Hyderabad, Kashmir and Malerkotla.

1386. Beotra, B. R. THE TWO INDIAS: BEING AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE TREATY RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIAN STATES AND THE PARAMOUNT POWER. W. Newman, Calcutta, 1932, pp. 124.

1387. Chesson, F.W. THE PRINCES OF INDIA: THEIR RIGHTS AND OUR DUTIES. William Tweedie, London, 1872, pp. 65.

A lecture delivered in London on 19 December 1871.

1388. Chudgar, Popatlal L. INDIAN PRINCES UNDER BRITISH PROTECTION: A STUDY OF THEIR PERSONAL RULE, THEIR CONSTITUTIONAL POSITION AND THEIR FUTURE. Williams and Norgate, London, 1929, pp. xvi + 240. Preface by Josiah C. Wedgwood.

Part I: Present conditions. Part II: Constitutional position and the future. The author was a member of the Indian States' Peoples' delegation to England.

1389. Fitze, Kenneth. TWILIGHT OF THE MAHARAJAS. John Murray, London, 1956, pp. 180. Illus.

The story of the Indian Princes during the last days of the British raj.

1390. Forbes, Rosita. INDIA OF THE PRINCES. The Book Club, London, 1939, pp. x + 319. Illus.

States and Federation (II-22). Indian opinion (29-38). Gandhi and the Princes (39-49). Hyderabad (224-237). Kashmir (276-287). Bhopal (288-300).

1391. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. THE INDIAN STATES' PROBLEM. Navajivan Press, Ahmedabad, 1941, pp. xi + 687.

Collection of articles and statements on the political problems posed by the States, 1921-1941.

1392. ———. INDIAN INDIA. Ed. by Dewan Ram Parkash; Gandhi Publications League, Lahore, 1942, pp. 63.

His sayings on the States.

1393. ———. TO THE PRINCES AND THEIR PEOPLE. ed. by Anand T. Hingorani, pub. by A. T. Hingorani, Karachi, 1942, pp. xvii + 466. Frontispiece.

Gandhi Series Vol. IV.

1394. Gundappa, D.V. THE STATES AND THEIR PEOPLE IN THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION. Karnataka Publishing House, Bangalore, 1931, pp. 180.

1395. Haksar, Kailas Narayan and Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. FEDERAL

INDIA. Martin Hopkinson, London, 1930, pp. xii+211.

Problems arising from the projected federation of Indian States with British India.

1396. Kulkarni, V. B. THE FUTURE OF INDIAN STATES. Thacker, Bombay, 1944, pp. xiv+114.

Contents: Historical Background. The States governments. The States and the British Government. The Problem of small States. The States and federation.

1397. Lee-Warner, William. THE PROTECTED PRINCES OF INDIA. Macmillan, London, 1894, pp. xix+389.

A deservedly well-known pioneer study of the Native States.

1398. ——. THE NATIVE STATES OF INDIA. Macmillan, London, 1910, pp. xxi+425.

A second ed. of the preceding entry.

1399. Lewin, Malcolm. HAS OUDE BEEN WORSE GOVERNED BY ITS NATIVE PRINCES THAN OUR INDIAN TERRITORIES BY LEADENHALL STREET. James Ridgway, London, 2nd. ed. 1857, pp. 26.

Defends native rule.

1400. Lothian, Arthur Cunningham. KINGDOMS OF YESTERDAY. John Murray, London, 1951, pp. xii+228. Foreword by Compton Mackenzie. Illus.

Memoirs of a Political Officer criticising the repeal of the partition of Bengal, defending the creation of Pakistan and castigating Indian "Police action" in Hyderabad. Documents on India-Hyderabad conflict of 1947-48 (206-222).

1401. Low, Sioney James Mark. INDIAN STATES AND RULING PRINCES. Cape, London, 1930, pp. 128.

1402. Ludlow, John Malcolm. THE WAR IN OUDE. The Author, London, n.d., pp. 58.

Contents: The war in Oude as distinct from the Indian Mutinies. The annexation. The misgovernment plea considered. The suppressed treaty. How in 1835 Oude was not annexed. How the annexation was carried out in 1857. Nature of the present struggle and how it might be stopped.

1403. Macmunn, George Fletcher. INDIAN STATES AND PRINCES. Jerrolds, London, 1936, pp. 287. Illus.

1404. Mathur, Ramachandra. THE TRADITIONAL POLICY OF THE INDIAN PRINCES. The Author, Allahabad, 1911, pp. 89.

1405. Menon, V. P. THE STORY OF THE INTEGRATION OF THE INDIAN STATES. Orient Longmans, Bombay, first pub. March 1956, cheap ed. 1961, pp. vi+489.

Constitutional and political background (1-118). Junagadh (119-143). Hyderabad (299-371). Kashmir (372-396). A revised ed. of the well-known account by an Indian Government Official.

1406. Montmorency, Geoffrey De. THE INDIAN STATES AND INDIAN FEDERATION. Current Problems Series, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1942, pp. viii+165.

The position of the States under the 1935 Act.

1407. Nicholson, Arthur Pole. SCRAPS OF PAPER: INDIA'S BROKEN TREATIES, HER PRINCES, AND THE PROBLEM. Ernest Benn, London, 1930, pp. xi+355. Illus.

Contents: Perspective. The Princes and the machine. The ruthless past—Sind. Fifty years after—Kashmir. Velvet glove and iron land. Arms and defence. The bed of procrustes. Bikaner and Udaipur. Lesser sovereignties. The tyranny of words. The book is a protest against the alleged British abuse of privilege *vis a vis* the authority of the Princes.

1408. Palmer, Julian. SOVEREIGNTY AND PARAMOUNTCY IN INDIA. Stevens, London, 1930, pp. 104.

Study in constitutional history and law.

1409. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. THE INDIAN PRINCES IN COUNCIL: A RECORD OF THE CHANCELLORSHIP OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF PATIALA, 1926-1931 AND 1933-1936. Oxford University Press, London, 1936, pp. ix + 184. Foreword by H.H. the Maharaja of Bikaner.

Contents: Determination of the rights of the States. Routine work of the Chamber. The Chancellor and the smaller States. The Princes and nationalism. Constitutional changes in the Chamber. Safeguarding the States.

1410. ———. INDIAN STATES. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs no. 4, Oxford University Press, Bombay, July 1942, pp. 32.

1411. Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. THE OTHER SIDE OF THE TONK CASE. N.p., Agra, n.d. (?1868), pp. 16.

1412. ———. FACTS CONNECTED WITH THE DETHRONEMENT OF THE NAWAB OF TONK. N. p., London, n.d., pp. 67.
For private circulation only.

1413. Rees, L. E. Ruutz. OUDE: ITS PAST AND ITS FUTURE. Longmans, Brown, Green, Longmans and Roberts, London, 1859, pp. iv + 32.

1414. Roberts, Donald. THE NATIVE STATES AND SOME PHASES OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATION. N. p., London, n.d. (?1906), pp. xxx.

A lecture delivered at the Essex Hall on 26 October 1906, and repeated at All Souls College, Oxford, on 22 November 1906.

1415. Sankar, Syamar. NATURE AND EVOLUTION OF THE POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIAN STATES AND THE

BRITISH IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT. Joyce and Son, Newport (England), 1932, pp. 202.

1416. Sastri, G.N. STRAY REFLECTIONS ON THE POLITICAL OUTLOOK IN THE SMALLER INDIAN STATES. The Author, Ujjain, 1922, pp. 46.

1417. Sastri, S. Srinivasa. THE FUTURE OF INDIAN STATES. The Author, Poona, 1926, pp. 39.

The Liberal point of view.

1418. Sen, Dharendra Kumar. INDIAN STATES: THEIR STATUS, RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. Sweet, London, 1930, pp. xii + 234.

1419. Shah, Nazeer Ali. SADIQNAMA: THE HISTORY OF BAHAWALPUR STATE. Maktaba Jadeed, Lahore, 1959, pp. 148. Foreword by Major Shamsuddin Muhammad. Illus.

The work of a courtier who concentrates on the rulers and their doings.

1420. Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. INDIAN STATES AND BRITISH INDIA: THEIR FUTURE RELATIONS, WITH TEN APPENDICES CONTAINING MANY DOCUMENTS, TWO TABLES AND A MAP. Nand Kishore, Benares, 1930, pp. xiv + 380. Foreword by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru.

Contents: The federal idea. Direct relations with Crown. Treaty position. Paramountcy and States sovereignty. Economic relations. Machinery for co-operation.

1421. ———. THE KING'S INDIAN ALLIES: THE RAJAS AND THEIR INDIA. Sampson Low Marston and Co., London, 1916, pp. xii + 308. Illus.

Part I : The Rajas. Part II : India of the Rajas.

1422. Singh, Raghubir. INDIAN STATES AND THE NEW REGIME. Taraporevala, Bombay, 1938, pp. xxviii + 469. Foreword by Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyer.

A full-length study, by the heir-apparent of Sitawan State, of the position of the States under the 1935 Act.

1423. THE BRITISH CROWN AND THE INDIAN STATES: AN OUTLINE SKETCH DRAWN UP ON BEHALF OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE CHAMBER OF PRINCES BY THE DIRECTORATE OF THE CHAMBER'S SPECIAL ORGANIZATION. P.S. King, London, 1929, pp. xxvii + 244. Foreword by L. F. Rushbrook Williams.

Part I: A consideration of the evolution of political relationship between the Crown and the States. Part II: An examination of some aspects of the fiscal questions at issue between the States and the Government of India.

1424. THE INDIAN STATES. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Institute of International Affairs, New Delhi, Kitabistan, Allahabad, September 1944, pp. 14.

Circulated as an Indian Preparatory Paper for the British Commonwealth Relations Conference of 1945.

1425. THE NATIVE STATES OF INDIA. Indian Leaflet No. 12, British Indian Association, Bombay, n.d., pp. 7.

1426. THE OTHER INDIA: BEING AN EXPLANATION REPRINTED, BY PERMISSION, FROM THE MORNING POST OF THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIAN STATES AND THE BRITISH CROWN, AND BETWEEN THE INDIAN STATES AND BRITISH INDIA, AND AN OUTLINE OF THE CASE FOR THE RULING PRINCES, AS LAID BEFORE THE HARCOURT BUTLER COMMITTEE, N.p., London, n.d., pp. 19.

1427. Vaidya, Kanhaiyalal Daulatram. TO THE CONGRESS: ON THE ATTITUDE OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS TO THE INDIAN STATES. The Author, Bombay, 1938, pp. 44.

Opposes the Congress policy *vis a vis* the States.

1428. Varadachariar, Nadadur D.

INDIAN STATES IN THE FEDERATION. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1936, pp. xii + 156. Foreword by A. Berriedale Keith.

Three lectures given at the Madras Law College under the Sundaram Iyer-Krishnaswami Iyer Endowment, 10-12 March, 1936. Contents: Paramountcy and sovereignty. Background of the federal constitution. Some aspects of the federal constitution.

1429. Vardarajan, Mysore Kanchi. THE INDIAN STATES AND THE FEDERATION. Oxford University Press, London, 1939, pp. xi + 292. Preface by the Marquess of Lothian.

Contents: Evolution of federalism in India. Accession of the States. Federal Finance. Tributes and cash contributions. Ceded territories. Privileges and immunities. Cantonements and civil stations. Federal court. Federal Railway authority. Paramountcy.

1430. Wilcox, Wayne Ayres. PAKISTAN: THE CONSOLIDATION OF A NATION. Columbia University Press, New York, 1963, pp. xi + 276.

A study of the place of Native States in the polity of Pakistan. Part One deals with the pre-1947 period.

1431. Williams, Laurence Frederick Rushbrook. THE CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE INDIAN STATES. Humphrey Milford, London, 1930, pp. 18.

Rep. from the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. XVI, dated 11 June 1930.

1432. Zaidi, Sayyid Azhar Husain. THE NEW NAZIS. N.p., n.d. (?1947), pp. 37.

The role of the Rashtriya Swayam-sevak Sangh (R.S.S.) in the 1947 killings brought out through an eyewitness account of the massacre of Muslims in the States of Kapurthala, Bharatpur and Alwar.

Hyderabad

1433. All, Mir Laik. TRAGEDY OF HYDERABAD. Pakistan Co-operative Book Society, Karachi, n.d. (?1962), pp. iv + vi + 308 + xxxi. Illus.

The story of Indo-Hyderabad relations during 1947-48 culminating in the occupation of the State by Indian forces, written by one who was the Nizam's Prime Minister in these years.

1434. Aney, Madhao Shrihari. HYDERABAD ADMINISTRATION: A CRITICAL SURVEY. Sarvadeshik Arya Pritinidhi Sabha, Delhi, 1939, pp. 71.

With special reference to the religious, cultural and educational disabilities of Arya Samaj and Hindus in the Nizam's territories. Contains his presidential address to the All India Aryan Congress at Sholapur on 25 December 1938.

1435. Date, S. R. BHAGANAGAR STRUGGLE. Lokasangraha Press, Poona, n.d. (?1941), pp. xi + 249.

An account of the movement led by the Hindu Mahasabha in Hyderabad in 1938-39.

1436. Gour, Raj Bahadur. TRICOLOUR SHALL FLY OVER HYDERABAD: People's Publishing House, Bombay, 1947, pp. 60.

1442. Abdullah, Shaikh Muhammad. QUIT KASHMIR: MEMORANDUM TO THE BRITISH CABINET MISSION. Pub. by the General Secretary, Jammu and Kashmir National Conference, Srinagar, 1946, pp. 16.

1443. AN OUTLINE OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE POLITICS: AN INSIGHT INTO THE KASHMIR PROBLEM: Pub. by the Muslim League Branch in Great Britain, South Shields, 1948, pp. 73.

1444 Bazaz, Prem Nath. INSIDE KASHMIR. Kashmir Publishing

1437. Jung, Nawab Moin Nawaz. HYDERABAD IN LETTERS: Kaiwan-i-Adab, Karachi, 1952, pp. 15.

Rev. rep. of his article in *Dawn* of 2 November 1952.

1438. Khan Muhammad, Fathulla. A HISTORY OF ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS IN HYDERABAD STATE. New Hyderabad Press, Secunderabad, 1935, pp. xi + 160.

1439. McAuliffe, Robert Paton. THE ORIGIN AND FUTURE OF THE HYDERABAD STATE BEING THE LE BAS PRIZE ESSAY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE 1904, C. J. Clay, London, 1904, pp. xii + 86.

1440. Salam, Abdus. THE HOW, WHY AND WHEREFORE OF THE HYDERABAD STRUGGLE. The Author, Bombay, 1941, pp. iv + 156.

An account of and a reply to the Hindu agitation against the State Government carried on by the Arya Samajists and the Hindu Sabhaites.

1441. Zahiruddin, Khwaja. THE SORROWFUL TALE. N.p., Masulipatam, 1921, pp. 16.

An appeal against the banishment of Sayyid Ahmad Afsar from the State.

Kashmir

Co., Srinagar, 1941, pp. ii + 412.

The 1931 riots (116-166). Jammu and Kashmir Muslim Conference (183-194). Muslims in the State (247-276). Jammu and Kashmir National Conference (313-352).

1445. ———. AZAD KASHMIR (FREE KASHMIR): A DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST CONCEPTION. Ferozsons, Lahore, n.d., pp. 160.

Pakistan and the two-nation theory (17-20).

1446. ———. THE HISTORY OF STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM IN KASHMIR, CULTURAL

AND POLITICAL, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Kashmir Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1954, pp. xviii + 478.

The most comprehensive work available on the subject, written by a Hindu Kashmiri leader who is critical of the Congress policy on Kashmir before 1947 and of the Indian stand on the issue since then.

1447. Birdwood, Lord. TWO NATIONS AND KASHMIR. Robert Hale, London, 1956, pp. xvii + 237. Illus.

Development of Kashmiri history and politics up to 1947 (25-51).

1448. Brecher, Michael. THE STRUGGLE FOR KASHMIR. Pub. under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs and the Institute of Pacific Relations, Oxford University Press, New York, 1953, pp. xii + 211.

Kashmiri politics from 1931 to 1947 (8-17).

1449. Cohen, Maurice, THUNDER OVER KASHMIR. Orient Longmans, Bombay, 1955, pp. 118.

On Indian Army operations in the State, 1947-1948.

1450. Gervis, Pearce. THIS IS KASHMIR. Cassell, London, 1954, pp. xvii + 330. Illus.

Kashmiri politics at the time of partition (66-67).

1451. Hafizullah, Muhammad. TOWARDS AZAD KASHMIR. Bazm-i-Farogh-i-Adab, Lahore, 1948, pp. xii + 170.

1452. Islam, Ziaul. THE REVOLUTION IN KASHMIR. Pakistan Publications, Karachi, 1948, pp. 141.

1453. KASHMIR BEFORE ACCESSION. Pub. by the Superintendent, Government Printing, West Punjab, Lahore, 1948, pp. 53 + xxxvii.

Text of the Treaty of Amritsar of 1846 (xxxvi-xxxvii).

1454. Kaul, Gwasha Lal. KASHMIR THROUGH THE AGES, 500 B.C. TO 1954 A.D.: A HISTORICAL SURVEY. Chronicle Publishing House, Srinagar, 1954, pp. 287.

1455. Khan, Abdul Qadir. THE AGONY OF KASHMIR. The Author, Peshawar, 1947, pp. 16.

1456. Khan, Muhammad Ibrahim. KASHMIR AND THE UNITED NATIONS. New York, 1949, pp. 23.

Contains some information on the pre-1947 Kashmir.

1457. Khan, Muhammad Zafarullah. THE KASHMIR DISPUTE. Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, Karachi, 1950, pp. 24.

The official Pakistan opinion.

1458. Korbelt, Josef. DANGER IN KASHMIR. Princeton University Press, 1954, pp. 351.

A very competent analysis of the problem.

1459. Lal, Gwasha. KASHMIR: PAST AND PRESENT. Chronicle Publishing House, Srinagar, n.d. (?1946), 2 vols. Vol. I, 5,000 B.C.-1846 A.D. Vol. II, 1846-1946.

1460. Madhok, Balraj. KASHMIR DIVIDED. Rashtra Dharma Prakashan, Lucknow, n.d. (?1949), pp. iv + 208. Foreword by Gokal Chand Narang.

1461. Raghavan, G. S. THE WARNING OF KASHMIR. Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1931, pp. 119.

1462. Sapru, Janki Nath. KASHMIR. N.p., Bombay, 1939, pp. 54.

On the democratic movement in the State.

1463. Saxena, Hari Lal. (Comp.). SHAIKH MUHAMMAD ABDULLAH AND THE KASHMIR MUDDLE: BEING A TRUE STORY

OF KASHMIR AND ALL THAT HAS
HAPPENED IN THE STATE SINCE 1931.
The Nationalist Office, Delhi, n.d.
(?1949), pp. 74.

1464. Sufi, Ghulam Muhayyuddin.

KASHMIR: A HISTORY OF KASHMIR FROM
THE EARLIEST TIMES TO OUR OWN.
University of the Punjab, Lahore,
1948-49, 2 vols.

The fullest academic treatment yet
written.

DOCUMENTS

STATE PAPERS

India Office

Introduction

1465. Seton, Malcolm, C.C. THE INDIA OFFICE. The Whitehall Series, G.P. Putnam's Sons, London, April 1926, pp. vii + 299.

Chapter headings: Introductory. The East India Company and the Board of Control. The Secretary of State in Council. The Government of India. The Imperial Government and the Government of India. Finance. Railways and other public works. The Indian

Services. Judicial: ecclesiastical. The Political Department. The Military Department. Medical. International Conferences: Emigration. The Library and records. The High Commissioner for India. The India Office and its staff. Appendix I: List of Secretaries of State and Viceroys. Appendix II: The Indian orders and medals. Written by the Deputy Under Secretary of State in the India Office.

Publications

(Arranged chronologically)

1466. COPY OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE COURT APPOINTED FOR THE TRIAL OF THE KING OF DELHI. British Parliamentary Papers, xviii, London, 1859, pp.169.

1467. A COPY OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE COURT APPOINTED FOR THE TRIAL OF THE KING OF DELHI. British Parliamentary Papers, xxii, London, 1860, pp.169.

1468. EAST INDIA (INDIAN ADMINISTRATION DURING THE PAST THIRTY YEARS) : MEMORANDUM ON SOME OF THE RESULTS OF INDIAN ADMINISTRATION DURING THE PAST THIRTY YEARS OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. London, 1889, pp. 36. C.5713.

Parl. Paper 1889 : LVIII.

1469. EAST INDIA (COUNCILS):

COPIES OF OR EXTRACTS FROM CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE NUMBERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE SEVERAL COUNCILS IN INDIA. London, 1890, pp. 10. C.5960.

Parl. Paper 1890: LIV.

1470. EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS): RETURN SHOWING THE DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT, UNDER ACT LXVII OF 1861, (1) OF THE VICEROY'S LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, AND (2) THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS OF MADRAS, BOMBAY, BENGAL AND THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH, ETC. London, 1890, pp. 54. H.C. 42. Parl. Paper 1890: LIV.

1471. EAST INDIA (COUNCIL): RETURNS OF THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA, WITH DATES OF APPOINTMENT ACCORDING TO SENIORITY. London, 1891, pp. 6. H.C. 127. Parl. Paper 1890/91:LIX.

1472. EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS): RETURN SHOWING THE COMPOSITION OF THE SEVERAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS IN INDIA, AND EXTRACTS OR COPIES OF PAPERS SHOWING THE REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 1, SUB-SECTION (4), INDIAN COUNCILS ACT, 1892, AND THE METHODS BY WHICH THESE REGULATIONS HAVE BEEN CARRIED INTO EFFECT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES HAVING LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS. London, 1894, pp. 29.

H.C. 86. Parl. Paper 1894:LVIII.

1473. EAST INDIA (RELIGIOUS DISTURBANCES): COPIES OR EXTRACTS OF REPORTS RELATING TO THE RECENT CONFLICTS BETWEEN HINDUS AND MUHAMMADANS IN INDIA, AND PARTICULARLY TO THE CAUSES WHICH LED TO THEM. London, 1894, pp. 62.

Parl. Paper 1893-94: LXIII, H.C. 538.

1474. EAST INDIA (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA): CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. London, 1895, pp. 24. C. 7731.

Parl. Paper 1895: LXXII. Dispatches between the Governor General and the Secretary of State for India.

1475. THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AT MEETINGS FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS. Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, 1898, pp. 59.

Meant for the use of Additional Members of the Governor-General's Council.

1476. EAST INDIA (RECONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCES OF BENGAL AND ASSAM): PAPERS RELATING TO THE RECONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCES OF BENGAL AND ASSAM. London, 1905, pp. 18. Cd. 2658.

Letter from Secretary to Government of India to Chief Secretary of Government of Bengal of 3 December 1903,

and resolution of Government of India of 19 July 1905.

1477. EAST INDIA (RECONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCES OF BENGAL AND ASSAM): FURTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE RECONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCES OF BENGAL AND ASSAM. London, 1905, pp. 253. Cd. 2746.

In continuation of Cd. 2658. Letter from the Government of India to the Secretary of State for India of 3 December 1903. Letter from the Government of India to the Secretary of State for India of 2 February 1905, and 19 enclosures. Despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Governor General in Council of 9 June 1905. Letter from the Government of India to the Secretary of State for India of 3 August 1905, and enclosures.

1478. EAST INDIA (RESIGNATION OF SIR J. B. FULLER): RESIGNATION OF SIR J. BAMPFYLDE FULLER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM). London, 1906, pp. 13. Cd. 3242.

All letters and documents relevant to the incident.

1479. EAST INDIA (ADVISORY AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS, ETC.): PAPERS RELATING TO AN IMPERIAL ADVISORY COUNCIL AND PROVINCIAL ADVISORY COUNCILS: THE ENLARGEMENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS: AND THE DISCUSSION ON THE BUDGETS. London, 1907, pp. 13. Cd. 3710.

1480. (INDIA: LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.): FULL TEXT OF THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, VII OF 1908. London, 1908, pp. 4. Cd. 4152.

Parl. Paper 1908: LXXIV.

1481. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON DECENTRALIZATION IN INDIA. London, 1908-10, 10 Vols. in 3. Cd. 4360-4369.

Vol. I is the report; the others are minutes of evidence.

1482. EAST INDIA (ADVISORY AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS. . .). London, 1908, 2 vols. Cd. 4426, 4435, 4436.

Continuation of Cd. 3710 of 1907. Vol. I: Proposals of the Government of India and the despatch of the Secretary of State. Vol. II: Replies of the local governments, etc.

1483. EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS): REPRESENTATION OF MUHAMMADANS ON LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS. London, 1909, pp. 4. Cd. 4652.

Extract from the Viceroy's private telegram to the Secretary of State for India of 2 May 1909.

1484. EAST INDIA (FIFTY YEARS ADMINISTRATION): MEMORANDUM OF SOME OF THE RESULTS OF INDIAN ADMINISTRATION DURING THE PAST FIFTY YEARS OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. London, 1909, pp. 34. Cd. 4456

Parl. Paper 1909: LXII. A rev. ed. of C. 5713.

1485. EAST INDIA (EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS): REGULATIONS, ETC. FOR GIVING EFFECT TO THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACT OF 1909. London, 1909, Each part separately paginated. Cd. 4987.

Regulations issued under the Morley-Minto reforms, along with the resolution of the Government of India of 15 November 1909.

1486. EAST INDIA (PRESS ACT, 1910): COPY OF THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910, AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA RELATING THERETO. London, 1910, pp. 67. Cd. 5269.

Parl. Paper 1910: LXVIII.

1487. EAST INDIA: CORONATION DURBAR: ANNOUNCEMENTS BY AND ON BEHALF OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING EMPEROR AT THE CORONATION DURBAR HELD AT DELHI ON THE 12TH DECEMBER, 1911, WITH CORRESPONDENCE

RELATING THERETO. London, 1911, pp.22. Cd. 5979.

Contents: The King's announcement revoking the partition of Bengal. Governor-General-in-Council's despatch of 25 August 1911, to the Secretary of State for India outlining the proposal. Lord Crewe's despatch of 1 November 1911, sanctioning the proposals.

1488. ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE PUBLIC SERVICES IN INDIA: APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS, VOL. VI: MINUTES OF EVIDENCE RELATING TO THE INDIAN AND PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICES TAKEN AT BOMBAY FROM THE 1ST TO THE 12TH MARCH 1913, WITH APPENDICES. London, 1914, pp. xxxvii + 558. Cd. 7579.

Evidence by the Aga Khan (54-69), Shamsuddin Qadri (209-218), M.A. Jinnah (328-344) and Ghulam Muhammad Bhurgri (344-354).

1489. ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE PUBLIC SERVICES IN INDIA: APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS, VOL. IX: MINUTES OF EVIDENCE RELATING TO THE INDIAN AND PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICES TAKEN AT LUCKNOW FROM THE 31ST MARCH TO THE 7TH APRIL 1913, WITH APPENDICES. London, 1914, pp.x1 + 511. Cd. 7581.

Evidence by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (33-56), Nawab Muhammad Abdul Majid (161-169). Sayyid Raza Ali (249-260). Shaikh Shahid Husain (260-268), Sayyid Nabiullah (343-357) and Muhammad Ali (409-439).

1490. ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE PUBLIC SERVICES IN INDIA: APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS, VOL. X: MINUTES OF EVIDENCE RELATING TO THE INDIAN AND PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICES TAKEN AT LAHORE FROM THE 9TH TO THE 15TH APRIL 1913, WITH APPENDICES. London, 1914, pp. xliii + 377. Cd. 7582.

Evidence of Shaikh Abdul Aziz

(35-45), Muhammad Shafi (137-155), Nawab Sir Behram Khan Mazari (191-196), Sayyid Mehdi Shah (274-277), Abdul Ghafar Khan of Zaida (300-314) and Malik Umar Hayat Khan Tiwana (314-325).

1491. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE PUBLIC SERVICES IN INDIA. London, 1917, Cd. 8382.

1492. REPORT ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. London, 1918, pp. x+300. Cd. 9109.

The Montagu-Chelmsford report. Changed Muslim attitude after 1911 (22-23). Hindu-Muslim entente (23-24). Criticism of Congress-League scheme (131-146). Arguments against communal representation (185-188).

1493. ADDRESSES PRESENTED IN INDIA TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. London, 1918, pp. iv+113. Cd. 9178.

Contains addresses from various political bodies, and the texts of the memorandum of the nineteen and the Congress-League scheme.

1494. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): LORD SOUTHBOROUGH'S COMMITTEE: REPORT OF THE FRANCHISE COMMITTEE. London, 1919, 3 Vols. Cmd. 103, 141, 176.

Parl. Paper 1919: XVI. Vol. I: Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to inquire into questions connected with the franchise and other matters relating to constitutional reforms (Chairman: Lord Southborough). Vol. II: Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to inquire into questions connected with the division of functions between central and provincial governments, and in the provincial governments between the Executive Council and ministers (Chairman: R. Feetham). Vol. III:

Views of the Government of India upon the report of Lord Southborough's Committee.

1495. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): LETTER FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DATED 5 MARCH 1919, AND ENCLOSURE, ON THE QUESTIONS RAISED IN THE REPORT ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. London, 1919, pp. vi+316. Cmd. 123.

Parl. Paper 1919:XXXVII.

1496. EAST INDIA: REPORT AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL. London, 1919-20, 4 Vols.

H.C. 203-206. Parl. Paper 1919: IV. Minutes of evidence, appendices and digest of evidence. Chairman: Earl of Selborne.

1497. EAST INDIA (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL): MEMORANDUM BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA REGARDING THE BILL TO MAKE FURTHER PROVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. London, 1919, pp.13. Cmd. 175.

Parl. Paper 1919: XXXVII.

1498. EAST INDIA (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL): COPY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1915-1916, SHOWING AMENDMENTS PROPOSED TO BE MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL, 1919. London, 1919, pp. 82. Cmd. 187.

Parl. Paper 1919: XXXVII.

1499. EAST INDIA (HOME ADMINISTRATION): REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA TO ENQUIRE INTO THE HOME ADMINISTRATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. London, 1919, pp. 61. Cmd. 207.

Parl. Paper 1919: XX. Chairman: Lord Crewe.

1500. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): VIEWS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON THE COMPOSITION

OF GRAND COMMITTEES. London, 1919, pp. 9. Cmd. 228.

Parl. Paper 1919: XXXVII. Letter from the Government of India to the Secretary of State of 28 May 1919, and the note of dissent by Sir C. Sankaran Nair.

1501. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REGARDING THE DEMARCATION BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL REVENUES. London, 1919, pp. 10. Cmd. 234.

Parl. Paper: 1919: XXXVII.

1502. EAST INDIA (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL): COPY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1915-16, SHOWING AMENDMENTS PROPOSED TO BE MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL, 1919, AS AMENDED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE. London, 1919, pp. 92. Cmd. 433.

Parl. Paper 1919: XXXVII.
Continuation of Cmd. 187.

1503. EAST INDIA (PUNJAB DISTURBANCES): REPORTS ON THE PUNJAB DISTURBANCES, APRIL 1919. London, 1920, pp. 67. Cmd. 534.

Submitted by the Government of the Punjab to the Government of India on 11 October 1919.

1504. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1919: PROCLAMATION OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING EMPEROR AND RESOLUTION OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY THEREON, WITH HIS MAJESTY'S GRACIOUS REPLY. London, 1920, pp. 4. Cmd. 610.

Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV.

1505. EAST INDIA (DISTURBANCES IN THE PUNJAB): REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TO INVESTIGATE THE DISTURBANCES IN THE PUNJAB, ETC. London, 1920, pp. 176. Cmd. 681.

The Hunter report.

1506. EAST INDIA (DISTURBANCES IN THE PUNJAB): CORRESPON-

DENCE BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA ON THE REPORT OF LORD HUNTER'S COMMITTEE. London, 1920, pp. 28. Cmd. 705.

1507. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA TO ADVISE ON THE QUESTION OF THE FINANCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS IN INDIA. London, 1920, pp. 12. Cmd. 724.

Parl. Paper 1920: XIV. Chairman: Lord Meston.

1508. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): DRAFT RULES UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919: NO. 1, DRAFT RULES FOR ELECTIONS TO PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS. London, 1920, pp. 84. Cmd. 757.

Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV.

1509. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): DRAFT RULES UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919: NO. III, DRAFT RULES OF BUSINESS FOR PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS AND THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE. London, 1920, pp. 20. Cmd. 764.

Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV.

1510. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): DRAFT RULES UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919: NO. IV, DRAFT RULES UNDER SECTIONS 1, 2, 4 (3), 10(3), 12 AND 33 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919. London, 1920, pp. 40. Cmd. 765.

Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV.

1511. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): DRAFT RULES UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919: No. II, DRAFT ELECTORAL RULES FOR THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE. London, 1920, pp. 53. Cmd. 768.

Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV.

1512. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): NO. I, DRAFT RULES

FOR ELECTIONS TO PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS AS APPROVED BY THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE. London, 1920, pp. 88. Cmd. 812.

Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV. In continuation of Cmd. 757.

1513. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): NO. II, DRAFT ELECTORAL RULES FOR THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE AS APPROVED BY THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE. London, 1920, pp. 57. Cmd. 813.

Parl. Paper. 1920: XXXV. In continuation of Cmd. 768.

1514. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): NO. III, DRAFT RULES OF BUSINESS FOR PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS AND THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE AS APPROVED BY THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE. London, 1920, pp. 20. Cmd. 814.

Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV. In continuation of Cmd. 764.

1515. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): NON-OFFICIAL (DEFINITION) RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL WITH THE SANCTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919. London, 1920, pp. 3.

H.C. 198. Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV.

1516. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): RULE MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 33 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919. London, 1920, pp. 2.

H.C. 217. Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV. Rule limiting the Secretary of State's powers of superintendence, direction and control in relation to transferred subjects.

1517. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): VIEWS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, ADMINISTRATIONS ETC. ON THE PRO-

POSALS CONTAINED IN THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO ADVISE ON THE QUESTION OF FINANCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS IN INDIA. London, 1920, pp. 92. Cmd. 974.

Parl. Paper 1920: XXXV. In continuation of Cmd. 724.

1518. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): RETURN SHOWING THE RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN INDIA 1921. London, 1921, pp. 26. Cmd. 1261.

The first elections held under the 1919 Act.

1519. EAST INDIA (PRESS ACTS): REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TO EXAMINE THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867, THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910, AND THE NEWSPAPER (INCITEMENT TO OFFENCES) ACT, 1908. London, 1921, pp. 9. Cmd. 1489.

Parl. Paper 1921: X. Chairman of the Committee: Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru.

1520. EAST INDIA (MOPLA REBELLION): TELEGRAPHIC INFORMATION, ETC. REGARDING THE MOPLA REBELLION, 24 AUGUST TO 6 DECEMBER. London, 1921, pp. 54. Cmd. 1552.

1521. GOVERNOR-GENERAL, 1921-6 (READING): EAST INDIA (NON-COOPERATION) TELEGRAPHIC CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SITUATION IN INDIA. London, 1922, pp. 18. Cmd. 1586.

Parl. Paper 1922: XVI.

1522. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES IN INDIA, 27 MARCH 1924. London, 1924, pp. 189. Cmd. 2128.

Members: Lord Lee, Sir R.H. Craddock, Sir Cyril Jackson, N.M. Samarth, Sir M. Habibullah, Hari Kishan Kaul, David Petrie, Bhupendranath Basu, and R. Coupland. Minutes by Coupland, Jackson, Craddock and Petrie (116-182).

1523. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: ELECTIONS): RETURN SHOWING THE RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN INDIA, 1923. London, 1924, pp. 86. Cmd. 2154.

The second elections held under the 1919 Act.

1524. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): REPORT OF THE REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1924, APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND CONNECTED PAPERS. London, 1925, pp. 203. Cmd. 2360.

Majority report signed by A. P. Muddiman, Muhammad Shafi, B.C. Mahtab, A.H. Froom, and H. Moncrieff-Smith. Minority report signed by Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.S. Sivaswamy Aiyer, M.A. Jinnah, and R.P. Paranjpye.

1525. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): VIEWS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS ON THE WORKING OF THE REFORMS, DATED 1923. London 1925, pp. 250. Cmd. 2361.

Parl. Paper 1924-25: X.

1526. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS:) VIEWS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS ON THE WORKING OF THE REFORMS, DATED 1924. London, 1925, pp. 420. Cmd. 2362.

Parl. Paper 1924-25: X.

1527. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: ELECTIONS): RETURN SHOWING THE RESULTS OF THE ELECTIONS IN INDIA, 1925 AND 1926. London, 1927, pp. 30. Cmd. 2923.

1528. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION STATEMENT PUBLISHED ON 8 NOVEMBER 1927 BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA. London, 1927, pp. 8. Cmd. 2986.

Irwin's statement on the Simon Commission.

1529. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): INDIAN STATUTORY COMMIS-

SION: LETTER FROM THE CHAIRMAN TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA. London, 1928, pp.4. Cmd. 3029.

Sir John Simon's letter to Lord Irwin.

1530. INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION: INTERIM REPORT (REVIEW OF THE GROWTH OF EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA BY THE AUXILIARY COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSION), SEPTEMBER 1929. London, 1929, pp. xxx + 401. Cmd. 3407.

Members: Sir Philip Hartog, Sir A. Selby-Bigge, Sir Sultan Ahmad, Sir George Anderson, Raja Narendra Nath and Mrs. M. Reddi.

1531. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): REPORT OF THE INDIAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, 1928-1929. London, 1929, pp. ii + 428. Cmd. 3451.

The report (6-72). Minute of dissent by Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan and Abdullah Suhrawardy (183-214).

1532. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): INDIAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE REPORT: SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE BY DR. ABDULLAH AL-MAMUN SUHRAWARDY, M.L.A. London, 1930, pp. 98. Cmd. 3525.

On separate electorate for Muslims.

1533. INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION: REPORT OF THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION: VOL. I, SURVEY. London, 1930, pp. xxv + 409. Cmd. 3568.

The famous Simon report surveys India under seven heads: conditions of the problems, the existing constitutional structure, the working of the reformed constitution, the administrative system, the public finance system, the growth of education and public opinion in India. Communal composition of provincial legislative councils together with population and voting ratios of the communities (146). Note on the history of separate Muslim representation (183-189).

1534. INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION: REPORT OF THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION: VOL. II, RECOMMENDATIONS. London, 1930, pp. x + 344. Cmd. 3569.

General principles (3-23). Governor's provinces (24-100). N.-W.F.P. and other special areas (101-112). The centre (113-166). Future relations with the States (193-206). Layton report on finance (207-285). The future of the services (286-298). Relations between Home and Indian Governments (304-310). Resolution of the All India Muslim Conference of 1929 (84-85). Outline of a scheme for combining joint electorates with the exclusion of candidates unacceptable to a minority community (86-87). Members: Sir John Simon, Viscount Burnham, Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, E.C.G. Cadogan, Vernon Harshorn, G.R. Lane Fox and C. R. Attlee.

1535. INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION, VOL. III, REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS TO CO-OPERATE WITH THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION. London, 1930, pp. ii + 611. Cmd. 3572.

Reports of the Madras (1-27), Bombay (30-156), Bengal (158-189), U.P. (192-387), including a long explanatory note by Shafaat Ahmad Khan, Punjab (390-507), Bihar and Orissa (528-590) and Assam (592-611) Committees.

1536. INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION, VOL. IV: MEMORANDA SUBMITTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND THE INDIA OFFICE TO THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION, PART I. London, 1930, pp. ii + 782.

Communal disorders (95-120). Communal representation in the legislatures and local bodies (121-183). The system of administration in the N.-W.F.P. (345-353).

1537. INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION, VOL. V: MEMORANDA SUBMITTED

BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND THE INDIA OFFICE TO THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION, PART II. London, 1930, pp. ii + 783-1962.

Reforms in Baluchistan (1279-1291). Memorandum presented by the India Office (1573-1692).

1538. EAST INDIA (PRESS): THE INDIAN PRESS ORDINANCE, 1930. London, 1930, pp. 14, Cmd. 3578.

Parl. Paper 1929-30: XXIII. Contains the statement issued by the Governor General "in explanation of the promulgation" of the ordinance.

1539. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA'S DESPATCH ON PROPOSALS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM, DATED 20TH. SEPTEMBER, 1930. London, 1930, pp. x + 256. Cmd. 3700.

Contents: Political forces in India. Governing principles. Governors' provinces. Provincial finance. N.-W.F.P., Baluchistan, central executive, central legislature. Defence. Finance. Services. States. Home Government.

1540. DESPATCHES FROM PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS IN INDIA CONTAINING PROPOSALS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. London, 1930, pp. 360. Cmd. 3712.

Views of the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, U.P., Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, C.P., Assam and N.-W.F.P. Views of the Government of Bengal on the financial proposals of Sir Walter Layton.

1541. STATEMENT ISSUED ON 5 SEPTEMBER BY SIR TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU AND MR. M. R. JAYAKAR ON THE COURSE OF THEIR CONVERSATIONS WITH THE CONGRESS LEADERS, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1930. London, 1930, pp. 24. Cmd. 3728. Parl. Paper 1930-31: XXIV.

1542. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (12 NOVEMBER 1930-19 JANUARY 1931): SUB-COMMITTEES' REPORTS, CONFERENCE RESOLUTION AND

PRIME MINISTER'S STATEMENT. London, 1931, pp. 83. Cmd. 3772.

Reports of the Sub-Committees on federal structure, provincial constitution, minorities, the N.-W.F.P. franchise, defence, services, and Sind. Prime Minister's speech of 19 January 1931 (72-83).

1543. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (12 NOVEMBER 1930-19 JANUARY 1931) PROCEEDINGS. London, 1931, pp. 513. Cmd. 3778.

Speeches by different delegates.

1544. EAST INDIA (CAWNPORE RIOTS): REPORT OF THE COMMISSION OF INQUIRY AND RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. London, 1931, pp. 67. Cmd. 3891.

The report (3-61). The resolution of the Government of the U.P. (62-67). Traces the connection between the riots and the Congress and the Delhi pact.

1545. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, 7 SEPTEMBER-1 DECEMBER 1931: STATEMENT MADE BY THE PRIME MINISTER TO THE CONFERENCE AT THE CONCLUSION OF ITS SECOND SESSION ON 1 DECEMBER 1931. London, 1931, pp. 8. Cmd. 3972.

Parl. Paper 1931-32: XVIII.

1546. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (SECOND SESSION): 7th SEPTEMBER 1931-1st DECEMBER 1931: PROCEEDINGS. London, 1932, pp. 426. Cmd. 3997.

The minority problem thoroughly discussed.

1547. EAST INDIA (EMERGENCY MEASURES): MEASURES TAKEN TO COUNTERACT THE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT AND TO DEAL WITH THE TERRORIST MOVEMENT IN BENGAL. ORDINANCES NOS. II TO V OF 1932 WITH OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING THERETO AND ORDINANCES NOS. IX AND XI OF 1931. London, 1932, pp. 95. Cmd. 4014.

Parl. Paper 1931-32: XVIII.

1548. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): REPORT OF THE FEDERAL FINANCE COMMITTEE, DATED 28 MARCH 1932. London, 1932, pp. 61. Cmd. 4069.

Parl. Paper 1931-32: VIII. Chairman: Lord Eustace Percy.

1549. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): COMMUNAL DECISION. London, 1932, pp. 7. Cmd. 4147.

The communal award of Ramsay MacDonald.

1550. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (THIRD SESSION): 17 NOVEMBER 1932-24 DECEMBER 1932. London, 1933, pp. 207. Cmd. 4238.

Reports of different committees and the communal problem.

1551. PROPOSALS FOR INDIAN CONSTITUTION REFORM. London, 1933, pp. 127. Cmd. 4268.

The famous white paper.

1552. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM (SESSION 1932-1933). VOLUME I: REPORT (BEING A REPORT THAT THE COMMITTEE HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO COMPLETE THEIR INQUIRY) TOGETHER WITH PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE. London, 1933, pp. ix + 80. H.L. 79 (I). H.C. 112 (I).

1553. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM (SESSION 1933-1934), VOLUME I (PART I) REPORT. London, 1934, pp. xxii + 427. H.L. 6 (I, Part I) H.C. 5 (I, Part I).

Principles of a constitutional settlement (1-27). Provincial autonomy (28-84). Federation (85-90). Federal centre (91-141). Special subjects (142-231). Full text of the White Paper of 1933 (284-380).

1554. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM (SESSION 1933-1934), VOLUME I (PART II), PROCEEDINGS. London, 1934, pp. x + 655.

H.L. 6 (I, Part II). H.C.5 (I, Part II).
Draft reports and amendments to them.

1555. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM (SESSION 1933-1934), VOLUME II, RECORDS A1 AND 2, B1, 2 and 3, AND C1, 2 AND 3 OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM, TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF THEIR CONTENTS AND AN INDEX. London, 1934, pp. vi+649. H.L. 6 (II). H.C.5(II).
Different memoranda.

1556. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM (SESSION 1932-1933), VOLUME IIA, MINUTES OF EVIDENCE (QUESTIONS 1 TO 5612 AND 6107 TO 6274) TOGETHER WITH APPENDICES A AND B. London, 1934, pp. xv+660. H.L. 79(IIA). H.C. 112 (IIA).

1557. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM (SESSION 1932-1933), VOLUME IIB, MINUTES OF EVIDENCE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA AND HIS ADVISERS TOGETHER WITH APPENDIX C. London, 1934, pp. v+661-1354. H.L. 79 (IIB). H.C. 112(II B).

1558. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM (SESSION 1932-1933), VOLUME IIC, MINUTES OF EVIDENCE TOGETHER WITH APPENDIX D. London, 1934, pp. viii+1355-2399. H.L. 79(II C). H.C. 112 (II C).

1559. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM (SESSION 1932-1933), VOLUME IID, INDEX TO THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE. London, 1934, pp. 201. H.L. 79 (II D). H.C. 112 (II D).
Completes the evidence before the Committee.

1560. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL: EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM. London, 1935, pp. 6. Cmd. 4790.
Parl. Paper 1934-35: XVI.

1561. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL: INSTRUMENTS OF INSTRUCTION TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND GOVERNORS. London, 1935, pp.16. Cmd. 4805.
Parl. Paper 1934-35: XVI.

1562. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL: VIEWS OF INDIAN STATES: CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO A MEETING OF STATES' RULERS HELD AT BOMBAY TO DISCUSS THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL AND A PROVISIONAL DRAFT INSTRUMENT OF ACCESSION. London, 1935, pp. 44. Cmd. 4843.

Contents: States' Ministers' Committee report on the bill. Letter to the Viceroy from the Maharaja of Patiala, the Nawab of Bhopal and the Maharaja of Bikaner. Despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Government of India of 14 March 1935.
Draft Instrument of Accession.

1563. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL (VOL. I: CLAUSES): MEMORANDUM IN EXPLANATION OF THE AMENDMENTS TO BE MOVED ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNMENT ON REPORT STAGE. London, 1935, pp. 12. Cmd. 4903.

1564. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: ELECTIONS): RETURN SHOWING THE RESULTS OF THE GENERAL ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY IN INDIA, 1934. London, 1935, pp. 14. Cmd. 4939.

The Central Assembly only.

1565. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT: PROPOSALS OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT FOR (I) THE ELECTORATE FOR THE COUNCIL OF STATE AND FOR PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS, (II) ELECTORATES IN CHIEF COMMISSIONERS' PROVINCES FOR THE FEDERAL LEGISLATURE, AND (III) "SCHEDULED CASTES" FOR THE PURPOSES OF PARAGRAPH 26 OF THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE ACT. London, 1935, pp. 27. Cmd. 4998.

1566. DRAFT GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES)

ORDER; GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS) ORDER: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (SCHEDULED CASTES) ORDER: EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. London, 1936, pp. 6. Cmd. 5133.

1567. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1935, GOVERNMENT OF BURMA ACT 1935: DRAFT GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (COMMENCEMENT AND TRANSITORY PROVISIONS) ORDER: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE) ORDER: EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM ON THE DRAFT ORDERS AND VIEWS OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS, THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA ON THE REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL INQUIRY MADE BY SIR OTTO NEIMEYER. London, 1936, pp. 47. Cmd. 5181.

1568. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: ELECTIONS): RETURN SHOWING THE RESULT OF ELECTIONS IN INDIA 1937. London, 1937, pp. 117. Cmd. 5589.

The first provincial elections held under the Government of India Act, 1935.

1569. CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935, AND THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA ACT, 1935, SHOWING AMENDMENTS PROPOSED TO BE MADE BY THE INDIA AND BURMA (MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS) BILL. London, 1939, pp.16. Cmd. 5990.

1570. INDIA AND THE WAR: STATEMENT ISSUED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA ON 17 OCTOBER, 1939. London, 1939, pp. 21. Cmd. 6121.

Appendix D is the text of the Muslim League Working Committee resolution of 18 September 1939.

1571. INDIA AND THE WAR: ANNOUNCEMENT PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA ON 16 NOVEMBER 1939, AND CORRESPONDENCE CONNECTED THERETO. London, 1939, pp. 11.

Cmd. 6129.

Viceroy's letter of 2 November to Jinnah, Gandhi and Rajendra Prasad (6-8) and Jinnah's reply of 4 November (10-11).

1572. INDIA AND THE WAR: COMMUNIQUE ISSUED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND RESOLUTIONS BY THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE AND THE CHAMBER OF PRINCES. London, 1940, pp. 8. Cmd. 6196.

1573. INDIA AND THE WAR: STATEMENT ISSUED WITH THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON AUGUST 8, 1940. London, 1940, pp. 4. Cmd. 6219.
The August offer.

1574. INDIA AND THE WAR: STATEMENT MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL TO THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE ON 20TH NOVEMBER, 1940. London, 1940, pp. 3. Cmd. 6235.

An appeal to unite and extend support to war effort.

1575. REVIEW OF CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS IN INDIA FROM THE OUTBREAK OF WAR TILL JULY 1941. London, 1941, pp.12.

A brief factual narrative, not a White Paper, but an official publication all the same.

1576. INDIA AND THE WAR: TEXT OF THE ANNOUNCEMENT ISSUED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ON THE 22ND JULY, 1941. London, 1941, pp. 2. Cmd. 6293.

Appointment of Indian members to the Executive Council and the National Defence Council.

1577. INDIA (LORD PRIVY SEAL'S MISSION): STATEMENT AND DRAFT DECLARATION BY HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT WITH CORRESPONDENCE AND RESOLUTIONS CONNECTED THERETO. London, 1942, pp. 30. Cmd. 6350.

The Cripps Mission.

1578. INDIA: STATEMENT ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON THE CONGRESS PARTY'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DISTURBANCES IN INDIA, 1942-43. London, 1943, pp. 76. Cmd. 6430.

Parl. Paper 1942-43: IX. On the 1942 revolt.

1579. STATEMENT ON THE POLICY OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA ON JUNE 14, 1945. London, 1945, pp. 4. Cmd. 6652.

On the reconstitution of the Viceroy's Council.

1580. INDIA (CABINET MISSION): STATEMENT BY THE CABINET MISSION AND HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY. London, May 1946, pp. 9. Cmd. 6821.

The Cabinet Mission plan.

1581. INDIA (CABINET MISSION): CORRESPONDENCE AND DOCUMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE CONFERENCE BETWEEN THE CABINET MISSION AND HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CONGRESS AND THE MUSLIM LEAGUE, MAY 1946. London, May 1946, pp. 19. Cmd. 6829.

Contains Jinnah-Pethick Lawrence and Jinnah-Nehru correspondence and Jinnah's memorandum.

1582. INDIA (CABINET MISSION): STATEMENT BY THE MISSION DATED 25TH MAY IN REPLY TO PRONOUNCEMENTS BY THE INDIAN PARTIES AND MEMORANDUM BY THE MISSION ON STATES' TREATIES AND PARAMOUNTCY. London, June 1946, pp. 12. Cmd. 6835.

Contains text of Jinnah's statement of 22 May 1946 (4-9).

1583. INDIA (CABINET MISSION): CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE CONGRESS PARTY AND THE MUSLIM LEAGUE, 20 MAY-29 JUNE 1946. London, July 1946, pp. 35. Cmd. 6861.

Contains Jinnah-Viceroy letters, Muslim League resolutions and Jinnah's relevant statements.

1584. INDIA (CABINET MISSION): PAPERS RELATING TO (A) THE SIKHS, (B) THE INDIAN STATES, AND (C) THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, MAY-JUNE 1946. London, July 1946, pp. 8. Cmd. 6862.

1585. INDIA: PRIME MINISTER'S STATEMENT OF 20 FEBRUARY 1947. London, 1947, pp. 4. Cmd. 7047.

Fixing the date for withdrawal and announcing the recall of Wavell and his replacement by Mountbatten.

1586. INDIAN INDEPENDENCE: A BILL TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE SETTING UP IN INDIA OF TWO INDEPENDENT DOMINIONS. London, 1947, pp. 19.

Bill no. 92. Parl. Paper 1946-47:II.

1587. INDIAN INDEPENDENCE: INDIAN INDEPENDENCE ACT, 1947. London, 1947, pp. 18.

10 and 11 Geo. VI, ch. 30.

1588. COMPENSATION FOR THE SERVICES: GRANT OF COMPENSATION FOR PREMATURE TERMINATION OF THEIR SERVICES IN INDIA TO MEMBERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICES APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND TO REGULAR OFFICERS AND BRITISH WARRANT OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES. London, 1947, pp. 10. Cmd. 7116.

1589. INDIA: PRIME MINISTER'S STATEMENT OF JUNE 3, 1947. London, 1947, pp. 6. Cmd. 7136.

The final partition plan according to which the British withdrew and India was divided.

1590. RECAPITULATION OF TERMS AND ASSURANCES GIVEN TO OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICES OF INDIA AND TO MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN ARMED FORCES IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGES IN INDIA. London, 1947, pp. 10. Cmd. 7192.

1591. FINANCIAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE GOVERNMENT OF

INDIA, 14 AUGUST 1947. London, 1947, pp. 5. Cmd. 7195.
Parl. Paper 1946-47: XIX. Financial

and monetary implications of British withdrawal from India.

Government of India : Annual Reports

1592. INDIA IN 1917-18: A REPORT PREPARED FOR PRESENTATION TO PARLIAMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 26TH SECTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT (5 AND 6 GEO. V. CHAP. 61). Government of India Printing Press, Calcutta, 1919, pp. xii + 220. (By L.F. Rushbrook Williams).

Lucknow pact, memorandum of the nineteen and the Congress-League Scheme (28-32). Home Rule League and Muslims (35-36). Hindu-Muslim relations (37-41). Muslim disappointment with Montagu-Chelmsford proposals (56-57). Katarpur riots (57-58). Muslim education (124-125). Summary of the Montagu-Chelmsford proposals (192-207).

1593. INDIA IN 1919. Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, 1920, pp. xiv + 281. (By L.F. Rushbrook Williams).

Disturbances (21-42). Khilafat (47).

1594. INDIA IN 1920 . . . Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, 1921, pp. xiv + 275. (By L.F. Rushbrook Williams).

Amritsar shooting (29-31, 45-50). Khilafat deputation (37). Turkish treaty terms (42). Hijrat movement (51-53).

1595. INDIA IN 1921-1922 . . . Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, 1922, pp. xvi + 368. (By L.F. Rushbrook Williams).

Non co-operation movement (31-56). Khilafat (57-73). Mopla rebellion (73-75, 79). Ali brothers' trial (85).

1596. INDIA IN 1922-1923 . . . Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, 1923, pp. xvi + 358. (By L.F. Rushbrook Williams).

Khilafat (253-256, 270-276). Communal trouble (285-287). Khilafat-Swarajist Party (290-291).

1597. INDIA IN 1923-1924 . . . Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1924, pp. xvii + 338. (By L.F. Rushbrook Williams).

N.-W.F.P. Enquiry Committee report (39-41). Communal riots (258, 260-262). Shuddhi and Sangathan movements (258-260).

1598. INDIA IN 1924-1925 . . . Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1925, pp. xvii + 435. (By L.F. Rushbrook Williams).

Elections of 1923 (296-297). Communal discord (299-302). Kohat riots (320-321). Unity conference (321-323). Khilafat conference (328). Muslim League session (329).

1599. INDIA IN 1925-1926 . . . Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1926, pp. xx + 463. Illus. (By John Coatman).

Hindu-Muslim antagonism (18-19, 66-67, 147-149). Fazlul Huq's Muslim conference (13-14). Muslims and Congress (71-72). Muslim League annual session (78-80). Debate on Sayyid Murtaza Bahadur's resolution on N.-W.F.P. (105-111).

1600. INDIA IN 1926-1927 . . . Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1927, pp. xvii + 377. Illus. (By John Coatman).

Hindu-Muslim discord (1-4, 19-22). Irwin's speech on communalism (4-9). Delhi riots (12). Barisal riots (15). Muslim League annual session (13-16). Lucknow pact (15-19). Muslims and Congress (34-35).

1601. INDIA IN 1927-1928 . . . Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1928, pp. xviii + 461. Illus. (By John Coatman).

Hindu-Muslim antagonism (2-3, 49-51). Hindu-Muslim riots (9-26). Punjab riots (336-337). Jinnah-Shafi rift (61-62). All Parties Conference (85-86). Results of 1926 elections (436-437).

1602. INDIA IN 1928-1929 . . . Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1930, pp. xvii + 416. Illus. (By John Coatman).

Hindu-Muslim antagonism (1-4, 23-27, 39-42). Nehru report (30-35). Muslim Conference session (36-39). Jinnah-Shafi rift (42-46). Details of election to, and party position, in the central legislature (394-395).

1603. INDIA IN 1929-30 . . . Central Publications, Government of India, Calcutta, 1931, pp. xxii + 496. Illus.

Simon Commission (1-3). Communal riots (9-10). Congress and Nehru report (81).

1604. INDIA IN 1930-1931 . . . Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1932, pp. xxiv + 572.

Communal riots (69-71, 90-92, 101-103, 119-120). Muslim disapproval of release of Congress leaders (105-106). Text of Delhi agreement (655-659).

1605. INDIA IN 1931-1932 . . . Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1933, pp. xii + 238.

Communal situation (4-5, 13-14, 56-57). Muslims and the third Round Table Conference (22-24). Kashmir agitation (31-32). Communal Award (57-60). Failure of Allahabad Unity Conference (65-66). The Third Round Table Conference (76-78).

1606. INDIA IN 1932-1933 . . . Manager of Publications, Government of India, Delhi, 1934, pp. xiii + 197.

Meo rising in Alwar (21-22). Muslim agitation regarding Palestine (47).

1607. INDIA IN 1933-1934 . . . Manager of Publications, Government of India, Delhi, 1935, pp. xvi + 196.

Congress and Communal Award (22-24, 40-41). Communal situation (18-20). Government resolution on Muslim representation in services (34-35). Muslim Conference resolution on Joint Parliamentary Committee report (41-42).

1608. INDIA IN 1934-1935 . . . Manager of Publications, Government of India, Delhi, 1937, pp. xiv + 145.

Central Assembly accepts Jinnah's amendment on Communal Award and the reforms (97-98). Karachi riots (100). Shahidgunj agitation (104-105).

Government of India : Other Publications

(Arranged chronologically)

1609. TRIAL OF MUHAMMAD BAHADUR SHAH, TITULAR KING OF DELHI, AND OF MOGUL BEG, AND HAJEE, ALL OF DELHI, FOR REBELLION AGAINST THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT AND MURDER OF EUROPEANS DURING 1857. Pub. by the Government of India, Lahore, 1870, pp. 298 + xxxi.

1610. Hignell, S. R. (Comp). THE

ADMINISTRATION OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF BENGAL DURING THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF SIR JOHN WOODBURN, K.C.S.I., BEING A SUPPLEMENT TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATION REPORT FOR 1901-1902. Bengal Secretariat Press, Calcutta, 1903, pp. 60.

Official record.

1611. SUMMARY OF THE ADMINIS-

TRATION OF LORD CURZON OF KEDLESTON, VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA. Central Press Branch, Government of India, Simla, 1905, pp. xiv + 326.

Issued by the Home Department.

1612. ADMINISTRATION OF BENGAL UNDER SIR ANDREW FRASER, 1903-1908 (THE). Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Calcutta, 1908, pp. iii + 203.

Official record.

1613. MEMORANDUM ON SOME OF THE RESULTS OF INDIAN ADMINISTRATION DURING THE PAST FIFTY YEARS OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, 1911, pp. 94.

Covers all the heads and sub-heads of administration.

1614. INDIAN LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT POLICY 1915: BEING A RESOLUTION ISSUED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL ON THE 28TH APRIL, 1915. Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, 1915, pp. ii + 42 + iii.

Contents: Introduction. Municipal boards. Rural boards. Village organization. Presidency corporations. Local government board.

1615. Ker, James Campbell. POLITICAL TROUBLE IN INDIA, 1907-1917. Government of India Press, Calcutta, 1917, pp. xxv + 550. Preface by C.R. Cleveland. (Confidential).

M. Barkatullah's *The Islamic Fraternity* of Tokyo (132-135). Khilafat agitation (386-389). Barring these two items the entire book describes in detail the Hindu sedition in Bengal and other areas. A who's who of agitators (391-445). C.I.D. history sheets (482-512).

1616. Isemonger, F.C. and Slattery, J. AN ACCOUNT OF THE GHADR CONSPIRACY 1913-1915. Government of the Punjab, Lahore, 1919, pp. vi + 149 + xlviii.

A detailed official report.

1617. SEDITION COMMITTEE, 1918: REPORT. Government of India Press, Calcutta, 1919, pp. 15 + 226.

The Rowlatt Committee report. Also published by India Office as Cd. 8190. Parl. Paper. 1918:VIII.

1618. OPERATIONS IN WAZIRISTAN, 1919-1920. Government Printing, Calcutta, 1921, pp. x + 187. Illus. (Confidential).

Comp. by the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India.

1619. ADMINISTRATION OF BENGAL UNDER THE EARL OF RONALDSHAY, G.C.I.E., 1917-1922 (THE). Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Calcutta, 1922, pp. vi + 113 + xviii.

Official record, helpful for a study of the Khilafat and non-co-operation movement.

1620. INDIAN POLITICS 1922-1923. Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, 1923, pp. 48.

Rep. of Chapter V, "The Political Record", of INDIA IN 1922-1923 by L.F. Rushbrook Williams.

1621. REPORT OF THE REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1924. Central Publications Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1925, pp. 203.

Also issued by India Office as Cmd. 2360. Majority report (1-130). Minority report (131-203).

1622. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1930-19TH JANUARY, 1931: PROCEEDINGS. Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1931, pp. vi + 489.

Speeches by delegates and reports of various sub-committees.

1623. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1930-19TH JANUARY, 1931: PROCEEDINGS OF SUB-COMMITTEES (VOL IX) (SUB-COMMITTEE

NO. IX (SIND). Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1931, pp. iv + 102.

The report (91-92). Note circulated by Sir Shah Nawaz Bhutto (99-102).

1624. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, 12TH NOVEMBER 1930-19TH JANUARY, 1931: PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEES (VOL V) (SUB-COMMITTEE NO. V (N.-W.F.P.)). Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1931, pp. iv + 101.

Tentative draft (52-54). Report (90-92). Memorandum circulated by the Chairman (93-96). Note circulated by Shafaat Ahmad Khan (97-101).

1625. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, 12TH NOVEMBER 1930-19TH JANUARY 1931: PROCEEDINGS OF SUB-COMMITTEES (VOL III) (SUB-COMMITTEE NO. III (MINORITIES)). Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1931, pp. iv + 186.

Text of the report (155-159). Text of Muhammad Ali's letter to the Prime Minister (160-167).

1626. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1930-19TH JANUARY, 1931: SUB-COMMITTEES' REPORTS, CONFERENCE RESOLUTIONS AND PRIME MINISTER'S STATEMENT. Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1931, pp. 83.

Report of the Minorities Sub-Committee (45-49). Report of the N.-W.F.P. Sub-Committee (53-55). Report of the Sind Sub-Committee (70-71).

1627. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (SECOND SESSION), 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1931-1ST DECEMBER, 1931: PROCEEDINGS OF FEDERAL STRUCTURE SUB-COMMITTEE AND MINORITIES COMMITTEE, Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1932, pp. iv + 1520. 3 vols.

1628. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (THIRD SESSION), NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1932: SUB-COMMITTEES' REPORTS, SUMMARY OF DISCUSSIONS AND

THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S STATEMENT. Central Publication Branch, Government of India, Calcutta, 1933, pp. ii + 204.

Memorandum of N.C. Kelkar, Nanak Chand and Tara Singh on Communal Award (179-182). Memorandum by Muslim delegates on Muslim position in the centre (190-192). Memorandum by Hafiz Hidayat Hussain and Shafaat Ahmad Khan on fundamental rights (192-193).

1629. JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE'S REPORT. Government of India Press, Delhi, 1934, pp. 23.

A rep. of section I of the first part of the first volume of the report.

1630. RETURN SHOWING THE RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN INDIA 1937. Manager of Publications, Delhi, 1937, pp. 117.

Official figures of the first provincial elections held under the 1935 constitution.

1631. Bihar, Government of. BIHAR GOVERNMENT'S REPLY TO MUSLIM LEAGUE COMMITTEE'S ALLEGATIONS. Government of Bihar, Patna, n.d. (?1939), pp. 35.

Reply to the Pirpur report by the Department of Information.

1632. INDIA AND THE AGGRESSORS: THE TREND OF INDIAN OPINION BETWEEN 1935 AND 1940. Compiled by the Bureau of Public Information, Government of India, New Delhi, n.d. (?1941), pp. vi + 940. Prefatory note by Josselyn Hennessy.

Extracts from Indian party leaders' statements and party resolutions on Indian politics, 1935-1940. The selection is very comprehensive and does not omit any political group.

1633. CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR. GANDHI, AUGUST 1942-APRIL 1944. Manager of Publications, Government of India, Delhi, 1944, pp. ii + 125.

Contents: The 1942 letters. The "Fast" correspondence. The Jinnah

correspondence. Correspondence with Home Member. The Lord Samuel correspondence. The August resolution letters. The "Congress Responsibility" letters. The Gandhi-Miraben letters. The Lord Wavell letters. Forty-three items in all.

1634. RETURN SHOWING THE RESULTS OF ELECTIONS TO THE CENTRAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY AND THE PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES IN 1945-1946: Manager of Publications, Government of India, Delhi, 1948, pp. 259.

The first central elections and the second provincial elections (and the last general elections) held under the 1935 constitution.

1635. NOTES ON THE SIKH PLAN. Government Printing Press, Lahore, 1948, pp. 29 + liii.

A documented account of the secret Sikh preparations immediately before partition for widespread riots and Muslim genocide.

1636. R.S.S.S. (RASHTRIYA SWAYAM SEWAK SANGHA) IN THE PUNJAB. Government Printing Press, Lahore, 1948, pp. 22 + vi.

The activities of the secret terrorist

Hindu organisation in the Punjab during the years before 1947.

1637. THE SIKHS IN ACTION. Government Printing Press, Lahore, 1948, pp. 63 + xlv.

The Sikh plan of killing Muslims in huge numbers. These three booklets are reported to have been written by Prof. A. S. Bokhari with the help of the material supplied by the Government of West Punjab.

1638. REPORT OF THE COURT OF INQUIRY CONSTITUTED UNDER PUNJAB ACT II OF 1954 TO INQUIRE INTO THE PUNJAB DISTURBANCES OF 1953. Government of the Punjab, Lahore, 1954, pp. iv + 387.

The famous Munir report. The Ahmadis in Indian politics. (9-10). The Ahrar Party (10-12, 254-256).

1639. SOURCE MATERIAL FOR A HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN INDIA (COLLECTED FROM BOMBAY GOVERNMENT RECORDS), VOL. II, 1885-1920. Pub. by the Director, Government Printing Publications and Stationery, Bombay State, Bombay, 1958, pp. xxvi + 1015.

Most items are hitherto unpublished extracts from secret correspondence and C. I. D. reports. Highly valuable.

Other Documentation

1640. Aiyar, A.N. (ed.). CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN. Company Law Institute of India, Madras, 1947, pp. 208.

Includes 3 June plan; Indian Independence Act, 1947; orders issued under that act; and Boundary Commission Awards.

1641. ALL ABOUT PARTITION. Pub. by P. Mukerjee, No. 2 Sreenath Dass Lane, Calcutta, 1905, pp. 145.

Full text of the letter of Government of India, No. 3678, dated 3 December 1903, to the Government of Bengal on the proposal for the partition of that province (1-24). The Viceroy's speeches

at Chittagong, Dacca and Mymensingh in 1904, (31-48). The Government of India's resolution on partition (81-85). Text of the proclamation of partition (126-127).

1642. All India Muslim Information Centre (London). PUBLICATIONS 1946-1947.

The British Museum has a few cyclo-styled pages issued by the Centre. Deal with Muslim politics in India.

1643. All India Muslim League. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE HELD AT NAGPORE ON THE 28th AND THE 30th

OF DECEMBER, 1910. Com. by Maulvi Muhammad Aziz Mirza, Honorary Secretary, All India Muslim League, Indian Press, Allahabad, 1911, pp. 129.

Contents: Address of H.M. Malik, President of the Reception Committee. Sayyid Nabiullah's presidential address. Summary of the Secretary's annual report. Text of resolutions passed and discussions on them. Office-bearers of the All India, Provincial and London Muslim League Organizations.

1644. ———. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE FOR THE YEARS 1932 AND 1933 (UP TO 15TH NOVEMBER) PRESENTED BY S. M. ABDULLAH, HONORARY JOINT SECRETARY AT THE TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION OF THE LEAGUE HELD AT DELHI. N. p., pr. at the Grand Printing Works, Delhi, n.d. (?1933), pp. 23.

Report (1-9). Text of resolutions passed by the Council in 1932-33 (11-20). List of League Presidents from 1907 to 1931 (23).

1645. ———. CENTRAL BOARD POLICY AND PROGRAMME. N. p., n.d. (?1936), pp. 16.

Contents: Personnel of the Central Parliamentary Board; League resolutions; rules of the board; policy and programme. The 1936 provincial elections were fought on the basis of this programme.

1646. ———. REPORT OF THE INQUIRY COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE TO INQUIRE INTO MUSLIM GRIEVANCES IN CONGRESS PROVINCES. Pub. by the All India Muslim League, Delhi, n. d. (?1939), pp. ii + 96.

Prepared under the presidentship of Raja Sayyid Muhammad Mehdi of Pirpur. Part I: General survey. Part II: The conflict and its causes. Part III: Details of Muslim grievances (in Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, Bombay, United Provinces, Madras and Orissa).

1647. ———. LIST OF THE MEMBERS

OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1939. N.p., pr. at the National Printing and Publishing House, Delhi, n.d. (?1939), pp. 34.

A complete province-wise list.

1648. ———. LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1940. N.p., n.d. (?1940), pp. 56.

1649. ———. LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1941. N.p., pr. at the Muslim League Printing Press, Delhi, n. d. (?1941), pp. 58.

1650. ———. LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1942. N.p., pr. at the Muslim League Printing Press, Delhi, n. d. (?1942), pp. 44.

1651. ———. LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1943. N.p., n.d. (?1943), pp. 54.

1652. ———. LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1944. N.p., pr. at the Muslim League Printing Press, Delhi, n. d. (?1944), pp. 51.

1653. ———. RESOLUTIONS OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE FROM MAY 1924 TO DECEMBER 1936. Pub. by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, Honorary General Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, n. d. (?1936), pp. 69.

1654. ———. RESOLUTIONS OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE FROM OCTOBER 1937 TO DECEMBER 1938. Pub. by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, Honorary General Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi n. d. (?1938), pp. 68.

1655. ———. RESOLUTIONS OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE FROM DECEMBER 1938 TO MARCH 1940. Pub. by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, Honorary General Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, n.d. (?1940), pp. 51.

1656. ———. RESOLUTIONS OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE FROM APRIL 1940 TO APRIL 1941. Pub. by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, Honorary General Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, n. d. (?1941), pp. 52.

1657. ———. RESOLUTIONS OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE FROM APRIL 1942 TO MAY 1943. Pub. by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, Honorary General Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, n. d. (?1943), pp. 41

These five volumes give full text of the resolutions passed at the annual sessions, at the meetings of the Council and at the sessions of the Working Committee (sometimes known as the Executive Council).

1658. ———. ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE LAHORE SESSION, MARCH 1940, PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS BY MR. M.A. JINNAH AND TEXT OF RESOLUTION ON THE FUTURE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA AND THE POSITION OF MUSSALMANS UNDER IT TOGETHER WITH BRIEF SUMMARY OF SPEECHES DELIVERED ON THE RESOLUTION. Pub. by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, M.A. (Oxon), M.L.A. (U. P.), Barrister-at-Law, Honorary Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, n.d. (?1940), pp. 40.

Contents: Jinnah's address; text of Lahore resolution; summary of speeches by Fazlul Haq, Khaliquzzaman, Zafar Ali Khan, Aurangzeb Khan, Abdullah Haroon, Nawab Ismail Khan, Qazi Muhammad Isa, Abdul Hamid Khan, I. I. Chundrigar, Abdur Rauf, Dr. Ali and Abdul Hamid Qadri.

1659. ———. THE CONSTITUTION AND RULES OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. Pub. by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, Honorary Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, May 1941, pp. 16.

1660. ———. RULES OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE NATIONAL GUARDS. Pub. by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan,

Honorary Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, n. d. (?1946), pp. 8.

"Framed and enforced with effect from 10 October, 1946, as an emergency measure by the Committee of Action, All India Muslim League, in substitution of the current constitution and Rules of the All India Muslim League National Guards."

1661. All Parties Conference, 1928. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE CONGRESS TO DETERMINE THE PRINCIPLES OF THE CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA, TOGETHER WITH A SUMMARY OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE HELD AT LUCKNOW. Pub. by the General Secretary, All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 2nd ed. September 1928, pp. iv + 168.

Full official text of the report and proceedings of the Lucknow session.

1662. ———. SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE. Pub. by the General Secretary, All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, n.d. (?1928), pp. 57. The amendments.

1663. Anderson, George, and Subedar, M. THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN INDIAN POLICY (1818-1858). G. Bell, London, 1921, pp. viii + 179.

Collection of official pronouncements and other source material relating to the executive and legislative authorities, the administration of justice, the public services, the suppression of inhuman customs, the development of an educational system, and the freedom of the press.

1664. Bannerjee, Anil Chandra (ed.). INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS. A. Mukerjee, Calcutta, Vol. II, 1858-1945, 1946, pp. viii + xxiv + 532.

Among the contents are: Morley's reply to the London Muslim League deputation, 1909; Morley's speech in the House of Lords, 1909; Congress-League scheme, 1916; Montagu-Chelmsford report and communal

electorates, 1918; Muhammad Ali's Congress address at Coconada, 1923; Nehru report, 1928; Congress memorandum to the Round Table Conference, 1931; Communal Award, 1932; Jinnah's speech on the Lahore resolution, 1940; the Lahore resolution, 1940; Cripps offer, 1942; Muslim League Working Committee resolution, 1942; Jinnah's press conference at Simla, 1945.

1665. ———. THE CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY OF INDIA. A. Mukherjee, Calcutta, 1947, pp. xlviii + 350.

Jinnah-Pethick-Lawrence correspondence (16-28). Jinnah-Nehru correspondence (32-33). Muslim League memorandum of 12 May (33-35). Congress note on League suggestions of 12 May (36-38). Cabinet Mission statement of 16 May (38-50). Pethick-Lawrence's broadcast of 16 May (50-53). Jinnah's statement of 22 May (61-69). Muslim League Council resolutions of 6 June (86-88) and 29 July (137-144). Jinnah's statements of 5 August (150-155) and 12 August (157-160). Jinnah's speech in London, 13 December (255-262). Jinnah's statement in London, 14 December (262-266). All these refer to 1946. Muslim League Working Committee resolution, 31 January 1947 (323-333).

1666. ——— and Bose, Dakshina Ranjan (comps.). THE CABINET MISSION IN INDIA. A. Mukherjee, Calcutta, 1946, pp. vi + vi + 386.

A comprehensive collection of speeches, statements, memoranda, announcements, interviews, debates, resolutions and letters relating to the Cabinet Mission.

1667. Bihar Provincial Muslim League. REPORT OF THE PUBLICITY COMMITTEE OF THE BIHAR PROVINCIAL MUSLIM LEAGUE ON SOME GRIEVANCES OF THE MUSLIMS, 1938-39. Pub. by the Bihar Provincial Muslim League, Patna, n.d. (?1938), pp. iii + 215.

Prepared under the presidency of

S.M. Shareef. A full description of the atrocities perpetrated by the Bihar Congress Ministry and the Hindus of Bihar. Part I: Congress principles and policies in practice. Part II: Some typical examples of oppression. Part III: Some grievances in the services.

1668. Coldstream, William (ed.).

RECORDS OF THE INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NORTH-WEST PROVINCES OF INDIA DURING THE MUTINY OF 1857, INCLUDING CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT, DELHI, CAWNPORE AND OTHER PLACES, PRESERVED BY, AND NOW ARRANGED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF, SIR WILLIAM MUIR, T. and T. Clark, Edinburgh, 1902, Vol. I, pp. 559, Vol. II, pp. 398.

1669. Congress, Indian National. REPORT OF THE 31ST INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, HELD AT LUCKNOW ON 27-30 DECEMBER 1916. Allahabad, 1917, pp. ii + 284.

Relevant to the making of the Lucknow pact.

1670. CONGRESS MEMORANDUM: BEING A MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF THE JOINT SCHEME OF REFORMS PROPOSED BY THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, IN DECEMBER 1916, SUBMITTED TO THE RT. HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL AT DELHI IN NOVEMBER 1917 BY A JOINT DEPUTATION OF THE CONGRESS AND THE LEAGUE. The Commonwealth Office, Madras, 1918, pp. 60.

1671. DOCUMENTS AND EXTRACTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE BRITISH PERIOD OF INDIAN HISTORY, PART I, MAINLY CONSTITUTIONAL. N.p., Calcutta, 1912, pp. iii + 300 + 171.

The Mutiny proclamation (297-300). The compiler's name is not given, but the copy in the Library of the Royal Commonwealth Society, London, bears

the inscription in hand, "To the Hon'ble Sir J.G. Cumming, I.C.S., C.I.E., with kindest regards from J.N. Das Gupta, November 1912."

1672. DOCUMENTS ON THE INDIAN SITUATION SINCE THE CRIPPS MISSION, COMPILED BY STAFF MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN COUNCIL, INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS (FOR THE) EIGHTH CONFERENCE OF THE INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS, MOUNT TREMBLANT, QUEBEC, CANADA, DECEMBER 1942. American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, n.d. (?1942), pp. 120. Mimeo.

Sixty-four documents covering the period from 15 April to 8 November 1942. The Muslim point of view is not adequately brought out.

1673. Dumbell, Percy. LOYAL INDIA: A SURVEY OF SEVENTY YEARS 1858-1928. Constable, London, 1930, pp. xxiv + 243.

A collection of documents on Indian politics, including Morley's despatch to Minto, 27 November 1908, Crewe's despatch to Hardinge, 1 November 1911, Irwin's statement on the Simon Commission, 8 November 1927, and Sir Muhammad Shafi's speech on the question of Indian representation at the Imperial Conference, June 1916.

1674. EXPOSITION OF THE MUSLIM CASE. Home Study Circle, Bombay, n.d. (?1942), pp. 17.

Text of the Muslim League resolution of August 1942 and Jinnah's statements at press conferences.

1675. Forest, George William (ed.). SELECTIONS FROM THE LETTERS, DESPATCHES AND OTHER STATE PAPERS PRESERVED IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1857-58. Military Department Press, Calcutta, Vol. I, 1893, pp. iii + 493 + clviii + ci, Vol. II, 1902, pp. vii + 414, Vol. III, 1902, pp. 415 + 573 + ccclxii + xvi + xxiv + xxxii, Vol. IV, 1912,

pp. vii + 177 + cxixl + xxviii. Illus.

Vol. I: Delhi. Vol. II: Lucknow and Cawnpore. Vol. III: Lucknow and Cawnpore. Vol. IV: Central India.

1676. FULL AND AUTHENTIC REPORT OF THE TILAK TRIAL (1908): BEING THE ONLY AUTHORIZED VERBATIM ACCOUNT OF THE WHOLE PROCEEDINGS WITH INTRODUCTION AND CHARACTER SKETCH OF BAL GANGADHAR TILAK TOGETHER WITH PRESS OPINIONS. Pub. by N.C. Ke'kar, Bombay, September 1908, pp. 17 + 12 + 103 + 140. Frontispiece.

Contents: Character sketch. Magisterial proceedings. Bail proceedings. Sessions proceedings. Verdict and sentence. High Court appeal proceedings. Prosecution exhibits. Defence exhibits. Press opinions on the case.

1677. Ganguli, D. C. (ed.). SELECT DOCUMENTS OF THE BRITISH PERIOD OF INDIAN HISTORY (IN THE COLLECTION OF THE VICTORIA MEMORIAL, CALCUTTA). Pub. by the Trustees of the Victoria Museum, Calcutta, 1958, pp. x + 251.

Includes five minutes, letters and notifications relating to the Mutiny.

1678. Gwyer, Maurice and Appadorai, Angadipuram (eds.). SPEECHES AND DOCUMENTS ON THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION 1921-1947. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1957, 2 Vols. (continuous pagination), pp. lxx + 802.

Relevant items: Resolution of the Government of India, 4 July 1934, on reservation of posts for minorities and backward classes. All India Leaders' manifesto, 16 November 1927, boycotting the Simon Commission. All India Muslim Conference resolution, 1 January 1929. Minorities' joint memorandum on the communal problem at the Round Table Conference. Communal Award, 16 August 1932. Muslim League resolution on the Communal Award, 25-26 November 1933. Muslim League resolution on the

1935 Act, 11-12 April 1936. The *New Time* of Lahore on the communal question, 1 March 1938. Extracts from the Pirpur report. Jinnah's statement regarding "Deliverance Day", December 1939. Jinnah's statement on the formation of Congress Ministries, 19 January 1940. Nehru on the Muslim mass contact campaign, 19 March 1937. Jinnah-Bose correspondence, July-August 1938. Jinnah-Rajendra Prasad correspondence, October 1939. Extracts from Iqbal's presidential address at the 1930 League session at Allahabad. Extracts from Jinnah's presidential address at the 1940 League session at Lahore. The Lahore resolution. Sayyid Abdul Latif's scheme. Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan's scheme. The scheme of Zafar-ul-Hasan and M.A.H. Qadri. Ambedkar's scheme. Coupland's regional scheme. Resolution on the war adopted by the Muslim League Working Committee, 17-18 September 1939. Jinnah-Wavell correspondence of November-December 1939. Muslim League resolution on Cripps' offer, 2 April 1942. C.R. formula. Jinnah-Gandhi correspondence of 1944. Jinnah-Wavell correspondence of 1945. Jinnah's statement on the failure of the Simla Conference, 14 July 1945. Muslim League Legislators' Convention resolution, 9 April 1946. Muslim League's offer to the Cabinet Mission. Muslim League Council resolutions, 6 June 1946 and 29 July 1946. Jinnah-Wavell correspondence on interim government. Congress-League negotiations on interim government. Muslim League's boycott of the Constituent Assembly. Muslim League resolution on the grouping clause of the Cabinet Mission Plan, 31 January 1947. Jinnah's broadcast on the 3 June Plan. Inadequate on Muslim politics before 1937. Contains a long introduction by Appadorai.

1679. Hindustani Talimi Sangh. BASIC EDUCATION: REVISED SYLLABUS FOR GRADES I TO V AND ALSO PRE-

BASIC. The Sangh, Sevagram, 1946, pp. 56.

1680. Home Rule League. THE HOME RULE LEAGUE DEMAND: BEING THE ADDRESS AND MEMORANDA PRESENTED BY THE HOME RULE LEAGUE TO H.E. THE VICEROY AND THE SECRETARY OF STATE. The Commonwealth Office, Adyar, Madras, 1917, pp.50.

The address (1-7) is signed by S. Subramania Iyer, Annie Besant, C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar, K.V. Rangaswami Iyengar and B.P. Wadia. The memorandum (8-42).

1681. ———. A SCHEME OF REFORMS PASSED BY THE NATIONAL CONGRESS ON 29 DECEMBER 1916 AND BY THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE ON 30 DECEMBER 1916. Home Rule series No. 21. The Commonwealth Office, Madras, 1917, pp. 6.

Text of the Congress-League scheme.

1682. ———. A SCHEME OF REFORMS PASSED BY THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ON 29 DECEMBER 1916 AND BY THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE ON 30 DECEMBER 1916. Pub. by D.V. Gokhale, Secretary of Indian Home Rule League, Poona, 1817, pp.8.

Text of the Congress-League scheme with a short foreword by G.B. Tilak.

1683. ———. INDIAN COMMUNIST PARTY DOCUMENTS, 1930-1956. Comp. by the Research Staff of the Democratic Research Service with an Introduction by V.B. Larnik; The Democratic Research Service, Bombay, and the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, 1957, pp. xx + 345.

The first 3 documents (1-45) relate to the pre-1947 period.

1684. India Defence League. WHAT SIR MICHAEL O'DWYER, G.C.S.I., K.C.S.I., TOLD THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. India Defence League pamphlet no. 15, India Defence League, London, n.d., pp. 26.

Text of O'Dwyer's evidence before the committee.

1685. ———. **INDIA UNRECONCILED: A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN POLITICAL EVENTS FROM THE CRISIS OF AUGUST 1942 TO FEBRUARY 1944.** The Hindustan Times, New Delhi, first pub. December 1943, 2nd ed. February 1944, pp. 528.

Items relating to Allah Bakhsh's dismissal as Chief Minister of Sind (80-81). Congress "Quit India" resolution (129-131). Speeches in the Central Assembly by Sir Muhammad Yamin Khan (322-323), Zafar Ali Khan (327-329), Sir Ziauddin Ahmad (337-338), Sir A.H. Ghuznavi (338-340), M. Noman (345), Sir Sultan Ahmad (352-354), Ghulam Bhik Nairang (354), Liaquat Ali Khan (359-360), and in the Council of State by Sir Hissamuddin (373-374), Husain Imam (393-397) and Sir Muhammad Usman (400-402).

1686. Indian National Congress (United Provinces Congress Committee). MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF THE JOINT SCHEME OF REFORMS PROPOSED BY THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE SUBMITTED TO THE RT. HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA AND HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ON BEHALF OF THE PROVINCIAL CONGRESS COMMITTEE OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Indian Press, Allahabad, 1917, pp. 18.

A reasoned defence of the Congress-League scheme.

1687. Indo-British Association. INDIAN OPPOSITION TO HOME RULE: BEING A COLLECTION OF EXTRACTS FROM ADDRESSES, MEMORIALS AND LETTERS OF INDIANS OF VARIOUS CASTES AND CREEDS AND BELONGING TO DIFFERENT PROVINCES, PROTESTING AGAINST THE GRANT OF HOME RULE TO INDIA, AS DEMANDED BY THE CONGRESS AND THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. Indo-British Association, London, n.d., pp. 66.

Among the Muslim protests noted are: Address by the Muslims of Bombay to the Viceroy and the Secretary of State for India. Address by the Muslims of Sind to the Viceroy and the Secretary of State. Memorial by the Muslims of the Bombay Presidency to the Secretary of State. Address of the South India Islamic League to the Viceroy and the Secretary of State. Address by the Muthiapet Muslim Anjuman (Madras) to the Secretary of State. Address by the Bihar Muslim Association to the Viceroy and the Secretary of State. Memorial of the Muslim Defence Association, United Provinces, to the Secretary of State. Address by the Punjab Muslim League to the Secretary of State. Address by the Central National Muhammadan Association to the Secretary of State. Memorial of the Ahmadiyya Community to the Secretary of State. Extracts from a pamphlet HOME RULE AND INDIA by Nawab Ahmad Husain Khan Bahadur of Parawan, United Provinces. All items relate to October-December 1917.

1688. Indian Khilafat Delegation. THE TURKISH SETTLEMENT AND THE MUSLIM AND INDIAN ATTITUDE: THE ADDRESS PRESENTED BY THE INDIAN KHILAFAT DEPUTATION TO THE VICEROY AT DELHI, ON JANUARY 19TH 1920, AND THE MANIFESTO OF THE ALL INDIA KHILAFAT CONFERENCE PASSED AT ITS BOMBAY SESSION HELD ON FEBRUARY 15TH, 16TH AND 17TH, 1920. India Khilafat Delegation, London, 1920, pp. 12.

The address is signed by Gandhi, Shardananda, Haji Jan Muhammad Chhotani, Ram Bhaj Dutt Chaudhri, A.W.M. Sanullah, Abul Kalam Azad, Muhammad Ali (Ahmadi), Shaukat Ali, Abdul Bari, Hakim Ajmal Khan, Dr. S. Kitchlew, Sir F. Currimbhoy, Abul Kassem, Dr. M. A. Ansari, Haji Abdullah Haroon, Mumtaz Husain, Kifaitullah, Hasrat Mohani, Syed

Husain, Ghulam Muhayyuddin, Muhammad Ali, Abdul Majid Qadri Badauni, Sayyid Zahur Ahmad, Fakir Bekhud, Sayyid Sulaiman Nadvi, and Agha M. S. Qizilbash. Those who could not attend but telegraphed their support were: Raja Sir Muhammad Ali of Mahamudabad, Motilal Nehru, Madan Mohan Malaviya, Agha Hasan, Sir Tassaduq Rasool, M.A. Jinnah, and A.K. Fazlul Haq.

1689. ———. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA AND THE INDIAN KHILAFAT DELEGATION: REPORT OF AN INTERVIEW WITH THE RT. HON. H.A.L. FISHER, ON BEHALF OF THE RT. HON. EDWIN S. MONTAGU, SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA, AT THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ON MARCH 2ND, 1920. Indian Khilafat Delegation, London, 1920, pp. 19.

A verbatim account of the interview.

1690. ———. THE PRIME MINISTER AND THE INDIAN KHILAFAT DELEGATION: MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS AT A DEPUTATION FROM THE INDIAN KHILAFAT DELEGATION TO THE PRIME MINISTER AT 10 DOWNING STREET, ON FRIDAY, 19TH MARCH, 1920. Indian Khilafat Delegation, London, 1920, pp. 24.

A verbatim account of the interview with Lloyd George.

1691. ———. INDIA'S VERDICT ON TURKISH TREATY : BEING THE EXHAUSTIVE AND REASONED COMMUNICATION ADDRESS-ED BY THE INDIAN KHILAFAT DELEGA-TION AS EMBODYING THEIR CONSIDERED AND DELIBERATE VIEWS ON THE TURKISH TREATY. Indian Khilafat Delegation, London, 1920, pp. 24.

Full text of letter to Lloyd George, of 10 July 1920, from Maulana Muhammad Ali, Syed Husain, Sayyid Sulaiman Nadvi and Abul Kassem.

1692. ———. ATROCITIES COMMITTED BY THE GREEKS IN SMYRNA: REPORT OF THE COMMISSION OF INQUIRY, APPOINTED BY THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE ALLIES, CONCERNING THE GREEK OCCUPATION OF

SMYRNA AND ADJACENT TERRITORIES, DATED CONSTANTINOPLE, THE 12TH OCTOBER, 1920. Indian Khilafat Delegation, London, 1920, pp.11.

French and English texts on opposite pages.

1693. ———. M. LLOYD GEORGE ET LA DELEGATION INDIENNE POUR LA CALIFAT: COMPTERENDU DE L'ENTREVUE D'UNE DEPUTATION DE L' INDIEN KHILAFAT DELEGATION AVEC LE PREMIER MINISTER A DOWNING STREET LE VENDREDI 19 MARS, 1920. Bureau d' Information Islamique, Paris, 1920, pp.32.

French version of no. 1690.

1694. ———. LE SECRETAIRE D' ETAT POUR LES INDES ET LA DELEGATION DE L'INDE POUR LA CALIFAT : COMPTERENDU D' UNE ENTREVUE AVEC LE TRES HONORABLE H.A.L. FISHER REMPLACANT LE TRES HONORABLE EDWIN S. MONTAGU, SECRETAIRE D' ETAT POUR L'INDE, LE 2 MARS 1920. Bureau d' Information Islamique, Paris, 1920, pp. 20.

French version of no. 1689.

1695. LE TRAITE DE PAIX AVEC LA TURQUIE: L'ATTITUDE DES MUSAL-MANS ET DE L'INDE: ADDRESS PRESENTE PAR LA DEPUTATION DU CONGRES GENERAL DU L' INDE POUR LA DEFENCE DU CALIFAT, AU VICE-ROI A DELHI, LE 19 JANVIER 1920: MANIFESTO DU CONGRES GENERAL DE L'INDE POUR LA DEFENCE DU CALIFAT, VOTE A LA SESSION TENUE A BOMBAY LES 15, 16 ET 17 FEVRIER, 1920. Bureau d' Information Islamique, Paris, 1920, pp. 17.

French version of no. 1688.

1696. ———. LE TRAITE TURC: LE VER-DICT DES INDES. Bureau d'Information Islamique, Paris, 1920, pp.16.

French version of no. 1691.

1697. Isaacs, Harold R. (ed.). NEW CYCLE IN ASIA: SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON MAJOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FAR EAST 1943-1947. Issued under the auspices of the International

Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, Macmillan, New York, 1947, pp. xiii + 212.

Among the contents are: The Lahore resolution; Cripps' proposals; Muslim League resolution on Cripps' offer; and Cabinet Mission plan.

1698. Iyer, Subba Aiyar Subramania. MEMORANDUM ON CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS PRESENTED TO THE (SIC.) H.E. THE VICEROY AND THE RT. HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. The Commonwealth Office, Adyar, 1917, pp. 37.

The views of the Home Rule for India League.

1699. JOINT ADDRESS FROM EUROPEANS AND INDIANS TO H.E. THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL AND THE RT. HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. London, n.d. (?1918), pp. 32.

On the coming reforms.

1700. JOINT MEMORANDUM SUBMITTED BY THE BRITISH INDIAN DELEGATION TO THE JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. Pub. by V.R. Bhende, Bombay, November 1933, pp. 41 + xxviii.

1701. Keith, Arthur Berriedale (ed.). SPEECHES AND DOCUMENTS ON INDIAN POLICY 1750-1921. Oxford University Press (World Classics), 1922, Vol. II, pp. vi + 364.

Sir Charles Wood on Indian Muslims, 1861 (3). Morley on his electoral college schemes, 1909 (81-94.) Indian Councils Act of 1909 (100-107). Gokhale's Political testament, 1915 (111-131). Montagu-Chelmsford report, 1918 (155-206). Joint Select Committee report on the India bill of 1919 (236-262). Government of India Act of 1919 (281-327).

1702. Khan, Muin-ud-Din Ahmad. SELECTIONS FROM BENGAL GOVERNMENT RECORDS ON WAHABI TRIALS, 1863-1870.

Asiatic Society of Pakistan, Dacca, 1961, pp. xviii + 429. Foreword by A. Halim.

Contents: Police investigations into the nature and extent of Wahabi movement with special reference to the campaign for *Jihad* or holy war, 1863-1870; Proceedings of the Government of Bengal relating to the Wahabis of Patna, Maldah and Rajmahal cases; Amii Khan and his descendants. In all 179 documents culled from the records of the East Pakistan Secretariat.

1703. Kiepert, Dr. DR. KIEPERT'S MILITARY MAP ACCURATELY SHOWING THE POSITIONS AND SEATS OF INSURRECTION IN INDIA. G. Abington, London, n.d. (?1857).

Two big maps and five tables.

1704. Lele, Parshotam Ramchandra (ed.). WAR AND INDIA'S FREEDOM. Popular Book Depot, Bombay, 1940, pp. 230. Foreword by Bhulabhai Desai.

Views on the war of Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan (136), Jinnah (36-37, 85), Sir Sultan Ahmad (37), The Aga Khan (38, 80), and Sir Wazir Hasan (38-39). Muslim League resolution of 18 September 1939 (68-72) and 22 October 1939 (134-135). Fazlul Haq's comment on the Muslim League manifesto (172-174). Jinnah's letter to the Viceroy of 4 November 1939 (174).

1705. Macrae, C. C. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE CASES OF AMEER KHAN AND HASHAMDAD KHAN: SETTING OUT THE ARGUMENTS OF COUNSELS, JUDGEMENT, REGULATION AND ACTS BEARING ON THE CASE, AND THE AFFIDAVITS USED AT THE HEARING. The Englishman Press, Calcutta, 1870, pp. v + vi + 77 + xxiii.

1706. Mansergh, Nicholas (ed.). DOCUMENTS AND SPEECHES ON BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AFFAIRS 1931-1952. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Ox-

ford University Press, London, 1953, pp. xli + 1308. 2 Vols.

Extracts from Round Table Conference Proceedings (206-241). White paper of 1933 (241-243). Joint Select Committee report (243-254). Government of India Act of 1935 (254-271). Muslim League resolution, 11-12 April 1936 (291-293). Jinnah's presidential address at Lucknow, October 1937 (297-298). Muslim League resolution of 18 September 1939 (518-520). Muslim League resolution, 24 March 1940 (608-609). Jinnah's presidential address at Lahore, March 1940 (609-612). Cripps' offer of 1942 (614-617). Muslim League resolution, 11 April 1942 (621-623). Cabinet Mission plan (642-652). British statement of policy, 20 February 1947 (659-661). 3 June plan (661-669). Indian Independence Act (669-685). Jinnah's broadcast of 15 August 1947 (701-702).

1707. Majumdar, Jatindra Kumar (ed.). INDIAN SPEECHES AND DOCUMENTS ON BRITISH RULE, 1821-1918. Longmans, Green, Calcutta, 1937, pp. xx + 186. Foreword by Ramananda Chatterjee.

Letter from the Calcutta Muhammadan Association to the Governor General on the outbreak of the Mutiny, 28 May 1857 (65-68). Address of the Calcutta Muhammadan Association to the Queen on her assumption of sovereignty over India, 14 November 1858 (79-80). Muhammadan Literary Society's address to the Prince of Wales, January 1876 (109). Muhammadan Literary Society's letter of welcome to the Prince of Wales, 5 January 1906 (165-166). Extract from the Aga Khan's article in the *National Review* of February 1907 (170-171).

1708. Mendes, Lewis A. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE MATTERS OF AMEER KHAN AND OF HASHAMDAD KHAN, PART II. N.p., pr. at the Daily Examiner Press, Calcutta, n.d. (? 1872), pp. ii + 57 + 80. The Wahabi case.

1709. Mitra, Harendra Nath (ed.).

THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, 1919. The Indian Annual Register Office, Calcutta, 1919, pp. xvii + 164 + xvi + 147 + 105 + vi + 200 + 152 + 89 + 46 (each part separately paginated).

Part I: Jinnah's speech at the Bombay War Conference (137-139). Part II: Montagu's speeches on the repeal of the partition of Bengal (xiii-xiv) and on the Khilafat (123-124). Lord Sinha on communal representation (96-97). Part III: Summary of the Montagu-Chelmsford report (65-96). Part IV: Jinnah's speech at the Bombay Home Rule League protest meeting (101). C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar on the Congress-League scheme (132-135). Part V: Surendranath Banerjea on the Congress-League scheme (48-50). Moderate Conference resolution on separate electorates for the Muslims (62). Muslim League resolutions of 1918 (83-86). Fazlul Haq's presidential address at the League session at Delhi, December 1918 (87-89). Part VI: The Viceroy's remarks on communal representation (30-31).

1710. ——— (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1921. The Indian Annual Register Office, Calcutta, 1921, pp. xvi + 615 + xi + 283 + 290 (each part separately paginated).

Part I: Delhi reception to the Ali brothers (98-100). Aligarh and non-co-operation (130-134). Khilafat memorial to Lloyd George (145-148). Khilafat deputation to the Viceroy and his reply (148-158). Khilafat Conference at Bombay, February 1920 (158-160). Khilafat manifesto (161-162). Khilafat delegation to England (163-183). Khilafat delegation's message to the Sultan of Turkey (183-184). Government of India's communique on Turkish peace terms (185-192). Khilafat and non-co-operation agitation (193-206). The Hijrat movement (207-208).

1711. ——— (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1922, VOL. I, INDIA IN 1921-22:

INTERNAL POLITICS. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, 1922, pp. 486 + 242.

Riots in Melagaon (190-191) and Giridih (192). Muhammad Ali and the Afghan bogey (207-212). Text of the Ali Brothers' apology (225-226). Muhammad Ali's speech at the Baroch Khilafat Conference of 2 June 1921 (234-235). Karachi Khilafat Conference of 8 July 1921 (236-240). Mopla rebellion (264-266). The Ali Brothers' arrest and trial (266-292). Bombay riots (304-307). Resolutions of the Jamiat-ul-Ulama Conference at Lahore, November 1921 (319). Viceroy-Secretary of State correspondence of February 1922 (417-432c). Hakim Ajmal Khan's presidential address at the Ahmedabad Congress session, December 1921 (21-25). Congress resolution on the Mopla rebellion (62-63). Hasrat Mohani's independence resolution and Gandhi's opposition to it (64-67). Hasrat Mohani's presidential address at the Ahmedabad Muslim League session, December 1921 (68-77). Hakim Ajmal Khan's presidential address to the All India Khilafat Conference at Ahmedabad, December 1921 (127-132), and the resolutions passed by the Conference (132-134).

1712. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1922-1923, VOL. II, INDIA IN 1922-1923. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, 1923, pp. xiv + 972.

Lord Winterton on the Khilafat (204-205). Muhammad Yamin Khan's speech in the Central Assembly on non-co-operation (434-435). Central Assembly debate on the Mopla rebellion (507-510). Resolution in the Central Assembly on the Ali Brothers' arrest (519, 617-620). Non-official Committee's reports on the Malegaon riot (780-792) and on the Mopla rebellion (825-832). Knapp Committee report on the Mopla train tragedy (833-844), and Government of India's resolution on it (845-853).

1713. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1923, VOL. I. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, 1923, pp. x + 997.

Summary of the Khilafat Inquiry Committee report on civil disobedience (171-175). Congress resolutions on the Khilafat (847) and the Turkish situation (848). M. A. Ansari's presidential address at the Khilafat Conference session at Gaya, December 1922 (917-921), and the proceedings of the session (922-928). Shaikh Shahid Husain's address at the Muslim League session at Lucknow, March 1923 (929-936). Proceedings of the Jamiat-ul-Ulama Conference at Gaya, December 1923 (937-942).

1714. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1923, VOL. II, SUPPLEMENT [ON] CONGRESS AND CONFERENCES. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, 1924, xii + 380.

Muhammad Ali's presidential address at the Cocanada Congress session, December 1923 (19-97). Indian National Pact Committee report on the Hindu-Muslim problem (105-108). Debate on the National Pact in the Congress session (121-128). Proceedings of the Khilafat Conference, Cocanada session, December 1923 (159-189), and of the Jamiat-ul-Ulama Conference session, December 1923 (190-194).

1715. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1923, VOL. II. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, 1925, pp. x + 560 + xv.

Khilafat civil disobedience (53-56). Muslim activities in 1922-23 (57-68). Hindu-Muslim problem at the Congress session of September 1923 (206-208). The communal problem in the Punjab (208-216).

1716. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1924. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. viii + 520 + xiv.

Riots in Delhi (25), Gulbarga (25-26), Kohat (26-29), Lucknow (29), Shahjahanpur (29-30), Allahabad (30), Calcutta (30) and Jubbulpur (31). Evidence before the Reforms Enquiry Committee of Malik Barkat Ali (53-56).

of Fazlul Haq (59-60), of Kabir-ud-Din (62-63) and of Sir Abdur Rahim (63-64). Proceedings of the Delhi Unity Conference, September 1924 (149-160a). Resolutions on the Kohat riots of the Congress (399-434), the National Liberal Federation (470-471) and the Hindu Mahasabha (486-488). Proceedings of the Muslim League session at Bombay, December 1924 (472-482), the All India Khilafat Conference session at Belgaum (490-493) and the Jamiat-ul-Ulama Conference at Moradabad (509-510).

1717. Mitra, N. N. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1925. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. 418.

Gulbarga riots (26-27). Kohat agreement (28-29). Report of the Reforms Enquiry Committee (37-62). Proceedings of the All Parties Conference (65-77). Statements on the Kohat riots by Gandhi (97-102) and Shaukat Ali (102-106).

1718. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1925. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. 407.

Proceedings of the Khilafat Conference session at Cawnpore, December 1925 (342-347) and of the Muslim League session at Aligarh, December 1925 (355-361).

1719. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1926. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. 428.

Manifesto and criticism of the new Bengal Muslim Party (63-67). Communal riots (68-69, 70-84). Bengal Congress Committee and the Hindu-Muslim pact (88-90). Sayyid Murtaza's resolution in the Central Assembly on reforms for the North-West Frontier Province (193-194, 247-250). Jinnah's motion in the Central Assembly on constitutional advance (233-236). Hindu Mahasabha's resolution on reforms in

the North-West Frontier Province (405-406). Proceedings of the Khilafat Conference special session at Delhi, May 1926 (409-413).

1720. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1926. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. viii + 452.

Congress and the Hindu-Muslim problem (21-22, 25-26). Communal riots in 1926 (75-90). Bengal Muslim Party's manifesto (95-98). Shardanand murdered (107-108, 312-314, 345, 356-357, 367). Central Assembly debate on communal riots (203-205, 210-216, 219). Proceedings of the Muslim League session at Delhi, December 1926 (369-376).

1721. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1927. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. viii + 448.

Efforts for Hindu-Muslim unity in 1927 (32-40). Communal riots in 1927 (81-89). The Rangila Rasul case (90-94). Moonje defends *sangathan* and *shuddi* (418-419). Proceedings of the Khilafat Conference session at Lucknow February 1927 (423-424), Punjab Provincial Muslim League, Lahore session, May, 1927 (430-431) and Bengal Provincial Muslim League, session at Barisal, May 1927 (432-433).

1722. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1927. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. viii + 464.

Congress resolutions on the communal problem (24-31). Unity Conferences of 1927 (38-58). Proceedings of the Khilafat Conference, Madras session, December 1927 (329-330), the Khilafat Conference, Calcutta session, August 1927 (330-331) and the Muslim League session at Calcutta, December 1927 (438-458).

1723. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1928. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. viii + 467.

Text of the Nehru report (9-62). Proceedings of the All Parties Conference at Lucknow, August 1928 (62-68). Supplementary Nehru report (69-91). Proceedings of the All Parties Convention at Calcutta, December 1928 (92-142). Hindu Mahasabha resolutions on the separation of Sind (426-427) and communal representation in the services (427).

1724. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1928. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xvi + 516.

Congress resolutions on the Nehru report (20-25, 32-46). Proceedings of the Muslim League, Calcutta session, December 1928 (393-401), and Muslim All-Parties Conference at Delhi (409-417), Calcutta (417-421), Cawnpore (421-425) and Patna (426).

1725. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1929. Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xii + 532.

Bombay riots (88-90). Hindu Mahasabha resolutions on Gandhra riots, *sangathan*, *shuddi* and music before mosques (358-361). Proceedings of the Muslim League Council meeting at Calcutta, March 1929 (362-373).

1726. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN QUARTERLY REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1929. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. viii + 513.

Congress Muslim Party (28-30). Indian Central Committee report (73-97). Reports of Provincial Committees on Constitutional reforms: United Provinces (106-108), Bombay (108-109), Punjab (109-111), Bengal (111-112), Madras (112-116), Assam (117-118) and Berar and Orissa (118-120). Moonje on Jinnah's fourteen points (340-342). Proceedings of the All India Muslim Conference, Simla meeting, September 1929 (353-354), of the Madras Presidency Muslim Conference, December 1929 (354-355) and of the All India

Shia Conference session at Allahabad, December 1929 (379-382).

1727. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1930. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xiii + 520.

Communal riots (140-160). Simon report (160-192). Proceedings of the All India Muslim Conference Executive Board (346-347), All India Muslim All Parties Conference (347-348), the United Provinces Muslim Conference (348-349), Bengal Muslim Political Conference (349) and Berar and Orissa All-Parties Muslim Conference (349-351).

1728. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1930. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xiv + 492.

Hindu Mahasabha on the separation of Sind (324b-324c), reforms in the North-West Frontier Province (324c) and the Lucknow pact (324c). Proceedings of the All Parties Muslim Conference (325-328), the United Provinces Muslim Conference (328-330), Muslim League session at Allahabad (334-348) and All-India Muslim Conference session at Lucknow (348-351).

1729. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1931. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xvi + 488.

Text of the Delhi pact (82-85). Cawnpore riots Inquiry Committee report (91-97). Central Assembly debate on Cawnpore riots (184-186). Congress resolution on Cawnpore riots (267). Proceedings of the All India Muslim Conference (283-289), Muslim League Council meeting, 15 March (290-291), Jamia t-ul-Ulema-i-Hind (291-293), Shia Political Conference (293-295), All India Muslim Nationalist Conference (295-303), Khilafat Conference (307-308).

1730. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1931. The

Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. viii + 483.

Proceedings of the Muslim League session at Delhi, December 1931 (213-222), All India Muslim Conference (222-224), Bengal Muslim Conference (224-227), United Provinces Muslim Conference (227-232) and Jamiat-ul-Ulama-i-Hind (237-240). Kashmir Riots Inquiry Committee report (394-396). Proceedings of the second session of the Round Table Conference (428-448).

1731. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1932. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. viii + 482.

Proceedings of the All India Muslim Conference (301-312), Bengal Muslim League (312-313), Muslim League Council (313-314) and Muslim League Working Committee (314-315). Muslim leaders' manifesto of 5 June (315-317). Middleton Inquiry report on Kashmir firing (472-474). Summary of the Glancy report on Kashmir (474-478).

1732. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1932. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xiii + 490.

Text of the Communal Award (233-237). Allahabad Unity Conference (291-297, 303-316). Proceedings of the second All Parties Muslim Conference, Lucknow (302-303), Bengal Muslim Conference (329-330), All India Muslim Conference (330), Muslim Conference Working Committee (330-332), Bengal Muslim League Council (332-333), All India Muslim League Council (333-334), Khilafat Conference (334-336), Shia Political Conference (336-337), All India Muslim Conference (337-339) and Jamiat-ul-Ulema-i-Hind (339).

1733. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1933. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xi + 496.

Text of the White Paper of 1933

(295-342). Proceedings of the All India Muslim Conference Executive Board (408, 413-414), the Muslim League Council (408-413), United Provinces Muslim Political Conference (415) and Kerala Muslim Conference (415-418).

1734. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1933. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. ix + 496.

Bhai Parmanand on the Khilafat (202-203), the Communal Award (204-205) and *sangathan* (206-207). Hindu Mahasabha resolutions on the separation of Sind (209) and minorities in the North-West Frontier Province (209). Proceedings of the Muslim League session at Howrah (211-213) and at New Delhi (214-215), All Parties Muslim Conference session at Lucknow (216-217), and the Bengal Presidency Muslim League session at Calcutta (217-218). National Liberal Federation resolution on the Communal Award (236).

1735. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1934. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xvi + 520.

Congress resolution on Khudai Khidmatgars (298-299). Bengal Hindus' manifesto on the Communal Award (302-304). Hindu Mahasabha offer to Muslims (307-308). Sind Hindu Conference resolution on the separation of Sind (309-310). Proceedings of the All India Muslim Conference (316), the Muslim League Council (317-319), the All India Muslim Unity Board (320), and the All India Muslim Educational Conference (487-488). Nationalist Muslims and the Communal Award (320-322).

1736. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1934. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xxiv + 556.

Congress and the Communal Award (77-81, 219, 235, 246, 265-266). Govern-

ment of India's note on the origin and history of the Communal Award (301-302). Anti-Communal Award Conference resolutions (305-306). Proceedings of the All India Muslim Conference Working Committee (309-311), and the Muslim League Council (310). Summary of the Joint Parliamentary Committee report (546-556).

1737. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1935. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. 512.

Proceedings of the All India Anti-Communal Award Conference (314b-328). Hindu Mahasabha resolutions on music before mosques (333), Communal Award (333) and communalism in services (334-335). Ziauddin Ahmad's presidential address to the Muslim Educational Conference, Agra session (481-483). Summary of the text of the Government of India bill (501-512).

1738. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1935. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xiv + 504.

Proceedings of the United Provinces Muslim League annual session at Lucknow (313-315) and the Assam Provincial Muslim Conference session at Gauhati (315-316).

1739. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1936. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xvi + 536.

Congress resolution on the Communal Award (280-284). Proceedings of the All India Muslim League session at Bombay (293-299), the All India Muslim Conference Executive Board (301-304) and the All India Muslim Conference (304-305). Text of the Muslim League manifesto (299-301). Extracts from the Nawab of Dacca's presidential address to the Khilafat Conference (305-309). Origin and history of the Shahidgunj question (327-340).

1740. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER JULY-DECEMBER 1936. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xx + 512.

Congress election manifesto (188-191). Proceedings of the Bihar United Muslim Conference (271-272), Bihar Muslim Independent Party Conference (272-273), and Central Provinces Muslim Political Conference (273-274). Yakub Hasan's address at the Tamil Nad Political Conference (306-307).

1741. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER JANUARY-JUNE 1937. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xii + iii + 431.

Muslims and the Congress (207-208, 229-231). Proceedings of the Punjab Ahrar Conference of Multan (288-289) and All India Muslim Students Conference at Lucknow (415-416).

1742. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER JULY-DECEMBER 1937. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xviii + 536.

The Pakistan scheme (42-44). Congress resolution on minority rights (325-326). Proceedings of the Muslim League Lucknow session (402-409), Bengal Presidency Muslim League session (409-415), All India Shia Political Conference (415-416), All-Bengal Muslim Conference (417-418), All India Muslim Students Conference (465-466) and All India Muslim Students Federation (466-468).

1743. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1938, VOL I: JANUARY TO JUNE. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xxxii + 464.

Muslim political separatism (55-65). Gandhi-Jinnah-Nehru correspondence (359-376). Proceedings of the All India Muslim League session (377-387).

1744. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1938, VOL II: JULY TO DECEMBER. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xxiv + 519.

Sind Provincial Muslim League Con-

ference resolution, 10 October (45-48). Criticism of Latif's scheme of cultural zones (48-52). Congress resolution on Congress-League negotiations (279). Jinnah-Bose correspondence (284-286). Hindu Mahasabha resolutions on the Communal Award (338), music before mosques (338), cow protection (339) and *shuddi* (393). Activities of the Muslim League (343-358). Proceedings of the All India Muslim Educational Conference (446) and the Punjab Muslim Educational Conference (446).

1745. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1939, VOL I: JANUARY TO JUNE. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xxx + 503.

History of Muslim separatism (59-67). Latif scheme and the Muslim League (366-370). Proceedings of the Andhra Muslim League Conference (371), Bihar Provincial Muslim League Conference (371), United Provinces Muslim League Conference (372), Muslim League Working Committee (373-374), Muslim League Council (374-376), Delhi Provincial Muslim League Conference (377-378), Bengal Provincial Muslim League Working Committee (378) and Bombay Muslim League Conference (378-381). Hindu Mahasabha resolutions on *sangathan* (386-387) and *shuddi* (387). Summary of the Pirpur report (475-476).

1746. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1939, VOL II: JULY TO DECEMBER. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xix + 504.

The Muslim League and the war (69-70). Communalism (76-80). Khaksars (80-80b). Jinnah-Bose correspondence (233-234). Proceedings of the Muslim League Working Committee (345-348, 350-353) and Council (348-350), the Jamiatul-Ulema Conference (353-354), the Shia Political Conference (355) and All India Muslim Educational Conference (425-428).

1747. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1940 VOL I: JANUARY TO JUNE.

The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xx + 448.

Jinnah-Linlithgow correspondence (114-115). Proceedings of the Muslim League Working Committee (301-305), and Council (305-307) and the Muslim League session at Lahore (307-316). Muslim League resolutions (316-320).

1748. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1940. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xxiv + 492.

Proceedings of the Muslim League Working Committee (242-246) and Council (246-247). Jinnah-Linlithgow correspondence (248-257). Proceedings of the United Provinces Muslim League Conference (258-260), Baluchistan Muslim League Conference (260-261), Bihar Muslim Political Conference (261-262), Lahore Anti-Pakistan Conference (325-327), and All India Muslim Educational Conference (410-414).

1749. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JANUARY-JUNE 1941. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xviii + 454.

Muslim League activities (292-300). Resolution of the National Liberal Federation Council on Pakistan (333).

1750. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER, JULY-DECEMBER 1941. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xviii + 412.

Proceedings of the Muslim League Working Committee (212-216, 220-223) and Council (216-219), Lyallpur Pakistan Conference (223-235), Lucknow Pakistan Conference (235-236) and All India Muslim Students Federation (403-405). Jinnah's statement of 22 July on the expansion of Viceroy's Council (302). Nawab Mehdi Yar Jung on Urdu-Hindi controversy (374-375).

1751. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1943, VOL I: JANUARY TO JUNE. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xx + 436.

Activities of Fazlul Haq's ministry (90-98). Pakistan demand (116-120). Jinnah-Gandhi negotiations (123-124). Proceedings of the Muslim League session (274-289). Activities of the Majlis-i-Ahrar (293-294) and of the Ahrar Committee (315-316). Proceedings of the All India Muslim Educational Conference (405-406).

1752. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1943, VOL II: JULY TO DECEMBER. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xv + 420.

Hindu Mahasabha resolutions on the rights of Muslims in Hindu States (258) and on *sangathan* (269). Activities of the Muslim League (281-297), the Ahrar Conference (298-299) and the All India Muslim Majlis (299).

1753. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1943, VOL I: JANUARY-JUNE. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xvi + 352.

Activities of the Punjab Muslim Students Federation (209-214, 236-237), Assam Muslim League (215-216), Gaya Pakistan Conference (216-217), Punjab Muslim League (221-229), Muslim League Committee of Action (229-235), Majlis-i-Ahrar (239-240), Azad Muslim Conference (241-245) and All India Muslim Educational Conference (319-321). Jinnah-Khizr Hayat talks (217-221).

1754. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1944, VOL II: JULY TO DECEMBER. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xii + 360.

Jinnah-Gandhi talks (51-59, 135-152, 152-161). C. R. formula (129). Jinnah-Rajagopalacharia correspondence (129-135). Activities of the Muslim League (187-194), Sind Provincial Muslim League (194-195) and All India Shia Political Conference (230-232).

1755. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1945, VOL I: JANUARY TO JUNE. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xii + 364.

Politics of ministry-making in Bengal (195-198) and Sind (202-209). Simla Conference (239-296).

1756. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1945, VOL II: JULY TO DECEMBER. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. x + 346.

Simla Conference (128-144). Activities of the Muslim League (158-160), Ahrar Conference (163) and Nationalist Muslim Conference (163-164).

1757. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1946, VOL I: JANUARY TO JUNE. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xii + 356.

Muslim League Legislators' Convention (111-114, 192-199). Cabinet Mission negotiation (115-116, 129-192, 199-225). Congress election manifesto (225-229). Election results (229-232). Calcutta riots (269-284).

1758. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1946, VOL II: JULY TO DECEMBER. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xii + 360.

The Muslim League's direct action policy (66-70). Review of the Cabinet Mission's work (147-166). The League rejects the Cabinet Mission plan (167-181). Riots in Calcutta (182-193), Noakhali (194-200), Bihar (200-214) and Gurmuktesar (214-215). Muslim League and the formation of an interim government (216-242, 266-282). British Government's invitation to leaders to come to London (298-316). The Muslim League and the Constituent Assembly (338-339).

1759. ———. (ed.). THE INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER 1947, VOL I: JANUARY TO JUNE. The Annual Register Office, Calcutta, n.d., pp. xiv + 340.

Review of Muslim League activities (97-106, 112e-112j.) Muslim League's civil disobedience campaign in the provinces (112j-112m, 220-237). 3 June plan.

1760. **Muhammadan Educational Congress. A BRIEF REPORT OF THE THIRD**

MUHAMMADAN EDUCATIONAL CONGRESS HELD AT LAHORE ON THE 27th, 28th, 29th AND 30th DECEMBER, 1888. Comp. by Khairuddin Shaikh, n. p., pr. at the New Imperial Press, Lahore, 1889, pp. 41.

Contains Sardar Muhammad Hayat Khan's presidential address, text of resolutions passed, Theodore Beck's speech, the Congress address to Sayyid Ahmad Khan and a summary of his reply. Gives a complete list of 251 members of the Congress, with their occupation, address and the town and district of origin.

1761. National Muhammadan Association (Calcutta). THE MEMORIAL OF THE NATIONAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF RIPON . . . VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA. N.p., pr. at the Urdu Guide Press, Calcutta, 1882, pp. 20.

Deals with Muslim welfare, rights and grievances.

1762. ———. THE RULES AND OBJECTS OF THE NATIONAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION WITH A LIST OF THE MEMBERS. N.p., pr. at the Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1882, pp. 24.

Objects, rules, names of office bearers and full list of subscribing members.

1763. Non-Party Political Conference. A NATIONAL GOVERNMENT: ANSWERS TO CRITICISMS. K. Iswara Dutt, Allahabad, n.d. (?1941), pp. 49.

Statements issued by the President and the Standing Committee, and other papers.

1764. ———. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND SESSION, POONA, JULY 26 AND 27, 1941. K. Iswara Dutt, Allahabad, n.d. (?1941), pp. 122.

1765. ———. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD SESSION, DELHI, FEBRUARY 1942. K. Iswara Dutt, Allahabad, n.d. (?1942), pp. 94.

1766. ———. MINORITIES IN THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT OF 1935. N.p., New Delhi, n.d. (?1944), pp. 40.

This and the three preceding entries describe the activities and views of the Non-Party Political Conference called by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru and Hindu Liberal leaders.

1767. Philips, Cyril Henry (ed.). (With the Co-operation of Singh, H.L. and Pandey, B.N.) THE EVOLUTION OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN, 1858-1947, SELECT DOCUMENTS. Vol. IV in the Select Documents of India and Pakistan series, Oxford University Press, London, 1962, pp. xxi + 786.

Indian Councils Act, 1892 (66-67). Indian Councils Act, 1909 (88-90). Bande Mataram (117-118). Congress-League scheme (171-173). The Muslim problem, 1858-1917 (173-200). Indian Khilafat deputation to Lloyd George (219-221). Muslim Conference resolutions of 1929 (234-235). Jinnah's fourteen points, (235-237). Iqbal's 1930 Allahabad Muslim League address (239-241). Government of India Act, 1919 (273-282). Government of India Act, 1935 (320-334). Muslim League, 1937-1947 (347-360). Muslim League resolution on Cripps offer (375-376). Attlee's statement of 20 February 1947 (391-392). 3 June plan (397-403). Indian Independence Act, 1947 (407-414).

1768. Poplai, S.L. (ed.). INDIA 1947-50, VOL. 1: INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Council of World Affairs, Delhi, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1959, pp. lii + 672.

Relevant items: Attlee's speech in the House of Commons, 20 February 1947. Attlee's speech in the House of Commons, 3 June 1947. Mountbatten's broadcast of 3 June 1947. Attlee's speech in the House of Commons, 10 July 1947. Sir Cyril Radcliffe's boundary award.

1769. REPORT OF THE INAGURAL MEETING OF THE LONDON BRANCH

OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE WITH THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, WEDNESDAY, 6 MAY, 1908. Pub. by Ibni Ahmad, Honorary Secretary, London Branch of the All India Muslim League, London, June 1908, pp. 11.

Ameer Ali's address (1-9).

1770. ———. (ed.). REPORT OF THE MASSACRES IN BIHAR (OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1946) SUBMITTED BY KHAWAJA NAZIM- UDDIN, IFTIKHAR HUSAIN KHAN OF MAMDOT, MALIK FIROZ KHAN NOON, MIAN AMIRUDDIN, MAULANA DAUD GHAZNAVI AND MIAN MUMTAZ MUHAMMAD KHAN DAULTANA. Muslim India Information Centre, London, n.d. (?1946), pp. 20.

Contents: This report dated 16 November 1946; Raja Ghazanfar Ali Khan's report on the massacres at Garhmuktesar dated 19 November 1946.

1771. REPRESENTATION OF THE MUSLIMS OF UNITED PROVINCES (INDIA) TO THE INDIA STATUTORY COMMISSION, JULY 1928. India Press, Allahabad, 1928, pp. v + xxvii + 291 + 214.

Probably written by Shafaat Ahmad Khan.

1772. Royal Empire Society. INDIA COMMITTEE REPORT TO THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY ON THE PROBABLE WORKING OF THE SIMON COMMISSION'S PROPOSALS. Royal Empire Society, London, n.d. (? 1930), pp. 41.

Committee members: Sir John Kerr (Chairman), Sir John Barrow, Sir William Barton, Sir John Cumming, Sir Henry Lawrence, Sir Arthur Knapp, Sir Patrick Fagan, Sir Selwyn Fremantle, Sir James Mackenna, J. A. Richey, W. G. Hamilton, O.C.G. Hayter, Sir Charles McLeod, C. H. Goodell, A.H.E. Molson.

1773. Sapru, Tej Bahadur. JOINT

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM: MEMORANDUM ON THE WHITE PAPER. Allahabad Law Journal Press, Allahabad, 1933, pp. ii + 175.

1774. SAVE PUNJAB, SAVE INDIA. People's Publishing House, Bombay, 1947, pp. 14.

Statement of the Punjab Committee of the Communist Party of India on the Punjab situation.

1775. THE GREAT WAHABI CASE: A FULL AND COMPLETE REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES IN THE MATTERS OF AMEER KHAN AND HASHAMDAD KHAN, IN THE CROWN SIDE OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL, IN THE YEAR 1870 A.D. Pub. by R. Cambrey and Co., Calcutta, 1899, pp. 146 + 42.

1776. THE HISTORICAL TRIAL OF ALI BROTHERS, DR. KITCHLEW, SHRI SHANKER-ACHARYA, MAULANA HUSSAIN AHMAD, PIR GHULAM MUJADDID AND MAULANA NISAR AHMAD, PART I: PROCEEDINGS IN THE LOWER COURT. Pub. by the New Times Office, Karachi, n.d. (?1921), pp. v + 108 + 56. Foreword by M. K. Gandhi

Verbatim report in full.

1777. THE HISTORICAL RECORD OF THE IMPERIAL VISIT TO INDIA, 1911, COMPILED FROM THE OFFICIAL RECORDS UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA. John Murray, London, 1914, pp. 470.

The fullest treatment available.

1778. THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, THE INDIAN EMPIRE, VOL. I, DESCRIPTIVE. New ed. pub. under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council, Oxford University Press, London, 1907, pp. xxxi + 568.

Urdu as a language (364-366). Islam in India (433-438). Analysis of Muslim population (455, 465-474, 510, 520-521).

1779. THE REFORM PROPOSALS:
FULL TEXT OF LORD MORLEY'S DESPATCH,
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA'S DESPATCH,
SPEECHES IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS BY
LORD MORLEY, LORD LANDSOWNE, LORD
MACDONNELL, MR. BUCHANAN'S SPEECH
IN THE COMMONS WITH THE HON. MR.

GOKHALE'S NOTE TO LORD MORLEY AND
HIS SPEECH AT THE MADRAS CONGRESS.
G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d., (?1909),
pp. 147 + iii.

Useful for understanding the making
of the 1909 reforms.

WRITINGS AND SPEECHES

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

- 1780.** Ali, Mir Asad. MY SECOND YEAR IN THE IMPERIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. N.p., pr. at Minerva Press, Madras, n.d. (?1915), pp. 55. Frontispiece.
Account for the year 1914.
- 1781.** ———. MY FOURTH YEAR IN THE IMPERIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. N.p., pr. at Minerva Press, Madras, n.d. (?1917), pp. iii + 61. Frontispiece.
Covers the year 1916. Text of the memorandum of the nineteen (55-61) of which he was one of the signatories.
- 1782.** ———. MY FIFTH YEAR IN THE IMPERIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. N.p., pr. at Minerva Press, Madras, n.d. (?1918), pp. ii + 45. Frontispiece.
Covers the year 1917.
- 1783.** Ali, Muhammad. MY LIFE: A FRAGMENT: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH. Ed. by Afzal Iqbal, Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, first ed. January 1942, 3rd. rep. September 1946, pp. xv + 363.
Muhammad Ali began this book in jail and called it ISLAM: KINGDOM OF GOD. Only the first part and 70 odd pages of the second were completed. The editor has changed the title, put in chapter and section headings and filled "occasional gaps."
- 1784.** Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett. MY POLITICAL LIFE, VOL. II: WAR AND PEACE 1914-1929. Hutchinson, London, 1953, pp. 536. Illus.
Valuable for understanding the making of British foreign policy towards Turkey during 1918-1924.
- 1785.** ———. MY POLITICAL LIFE, VOL. III: THE UNFORGIVING YEARS 1929-1940. Hutchinson, London, 1955, pp. xiv + 464. Illus.
Minority problem at the Round Table Conference (75-76). Making of the 1935 Act (96-115). Amery was the Secretary of State for India from 1940 to 1945.
- 1786.** Attlee, Clement Richard. AS IT HAPPENED. William Heinemann, London, 1954, pp. ii + 227 Illus.
Memoirs of the former British Labour Prime Minister.
- 1787.** Azad, Abul Kalam. INDIA WINS FREEDOM: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL NARRATIVE. Orient Longmans, Bombay, 1959, pp. xii + 252.
Congress rule (13-23). Cripps Mission (46-69). 1942 revolt (80-87). Simla Conference (101-117). Elections of 1945-46 (118-137). Cabinet Mission plan (138-151). Interim government (163-180). Monunbatten's plan (181-190). Transfer of power (191-222). Azad-Cripps correspondence (229-238). The revealing inside story of Indian politics from 1937 to 1947 as told by a Congress leader. Highly valuable as an original source of information.
- 1788.** Banerjea, Surendranath. A NATION IN MAKING: BEING THE REMINISCENCES OF FIFTY YEARS OF PUBLIC LIFE. Oxford University Press, London, 1925, pp. xv + 420. Frontispiece.
A helpful source-book for the period between 1875 and 1925 written by a Congress leader.
- 1789.** Banerji, Albion Rajkumar. THROUGH AN INDIAN CAMERA. Bangalore Printing and Publishing Company, Bangalore, 1946, Vol. I, pp. vii + 236, Vol. II, pp. viii + 242. Frontispiece.
Vol. I: Communal problem in Kashmir (38-56). Criticism of the Wardha scheme of education (199-220). Vol. II: His own scheme of an Indian Union of a

large number of federations (42-46). Note on Pakistan (102-107). Criticism of Firoz Khan Noon's scheme (123-125). Cripps offer (126-133). Jinnah-Gandhi talks (193-194). Sapru Committee proposals (226-230). Wavell plan of June 1945 (237-241).

1790. Banerji, Nripendra Chaivdra. AT THE CROSS ROADS, 1885-1946: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. A. Mukherjee, Calcutta, 1950, pp. 318. Illus.

Memoirs of a Hindu Mahasabha leader.

1791. Barni, Z. A. ROMANCE OF THE ORIENTAL TRANSLATOR'S OFFICE (BOMBAY): A PEEP INTO THE DIM PAST, CONTAINING BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, ETC. (WITH ILLUSTRATIONS). Taalimi Markaz, Karachi, n.d. (?1950), pp. iv + 76. Illus.

Biographical sketches of Abbas Ali Baig, Sayyid Shamsuddin Qadri, Sayyid Muniruddin Moulvi, Abdul Kader, Muhammad Husain, J. E. Sanjana, Mirza Ismail Hairat, C. H. Setalvad and Mahadev Desai.

1792. Birla, G.D. IN THE SHADOW OF THE MAHATMA: A PERSONAL MEMOIR. Orient Longmans, Calcutta, November 1953, pp. xxi + 337. Foreword by the President Dr. Rajendra Prasad.

Lajpat Rai (20-31). On Congress mission to London, 1927-31 (32-51). Constitutional safeguards in the 1935 Act (52-61, 70-74). Lord Lothian in India (62-69). The 1935 India bill (142-146). Hindus and Muslims (159-163). Contacts in London (169-197). Congress rule (216-254). Gandhi and the war (261-270). Friends of Congress in Britain (271-274). Cabinet Mission and independence (314-326). Revealing memoirs of the millionaire who provided finance to the Congress.

1793. Bose, Subhas Chandra. THE INDIAN STRUGGLE 1920-1934. Wishart, London, 1935, pp. 353. Frontispiece. Khilafat movement (52-55, 75-76).

Simon Commission (165-171). Nehru report (172-174, 179-180). Simon report (221-222). First Round Table Conference (222-224). Delhi pact (235-242). Second Round Table Conference (248-258). White paper (310-323). Communal Award (323-326).

1794. — . THE INDIAN STRUGGLE 1935-1942. Chuckervertthy, Chatterjee and Company, Calcutta, 1952, pp. iv + 122. Illus.

Pakistan which is the creation of the "fertile brain of a Britisher", is a fantasy (3-6). Talk with Jinnah in early 1940 (34).

1795. Burne, Owen Tudor. MEMOIRS. Edward Arnold, London 1907, pp. xi + 343. Illus.

Soldier in India, 1857-1863. Private Secretary to Lord Mayo, 1866-1872. Political and Secret Secretary at India Office, 1873-1899.

1796. Casey, Lord. SOME PERSONAL EXPERIENCES, 1939-1946. Constable, London, 1962, pp. xi + 256. Illus.

Part III (177-250) recalls, with the help of his diary of the period, his experiences as Governor of Bengal from 22 January 1944, to 15 February 1946.

1797. Chaudhri, Nawab Ali. A YEAR ON THE IMPERIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL 1916-1917. N.p., Calcutta, 1917, pp. vii + 76.

A Bengali Muslim leader's account of his activities in the Governor General's Legislative Council.

1798. Chaudhri, Nirad C. THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN UNKNOWN INDIAN. Macmillan, London, 1951, pp. xii + 516.

Hindu revivalism behind the agitation against the partition of Bengal (226). Hindu antipathy towards Muslims (229-237). Philosophical background of Hindu-Muslim differences (409-418). Analysis of Bankim Chandra Chatterji's ideas on Hindu-Muslim relations (426-429). An exceedingly well

written philosophical analysis of the Hindu mind.

1799. Chirol, Valentine. FIFTY YEARS IN A CHANGING WORLD. Jonathan Cape, London, 1927, pp. 351.

Turkey under Abdul Hamid (88-105). European Turkey in the melting pot (106-116). The passing of the Ottoman Empire (134-143). Good old days in India (216-231). India between 1905 and 1914 (232-245). India during and after World War I (246-263). The Paris Peace Conference and after (327-340). Memoirs of a distinguished journalist with a long connection with *The Times*.

1800. Churchill, Winston Spencer. THE SECOND WORLD WAR, VOL. IV: THE HINGE OF FATE. Cassell, London, 1951, pp. xviii + 917.

Cripps Mission to India (181-196). The 1942 Congress revolt (455-457).

1801. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY: THE STORY OF MY EXPERIMENTS WITH TRUTH. Tr. from the Gujarati by Mahadev Desai, Phoenix Press, London, 1949, pp. xiv + 420.

The story ends at 1921.

1802. Garbett, Colin. FRIEND OF FRIEND. Oxford University Press, Bombay, first pub. 1943, 2nd ed. May 1944, pp. viii + 241. Foreword by Lord Hailey. Illus.

A retired civilian's reminiscences divided into five parts: Absolute Government, 1905-9, Morley-Minto reforms 1909-19, Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, 1919-37, Government of India Act, 1935, and Epilogue. He served mostly in the Punjab.

1803. Gooch, George Peabody. UNDER SIX REIGNS. Longmans Green, London, 1958, pp. 344.

As a Liberal M.P. opposes Morley's policy and the partition of Bengal (126-129). Rejoices at the eviction of

the Turks from Albania, Macedonia and Western Thrace (160). Member of Armenian Committee (201-202).

Congratulates Attlee and Mountbatten on making friends with the Congress in 1946-47 (314-315).

1804. Grigg, Percy James. PREJUDICE AND JUDGMENT. Jonathan Cape, London, 1948, pp. 447.

Chapter VII deals with India. The author was Finance Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council from 1934 to 1939 and Secretary of State for War in Churchill's War Cabinet.

1805. Halifax, Lord. FULLNESS OF DAYS. Collins, London, 1957, pp. 319. Illus.

Simon Commission (114-117). Suggests a Round Table Conference and dominion status for India (117-118). Failure of federalism (124-127). Delhi pact (146-151). He was Viceroy of India from 1926 to 1931.

1806. Hardinge, Lord. MY INDIAN YEARS 1910-1916. John Murray, London, 1948, pp. x + 150. Illus.

Absolutely essential for understanding the background to the repeal of the partition of Bengal. He was Viceroy of India during these years.

1807. Ikramullah, Shaista S. FROM PURDAH TO PARLIAMENT. The Cresset Press, London, 1963, pp. xi + 168. Illus. (The words "An Autobiography" on dustjacket). Foreword by Khwaja Nazimuddin.

Muslim politics from 1915 onwards as seen by an educated and well-connected Muslim woman of Bengal.

1808. Imam, Sayyid Haider. IT SO HAPPENED. Pub. by Makund Lal, Patna, n.d., (?1950), pp. ii + 159. Frontispiece.

Autobiography of a former nominated member of the Indian Legislative Assembly who was opposed to the Muslim League.

1809. Ismail, Mirza. MY PUBLIC LIFE: RECOLLECTIONS AND REFLECTIONS. Allen & Unwin, London, 1954, pp. 180. Illus.

Talk with Jinnah in May 1931 (31). Communalism (43-45). Round Table Conference (63-75). Jinnah's warning to him not to accept Hyderabad Premiership (98-100). Partition (129-140).

1810. Ismay, Lord. THE MEMOIRS OF GENERAL THE LORD ISMAY, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., C.H., D.S.O. William Heinemann, London, 1960, pp. xiv+486. Frontispiece.

Chapter XXXIII, "Last Days of the Raj", narrates the story of the transfer of power as seen by the Chief of Staff to Mountbatten.

1811. Iyengar, A.S. ALL THROUGH THE GANDHIAN ERA. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, July 1950, pp. x+327. Illus.

Reminiscences of a Hindu journalist, 1915-1950.

1812. Jayakar, M.R. THE STORY OF MY LIFE. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1958, pp. xv+627. Illus.

The first of the four volumes planned. This one deals with the period 1873-1922.

1813. —. THE STORY OF MY LIFE. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1959, pp. ix+742. Illus.

Covers the years 1922-1925. No further volume was issued as Jayakar died in 1959.

1814. Jones-Parry, S.H. AN OLD SOLDIER'S MEMORIES. Hurst and Blackett, London, 1897, pp. x+290. Illus.

Fighting at Lucknow during the Mutiny (172-277).

1815. Khaliq-uz-Zaman, Choudhri. PATHWAY TO PAKISTAN. Longmans, Lahore, 1961, pp. xv+432. Illus.

Memoirs of the former leader of the United Provinces Muslim League Parliamentary Party. Appendices include the Muslim League manifesto of 1936.

(416-417), letters to the author from Azad, Nehru, Gandhi and Jinnah (419-423) and his letter of 7 October 1942 to Jinnah (424-427).

1816. Khan, Nawab Abdul Lateef. A SHORT ACCOUNT OF MY PUBLIC LIFE. W. Neuman, Calcutta, 1885, pp. ii+44.

He was a magistrate, a member of the Bengal Council and the Calcutta Municipal Committee, founder of the Muhammadan Literary Society and a well-known Bengali Muslim leader.

1817. Khan, Shahnawaz. MY MEMORIES OF I.N.A. AND ITS NETAJI. Rajkamal Publications, Delhi, 1946, pp. iv+x+283. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Illus.

Subhas Bose quoted on the pro-British attitude of the Muslim League (221-224) and on Jinnah's wisdom (236-237).

1818. Khan, The Aga. THE MEMOIRS OF AGA KHAN: WORLD ENOUGH AND TIME. Cassell, London, 1954, pp. xviii+350. Foreword by W. Somerset Maugham. Illus.

Interest in Aligarh and Muslim education (35-36, 77-78, 114-116). Congress attitude to Muslims in early 1900's (74-77). Jinnah (94-95, 291-292). Help to Turkey during Balkan wars (127-129). Turkey and World War I (131-136, 159-163). Montagu's announcement of 1917 (145-149). All India Muslim Conference (214-234). Cabinet Mission plan (296-298). Essential reading.

1819. Khare, Narayan Bhaskar. MY POLITICAL MEMOIRS OR AUTOBIOGRAPHY. J.R. Joshi, Nagpur, n.d. (1959), pp. viii+640. Illus. Foreword by N.C. Chatterjee.

Mainly deals with the events after 1942. Contains many revelations.

1820. Maude, E. ORIENTAL CAMPAIGNS AND EUROPEAN FURLONGHS: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A VETERAN OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. T. Fisher Uwin, London, 1908, pp. xx+292. Frontispiece.

Soldiering in India from 1844 to 1890.

1821. Morris, John. HIRED TO KILL: SOME CHAPTERS OF AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Rupert Hart-Davis in association with the Cresset Press, London, 1960, pp. 272.

Soldiering in India from 1919 to 1926.

1822. Muddiman, Alexander. MEMOIRS OF SIR ALEXANDER MUDDIMAN. Superintendent, Government Press, Allahabad, 1930, pp. 113.

The author was the Chairman of the Reforms Enquiry Committee of 1924.

1823. Mulk, Mawab Agha Mirza Beg Khan Serverul. MY LIFE : BEING THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF NAWAB SERVERUL-MULK BAHADUR. Tr. by his son, Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur, Arthur H. Stockwell, London, n.d., pp. x + 342. Frontispiece.

Indirectly "an epitome of the political and social history of Hyderabad between 1869 and 1897".

1824. Munshi, Ghulam Muhammad. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HAJI GHULAM MUHAMMAD MUNSHI, KHAN BAHADUR AND FELLOW OF THE BOMBAY UNIVERSITY. N.p., Surat, 1893, pp. vi + 84.

Short autobiography of a well-known Muslim educationist of Bombay who was born in 1824.

1825. Munshi, Kannhayyalal Maneklal. SPARKS FROM THE ANVIL. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1951, pp. x + 170.

An autobiography describing his role in the Hindu nationalist movement.

1826. Nehru, Jawaharlal. AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY WITH MUSINGS ON RECENT EVENTS IN INDIA. John Lane, London, 1936, pp. xiv + 618. Illus.

A good Congress version of Indian politics up to 1935. Chapter LVI deals with the Hindu-Muslim problem.

1827. Nevinson, Henry Wood. MORE

CHANGES MORE CHANCES. Nisbet, London, 1925, pp. xvii + 427. Illus.

Chapters XI and XII repeat what he had said in his THE NEW SPIRIT IN INDIA.

1828. Pal, Bipin Chandra. MEMORIES OF MY LIFE AND TIMES, VOL. II: 1886-1900. Yugayatri Prakashak, Calcutta, 1951, pp. x + lxi + 296 + 5.

A general account of Hindu nationalist development from 1870 to 1900 (i + lxi). Sayyid Ahmad Khan's opposition to Congress (45-47). Sir Auckland Colvin's attack on Congress (48-52). Criticism of Congress in 1898 (269-270).

1829. Parmanand, Bhai. STORY OF MY LIFE. Tr. from Hindi by N. Sundar Iyer, Central Hindu Yuvak Sabha, Lahore, 2nd. ed. 1937, pp. 217.

Provides an insight into the Hindu political mind.

1830. Percy, Eustace (Lord Percy). SOME MEMORIES. Eyre and Spottiswood, London, 1958, pp. 223.

Jinnah said to have stood for Pakistan in 1932-34 (157). Hindu arrogance of 1937-39 was responsible for the demand for Pakistan (157). Could partition have been averted by some expedient in 1935? (157-159). He was a member of the Joint Select Committee on Indian Reform, 1933-34.

1831. Prasad, Rajendra. AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1957, pp. x + 624. Frontispiece.

The Hindu-cum-Congress version of events.

1832. Price, G. Ward. EXTRA-SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT. George G. Harrap, London, 1957, pp. 346. Frontispiece.

A British journalist's reminiscences, including detailed accounts of the Turco-Italian war, the Balkan wars, World War I and the peace treaties with Turkey.

1833. Roberts, Lord. FORTY-ONE

YEARS IN INDIA: FROM SUBALTERN TO COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. Richard Bentley, London, 1897, Vol. I, pp. xx+511, Vol. II, pp. xii+522. Illus.

Valuable as a first-hand account of the Mutiny (Vol. I, 62-449).

1834. Ross, E. Denison. BOTH SIDES OF THE CANDLE: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SIR E. DENISON ROSS. Faber & Faber, London, 1943, pp. 345. Illus. Foreword by Laurence Binyon.

Causes of Muslim backwardness in education (98-99). Curzon's partition of Bengal compared with Balfour's declaration on Palestine (143). His own proposals on India (336-337).

1835. Sampurnanand. MEMORIES AND REFLECTIONS. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1962, pp. vii+188. Frontispiece.

Reminiscences of a well-known Congress leader covering the period 1905-47.

1836. Schamnad, Mahmud. A BRIEF SKETCH OF WORK DONE BY MR. MAHMUD SCHAMNAD, M.L.A., DURING HIS THREE YEARS' TENURE IN THE FIRST INDIAN LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY 1921-1923. N.p., pr. at the Kohinoor Press, Mangalore, 1925, pp. ix+iii. Illus.

Questions, speeches and resolutions on political issues by the representative of the Moplas of Malabar.

1837. Setalvad, Chimanlal H. RECOLLECTIONS AND REFLECTIONS: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Padma Publications, Bombay, n.d., (?1946), pp. xxix+530. Illus.

Jinnah (66-67). Congress-League scheme (287-288). Jinnah and Simon Commission (343-345). Jayakar's rejection of Jinnah's amendments to the Nehru report (349-351). Liberals and the Aga Khan's demands at the Round Table Conference (367-370). Congress rule undemocratic (388-391). Cripps offer (396-397). Jinnah-Gandhi talks (398-399). Desai-Liaqat pact (399-400). Simla

Conference (400-403). Pakistan issue (409-416). Sapru report (420-421). A front-rank Liberal leader, his criticism of Congress attitude towards Muslims is important.

1838. Simon, Lord. RETROSPECT: THE MEMOIRS OF THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT SIMON, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O. Hutchinson, London, 1952, pp. 327. Illus.

Simon Commission (144-156). Extracts from the Simon report (296-305.) He was Chairman of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30.

1839. Steel, Flora Annie. THE GARDEN OF FIDELITY: BEING THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF FLORA ANNIE STEEL, 1847-1929. Macmillan, London, 1929, rep. 1930, pp. xi+293. Illus.

The autobiography of an Anglo-Indian novelist who spent the greater part of her life in the Punjab.

1840. Strapp, P. BLOWING UP INDIA. Prachi Prakasan, Calcutta, 1955, pp. iv+117.

Reminiscences and reflections of a former Comintern emissary to India.

1841. Sykes, Frederick Hugh. FROM MANY ANGLES: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. George G. Harrap, London, 1942, pp. 592. Illus.

Minto as Viceroy (62-64). Montagu-Chelmsford reforms (334-339). Nehru report (347-348). Labour Government's pressure on Irwin to placate Gandhi (363-364). The first Round Table Conference (380-382, 404-408). Civil disobedience movement (382-393). Simon report (400-402). Delhi pact (408-412) and its fruits (416-422). Communal Award (441-443). The 1935 reforms (476-480) and their working (480-482). He was Governor of Bombay, 1928-1933.

1842. Temple, Richard. THE STORY OF MY LIFE. Cassell, London, 1896, Vol. I, pp. xvi+299, Vol. II, pp. xi+331. Frontispiece in each volume.

Vol. I covers the period 1826-1877, when he was posted to the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Calcutta and Madras. Vol. II covers the years from 1877 to 1880, when he was Governor of Bombay and later worked on the Afghan frontier. Chapters III and IV discuss some larger Indian issues.

1843. Templewood, Lord. NINE TROUBLED YEARS. Collins, London, 1954, pp. 448. Frontispiece.

Part I (13-103) is a first-hand account of the Round Table Conference and the making of the 1935 Act. As Sir Samuel Hoare, he was then Secretary of State for India.

1844. Thornton, James Howard. MEMORIES OF SEVEN CAMPAIGNS: A RECORD OF THIRTY-FIVE YEARS' SERVICE IN THE INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT IN INDIA, CHINA, EGYPT AND THE SUDAN. Archibald Constable, London, 1895, pp. xxviii + 359. Illus. Introduction by A. Egmont Hake.

The Mutiny (13-56).

1845. Tonk, Nawab of (Muhammad Ali Khan). THE STORY OF THE NAWAB OF TONK WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. Tr., the Author, n.p., n.d., pp. 16.

1846. Tuler, Francis. WHILE MEMORY SERVES. Cassell, London, 1950, pp. xiv + 668. Illus.

A day-to-day story of events during the last two years of British rule by the General Officer Commanding Eastern Command. Gives full and documented eye-witness accounts of communal riots in Bengal, Assam, Bihar, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, Delhi and the Punjab. Holds the Congress responsible for most of the disturbances. Enumerates the strategic advantages of partition.

1847. Vaughan, J. Luther. MY SERVICE IN THE INDIAN ARMY AND AFTER. Archibald Constable, London, 1904, pp. xi + 304. Illus.

The Mutiny (66-83) and after (84-91).

1848. Western, J.S.E. REMINISCENCES OF AN INDIAN CAVALRY OFFICER. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1922, pp. 266.

1849. Williams, Francis. A PRIME MINISTER REMEMBERS: THE WAR AND POST-WAR MEMOIRS OF THE RT. HON. EARL ATTLEE BASED ON HIS PRIVATE PAPERS AND ON A SERIES OF RECORDED CONVERSATIONS. Heinemann, London, 1960-1961, pp. iv + 264.

Chapter 13, "Independence for India", contains some new material.

1850. Winterton, Earl. ORDERS OF THE DAY. Cassell, London, 1953, pp. xiii + 369. Frontispiece.

Reminiscences of a Conservative M.P. Contains scattered information about Indian events and their impact on British party politics.

1851. ———. FIFTY TUMULTUOUS YEARS. Hutchinson, London, 1955, pp. 232. Frontispiece.

The Khilafat movement (53-55).

1852. Wyatt, Woodrow. INTO THE DANGEROUS WORLD. Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London, 1952, pp. 238.

Autobiographical record of a Labour M.P. who was closely associated with Cripps on the latter's Indian visits.

1853. Zetland, Marquess of. "ESSAYEZ": THE MEMOIRS OF LAWRENCE, SECOND MARQUESS OF ZETLAND, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. John Murray, London, 1956, pp. xii + 307. Illus.

As Governor of Bengal, 1917-22 (65-160), and as Secretary of State for India, 1935-40 (197-299). His earlier title was Lord Ronaldshay.

PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS

1854. Alexander, Horace Grundy. THE INDIAN FERMENT: A TRAVELLER'S TALE. Williams & Norgate, London, 1929, pp. 253. Introduction by C. F. Andrews.

Account of events by a British Quaker.

1855. Arnold, Edwin. INDIA REVISITED. Rep. with additions, descriptive and poetical, from the *Daily Telegraph*, Trubner, London, 1886, pp. iv + 324. Illus.

A most graphic account of the peoples, ideas and aspects of the India of the 1880's by the celebrated author of THE LIGHT OF ASIA.

1856. Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. IDEAS ABOUT INDIA. Kegan Paul, London, 1885, pp. xxiii + 202. Frontispiece.

Reprint of articles from the *Fortnightly Review*. Appendices: addresses presented to him in January 1884 by Muslims at Patna (178), Allahabad (179-180), Lucknow (181-182), Aligarh (183-184) and by the Anjuman i-Islam of Bombay (185-186); speech on Muslim education at Lucknow (187-193); and text of his memorandum on the creation of a Muslim university sent to the Nizam on 24 January 1884 (194-196).

1857. Bonham, John. OUDH IN 1857: SOME MEMORIES OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. Williams and Norgate, London, 1928, pp. x + 95.

A record of the outbreak of the Mutiny in the outstations of Oudh by a soldier of the Bengal Artillery.

1858. Bourke-White, Margaret. HALFWAY TO FREEDOM: A REPORT ON THE NEW INDIA IN THE WORDS AND PHOTOS OF MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE. Simon and Schuster, New York, 1949, pp. xi + 245. Illus.

See the following entry.

1859. ———. INTERVIEW WITH INDIA IN

THE WORDS AND PICTURES OF MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE. Phoenix House, London, 1950, pp. 192. Illus.

Events of mid-1947 (15-24). Calcutta riots of 1946 (26-33). Jinnah (91-101). Kashmir (148-165).

1860. Brown, A. Claude. THE ORDINARY MAN'S INDIA. Cecil Palmer, London, 1927, pp. 295.

Defence of communal electorates (47-49). Khilafat a mere "stunt" (53-54).

1861. Browning, Oscar. IMPRESSIONS OF INDIAN TRAVEL. Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1903, pp. xvi + 236.

The Aligarh College (151-160).

1862. ———. MEMORIES OF LATER YEARS. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 1923, pp. 223. Frontispiece.

Chapter III recounts his visit to India in 1902 and his conversations with Curzon.

1863. Burgeyne, Elizabeth. GERTRUDE BELL: FROM HER PERSONAL PAPERS, 1914-1926. Ernest Benn, London, 1961, pp. 399. Illus. Foreword by Shane Leslie.

An important original source for understanding the British policy of inciting the Arabs against Turkey.

1864. Cadogan, Edward Cecil George. THE INDIA WE SAW. John Murray, London, 1933, pp. vii + 310.

Impressions of a Conservative M.P., who was a member of the Simon Commission.

1865. Caird, James. INDIA: THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE. Cassell, London, 1883, pp. xii + 216.

Impressions of India during a tour of 1877-1878 as a member of the Famine Commission.

1866. Campbell, George. MEMOIRS OF MY INDIAN CAREER. Ed. by Sir Charles E. Bernard, Macmillan, London, 1893.

Vol. I, pp. iv + 305, Vol. II, pp. ii + 428.
Illus.

Vol. I: 1842-1857. Vol. II: 1857-1874.

1867. Carhill, Al (B. C. G. Calcroft-Kennedy). THE COMPANY OF CAIN. William Blackwood, London, 1929, pp. 316.

An account by a judge of his Indian experience. Seeks to reveal the mentality of the people and the social causes underlying it.

1868. Casey, P.G. AN AUSTRALIAN IN INDIA. Hollis & Carter, London, 1947, pp. 120.

Hindu Muslim differences (46-47). Cripps offer (51-52). Jinnah (63-66). Rejects Pakistan as a solution (70-84). Views of an Australian who served as Governor of Bengal, 1944-1946.

1869. Cavenagh, Orfeur. REMINISCENCES OF AN INDIAN OFFICIAL. W. H. Allen, London, 1884, pp. xi + 372.

Covers the Mutiny period.

1870. Chick, N. A. ANNALS OF THE INDIAN REBELLION: CONTAINING NARRATIVES OF THE OUTBREAK OF REBELLION AND EVENTFUL OCCURRENCES AND STORIES OF PERSONAL ADVENTURES DURING THE MUTINY OF 1857-1858. Sanders, Calcutta, 1859, pp. xlvi + 932.

1871. Chirol, Valentine. INDIAN UNREST. A Reprint Revised and Enlarged from *The Times*, Macmillan, London, 1910, pp. xvi + 371. Introduction by Sir Alfred Lyall.

The fullest and most perceptive account of the Hindu agitation against the partition of Bengal and its implications and repercussions.

1872. ———. INDIA: OLD AND NEW. Macmillan, London, 1921, pp. x + 319.

Traces the story of British rule till 1921, analyses Hindu reaction to British rule and Western civilisation and explains Muslim attitude to Hindu unrest.

1873. Churcher, Emery-James. SOME

REMINISCENCES OF THREE QUARTERS OF A CENTURY IN INDIA BY A B MUTINY VETERAN. Luzac, London, 1909, pp. 123.

Frontispiece.

Deals chiefly with the Mutiny.

1874. Coatman, John. YEARS OF DESTINY: INDIA 1926-1932. Jonathan Cape, London, 1932, pp. 384. Foreword by Lord Irwin of Kirby.

A defence of Irwin's policy of appeasing the Congress. Analyses the causes of the Hindu-Muslim schism and foresees an independent Muslim State in the north-west.

1875. Cotton, Henry John Stedman. INDIAN AND HOME MEMORIES. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 1911, pp. 335.

Memories of India of the period 1867-1902.

1876. Cox, Edmund Charles H. MY THIRTY YEARS IN INDIA. Mills and Boon, London, November, 1909, pp. xi + 306. Illus.

Reminiscences of the years 1880-1909 by a former police officer.

1877. Coxon, Stanley W. AND THAT REMINDS ME: BEING INCIDENTS OF A LIFE SPENT AT SEA, AND IN THE ANDAMAN ISLANDS, BURMA, AUSTRALIA AND INDIA. John Lane, London, 1915, pp. xvii + 324. Illus.

In India (123-302).

1878. Craik, Henry. IMPRESSIONS OF INDIA. Macmillan, London, 1908, pp. viii + 251.

Helpful for studying Hindu agitation in Bengal. Based on notes, originally appearing in the *Scotsman*, written during his Indian tour of 1907-8.

1879. Crawford, Arthur (T.C. Arthur). REMINISCENCES OF AN INDIAN POLICE OFFICIAL. Illus. by Horace Van Ruith, Roxburghe Press, London, 2nd ed., n.d., pp. xviii + 285.

Preface to the first ed. is dated May 1894.

1880. Dawson, Lionel. SQUIRES AND

SEPOYS, 1857-1958. Hollis and Carter, London, 1960, pp. vii + 98. Illus. Memories of the Mutiny.

1881. Dunbar, George. FRONTIERS. Ivor Nicholson & Watson, London, 1932, pp. xiii + 320. Illus.

North-west frontier (25-69). North-east frontier (70-287). Conditions on the north-west frontier in 1932 (303-310). Round Table Conference (314-316).

1882. Edib, Halide. INSIDE INDIA. Allen & Unwin, London, 1937, pp. 378.

Impressions of a Turkish woman who was not attracted either by the Muslim League or the idea of Muslim separatism.

1883. Edwards, William. PERSONAL ADVENTURES DURING THE INDIAN REBELLION IN ROHILCUND, FUTTEHGHUR, AND OUDE. Smith, Elder, London, 2nd ed. 1858, pp. iv + 206.

The work of a former magistrate and collector of Badaon in Rohilcund.

1884. Elliot, Charles Alfred. LABORIOUS DAYS: LEAVES FROM THE INDIAN RECORD OF SIR CHARLES ALFRED ELLIOTT. N.p., Calcutta, 1892, pp. iv + 107 + ix. Frontispiece.

He was Chief Commissioner of Assam and Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

1885. Elsmie, George Robert. THIRTY FIVE YEARS IN THE PUNJAB 1858-1893. David Douglas, Edinburgh, 1908, pp. xix + 386. Illus.

Reminiscences of the last Haileybury civilian who served in the Punjab.

1886. Elwin, Edward Fenton. INDIAN JOTTINGS, FROM TEN YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN AND AROUND POONA CITY. John Murray, London, 1907, pp. xi + 314. Illus.

Hindu religion (81-94). Hindu opinions (108-122). Political India (149-158).

1887. Fielden, Lionel F. BEGGAR MY NEIGHBOUR. Secker & Warburg, London, 1943, pp. 128.

Hindu-Muslim question and the Pakistan issue (35-50). Cripps Mission (86-98). His own solution (104-105). He was Director General of All India Radio and had a keen eye.

1888. Forbes-Mitchell, William. REMINISCENCES OF THE GREAT MUTINY, 1857-1859, INCLUDING THE RELIEF, SIEGE AND CAPTURE OF LUCKNOW, AND THE CAMPAIGNS IN ROHILCUND AND OUDE. Macmillan, London, 1893, pp. xii + 291. An eye-witness account.

1889. ———. REMINISCENCES OF THE GREAT MUTINY, 1857-1859, INCLUDING THE RELIEF, SIEGE AND CAPTURE OF LUCKNOW, AND THE CAMPAIGNS IN ROHILCUND AND OUDE. Macmillan, London, first pub. 1893, this ed. 1910, pp. xii + 295.

Rev. ed. of the preceding entry.

1890. Fortescue, John. NARRATIVE OF THE VISIT OF THEIR MAJESTIES KING GEORGE V AND QUEEN MARY AND OF THE CORONATION DARBAR HELD AT DELHI, 12TH DECEMBER, 1911. Macmillan, London, 1912, pp. viii + 324. Illus.

Revocation of the partition of Bengal (164-165).

1891. Fraser, Andrew Henderson Leith. AMONG INDIAN RAJAHS AND RYOTS: A CIVIL SERVANT'S RECOLLECTIONS AND IMPRESSIONS OF THIRTY-SEVEN YEARS OF WORK AND SPORT IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BENGAL. Seeley, London, 1911, pp. xv + 368. Illus.

Defends the partition of Bengal (312-326). He was a former Governor of Bengal.

1892. ———. AMONG INDIAN RAJAHS AND RYOTS: A CIVIL SERVANT'S RECOLLECTIONS AND IMPRESSIONS OF THIRTY-SEVEN YEARS OF WORK AND SPORT IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BENGAL. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1911, pp. 368. American ed. of the preceding entry.

1893. Fuller, Joseph Bampfylde. SOME PERSONAL EXPERIENCES. John

Murray, London, 1930, pp. viii + 304.

Deterioration in Hindu-Muslim relations (11-12). His efforts to raise Muslim educational standards (129-130). Criticizes the repeal of the partition of Bengal (182-184). Muslim loss of faith in the British (289-290). He was a former Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

1894. Gordon, Charles Alexander.

RECOLLECTIONS OF THIRTY-NINE YEARS IN THE ARMY. Swan Sonnenschein, London, 1898, pp. viii + 320. Frontispiece. Soldiering in India, 1841-1844, 1852-1856, 1857-1859.

1895. Gordon, Thomas Edward. A VARIED LIFE: A RECORD OF MILITARY AND CIVIL SERVICE, OF SPORT AND OF TRAVEL IN INDIA, CENTRAL ASIA AND PERSIA, 1849-1902. John Murray, London, 1906, pp. xvi + 357. Illus.

Soldiering and political work in India, 1849-1887.

1896. Gough, Hugh. OLD MEMORIES. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1897, pp. vii + 236. Illus.

General Gough fought in the Mutiny.

1897. Gowing, T. A SOLDIER'S EXPERIENCE OR A VOICE FROM THE RANKS: SHOWING THE COST OF WAR IN BLOOD AND TREASURES: A PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF THE CRIMEAN CAMPAIGN, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE RANKS, THE INDIAN MUTINY, AND SOME OF ITS ATROCITIES, THE AFGHAN CAMPAIGNS OF 1863, ALSO SKETCHES OF THE LIVES AND DEATHS OF SIR H. HAVELOCK, K.C.B. AND CAPTAIN HEDLEY VICARS, TOGETHER WITH SOMETHINGS NOT GENERALLY KNOWN, BY ONE OF THE ROYAL FUSILIERS. The Author, Nottingham, 1903, pp. xvi + 628. Illus.

The Mutiny (271-399). General Havelock (449-470).

1898. Gupta, Nagendranath. REFLECTIONS AND REMINISCENCES. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1947, pp. xi + 220. Foreword by Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha.

Contents: Bihar 50 years ago. Calcutta and Bengal 50 years ago. Sind in the eighties. A decade in the Punjab. Fifty years in Calcutta. Biographical notes, largely rep. from *Modern Review* of 1926-1931.

1899. Gwynn, John Tudor. INDIAN POLITICS: A SURVEY. Nisbet, London, 1924, pp. xii + 344. Introduction by Lord Meston.

Exhaustive notes on Indian politics by the *Manchester Guardian* correspondent, written in 1922.

1900. Hagen, Louis. INDIAN ROUTE MARCH. Pilot Press, London, 1946, pp. 192. Illus.

A British soldier's impressions of 14 months' stay in India.

1901. Hardie, James Keir. INDIA: IMPRESSIONS AND SUGGESTIONS. Independent Labour Party, London, 1909, pp. xvi + 126.

British Labour leader's views, which were the views of the Hindus, based on articles sent to *Labour Monthly* from India.

1902. Hill, Claude Hamilton Archer. INDIA-STEPMOTHER. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1929, pp. xiii + 333.

Reminiscences of India, 1887-1920, by a member of the Indian Political Service.

1903. Irvine, A. A. LAND OF NO REGRETS. Collins, London, 1938, pp. 352.

Memories of a soldier turned District and Session judge in the Punjab, 1894-1924.

1904. Kendall, Patricia. INDIA AND THE BRITISH: A QUEST FOR TRUTH. Charles Scribner, London, 1931, pp. x + 467.

North-West frontier (3-44). Islam in India (77-110). Nationalism (248-290). Interview with Gandhi (328-351). Partition of Bengal (355-360). Khilafat movement (362-381). Hindu-Muslim pro-

blem (404-412). Nehru report (413-417). A sober analysis. Title of American ed. COME WITH ME TO INDIA.

1905. Kincaid, Charles Augustus. FORTY-FOUR YEARS A PUBLIC SERVANT. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1934, pp. vi + 312.

Reminiscences of an Indian civilian ranging from 1891 to 1925.

1906. Koenigsmarck, Count Hans Von. A GERMAN STAFF OFFICER IN INDIA: BEING THE IMPRESSIONS OF AN OFFICER OF THE GERMAN GENERAL STAFF OF HIS TRAVELS THROUGH THE PENINSULA. With an epilogue specially written for the English edition, authorised tr. by P. H. Oakley Williams, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, London, 1910, pp. xiv + 340. Illus.

By and large complimentary to British rule.

1907. Lawrence, George. REMINISCENCES OF FORTY-THREE YEARS IN INDIA: INCLUDING THE CABUL DISASTERS, CAPTIVITIES IN AFGHANISTAN AND THE PUNJAUBE AND A NARRATIVE OF THE MUTINIES IN RAJPUTANA. Ed. by W. Edwards, John Murray, London, 2nd ed. 1875, pp. xiii + 315.

India from 1821 to 1864.

1908. Lawrence, Lady. INDIAN EMBERS. George Ronald, Oxford, n.d., pp. 397. Illus.

A bright record of personal reminiscences of India from 1914 to 1919.

1909. Lawrence, Walter Roper. THE INDIA WE SERVED. Cassell, London, first pub. May 1928, cheap ed. July 1929, pp. xvi + 317. Introductory letter by Rudyard Kipling.

Reminiscences of a civil servant who was private Secretary to Curzon from 1898 to 1903.

1910. Lee, J. THE INDIAN MUTINY AND IN PARTICULAR A NARRATIVE OF EVENTS OF CAWNPORE, JUNE AND JULY 1857. N.p., Cawnpore, n.d. (?1893), pp. xi + Biii + 35.

Written by one "who was present two hours and ten minutes after the butchers completed their sanguinary work in the 'house of massacre'".

1911. Lee-Warner, William. MEMORIES OF FIELD MARSHAL SIR HENRY WYLIE NORMAN. Smith, Elder, London, 1908, pp. xv + 327. Illus.

Soldier in India, 1844-1877. Member of the Council of India in London, 1877-1883.

1912. Lytton, Earl of. PUNDITS AND ELEPHANTS: BEING THE EXPERIENCES OF FIVE YEARS AS GOVERNOR OF AN INDIAN PROVINCE. Peter Davies, London, 1942, pp. ii + 210. Illus.

He was Governor of Bengal 1922-1927. Very useful for studying the working of the 1919 constitution in that province.

1913. Mackenzie, A.R.D. MUTINY MEMOIRS: BEING PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF THE GREAT SEPOY REVOLT OF 1857. The Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1891, pp. vi + 211 + iv.

Rep. from the *Pioneer*.

1914. MacLeod, Roderick Donald. IMPRESSIONS OF AN INDIAN CIVIL SERVANT. H.F. & C. Witherby, London, 1938, pp. 233. Illus.

Administration of an Indian district (42-83). Hindu-Muslim riots (173-178). Muslims prefer British *raj* to Hindu rule (185). Indian mentality (186-202).

1915. Malim, Michael. THE PAGODA TREE: A CARICATURE. Kenneth Mason, London, 1963, pp. 239.

"A tart and lively commentary on the preposterous Anglo-Indian scene as it appeared to an irreverent insider". The author looks back to his three years as a merchant in India immediately before World War I.

1916. Marshman, John Clark. MEMOIRS OF MAJOR GENERAL SIR HENRY HAVELOCK, K.C.B. Longmans, Green, London, 1860, pp. x + 462. Frontispiece.

- 1917.** ———. MEMOIRS OF MAJOR GENERAL SIR HENRY HAVELOCK, K.C.B. Longmans Green, London, new ed. 1896, pp. vi + 457. Frontispiece.
- 1918.** Masters, John. BUGLES AND A TIGER: A PERSONAL ADVENTURE. Michael Joseph, London, 1956, pp. 335.
The "factual story, but not a history" of Tochi Scouts on the Ilbanke on 11-12 May 1937.
- 1919.** Mayo, Katherine. MOTHER INDIA. Harcourt Brace, New York, 1927. pp. xiv + 440. Illus.
Chapters XXIV and XXV deal with Muslim politics. This book by an American journalist created a furore in Hindu India.
- 1920.** M.N.S. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. L. Booth, London, 1859, pp. 32.
Outline of his experiences of ten years in the covenanted Civil Service of India.
- 1921.** Muter, Mrs. MY RECOLLECTIONS OF THE SEPOY REVOLT (1857-1858). John Long, London, 1911, pp. xiv + 266. Illus.
By the wife of Col. Dunbar Douglas Muter.
- 1922.** Nevinson, Henry Wood. THE NEW SPIRIT IN INDIA. Harper, London, 1908, pp. xv + 353. Illus.
The report of *Manchester Guardian's* India correspondent criticizing the partition of Bengal, the Muslims for opposing the agitation, and the British for their pro-Muslim policy, defending every action of the Hindu extremists.
- 1923.** ———. THE NEW SPIRIT IN INDIA. Harper, New York, 1908, pp. xv + 353.
American ed. of the preceding entry.
- 1924.** Nichols, Beverley. VERDICT ON INDIA. Jonathan Cape, London, 1944, pp. 256.
Hindu-Muslim relations (58-63). Congress a Fascist body (161-164). Defence of the Pakistan demand (238-260).
- 1925.** Norman, H.W. A NARRATIVE OF THE CAMPAIGN OF THE DELHI ARMY. Pub. by the permission of the Rt. Hon. the Governor-General, W.H. Dalton, London, 1858, pp. 64.
- 1926.** O'Dwyer, Michael Francis. INDIA AS I KNEW IT 1885-1925. Constable, London, 1925, pp. xi + 464.
Pan-Islamic movement (172-182). Criticism of the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms (369-405). Indispensable for the Jallianwala Bagh incident which took place when he was Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.
- 1927.** Philip, Andre. INDIA: A FOREIGN VIEW. Sidgwick & Jackson, London, 1932, pp. x + 260. Introduction by Viscount Burnham.
Arya Samaj and Muslims (205). Khilafat movement (213). Hindu-Muslim problem (239-246). Translation (by C.G. Schlumberger) of "L'INDE MODERNE; LE PROBLEME SOCIAL ET POLITIQUE". F. Alcan, Paris, 1930.
- 1928.** Piggot, Theodore. OUTLAWS I HAVE KNOWN AND OTHER REMINISCENCES OF AN INDIAN JUDGE. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1930, pp. ii + 310.
A Muharram riot (122-191). Chauri Chaura riot and the ensuing trial (247-299).
- 1929.** Reed, Stanley. THE INDIA I KNEW 1897-1947. Odhams, London, 1952, pp. 262.
Reminiscences of a former editor of *The Times of India* and later an M.P., giving a clear account of Indian politics during the preceding 50 years.
- 1930.** Rivett-Carnac, John Henry. MANY MEMORIES OF LIFE IN INDIA, AT HOME, AND ABROAD. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1910, pp. xxi + 448. Illus.
He was in the Civil Service from 1858 to 1894.

1931. Ruggles, J. COLLECTIONS OF A LUCKNOW VETERAN, 1845-1876. Longmans, Green, London, 1906, pp. xv + 185.

Details of the seige of Lucknow.

1932. Russell, Wilfrid. INDIAN SUMMER. Thacker, Bombay, 1951, pp. xii + 250. Foreword by the Earl of Scarborough. Illus.

The story of 1945-47 as seen by a British merchant in India. Contains some statements about Kashmir.

1933. Shahani, Ranjee G. INDIAN PILGRIMAGE. Michael Joseph, London, 1939, pp. 384.

Gandhi's passive resistance (31-32). Regionalism as a solution (209-211).

1934. Shepaerd, J. W. A PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF THE OUTBREAK AND MASSACRE AT CAWNPORE, DURING THE SEPOY REVOLT OF 1857. Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow, 4th. rev. and enl. ed. 1894, pp. v + 213 + xxxv.

1935. Sherer, J.W. DAILY LIFE DURING THE INDIAN MUTINY: PERSONAL EXPERIENCES OF 1857. Swan Sonnenschein and Co., London, 1910, pp. ix + 197.

1936. Sinclair, Hugh M. CAMP AND SOCIETY. Chapman and Hall, London, 1927, pp. vii + 304. Frontispiece. In India (106-115, 220-236, 262-267).

1937. Smith, Samuel. INDIA REVISITED: ITS SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PROBLEMS. W. Isbister, London, 1886, pp. 69. Rep. from *Contemporary Review*.

1938. Sorenson, Reginald. MY IMPRESSIONS OF INDIA. Meredian Books, London, 1946, pp. 224.

Views of a Labour M.P. who visited India as a member of the Parliamentary delegation.

1939. Spender, John Alfred. THE INDIAN SCENE. Methuen, London, 1912, pp. x + 232.

Politics and reforms (126-140). A dialogue about religion (170-184). Mostly reprints from *Westminster Gazette* of the winter of 1911-12.

1940. ———. THE CHANGING EAST. Cassell, London, 1926, pp. 256. Frontispiece.

Part III on India. Politics (117-130), central legislature (131-141), the Punjab (172-177), Hinduism in practice (178-194), Gandhi (208-215) and conclusions (237-252). Observations of a front-rank British journalist.

1941. Staal, Paul. A FOREIGNER LOOKS AT INDIA. Jonathan Cape, London, 1934, pp. 252.

Hindu-Muslim division (22-25). Separate electorates (25-35). Muslims and Western education (118-120). Khilafat movement (144-146, 197-198, 203-204). Round Table Conference (242-243). The views of a Dutch diplomat.

1942. Steegman, Philip. INDIAN INK. Cobden-Sanderson, London, 1939, pp. viii + 246. Foreword by Sir Hugh Walpole.

Memories of India.

1943. Steevens, G.W. IN INDIA. William Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1899, pp. viii + 365.

Personal impressions of a well-known British journalist of the time.

1944. Stephens, Ian Melville. HORNED MOON: AN ACCOUNT OF JOURNEY THROUGH PAKISTAN, KASHMIR AND AFGHANISTAN. Chatto & Windus, London, 1953, pp. x + 288. Illus.

His last interview with Jinnah (50). Story of Kashmir's accession to India and Mountbatten's role in it (107-115). The pre-1947 Pakhtoonistan idea of Red Shirts (230-231). By a former editor of the *Statesman* of Calcutta.

1945. Stewart, Norman. MY SERVICE DAYS: INDIA, AFGHANISTAN, SANAHIM 85,

AND CHINA. George Bell, London, 1909, pp. 402. Illus.

Soldiering in India, 1872-1885.

1946. Storrs, Ronald. ORIENTATIONS. Nicholson and Watson, London, first pub. October 1937, definitive ed. January 1943, pp. xix + 532. Illus.

Memoirs of the British Oriental Secretary of the Residency who played a prominent part in instigating the Arabs against the Turks. Chapters vii and xii are particularly relevant.

1947. Strachey, John. INDIA. Kegan Paul, London, first pub. 1888, rev. ed. 1894, pp. xvi + 411.

India will never be a nation (1-7). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (203-209). Hindu-Muslim antagonism (241-243). Muslims and competitive tests for recruitment to public services (390-392). Sayyid Ahmad Khan's views (392-394). By a distinguished civilian.

1948. Taylor, William. THIRTY-EIGHT YEARS IN INDIA. W.H.A. Allen, London, Vol. I, 1881, pp. x + 516, Vol. II, 1882, pp. xv + 565. Illus.

Vol. I: 1829-1848. Vol. II: 1848-1866. He was Commissioner of Patna at the time of the Mutiny.

1949. Temple, Richard. INDIA IN 1880. John Murray, London, 1880, pp. xx + 524.

Views and experiences of a highly-placed administrator of the nineteenth century.

1950. ———. MEN AND EVENTS OF MY TIME IN INDIA. John Murray, London, 1882, pp. xvii + 526.

Mutiny (126-163). Sir Salar Jung's administration (288-295). Nawab Abdul Lateef (426). Nawab Ameer Ali (428). Nawab Abdul Ghani (428). Effects of Western education (499-500). The future of Indian discontent (501-504). How far are Indians hostile to British rule? (504-507).

1951. Thackeray, Edward. REMINISCENCES OF THE INDIAN MUTINY (1857-1858) AND AFGHANISTAN (1879). Smith, Elder, London, 1916, pp. vii + 181.

Chapters on the Mutiny (1-139) rep. from the *Cornhill Magazine* of 1913 and 1914.

1952. THE SWADESHI MOVEMENT: A SYMPOSIUM: VIEWS OF REPRESENTATIVE INDIANS. G. A. Natesan, Madras, August 1917, pp. 307 + xvi.

Among the Muslims quoted are Muhammad Yusuf Khan Bahadar, Sir Fazulbhoj Currimbhoj Ebrahim, Mujibur Rehman, Abdur Rasul, A.H. Ghaznavi and M.H. Kidwai.

1953. Thompson, Edward. A LETTER FROM INDIA. Faber & Faber, London, 1932, pp. 162.

Soundly rates the Congress policy of civil disobedience and its attitude at the Round Table Conference. Holds Gandhi responsible for antagonising the Muslims.

1954. Thornhill, Mark. THE PERSONAL ADVENTURES AND EXPERIENCES OF A MAGISTRATE DURING THE RISE, PROGRESS AND SUPPRESSION OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. John Murray, London, 1884, pp. vi + 334. Frontispiece.

1955. TWO NATIVE NARRATIVES OF THE MUTINY IN DELHI: TRANS. FROM THE ORIGINALS BY THE LATE CHARLES THEOPHILUS METCALFE, C.S.I. Archibald Constable, London, 1898, pp. 259. Illus.

Introduction by Metcalfe (1-26). Narrative by Moinuddin Hasan Khan (27-74) and by Munshi Jeewan Lal (75-231).

1956. Vibart, Edward D. H. THE SEPOY MUTINY AS SEEN BY A SUBALTERN, FROM DELHI TO LUCKNOW. Smith and Elder, London, 1898, pp. xi + 308. Illus.

Rep. in parts from the *Cornhill Magazine*.

1957. Walker, Thomas Nicholas. THROUGH THE MUTINY: REMINISCENCES OF THIRTY YEARS' ACTIVE SERVICE AND SPORT IN INDIA, 1854-1883. Gibbings and Co., London, 1907, pp. xii + 203. Preface by "A.H.L." Illus.
Published posthumously. Walker died in 1903.

1958. Watkins, Edward William. INDIA: A FEW PAGES ABOUT IT. C. F. Row-worth, London, 1889, pp. 126. Frontispiece.
An English M.P.'s notes about India bringing out in detail the Hindu character of the Congress.

1959. Wilberforce, Reginald G. AN UNRECORDED CHAPTER OF THE INDIAN MUTINY: BEING THE PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF REGINALD G. WILBERFORCE, LATE 52ND. LIGHT INFANTRY, COMPILED FROM A DIARY AND LETTERS WRITTEN ON THE SPOT. John Murray, London, 2nd ed. 1894, pp. xix + 234. Illus.

1960. Williams, Monier. MODERN INDIA AND THE INDIANS: BEING A SERIES

OF IMPRESSIONS, NOTES AND ESSAYS. Trubner, London, first pub. 1878, 3rd ed. 1879, pp. iv + 365.

1961. Wood, H. S. MILESTONES OF MEMORY: A PLAIN TALE OF SERVICE, SPORT AND TRAVEL IN THE EAST AND WEST. Heath Cranton, London, 1950, pp. 254. Illus.
Memories of an army doctor in Assam.

1962. Wrench, John Evelyn. IMMORTAL YEARS (1937-1944) AS VIEWED FROM FIVE CONTINENTS. Hutchinson, London, n.d. (?1944), pp. 232.
Meetings with Gandhi (99-107, 137-140). The Indian political maze (125-132). Talks with Jinnah (132-137). Cripps Mission (161-165). American reading of the Indian situation (168-172). The 1942 revolt (172-179). Memoirs of the editor of the *Spectator*.

1963. Yeats-Brown, Francis. LANCER AT LARGE. Victor Gallancz, London, 1936, pp. 320.
Reminiscences of Indian life by the author of the famous BENGAL LANCER.

DIARIES

1964. ———. A DIARY KEPT BY MRS. R.C. GERMON, AT LUCKNOW, BETWEEN THE MONTHS OF MAY AND SEPTEMBER, 1857. Waterlow and Sons, London, 1870, pp. 142.

1965. Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. INDIA UNDER RIPON: A PRIVATE DIARY. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 1909, pp. 343.
Talk with Ameer Ali on the Khilafat (87-88). Asks Muslims to side with Hindus on the Ilbert bill issue (106-113). Attacks Sayyid Ahmad Khan's views on education and religion (156). Second meeting with Sayyid Ahmed Khan (158-160). Muslim position in general (287-298). Appendix I (327-331) is the text of his scheme for a Muslim university forwarded to the Nizam on 24 January 1884.

1966. ———. MY DIARIES: BEING A PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF EVENTS 1888-1914. Martin Secker, London, single-volume ed. 1932, pp. xvi + 905. Foreword by Lady Gregory. Frontispiece.

Scattered references to Indian politics throughout.

1967. Chamberlain, Austen. POLITICS FROM INSIDE: AN EPISTOLARY CHRONICLE 1906-1914. Cassell, London, 2nd. ed. 1936, pp. 676. Frontispiece.

Morley's unwillingness to have an Indian on the Viceroy's Council (59-60). Plea to Britain to side with Turkey in the Turco-Italian war (355-356). Criticism of the changes announced at the Delhi Durbar of 1911 (409-412).

1968. Darling, Malcolm Lyall. AT FREEDOM'S DOOR. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1949, pp. xiv + 369. Illus.

Congress rule in the N-W.F.P. (12-19, 27-30). Politics and political views in the Punjab (35-39, 51-52, 85-86, 90-91, 118-121), the United Provinces (169-170, 182, 229) and the Central Provinces (286). Bloodshed at the time of the transfer of power (299-307). Vivid and supremely interesting.

1969. Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of. OUR VICEREGAL LIFE IN INDIA: SELECTIONS FROM MY JOURNAL 1884-1888. John Murray, London, 1889, Vol. I, pp. 10 + 344, Vol. II pp. 8 + 346.

Vol. I, December 1884-March 1886, Vol. II, March 1886-December 1888.

1970. Inglis, Lady. THE SIEGE OF LUCKNOW: A DIARY. James R. Osgood; McIlvaine and Co., London, 1892, pp. viii + 240.

By the wife of a British soldier.

1971. Johnson, Alan Campbell. MISSION WITH MOUNTBATTEN. Robert Hale, London, 1951, pp. xiv + 383. Illus.

A day-to-day diary, from 19 December 1946 to 15 August 1947, written by Mountbatten's public relations officer.

The appendix (364-368) is the text of the 3 June Plan.

1972. Jones, Thomas. A DIARY WITH LETTERS 1931-1950. Oxford University Press, London, 1954, pp. xiv + 582. Illus.

Edward Thompson's 1937 judgment on Congress's future policy (325-326). *The Times'* reporting on India (379). Suggestion of Lothian's name as Viceroy after Wellington (522). Other references (48-49, 312, 313, 441, 522). Valuable sidelights on British policy in India by a former Secretary to the Cabinet.

1973. Keyserling, Count Hermann. THE TRAVEL DIARY OF A PHILOSOPHER. Tr. by J. Holroyd Reece, Jonathan Cape, London, 1933, pp. ix + 735.

Islam in India (197-203). Islam compared to Calvinism (203-206) and to Hinduism (210-211). A philosophical approach.

1974. Mary, Countess of Minto. INDIA: MINTO AND MORLEY 1905-1910, COMPILED FROM THE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE VICEROY AND THE SECRETARY OF STATE, WITH EXTRACTS FROM HER INDIAN JOURNAL. Macmillan, London, 1934, pp. xi + 447. Illus.

Minto on Congress (28-29, 31). Simla deputation (45-48). Fuller's resignation (52-54). Mohsin-ul-Mulk (55-56). Minto on separate electorates (102-283, 359), on agitation and unrest (108-109, 122-128, 129-134), and on Gokhale's inconsistency (150, 161-162). The Aga Khan on the unrest (383). Summary of Morley-Minto reforms (436-438). Basic reading for the period covered.

1975. Montagu, Edwin Samuel. AN INDIAN DIARY. Ed. by Venetia Montagu, William Heinemann, London, 1930, pp. xvi + 410. Illus.

Muslim deputations (44-46). Interviews with Jinnah (57-58, 67, 140, 142-145). Chelmsford turns out a Muslim deputation (73). Receives telegrams urging Muhammad Ali's release (93). Madras Ulama's "silly" deputation (118). Covers the 1917-1918 Indian tour of the Secretary of State for India.

1976. Morley, John (Viscount). RECOLLECTIONS. Macmillan, London, 1917, Vol. II, pp. vi + 449.

Memoirs and diary of a former Secretary of State for India. First-hand source for the period 1906-10.

1977. Rajagopalacharia, Chakaravarti. JAIL DIARY. N. p., Madras, 1922, pp. 136.

1978. Russel, William Howard. THE INDIAN MUTINY. A DIARY OF THE SEPOY REBELLION. George Routledge, London, n.d. (?1859), pp. xix + 487.

By the special correspondent of *The Times*.

1979. ———. MY INDIAN MUTINY DIARY. ED. WITH AN ESSAY ON THE MUTINY AND ITS CONSEQUENCES BY MICHAEL EDWARDES. Casell, London 1957, pp. xxvi + 288. Illus.

Selections from the preceding entry.

1980. Singh, Mohan. LEAVES FROM MY DIARY. Free World Publications, Lahore, 1946, pp. 91.

Useful for the Indian National Army.

1981. THE DEFENCE OF LUCKNOW: A DIARY RECORDING THE DAILY EVENTS DURING THE SIEGE OF THE EUROPEAN RESIDENCY FROM 31ST MAY TO 25TH SEPTEMBER 1857. Smith, Elder, London, 1858, pp. iv + 244.

By a staff officer, who, for military reasons, desires to withhold his name from publication.

1982. Vohra, H.R. (ed.). STORY OF SIMLA CONFERENCE AND AFTER IN WORDS AND PICTURES. Indian Printing Works, Lahore, December, 1945, pp. v + 82. Illus.

A day-to-day diary of events from 26 June to 14 July 1946, along with most of the relevant speeches and statements.

1983. Young, Keith. DELHI—1857: THE SIEGE, ASSAULT, AND CAPTURE AS GIVEN IN THE DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LATE COLONEL KEITH YOUNG, C.B., JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL, BENGAL. Ed. by General Sir Henry Wylie Norman and Mrs. Keith Young, with a memoir and introduction by Sir Henry Wylie Norman; W. R. Chambers, London and Edinburgh, 1902, pp. xxvi + 371. Illus.

LETTERS

1984. A Hindoo. THE BEST POLICY OF ENGLAND REGARDING CHRISTIANITY IN INDIA: BEING A LETTER ADDRESSED TO H.E. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE R. CLARK, GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY. The Hindu Press, Madras, 1861, pp. 18.

Said to be by Prince Rama Varma of Travancore.

1985. A Military Officer. THE CRISIS IN INDIA: ITS CAUSES AND PROPOSED REMEDIES. Richard Bentley, London, 1857, pp. 69.

Ten letters originally pub. in "one of the most influential of the London daily newspapers".

1986. Ahmad, Ilyas. THOUGHTS ON THE INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM 1940-47. Allahabad Publishing House, Allahabad, 1947, pp. xxiv + 90.

A collection of letters written to Lord Linlithgow, Lord Wavell, the Parliamentary delegation, Reginald Sorenson and the Cabinet Mission. Claims that the Cripps offer contained many suggestions earlier made by him in a letter to

Linlithgow. Appendix II contains the text of the 3 June Plan.

1987. Ahmad, Mirza Bashiruddin Mahmud. INDIAN PROBLEM AND ITS SOLUTION: A LETTER BY THE HEAD OF THE AHMADIYYA COMMUNITY TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA. N.p., n.d. (?1926), pp. 31.

Some suggestions, constitutional, political, religious and legal to ease the Hindu-Muslim tension, by the head of the Ahmadiyya community.

1988. Aikman, William R. THE BENGAL MUTINY: POPULAR OPINIONS CONCERNING THE ORIGIN OF THE MUTINY REFUTED. THE REAL CAUSES CONSIDERED WITH SUGGESTION FOR THE FUTURE. Richardson Brothers, London, n.d. (?1857), pp. 32.

In the form of a letter to Lord Palmerston.

1989. Ali, Karim Ghulam. AN OPEN LETTER TO HIS EXCELLENCY SIR LANCELOT GRAHAM, GOVERNOR OF SIND. N.p.,

Karachi, 1937, pp. 18.

On current Sind politics.

1990. Ali, Muhammad. LAST WORDS OF MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI: MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI'S LAST LETTER TO THE PRIME MINISTER OF ENGLAND FOR PUBLICATION AND CIRCULATION TO THE MEMBERS OF THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. Pub. by Maulana Habib Ahmad Nadvi, Karachi, n.d. (?1963), pp. 19. Preface by Zahid Shaukat Ali. Foreword by Shaukat Ali.

1991. Anand, Mulk Raj. LETTERS ON INDIA. The Labour Book Service, London, n.d. (?1942), pp. xii + 159. Introduction by Leonard Woolf.

An analysis of the political situation in a light-hearted vein.

1992. Anandacharya, Vidyavinoda. ON INDIAN POLITICS. Vajjayanti Press, Madras, 1899, pp. xviii + 92.

Rep. of letters.

1993. AUDI ALTERAM PARTEM: BEING TWO LETTERS ON CERTAIN ASPECTS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS MOVEMENT WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING A LETTER TO THE INDIAN MIRROR. Indian Political Agency, London, n.d. (?1888), pp. 88.

Contents: Sir Auckland Colvin's letter to Hume of 8 October 1888, criticising the Congress; Hume's reply of 13 October; Text of Hume's letter to the *Indian Mirror* of 6 November, 1888.

1994. Balfour, Lady Beatty. PERSONAL AND LITERARY LETTERS OF ROBERT, FIRST EARL OF LYTON. Longmans Green, London, 1906, Vol. II, pp. x + 448. Illus.

Letters from India, 1876-1880 (1-219). Lyton was Viceroy of India during these years.

1995. Barker, George Digby. LETTERS FROM PERSIA AND INDIA, 1857-1859: A SUBALTERN'S EXPERIENCES IN WAR. Ed. by Lady Barker. G. Bell, London,

1915, pp. xxiv + 183. Illus.

Letters on Mutiny (39-165).

1996. Bell, Lady. (ed.). THE LETTERS OF GERTRUDE BELL. Earnest Benn, London, first one-vol. ed. 1930, pp. xvi + 634.

Throws considerable light on the British activities in Arabia during 1916-24. The historical summary of events (409-438) by Sir Percy Cox gives a very good idea of British foreign policy *vis-a-vis* the Arabs from 1916 to 1923.

1997. Briggs, John. A LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE RT. HON. LORD STANLEY, SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. No. II, the Author, London, n.d. (?1859), pp. 23.

On the future governmental system of India.

1998. Campbell, R.J.R. THE INDIAN MUTINY: ITS CAUSES AND ITS REMEDIES: A LETTER TO THE RT. HON. LORD VISCOUNT PALMERSTON. Charles Evans, London, n.d. (?1857), pp. 32.

By the M.P. for Weymouth.

1999. Chalmers, John. LETTERS WRITTEN FROM INDIA DURING THE MUTINY AND WAZIRI CAMPAIGN WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH BY ISABEL GRACE CHALMERS. T. and A. Constable, Edinburgh, 1964, pp. xxxi + 167. Frontispiece.

Letters of a British soldier written between 30th May 1857, and 15 October 1862.

2000. Communist Party of Great Britain. BRITISH SOLDIER IN INDIA: THE LETTERS OF CLIVE BRENSON. Communist Party of Great Britain, London, 1944, pp. 119. Introduction by Henry Pollitt.

Letters of a young British Communist written to his wife from India, where he was later killed in action.

2001. Curtis, Lionel. A LETTER TO THE PEOPLE OF INDIA. Macmillan, Bombay, 1917, pp. 81.

On his visit to India, and a summary of his suggestions about the constitutional problem.

2002. ———. LETTERS TO THE PEOPLE OF INDIA ON RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT. Macmillan, London, 2nd. ed. 1918, pp. xx + 211.

Texts of the Congress-League scheme (180-185) and the Joint address from Europeans and Indians to the Viceroy and the Secretary of State for India (186-211). Papers written towards the end of 1916 on the alleged request from the Indians in India.

2003. Dickenson, John. A LETTER TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ARGYLL. N.p., pr. by J. Kennedy, London, n.d., pp. 16.

2004. ———. A LETTER TO LORD STANLEY, M.P., ON THE POLICY OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. P. S. King, London, 1863, pp. 40.

2005. Digby, William. CONDEMNED UNHEARD: THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF KASHMIR: A LETTER TO THE RT. HON. SIR UGHTRED KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH. Indian Political Agency, London, July, 1890, pp. 226.

A protest against the deposition of Maharaja Pertab Singh of Jammu and Kashmir.

2006. Duff, Alexander. THE INDIAN REBELLION: ITS CAUSES AND RESULTS: IN A SERIES OF LETTERS. James Nisbet, London, 2nd ed. 1858, pp. 393.

Letters from the Rev. A. Duff of Calcutta to the Rev. Dr. Tweedie, convener of the Free Church of Scotland's Foreign Mission Committee.

2007. Frost, Thomas. (ed.). COMPLETE NARRATIVE OF THE MUTINY IN INDIA, FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME. COMP. FROM THE MOST AUTHENTIC SOURCES, INCLUDING MANY VERY INTERESTING LETTERS FROM OFFICERS AND OTHERS ON THE SPOT. Read and Co., London 3rd. ed., n.d., pp. 76. Illus.

2008. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. THE INDIAN DEMAND AND THE BRITISH POLICY: CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN MAHATMA GANDHI AND THE VICEROY RELEASED ON 10 FEBRUARY 1943, BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA WITH ITS OWN STATEMENTS. Pub. with explanatory introduction and comments by the India League, London 1943, pp. 19.

Concerning Congress responsibility for the 1942 disturbances.

2009. ———. GANDHI-JINNAH TALKS: TEXT OF CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER RELEVANT MATTER. Hindustan Times, New Delhi, 1944, pp. iv + 104. Preface by C. Rajagopalacharia.

Text of letters and statements pertaining to the 1944 Bombay conversations.

2010. ———. GANDHI'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT 1942-1944. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1945, pp. xxvii + 308. Introduction by Pyarelal.

Correspondence with the Government of Bombay in 1942 (1-12), with Linlithgow and the Government of India concerning the 1942 revolt (13-60), with Sir Reginald Maxwell in 1943 (67-83), with Jinnah and the Government in 1943 (84-88), with Lord Samuel and the Government (89-98), with the Government in 1943 (100-101). Letter to the Government of India on Congress responsibility for the 1942 revolt. (102-243). Other letters (244-287). Correspondence with Wavell in 1944 (288-302).

2011. ———. SELECTED LETTERS. Chosen and tr. by Valji Govindji Desai, Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1949, pp. v + 16.

2012. GANDHI'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH GOVERNMENT 1944-1947. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, August 1959, pp. xlviii + 375. Foreword and introduction by Pyarelal.

Four hundred and six letters exchanged with Wavell and the Government of

of India (3-102), R. G. Casey and Sir Frederick Burrows (103-138), members of the Cabinet Mission (173-219), Attlee and Wavell on the Interim government (220-227), Sir Hugh Dow (228-235) and Mountbatten (236-276). Sudhir Ghosh's report to Gandhi from London on British Government's attitude to Wavell and Congress (368-372).

2013. Grey, F. and C. (eds.). TALES OF OUR GRAND FATHER OR INDIA SINCE 1856. Smith, Elder, London, 1912, pp. xvi + 307. Frontispiece.

"Tales" originally written in the form of letters by Col. L. J. H. Grey to his grandson in America.

2014. Groom, William Tate. WITH HAVELOCK FROM ALLAHABAD TO LUCKNOW, 1857. Sampson Low, Warston and Co., London, 1894, pp. xv + 110. Preface by Helen M. I. Groom.

Extracts from letters written to his wife by Lt. Groom.

2015. Harcourt, Henry. SIDELIGHTS ON THE CRISIS IN INDIA: BEING LETTERS OF AN INDIAN CIVILIAN AND SOME REPLIES OF AN INDIAN FRIEND. Longmans, Green, London, 1924, pp. xi + 118. Foreword by Cyril Norwood.

Some contents: Administration of law in British India. Some observations on religion in India. Mahatma Gandhi. Government and liberty. Education.

2016. Hodson, George H. (ed.). TWELVE YEARS OF A SOLDIER'S LIFE IN INDIA: BEING EXTRACTS FROM THE LETTERS OF THE LATE MAJOR W.S.R. HODSON, INCLUDING A PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF THE SIEGE OF DELHI AND CAPTURE OF THE KING AND PRINCES. John W. Parker, London, 3rd. enl. ed. 1859, pp. xix + 412. Frontispiece.

Letters dated 1845-1858. The editor is Major Hudson's brother. First pub. in 1858.

2017. ———. HODSON OF HODSON'S HORSE OR TWELVE YEARS OF A SOLDIER'S LIFE IN INDIA: BEING EXTRACTS FROM THE LETTERS

OF THE LATE MAJOR W.S.R. HODSON, WITH A VINDICATION FROM THE ATTACK OF MR. BOSWORTH SMITH. Kegan Paul, Trench and Co., London, 4th. ed., 1883, pp. lv + 300.

2018. Howe, Mark De Wolff. (ed.). HOLMES-LASKI LETTERS: THE CORRESPONDENCE OF MR. JUSTICE HOLMES AND HAROLD J. LASKI 1916-1935. Oxford University Press, London, 1953, Vol. I, 1916-1925, pp. xvi + 813, Vol. II, 1926-1935, pp. 817-1650. Foreword by Felix Frankfurter. Frontispiece in each vol.

Laski on the Simon report (1264), on the Aga Khan (1301), on Gandhi (1330-1332), on Muslim delegates to the Round Table Conference (1332-1335), on the breakdown of the Round Table Conference (1337-1338), and on the Government of India bill of 1935 (1396).

2019. Islam, Zia-ul. SIDELIGHTS ON MUSLIM POLITICS. Pakistan Publishers, Karachi, first ed. October 1947, 2nd. ed. February 1948, pp. 114.

A collection of letters published in various Indian papers between 1931 and 1947 relating to Muslim political developments.

2020. Jagadisan, T.N. (ed.). LETTERS OF THE RT. HON. V. S. SRINIVASA SASTRI, WITH SOME LETTERS OF THE RT. HON. E.S. MONTAGU AND THE GANDHI-SASTRI CORRESPONDENCE. Rochoose, Madras, n.d. (?1944), pp. x + 392. Illus.

Useful as expressing the Hindu Liberal point of view on Indian and Muslim politics.

2021. Jinnah, Muhammad Ali. JINNAH-GANDHI TALKS (SEPTEMBER 1944). TEXT OF CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER DOCUMENTS. Central Office, All India Muslim League, Delhi, 1945, pp. 126. Foreword by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan.

Letters and relevant press statements of the leaders.

2022. JINNAH-GANDHI TALKS (SEPTEMBER 1944): TEXT OF CORRESPON-

DENCE AND OTHER RELEVANT DOCUMENTS, ETC. Pub. by the Central Office, All India Muslim League, Delhi, 1944, pp. n + xvi + 94. Foreword by Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, M.L.A. Frontispiece.

Contents: C.R.-Jinnah correspondence; Jinnah-Gandhi joint statement of 27 September 1944; Jinnah-Gandhi letters; Gandhi's first speech after the breakdown; Gandhi's press statement of 28 September 1944; Jinnah's statement of 4 October 1944; and Jinnah's interviews to the *News Chronicle* and the *Daily Worker*. Appendices: Lahore resolution, C.R. Formula, Gandhi's proposal of 24 September 1944, Jagat Narain Lal's resolution in the Congress Committee and the Congress Committee resolution of August 1942.

2023. Jung, Nawab Dr. Nazir Yar. PAKISTAN ISSUE: BEING THE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN DR. SAYYID ABDUL LATIF AND MR. M.A. JINNAH ON THE ONE HAND AND BETWEEN HIM AND MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD, DR. RAJENDRA PARASAD AND PANDIT JAWAHARLAL NEHRU ON THE OTHER, AND CONNECTED PAPERS ON THE SUBJECT OF PAKISTAN. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1943, pp. xxxvi + 159. Foreword by Dr. Sayyid Abdul Latif.

In the foreword Latif objects to the Pakistan plan and proposes a Union of Sovereign States with a common centre. In the preparatory note Nawab Nazir Yar Jung supports Latif's plan. Latif's 'cultural zones scheme' (12-24). Latif-Jinnah correspondence on the Lahore resolution (48-66). Correspondence with Sir Abdullah Haroon and Jinnah (66-100). His scheme of a "constitutional Plan for India" (100-113).

2024. Khan, Hafiz Sudrool Islam. REMARKS ON INDIA: LETTERS OF A MOHAMMADEN TO THE EDITORS OF SEVERAL MADRAS JOURNALS. C. Roster, Madras, 1874, pp. 75.

Some contents: The late Bombay riots. Parsees v. Muhammadans. Conditions of the Muhammadans. The Legislative Council. A Muhammadan's

view on the policy of the Government. The Muhammadan jagirdarships. Indian representatives in British Parliament. European treatment of natives.

2025. Khan, Hamid Ali. ENGLISH EDUCATION IN INDIA. N.p., n.d. (?1911), pp. 2 + 4 + 1.

Text of his letters to the *Pioneer* of 9 September and 1 and 21 October 1911.

2026. ———. A REPLY TO THE LETTER ADDRESSED BY MR. RICHARD BURN TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH, ON THE QUESTION OF SECURING ADEQUATE REPRESENTATION OF MUSSALMANS ON DISTRICT AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS. N.p., pr. at the N.N. Sivapuri Press, Lucknow, 1911, pp. 3.

The letter is dated 28 July 1911.

2027. Knighton, William. THE POLICY OF THE FUTURE IN INDIA: A LETTER TO THE RT. HON. LORD CRANBORNE, SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. Longmans Green, London, 1867, pp. 28.

2028. LETTERS OF AN INDIAN JUDGE TO AN ENGLISH GENTLEWOMAN. Lovat Dickson, London, 1934, pp. 254.

Boycott of the Simon Commission (115). Hindu-Muslim tension (140-141, 166). Makes good reading.

2029. LETTERS OF IQBAL TO JINNAH: A COLLECTION OF IQBAL'S LETTERS TO THE QAID-I-AZAM CONVEYING HIS VIEWS ON THE POLITICAL FUTURE OF MUSLIM INDIA. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, n.d., pp. 31. Foreword by M. A. Jinnah.

Thirteen letters are reproduced, written between 23 May 1936 and 10 November 1937.

2030. London Muslim League. TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS. Pub. by the London Branch of the All India Muslim League, London, 1919, pp. 3.

A letter dated 1 January 1919, protesting against British and Greek plans

for the dismemberment of Turkey, signed by the Aga Khan, Sir Abbas Ali Baig, Ameer Ali, A. Yusuf Ali, M.H. Ispahani, Abdul Aziz, Khawaja Kamal-uddin, M.H. Kidwai, Dudley Wright, Marmaduke Pickthall and 25 others.

2031. ———. TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE PRIME MINISTER OF ENGLAND. Pub. by the London Branch of the All India Muslim League, London, 1919, pp. 2.

A letter from M.H. Ispahani, Honorary Secretary, London Muslim League, concerning the persecution of the Turks by the Greeks in Smyrna. The letter is dated 25 June, 1919.

2032. ———. TO THE RT. HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS. London Muslim League, London, 1919, pp. 3.

A letter protesting against the proposal of separating Constantinople from Turkey.

2033. Madni, Husain Ahmad. AN OPEN LETTER TO THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. Dewan's Publications, Lahore, 1946, pp. 101.

A criticism of the Pakistan scheme.

2034. Malaviya, Kapila Deva. OPEN REBELLION IN THE PUNJAB (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO AMRITSAR). Abhadaya Press, Allahabad, December 1919, pp. 2 + 2 + 117 + 75 + 1.

Letters sent by him from Amritsar to newspapers on the Punjab disturbances and related matters.

2035. Marx, Karl. LETTERS ON INDIA. Ed. by B.P.L. and Freda Bedi, Contemporary India Publications, Lahore, first pub. December 1936, 3rd imp. January 1937, pp. xv + 64.

Contents: The British Rule in India. The India bill. The East India Company. The Government of India. The Native States. The future results of British rule in India.

2036. MR. SHAUKAT ALI AND MR. MUHAMMAD ALI: COLLECTION OF LETTERS OF ABADI BANO SAHIBA, THEIR MOTHER,

AND MR. CHATE, THEIR LEGAL ADVISER, GIVING A CONNECTED AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF THEIR CASE. Pub. by the Central Bureau for the Help of Muslim Internees, Delhi, 1918, pp. 80. Frontispiece.

Mother's letters (1-25, 72-75).

2037. Murdoch, John. ENGLAND'S DUTY TO INDIA: A LETTER TO THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, HER MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. C.K.S. Press, Madras, 1881, pp. 60.

2038. Nehru, Jawaharlal. A BUNCH OF OLD LETTERS: WRITTEN MOSTLY TO JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND SOME WRITTEN BY HIM. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, first ed. 1958, 2nd ed. 1960, pp. xviii + 523. Illus.

Among the correspondents are Nehru, Motilal Nehru, Gandhi, Jinnah, Muhammad Ali, M.A. Ansari, Abul Kalam Azad, Shaukat Ali, Lajpat Rai, S. C. Bose, Annie Besant, Mahadev Dasai, C. F. Andrews, Lord Lothian, Iqbal, Rajendra Prasad, Edward Thompson, Khaliqzaman, Wazir Hasan, Stafford Cripps, Ghaffar Khan and Syed Muhammad. A total of 368 letters covering the years 1917-1948.

2039. NEHRU-JINNAH CORRESPONDENCE, INCLUDING GANDHI-JINNAH AND NEHRU-NAWAB ISMAIL CORRESPONDENCE. Pub. by J.B. Kriplani, General Secretary, All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, n.d., pp. 90.

Nehru-Ismail correspondence of 1937-38 (1-36). Nehru-Jinnah correspondence of 1938 (39-80). Gandhi-Jinnah correspondence of 1937-38 (82-89).

2040. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhaya. THE NEW EMPIRE: LETTERS TO A CONSERVATIVE MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT ON THE FUTURE OF ENGLAND AND INDIA. Martin Hopkinson, London, 1934, pp. 131.

Covers all political, economic and administrative questions.

2041. Peerzada, Sayyid Sharifuddin (ed.). LEADERS' CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR. JINNAH. Taj Office, Bombay, 1944, pp. iv + 225.

Collection of letters exchanged between Jinnah and Gandhi, Nehru and others.

2042. Pillay, V. Nallathambi. THE INDIAN EMPIRE AND ITS NATIONS. The Author, Bodinai Kanur (South India), 16 August, 1909, pp.14.

Letters addressed to Dadabhai Naoroji, *World's Recorder* (Calcutta), Secretary of the National Indian Association (London), and the *Christian Patriot* (Madras).

2043. Rai, Lajpat. AN OPEN LETTER TO THE RT. HON. DAVID LLOYD GEORGE, PRIME MINISTER OF GREAT BRITAIN. B.W. Hueblich, New York, 1917, pp. 62.

On the political future of India.

2044. Ramzan, B. Muhammad. A LETTER TO A RESPECTABLE AND LEARNED LADY WRITTEN BY B. MUHAMMAD RAMZAN, STATION MASTER, KHUSHAB. N.p., pr. at the Shams-ul-Hind Press, Lahore, 1898, pp. 24.

Islam and Christianity do not differ much; Muslims and the English must, of necessity, live amicably as political "bodies" in India; Muslim interests are "bound up with those of the British nation."

2045. RE. HINDU-MUSLIM SETTLEMENT: CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN MR. GANDHI AND MR. JINNAH, PANDIT JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND MR. JINNAH AND BETWEEN MR. S. BOSE AND MR. JINNAH. Pub. by S. Shams-ul-Hasan, Assistant Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, n.d. (?1938), pp. 94.

Jinnah-Gandhi correspondence of October 1937-April 1938 (1-14). Jinnah-Nehru correspondence of January-March 1938 (15-41) and of April 1938 (50-78). Jinnah-Bose correspondence of May-October 1938 (79-94).

2046. RE. HINDU-MUSLIM SETTLEMENT:

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN MR. GANDHI AND MR. JINNAH, PANDIT NEHRU AND MR. JINNAH AND BETWEEN MR. S. BOSE AND MR. JINNAH. N.p., Delhi, n.d. (?1939), p. 58.

The same as preceding entry, with certain inessential letters omitted.

2047. Richards, Philip Ernest. INDIAN DUST: BEING LETTERS FROM THE PUNJAB. Allen & Unwin, London, 1932, pp.272. Foreword by Alex R. Andrae.

A collection of letters written by a British professor at Dyal Singh and Islamia Colleges, Lahore, between 1911 and 1920, condemning the Khilafat movement.

2048. Roberts, Fred. LETTERS WRITTEN DURING THE INDIAN MUTINY, BY FRED ROBERTS, AFTERWARDS FIELD MARSHAL EARL ROBERTS. Macmillan, London, 1924, pp. xxiii + 161. Preface by Countess Roberts.

Written between 4 May 1857 and 10 April 1858.

2049. Sherer, J.W. HAVELOCK'S MARCH ON CAWNPORE, 1857: A CIVILIAN'S NOTE. Thomas Nelson, London, pp. xiv + 366.

Parts of a series of letters originally written for Sir Charles Lawson, proprietor and then editor of *The Madras Mail*.

2050. Singh, Durlab. (ed.). A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE UNITY TALKS: RAJENDRA PRASAD-JINNAH, GANDHI-JINNAH, NEHRU-JINNAH, BOSE-JINNAH, SAPRU-JINNAH AND VICEORY-JINNAH, ETC. Hero Publications, Lahore, 1945, pp. xvi + 32 + 56 + 16 + 16 + 48 + 52 + 51.

Contents: Jinnah-Gandhi correspondence of 1937-38, Jinnah-Nehru correspondence of 1938; Jinnah-Bose talks and letters of 1938; Jinnah-Nehru talks of 1939-40; Jinnah-Rajendra Prasad talks and letters of 1939; Jinnah-Linlithgow letters of 1939-1940; Jinnah-Gandhi-Sapru letters of 1941; and Jinnah-Gandhi letters of 1944.

- 2051. Stratton, Alfred William.** LETTERS FROM INDIA: WITH A MEMOIR BY HIS WIFE ANNA BOOTH STRATTON AND AN INTRODUCTORY NOTE BY PROFESSOR BLOOMFIELD. Archibald Constable, London, 1908, pp. xv + 368. Illus.
Stratton was a Canadian who worked at the Punjab University and the Oriental College, Lahore, from 1899 to 1902.
- 2052. Sullivan, Edward.** LETTERS ON INDIA TO JOHN TREMAYNE, ESQ. Sanders and Otley, London, 1858, pp. vii + 228.
Indian Government (102-116). Native army and the Mutiny (117-133).
- 2053. Sumner, Viscount.** PERILS OF THE WHITE PAPER. India Defence League Leaflet No. 19, India Defence League, London, n.d., pp. 3.
Rep. of a letter to *The Times* of 26 November 1933, by the President of the League.
- 2054. Trevelyan, Charles Edward.** THE LETTER OF INDOPHILUS TO THE TIMES WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES. Longmans, Brown, Green, Longmans and Roberts, London n.d. (?1857), pp. 51.
Contents: Retribution-Delhi. Reconstruction of the Bengal Army. Railways and Police. Warnings. Causes of the Mutiny. Patna. Transportation of the surviving mutineers. The free press of British India.
- 2055. Toker, Francis Iyan Simms. (ed.).** THE CHRONICLE OF PRIVATE HENRY METCALFE, H.M. 32ND REGIMENT OF FOOT TOGETHER WITH LIEUTENANT JOHN EDMONDSTONE'S LETTER TO HIS MOTHER OF 4TH JANUARY, 1858, AND OTHER PARTICULARS. Cassel, London, 1953, pp. x + 117. Foreword by Field Marshal Sir William Slim. Illus.
- 2056. Verney, Gerald Vernon.** DEVIL'S WIND: THE STORY OF THE NAVAL BRIGADE AT LUCKNOW FROM THE LETTERS OF EDMUND HOPE VERNEY AND OTHER PAPERS CONCERNING THE ENTERPRISE OF THE SHIP'S COMPANY OF H.M.S. SHANNON IN THE CAMPAIGN IN INDIA, 1857-59. Hutchinson, London, 1956, pp. 176.
Based on contemporary records.
- 2057. Vibart, H.M.** RICHARD BAIRD SMITH: THE LEADER OF THE DELHI HEROES IN 1857: PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE COMMANDING ENGINEER DURING THE SIEGE, AND OTHER INTERESTING LETTERS HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED. Archibald Constable, London, 1897, pp. xi + 172. Frontispiece.
Biography (1-85). Smith's letters to his wife (86-137).
- 2058. Wilberforce, Reginald G.** AN UNRECORDED CHAPTER OF THE INDIAN MUTINY: BEING THE PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF REGINALD G. WILBERFORCE, LATE 52ND. LIGHT INFANTRY, COMPILED FROM A DIARY AND LETTERS WRITTEN ON THE SPOT. John Murray, London, 2nd ed., 1894, pp. xix + 234. Illus.
- 2059. Wilson, Guy Fleetwood.** LETTERS TO NOBODY, 1908-1913. John Murray, London, 1921, pp. ix + 214. Illus.
Impressions of the Finance Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council.
- 2060. Wilson, Lady (A.C. Macleod).** LETTERS FROM INDIA. William Blackwood, London, 1911, pp. vi + 417.
Hindu money lenders and Muslim poor peasants (85-86). History of the Mittha Tiwanas (122-129). Letters written between 1889 and 1909, mostly from the Punjab, by the wife of an I. C. S. officer.

COLLECTED SPEECHES AND WRITINGS

2061. A NATION AT BAY: A PANORAMIC SURVEY OF THE INDIAN POLITICAL LANDSCAPE CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED BEGINNING FROM THE AUGUST OFFER TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S LATEST PERORATION... Pub. by C. K. B. Naidu, Bombay, 1941, pp. xiv + 144. Foreword by K. M. Munshi.

Practically all items collected here criticise the Muslim League and accuse L.S. Amery of arming Jinnah with a veto.

2062. Abdullah, S.M. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS BY KHAN SAHIB S. M. ABDULLAH, PRESIDENT, RECEPTION COMMITTEE, ON THE 22nd ANNUAL SESSION OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE HELD IN DELHI ON 26 DECEMBER 1931. N.p., pr. at Delhi Printing Works, Delhi, n.d. (?1931), pp.10.

A discussion about the Round Table Conference and Muslim rights.

2063. Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din, (ed.). SOME RECENT SPEECHES AND WRITINGS OF MR. JINNAH. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, first pub. January 1942, 5th. ed. October 1952, 2 Vols., pp. xxxvi + 581 and xvi + 508.

Vol. I: 1935-1943, 116 items; Vol. II: 1943-1946, 131 items.

2064. Akhtar, F. A. THE MARCH OF A NATION: A COLLECTION OF THE MOST IMPORTANT SPEECHES OF QUAID-I-AZAM M.A. JINNAH. Malik Book Depot, Lahore, 1945, pp.xv + 175.

Covers the period 1935-44.

2065. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL IDEALS: BEING THE PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES DELIVERED AT THE PUNJAB MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, LAHORE, ON MONDAY, APRIL 2, 1923. Pub. by the Muslim Outlook, Lahore, 1923, pp. 16.

Problems of Muslim education in the Punjab.

2066. Ali Brothers. FOR INDIA AND ISLAM. Swarajya Series no. 8, Saraswati Library, Calcutta, 1922, pp.103 + 120.

Selected speeches and statements of Muhammad Ali and Shaukat Ali, including the former's address to the jury at his Karachi trial.

2067. Ali, Choudhary Rahmat. MY LORD. Pakistan National Movement, Cambridge, 8 July 1935, pp. 4.

A protest against the Government of India bill of 1935 on behalf of the Pakistan National Movement, addressed to the House of Lords.

2068. Ali, Muhammad. KEY TO YARVADA Tagore & Co., Madras, 1924, pp. 131.

Text of his presidential address to the 1923 session of the Congress. at Coconada.

2069. _____. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS TO THE THIRTY-EIGHTH SESSION OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, COCONADA, 1923. Jamia Millia Press, Aligarh, 1924, pp. 134.

Same as the preceding entry.

2070. _____. THE PROPOSED MUHAMMADAN UNIVERSITY: AN ADDRESS DELIVERED AT THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY MUHAMMADAN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE AT AHMEDABAD ON 16TH OCTOBER, 1904. Caxton Printing Works, Bombay, 1904, pp. 44.

A strong appeal to make the Aligarh College into a Muslim university.

2071. All India Muslim League. SPEECHES DELIVERED (BY M.A. JINNAH) AT ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE 11TH SESSION, DELHI, 30TH DECEMBER, 1918, N.P. Works, Delhi, n.d. (?1918), pp. 24. Full text.

2072. _____. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS (BY M. A. JINNAH) AT THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, PATNA SESSION, DECEMBER 1938. Home Study Circle, Bombay, n.d.

(?1938), pp. 12.
Full text.

2073. ———. ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, LAHORE SESSION, MARCH 1940: PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS OF MR. M. A. JINNAH, AND TEXT OF RESOLUTION ON THE FUTURE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA AND THE POSITION OF MUSALMANS UNDER IT, TOGETHER WITH A BRIEF SUMMARY OF SPEECHES DELIVERED ON THE RESOLUTION. Pub. by Liaquat Ali Khan, Honorary Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, 1940, pp. 40.

Full Text of Jinnah's address and of the Lahore resolution, with short extracts from supporting speeches.

2074. ———. ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, MADRAS SESSION, APRIL 1941, PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH BY MR. M.A. JINNAH, TOGETHER WITH THE TEXT OF RESOLUTIONS PASSED. Pub. by Liaquat Ali Khan, Honorary Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, 1941, pp. 34.

Jinnah's address in full.

2075. Amery, Leopald Maurice Stennett. INDIA AND FREEDOM. Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1942, pp. 128.

Speeches of the Secretary of State for India on Indian questions delivered between 15 June 1940 and 6 March 1942. Appendix I is the text of the British Government's offer of August 1940 and appendix II that of the Cripps' declaration of 1942.

2076. Anandacharya, Vidyavinoda. THE SIX-FOLD NEED OF INDIAN POLITICS: A LECTURE. Vaijayanti Press, Madras, 1895, pp. 13.

2077. Azad, Abul Kalam. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AT FIFTY THIRD CONGRESS AT RAMGARH, MARCH 1940. General Secretary, Reception Committee, Ramgarh Congress, Allahabad, 1940, pp. 32.

Tr. into English from the original "Hindustani".

2078. Aziz, Mian Abdul. THE CRESCENT IN THE LAND OF THE RISING SUN. Blades,

East & Blades, London, 1941, pp. 156. Illus.

Text of his presidential address to the 1933 Muslim League session (142-152). Complete list of the venues of the Musli League annual sessions (154), presidents (155) and Honorary Seretaries (156).

2079. Aziz, Sayyid Abdul. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AT THE WORKERS' CONFERENCE, PATNA. N.p., n.d. (?1940), pp. 90. Full text.

2080. Banerjea, Surendranath. THE TRUMPET VOICE OF INDIA: SPEECHES OF BABU SURENDRANATH BANSRJEA DELIVERED IN ENGLAND, 1909. Ganesh, Madras, n.d. (?1910), pp. vii + 164. Illus.

Speeches made during his visit to Britain as the Indian delegate to the Imperial Press Conference.

2081. Bary, William Theodore de, et. al. (Comps.). SOURCES OF INDIAN CIVILIZATION. Columbia University Press, New York, 1958, pp. xxvii + 961.

Extracts (with comments) from the writings and speeches of Shah Waliullah (455-462), Sayyid Ahmad Khan (740-747), Muhammad Iqbal (749-768), Muhammad Ali (769-781), Chaudhri Rahmat Ali (828-831) and Jinnah (831-840). All comments are by I.H. Qureshi, except those on Waliullah which are by P. Hardy.

2082. Basu, Bhupendranath. SPEECH ON THE PRESS BILL. P. C. Roy, Calcutta, n.d., pp. 16.

2083. Bayley, Stuart Colvin. SPEECHES. Ed. by Raj Jogeshur Mitter, Kedara Nath Mitra, Calcutta, 1888, pp. iii + 149.

2084. Besant, Annie. FOR INDIA'S UPLIFT: A COLLECTION OF SPEECHES AND WRITINGS ON INDIAN QUESTIONS. G. A. Natesan, Madras, 2nd. ed. n.d., pp. ii + 326.

Criticism (175) and defence (323) of communal representation. Criticism of the Aligarh University scheme (178) Congress-League scheme (287-321).

2085. _____. **INDIA.** The Theosophical Publishing Society, London, 1913, pp. vii + 328.

Collection of 15 essays and addresses on political and social topics.

2086. _____. **THE BIRTH OF NEW INDIA: WRITINGS AND SPEECHES ON INDIAN AFFAIRS.** Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, 1917, pp. x + 440.

Arranged under four heads; political, educational, social and religious.

2087. _____. **FOR INDIA'S UPLIFT: SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.** The Author, Madras, 1917, pp. 326.

2088. _____. **SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.** G. A. Natesan, Madras, n.d., 3rd ed., pp. 479. Frontispiece.

Contains most of her speeches and some other writings up to 1920.

2089. _____. **THE FUTURE OF INDIAN POLITICS.** Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, 1922, pp. vi + 351.

Addresses and articles.

2090. _____. **THE INDIA THAT SHALL BE: SIGNED ARTICLES BY ANNIE BESANT FROM NEW INDIA.** Theosophical Publishing House, Madras, 1940., pp. ix + 264. Foreword by George S. Arundel.

2091. **Bhandarkar, Devadatt Ramkrishna,** (ed.). **INDIA: BEING PART II OF VOL. CXLV OF THE ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.** Philadelphia, September 1929, pp. iv + 203.

Ronaldshay on Indian diversity (1-2). Hartog on the Aligarh movement (139). Lytton on Hindu-Muslim antagonism (175-180).

2092. **Bhinga, Raja of.** **DEMOCRACY NOT SUITED TO INDIA.** N.p., pr. at the City Press, Calcutta, 1906, pp. ii + 104.

Contents: The origin and constitution of Congress. Application of democratic principles to India. Proposals and objects and methods of the Congress. Strong and documented criticism of the Congress,

denying that it is either national or loyal or popular.

2093. _____. **VIEWS AND OBSERVATIONS: A SELECTION OF ARTICLES BY THE HON. RAJA UDAI PRATAP SINGH, C.S.I., RAJA OF BHINGA.** N.p., pr. at the City Press, Calcutta, 1907, pp. xi + 77.

Radicalism (13-30). Cow agitation (58-69). Swadeshi (75-77). His biographical sketch (i-xi).

2094. **Bilgrami, Sayyid Husain.** **ADDRESSES, POEMS AND OTHER WRITINGS OF NAWAB IMAD-UL-MULK BAHADUR (SAYYID HUSAIN BILGRAMI, C.S.I.).** N.p., pr. at the Government Central Press, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1925, pp. xi + 206. Foreword by Professor Sayyid Abdul Latif. Frontispiece.

Biographical sketch by Mrs. Bilgrami (vii-xi). Presidential addresses at the 1896 (5-66) and the 1900 (90-110) Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conferences. Speeches delivered in the Imperial Legislative Council in 1902-3 (111-127). Memorial drawn up for presentation to the Viceroy in 1906 (139-144). "In Memoriam", a poem written on Sayyid Ahmad Khan's death (189-197).

2095. _____. **SPEECH AT THE 11TH MUHAMMADAN ANGLO-ORIENTAL EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE HELD AT MEERUT ON THE 30TH DECEMBER, 1896.** N.p., Madras, 1897, pp. 40.

Text of his presidential address.

2096. **Birdwood, George.** SVA. Ed. by F.H. Brown, Philip Lee Warner, London, 1915, pp. xxxi + 366. Frontispiece.

Muharram in Bombay (159-183). Indian unrest (299-320).

2097. **Bonnerjee, Womeshchunder.** **IS THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RESPONSIBLE TO ANYONE, AND, IF SO, TO WHOM?** A. Banner, London, 1898, pp. 15.

A speech delivered at a meeting of the Women's National Liberal Association (Croydon Branch).

- 2098.** **Bose, Subhas Chandra.** ON TO DELHI: SPEECHES AND WRITINGS. Ed. by N. Menon, pub. by the Editor, Poona, 1946, pp. xi+152.
Relevant to the affairs of the Indian National Army.
- 2099.** ———. IMPORTANT SPEECHES AND WRITINGS: BEING A COLLECTION OF MOST SIGNIFICANT SPEECHES, WRITINGS AND LETTERS FROM 1917 TO 1945. Ed. by J.S. Bright, Indian Printing Works, Lahore, 2nd ed. 1947, pp. xii+407.
Contains some useful items.
- 2100.** ———. NETAJI SPEAKS TO THE NATION 1928-1945. A SYMPOSIUM OF IMPORTANT SPEECHES AND WRITINGS OF NETAJI SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE: HIS BROADCASTS, ADDRESSES AND ORDERS OF THE DAY FROM BERLIN, RANGOON, SAIGON AND BURMA WITH PROPER INTRODUCTIONS SURVEYING THE HISTORY OF THE PERIOD WHEN THEY WERE DELIVERED OR WRITTEN. WITH INTRODUCTORY NOTES AND ARRANGEMENTS BY THE AUTHOR OF THE REBEL PRESIDENT. Hero Publications, Lahore, 1946, pp. 336.
A documentary history of the Indian National Army.
- 2101.** ———. ON TO DELHI: SPEECHES AND WRITINGS OF NETAJI SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE, WITH MESSAGES FROM MESSRS. SARAT CHANDRA BOSE, JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN, LAKSHMI SWAMINANDAN AND OTHERS. Ed. by G.C. Jain, Saraswati Pustak Mandir, Delhi, 1946, pp. 155. Illus.
Most of the material is covered by the preceding entry.
- 2102.** ———. THROUGH CONGRESS EYES. Kitabistan, Allahabad, n.d., pp. vii+243.
Writings and speeches of the years 1935-1939.
- 2103.** ———. FAMOUS LETTERS AND SPEECHES. Ed. by Ganpat Rai, Lion Press, Lahore, 1946, pp. xiv+256. Illus.
A representative selection.
- 2104.** ———. THE MISSION OF LIFE. Thacker Spink, Calcutta, 1953, pp. iii+238.
A "combined edition" of two earlier works, DREAMS OF A YOUTH and IN QUEST OF THE NEW.
- 2105.** ———. CROSSROADS: BEING THE WORKS OF SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE 1938-1940. Comp. by Netaji Research Bureau, Calcutta, Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1962, pp. xi+367. Preface by Sisir K. Bose. Illus.
Bose-Jinnah correspondence (37-46). Communal unity (65-67). Congress and communal organizations (288-290).
- 2106.** **Bright, John.** SPEECH ON LEGISLATION AND POLICY IN INDIA, DELIVERED IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON THE SECOND READING OF THE INDIAN BILL, 24 JUNE 1858. Edward Stanford, London, 1858, pp. 36.
- 2107.** ———. SPEECH IN THE TOWN HALL, BIRMINGHAM, 18 DECEMBER 1862. N.p., Birmingham, n.d. (?1862), pp. 20.
On the future of the Indian Government.
- 2108.** ——— and **Cotton, Arthur.** BRITISH INDIA: SPEECHES OF THE RT. HON. JOHN BRIGHT, M.P. AND SIR ARTHUR COTTON, AT A MEETING OF THE MANCHESTER INDIAN ASSOCIATION IN THE TOWN HALL, MANCHESTER, ON TUESDAY, 11 DECEMBER, 1877. A. Ireland and Co., Manchester, n.d. (?1877), pp. 31.
- 2109.** **Brown, D. Mackenzie.** THE WHITE UMBRELLA: INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT FROM MANU TO GANDHI. University of California Press, first pub. 1953, this ed. 1958, pp. xv+205. Foreword by C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Illus.
Selection, with notes, from the writings of Vivekananda, Tagore, Aurobindo and Gandhi.
- 2110.** **Buck, Pearl S. et. al.** FREEDOM FOR INDIA NOW. The Post-war World Council, New York, 1942, pp. 27.
Extracts from speeches delivered at a meeting of the Council on 6 August

1942, supporting the Congress Quit India movement.

2111. Butler, Spencer Harcourt. SPEECHES. Government Press, Allahabad, 1923, pp. iv + 286.

Official text of the speeches delivered by the Governor of the United Provinces, including the one delivered at the Aligarh College on 25 November 1919.

2112. ———. COLLECTION OF SPEECHES. Government Press, Rangoon, n.d. (?1927), pp. iv + 237.

Text of speech at the Aligarh College on 25 November 1919 (16-20).

2113. Cairns, H. M. SPEECH OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL DELIVERED IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 14 MAY 1858, IN OPPOSITION TO MR. CARDWELL'S MOTION. I. R. Taylor, London, 4th ed. n.d., pp. 24. Rep. from *The Times*.

2114. Chelmsford, Lord. SPEECHES BY LORD CHELMSFORD, VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA. Pub. by the Government of India, Simla, 1919-1921, 2 vols. pp. v + 534 and vii + 595. Vol. I 1916-1917. Vol. II. 1918-1921.

2115. Churchill, Winston Spencer. INDIA "THE GREAT BETRAYAL": A BROADCAST ADDRESS. India Defence League Pamphlet no. 29, India Defence League, London, n.d., pp. 8. Text of broadcast of 29 January 1935.

2116. ———. INDIA: SPEECHES AND AN INTRODUCTION. Thornton Butterworth, London, 1931, pp. 141. Speeches on the Indian problem delivered between 8 July 1920 and 26 March, 1931. The introduction (5-12) traces Indian developments and British policy from 1915 to 1931.

2117. Congress, Indian National. CONGRESS PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES FROM THE SILVER TO THE GOLDEN JUBILEE. G.A. Natesan, Madras, 1934, pp. 941. Covers the period 1911-34.

2118. CORONATION DURBAR 1911: BEING A REPRINT OF ARTICLES AND TELEGRAMS PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED IN THE PIONEER. Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 2nd ed. 1912, pp. iii + ii + 251 + lxxii. Illus.

The King's announcement of 12 December 1911 (151). How this announcement was received by the people (155-158). Text of the Viceroy's and his Council's letter to the Secretary of State for India of 25 August 1911 (lv-lxvi) and of the latter's reply of 1 November 1911 (lxvi-lxxii).

2119. Cotton, Harry Evan Auguste. INDIA: SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES. S. K. Lahiri, Calcutta 1903, pp. xx + 136. Frontispiece.

Includes a biographical sketch of the author.

2120. Curzon, Lord. LORD CURZON IN INDIA: BEING A SELECTION FROM HIS SPEECHES AS VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, 1898-1905, WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES AND AN INDEX AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY SIR THOMAS RALEIGH. Macmillan, London, 1906, vol. I, pp. liii + 316. Vol. II, pp. viii + 340.

Vol. I: General, administrative and financial progress; agrarian; legislation; archaeology and ancient monuments; art; Chiefs and Princes of India; chiefs colleges and education; commerce and industry.

Vol. II: Coronation Durbar; education; Eurasians; famine; foreign affairs; frontier policy; historical memorials; irrigation; military administration; Muhammadans; national development; Persian Gulf; valedictory.

2121. ———. SPEECHES BY LORD CURZON OF KEDLESTON, VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA. Government Printing Press, Calcutta, 1900-06, 4 vols. Vol. I: 1898-1900; Vol. II: 1900-1902; Vol. III: 1902-1904; Vol. IV: 1904-1905.

2122. ———. THE PLACE OF INDIA IN THE EMPIRE. John Murray, London, 1909, pp. 46.

An address delivered before the Philosophical Institute of Edinburgh on 9 October 1909.

2123. Darbangha, Maharaja of (Ram-eswara Sinha). ZAMINDARS AND POLITICS: SPEECHES OF THE MAHARAJA OF DURBANGHA ON THE REFORMS. N.p., Allahabad, 1919, pp. 95.

2124. Das, Chitta Ranjan. INDIA FOR INDIANS. Ganesh, Madras, enl. ed. April 1921, pp. vi+192. Foreword by Motilal Ghose. Frontispiece.

Collection of speeches and statements, 1917-1921.

2125. Desai, Bhulabhai J. SPEECHES 1934-1938. G. A. Natesan, Madras, 1938, pp. 4+615. Frontispiece.

Critical of separate electorates (82-83). Congress and Communal Award (85-100). Praise of the Red Shirts (101-103). Tribute to T.A.K. Sherwani (181-182).

2126. Desai, Mahdev. UNWORTHY OF WARDHA. Dewan's Publications, Lahore, 2nd imp., n.d. (?1940), pp. 85.

Ridicules the two-nation theory and attributes its origin and growth to the British (11-16). Eulogy on C.F. Andrew (17-26). Congress and the war (27-41).

2127. Din, Khwaja Shahabud. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS READ IN SECTION II —THE MUSLIM NATIONALIST MOVEMENT IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN, AT THE FIRST ALL PAKISTAN POLITICAL SCIENCE CONFERENCE, 1950. Pub. in Proceedings of the First All Pakistan Political Science Conference, 1950, ed. by M. Aziz Ahmad, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1950.

The 7-page address traces the development of the Muslim nationalist movement in India from the time of Shah Waliullah to 1947.

2128. Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of. SPEECHES DELIVERED IN INDIA 1884-1888.

Comp. by Donald Mackenzie Wallace, John Murray, London, 1890, pp. x+288. Preface by D.M. Wallace.

Replies to addresses from Muslim bodies and associations (23-25, 203-204, 205-207, 212-215, 227-229).

2129. ESSAYS IN LIBERALISM: BEING THE LECTURES AND PAPERS WHICH WERE DELIVERED AT THE LIBERAL SUMMER SCHOOL AT OXFORD, 1922. W. Collins, London, 1922, pp. ix+243.

"India" by Sir Harcourt Grant (92-110).

2130. Fakhruddin, Kazi. LOYAL EFFORTS MADE CELEBRATIONS SUCCESS ON THE ACCOUNT OF PEACE CELEBRATIONS IN HYDERABAD (SIND) AND MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, LETTERS AND WRITINGS. The author, Hyderabad, n.d. (?1920), pp. 63.

An account of how Hyderabad Muslims celebrated the victory day on 19 July 1919, despite the Khilafat agitation and other Muslim leaders' appeal to the contrary.

2131. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. COMMUNAL UNITY. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1949, pp. xxxii+1006. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad.

A complete collection of his writings and speeches on the Hindu-Muslim problem, arranged chronologically as they appeared in *Young India* and *Harijan*.

2132. ———. SWARAJ IN ONE YEAR. Ganesh, Madras, 2nd. ed. May 1921, pp. 121.

Selection of his speeches and articles from *Young India*, relating to the non-co-operation movement and promising the achievement of swaraj within a year.

2133. ———. YOUNG INDIA 1919-1922; WITH A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT BY BABU RAJENDRA PRASAD. S. Ganesan, Madras, 1922, pp. lxiv+1176.

Selection from *Young India* covering the years 1919-22.

2134. ———. NON-VIOLENCE IN PEACE AND WAR. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1942, pp. xiii+608.

Selected articles from *Harijan* and *Young India* dated 1920-40.

2135. ———. HOW INDIA CAN BECOME FREE. Allied Indian Publishers, Lahore, 1944, pp. i+180.

Speeches and writings on the individual satyagraha of 1940-1941 and on the 1942 revolt.

2136. George V, King. HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE'S SPEECHES IN INDIA: BEING A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ALL THE SPEECHES DELIVERED IN INDIA DURING HIS TOUR AS PRINCE OF WALES AND IN CONNECTION WITH THE RECENT CORONATION DURBAR. G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1912), pp. iv+143+xxxii.

Durbar opening address (117-119).
Speech on the transfer of capital (120-121). Coronation boons (iv-x).
Hardinge on the new capital (x-xiv).
The King's proclamation (xvi-xix).

2137. Ghose, Aurobindo. SPEECHES. Arya Publishing House, Calcutta, rev. ed. 1948, pp. 190.

The Hindu foundation of Indian nationalism emphasized.

2138. Ghose, Rash Behari. SPEECHES OF THE HON. DR. RASH BEHARI GHOSE, C.I.E. N.p., 1908, pp. iv+xxxii+170.

Biographical sketch (i-xxxii),
Speeches cover the period 1894-1907.

2139. Gokhale, Gopal Krishna. SPEECHES. G.A. Natesan, Madras, 3rd ed. 1920, pp. vii+xxxii+832+lxix+200+xxviii.

Speeches in the Imperial Legislature (1-341) and in the Bombay Legislative Council (342-465). Speeches in Congress sessions (466-580). Comments on persons (581-646). Miscellaneous speeches delivered in India and England (647-832).

2140. Hailey, Lord. GREAT BRITAIN, INDIA AND THE COLONIAL DEPENDENCIES IN THE POST-WAR WORLD. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1943, pp. 31.

Text of the Falconer Foundation lecture delivered at the University of Toronto on 8 February 1943. Hailey retired from the I.C.S. as Governor of the Punjab and of the United Provinces.

2141. Hamilton, Daniel M. NEW INDIA AND HOW TO GET THERE. N.p., n.d., pp. xviii+133.

Collection of addresses delivered in India in 1929-1930.

2142. Hardie, James Keir. MR. HARDIE AND HIS SPEECHES IN PARLIAMENT ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Ganesh, Madras, 1907, pp. 18.

2143. Hashimy, S. Y. (ed.). IQBAL'S MAIDEN ENGLISH LECTURE (1908): ISLAM AS AN ETHICAL AND A POLITICAL IDEAL. Orientalia, Lahore, 1955, pp. iv+147.

Editor's introduction (1-50). Text of lecture (53-108). Explanatory notes (109-147).

2144. Huq, Abul Kassem Fazlul. BENGAL TODAY. Gupta Rahman and Gupta, Calcutta, December 1944, pp. ii+54.

Collection of his two statements in the Bengal Legislative Assembly, one of 5 July 1943, on how he was "decoyed" into writing a letter of resignation, and the other of 27 February 1944, on the provincial budget.

2145. ———. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS TO THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1918 SESSION, DELHI. The Author, Calcutta, 27 December 1918, pp. 52.

Touches upon the Khilafat issue, the Congress-League scheme, internment of political leaders, economic problems and the Hindu-Muslim question.

2146. Husain, Mian Fazl-i-. THE FIFTH PUNJAB PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, LAHORE: PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS BY THE HON. KHAN BAHADUR MIAN FAZL-I-

HUSAIN, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW, 26 OCTOBER, 1917. N.p., pr. at the Khosla Brothers Electric Printing Works, Lahore, 1917, pp. 24.

A general review of the Indian political situation since 1906.

2147. Imam, Sayyid Ali. SPEECH OF MR. SYED ALI IMAM, BAR-AT LAW, PRESIDENT OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, AMRITSAR SESSION, 1908. The Author, Bankipore, 22 December 1908, pp. 28.
Full text of the presidential address.

2148. INDIA ANALYSED. Ed. by Freda M. Houlston and B.P.L. Bedi, Victor Gollancz, London, Vol. I, "International", 1933, pp. 192.

Contents: "India and the World Situation" by Alfred Zimmern "India and the League of Nations" by C. A. Manning. "India and the International Labour Organization" by Lanka Sundaram. "India in the Empire" by A.B. Keith. International aspects of the Indian constitution.

2149. INDIA ANALYSED. Ed. by Freda M. Bedi and B.P.L. Bedi, Victor Gollancz, London, Vol. II: Economic Facts, 1934, pp. 176.

Contents: "The Peasant" by Brij Narain. "The Labourer" by Shiva Rao. "The Manufacturer" by P.P. Pillai. "The Trader" by Vera Anstey. "The Potentialities of Industrial Development" by V. G. Kale.

2150. INDIA ANALYSED. Ed. by Freda M. Bedi and B.P.L. Bedi, Victor Gollancz, London, Vol. III: Economic Issues, 1934, pp. 222.

Contents: "Taxation and the Social Services" by A. N. Maini. "Banking and Foreign Investment" by B. Ramachandra Rau. "The Rupee and the Pound" by Brij Narain. "The Public Debt of India" by K.T. Shah. "The Limits and Potentialities of Agriculture" by Radha Kumud Mukerjee.

2151. INDIA AND THE DURBAR: A REPRINT OF THE INDIAN ARTICLES IN THE

"EMPIRE DAY" EDITION OF THE TIMES, 24 MAY 1911. Macmillan, London, 1911, pp. viii + 356.

The Princes (21-33). British control of India (52-65). Indian administration (96-112). Education (113-130).

2152. INDIA'S CLAIM FOR HOME RULE. Ganesh, Madras, 1917, pp. lvi + 511 + xviii.

Speeches by leaders of all parties on Hindu-Muslim unity and a united demand for home rule, mostly delivered in the 1915 and 1916 Congress and League sessions. Among Muslim leaders quoted are Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Mazhar-ul-Huq, Jinnah, Abdur Rasool, Wazir Hasan, Hasan Imam, the Raja of Mahmudabad and M.H. Kidwai: appendices give texts of the Congress League scheme and the memorandum of the nineteen.

2153. INDIAN DEMANDS (THE): A SYMPOSIUM ON THE MEMORANDUM OF THE NINETEEN AND SPEECHES AT THE CONGRESS AND MUSLIM LEAGUE (SESSIONS) ON THEIR SCHEME OF SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. G. A. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1920), pp. viii + 287. Introduction by G.A. Natesan.

Views on the memorandum of Yusuf Ali, M.H. Kidwai and Syed Mahmud, views on the Congress-League scheme of Jinnah, Nabiullah, Abdur Rasool, Yaqub Hasan, Mazhar-ul-Huq and Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Sir Abdur Rahim on Indians in public services (212-223). Views on the princes and people of India of the Aga Khan, Ameer Ali, Justice Abdur Rahim, Yusuf Ali and Mazhar-ul-Huq.

2154. Indian Khilafat Delegation. A PEOPLE'S RIGHT TO LIVE: SPEECHES DELIVERED AT A MEETING, HELD AT THE ESSEX HALL, ON TUESDAY, THE 23RD MARCH, 1920, TO VINDICATE TURKEY'S RIGHT TO A NATIONAL EXISTENCE. India Khilafat Delegation, London, 1920, pp. 20.

Speeches by Marmaduke Pikhall, Maulana Muhammad Ali, Dr. Sayyid Husain, Sayyid Sulaiman Nadvi, M.T.

Kaderbhoy, Dr. Abdul Majid and others.

2155. ———. JUSTICE TO ISLAM AND TURKEY: SPEECHES DELIVERED AT A MEETING, HELD AT KINGSWAY HALL, ON THURSDAY, THE 22ND OF APRIL, 1920, TO DEMAND JUSTICE FOR ISLAM AND TURKEY. Indian Khilafat Delegation, London, 1920, pp. 31.

Speeches by George Lansbury, Maulana Muhammad Ali, Col. Wedgwood, Dr. Sayyid Husain, Sayyid Sulaiman Nadvi and others.

2156. ———. LE DROIT D'UN PEUPLE A LA VIE: DISCOURS PRONONCES A LA CONFERENCE ORGANISEE A LOUDRES, ESSEX HALL, LE MARDI 23 MARS, 1920, POUR REVENDIQUER LES DROITS DE LA TURQUIE A UNE EXISTENCE NATIONALE. Bureau d'Information Islamique, Paris, 1920, pp. 24.

French version of no. 2154.

2157. Indian National Congress.

GANDHI, AZAD AND NEHRU SPEAK TO INDIA AND THE WORLD: FATEFUL PROCEEDINGS OF THE ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE ON AUGUST 8 AND 9, 1942, IN BOMBAY. Issued by the Committee of Indian Congressmen in Britain, London, n.d. (?1942), pp. 47.

Speeches by the three leaders explaining the Quit India resolution, the nature of the demanded British withdrawal, and the Muslim issue.

2158. INDIAN POLITICAL PROBLEM (THE) : THE WAY OUT. Institute of Current Affairs, Lahore, 1943, pp. 64.

Views of V.P. Varma, Sir Frederick James, Raja Narendra Nath, Sirdar Sant Singh, Rallia Ram and Sir Mirza Ismail. All reject Pakistan, except Rallia Ram, who concedes it but calls it "evil".

2159. INDIAN POLITICS. G.A. Natesan, Madras, 1898, pp. viii+194+220+46. Introduction by W. C. Bonnerjee.

Some contents: "The Indian National Congress" by Eardley Norton. "Indian

Aspirations under British Rule" by Romesh Chunder Dutt. "Lines of Legislation in India" by P.S. Sivaswamy Aiyar. "The Administration of Justice in India" by V.K. Aiyar. Part II: full texts of Congress presidential addresses, 1885-1898. Part III: full text of Congress resolutions, 1885-1898.

2160. INDIAN STUDIES. United Publications, Delhi, n.d., pp. 177.

Collection of articles on social, cultural, economic, political, administrative and military aspects, rep. from *Mizan Newsletter*.

2161. INSISTENT CLAIMS OF INDIAN REFORM (THE): SPEECHES AT A BANQUET IN LONDON ON 7 MARCH 1919, BY THE MAHARAJA OF BIKANER, THE AGA KHAN, EDWIN S. MONTAGU AND LORD SINHA. Philip Lee Warner, London, n.d. (?1919), pp. 46.

Speeches by the Maharaja of Bikaner (7-24), Lord Sinha (25-33), the Aga Khan (34-37) and E.S. Montagu (38-46).

2162. Iqbal, Afzal (ed.). SELECTED WRITINGS AND SPEECHES OF MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1944, pp. xxii+485.

A fairly representative selection with a long introduction.

2163. Iqbal, Muhammad. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AT THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE ALLAHABAD SESSION, DECEMBER 1930. N.p., pr. at the Kapur Printing Works, Lahore, n.d. (?1931), pp. 22.

Contents: Islam and nationalism, the unity of Indian nation, Muslim India within India, federal States, federation as understood in the Simon report, Federal scheme as discussed at the Round Table Conference, the problem of defence, the alternative, the Round Table Conference, conclusion.

2164. Irwin, Lord. SPEECHES BY LORD IRWIN. Government of India Press, Simla, 1930-31, 2 Vols., pp. xviii+599 and xiii+385.

Vol. I: 1926-1929; Vol. II: 1929-1931

He was Viceroy of India during these years.

2165. ———. INDIAN SPEECHES. Allen & Unwin, London, 1932, pp. 376.

A selection from the preceding entry.

2166. Ismail, Mirza M. SPEECHES BY SIR MIRZA M. ISMAIL, DEWAN OF MYSORE, JUNE 1926 TO AUGUST 1930. Government Press, Bangalore, 1930, pp. vii+581. Preface by "M.M.I."

2167. Iyer, Raghavan (ed.). SOUTH ASIAN AFFAIRS, NUMBER ONE. St. Antony's Papers, number 8, Chatto & Windus, London, 1960, pp. 155.

"Utilitarianism and All That (The Political Theory of British Imperialism) (9-71) by Iyer himself is an excellent analysis. "The Soviet Re-assessment of Mahatma Gandhi" by Kyril Tidmarsh (86-115). "The Rise and Secession of the Congress Socialist Party of India 1934-48" (116-140) by Hari Kishore Singh.

2168. Jack, Homer A. (ed.). THE GANDHI READER : A SOURCE BOOK OF HIS LIFE AND WRITINGS. Dennis Dobson, London, 1958, pp. xxiii+523.

Jinnah-Gandhi correspondence of 1944 and connected statements (417-426).

2169. Jinnah, Muhammad Ali. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS, ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, CALCUTTA (SPECIAL) SESSION, 17TH APRIL, 1938. N.p., pr. at Alliance Press, Calcutta, n.d. (?1938), pp. 12.

Concentrates on the Congress ministries' maltreatment of Muslims.

2170. ———. PAKISTAN: THE MUSLIM CHARTER. Pub. by S. H. Khan, Secretary, Muslim University Union, Aligarh, n.d. (?1940), pp. 14.

Text of a speech delivered before the union.

2171. ———. SPEECH DELIVERED BY MR. M.A. JINNAH, M.L.A., ON THE 19TH OF NOVEMBER IN THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. N.p., Delhi, n.d. (?1940), pp. 32.

2172. ———. SPEECH DELIVERED AS PRESIDENT OF THE BENGAL PROVINCIAL MUSLIM LEAGUE CONFERENCE HELD AT SERAJGUNJ ON THE 14TH AND 15TH OF FEBRUARY, 1942. N.p., n.d. (?1942), pp. 12.

2173. ———. MUSLIM INDIA SPEAKS: SPEECHES DELIVERED AT A MEETING HELD UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MUSLIM UNIVERSITY UNION ON THE 2ND NOVEMBER, 1942. Pub. by Mushtaq Hussain Khan, Honorary Secretary, Muslim University Union, Aligarh, 1942, pp. 25.

2174. ———. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS BY QAID-I-AZAM MR. M.A. JINNAH, KARACHI SESSION, DECEMBER 1943. N.p., pr. at Latifi Press, Delhi, n.d. (?1943), pp. 16.

Full text of the 1943 Muslim League annual session address. The League held two sessions in 1943, one at Delhi in April and the other at Karachi in December.

2175. ———. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES OF QAID-I-AZAM M.A. JINNAH DELIVERED AT THE SESSIONS OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. Pub. by S. Shamsul Hasan, Assistant Secretary, All India Muslim League, Delhi, 1946, pp. 222.

Contents: Addresses at the Lucknow 1937 session, Calcutta 1938 special session, Patna 1938 session, Lahore 1940 session, Madras 1941 session, Allahabad 1942 session, Delhi 1943 session, and Karachi 1943 session. Full text.

2176. ———. WORDS OF WISDOM. Pakistan Publications, Karachi, 1947, pp. 47.

Collection of Jinnah's sayings and aphorisms.

2177. ———. QAID-I-AZAM SPEAKS: SPEECHES BY QAID-I-AZAM MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH, FOUNDER OF PAKISTAN, FROM JUNE 1947 TO AUGUST 1948. Pak. Publicity, Karachi, n.d., (?1949), pp. iv+256. Illus.

Broadcast speech of 3 June 1947,

(1-4), Address to the Pakistan Constituent Assembly of 11 August 1947 (5-12).

2178. ———. SPEECHES AS GOVERNOR GENERAL OF PAKISTAN 1947-48. Pakistan Publications, Karachi, n.d. (?1962), pp. 170.

Broadcast speech of 3 June, 1947. (1-3).

2179. Joshi, Puran Chandra, (ed.). REBELLION 1857: A SYMPOSIUM. Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi, 1957, pp. viii + 355.

Contents: Talmiz Khaldun's "The Great Rebellion" (1-70). K.M. Ashraf's "Muslim Revivalists and the Revolt of 1857" (71-102) and "Ghalib and the Revolt of 1857" (245-256). Benoy Ghose's "Bengal Intelligentsia and the Revolt" (103-118). P.C. Joshi's "1857 in Our History" (119-224), and "Folk Songs on 1857" (271-290). P.C. Gupta's "1857 and Hindi Literature" (225-235). Ehtesham Hussain's "Urdu Literature and the Revolt" (236-245). Gopal Halder's "Bengali Literature Before and After 1857" (257-270). James Bryne's "British Opinion and the Indian Revolt" (291-312). Charles Fourniau's "Contemporary French Press" (313-321). L.D. Nagare's "Echoes of 1857 in Italy" (322-331). P. Shastiko's "Russian Press on 1857" (332-336). Yu Sheng-Wu and Chang Chen-Kun's "China and India in the Mid-Nineteenth Century" (337-352).

2180. Karaka, Dusoo Framjee. FOR EVERY THINKING INDIAN: THE TRAGIC STORY OF THE BANKRUPTCY OF WISDOM. Thacker Spink, Bombay, 1944, pp. 28.

A collection of four articles, rep. from the *Bombay Chronicle*, on the 1942 revolt, Jinnah-Gandhi talks and the Pakistan issue.

2181. Karim, Maulvi Abdul. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS OF MAULVI ABDUL KARIM, B.A., AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE 24 PARGANAS DISTRICT MUSLIM LEAGUE HELD AT MAGARHAT ON THE 30TH MAY, 1915. Pub. by Maulvi Mujib-ur-

Rahman, 4 Elliott Lane, Calcutta, n.d. (?1915), pp. 19.

Deals with the death of Nawab Salimullah, education, Hindu-Muslim unity and current political situation.

2182. ———. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS DELIVERED AT THE BENGAL PROVINCIAL MUHAMMADAN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE HELD AT BURDAWAN ON THE 22ND APRIL, 1916. Pub. by G.C. Neogi at Nababibharkar Press, Calcutta, n.d. (?1916), pp. 29.

Deals with the death of Nawab Salimullah, the war and problems of Muslim education.

2183. ———. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS DELIVERED AT THE ANNUAL SESSION OF THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY MUSLIM LEAGUE HELD AT JESSORE ON THE 21ST MARCH, 1920. Pub. by M. Aziz-ur-Rahman, New Age Press, Calcutta, 1920, pp. 59.

The address (1-41) deals with the Khilafat movement, Hindu-Muslim unity, the reforms scheme, Dacca University scheme and the Punjab disturbances. Correspondence with the Hon. P. C. Lyon on the Khilafat in November-December 1914 (43-54). Note on communal representation, dated 5 September 1918 (55-59).

2184. Karim, Rezaul. MUSLIMS AND THE CONGRESS: BEING A SYMPOSIUM OF ADDRESSES OF THE MUSLIM PRESIDENTS OF THE CONGRESS FROM 1885 TO 1940. Barendra Library, Calcutta, May 1941, pp. viii + xvi + 271.

Extracts from the presidential addresses of Tayabji, R.M. Sayani, Nawab Sayed Muhammad, Hakim Ajmal Khan, Maulana Muhammad Ali, Dr. M.A. Ansari and Abul Kalam Azad.

2185. Khan, Liaquat Ali. PAKISTAN: THE HEART OF ASIA: SPEECHES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, MAY AND JUNE 1950. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., first pub. 1950, 3rd pr. 1951, pp. xii + 151. Appendix by Begum Liaquat Ali Khan. Preface by

Walter Lippmann and Epilogue by George Kenan. Illus.

The urge behind the creation of Pakistan (4-5, 10-11, 27-28, 71-72, 96-97). Hindu-Muslim differences (56-58). Jinnah (81, 117-118).

2186. Khan, Sayyid Ahmad. A SPEECH BY SAYYID AHMAD KHAN ON THE INSTITUTION OF THE BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, N.W. PROVINCES. Pub. by the British Indian Association, Aligarh, 1867, pp. 7.

Text of his address of 10 May, 1866.

2187. ———. SIR SAYYID AHMAD ON THE PRESENT STATE OF INDIAN POLITICS: CONSISTING OF SPEECHES AND LETTERS REP. FROM THE PIONEER. N.p., pr. at the Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1888, pp. 71 + viii.

Contents:- Speech at Lucknow of 28 December 1887; reply to some criticisms; speech at Meerut of 14 March, 1888; Badruddin Tayabji's letter to the *Pioneer*; Sayyid's reply to it; speech on education at Meerut (no date given). Extracts from a letter of Muhammad Shafi to the *Pioneer* (Appendix).

2188. Khan, Sayyid Sidar Ali. THE EARL OF READING: A SKETCH OF A LATE CAREER AT THE BAR, ON THE BENCH, IN DIPLOMACY, IN INDIA, TOGETHER WITH AN AUTHORISED REPORT OF HIS SPEECHES DELIVERED IN INDIA. Issac Pitman, London, 1924, pp. viii + 404. Illus.

Speech in reply to the Aga Khan in London, March 1924 (93-97). Speech on Turkey, June 1921 (108-110). Khilafat movement (125-133). Reply to Delhi Muslims' address, November 1921 (133-137). Reply to Bengal Muslims' address, December 1921 (137-138). Telegram to Montagu of 7 March, 1922 (138-139). Address of 25 Muslim M.L.A.s to Reading, July 1923 (143-154).

2189. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. THE POSITION OF THE MUHAMMADANS IN THE FUTURE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA: ADDRESS

BY DR. SHAFAT AHMAD KHAN, M.L.C. (UNITED PROVINCES, INDIA) AND REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS AT A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE ON "INDIAN AFFAIRS", IN THE ROOMS OF THE EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION, WESTMINSTER HALL, ON 15TH NOVEMBER, 1927, MR. J. S. WARDLAW MILNER, M.P., IN THE CHAIR. Issued under the authority of the Empire Parliamentary Association (United Kingdom Branch), London, 1927, pp. 16.

Address (4-6). Discussion (6-16).

2190. Khan, The Aga. MESSAGES. Comp. and pub. by Ismail M. Jaffar. Bombay, n.d., pp. 30. Illus.

Contents: A message to Islam [*sic*] world. I belong to no country. If I were a dictator. Is religion something special? My philosophy of happiness. More thoughts on human happiness.

2191. Lele, Purshottam Ramchandra (ed.). WAR AND INDIA'S FREEDOM. Popular Book Depot, Bombay, 1940, pp. 230. Foreword by Bhulabhai Desai.

"An attempt to unfold the problem of India's place in the world and also in relation to Great Britain, in the words of British statesmen and Indian leaders".

2192. Lewis, George. SPEECH OF SIR GEORGE LEWIS ON THE INTRODUCTION OF THE BILL FOR THE BETTER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, ON FRIDAY, 12 FEBRUARY, 1858. James Ridgway, London, 1858, pp. 48.

2193. Linlithgow, Marquess of. SPEECHES BY THE MARQUESS OF LINLITHGOW. Government of India Press, Simla, 1940-1944, 2 vols., pp. xii + 389 and x + 535.

Vol. I: 1936-1938; Vol. II: 1938-1943. He was Viceroy of India during these years.

2194. ———. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS. Government of India Press, New Delhi, 1945, pp. xxii + 467. Illus. Covers the years 1936-43.

2195. Lloyd, Lord. INDIA: A BROADCAST ADDRESS. India Defence League Pamphlet no. 28, India Defence League, London, n.d., pp. 8.

Text of broadcast of 11 January 1935. He was a former Governor of Bombay and a prominent Conservative politician.

2196. LORD LYTTON IN BENGAL: BEING A SELECTION FROM HIS EXCELLENCY'S SPEECHES AS GOVERNOR OF BENGAL, 1922-1927. N.p., Calcutta, 1929, pp. 529.

2197. Lyall, Alfred Comyn. ASIATIC STUDIES: RELIGIOUS AND SOCIAL. First Series, John Murray, London, first pub. 1882, this ed. 1899, pp. xx+232.

British religious policy in India (265-301). Religious situation in India (302-328).

2198. ———. ASIATIC STUDIES: RELIGIOUS AND SOCIAL. Second Series, John Murray, London, first pub. 1899, 2nd ed. 1906, pp. xiv+395.

Natural religion in India (287-323).

2199. Lytton, Earl of. PUNDITS AND ELEPHANTS: BEING THE EXPERIENCE OF FIVE YEARS AS GOVERNOR OF AN INDIAN PROVINCE. Peter Davies, London, 1942, pp. 210. Illus.

He was Governor of Bengal, 1922-1927.

2200. Macdonnell, Antony Patrick. SELECTIONS FROM SPEECHES. North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Camp Branch Press, Nainital, 1901, pp. iii+226.

Relevant to the Hindi-Urdu controversy. He was Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces.

2201. Malaviya, Madan Mohan. SPEECHES AND WRITINGS. G. Natesan, Madras, 1919, pp. ii+32+534+x.

Criticism of communal electorates (35-36, 52-53, 65-68, 77-78). Bemoans Muslim aloofness from Congress (48-49). Criticizes the partition of Bengal (103-104). Growing Hindu-Muslim

antagonism (116-119). Speech at the Lucknow Congress session (120-125). Religious differences (176-183).

2202. ———. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS TO THE 33RD INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, DELHI, 1918. Home Rule Series No. 17, Home Rule League, Bombay, 1919, pp. 14.

Full text.

2203. ———. LIFE AND SPEECHES. S. Ganesh, Madras, n.d. (?1928), pp. xvi+714.

A very comprehensive selection.

2204. Marris, William. THE SPEECHES OF SIR WILLIAM MARRIS AS GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH, DECEMBER 1922-JANUARY 1928. Wesleyan Missionary Press, Mysore City, 1928, pp. vii+317.

Published by Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan of Chhattari.

2205. Mehta, Ferozshah M. SPEECHES AND WRITINGS. Indian Press, Allahabad, 1905, pp. 826.

2206. Minto, Earl of. SPEECHES BY THE EARL OF MINTO, VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA. Superintendent, Government Printing Press, India, Calcutta, 1911, pp. ix+504.

Covers the period December 1905-November 1910.

2207. Mitra, Siddha Mohana. BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. N.p., pr. by Dalziel and Co., London, n.d. (1905), pp. vii+61. Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, L. Ashbruner, I.C.S., and Col. W. Loch.

Rep. of articles on the economic and social situation in India.

2208. Mody, Hormusji Peroshaw. THE POLITICAL FUTURE OF INDIA: A STUDY OF THE ASPIRATIONS OF EDUCATED INDIANS (A PRIZE ESSAY WITH TWO OTHER ESSAYS COMMENDED BY THE ADJUDICATORS). Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1908, pp. 328.

First Essay: "Is India a Nation?" by H. P. Mody. Second Essay by "Action Front". Third Essay by "Moghal".

2209. Montagu, Edwin Samuel. SPEECHES ON INDIAN QUESTIONS. G. A. Natesan, Madras, n.d., pp. iii+319+ix.

Indian unrest (19-29). Khilafat issue (103). Muslim politics (177-180). Repeal of the partition of Bengal (224-230, 235-242, 251-258). An unofficial compilation.

2210. Mookerjee, Syama Prasad. AWAKE HINDUSTAN. R. C. Bannerjee, Calcutta, n.d. (?1945), pp. 200+590.

A collection of speeches delivered in connection with the Hindu Mahasabha movement.

2211. Moore, Arthur. THIS OUR WAR. N.p., n.d. (?1942), pp. vi+176. Frontispiece.

Articles rep. from *The Statesman*.

2212. Morley, Viscount. INDIAN SPEECHES 1907-1909. Macmillan, London, 1909, pp. iv+163.

Contains most of his important speeches, including the reply to the Muslim League deputation, January 1909.

2213. ———. SPEECHES ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. G. Natesan, Madras, n.d., pp. xxxii+220+xvi.

Speech of 26 February 1906, on the partition of Bengal (105-113). The appendix is the full text of his despatch on the reform proposals.

2214. Mountbatten, Earl. SPEECHES (INCLUDING RELATED ADDRESSES). N.p., n.d., pp. ix+217.

Broadcast of 3 June 1947 (8-10). Press Conference of 4 June 1947 (11-15). Address to the Pakistan Constituent Assembly of 14 August 1947 (27-29).

2215. ———. TIME ONLY TO LOOK FORWARD: SPEECHES OF REAR ADMIRAL THE EARL MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA...AS

VICEROY OF INDIA AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF INDIA 1947-48, INCLUDING RELATED ADDRESSES. Nicholas Kaye, London, 1949, pp. vii+276. Illus.

Broadcast of 3 June 1947 (10-13). Text of 3 June plan (13-18). Press Conference of 4 June (1947-48). Address of 14 August 1947 to Pakistan Constituent Assembly (57-60). Text of the address to the East India Association on 29 June 1948 (261-271).

Text of Jinnah-Gandhi appeal for communal peace of 15 April 1947 (272).

2216. Munshi, Kannhayyalal Maneklal. THE INDIAN DEADLOCK. Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1945, pp. iv+152.

A collection of articles, rep. from the weekly *Social Welfare*, answering Coupland's proposals on India.

2217. Naoroji, Dadabhai. 1915-1917: ESSAYS, SPEECHES, ADDRESSES AND WRITINGS (ON INDIAN POLITICS) OF THE HON. DADABHAI NAOROJI. Ed. by Chunilal Lallubhai Parekh, n.p., 1887, pp. 6+584. Frontispiece.

2218. Narayan, Jaya Prakash. TOWARDS STRUGGLE: SELECTED MANIFESTOS, SPEECHES AND WRITINGS. Ed. by Yusuf Mehrally, Padma Publications, Bombay, 9 August, 1946, pp. 244.

Biographical sketch of Narayan by the editor (7-14). Writings on the 1942 revolt (19-64). Presidential address at the Bengal Congress Socialist Party Conference, September 1935, Calcutta (104-135). Speech at the A.I.C.C. meeting at Bombay in 1946 (217-222).

2219. Nehru, Jawaharlal. RECENT ESSAYS AND WRITINGS ON THE FUTURE OF INDIAN (SIC.), COMMUNALISM, LABOUR AND OTHER SUBJECTS. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 2nd. ed. 1937, pp.153.

Hindu Mahasabha and communalism (45-46). Hindu and Muslim communalism (47-61). A reply to Iqbal (113-115). The Indian struggle for freedom (116-124).

2220. ———. EIGHTEEN MONTHS IN INDIA 1936-1937. BEING FURTHER ESSAYS AND WRITINGS. Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1938, pp. viii + 319.

Explanation of Congress failure to capture Muslim seats in the 1937 elections (111-113). Communal Award (147-148). Criticism of Jinnah's policy (150-168). Hindustani as the national language (260-289).

2221. ———. WHERE ARE WE? Kitabistan, Allahabad, n.d., (?1939), pp. 84.

Collection of articles, written in March 1939 and pub. in the *Lucknow National Herald*, exposing the schisms within the Congress.

2222. ———. THE UNITY OF INDIA: COLLECTED WRITINGS 1937-1940. Lindsay Drummond, London, 1941, pp. viii + 432. Illus.

British policy of divide-and-rule (19). Communal problem really economic (20, 148). Congress High Command's control of Congress Ministries upheld (75-76). Hindu-Muslim problem (233, 340-341). Muslim League a reactionary organization (365-366).

2223. ———. IMPORTANT SPEECHES: BEING A COLLECTION OF MOST SIGNIFICANT SPEECHES DELIVERED FROM (SIC.) 1912-1946. Ed. by J. S. Bright, Indian Printing Works, Lahore, 2nd rev. ed. n.d. (?1946), pp. 396.

Several items are relevant.

2224. Noon, Malik Firoz Khan. AN INDIAN LOOKS AT THE INDIAN POLITICAL SITUATION: EXTRACTS FROM A SPEECH AT ALIGARH UNIVERSITY INDIA, ON AUGUST 24, 1942. N.p., n.d. (?1942), pp. 11.

Details of his own scheme for India.

2225. Oaten, Edward Farley. A SKETCH OF ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE (THE LE BAS PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1907). Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, London, 1908, pp. xv + 215.

Contents: Jones and Leyden. The Lesser poets. Sir Edwin Arnold. Humo-

rous and satiric verse. Humorous and satiric essayists. Anglo-Indian fiction. Rudyard Kipling. The appendix is a list of Anglo-Indian works.

2226. Pal, Bipin Chandra. WRITINGS AND SPEECHES, VOL. I. Yugayatri, Calcutta, December 1958, pp. iv + 199. Frontispiece.

Contribution of Islam to Indian nationality (42-57). Hindu standpoint on Indian nationalism (65-90). Pan-Islamism (116-144). Freedom movement in Bengal (168-191). Covers the years 1887-1922.

2227. ———. SWADISHI AND SWARAJ. Yugayatri Parakashak, Calcutta, 1954, pp. v + 295.

Selection from his writings and speeches during 1902-1907.

2228. Palit, Ram Chandra. SPEECHES AND PUBLISHED RESOLUTIONS OF LORD RIPON, VICEROY OF INDIA, FROM JUNE 1880 TO MAY 1882. N.p., pr. at the Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1882, pp. xix + 288 + 91.

Reply to the address of the Anjuman-i-Punjab, 11 November 1880 (33-38). Reply to the address of the Muhammadan Literary Society, 16 February 1881 (89-92).

2229. Panikkar, Kayalam Madhava and Pershad, A., (eds.). THE VOICE OF FREEDOM: SELECTED SPEECHES OF PANDIT MOTILAL NEHRU. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1961, pp. xi + 563. Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Illus.

Covers the period 1918-28, but omits all important pronouncements on the Nehru report. Appendix contains biographical notes on important parliamentary and political figures of the time.

2230. Parkash, Satya, (ed.). HINDU RASHTRAVAD: BEING AN EXPOSITION OF THE IDEOLOGY AND IMMEDIATE PROGRAMME OF HINDU RASHTRA AS OUTLINED BY SWATANTRAYA VEER V.D. SAVARKAR. S. Parkash, Rohtak, 1945, pp. 218.

Annotated selections from Savarkar's speeches and statements.

2231. Patwardhan, R.P. and Ambedkar, D.V. (eds.) SPEECHES AND WRITINGS OF GOPAL KRISHNA GOKHALE. Pub. for the Deccan Sabha, Poona, by Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1962, Vol. I: Economic, pp. xxxviii + 687. Illus.

Includes budget speeches in the Imperial Legislative Council, 1902-1912, and the Bombay Legislative Council, 1900-1902, and his written and oral evidence before the Welby Commission of 1897.

2232. Philips, Cyril Henry (ed.). POLITICS AND SOCIETY IN INDIA. Studies in Modern Asia and Africa no. 1, George Allen and Unwin, London, 1963, pp. 190.

Relevant papers (presented to a seminar at the School of Oriental and African Studies, London): "Traditional Muslim Views of the Nature of Politics" by P. Hardy; "The Ulama in Indian Politics" by W.C. Smith; "The Politics Behind the Montagu Declaration of 1917" by S.R. Mehrotra and "Tradition and Experiment in Forms of Government" by Hugh Tinker.

2233. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS TO THE SECTION ON INDO-PAKISTAN HISTORY AT THE ALL-PAKISTAN HISTORY CONFERENCE 1951. Pub. in Proceedings of the All Pakistan History Conference (First Session) held at Karachi, 30th, 31st March and 1st April, 1951. Ed. by S.M. Huq, pub. by the Joint Secretary, Pakistan Historical Society, Karachi, n.d. (?1952), pp. 3 + viii + 466.

Problems involved in the writing of a faithful history of Muslims in India.

2234. Rahman, Syud Abdur. AN ADDRESS DELIVERED ON THE OCCASION OF A RECEPTION BY THE MADRASAH LITERARY CLUB IN CALCUTTA ON FRIDAY, THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1880 (WITH THE PROCEEDINGS). N.p., pr. at the Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1880, pp. 19.

A brief summary of Muslim educational and political problems.

2235. Rai, Lajpat. THE CALL TO YOUNG INDIA. S. Ganesan, Madras, n.d. (?1920), pp. iv + 351, Frontispiece.

Concern for Hindu-Muslim unity (38-42). Criticism of Muhammad Shafi's address of 1919 to the Governor of the Punjab on riots (276-279). Reasons for Hindu support for the Khilafat (307-320).

2236. ———. INDIA'S WILL TO FREEDOM: WRITINGS AND SPEECHES ON THE PRESENT SITUATION. Ganesh, Madras, 1921, pp. iv + 188.

Mostly on the non-co-operation campaign.

2237. ———. IDEALS OF NON-CO-OPERATION. Natesan, Triplicane, 1924, pp. viii + 125.

Communal representation clumsy and crude (6-8). Britain has created the Hindu-Muslim conflict (8-9, 68-70). The ideal of a plural state for India (13-18). Hindu-Muslim relations (19-27) Criticism of Iqbal. (70).

2238. Rajagopalacharia, Chakravarty and Kumarappa, J.C. (eds.). THE NATION'S VOICE: BEING A COLLECTION OF GANDHIJI'S SPEECHES IN ENGLAND AND SGT. MAHADEV DESAI'S ACCOUNT OF THE SOJOURN, SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 1931. Navajivan Press, Ahmedabad, 1932, pp. viii + 340, Frontispiece.

Gandhi's speeches (3-123), Desai's narrative (127-322).

2239. Raleigh, Thomas. LORD CURZON IN INDIA: BEING A SELECTION FROM HIS SPEECHES AS VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA 1898-1905. Macmillan, London, 1906, pp. lii + 597. Frontispiece.

Raleigh's introduction touches upon Congress-Muslims relations and the partition of Bengal.

2240. Ray, Prafulla Chandra. ESSAYS AND DISCOURSES. The Author, Madras, 1918, pp. 349.

2241. Reading, Earl of. SPEECHES BY THE

EARL OF READING. Government of India Press, Simla, 1924-1926, 2 Vols. pp. vii+411 and viii+603.

Vol. I: 1921-1923; Vol. II: 1923-1926. Reading was the Viceroy of India, 1921-1926.

2242. ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (THE): INDIA'S DEMAND FOR DOMINION STATUS: SPEECHES BY THE KING, THE PREMIER, THE BRITISH PARTY LEADERS AND THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PRINCES AND PEOPLE OF INDIA. G. Natesan, Madras, n.d., (?1933), pp. xv+342+ix.

Among the speeches made available are those by Jinnah, Shafi, Muhammad Ali, Begum Shah Nawaz, Fazlul Huq, the Aga Khan, Sir Mirza Ismail and Zafrullah Khan.

2243. Roy, B. (ed.). SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES OF SIR JOHN ANDERSON, GOVERNOR OF BENGAL 1932-1937. Macmillan, London, 1939, pp. xiii+394. A representative selection.

2244. Roy, B.N.Dutta (ed.). SIR N.N. SIRCAR'S SPEECHES AND PAMPHLETS. The Book Co., Calcutta, 1934, pp. viii+280.

Collection of pamphlets circulated by Sircar in 1933 among members of the Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, reports of his cross-examination of Sir Samuel Hoare, and his speeches made in London.

2245. Roy, Manabendranath. LAST BATTLE FOR FREEDOM. Renaissance Publishers, Calcutta, 1945, pp. 107.

Radical Democratic Party leader's speeches on Indian politics.

2246. Sankarakrishna, K.C. (ed.). INDIA'S DEMANDS: SPEECHES DELIVERED ON THE PLATFORMS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE 1916. N.p., Madras, 1917, pp. ii+152.

Address of the Chairman of the Reception Committee (Nabiullah) (112-119). Jinnah's presidential address (119-134). Text of the Congress-League scheme

(142-147) and the memorandum of the nineteen (147-152).

2247. Sastri, V.S. Srinivasa. SPEECHES AND WRITINGS. G.A. Natesan, Madras, 1924, pp. vi+598+ix. Frontispiece.

Criticism of separate electorates (41). Lucknow pact (440). An exhaustive selection.

2248. ———. SPEECHES AND WRITINGS OF THE RT. HON. V. S. SRINIVASA SASTRI. G.A. Natesan, Madras, first ed., n.d., pp. vii+598+ix. Frontispiece. Covers the period 1912-1924.

2249. ———. THE WORKING OF THE REFORM SCHEME IN INDIA. Empire Parliamentary Association, London, n.d., (?1923), pp.24.

An address before the association with report of the proceedings at an informal conference on 19 July 1923, with Lord Burnham in the chair.

2250. Satyanath, Samuel. ENGLAND AND INDIA. Addison, Madras, 1886. 8 Parts. Collection of lectures.

2251. Savarkar, Swatantrya Veer. HINDU SANGATHAN, ITS IDEOLOGY AND IMMEDIATE PROGRAMME: A COLLECTION OF HIS THREE PRESIDENTIAL SPEECHES AT KARNAVATI, NAGPUR AND CALCUTTA. Hindu Mahasabha Presidential Office, Bombay 1940, pp. 218.

2252. ———. HINDU RASHTRA DARSHAN: A COLLECTION OF THE PRESIDENTIAL SPEECHES DELIVERED FROM THE HINDU MAHASABHA PLATFORM. L.C. Khare, Bombay, 1949, pp.309.

Essential for understanding the aims and objects of the Hindu Mahasabha.

2253. Sayani, R.M. ADDRESS TO THE TWELFTH INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1897.

Full text of his presidential address.

2254. Shafi, Muhammad. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS DELIVERED AT THE ANNUAL SESSION OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE HELD AT LAHORE ON 30 AND 31 DECEMBER, 1927. Popular Press, Lahore, 1927, pp.31.

Full text.

2255. Shamloo (Com.). SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS OF IQBAL. Al-Manar Academy, Lahore, first ed. March 1945, 2nd enl. ed. September 1948, pp. xii+239.

Presidential address to the Muslim League, 1930 (3-35). Presidential address to the Muslim Conference, 1932 (36-60). Speeches in the Punjab Legislative Assembly (61-92). Islam and Qadianism (93-162). On the Communal Award (182-184). On Islam and nationalism (233-239).

2256. Singh, Durlab (ed.). FAMOUS LETTERS AND ULTIMATUMS TO THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT FROM TAGORE, GANDHI, V. J. PATEL, SUBHAS BOSE, BHAGAT SINGH, B. K. DUTT, ALLAH BUKHSH, SHYAMA PRASAD MOOKERJEE, FAZLUL HUQ AND OTHERS. Hero Publications, Lahore, 1944, pp. ix+107.

2257. Sinha, Sachchidananda. A SELECTION FROM SPEECHES AND WRITINGS. Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad, n.d. (?1935), pp. iv+iv+ii+505. Foreword by C.Y. Chintamani and a personal note by Rajendra Prasad.

Hindu-Muslim problem (235-237). Communal Award (238-242). Simon Commission (243-248). Speeches cover the period 1917-1932.

2258. SOME AMERICAN OPINIONS ON THE INDIAN EMPIRE T. Fisher Unwin, London, n.d., pp. 31.

Among those quoted are Theodore Roosevelt, W.H. Taft, William Franklin and Theodore H. Boggs.

2259. SPEECHES DELIVERED AT A TEA GIVEN BY THE AMERICAN OUTPOST IN LONDON ON MAY 6TH, 1943, IN HONOUR OF THE RT. HON. LEOPOLD AMERY, M.P.,

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. N.p., pr. by Unwin Brothers, London & Woking, n.d. (?1943), pp. 12.

Speeches of Prof. All. Goodhart (2), Amery (3-10) and Lord Hailey (10-12), bringing out the political and constitutional aspects of the Indian problem.

2260. Sydenham, Lord. SPEECHES DELIVERED BY LORD SYDENHAM (SIR GEORGE CLARK)... AS GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY 1908-1913. Comp. by special permission by Rao Bahadur M. G. Dange, pr. at the Mission Press, Kolhapur, 1913, pp. xxi+209+60+55+342+xxix+xxxiii. Introduction by A.B. Lathe.

A complete record.

2261. ———. STUDIES OF AN IMPERIALIST. Chapman & Hall, London, 1928, pp. xviii+348. Foreword by Field Marshal Sir William R. Robertson, Bart. Frontispiece.

"Indian Nationalism", rep. from *The Times* of 22 and 23 December 1913 (241-253). "Montagu-Chelmsford Report", a speech delivered in the House of Lords on 6 August 1918 (254-272). "Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms in Theory and Practice", rep. from the *Empire Review* of May 1923 (273-87).

2262. Sykes, Colonel. SPEECH IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON THURSDAY, 18 FEBRUARY, 1858, ON THE PROPOSED INDIA BILL. Smith Elder, London, 1858, pp.67.

2263. Tagore, Rabindranath. LECTURES AND ADDRESSES BY RABINDRANATH TAGORE, SELECTED FROM THE SPEECHES OF THE POET BY ANTHONY X. SOARES. Macmillan, London, 1928, pp. xi+160.

Nationalism in India (101-121). International relations of India (122-136).

2264. THE MADRAS CONGRESS AND CONFERENCES: A COLLECTION OF THE PRESIDENTIAL AND INAUGURAL SPEECHES DELIVERED AT THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, INDIAN INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE, INDIAN SOCIAL CONFERENCE, ALL INDIA TEMPERANCE CONFERENCE, THE

THEISTIC CONFERENCE, THE LADIES CONFERENCE, HELD IN DECEMBER 1908, WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING THE RESOLUTIONS PASSED THEREIN. G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d., pp.191+16.

Rash Behari Ghose's Congress presidential address (16-36). Congress resolutions (1-7).

2265. THE SURAT CONGRESS AND CONFERENCES: A COLLECTION OF THE PRESIDENTIAL AND INAUGURAL SPEECHES DELIVERED AT THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, INDIAN SOCIAL CONFERENCE, ETC. WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE SPLIT IN THE CONGRESS AND THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION, THE ALL INDIA CONFERENCE AND THE MEETING OF THE EXTREMISTS, ALSO THE PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS OF SIR ADAMJEE PEERBHOY AT THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d., pp. 187+xxxvi.

Rash Behari Ghose's Congress presidential address (1-38). Split in the Congress (i-xxxii). Peerbhoy's Muslim League presidential address at Karachi (xxxii-xxxvi).

2266. Tilak, Bal Gangadhar. LOK TILAK'S SPEECHES ON HOME RULE. Balabodha Office, Benares, 1917, pp.132.

2267. ———. SPEECHES OF BAL GANGADHAR TILAK (DELIVERED DURING 1889-1918). Pub. by R. Thirumalai, Madras, n.d. (?1918), pp. x+264. Foreword by G.S. Khaparde. Illus.

Speeches at the Shivaji Festival, Poona, 1907 (74-85); on Shivaji at Calcutta (98-101); and on Ali Brothers' internment, 1917 (54-57).

2268. Tiwana, Umar Hayat Khan. NAWAB SIR UMAR HAYAT KHAN TIWANA. THE MAN AND HIS WORD. N.p., pr. at the Feroze Printing Works, Lahore, 1929, pp. 8+iii+845. Frontispiece.

After a short biographical note on Tiwana the anonymous editor gives his (Tiwana's) important speeches in the Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-1920 (1-66d) and the Council of State, 1922-

1928 (68-242). On Khilafat question (276-322). Memorandum to the Royal Commission on Decentralization of 14 April 1908 (570-74) and minutes of evidence before it (575-600). Memorandum of evidence before the Royal Commission on Public Services in India, 1913 (617-640) and oral evidence before it (640-654). Memorandum to the Parliamentary Committee on Reforms, 1919 (682-683), statement submitted to the Hunter Committee, 1919 (693-715). Memorandum submitted to the Simon Commission, 1928 (758-775). Oral evidence before the Joint Free Conference of the Simon Commission, 1928 (776-794). Memorandum on the growth of education submitted to the Simon Commission, 1928 (795-802).

2269. Wavell, Earl. SPEECHES BY EARL WAVELL, FROM 26 OCTOBER, 1943 TO 21 MARCH, 1947. Government of India Press, New Delhi, 1948, pp. vii+147.

Broadcasts of 14 June 1945 (73-76), 19 September 1945 (83-85), 17 May 1946 (135-138), and 28 October 1946 (138-141). Speeches at the Simla Conference (76-80).

2270. ———. SPEAKING GENERALLY: BROADCASTS, ORDERS AND ADDRESSES IN TIME OF WAR, 1939-1943. Macmillan, London, 1946, pp. vi+166.

Addresses as Commander-in-Chief of India, 1941-43 (26-73).

2271. Wedderburn, William. SPEECHES AND WRITINGS. G. A. Natesan, Madras, n. d., pp. xii+542+viii. Frontispiece.

Hindu-Muslim unity (21-24, 254-256, 509-510). Simla deputation (362-364). Repeal of the partition of Bengal (392). He was a prominent British supporter of the Congress.

2272. WHAT AILS INDIA: A COLLECTION OF SPEECHES AND WRITINGS OF EMINENT LEADERS OF INDIA ON THE OUTSTANDING GRIEVANCES. National Publicity Co., Bombay, 1922, pp.122.

2273. Willingdon, Earl of . SPEECHES BY THE EARL OF WILLINGDON. Government of India Press, Simla, 1935-1937, 2 Vols., pp. xii + 393 and vi + 242.
Vol. I: 1931-34; Vol II: 1934-1936.
He was Viceroy of India during 1931-36.

2274. Willoughby, John Pollard. SPEECH ON THE MOTION OF VISCOUNT PALMERSTON FOR LEAVE TO BRING IN A BILL FOR THE BETTER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON THURSDAY, 18 FEBRUARY 1858. Edward Moxton, London, 1858, pp.43.

Extracted from Hansard's *Parliamentary Debates*, Vol. cxlvii.

2275. ——— . GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: SPEECH OF JOHN POLLARD WILLOUGHBY, ESQ. (M.P. FOR LEOMINSTER) ON THE MOTION OF VISCOUNT PALMERSTON FOR LEAVE TO BRING IN A BILL FOR THE BETTER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, ON THURSDAY 18 FEBRUARY 1858. Edward Moxton, London, 1858, pp. 43.

2276. Zetland, Marquess of. STEPS TOWARDS INDIAN HOME RULE. Hutchinson, London, n.d., pp.128.

Speeches on Indian problems by the Secretary of State for India.

MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES

Biographies

2277. Adam, Colin Forbes. LIFE OF LORD LLOYD. Macmillan, London, 1948, pp. x+318. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill. Illus.

Lord Lloyd was Governor of Bombay, 1918-1923, and later a prominent Conservative politician.

2278. Afsar-ul-Mulk. SIR ABBAS AND LADY ALI BAIG: SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. Pr. for private circulation by Unwin Brothers, London, n.d. (?1924), pp. 36. Illus.

2279. AGA KHAN H.H. (THE): A SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND CAREER. G. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1918), pp. 32. Illus.

A brief account.

2280. Ahmad, Bashir. JUSTICE SHAH DIN: HIS LIFE AND WRITINGS. The Author, Lahore, 1962, pp. xiv+449+12. Illus.

A collection of his articles and addresses covering the years 1887-1915 introduced by a biographical sketch by the subject's son.

2281. Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din. GLIMPSES OF QUAID-I-AZAM M.A. JINNAH. Publishers United, Lahore, 1952, pp. ii+31. Illus.

A short life sketch.

2282. Ahmad, Khan A. THE FOUNDER OF PAKISTAN: THROUGH TRIAL TO TRIUMPH. Luzac, London, n.d. (?1942), pp. 33.

A friendly account of Chaudhri Rahmat Ali's activities and ideals.

2283. Ahmad, Sayyid Nur. MIAN FAZL-I-HUSAIN : A REVIEW OF HIS LIFE AND WORK. Punjab Educational Press, Lahore, n.d. (?1936), pp. iii+119. Illus.

A condensed appreciative biography with some rare photographs.

2284. Ahuja, B.N. "J.P.": INDIA'S REVOLUTIONARY NUMBER ONE. Vajma Publishing Co. Lahore, 1947, pp. viii+220.

A collection of views of and on Jai Prakash Narain.

2285. Akkad, B.J. MALAVIYAJI: A BRIEF LIFE SKETCH OF PANDIT MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA. Vota and Co. Bombay, 1948, pp. 60.

A short sympathetic treatment.

2286. Albiruni, A. H. (S.M. Ikram). MAKERS OF PAKISTAN AND MODERN MUSLIM INDIA. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1950, pp. iv+261. Illus.

Informal biographical sketches of Sayyid Ahmad Khan, Hali, Mohsin-ut-Mulk, Viqar-ul-Mulk, Shibli, Azad, Muhammad Ali Jinnah and Liaquat Ali Khan.

2287. Alexander, Horace. SOCIAL AND POLITICAL IDEAS OF MAHATMA GANDHI. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1949, pp. 84.

2288. ALI BROTHERS (THE): A SKETCH OF THEIR LIVES AND CAREERS. G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1922), pp. 39.

A short sympathetic account.

2289. ALI, JANEH MUHAMMAD. JINNAH: THE SAVIOUR OF THE MUSLIMS. M.S. Amulu, Madras, n.d. (?1941), pp. 31.

2290. Alva, Joachim Ignatius Sebastian. LEADERS OF INDIA. Thacker, Bombay, 1943, pp. 93.

Includes a biographical sketch of Jinnah.

2291. Anderson, Mosa. NOEL BUXTON: A LIFE. George Allen & Unwin, London, 1952, pp. 190. Foreword by G.P. Gooch.

A sympathetic study of a well-known British leftist who played an important part in the pro-Greek and anti-Turk movement in England during 1912-25.

2292. Andrews, Charles Freer. ZAKA ULLAH OF DELHI. W. Heffer, Cambridge, 1929, pp. xxx + 159. Introductory memoir by the late Maulvi Nazir Ahmad. Illus.

Valuable for Muslim feeling in the post-Mutiny period and for the Ali-garh movement.

2293. _____. MAHATMA GANDHI'S IDEAS INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM HIS WRITINGS. George Allen & Unwin, London, first pub. 1929, 2nd. imp. 1930, pp. 382. Frontispiece.

Hindu-Muslim problem (50-64). The religious meaning of *swadeshi* (118-130). The teaching of *ahimsa* (131-146). *Satyagraha* in India (218-229). Amritsar shooting (230-250). Non-co-operation movement (251-275). Bombay riots of 1921 (276-289). Text of Gandhi's letter to Hakim Ajmal Khan (369-372). Resolution of the Delhi Unity Conference (375).

2294. Aurobindo, Sri. BANKIM-TILAK-DAYANANDA. Arya Publishing House, Calcutta, 1940, pp. 80.

Original Bengali text in Devanagari characters of the Bande Mataram song (1-2); its translation in English verse (3-4) and in English prose (5-6).

2295. Author of "The Red Star of the East" (Hiralal Seth). THE IRON DICTATOR: A BIOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF GANDHI'S GREATEST GENERAL SIRDAR VALLABHAI PATEL. Hero Publications, Lahore, 1943, pp. 115.

His views on Hindu-Muslim unity (40). Congress and Nehru report (47-50).

2296. Bakhsh, Ilahi. WITH THE QUAID-I-AZAM DURING HIS LAST DAYS. Maktaba-tul-maarif, Lahore, n.d. (?1949), pp. xiii + 118. Foreword by Fatima Jinnah. Illus.

A revealing account by the physician who attended Jinnah during his last illness.

2297. Baldwin, A.W. MY FATHER: THE TRUE STORY. George Allen & Unwin, London, 1955, pp. 360. Illus. The making of the 1935 reforms (174-177).

2298. Baljon, Johannes Marinus Simon (Jr.). THE REFORMS AND RELIGIOUS IDEAS OF SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN. E. J. Brill, Leiden, 1949, pp. xii + 101.

Contents: Milieu and natural abilities; policy of reconciliation between Muslims and the English; social and educational work; Islam; opposition to him; Christianity; analysis of his religious thought.

2299. _____. THE REFORMS AND RELIGIOUS IDEAS OF SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN. 2nd. rev. ed., Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, 1958, pp. vi + 134.

Rev. ed. of the preceding entry.

2300. Bannerjea, Davendra Nath. INDIA'S NATIONAL BUILDERS. Swarthmore Press, London, 1919, pp. 234. Frontispiece.

Biographical essays on, among others, Raja Rammohan Roy, Keshub Chandra Sen, Sayyid Ahmad Khan, Dadabhoy Naoroji, G.K. Gokhale, Gandhi, Tilak, B. C. Pal, Lajpat Rai, and Surendranath Banerjea.

2301. Beg, Abdullah Anwar. THE POET OF THE EAST: THE LIFE AND WORK OF DR. SIR MUHAMMAD IQBAL, THE POET-PHILOSOPHER, WITH A CRITICAL SURVEY OF HIS PHILOSOPHY, POETICAL WORKS AND TEACHINGS. Islamic Publications, Lahore, first pub. 1939, 2nd. ed. 1956, pp. xix + 323. Foreword by R.A. Nicholson, Introduction by John C. Roome. Illus.

Part I: The life of Iqbal. Part II: The poetical works of Iqbal. Part III: Iqbal and his teachings.

2302. Bilgrami, H.H. GLIMPSSES OF IQBAL'S MIND AND THOUGHT: BRIEF LECTURES ON IQBAL DELIVERED IN LONDON, CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD. Orientalia, Lahore, 1954, pp. viii+124.

Iqbal (1-24). His approach to the spirit of Islamic culture (25-44). His theory of knowledge (45-72). His philosophy of *amal* (73-94). His concept of democracy (95-112). Main sources of his inspiration (113-124).

2303. Bilgrami, Sayyid Husain. A MEMOIR OF SIR SALAR JUNG. Bombay, 1883, pp. viii+155.

A lucid study of the Hyderabad statesman.

2304. Birkenhead, Earl of. FREDERICK EDWIN, EARL OF BIRKENHEAD: THE LAST PHASE. Thornton Butterworth, London, 1935, pp. 319. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George and appreciation by the Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain. Illus.

Chapter XVI deals with his tenure at the India Office in 1924-28 and contains some letters written by him to the Viceroy.

2305. Black, Charles E. Drummond. THE MARQUESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA: DIPLOMATIST, VICEROY, STATESMAN. Hutchinson, London, 2nd. ed. 1903, pp. xiii+409. Illus.

Indian Viceroyalty (213-323).

2306. Bolitho, Hector. JINNAH: CREATOR OF PAKISTAN. John Murray, London, 1954, pp. x+244. Illus.

Covers the whole span of Indian political history from 1885 to 1947.

2307. Bolten, John Robert Glorney. THE TRAGEDY OF GANDHI. Allen & Unwin, London, 1934, pp. 326.

Mainly devoted to the failure of the Congress civil disobedience campaign

of 1932-33 and the waning of Gandhi's influence and power.

2308. Bose, J.C. SURENDRANATH BANERJEA: A SNAPSHOT. The author, Dacca, 1939, pp. 142. Illus.

2309. Bradley-Birt, Francis Bradley. TWELVE MEN OF BENGAL IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. S.K. Lahiri, Calcutta, 1910, pp. vii+249. Illus.

Among the persons dealt with are Nawab Amir Ali, Nawab Abdul Latif, Nawab Khirwaja Sir Abdul Ghani Mia, and Nawab Bahadur Sayyid Wajid Ali Khan.

2310. Brecher, Michael. NEHRU: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY. Oxford University Press, London, 1959, pp. xvi+682. Illus.

A very thorough work setting out in detail Indian political developments during the last thirty years.

2311. Bright, Jagat Singh. THE LIFE OF JAWAHARLAL NEHRU. Indian Printing Works, Lahore, 1946, pp. 298. Illus.

2312. ———. LIFE AND TIME OF JAIPARKASH NARAIN. Dewan's Publications, Lahore, 1947, pp. 199.

2313. ———. GREAT NEHRUS: BIOGRAPHIES OF MOTILAL NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND VIJAYA LAXMI PANDIT. Tagore Memorial Publications, Lahore, 2nd. rev. ed. 1947, pp. 337.

2314. Broad, Lewis. WINSTON CHURCHILL: ARCHITECT OF VICTORY AND OF PEACE. Hutchinson, London, January 1956 ed., pp. xxi+652. Frontispiece.

Opposition to 1935 reforms (228-233). Cripps Mission to India (391-395). Attitude to transfer of power (562-563).

2315. Brown, Ermine A. (ed.). EMINENT INDIANS. Shanti Mitra, Calcutta, 1946, pp. ii+ii+ii+214. Illus.

Gandhi by A. Roy Choudhri (1-16). Jinnah by P.R. Menon (28-39). Jawaharlal Nehru by S.K. Mitra (40-52). Azad

by M. A. Alavi (53-68). Ghaffar Khan by S. Mitra (91-100). Ziauddin Ahmad by M.A. Alavi (149-164).

2316. Bryant, John Forbes. GANDHI AND THE INDIANIZATION OF EMPIRE. J. Hall, Cambridge, 1924, pp. x+228.

The Khilafat movement (1-71). Ansari's and Lajpat Rai's draft of a national pact of January 1924 (206-207).

2317. Buchan, John. LORD MINTO: A MEMOIR. Thomas Nelson, London, 1924, pp. xviii+352. Illus.

Indispensable for the agitation against the partition of Bengal and for the Morley-Minto reforms.

2318. Buckland, Charles Edward. DICTIONARY OF INDIAN BIOGRAPHY: Swan Sonnenschein, London, 1906, pp. xiii+494.

A rare collection of biographical sketches covering Hindus and Muslims and British administrators.

2319. Buist, George. CORRECTIONS OF A FEW OF THE ERRORS CONTAINED IN SIR WILLIAM NAPIER'S LIFE OF HIS BROTHER, SIR CHARLES NAPIER, IN SO FAR AS THEY AFFECT THE PRESS OF INDIA, IN A LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE AUTHOR. Smith, Elder, London, 1857, pp. 62.

Corrections of THE LIFE AND OPINIONS OF GENERAL SIR CHARLES NAPIER by Sir William Napier, John Murray, London, 1857.

2320. Butler, J.R.M. LORD LOTHIAN (PHILIP KERR) 1882-1940. Macmillan, London, 1960, pp. xiii+385. Illus.

Chapter X (175-189) deals with his views on India. Some new material is used and quoted here for the first time.

2321. Cairnes, W.E. LORD ROBERTS AS A SOLDIER IN PEACE AND WAR: A BIOGRAPHY. Hodder and Stoughton, London, 1901, pp. 331.

2322. Chablani, S.P. and Chablani,

Preet. MOTILAL NEHRU: ESSAYS AND REFLECTIONS ON HIS LIFE AND TIMES. Birth Centenary Commemoration volume issued by the Motilal Nehru Centenary Committee, S. Chand and Co., Delhi, 1961, pp. xvi+292+a Hindi Section. Illus.

Contributors: Rajendra Prasad, S. Radhakrishnan, Jawaharlal Nehru, B.R. Nanda, Tara Chand, A. Kriplani, K.N. Katju, P.N. Saprú, Pyarelal, K.M. Panikkar, M. L. Saksena, Asaf Ali, J. Coatman, S. Nihal Singh, A. Suhrawardy, K. Santhanam, G. Schuster, Durga Das, Pethick Lawrence, Lord Hailey, Ishwar Dutt and P.K. Banerji.

2323. Chandrasekharan, K. PERSONS AND PERSONALITIES, SKETCHES. Madras Law Journal Office, Madras, 1932, pp. xii+104. Illus.

Sketches of V.S.S. Sastri (1-9), Sir A. K. Aiyar (10-17), Sir C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar (26-33), Dr. S. Rangachari (72-78), and S. Satyamurthi (79-88).

2324. Chatterjee, B.C. GANDHI AND AUROBINDO. Calcutta Publishers, Calcutta, first pub. 1921, 3rd. ed. 1925, pp. x+101. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. S. Sastri.

Critical of Gandhi's role in the Khilafat agitation (19-21). Partition of Bengal and Aurobindo (31-37).

2325. Chatterjee, Lalit Mohan and Mookerjee, Syamprasad. REPRESENTATIVE INDIANS. The Popular Agency, Calcutta, 1936, pp. ii+245. Illus.

Biographical sketches of Sayyid Ahmad Khan (1-30), Keshab Chandra Sen (31-44), Rabindranath Tagore (66-96), Sir Autosh Mookerji (97-145), Gandhi (146--184), and Chitaranjan Das (185-213).

2326. Chaturvedi, Benarsidas and Sykes, Marjorie. CHARLES FREER ANDREWS: A NARRATIVE. Allen & Unwin, London, 1949, pp. xvi+334. Foreword by M.K. Gandhi, Illus.

Opposes Khilafat movement (155-156). Tries to persuade Ramsay MacDonald in 1931 to come to terms with Gandhi and ignore other delegates to the Round Table Conference (254-255). His plea to abolish communal electorates (280).

2327. Chaudhari, R. PLOUGHBOY TO PRESIDENT: LIFE STORY OF V.J. PATEL. N. p., Calcutta, 1934, pp. 222.

Biography of the first Indian President of the Central Legislative Assembly.

2328. Chitambar, Jashwant Rao. MAHATMA GANDHI: HIS LIFE, WORK AND INFLUENCE. John C. Winston, Philadelphia, 1933, pp. xvii+266. Foreword by John R. Mott. Illus.

Based on the author's addresses delivered in North America.

2329. Chopra, Pran Nath. RAFI AHMAD KIDWAI: HIS LIFE AND WORK. S.L. Agarwala, Agra, 1960, pp. x+227.

2330. Colvin, Ian. THE LIFE OF GENERAL DYER. William Blackwood, London, 1929, pp. x+345. Frontispiece.

Chapters XV-XIX deal with the Jallianwala Bagh shooting and chapters XXI-XXVI with its consequences.

2331. Connell, John. AUCHINLECK: A BIOGRAPHY OF FIELD-MARSHAL SIR CLAUDE AUCHINLECK. Cassell, London, first ed. November 1959, 2nd. ed. December 1959, pp. xxiii+975. Illus.

Book IV (691-936) deals with his Indian appointments of Commander-in-Chief and Supreme Commander. The words "A Critical Biography" appear on the jacket but not on the title page. Contains valuable authentic information on the effort by the Congress leaders to prevent Pakistan coming into existence as a viable state.

2332. Consul, G.D. et al. JINNAH: THE GENTLEMAN. Goyal & Goyal, Jaipur, 1940, pp. 85.

Contents: Life sketch; the root cause

by C. Rajagopalacharia; schemes for dividing India by Rajendra Prasad.

2333. Cooke, Colin. THE LIFE OF RICHARD STAFFORD CRIPPS. Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1957, pp. 415. Illus.

His visit to India in December 1939 (254). Led towards the idea of partition in 1939 (255-256). His mission of 1942 (283-292).

2334. Cooper, Leonard. HAVELOCK. The Bodley Head, London, 1957, pp. 192.

2335. Cork, Barry Joynson. RIDER ON A GREY HORSE: A LIFE OF HODSON AND OF HODSON'S HORSE. Cassell, London, 1958, pp. 178. Illus.

2336. Desai, Mahadev. MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD, THE PRESIDENT OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS: A BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR. Allen & Unwin, London, 1941, pp. 191. Foreword by M. K. Gandhi.

Sayyid Ahmad Khan a British tool (36-43). *Al-Hilal* (45-46, 47-53). Khilafat movement (62-67). Azad's ideas on Hindu-Muslim unity (159-164). Muslim attitude to the Congress demand for a constituent assembly (167-171). Lahore resolution and Allah Bukhsh's opposition to it (171-172).

2337. Dev, Hara Mohan. A SHORT LIFE SKETCH OF BIPIN CHANDRA PAL. B. Dev, Calcutta, 1957, pp. xvi+164. Illus.

Brings out in particular his services to Bengal.

2338. Din, Muhammad Shah. SAYYID AHMAD KHAN AS A RELIGIOUS REFORMER: BEING AN ADDRESS DELIVERED AT THE TOWN HALL, LAHORE, ON 30TH MARCH, 1903. Indian Press, Allahabad, 1904, pp.25.

Rep. from the *Hindustan Review* of March 1904. A detailed study of the Sayyid's religious ideas.

- 2339. Diwakar, R.R.** MAHAYOGI SRI AUROBINDO (LIFE, SADHANA AND TEACHINGS OF SRI AUROBINDO). Bhavan's Book University, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, first pub. 1953, 3rd. rev. ed. 1962, pp. xx+298. Foreword by K.M. Munshi. Illus.
- 2340. Dumasia, Naoroji M.** A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE AGA KHAN, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF HIS PREDECESSORS, THE ISMAILIAN PRINCES OR BENEFATIMITE CALIPHS OF EGYPT. The Times of India Press, Bombay, 1903, pp. x+221. Preface by the Maharaja of Bikaner. Illus.
Appreciation, present position and religious views of the Aga Khan (1-26). The first Aga Khan (70-95). The second Aga Khan (96-99). The third Aga Khan (100-154). Selections from the Aga Khan's writings and speeches (155-221).
- 2341. ———.** THE AGA KHAN AND HIS ANCESTORS: A BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL SKETCH. The Times of India Press, Bombay, 1939, pp. xv+375. Foreword by the Maharaja of Bikaner. Illus.
A detailed account of the Aga Khan's political life.
- 2342. Durand, Mortimer.** THE LIFE OF MAJOR GENERAL SIR HENRY MARION DURAND OF THE ROYAL ENGINEERS. W.H. Allen, London, 1883, vol. I, pp. viii+476, vol. II, pp. viii+487. Frontispiece.
Covers the period 1830-1870. Vol I: Life. Vol. II: Durand's essays and minutes.
- 2343. ———.** LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. SIR ALFRED COMYN LYALL, P.C., K.C.B., G.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D. William Blackwood, London, 1913, pp. xv+492. Illus.
A full treatment of his service in India from 1855 to 1887 and of his later activities in England.
- 2344. Durrani, Fazal Karim Khan.** SWAMI DAYANANDA: A CRITICAL STUDY OF HIS LIFE AND TEACHINGS. N.p., Lahore, 1929, pp. 184.
- 2345. E.S. MONTAGU: A STUDY IN INDIAN POLITY.** G. Natesan, Madras, May 1925, pp. 84.
Repeal of the partition of Bengal (13-14). Montagu and the Turkish Treaty (58-61, 63-64, 78).
- 2346. Edwardes, Herbert Michael and Merivale, Herman.** LIFE OF SIR HENRY LAWRENCE. Smith, Elder, London, 2nd. ed. 1872, vol. I, pp. xii+492, vol. II, pp. viii+396.
Vol. I: 1822-1844. Vol. II: 1844-1857.
- 2347. Edwardes, Michael.** THE NECESSARY HELL: JOHN AND HENRY LAWRENCE AND THE INDIAN EMPIRE. Cassell, London, 1958, pp. xiii+213. Illus.
- 2348. Edwardes, Stephen Meredyth.** KHARSHEDJI RUSTAMJI CAMA, 1831-1909: A MEMOIR. Oxford University Press, London, 1923, pp. viii+156. Illus.
- 2349. Elsmie, George Robert (ed.).** FIELD MARSHAL SIR DONALD STEWART: AN ACCOUNT OF HIS LIFE, MAINLY IN HIS OWN WORDS. John Murray, London, 1903, pp. xxii+482. Illus.
Soldiering in India, 1856-1880. Commander-in-Chief of India. 1881-1885. Member of the India Council, 1885-1890.
- 2350. EMINENT MUSALMANS.** G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1926), pp. iv+544. Illus.
Contents: Sayyid Ahmad Khan, Sir Salar Jung, Mohsin-ul-Mulk, Ameer Ali, Aga Khan, Mian Muhammad Shafi, Ali Imam, Hasan Imam, Hakim Ajmal Khan, Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Sahibzada Aftab Ahmad Khan, Sayyid Husain Bilgrami, Iqbal, Sir Muhammad Habibullah, Sir Abbas Ali Baig, Jinnah, Sir Abdur Rahim and the Ali Brothers.
- 2351. Enver, Khurshid Ahmad.** LIFE STORY OF QAUID-I-AZAM. Young People Publishing Bureau, Lahore, n.d. (?1949), pp. 160.
A simple treatment.

2352. Estorick, Eric. STAFFORD CRIPPS: A BIOGRAPHY. William Heinemann, London, 1949, pp. viii+378.

Visit to India in December 1939 (195-207). His mission of 1942 (300-316). His role in the Cabinet Mission of 1946 (336-347).

2353. EVOLUTION OF MRS BESANT: BEING THE LIFE AND PUBLIC ACTIVITIES OF MRS. ANNIE BESANT, SECULARIST, SOCIALIST, THEOSOPHIST AND POLITICIAN, WITH SIDELIGHTS ON THE INNER WORKINGS OF THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AND THE METHODS BY WHICH MR. LEADBEATER ARRIVES AT THE THRESHOLD OF DIVINITY. By the Editor of *Justice*, Madras, Justice Printing Works, Madras, 1919, pp. ii+337+cxiv.

2354. Finch, Edith. WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT 1840-1922. Jonathan Cape, London, 1938, pp. 415. Illus.

First visit to India in 1879 (112-114). Attitude to Islam (115-133). Second visit to India in 1883 (180-191). Publication of INDIA UNDER RIPON (327). Turco-Italian war (333).

2355. Fischer, Louis. THE LIFE OF MAHATAMA GANDHI. Jonathan Cape, London, 1951, pp. 593.

Jinnah's leaving the Congress in 1920 (211). Gandhi's objection to the Muslim demand for quota in services (242). Congress financed by Hindu capitalists (401-402). Jinnah-Gandhi talks of 1944 (433). Gandhi quoted as calling Jinnah a fanatic, an evil genius and a maniac (469-471).

2356. ———. GANDHI: HIS LIFE AND MESSAGE FOR THE WORLD. Signet Key, the New American Library, New York, 1954, pp. 189.

2357. Forrest, George William. SEPOY GENERALS: WELLINGTON TO ROBERTS. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1901, pp. xvi+478. Illus.

Contents: Wellington, Sir Charles Napier, Sir Herbert Edwardes, Sir

Thomas Munro, Sir David Baird, John Jacob, Sir Donald Stewart, Sir William Lockhart and Lord Roberts.

2358. Fremantle, Anne. LOYAL ENEMY: THE LIFE OF MARMADUKE PICKTHALL. Hutchinson, London, 1938, pp. 418. Frontispiece.

A full-length study bringing out his deep interest in the Khilafat movement and his role as editor of the *Bombay Chronicle*.

2359. Fulop-Miller, Rene. LENIN AND GANDHI. Tr. from the German by F.S. Flint and D.F. Tait, G.P. Putnam, London, first English ed. 1927, pp. xi+343. Illus.

Khilafat and Gandhi (274-279). B.C. Chatterjee, editor of *Modern Review*, fears a Muslim attack from the north if Britain leaves India (290).

2360. Gibbon, Frederick P. THE LAWRENCES OF THE PUNJAB. J.M. Dent, London, 1908, pp. xx+350. Illus.

The Mutiny (251-317). John Lawrence as Viceroy (318-342).

2361. Goldsmid, F. J. JAMES OUTRAM: A BIOGRAPHY. Smith, Elder, London, 1880, vol. I, pp. xx+434, vol. II, pp. viii+449. Illus.

Vol. I: 1803-1845. Vol. II: 1845-1863.

2362. Graham, George Farquhar Irving. THE LIFE AND WORK OF SAYYID AHMAD KHAN, C.S.I. William Blackwood, London, 1885, pp. ix+412. Illus.

A sympathetic pioneer study which has not yet been superseded. Appendix II (400-412) is an article on the Aligarh College by Principal Beck.

2363. ———. REVIEWS ON SAYYID AHMAD KHAN'S LIFE AND WORKS... BEING EXTRACTS FROM ENGLISH AND ANGLO-INDIAN NEWSPAPERS. N.p., pr. at the Aligarh Institute Gazette, Aligarh, 1886, pp. 3+48.

Reviews published include those by the *Scotsman*, the *Englishman*, the *Statesman*, the *Times of India*, the *Liverpool Courier*, *Contemporary Review*, *Journal of the National Indian Association*, *Saturday Review* and *Daily Telegraph*.

2364. Graves, Philip. THE LIFE OF SIR PERCY COX. Hutchinson, London, 2nd. imp., n.d., pp. 350. Foreword by Sir Arnold Wilson, M.P. Illus.

Some background to British policy towards the Arabs during and after World War I.

2365. Gray, R. M. and Parekh, Manilal Chhotalala. MAHATMA GANDHI: AN ESSAY IN APPRECIATION. The Association Press (Y.M.C.A.), Calcutta, 1924, pp. iv+136. Illus.

His interest in the Khilafat movement (59-66, 72-73). Mopla rising (75-76).

2366. Greenwall, Harry James. HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN: IMAM OF THE ISMAILIS. Cresset Press, London, 1952, pp. xii+241. Foreword on Racing by H.H. the Aga Khan. Illus.

2367. Griffin, Lepel H. and Massy, Charles Francis. CHIEFS AND FAMILIES OF NOTE IN THE PUNJAB. A revised edition of THE PUNJAB CHIEF by Sir Lepel H. Griffin and of CHIEFS AND FAMILIES OF NOTE IN THE PUNJAB by Col. Charles Francis Massy, revised and corrected under the orders of the Punjab Government by W. L. Conran and H.D. Craik, n.p. pr. at the Civil & Military Gazette Press, Lahore, 1909, Vol. I, pp. v+viii+545, Vol. II, pp. v+507.

Vol I: Nawab Ghulam Kutbuddin Khan of Mamdot (205-209). Nawab Fateh Ali Khan Qizilbash (253-259).

Vol II: The Tiwanas of Mittha Tiwana (167-180). Muhammad Yar Khan Khakwani (310-312). Makhdum Shaikh Muhammad Raju Gardezi (313-316). Makhdum Shaikh Sadruddin Shah Gilani (324-325). Nawab Bahram Khan Mazari (331-340). Sirdar Jamal

Khan Leghari (341-345). Nawabs of Bahawalpur (399-404), Malerkotla (445-451) Pataudi (474-476), Loharu (477-479) and Dujana (480-482).

2368. Groser, Horace G. FIELD MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS: A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH. Andrew Melrose, London, n.d., pp. 144. Frontispiece.

2369. ———. FIELD MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS: A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH. Andrew Melrose, London, 2nd. ed. n.d., pp. 152. Frontispiece.

A popular treatment.

2370. Gupta, Bejoy Kumar Sen. INDIA'S MAN OF DESTINY: AN EXHAUSTIVE AND PENETRATING STUDY OF NETAJI SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE AS A MAN, STATESMAN AND REVOLUTIONARY LEADER. Oriental Agency, Calcutta, 1948, pp. 224. Illus.

2371. Gupta, Hemendranath Das. SUBHAS CHANDRA. Jyoti Prokasalaya, Calcutta, July 1946, pp. vi+254+xii. Illus.

Partly a first-hand account.

2372. ———. DESHBANDHU CHITTARANJAN DAS. "Builders of Modern India" Series, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Delhi, 1960, pp. xi+234. Introduction by Humayun Kabir.

2373. Hamid, Abdul. SAYYID AHMAD KHAN AND THE GENESIS OF THE MUSLIM SEPARATIST MOVEMENT IN POLITICS. A paper read at the First All Pakistan Political Science Conference 1950, pub. in PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST ALL PAKISTAN POLITICAL SCIENCE CONFERENCE 1950, ed. by M. Aziz Ahmad, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1950.

A short analysis of his role in the political field, the Muhammadan Educational Conference and the Aligarh movement.

2374. Hart, Eric George. GANDHI AND THE INDIAN PROBLEM. Hutchinson,

London, n.d. (?1931), pp. 155.

Kohat riot (87). Yakub Hasan on the failure of the Round Table Conference (99-100). Cawnpore riot (105). Hindu-Muslim problem (133-137). Muslims and Congress (148).

2375. Hartog, Mabel. P. J. HARTOG: A MEMOIR BY HIS WIFE. Constable, London, 1949, pp. iv + 178. Illus.

On the Calcutta University Commission (77-85). Working of the Dacca University (86-103). Last years in India (104-118).

2376. Hodgson, Stuart. LORD HALIFAX: AN APPRECIATION. Christophers, London, 1941, pp. xvi + 262. Illus.

Part II (75-146) is an account of his Indian Viceroyalty.

2377. Hope, Lady. GENERAL SIR ARTHUR COTTON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, BY HIS DAUGHTER, WITH SOME FAMINE PREVENTION STUDIES BY WILLIAM DIGBY. Hodder and Stoughton, London 1900, pp. xv + 599. Illus.

He was military engineer-in-chief in India, 1821-1874.

2378. Hoyland, John Somervell. GOPAL KRISHNA GOKHALE: HIS LIFE AND SPEECHES. Y.M.C.A. Publishing House, Calcutta, 1933, pp. ix + 200. Frontispiece.

Text of his last political testament (194-198).

2379. Hunter, William Wilson. A LIFE OF THE EARL OF MAYO: FOURTH VICEROY OF INDIA. Smith, Elder, London, 2nd. ed. 1876, Vol. I, pp. xi + 335, Vol. II, pp. vii + 374.

Viceroy of India (I, 112-310 and entire II).

2380. Husain, Ahad. JINNAH. The Author, Lucknow, 1939, pp. 46. Illus.

2381. Husain, Azim, FAZL-I-HUSAIN: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY. Longmans Green, Bombay, 1946, pp. xvi + 388.

Foreword by C. Rajagopalacharia. Illus.

Punjab politics, 1877-1918 (70-92). Muslim politics, 1905-20 (93-107). The Punjab in 1919-20 (108-129). Punjab under the 1919 reforms (150-176). Communalism vs. nationalism (177-190). In the Viceroy's Council (191-200). Muslim politics, 1921-35 (243-265). Punjab in 1930-35 (266-285). The Shahidganj agitation (286-296). Re-organization of the Unionist Party (297-346). An uncritical work by the subject's son. Valuable for sustained quotations from Fazl-i-Husain's diary.

2382. Hussain, Nooruddin. QAID-I-MILLAT BAHADUR YAR JUNG: ORATOR, STATESMAN, MISSIONARY. The Motamer-e-Alam-e-Islami, Karachi, 1951, pp. 11. Illus.

A short biographical sketch.

2383. INDIAN JUDGES: BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL SKETCHES (WITH PORTRAITS). G. A. Natesan, Madras, n.d., (?1932). Foreword by the Hon. Sir Brojendra Mitter.

Ameer Ali (219-253). Sayyid Mahmood (305, 323). Shah Din (446-456). Sir Abdur Rahim (457-488).

2384. INDIAN LEADERS OF TODAY. The Educational Publishing Co., Karachi, 1942, 2 parts, pp. 36 & 50. Illus.

Part I: Jinnah (30-36). Part II: Aga Khan (20-29). The Hindu point of view.

2385. INDIAN NATION BUILDERS. Ganesh, Madras, n.d. (?1921), 3 vols.

Vol. I: Abdur Rasul. Vol. II: Badruddin Tyabji. Vol. III: Sayyid Ahmad Khan.

2386. INDIAN STATESMEN: DIWANS AND PRIME MINISTERS OF NATIVE STATES. G.A. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1921), pp. 3 + 384 + viii. Illus.

Sir Salar Jung (1-32).

- 2387. Ishaq, Shahid.** OBLIVION: MUSES' TRIBUTES TO QUAID-I-AZAM: A DRAMATIC PIECE. Nishat Newsagency, Karachi, n.d., pp. 18.
- 2388. Iyenagar, K.R. Srinivasa.** S. SRINIVASA IYENAGAR: THE STORY OF A DECADE OF INDIAN POLITICS. The Basel Mission Press, Mangalore, 1939, pp. 91. Frontispiece.
Lucknow pact (5-6). Khilafat movement (9-10). Iyenagar's resolution on joint electorates (42-43). Nehru report (62-65, 68, 71, 73-74).
- 2389. Jackson, Stanley.** THE AGA KHAN: PRINCE, PROPHET AND STATESMAN. Odhams Press, London, 1952, pp. 240. Illus.
A popular biography.
- 2390. Jambunathan, M.R. (ed.).** SWAMI SHARDHANANDA. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1961, pp. viii + 176.
An ed. translation of Shardhananda's autobiography, with a narrative of later events of his life.
- 2391. Jehanghier, J. Coswajee.** LIFE OF SIR COSWAJEE JEHANGHIER READYMONEY. N.p., London, 1890, pp. 75. Illus.
Written by his son.
- 2392. Jenkins, Roy.** MR. ATTLEE: AN INTERIM BIOGRAPHY. Heinemann, London, 1948, pp. viii + 266. Illus.
On the Simon Commission (116-123).
- 2393. Jerrold, Walter,** LORD ROBERTS OF KANDHAR, V.C.: THE LIFE STORY OF A GREAT SOLDIER. S.W. Partridge, London, 1900, pp. 237. Illus.
Indian Mutiny and the Kabul Field Force.
- 2394. Johnson, Alan Campbell.** VISCOUNT HALIFAX: A BIOGRAPHY. Robert Hale, London, 1941, pp. 575. Illus.
Part II is a detailed treatment of his Viceroyalty. Useful for studying the making of the Delhi pact.
- 2395. Kabir, Humayun (ed.).** MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD: A MEMORIAL VOLUME. Asia Publishing House, New York, 1959, pp. xii + 241.
Tributes by, among others, J.B. Kriplani, Humayun Kabir, Muhammad Habib, Sayyid Abdul Latif, Muhammad Mujeeb and Asaf A.A. Fyzee.
- 2396. Karaka, Dosoo Framjee.** FABULOUS MOGUL: NIZAM VII OF HYDERABAD. Derck Verchoyle, London, 1955, pp. 176. Illus.
Biography by a facile journalist.
- 2397. Karandikar, D.L.** LOKAMANYA BAL GANGADHAR TILAK: THE HERCULES AND PROMETHEUS OF MODERN INDIA. The Author, Poona, n.d. (?1957), pp. xxxiv + 655. Illus.
- 2398. Karmarkar, D.P.,** BAL GANGADHAR TILAK: A STUDY. Popular Book Depot, Bombay, 1956, pp. xix + 307. Appreciation by Jawaharlal Nehru. Illus.
- 2399. Keer, Dhananjay.** DR. AMBEDKAR: LIFE AND MISSION. A. V. Keer, Bombay, May 1954, pp. viii + 450. Illus.
The first full-length biography of the Scheduled Caste leader.
- 2400. Khan, Abdur Rafay.** SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN'S POLITICAL IDEAS AND ACTIVITIES. A paper read before the Second All Pakistan History Conference 1952; pub. in PROCEEDINGS OF THE PAKISTAN HISTORY CONFERENCE (SECOND SESSION) HELD AT LAHORE UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE PAKISTAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1952, Karachi.
His analysis of the causes of the Mutiny (257-260). His political ideals (260-261). His political separatism (262-265). Muhammadan Defence Association (265-266). His ideas on friendship with Turkey (266-267).

- 2401.** (KHAN, THE AGA) HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., G.C.I.F. Selwyn and Blount, London, 1924, pp. 5. Frontispiece.
In the *Celebrities of Modern India Series*.
- 2402.** Khanna, G.D. GREAT MEN OF INDIA. Macmillan, Calcutta, 1940, pp. viii+100.
Short biographical sketches of Raja Ram Mohan Roy (15-31), Dyananda Saraswati (32-51), Sayyid Ahmad Khan (52-63) and Gandhi (81-100).
- 2403.** Kulkarni, V.B. BRITISH STATESMEN IN INDIA. Orient Longmans, Bombay, 1961, pp. xi+550.
A study of Ripon, Curzon, Minto, Chelmsford, Irwin, Wellington, Linlithgow, Wavell, and Mountbatten. A history of Indian politics written from the Hindu standpoint by an Indian journalist.
- 2404.** Lambrick, H.T. JOHN JACOB OF JACOBABAD. Cassell, London, 1960, pp. x+465. Frontispiece.
Based on "Jacob's official and semi-official correspondence files in the unpublished records of the Commissioner in Sind, now part of the Pakistan Government archives at Karachi."
- 2405.** Latif, Sayyid Abdul. THE GREAT LEADER. Lion Press, Lahore, 1947, pp. 200.
On Jinnah.
- 2406.** Laurie, W.F.B. SKETCHES OF SOME DISTINGUISHED ANGLO-INDIANS, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ANGLO-INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. W.H. Allen, London, new ed. rev. and enl. 1887, pp. xxi+420. Illus.
Sir Henry Lawrence. John Russell Colvin. Sir John William Kaye. Sir Owen Tudor Burne. Sir Bartle Frere. Sir Henry Anderson. Sir Richard Temple. Sir Herbert Macpherson. Sir James Outram. Sir Charles Trevelyan. Sir George Birdwood.

- 2407.** ———. SKETCHES OF SOME DISTINGUISHED ANGLO-INDIANS (SECOND SERIES), INCLUDING LORD MACAULAY'S GREAT MINUTE ON EDUCATION IN INDIA, WITH ANGLO-INDIAN ANECDOTES AND INCIDENTS. W. H. Allen, London, 1888, pp. xv+372. Illus.
G.B. Malleson. Sir Ashley Eden. Sir Auckland Colvin. Henry Woodrow. Sir Walter Elliot. Richard Strachey. Sir John Strachey. Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall. Sir Stuart Colvin Baley. Sir Lepel Henry Griffin.
- 2408.** Lipsett, H. Caldwell. LORD CURZON IN INDIA, 1898-1903, WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING LORD CURZON'S SPEECH JUSTIFYING THE DELHI DURBAR. R.A. Everett and Co., London, 1903, pp. iv+143. Frontispiece.
Sympathetic to Curzon.
- 2409.** Low, Charles Rathbone. MAJOR GENERAL SIR FREDERICK S. ROBERTS: A MEMOIR. W. H. Allen, London, 1883, pp. xii+405. Frontispiece.
The Mutiny and the war with Afghanistan.
- 2410.** Lyall, Alfred Comyn. THE LIFE OF THE MARQUESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA. Thomas Nelson, London, n.d., (?1905) pp. 571. Frontispiece.
As Viceroy of India (359-474).
- 2411.** ———. THE LIFE OF THE MARQUESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA. John Murray, London, 1905, Vol. I, pp. xiii+328, Vol. II, pp. ix+339.
Indian Viceroyalty (II, 72-207).
- 2412.** Lytton, Earl of. WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT: A MEMOIR BY HIS GRANDSON. Macdonald, London, 1961, pp. ix+368. Illus.
Scattered references to Indian politics. Contains some letters of Blunt, pub. for the first time.
- 2413.** MacGregor, Lady (ed.). THE LIFE AND OPINIONS OF MAJOR GENERAL SIR

CHARLES METCALFE MACGREGOR, QUARTERMASTER GENERAL IN INDIA. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1888, Vol. I, pp. xviii + 367, Vol. II, pp. x + 438. Illus.

MacGregor was in India from 1856 to 1887.

2414. Maclagan, Michael. "CLEMENCY" CANNING: CHARLES JOHN, 1ST EARL CANNING, GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND VICEROY OF INDIA 1856-1862. Macmillan, London, 1962, pp. xvi + 420. Illus.

Indispensable for the Mutiny period. First study of Canning based on his papers and on the Government of India records. Emphasis on the civilian side of Mutiny and the difficulties of reconstruction.

2415. Macleod, Iain. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN. Frederick Muller, London, 1961, pp. 319. Illus.

His letter to his sister of 31 January 1931, on Churchill's Caxton Hall speech on India (139). Sir Robert Topping's letter to Chamberlain of 25 February, 1931, on dangers of a split in the Conservative Party by Churchill's campaign against reforms for India (139-141). Both documents pub. for the first time.

2416. Madhok, Balraj. DR. SYAMA PRASAD MOOKERJEE: A BIOGRAPHY. Deepak Prakashan, New Delhi, 1954, pp. 284.

Life of the well-known Hindu Mahasabha leader.

2417. Magnus, Philip. GLADSTONE: A BIOGRAPHY. John Murray, London, 1954, pp. xiv + 482. Illus.

Parts of Chapters 10 and 17 deal with his attitude towards the Ottoman Empire and Turkey.

2418. ———. KITCHENER: PORTRAIT OF AN IMPERIALIST. John Murray, London, 1958, pp. xiii + 410. Illus.

Chapter 11 deals with his quarrel with Curzon and Chapter 12 with his

work as Commander-in-Chief of India from 1906 to 1910.

2419. Masani, Rutam Pestonji. DADABHAI NAOROJI: THE GRAND OLD MAN OF INDIA. Allen & Unwin, London, 1939, pp. 567. Foreword by M.K. Gandhi. Illus.

Parsi-Muslim riots and the founding of *Rast Guftar* (62-65). On Sayyid Ahmad Khan's attitude to Congress (302-308). On partition of Bengal (426-427, 434-435, 437-438, 449-450, 457).

2420. ———. DADABHAI NAOROJI. Builders of Modern India Series. The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Delhi, January 1960, pp. vii + 195.

➤ An abridged and popular version of the preceding entry.

2421. Meherally, Yusuf. LEADERS OF INDIA. Current Topics Series no. 2, Padma Publications, Bombay, 5th ed. April 1944, pp. 70.

Short Congress-centred sketches of Azad (11-16), Ghaffar Khan (45-50) and Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan (57-62).

2422. MEN WHOM INDIA HAS KNOWN: BIOGRAPHIES OF EMINENT INDIAN CHARACTERS, BEING A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION, FROM 1874 TO 1878. Higginbotham, Madras, 1878, pp. ii + 108.

A short biographical dictionary.

2423. Mersey, Viscount. THE VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL OF INDIA 1757-1947. John Murray, London, 1949, pp. xi + 179. Illus.

Short sketches of Canning, Elgin, Lawrence, Mayo, Northbrook, Lytton, Ripon, Dufferin, Lansdowne, Elgin, Curzon, Minto, Hardinge, Chelmsford, Reading, Halifax, Wellington, Linlithgow, Wavell and Mountbatten.

2424. Minney, R.J. VISCOUNT ADDISON:

LEADER OF THE LORDS. Odhams, London, 1958, pp. 256. Illus.

His visit to India in October 1947 (89-91). Addison was a Labour peer.

2425. Mitra, Sisir Kumar. SRI AUROBINDO AND INDIAN FREEDOM. Perkins, Pasadema, 1948, pp. 80.

2426. Mody, Hormasji Peroshaw. SIR PHEROZESHAH MEHTA: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY. The Times Press, Bombay, 1921, pp. xii + 698. 2 vols.

Bombay riots of 1874 (81-88). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (232). Partition of Bengal (521) and its revocation (595-597). Meeting with Ameer Ali in London (597-598).

2427. Moraes, Frank. JAWAHARLAL NEHRU: A BIOGRAPHY. Macmillan, New York, 1956, pp. x + 517. Frontispiece.

Presents Nehru "against the background of the Indian-Nationalist Movement, and is thus primarily a political biography".

2428. _____. SIR PURSHOTAM DAS THAKURDAS. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1957, pp. ii + 316. Frontispiece.

2429. Morison, J.L. LAWRENCE OF LUCKNOW, 1806-1857: BEING THE LIFE OF SIR HENRY LAWRENCE RETOLD FROM HIS PRIVATE AND PUBLIC PAPERS. G. Bell, London, 1934, pp. viii + 348. Illus.

2430. Morris, Henry. HEROES OF OUR INDIAN EMPIRE. Christian Literature Society for India, London, 1908, Vol. I, pp. xvi + 232, Vol. II, pp. xii + 215. Illus.

Vol. I: Mountstuart Elphinstone, Sir Henry Lawrence, Sir James Outram, Sir Bartle Frere, Sir Donald McLeod. Vol. II: Sir Arthur Cotton, Sir Monier-Williams.

2431. Mosley, Leonard. CURZON: THE END OF AN EPOCH. Readers Union

(Longmans, Green), London, 1961, pp. xv + 301. Illus.

Chapters 6, 7, 8, and 9 deal with his Viceroyalty of India. A moving book.

2432. MRS. ANNIE BESANT: A SKETCH OF HER LIFE AND SERVICES TO INDIA. G.A. Natesan, Madras, 1908, pp. 63.

2433. MUHAMMAD ALI: HIS LIFE, SERVICES AND TRIAL. Ganesh, Madras, enl. ed. n.d., (?1922), pp. xii + 192a.

An account of his life and services up to November 1921.

2434. Mukherjee, Haridas, and Mukherjee, Uma. BIPIN CHANDRA PAL AND INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR SWARAJ. K.L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta, 1958, pp. xii + 140.

Pal's role in the freedom movement.

2435. Murray, Arthur S. MASTER AND BROTHER: MURRAYS OF ELIBANK. John Murray, London, 1945, pp. x + 219.

Lord Murray as Under Secretary of State for India (20, 24-25).

2436. Naik, Vasant Naryan. Mr. JINNAH: A POLITICAL STUDY. Sadbhakti Publications, Bombay, 1947, pp. 85.

A critical study, written after the creation of Pakistan, criticizing Jinnah for being a communalist and an "enemy of Indian freedom".

2437. Nair, Chettur Sankaran. GANDHI AND ANARCHY. Tagore, Madras, first pub. March, 1922, 3rd ed. May 1923, pp. xiv + 262.

A comprehensive critique of the Khilafat movement and especially of Gandhi's role in it. Text of Hasrat Mohani's Congress address of 30 December at Ahmedabad (193-203). Tabulated list of communal riots since 1919 (218-251).

2438. Nanda, B.R. MAHATMA GANDHI: A BIOGRAPHY. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1958, pp. 542.

Book I, till 1914 (15-128). Book II, till 1922 (129-246). Book III, upto 1939 (247-422). Book IV till the end (423-522). A well designed and readable delineation of Gandhi's character and of the Indian freedom movement during the first half of the twentieth century.

2439. ———. THE NEHRUS: MOTILAL AND JAWAHARLAL. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1962, pp. 357. Illus.

A competent twin biography of father and son, based largely upon unpublished sources including the Nehru family papers which is also a coherent survey of Indian politics from 1861 to 1931.

2440. NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT IN INDIA AND THE WORK OF B.G. TILAK (THE). Academy of Sciences Publishing House, Moscow, 1958.

Nine long articles by Reisner, Kotovsky and others.

2441. NAWAB MOHSIN-UL-MULK: A SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND CAREER. G. Natesan, Madras, n.d. (?1919), pp. 32. Portrait on cover.

A short friendly account.

2442. Narayanan, N. MODERN INDIAN WORTHIES. Macmillan, Madras, first pub. 1920, rev. ed. 1926, pp. 136. Illus.

Sayyid Ahmed Khan (12-14). Sir Salar Jung (14-18).

2443. Nehru, Jawaharlal. MAHATMA GANDHI. Signet Press, Calcutta, 1949, pp. 171. Illus.

2444. Nicolson, Harold. HELEN'S TOWER. Constable, London, 1937, pp. xi+292. Illus.

An extremely well-written biographical study of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. Chapter IX deals with his Viceroyalty of India.

2445. ———. KING GEORGE V: HIS LIFE AND REIGN. Constable, London, 1952,

pp. xxiii+570. Illus.

Minto's letter to him of 1906 (87). Origin of the idea of the King announcing the Bengal changes at Delhi (169-170). The King congratulates Irwin on successful negotiation with Gandhi in 1931 (507).

2446. Oswell, G.D. SKETCHES OF RULERS OF INDIA. Vol. I: The Mutiny Era and After; Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1908, pp. xxix+171.

Dalhousie, Canning, Sir Henry Lawrence, Lord Clyde and Strathcona, Lord Lawrence, Mayo, John Nicholson, Sir Henry Havelock.

2447. Pal, Dharam. ADMINISTRATION OF SIR JOHN LAWRENCE IN INDIA (1864-1869). Minerva Bookshop, Simla, 1952, pp. ii+viii+284.

Fully documented and based on original sources.

2448. PANDIT MOTILAL NEHRU: HIS LIFE AND WORK CONTAINING A BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND CAREER, THE SCENES AT THE FUNERAL AND LAST RITES, HIS LAST PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AT THE CALCUTTA CONGRESS, FULL TEXT OF THE NEHRU CONSTITUTION, TRIBUTES FROM LEADERS, APPRECIATIONS IN THE PRESS, ETC. ETC. WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS. Modern Book Agency, Calcutta, February 1931, pp. ix+181. Illus.

Khilafat and Hindu-Muslim rapprochement (13, 22-23, 28, 39). Jinnah's tribute to him (76). Defends Nehru Report (131-132). Text of the Nehru Report (149-181).

2449. Panjabi, Kewal L. RAJENDRA PRASAD: FIRST PRESIDENT OF INDIA. Macmillan, Bombay 1960, pp. 215. Illus.

Biography by a former I.C.S. officer.

2450. ———. THE INDOMITABLE SARDAR: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY OF SARDAR VALLABHBHAI PATEL. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1962, pp. xii+239.

- 2451. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava.** THE FOUNDING OF THE KASHMIR STATE: A BIOGRAPHY OF MAHARAJAH GULAB SINGH, 1792-1858. George Allen and Unwin, London, first pub. by Martin Hopkinson in 1930, under the title GULAB SING, 2nd. imp. 1953, pp. 172. Frontispiece.
- 2452. Parekh, Manilal Chottalala.** BRAHMARSHI KESHUB CHUNDER SEN. Oriental Christ House, Rajkot, 1926, pp. xii + 245. Frontispiece.
Concentrates on his religious evolution.
- 2453. Parikh, Narhari D.** SARDAR VALLABHBHAI PATEL, VOL. I. Original in Gujrati, Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, October 1953, pp. xii + 405. Illus.
Brings the story down to 1929.
- 2454. Parvate, T.V.** GOPAL KRISHNA GOKHALE: A NARRATIVE AND INTERPRETIVE REVIEW OF HIS LIFE AND CONTEMPORARY EVENTS. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, September 1959, pp. ix + 484. Illus.
Comprehensive.
- 2455. Patel, Gordhanbhai I.** VITHEL-BHAI PATEL: LIFE AND TIMES. R.A. Moramkar, Bombay, n.d. (?1950), 2 Vols, pp. xci + 1287. Preface by M.C. Chagla. Illus.
Vol. I: 1873-1920. Vol. II: 1920-1933.
- 2456. Patil, Shri Veeranagowdad D.S.** A SHORT BIOGRAPHY OF H.E. NAWAB SALARJUNG BAHADUR OF KOPBAL ESTATE. Pub. by Shriyut Channapa Parappa Malashetti Gudag at Bhagyadaya Office, n.d. (?1941), pp. viii + iv + 35. Corrected and approved by Mirza Sarafraz Ali. Illus.
A short account of the Sarlarjung family.
- 2457. Pearson, Hesketh.** THE HERO OF DELHI: A LIFE OF JOHN NICHOLSON, SAVIOUR OF INDIA, AND A HISTORY OF

HIS WARS. Collins, London, 1939, pp. 291. Illus.

2458. ———. THE HERO OF DELHI: A LIFE OF JOHN NICHOLSON, SAVIOUR OF INDIA, AND A HISTORY OF HIS WARS. Penguin Books, London, 1948, pp. 255.

Rep. from standard edition without change.

2459. Pennell, Alice M. PENNELL OF THE AFGHAN FRONTIER: THE LIFE OF THEODORE LEIGHTON PENNELL. Seeley Service, London, 3rd ed., 1933, pp. xiii + 464. Introduction by Field Marshal Earl Roberts. Illus.

A biography of Dr. Pennell of the Bannu Medical Mission containing some information on the North-West Frontier up to 1912.

2460. Pillai, Govind Paramaswaran. REPRESENTATIVE INDIANS. George Routledge, London, 1897, pp. xxi + 319 + iv. Illus.

Sir Salar Jung (311-319).

2461. ———. REPRESENTATIVE INDIANS. Thacker, London, 2nd. ed. 1902, pp. xxi + 350 + iv.

A rev. ed. of the preceding entry.

2462. Pollock, J.C. WAY TO GLORY: THE LIFE OF HAVELOCK OF LUCKNOW. John Murray, London, 1957, pp. x + 270. Illus.

Based on the unpublished Havelock papers.

2463. Pope-Hennessy, James. LORD CREWE 1858-1945. THE LIKENESS OF A LIBERAL. Constable, London, 1955, pp. xviii + 205. Illus.

As Secretary of State for India (83-88). Royal Durbar at Delhi in 1911 (93-99). Crewe-Curzon clash in the House of Lords on the Durbar changes (99-101). Curzon resents the repeal of the partition of Bengal (155).

2464. Prakasa, Shri. ANNIE BESANT. Bharatiya Vidya-Bhavan, Bombay, 1954, pp. xiii + 173. Illus.

2465. Prasad, Rajendra. AT THE FEET OF MAHATMA GANDHI. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1961, pp. vi + 335.

A chronicle of the nationalist movement with Gandhi as its centre. The author was a former president of the Indian National Congress, and the narrative is in the main autobiographical.

2466. PRESS ON THE DEATH OF THE LATE NAWAB BAHADUR ABDOOL LATIF, C.I.E. WITH PROCEEDINGS OF THE PUBLIC MEETINGS HELD IN HONOUR OF HIS MEMORY (THE). Pub. by the Committee of Management of the Muhammadan Literary Society of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1893, pp. 79.

Tributes, press obituary notices, proceedings of public meetings and resolutions passed by public bodies.

2467. Pyarelal. MAHATMA GANDHI: THE LAST PHASE. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, Vol. I, 1956, pp. xxix + 750. Vol. II, 1958, pp. xiii + 887. Illus.

Vol. I: May 1944-March 1947. Vol. II: March 1947-January 1948. The author was Gandhi's private secretary.

2468. QA'ED-E-AZAM: A COLLECTION OF TRIBUTES TO MR. MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH ON HIS SIXTY-FOURTH BIRTHDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1940. Pub. by Mahmood Hasan and C.A. Jaleel, Madras, n.d. (?1940), pp. 84. Illus.

Tributes from Liaquat Ali Khan, Sir Homi Modi, Dr. C.R. Reddy, Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan, F.E. James, Khawaja Nazim-ud-Din, Khaliq-uz-Zaman, Sir R.S.K. Chetty, Abdullah Haroon, Sir A. M. K. Dehlavi, Zafar Ali Khan, Sir Goswaji Jehangir, Sir Currimbhoy Ibrahim, Sirdar Muhammad Aurangzeb Khan, Abdul Hamid Khan, Essack Seth, C.M. Rajah, A.R. Siddiqui, Qazi Muhammad Isa, Syed Muhammad, Abdur Rauf Shah, Khurshid Khanum Jairajbhoy, Malik Barkat Ali, Nawab Kamal Yar Jung,

Saadullah Khan, Sir Shah Nawaz Khan of Mamdot, Nawab Muhammad Ismail, Ghulam Bhik Nairang and S.M. Ismail.

2469. Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli (ed.). MAHATMA GANDHI: ESSAYS AND REFLECTIONS ON HIS LIFE AND WORK PRESENTED TO HIM ON HIS SEVENTIETH BIRTHDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1939. Allen and Unwin, London, 1939, pp. 382. Illus.

His belief in combining religion and politics (14). Hindu-Muslim friction due to British presence (82). Extracts from his Round Table Conference speeches touching upon the minority problem (375-376).

2470. Rajput, Allah Bukhsh. MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD. Lion Press, Lahore, 1946, pp. x + 236. Frontispiece.

A biography as well as a history of Indian politics from 1885 to 1946.

2471. Ram, Choudhri Tikka. SIR CHHOTU RAM: APOSTLE OF HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. N.p., n.d., pp. ii + 105. Illus.

Zamindara League (13-14). Shahid-gunj dispute (17-18). Jinnah and the Unionist Party (18). Chhotu Ram and Hindu-Muslim unity (33-40). His views on Pakistan (41-45). Azad Punjab scheme (45-50). His meeting with Jinnah (51-61). His letter to Gandhi of 15 August, 1944, on Pakistan and the C.R. formula (93-105).

2472. Ratcliffe, Samuel Kerkham. SIR WILLIAM WEDDERBURN AND THE INDIAN REFORM MOVEMENT. Allen and Unwin, London, 1923, pp. 192. Frontispiece.

Partition of Bengal a blunder (139). Hindu-Muslim hostility due to communal electorates (149). His letters to Wacha and the Viceroy expressing pleasure at the repeal of the partition of Bengal (154).

2473. Ravoof, A.A. MEET MR. JINNAH. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, first pub. 1944, 2nd ed. 1947, 3rd. ed. 1955, pp. vii + 242. Illus.

2474. Rawlinson, George. A MEMOIR OF MAJOR GENERAL SIR HENRY CRESWICKE RAWLINSON. Longmans Green, London, 1898, pp. xxii + 358. Introduction by Field Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandhar.

Crown Director of the East India Company, 1855-1858. Life Member of India Council, 1868-1895.

2475. Reading, Marquess of. RUFUS ISAACS, FIRST MARQUESS OF READING: VOL. II 1914-1945. Hutchison, London, 1945, pp. 384. Illus.

Malaviya insists on Gandhi seeing the Viceroy out of fear of a Muslim invasion from the north (194-195). Insecure foundations of Hindu-Muslim entente (1961). Muhammad Ali (199). Turkish peace question (222-223, 225-233, 250-272).

2476. Reynolds, Reginald. TO LIVE IN MANKIND: A QUEST FOR GANDHI. Andre Deutsch, London, 1951, pp. 215.

The first part describes his experiences of Gandhi's disobedience movements of 1930-32, and the second is a study of Indian politics under Gandhi.

2477. Ronaldshay, Lord. THE LIFE OF LORD CURZON: BEING THE AUTHORIZED BIOGRAPHY OF GEORGE NATHANIEL, MARQUESS CURZON OF KEDLESTON, K.G. VOL. II: VICEROY OF INDIA. Ernest Benn, London 1928, pp. 424. Illus.

Background to the partition of Bengal (320-329) and its reception by the nationalists (362-363). His attitude towards Indian nationalism (417-421).

2478. Roy, Manabendra Nath. JAWAHARLAL NEHRU. Radical Democratic Party of India, New Delhi, 1945, pp. 61.

A criticism.

2479. Roy, Prabhasa Chandra. SUBHAS CHANDRA. The Author, Rajshahi, 1929, pp. 19.

2480. Saiyid, Matlub-ul-Hasan.

MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH: A POLITICAL STUDY. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, first pub. 1945, 2nd ed. 1953, pp. xiii + 715. Illus.

The fullest available biography.

2481. Seaver, George. FRANCIS YOUNG-HUSBAND: EXPLORER AND MYSTIC. John Murray, London, 1952, pp. xi + 391. Illus.

Besides the long account of his stay and service in India, chapter XXI summarizes his views on Indian political developments.

2482. Sen, N.B. (ed.). PUNJAB'S EMINENT HINDUS: BEING BIOGRAPHICAL AND ANALYTICAL SKETCHES OF TWENTY HINDU MINISTERS, JUDGES, POLITICIANS, EDUCATIONISTS AND LEGISLATORS OF THE PUNJAB BY SOME WELL-KNOWN WRITERS OF THIS PROVINCE. New Book Society, Lahore, 1943, pp. 153. Illus.

Gokul Chand Narang on communalism (38-39). Lala Gopal Das on Muslim League demands (45). Murder of Shardananda (145-146).

2483. Sen, P.K. KESHUB CHUNDER SEN. Pub. by N. Mukherjee on behalf of the Keshub Chunder Sen Birth Centenary Committee, Calcutta, 1938, pp. viii + 157. Illus.

K.C. Sen: 1847-1884.

2484. Seth, Hira Lal. THE RED FUGITIVE—JAI PRAKASH NARAIN. Indian Printing Works, Lahore, 2nd. ed. 1944, pp. 92. Prologue by M.K. Gandhi.

2485. Shah, Sirdar Iqbal Ali. THE PRINCE AGA KHAN: AN AUTHENTIC LIFE STORY. John Long, 1933, pp. 249. Illus.

Interest in education (65-75). The Khilafat and the 1919 reforms (104-115, 152-189). Round Table Conferences (115-127). Article of 1918 on federalism (129-141). Pan-Islamism (142-151). Appendix II (243-249) is the text of the "Provisions of a Settlement of the Communal Problem put forward by the Aga Khan regarding Indian Constitution."

- 2486.** ———. **THE CONTROLLING MINDS OF ASIA.** Herbert Jenkins, London, 1937, pp. 311. Illus.
The chapter on Gandhi deals with his role in the Khilafat movement and at the Round Table Conference. The chapter on the Aga Khan is a study of his activities in Indian politics.
- 2487.** **Shand, Alexander Innes.** **GENERAL JOHN JACOB, COMMANDANT OF THE SIND IRREGULAR HORSE AND FOUNDER OF JACOBABAD.** Seeley, London, 1900, pp. x+320. Illus.
Sind from 1838 to 1858.
- 2488.** **Sharif, Mian Ahmad.** **HAJI SIR ABDOOLA HAROON.** N.p., Karachi, n.d. (?1950).
- 2489.** **Shay, Theodore L.** **THE LEGACY OF THE LOKAMANYA: THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF BAL GANGADHAR TILAK.** Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1956, pp. xx+215.
A doctoral dissertation.
- 2490.** **Sheean, Vincent.** **LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT.** Cassell, London, 1950, pp. 397.
A study of Gandhi's life and philosophy by one who considered Gandhi as his *guru*.
- 2491.** **Siddiqi, A.A.** **BRIGHTER INCIDENTS OF QUAID-I-AZAM'S LIFE.** The Educational Printing Press, Karachi, 1950, pp. xvi+247.
Written in the form of short stories so as to provide "a sort of intellectual mirror" in which Jinnah's personality is reflected.
- 2492.** **Singh, Durlab.** **THE VALIANT FIGHTER: A BIOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF MASTER TARA SINGH.** Hero Publications, Lahore, 1942, pp. viii+174. Illus.
Sikhs and Nehru report (68-99, 103-104). Communal Award (116-121). Sikhs and the Unionist Party (122-138). Sikhs and the Cripps offer (165-170). Tara Singh's letter to Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan alleging Muslim domination in the Punjab (171-174).
- 2493.** ———. **THE REBEL PRESIDENT: A BIOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE.** Hero Publications, Lahore, 4th. ed. 1943, pp. xii+156. Foreword by Sardar Sardul Singh Caveeshar. Frontispiece.
- 2494.** **Singh, Iqbal.** **THE ARDENT PILGRIM: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE LIFE AND WORK OF MUHAMMAD IQBAL.** Longmans Green, London, 1951, pp. vii+247. Frontispiece.
Enthusiastic on Iqbal's poetical and philosophical development but critical of his political views.
- 2495.** **Sinha, Sachchidananda.** **IQBAL: THE POET AND HIS MESSAGE.** Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad, 1947, pp. ii+3+ viii+ xlii+ 512.
Relevant chapters: Iqbal's religious background (57-63), Iqbal's political background (79-89), Iqbal and the cultural unity of India (331-352), Iqbal and patriotism (353-376), and Iqbal and Indo-Muslim Renaissance (377-412). The entire work is largely made up of long extracts from other persons' writings.
- 2496.** **Sinker, Margaret.** **FRIEND OF THE FRONTIER: THE STORY OF DR. THEODORE PENNELL.** The Highway Press, London, n.d., pp. 77.
Pennell worked in Dera Ismail Khan, 1892-1893, and Bannu, 1893-1912.
- 2497.** **SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN: A SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND WORK.** G. Natesan, n.d. (?1918), pp. 32.
- 2498.** **Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju Pattabhi.** **GANDHI AND GANDHISM.** Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1942, 2 Vols. pp. 520.
- 2499.** **Skrine, Francis Henry.** **THE LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER, K.C.S.I., M.A., L.L.D., A VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, ETC.** Longmans Green, London, 1901, pp. xv+496. Illus.
Wahabism (199, 100-101). His work on Indian Musalmans (199-200). Sayyid

Ahmad Khan (316). Congress (373-377, 382). Hindu-Muslim discord (426-427).

2500. Smith, R. Bosworth. LIFE OF LORD LAWRENCE. Smith, Elder, London, 4th. ed. 1883, Vol. I, pp. xiv+536, Vol. II, pp. xvi+654. Illus.

Full account of his Mutiny services and his Viceroyalty of India.

2501. SOME NOTED INDIANS OF MODERN TIMES: COMPILED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES. Christian Literature Society, Madras, 1895, pp. 167. Illus.

Sir Salar Jung (128-133).

2502. Suleri, Ziauddin Ahmad. MY LEADER: BEING AN ESTIMATE OF MR. JINNAH'S WORK FOR INDIAN MUSALMANS. Lion Press, Lahore, 1945, pp. 147. Illus.

"Strictly an estimate of his work for the Indian Musalmans".

2503. Tandon, Purshotam Das (ed.). ACHARYA J. B. KRIPALANI: A SYMPOSIUM. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1948, pp. 132.

Tributes to Kripalani.

2504. Taylor, A. Cameron. GENERAL SIR ALEX TAYLOR: HIS TIMES, HIS FRIENDS, AND HIS WORK. By his Daughter, A. Comeron Taylor, Williams and Norgate, London, 1913, Vol. I, pp. xvi+325, Vol. II, pp. xii+325. Illus.

Indispensable for the Mutiny.

2505. Tendulkar, D. G. MAHATMA: LIFE OF MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND GANDHI. Vithalbhai H. Jhaveri and D.G. Tendulkar, Bombay, 1951-54, 8 Vols. (separate pagination). Illus.

Vol. I: 1869-1920; Vol II: 1920-1929; Vol. III: 1930-1934; Vol. IV: 1934-1938; Vol. V: 1938-1940; Vol. VI: 1940-1945; Vol. VII: 1945-1947; Vol. VIII: 1947-1948. Tells the story mostly through Gandhi's own writings.

2506. Thakur, Gopal. BHAGAT SING: THE MAN AND HIS IDEAS. People's Publishing House, Bombay, 1953, pp. 43. Foreword by Shiv Varma.

A tribute to the well-known terrorist who was hanged in 1931.

2507. Thamankar, D. V. LOKAMANYA TILAK: FATHER OF INDIAN UNREST AND MAKER OF MODERN INDIA. John Murray, London, 1956, pp. xii+340. Illus.

A full-length biography published on the occasion of Tilak's birthday centenary.

2508. Thornton, Thomas Henry. COLONEL SIR ROBERT SANDEMAN: HIS LIFE AND WORK ON OUR INDIAN FRONTIER: A MEMOIR, WITH SELECTIONS FROM HIS CORRESPONDENCE AND OFFICIAL WRITINGS. John Murray, London, 1895, pp. xxiv+392. Illus.

Covers the period 1858-1982.

2509. ———. GENERAL SIR RICHARD MEADE AND THE FEUDATORY STATES OF CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN INDIA: A RECORD OF FORTY-THREE YEARS' SERVICE AS SOLDIER, POLITICAL OFFICER AND ADMINISTRATOR. Longmans Green, London, 1898, pp. xxvii+390. Illus.

Meade served in India from 1838 to 1881.

2510. (TILAK, BAL GANGADHAR) ALL ABOUT LOK TILAK. B.G. Paul, Madras, n.d. (?1929), pp. cvi+670.

Tributes to him by Yakub Hasan (355-356) and Jinnah (374-375). His opinion on Hindi-Urdu problem (558-559). His speeches on Shivaji's coronation festival at Poona on 25 June, 1907 (565-578) and on the resolution demanding the Ali brothers' release at the Calcutta Congress session of 1917 (591-594).

2511. Toye, Hugh. THE SPRINGING TIGER: A STUDY OF A REVOLUTIONARY. Cassell, London, 1959, pp. xx+238. Preface by Philip Mason. Illus.

A thorough and documented study of Subhas Chandra Bose and of the formation, nature and career of the Indian National Army.

2512. Trotter, Lionel J. THE LIFE OF

JOHN NICHOLSON, SOLDIER AND ADMINISTRATOR, BASED ON PRIVATE AND HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED DOCUMENTS. John Murray, London, 1900, pp. xi+333. Illus.

Fighting in India from 1839 to 1857.

2513. _____. A LEADER OF LIGHT HORSE: LIFE OF HODSON OF HODSON'S HORSE. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1901, pp. xii+396. Frontispiece.

2514. _____. THE BAYARD OF INDIA: A LIFE OF GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM. William Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1903, pp. xi+320. Frontispiece.

2515. Tucker, A.L.P. SIR ROBERT G. SANDEMAN. PEACEFUL CONQUEROR OF BALUCHISTAN. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London, 1921, pp. 64. Frontispiece.

In the "Empire Builders" Series.

2516. Turnbull, E. Lucia and Turnbull, H.G.D. GOPAL KRISHNA GOKHALE (A BRIEF BIOGRAPHY). V. Sundra Iyer, Trichur, 1934, pp. iii+iv+132. Foreword by V.S. Srinivasa Sastri.

On Hindu-Muslim trouble of 1893-94 (46-47). Criticizes the partition of Bengal (84-85). His influence on the making of the Morley-Minto reforms (86-96).

2517. Tyabji, Husain Badruddin. BADRUDDIN TYABJI: A BIOGRAPHY. Thacker, Bombay, 1952, pp. xxiii+410. Foreword by B.G. Kher. Illus.

Interest in Muslim education (58-70). Activities of the Anjuman-i-Islam of Bombay (82-107, 229-265). Criticism of non-Congress Muslims (167-168, 179-180, 194-196, 209-213, 216-220, 224-227). Safeguards for Muslims in the Congress constitution (191-194). Sayyid Ahmad Khan's opposition to the Congress (196-205). Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conference of 1903 (304-321). Text of Nawab Abdul Lateef's memorandum on the National

Muhammadan Association memorial to the Viceroy, 1883 (388).

2518. Vahid, Sayyid Abdul. INTRODUCTION TO IQBAL. Pakistan Publications, Karachi, n.d., pp. 67. Frontispiece.

Political career (9-10). Muslim politics in India (40-44). Allahabad address (44-46). Address to Muslim Conference of 1932 (46-47). Letters to Jinnah (48-49).

2519. _____. IQBAL: HIS ART AND THOUGHT. John Murray, London, 1959, pp. xiv+254. Frontispiece.

Chapter I (1-25) treats briefly with his political ideas and activities.

2520. Vibart, Henry M. THE LIFE OF GENERAL SIR N.D. PRENDERGAST (THE HAPPY WARRIOR). Eveleigh Nash, London, 1914, pp. ix+445. Illus.

Soldiering and military administration in India from 1856 to 1894.

2521. Wadia, P.A. MAHATMA GANDHI: A DIALOGUE IN UNDERSTANDING. New Book Company, Bombay, n.d., pp. 73+iii.

An imaginary dialogue between an English professor, an Indian professor, a professor of Sanskrit and an Indian Liberal.

2522. Wallace, Kenneth E. LIFE OF SIR HENRY GIDNEY. A Mukherjee, Calcutta, 1947, pp. xiv+260. Foreword by Frank Anthony.

Indispensable for a study of the Anglo-Indian problem.

2523. Walton, John. QUAID-I-AZAM: THE STORY OF MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. Oxford University Press, Pakistan Branch, 1958, pp. 44. Illus.

2524. Wares-Ishaq. HE SHALL NEVER DIE. Ferozsons, Karachi, 1949, pp. 118. Illus.

A long tribute to Jinnah with three chapters (3-51) on the pre-1947 Muslim politics and Jinnah's role in it.

2525. Wasi, S.M. PRESIDENT PRASAD: A BIOGRAPHY. Thacker, Spink, Calcutta, n.d. (?1962), pp. xiii+363. Foreword by S. Radha Krishnan.

Life of Rajendra Prasad.

2526. Wedderburn, William. ALLAN OCTAVIAN HUME, C.B., "FATHER OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS": 1829-1912. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 1913, pp. vi+182. Illus.

Hume's criticism of Sayyid Ahmad Khan and the latter's movement for keeping Muslims away from the Congress (71-74).

2527. West, Geoffrey. MRS. ANNIE BESANT. Gerald Howe, London, 1927, pp. 89. Frontispiece.

Her efforts in 1916 to bring the Congress and the League closer (78). Her opposition to Gandhi's non-co-operation campaign and her subsequent mistreatment at the hands of the Hindus and the Congress (79-80).

2528. Wheeler-Bennett, John W. KING GEORGE VI: HIS LIFE AND REIGN. Macmillan, London, 1958, pp. xiv+891. Illus.

Cripps' visit to India and his pro-Congress activities (697-698). The King vetoes Wavell's plan of releasing Gandhi and Nehru and putting them on the Executive Council, 1945 (702-703). Cabinet Mission (705-706). Jinnah dines with the King (706). Wavell's letter to King outlining British policy in India (708-709).

2529. ———. JOHN ANDERSON: VISCOUNT WAVERLEY. Macmillan, London, 1962, pp. xv+430. Illus.

Chapter V (118-176) deals with his governorship of Bengal, 1932-1937.

2530. Wilkinson, Osborn and Wilkinson, Johnson. THE MEMOIRS OF THE GEMINI GENERALS: PERSONAL ANECDOTES, SPORTING ADVENTURES, AND SKETCHES OF DISTINGUISHED OFFICERS. A.D. Innes, London, 2nd. ed. 1896, pp. xii+441.

General Osborn on the Mutiny

(25-42). Sketches of distinguished officers (205-439).

2531. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook (ed.). GREAT MEN OF INDIA. The Home Library Club, Bombay, n.d., pp. 640. Illus.

Tilak's anti-Muslim policy (264). Sayyid Ahmad Khan and Congress (265). Gandhi and Hindu-Muslim unity (330-332). Sir Akbar Hydari on Hindu-Muslim unity (384). Aga Khan (410-412). Iqbal and politics (567-569). Sir Fazl-i-Husain (358-367). Jinnah (368-381). Sayyid Ahmad Khan (606-615).

2532. Wolpert, Stanley A. TILAK AND GOKHALE: REVOLUTION AND REFORM IN THE MAKING OF MODERN INDIA. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1962, pp. xviii+370.

A good comparative study chiefly based on original Marathi sources.

2533. Wrench, John Evelyn. FRANCIS YEATS-BROWN 1886-1944. Eyre & Spottiswoode, London, 1948, pp. iv+296. Frontispiece.

On the north-west frontier as soldier, 1905-08 (15-25). The writing of *Bengal Lancer* (107-115). Meeting with Gandhi on 10 November, 1930 (117-120). Visits to India in 1935-36 (208-222) and in 1943 (262-267). H.S. Stewart on Yeats-Brown's views on India (268-270).

2534. ———. GEOFFREY DAWSON AND OUR TIMES. Hutchinson, London, 1955, pp. 487. Illus.

Suggests Churchill as next Indian Viceroy in 1923 (219). Account of his Indian visit, 1928-29 (266-273). Round Table Conference (281-289). The white paper and the Joint Select Committee report (317). Dawson was editor of *The Times*.

2535. Yajnik, Indulal. GANDHI AS I KNEW HIM. M.G.G. Bhat, Bombay, n.d., pp. Part I, pp. ii+ii+234, Part II, ii+157.

Part I: The Khilafat and Gandhi (48-49, 89-94, 102-109, 132-134, 179-184).

Mopia rising (187-188). Hindu-Muslim riots (197-198). Gandhi-Mohani tussle over the latter's "independence" resolu-

tion (207). Part II: Gandhi responsible for the communal impasse (38-42).

Trials

2536. Banerji, Bijoy Kumar. INDIAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY. Oriental Agency, Calcutta, 1946, pp. 168.

2537. Gauba, Khalid Latif. FAMOUS AND HISTORIC TRIALS. Lion Press, Lahore, 1946, pp. 423.

Contains: Shahidganj, Maulana Muhammad Ali, Azad, I.N.A., and Bahadur Shah Zafar trials. A popular treatment.

2538. Gokhale, Dinkar Vishnu (ed.). THE TILAK CASE: SECURITY UNDER SEC. 108 CR.P.C. (1916). The Printing Agency, Poona City, 1916, pp. iii + 72 + 8.

2539. Green, L.C. THE INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY TRIALS. Stevens, London, 1948, pp. 47-69.

Rep. from *The Modern Law Review* of January 1948, bringing out the technical problems of military, constitutional and international law involved in the cases.

2540. MR. TILAK'S CASE. Pub. by Nagasubrahmanya Rao Brothers, Madras, 1916, pp. 133.

Jinnah's opening address in the court (102-105). Summary of his reply to the Advocate General's contention (107).

2541. Ram, Moti (Comp.). TWO HISTORICAL TRIALS IN RED FORT: AN AUTHENTIC ACCOUNT OF THE TRIAL BY A GENERAL COURT MARTIAL OF CAPTAIN SHAH NAWAZ KHAN, CAPTAIN P.K.

SAHGAL AND LT. G.S. DHILLON, AND THE TRIAL BY A EUROPEAN MILITARY COMMISSION OF EMPEROR BAHADUR SHAH. Comp., ed. and pub. by Moti Ram with the special permission of the Provincial Government, Delhi, 1946, pp. vi + 424. Illus.

The I.N.A. trial (1-387). Bahadur Shah's trial (388-423).

2542. Singh, Durlab. FAMOUS TRIALS OF MAHATMA GANDHI, JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD. Hero Publications, Lahore, 1944, pp. ix + 107.

Gandhi's trial at Ahmedabad, Azad's trial at Calcutta, Nehru's trial at Allahabad.

2543. ———. FORMATION AND GROWTH OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (AZAD HIND FAUJ). Hero Publications, Lahore, 1946, pp. 160.

Claims to be "the inner story."

2544. THE GREAT TRIAL OF MAHATMA GANDHI AND MR. SHAKARLAL BANKER. Ed. by K. P. Skesarva Menon, Ganesh, Madras, 1922, pp. xi + 70. Foreword by Mrs. Sarojini Naidu.

2545. THE HISTORICAL STATE TRIAL OF THE ALI BROTHERS AND FIVE OTHERS. Comp. and pub. by R.V. Thadani, Karachi, 1921, pp. 14 + xx + 463 + 198. Illus.

A full account of the trial with relevant documents.

Theses

2546. Adenwalla, Minoo. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT. Northwestern, Ph.D., 1957.

2547. Ahmad, A.F. Salahuddin. THE INDIAN MUSLIMS AND SEPARATE ELECTORATES. Pennsylvania, M.A., 1953.

2548. Ahmad, Mahmood. THE SPREAD OF WESTERN EDUCATION AMONG THE MUSLIMS OF NORTHERN INDIA, 1875-1920. Punjab, M.A., 1957.

2549. ———. THE KHILAFAT MOVEMENT IN INDIA. Punjab, M.A., 1959, ls. 41.

2550. Ahmad, M. Bashir. POLITICAL ASPECTS OF THE WAHABI MOVEMENT. Punjab, M.A., 1957, ls. 89.

2551. Ahmad, Sufia. SOME ASPECTS OF THE HISTORY OF THE MUSLIM COMMUNITY IN BENGAL, 1884-1912. London, Ph.D., 1960, ls. 587.

2552. Aitken, Norah Aileen. THE POLICY OF THE BRITISH LABOUR PARTY TOWARDS INDIA. California, M.A., 1931, ls. 169.

2553. Ali, Choudhri Rahmat. CONTRIBUTION A L'ETUDE DE CONFLIT HINDOU-MUSULMAN. Paris, D. Litt., n.d. (published in 1933).

2554. Ali, M. M. THE BENGALI REACTION TO CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY ACTIVITIES, 1833-1857. London, Ph. D., 1963.

2555. Anwar, Muhammad Rafi. THE RECRUITMENT OF INDIANS INTO THE COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA, 1853-1891. Manchester, M.A., 1960, ls. v + 310.

2556. Aziz, Khurshid Kamal. BRITAIN AND MUSLIM INDIA: A STUDY OF BRITISH PUBLIC OPINION VIS A VIS THE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSLIM NATIONALISM IN INDIA, 1905-1947. Manchester, Ph.D., 1960, ls. iv + 604. (later published).

2557. Bahadur, Lal. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE: ITS HISTORY, ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS. Agra, Ph.D., 19? (later published).

2558. Bali, Kamalder Nath. PRESENT UNREST IN INDIA: A SOCIAL STUDY. California, M.A., 1922, ls. 96.

2559. Banerjee, T. THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN BENGAL FROM 1773 TO 1861. London, Ph.D., 1955.

2560. Banerji, A.N. FINANCING OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA. London, Ph. D., 1941.

2561. Banerji, Gogindra Kumar. L'EVOLUTION ET LES PERSPECTIVES DU MOUVEMENT SYNDICAL AUX INDES. Paris, D. Litt., 1940.

2562. Barkakoty, A.K. THE GROWTH OF LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT IN ASSAM, 1874-1919. London, Ph.D., 1949.

2563. Becker, M.L. THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1906-1947: A STUDY OF LEADERSHIP IN THE EVOLUTION OF A NATION. Harvard, Ph.D., 1957.

2564. Beria, Somnath. AN ACCOUNT OF KASHMIR IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY IN THE LIGHT OF EUROPEAN ACCOUNTS. Punjab, M.A., 1957.

2565. Bhagat, K.P. A DECADE OF INDO-BRITISH RELATIONS 1937-1947. Popular Book Depot, Bombay, 1959, pp. xv + 521.

A doctoral thesis for an American University. Appendices include the Muslim League election manifesto of 1936, the 1937 election results, the Viceroy's declaration on war aims of 17 October 1939, the Lahore resolution, the British offer of August 1940, Cripps declaration of 1942, the 1946 election results, Attlee's announcement of 20 February 1947 and the 3 June plan.

2566. Bhattacharya, B. C. DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL IDEAS IN BENGAL, 1858-1884. London, Ph.D., 1934.

2567. Binder, Leonard. ISLAMIC CONSTITUTIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE IN PAKISTAN. Harvard, Ph.D., 1956. (later published).

- 2568. Bock, Robert L.** THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE. American, Ph. D., 1962.
- 2569. Bonner, E.R.** THE ECONOMIC POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1898-1905. London, M.A., 1955.
- 2570. Braisted, Paul Judson.** INDIAN NATIONALISM AND THE CHRISTIAN COLLEGES. Columbia, Ph. D., 1935. (later published).
- 2571. Brown, Giles Tyler.** THE HINDU CONSPIRACY AND THE MENTALITY (SIC.) OF THE UNITED STATES, 1914-1917. California, M.A., 1941, ls. 104.
- 2572. Buch, Maganlal Amritlal.** RISE AND GROWTH OF INDIAN LIBERALISM. London, Ph.D., 1937, ls. v+516. (later published).
- 2573. Chakravarty, S.** THE EVOLUTION OF REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT IN INDIA, 1884-1909, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS. London, Ph.D., 1954.
- 2574. Chaliha, S.** THE HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 1894-1912. London, M.A., 1955.
- 2575. Chand, Wazir.** CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE PASSING OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935. Punjab, M.A., 1948.
- 2576. Chaudhry, Inayat Ali.** KHILAFAT MOVEMENT. Punjab, M.A., 1958, ls. 37.
- 2577. Chishti, Iftikhar Ahmad.** IQBAL'S CONCEPTION OF RELIGION. Punjab, M.A., 1952, ls. 66.
- 2578. Chun-Yien, Gung.** A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF INDIAN AND CHINESE NATIONALISMS. Allahabad, Ph. D., 1945.
- 2579. Crane, Robert I.** THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE INDIAN AGRARIAN PROBLEM, 1919-1939; AN HISTORICAL STUDY. Yale, Ph.D., 1951, ls.192.
- 2580. Curran, Jean A.** RASHTRIYA SWAYAM SEVAK SANGH. Pennsylvania, M.A., 1951.
- 2581. Dass, Jagan Nath.** NATIONALISM IN INDIA. Punjab, M.A., 1948.
- 2582. Dass, M.N.** STUDIES IN THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF INDIA, 1848-1856. London, Ph.D., 1957.
- 2583. Devaneshan, C.D.S.** THE MAKING OF THE MAHATMA: AN INTERPRETIVE STUDY OF M.K. GANDHI'S FIRST FORTY YEARS. Harvard, Ph. D., 1962.
- 2584. Dhawan, Gopi Nath.** THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF MAHATMA GANDHI. Lucknow, Ph. D., 1945.
- 2585. Dutt, Sukumar.** PROBLEM OF INDIAN NATIONALITY. University Jubilee Research Prize Thesis 1922, University of Calcutta Press, Calcutta, 1926, pp. xix+199.
- After discussing the various factors usually involved in the evolution of nationality, he concludes that Indian nationality is just emerging and the process is yet in progress.
- 2586. Evans, Walter B.** THE GENESIS OF THE PAKISTAN IDEA: A STUDY IN HINDU-MUSLIM RELATIONS. Southern California, Ph. D., 1955.
- 2587. Fakhrunissa.** CONTRIBUTION OF IQBAL TOWARDS THE CREATION OF PAKISTAN. Punjab, M.A., 1958, ls. 33.
- 2588. Ghosh, Pansy Chaya.** THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, 1892-1909. London, Ph.D., 1958. (Published in 1960).
- Contents : Congress and economic problem; Bal Gangadhar Tilak and the Congress ; Congress, Curzon and

the partition of Bengal; the Swadeshi and the boycott movement; Congress and the Muslims; the Surat Congress, 1907; Congress and the extremist movement; Congress and the Morley-Minto reforms.

2589. Ghosh, S.K. THE INFLUENCE OF WESTERN, PARTICULARLY ENGLISH, POLITICAL IDEAS ON INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE POLITICAL IDEAS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, 1885-1919. London, Ph.D., 1950.

2590. Gonidec, Pierre L'EVOLUTION CONSTITUTIONELLE DE L'EMPIRE DES INDES. Paris, D. Litt., 1943.

2591. Goodman, D.P. THE EMERGENCE OF THE MACEDONIAN PROBLEM AND RELATIONS BETWEEN THE BALKAN STATES AND THE GREAT POWERS, 1897-1903. London, Ph. D., 1955.

2592. Goonerante, Chandra Dharma Sena. THE DEVELOPMENT OF POLITICAL CONSCIOUSNESS IN INDIA, 1857-1931. Chicago, Ph.D., 1933.

2593. Gopal, S. THE VICEROYALTY OF LORD RIPON, 1880-1884. Oxford, D.Phil., 1952, ls. xvi+582. (later published).

2594. Gordon, Robert L. MAHATMA GANDHI: POLITICIAN AND STATESMAN. Wisconsin, Ph. D., 1951.

2595. Guizonnier, Maurice. L'INDE ANGLAISE ET LE SWADESHISME. Montpellier, D. Litt., 1909, ls. 159.

2596. Gujral, L.M. THE INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION OF LORD LYTTON, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC POLICY, 1876-1880. London, Ph.D., 1958.

2597. Haider, Ghulam. DR. IQBAL'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE CREATION OF PAKISTAN. Punjab, M.A., 1959, ls. 39.

2598. Hamid, Abdul. SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN AND THE GENESIS OF THE MUSLIM SEPARATIST MOVEMENT IN POLITICS: AN INTERPRETATION. Punjab, Ph.D., 1953, ls. x+155+xvi.

2599. Hamke, Francis M. THE POLITICAL SOVEREIGNTY OF INDIA, 1945-1951. Georgetown, M.A., 1952, ls. 153.

2600. Haqqi, S.A.H. THE COLONIAL POLICY OF THE LABOUR GOVERNMENT, 1945-1951. London, Ph. D., 1958.

2601. Harnetty, Peter. BRITISH POLICY AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATIONAL MOVEMENT IN INDIA, 1885-1905. Harvard, Ph. D., 1955.

2602. Harris, L. BRITISH POLICY ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA, 1889-1901. London, Ph.D., 1960.

2603. Hassan, Rahmani Begum Muhammad Ruknuddin. THE EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT OF SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN, 1858-1898. London, Ph.D., 1959, ls. 483. Illus.

2604. Haye, S.M. Abdul. SHAH WALIULLAH AND HIS TASAWWUF. Punjab, M.A., 1957, ls. 105.

2605. Henderson, I. THE ATTITUDE AND POLICY OF THE MAIN SECTIONS OF THE BRITISH LABOUR MOVEMENT TO IMPERIAL ISSUES, 1899-1924. Oxford, B. Litt., 1959.

2606. Hendrick, George. THOREAU AND GANDHI: A STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE AND SATYAGRAHA. Texas, Ph. D., 1954.

2607. Holmes, Jessie. BRITISH PUBLIC OPINION REGARDING BRITISH POLICY AT THE TIME OF THE MUTINY. London, M.A., 1936.

2608. Husain, Muhammad Itrat. THE ORGANIZATION AND WORKING OF A POLITICAL PARTY IN PAKISTAN: THE

- MUSLIM LEAGUE. Punjab, M.A., 1957.
- 2609.** Islam, Zafar-ul-. GROWTH OF MUSLIM POLITICAL CONSCIOUSNESS IN INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT, 1898-1940. Punjab, Ph.D., 1955.
- 2610.** Iyer, R. SOME ASPECTS OF THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT OF MAHATMA GANDHI. Oxford, D. Phil., 1962, ls. xv + 357.
- 2611.** Jain, Ranbir Singh. THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1858-1919. S. Chand, Delhi, 1962, pp. iii + 236. (Written at the University of Agra).
- 2612.** Jamil, Muhammad. MAULANA ABDUL QADIR BADAYUNI. Punjab, M.A., 1957, ls. 81.
- 2613.** Jefferson, M.M. THE PLACE OF CONSTANTINOPLE AND THE STRAITS IN BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY, 1890-1902. London, M.A., 1959.
- 2614.** Jennings, M.J. ANGLO- RUSSIAN RELATIONS CONCERNING AFGHANISTAN, 1882-1886: THE DELIMITATION OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF AFGHANISTAN. London, M.A., 1953.
- 2615.** Jones, I.M. THE ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT TO 1892 OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. London, M.A., 1946.
- 2616.** Kapur, Gian Prakash. THE POPULATION PROBLEM IN JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE. Punjab, M.A., 1947.
- 2617.** Kendle, J. COLONIAL AND IMPERIAL CONFERENCES, 1887-1917. London, M.A., 1963.
- 2618.** Khalid, M. Afzal Huq. SHAIKH-UL-HIND MAHMUD-UL-HASAN. Punjab, M.A., 1947, ls. 124.
- 2619.** Khan, Moinuddin Ahmad. A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INTRODUCTION TO MODERN ISLAMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. McGill, M.A., 1955.
- 2620.** Khatoon, L. SOME ASPECTS OF THE SOCIAL HISTORY OF BENGAL WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE MUSLIMS, 1854-1888. London, M.A., 1956, ls. ii + 312.
- 2621.** Kidwai, Muhammad Asif. PROTECTION OF MINORITIES IN INDIA. Lucknow, Ph.D., n.d.
- 2622.** Kirkpatrick, R. L. BRITISH IMPERIAL POLICY, 1874-1880. Oxford, D. Phil., 1933.
- 2623.** Kling, Blair. THE INDIGO DISTURBANCES IN BENGAL, 1859-1862. Pennsylvania, Ph.D., 1959.
- 2624.** Kopf, David I. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY BENGAL RENAISSANCE. Chicago, Ph.D., 1963.
- 2625.** Krishna, K. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, 1918-1923. Oxford, D. Phil., 1960.
- 2626.** Krishna, Katragadda Bala. SEPARATION OF JUDICIAL AND EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS WITH REFERENCE TO THE INDIAN MAGISTRACY. Harvard, M.A., 1932, ls. 116.
- 2627.** _____. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION IN INDIA: ITS ORIGIN AND HISTORY. Harvard, Ph.D., 1938. (later published).
- 2628.** Kundu, N. THE AFGHAN POLICY OF LORD LAWRENCE, 1864-1869. London, M.A., 1959.
- 2629.** Lambert, Richard. HINDU-MUSLIM RIOTS IN INDIA. Pennsylvania, M.A., 1952.
- 2630.** Loasby, Roland. LOKMANYA BALA GANGADHAR TILAK 1856-1920: HIS RE-ORIENTATION OF THE GITA TRADITION, A FACTOR IN THE RISE OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. American, Ph.D., 1942.
- 2631.** Madden, A.F. THE ATTITUDE OF

THE EVANGELICALS TO THE EMPIRE AND IMPERIAL PROBLEMS, 1920-1950. Oxford, D. Phil., 1950.

2632. **Majid, Sayyid Abdul.** IQBAL'S CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS THE CREATION OF PAKISTAN. Punjab, M.A., 1958.

2633. **Majid, Sikandar.** THE KHILAFAT MOVEMENT IN INDIA. Punjab, M.A., 1959.

2634. **Malik, Hafeez,** THE GROWTH OF PAKISTAN NATIONALISM. Syracuse, Ph.D., 1961.

2635. **Malik, Muhammad Qadeer.** IQBAL'S CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS THE CREATION OF PAKISTAN. Panjab, M.A., 1958.

2636. **Mallick, A. R.** THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MUSLIMS OF BENGAL AND BIHAR, 1813-1856, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR EDUCATION. London, Ph.D., 1953.

2637. **May, Lina.** DEVELOPMENT OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT AMONG MUSLIMS OF INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT SINCE MID-NINETEENTH CENTURY. Columbia, Essay for Certificate of the Near and Middle East Institute, 1956.

2638. **Mazumdar, V.** IMPERIAL POLICY IN INDIA, 1905-1910. Oxford, D. Phil., 1962, ls. li+633.

2639. **Mclane, J. R.** THE DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONALIST IDEAS AND THE TACTICS AND THE POLICIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1897-1905. London, Ph.D., 1961.

2640. **Mclauren, Joffre C.** POLITICAL THOUGHT OF THE CONGRESS PARTY OF INDIA, 1915-1952. Oklahoma, Ph.D., 1955.

2641. **Mehrotra, S.R.** THE GROWTH OF THE IDEA OF COMMONWEALTH IN INDIA, 1900-1929. London, Ph.D., 1960.

2642. **Mekhri, G.M.** SOCIAL BACK-

GROUND OF HINDU-MUSLIM RELATIONSHIPS. Bombay, Ph.D., 1947.

2643. **Metcalf, Thomas R.** THE AFTERMATH OF THE REVOLT IN INDIA, 1857-1870. California, Ph.D., 1963.

2644. **Methuselah, John.** INDIAN NATIONALISM: A COMPARATIVE STUDY. NEBRASKA, M.A., 1952.

2645. **Metz, William S.** THE POLITICAL CAREER OF MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. Pennsylvania, Ph.D., 1952.

2646. **Mir, Khalida Sultana.** ANGLO-AFGHAN RELATIONS, 1842-1868. Punjab, M.A., 1957.

2647. **Mitra, M.** POLITICAL PROPAGANDA AND INTER-COMMUNAL RELATIONS IN INDIA, 1914-1947. London, M.A., 1957.

2648. **Mohayuddin, Ghulam.** DEVELOPMENT OF POLITICAL CONSCIOUSNESS AMONG INDIAN MUSLIMS. Punjab, M.A., 1956, ls. 126.

2649. **Mooney, Hughson F.** THE BRITISH POLICY OF DEVOLUTION IN INDIA, 1911-1919. Stanford, Ph.D., 1952, ls. v + 183.

2650. **Mujahid, Sharif al-.** SAYYID JAMILUDDIN AL-AFGHANI: HIS ROLE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY MUSLIM AWAKENING. McGill, M.A., 1954.

2651. **Mulligan, R.R.J.** GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA AND THE STRAITS, 1908-1923. London, M.A., 1953.

2652. **Mumtaz, Anayat.** KHILAFAT MOVEMENT IN INDIA. Punjab, M.A., 1959, ls. 35.

2653. **Murtaza, Inait.** KHILAFAT MOVEMENT. Punjab, M.A., 1959.

2654. **Naidis, Mark.** THE PUNJAB DISTURBANCES OF 1919: A STUDY IN INDIAN NATIONALISM. Stanford, Ph.D., 1951.

- 2655. Najmuddin, Dilshad.** POLITICAL PARTIES IN PAKISTAN. Punjab, M.A., 1955, ls. 149.
- 2656. Nedumgottil, Thomas.** A STUDY IN ROY'S CRITIQUE OF MARXISM. Notre Dame, Ph.D., 1959.
- 2657. Nesbeitt, Philip Lawson.** THE DEVELOPMENT OF FEDERALISM IN INDIA. California, M.A. 1949, ls. 137.
- 2658. Ochs, George Milton.** THE LABOUR PARTY AND CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM FOR INDIA. Illinois, Ph.D., 1960, ls. v+267.
- 2659. Orr, Charles Andrews.** A STUDY OF INDIAN BOYCOTTS. Michigan, Ph.D., 1940.
- 2660. Overstreet, Gene D.** THE SOVIET VIEW OF INDIA, 1945-1948. Columbia, M.A., 1953, ls. 84.
- 2661. ———.** SOVIET AND INDIAN COMMUNIST POLICY IN INDIA, 1935-1952. Columbia, Ph.D., 1960, ls. 323.
- 2662. Panstian, C.M.** THE DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONALISM IN INDIA, 1885-1920. Missouri, Ph.D., 1943.
- 2663. Papadopoulos, G.S.** ENGLAND AND THE NEAR EAST, 1896-1898. London, Ph.D., 1950.
- 2664. Parasher, S.C.** THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. London, Ph.D., 1947, ls. 174.
- 2665. Parel, Anthony J.** THE SEARCH FOR THE INDIAN POLITICAL COMMUNITY: THEORY AND PRACTICE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Harvard, Ph. D., 1963.
- 2666. Park, R.L.** THE RISE OF MILITANT NATIONALISM IN BENGAL: A REGIONAL STUDY OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. Harvard, Ph.D., 1951.
- 2667. Pattenson, M.L.P.** A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE BRAHMAN VERSUS NON-BRAHMAN CONFLICT IN MAHARASHTRA. Pennsylvania, M.A., 1952.
- 2668. Paustian, Cornelia Munz.** THE DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONALISM IN INDIA, 1885-1920. Missouri, Ph.D., 1943, ls. 307.
- 2669. Pearson, R.** A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY IN CALCUTTA. London, M.Sc. (Econ.), 1954.
- 2670. Pillai, M. Samuel Vairana.** NATIONALISM IN INDIA BEFORE 1905. Illinois, Ph.D., 1937.
- 2671. Pillay, K.K.** LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY, 1850-1919. Oxford, D. Phil., 1948.
- 2672. Prasad, Amba.** INDIA'S REVOLT OF 1942. Stanford, M.A., 1952, ls. 148. (later published).
- 2673. Prasad, Bishewar.** THE ORIGINS OF PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY: BEING A HISTORY OF THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS IN BRITISH INDIA FROM 1860 TO 1919. Allahabad, Ph.D., 1936.
- 2674. Prasad, H.** INFLUENCE OF EUROPEAN POLITICAL DOCTRINES ON THE EVOLUTION OF INDIAN GOVERNMENTAL INSTITUTIONS AND PRACTICE, 1858-1938. London, Ph.D., 1941, ls. iv+491+vi.
- 2675. Qanungo, Bhipen.** LORD CANNING'S ADMINISTRATION AND THE MODERNIZATION OF INDIA, 1856-1862. Indiana, Ph.D., 1962.
- 2676. Qureshi, Anwarullah.** THE HISTORY OF URDU JOURNALISM IN THE PUNJAB UP TO 1887. Punjab, M.A., 1957.
- 2677. Rahim, Hamshad.** THE AGA KHAN AND THE KHOJAS OF INDIA. Chicago, M.A., 1958, ls. 96.
- 2678. Rahman, R.** SOCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

- BENGAL, 1877-1890. London, M.A., 1959.
2679. **Raj, J.** BRITISH LAND POLICY IN OUDHE, 1856-1868. London, Ph.D., 1957.
2680. **Ram, Vangala Shiva.** MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN INDIA, 1858-1918. Harvard, Ph.D., 1920, ls. 885.
2681. **Ramachandran, Jankiarama.** EVOLUTION OF PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY: AN EXPERIMENT WITH DYARCHY IN INDIA. Chicago, M.A., 1956, ls. 166.
2682. **Rao, R.V.** THE EVOLUTION OF REPRESENTATIVE INSTITUTIONS IN MODERN INDIA, 1848-1919. Nagpur, Ph.D., n.d.
2683. **Ratcliffe, J.M.** BRITISH IMPERIAL HISTORY IN THE LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Cambridge, Ph.D., 1958.
2684. **Razvi, Zaheer M.** THE MAKING OF PAKISTAN. Columbia, M.A., 1950.
2685. **Rudra, Abani Bhushan.** THE POSITION OF THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA. London, Ph.D., 1938, ls. 619. (later published).
2686. **Rusch, Thomas Alvin.** ROLE OF THE CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY IN THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, 1931-1942. Chicago, Ph.D., 1955. ls. 546.
2687. **Sadiq, Muhammad.** KHILAFAT MOVEMENT IN INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT. Punjab, M.A., 1958.
2688. **Sanders, I.L.** INDIAN NATIONALISM WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO NEHRU'S CAREER AND INFLUENCE. London, M.Sc. (Econ.), 1959.
2689. **Schwartzberger, F.** SIR CHARLES W. DILKE AND IMPERIAL PROBLEMS FROM 1868. London, M.A., 1962.
2690. **Seal, A.** THE EMERGENCE OF INDIAN NATIONALISM, 1885-1915. Cambridge, Ph.D., 1962.
2691. **Shafi, Syeeda Nasim.** PROMINENT MUSLIM STATESMEN OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, A.D. Punjab, M.A., 1957.
2692. **Shah, Lalit Kumar.** EDUCATION AND NATIONAL CONSCIOUSNESS IN INDIA. Chicago, Ph. D., 1928, ls. ii + 270.
2693. **Sharma, Bishan Swarup.** THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF MAHATMA GANDHI IN RELATION TO THE ENGLISH LIBERAL TRADITION. London, Ph.D., 1955.
2694. **Sharma, Brij Mohan.** THE INDIAN FEDERATION. Lucknow, Ph.D., 1930.
2695. **Sharma, S.D.** THE INTERPRETATION OF LEGISLATIVE POWERS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935. Cambridge, Ph.D., 1952.
2696. **Shay, Theodore L.** TILAK, GANDHI AND ARTHASHASTRA. Northwestern. Ph.D., 1955.
2697. **Shridharani, Krishnalal.** WAR WITHOUT VIOLENCE: THE SOCIOLOGY OF GANDHI'S SATYAGRAHA. Columbia, Ph. D., 1939.
2698. **Singh, Bhag.** CONSTITUTIONAL PROGRESS OF INDIA SINCE THE MORLEY-MINTO REFORMS. California, M.A., 1931, ls. iii + 317.
2699. ———. ANGLO-RUSSIAN RELATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST SINCE 1907, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. California, Ph.D., 1935, ls. iv + 225 + xvii
2700. **Singh, D.N.** THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIAN CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PRESIDENCIES OF MADRAS AND BOMBAY, 1858-1882. London, M.A., 1956.
2701. **Singh, H.K.** THE RISE AND GROWTH OF THE PRAJA SOCIALIST PARTY OF INDIA, 1934-1955. Oxford, B.Litt., 1958, ls. iii + 313.

- 2702. Singh, H.L.** THE INTERNAL POLICY OF THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT, 1885-1898. London, Ph.D., 1953.
- 2703. Singh, Mohinder.** THE DEPRESSED CLASSES: THEIR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1947, pp. xv+213+xi.
Introduction by Radhakamal Mukerjee.
- 2704. Singh, S.** THE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1852-1919. London, Ph.D., 1955.
- 2705. Singhal, D.P.** INDIAN EXTERNAL POLICY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE NORTH-WESTERN AND NORTH-EASTERN FRONTIERS, 1876-1898. London, Ph.D., 1955.
- 2706. Sinha, L.P.** THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF LEFT-WING MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS IN INDIA, 1919-1947. London, Ph.D., 1955.
- 2707. Spain, James W.** PAKISTAN'S NORTH WEST FRONTIER: POLITICAL PROBLEMS OF A BORDERLAND. Columbia, Ph.D., 1962. (later published).
- 2708. Sturgis, J. L.** THE IDEAS AND ACTIVITIES OF JOHN BRIGHT IN RELATION TO THE EMPIRE, 1843-1889. London, M.A., 1963.
- 2709. Thacore, C.M.** SOME ASPECTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT OF INDIA: AN INQUIRY INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHIES UNDERLYING THE GRUNKULA, VISVA BHARTI, JAMIA MILLIA AND WARDHA SYSTEMS. Lucknow, Ph.D., n.d.
- 2710. Thomas, Wendell Marshall.** HINDUISM INVADERS AMERICA. Columbia, Ph.D., 1930.
- 2711. Tinker, H.R.** LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN INDIA AND BURMA, 1908-1937: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE EVOLUTION AND WORKING OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN BOMBAY, THE UNITED PROVINCES AND BURMA. London, Ph.D., 1951. (later published).
- 2712. Topa, Ishwar Nath.** THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL THOUGHT IN INDIA. Freiburg, Ph.D., 1930 (later published).
- 2713. Tufail, Chaudhri Muhammad.** KHILAFAT MOVEMENT IN INDIA. Punjab, M.A., 1958, ls. 34.
- 2714. Varma, G.C.** LOCAL FINANCE IN INDIA. London, Ph.D., 1932.
- 2715. Vyas, K.C.** RENASCENT INDIA. Bombay, Ph.D., 1943.
- 2716. Wasti, Syed Razi.** LORD MINTO AND THE INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE POLITICAL ACTIVITIES OF THE INDIAN MUSLIMS, 1905-1910. London, Ph.D., 1962, ls. 364. (later published).
- 2717. Watson, W.J.** MUHAMMAD ALI AND THE KHILAFAT MOVEMENT. McGill, M.A., 1955.
- 2718. Weeks, D.C.** THE ARMENIAN QUESTION AND BRITISH POLICY IN TURKEY, 1894-1896. London, M.A., 1950.
- 2719. Weiner, Myron.** INDIAN POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR: A STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF A MULTI-PARTY SYSTEM. Princeton, Ph.D., 1955, ls. viii+468. (later published).
- 2720. Wilcox, Wayne.** THE POLITICAL ASSIMILATION OF THE PRINCELY STATES OF PAKISTAN. Columbia, Ph.D., 1960. (later published).
- 2721. Williams, D.** THE FORMATION OF POLICY IN THE INDIA OFFICE, 1858-1866. Oxford, D. Phil., 1962, ls. xviii+429.
- 2722. Windmiller, Marshall.** THE LEFT WING IN INDIA. California, M.A., 1954, ls. vi+333.

2723. **Wolpert, Stanley Albert.** SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE. Pennsylvania, M.A., 1955, ls. 111.
2724. ———. TILAK AND GOKHALE: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THEIR SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHIES. Pennsylvania, Ph. D., 1958. (later published).
2725. **Zakaria, R.A.** MUSLIMS IN INDIA: A POLITICAL ANALYSIS, 1885-1906. London, Ph.D., 1948.

2726. **Zaman, Khaliq-uz-.** THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. Punjab, M.A., 1959.

2727. **Zaman, Waheed-uz-.** MAJOR CURRENTS OF MUSLIM POLITICS IN INDIA, 1928-1940. Toronto, Ph.D., 1961, ls. 358. (later published).

2728. **Zoberi, Z.H.** THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS, 1858-1870. London, Ph.D., 1950.

Fiction

2729. **A.R.M. CARNEE** OR THE VICTIM OF KHONDISTAN: A SCENE FROM MILITARY LIFE IN INDIA. Hamilton, Adams and Co., London, n.d., pp. iii + 128. (Founded on fact).
Captain Roy tries to suppress the Meriah.
2730. **Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad.** INQILAB. Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1955, pp. 392.
Set in the period between the Amritsar shooting of 1919 and the civil disobedience campaign of 1921.
2731. **Afghan.** EXPLOITS OF ASAF KHAN. Herbert Jenkins, London, 1922, pp. 312. Introduction by Sir George Younghusband.
Fighting on the north-west frontier.
2732. **Anand, Mulk Raj.** UNTOUCHABLE. Wishart Books, London, 1935, pp. 232. Preface by E.M. Forster.
A day in the life of a sweeper in an Indian city.
2733. ———. PRIVATE LIFE OF AN INDIAN PRINCE. Hutchinson, London, 1953, pp. 347.
A "tragi-comedy".
2734. **Anderson, Ethel.** INDIAN TALES. Australasia Publishing Co., Sydney, 1948, pp. 181. Illus.
Contents: Chess with Akbar. Mrs. James Greene. Unborn son. The Amir's

visit. Elihu Yale's women. The two unjust judges. Bombardier Gwyllam's night out. Prince Suleiman Shah and the gypsy.

2735. **Bates, H.E.** THE JACARANDA TREE. Michael Josephy, Macmillan, London, 1949, pp. 223.

2736. **Beale, H.E.** INDIAN INK. Harrap, London, 1954, pp. 229.

2737. **Beck, Lily Adams.** THE WAY OF STARS. London, 1926.

Hindu-Muslim hatred is the greatest buttress of British power in India.

2738. **Begbie, Arundel ("Andrul").** THE REAL INDIA: THE BACK OF THE PICTURE. Lincoln Williams, London, n.d. (?1933), pp. 284.

A collection of 22 tales with an Indian background.

2739. **Bell, G.H.** IN THE LONG RUN. London, 1925.

A picture of political India between 1919 and 1924.

2740. ———. THE FOREIGNERS. London, 1928.

Indian political scene in the 'twenties.

2741. **Beresford, Leslie.** THE SECOND RISING. London, 1910.

A second rising against the British failed because of the Muslim realiza-

tion that British rule was preferable to a Hindu Raj.

2742. Blair, Hamish. 1957. London, 1930.

Looks forward to the centenary of of the Mutiny.

2743. Bromfield, Louis. THE RAINS CAME: A NOVEL OF MODERN INDIA. Cassell, London, 1938, pp. 578.

Later made into a film.

2744. ———. NIGHT IN BOMBAY. Cassell, London, 1940, pp. 253.

A fictional account of a visit to India.

2745. Brown, Andrew Cassells. DARK DEALING. London, 1930.

Politics of the 'twenties.

2746. Brown, Hilton. TORTEVAL. Geoffrey Bless, London, 1936, pp. 495.

Portrays the west coast of India.

2747. Bruce, Henry. THE EURASIAN. London, 1913.

Analyses the causes of Indian discontent.

2748. Burn, Trene. THE BORDER LINE. London, 1916.

Criticism of the swadeshi movement.

2749. Candler, Edmund. SRI RAM REVOLUTIONIST: A TRANSCRIPT FROM LIFE. Constable, London, 1912, pp. vii + 306.

Hindu unrest in the Punjab of 1907-10 and the Arya Samaj. Published anonymously.

2750. ———. ABDICATION. London, 1922.

Criticism of the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms.

2751. Cannan, Joanna. THE HILLS SLEEP ON. Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1935, pp. 317.

2752. Chatterji, Bankim Chandra.

DAWN OVER INDIA. Translated and adapted from Bengali by Basanta Koomar Roy, Devin-Adair Co., New York, 1941, pp. 230.

An English version of the ANANDAMATH which contains the Bande Mataram song.

2753. Chesney, George Tomkyns. THE DILEMMA: A TALE OF THE MUTINY. London, 1876.

The first full-length novel of the Mutiny.

2754. Clark, Laurence. KINGDOM COME. Centaur Press, London, 1958, pp. 288.

British fighting against a semi-independent Muslim State on the north-west frontier with some references to the 1942 Congress uprising.

2755. Combe, Kenneth (Mrs). CECILIA KIRKHAM'S SON. London, 1909.

Refers to current unrest.

2756. Cotes, Everard (Mrs). THE BURNT OFFERING. London, 1909.

Written against the background of contemporary agitation.

2757. Diver, Maud. LILAMAN. London, 1911.

States that Indians are unfit for democracy and they love strong government.

2758. ———. THE MEN OF FRONTIER FORCE. George Newnes, London, n.d., pp.1015.

Contains her three novels in full: CAPTAIN DESMOND, V.C., THE GREAT AMULET, and DESMOND'S DAUGHTER, originally pub. in 1907, 1908 and 1916, respectively.

2759. Douglas, O. OLIVIA IN INDIA. Hodder & Stoughton, London, first pub. 1913, 22nd. ed. 1941, pp.254.

2760. Drury, W.P. THE INCENDIARIES. London, 1922.

The folly of well-meaning Englishmen who allow themselves to be exploited by clever Indian nationalists.

2761. Durai, J. Chinna. SUGIRTHA: AN INDIAN NOVEL. Hulbert Publishing Co., London, n.d. (?1929), pp. 242. Preface by Gertrude Kinnaird. Illus. A south Indian story illuminating the social conditions of the Brahmans.

2762. Elwin, Verrier. PHULMAT OF THE HILLS. John Murray, London, 1937, pp. 300.

2763. Endrikar, Y. GAMBLERS IN HAPPINESS. London, 1930. Political situation in the 'twenties.

2764. Eyton, John. EXPECTANCY. Arrowsmith, London, 1925, pp. 309. A Jimmy romance story.

2765. ———. BULBULLA. Arrowsmith, London, 1926, pp. 318.

The mystery and savage beauty of the Indian jungle brought out through the adventures of a native boy.

2766. ———. DIFFIDENCE. Arrowsmith, London, 1927, pp. 295. Another adventure of the irrespressible Jimmy.

2767. ———. THE DANCING FAKIR. Arrowsmith, London, 1928, pp. 307. Short stories about the Indian jungle.

2768. ———. MR. RAM: A STORY OF OXFORD AND INDIA. Arrowsmith, London, 1929, pp. 315.

2769. ———. KULLU OF THE CARTS. Arrowsmith, London, 1926, pp. 309. Compared to KIM by the reviewers.

2770. Foran, W. Robert. ROSHANARA OF THE SEVEN CITIES. Hutchinson, London, n.d., pp. 287.

The *nauch*-girl of Delhi and a young British police officer involved in the mysterious theft of a Maharaja's priceless heirloom.

2771. Forrest, R. E. SWORD OF ASRAEL. London, 1903.

Adventures of an officer who escaped from the rebellious sepoys.

2772. Forster, E. M. A PASSAGE TO INDIA. Penguin Books, London, first pub. 1924, rep. 1947, pp. 317.

A brilliant (and by now a classic) essay on the theme of the conflict of races. The portraiture of Muslim India is reflected in the character of Dr. Aziz.

2773. Forster, Roy. THE FLUTE OF ASOKA. Eyre & Spottiswoode, London, 1955, pp. 272.

The Indian National Army is the major theme.

2774. Fyzee-Rahamin, S. GILDED INDIA. Herbert Joseph, London, n.d., pp. 295.

2775. Gillespie, Susan. NORTH FROM BOMBAY. Geoffrey Bless, London, first pub. 1944, rep. 1947, pp. 192.

2776. Gordon, H. K. PREM. London, 1926. Foreword by Sir Michael O'Dwyer. A satire on Hindu nationalist politics.

2777. ———. THE SHADOW OF ABDUL. London, 1928.

The Indian political scene of the early 'twenties.

2778. Hampden, Earnest Miles Hobart. THE PRICE OF EMPIRE. London, 1911.

An abortive plot to murder all European residents of a small town.

2779. Hanley, Gerald. THE JOURNEY HOMEWARD. Collins, London, 1961, pp. 384.

Idealism and cynicism of a Western-educated Maharaja and his critics.

2780. Harcourt, A.F.P. JENETHA'S ADVENTURE. London, 1899.

The story of the seige of Delhi in 1857 with portraits of many historical figures.

2781. Henty, George Alfred. ON THE IRRAWADDY. London, 1896.

Concerning the Mutiny.

2782. Hill, S. Woods. MAHATMA. London, 1931.

The story of India is one of corruption, racial animosities and utter selfishness.

2783. Hope, Stanton. BURTON OF THE BAZAARS. Jerrolds, London, 1932, pp. 287.

The Indian Political Service man on the northwest frontier and in Afghanistan.

2784. Hosain, Attiya. SUNLIGHT ON A BROKEN COLUMN. Chatto & Windus, London, 1961, pp. 319.

A moving picture of the politics of the 'thirties and 'forties as seen by a wealthy Muslim family of Lucknow.

2785. Irvine, A.A. THE DEVIL'S FINGER. John Murray, London, n.d., pp. 276.

Set amid the barbarous, ruthless and splendid chivalry of a Rajput State.

2786. Irwin, H. C. WITH SWORD AND PEN: A STORY OF INDIA IN THE FIFTIES. London, 1904.

Events leading to the annexation of Oudh, life in a native court and the relief of Lucknow.

2787. _____. LOVE BESEIGED: A ROMANCE OF THE RESIDENCY OF LUCKNOW. London, 1906.

Closely follows historical events.

2788. Jhabvala, R. Praver. TO WHOM SHE WILL. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1955, pp. 317.

A social comedy.

2789. _____. THE NATURE OF PASSION. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1956, pp. 262.

2790. _____. ESMOND IN INDIA. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1958, pp. 256.

2791. Kaye, M.M. SHADOW OF THE

MOON. Longmans, Green, London, 1957, pp. 632.

2792. Kipling, Rudyard. TOOMAI OF THE ELEPHANTS. Macmillan, London, 1937, pp. 84. Illus.

For children.

2793. _____. LIMITS AND RENEWALS. Macmillan, London, 1932, pp. viii + 400. Fourteen stories.

2794. _____. THE DAY'S WORK. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. 406. Thirteen stories.

2795. _____. ACTIONS AND REACTIONS. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. 299. Sixteen stories.

2796. _____. LIFE'S HANDICAP: BEING STORIES OF MY OWN PEOPLE. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. 408. Twenty-seven stories.

2797. _____. LAND AND SEA TALES: FOR SCOUTS AND GUIDES. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. ix + 282. Illus. Eighteen stories.

2798. _____. MANY INVENTIONS. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. 387. Fourteen stories.

2799. _____. THE JUNGLE BOOK. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. 276. Illus. Fourteen stories.

2800. _____. THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. 299. Illus. Sixteen stories.

2801. _____. STALKY AND CO. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. xi + 272. Nine stories.

2802. _____. WEE WILLIE WINKIE UNDER THE DEODARS: THE PHANTOM RICKSHAW AND OTHER STORIES. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. iv + 372.

Fourteen stories in all.

2803. ———. *TRAFFICS AND DISCOVERIES*. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. vi+393.

Ten stories.

2804. ———. *SOLDIERS THREE: THE STORY OF THE GADSBYS: IN BLACK AND WHITE*. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. 353.

Three stories.

2805. ———. *FROM SEA TO SEA AND OTHER SKETCHES: LETTERS OF TRAVEL*. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. x+438.

2806. ———. *FROM SEA TO SEA AND OTHER SKETCHES: LETTERS OF TRAVEL*. Macmillan, London, n.d., pp. 497.

Articles rep. from the *Civil and Military Gazette* and the *Pioneer*, 1887-1889.

2807. ———. *PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS*. Macmillan, London, 1954, pp. x+336.

Forty stories, 28 of them rep. from the *Civil and Military Gazette*.

2808. ———. *A KIPLING TREASURY: STORIES AND POEMS*. Macmillan, London, 1946, pp. 314.

Includes 8 stories.

2809. ——— and Balestier, Wolcott. *THE NAULAKHA: A STORY OF WEST AND EAST*. Macmillan, London, first pocket ed. 1907, rep. 1924, pp. 332.

The scene is set in Lahore.

2810. *Mariam, J.F.F.* *A STORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857*. Chandrabha Press, Benares, 1896, pp. v+6+538+38+7+4.

"Meant to embody chiefly the experiences and the trials of a Christian family."

2811. *Markandaya, Kamalia.* *SOME INNER FURY*. Putnam, London, 1955, pp. 286.

2812. *Mason, A. E. W.* *THE BROKEN ROAD*. John Murray, London, 1907, pp. 316.

British policy on the north-west frontier at the end of the nineteenth and beginning of the twentieth centuries.

2813. *Masters, John.* *THE DECLIVERS*. Michael Joseph, London, 1952, pp. 288.

The central figure passes as a thug in order to do his detective work.

2814. ———. *BHOWANI JUNCTION*. Michael Joseph, London, 1954, pp. 367.

A vivid picture of the little Anglo-Indian society. Later made into a film.

2815. ———. *COROMANDEL*. Michael Joseph, London, 1955, pp. 319.

Another adventure of the Savage family in India.

2816. ———. *FAR, FAR THE MOUNTAIN PEAK*. Michael Joseph, London, 1957, pp. 415.

"Some of the country is real, some imagined."

2817. ———. *THE LOTUS AND THE WIND*. Michael Joseph, London, n.d.

A thrilling adventure of spying.

2818. ———. *NIGHTRUNNERS OF BENGAL*. Michael Joseph, London, n.d.

The Mutiny supplies the background.

2819. *Minney, A. J.* *MAKI*. John Lane The Bodley Head, London, 1922.

The life of an Indian girl describing Indian theatre life.

2820. ———. *THE ROAD TO DELHI*. John Lane The Bodley Head, London, 1923, pp. 304.

A realistic account of the political India of 1918-22.

2821. ———. *DISTANT DRUMS*. Chapman and Hall, London, 1935, pp. 416.

2822. Mitra, S.M. HINDUPORE: A PEEP BEHIND THE UNREST: AN ANGLO-INDIAN ROMANCE. Luzac & Co., London, 1909, pp. viii+317. Frontispiece.

Meant to show the folly of the Government in favouring Muslims and in failing to realize the force of Hinduism.

2823. Narayan, R.K. WAITING FOR THE MAHATMA. Methuen, London, 1955, pp. 256.

Triumphs and tragedies of a raw young zealot in the service of Gandhi.

2824. ———. THE MAN-EATER OF MALGUDI. Heinemann, London, 1962, pp. 242.

The little world of a town in south India.

2825. Pennell, Theodore. DOORWAYS OF THE EAST. John Murray, London, 1931, pp. 364.

Criticism of the swaraj demand.

2826. Penny, F.E. THE INEVITABLE LAW. London, 1907.

Critical of the Congress.

2827. ———. THE UNLUCKY MARK. London, 1909.

References to Hindu-Muslim antagonism.

2828. ———. THE RAJAH. London, 1911.

India should be for the Indians, but for the native princes, not for the *baboos*.

2829. Perrin, Alice. THE ANGLO-INDIANS. Methuen, London, 1912, pp. 312.

2830. Phadke, N. S. LEAVES IN THE AUGUST WIND: A NOVEL WITH THE INDIAN UPHEAVAL OF AUGUST 1942 FOR ITS BACKGROUND. Hind Kitabs, Bombay, 1947, pp. 174.

"A novel of the great rebellion of 1942."

2831. Ponder, S.E.G. FRONTIER TAPESTRY.

Stanley Paul, London, n.d. (?1943), pp. 197.

On the north-west frontier.

2832. Rajan, Balachandara. THE DARK DANCER. Heinemann. London, 1959, pp. 313.

2833. Rao, Raja. THE SERPENT AND THE ROPE. John Murray, London, 1960, pp. 414.

The implications of the meeting of East and West described on the most intimate plane.

2834. Rau, Santha Rama. REMEMBER THE HOUSE. Victor Gollancz, London, 1956, pp. 256.

2835. Sahgal, Nayantara. A TIME TO BE HAPPY. Victor Gollancz, London, 1958, pp. 277.

Covers the quarter century that preceded and has followed Indian independence.

2836. Sanders, E.M. STARS OF INDIA. Grayson & Grayson, London, 1946, pp. 219.

2837. Savi, E.W. THE REPROOF OF CHANCE. London, 1910.

The growth of extremism and the tense situation after the partition of Bengal.

2838. ———. MISTRESS OF HERSELF. London, 1918.

The Indian agitation.

2839. ———. THE RULERS OF MEN. London, 1922.

Current Indian political unrest.

2840. ———. A PRINCE OF LOVERS. London, 1925.

Political atmosphere after the partition of Bengal.

2841. ———. THE DEVIL'S CARPET: AN ANGLO-INDIAN ROMANCE. Burst & Blackett, London, 1954, pp. 204.

Mixed communities make the best of life in new conditions.

2842. ———. PRISONERS OF NECESSITY. Hurst & Blackett, London, n.d., pp. 288.

Plantation life in India.

2843. Sheepshanks, Beatrice. THE SWORD AND THE SPIRIT. London, 1938.

Current Indian politics.

2844. Sinderby, Donald. THE JEWEL OF MALABAR: A STORY OF THE MOPLA REBELLION IN INDIA, 1921. John Murray, London, 1927, pp. 320.

2845. Singh, Bhupal. A SURVEY OF ANGLO-INDIAN FICTION. Oxford University Press, London, 1934, pp. xi+344.

Rudyard Kipling. Flora Annie Steel. Alice Perrin. Edmund Candler. "Afghan". B. M. Croker. Maud Diver. "John Travers" (Mrs. G. H. Bell). Frontier novels. Sir Francis Younghusband. Indian politics and Anglo-Indian novels. E.M. Foster. Edward Thompson. Novels of the Mutiny. Includes a full bibliography of Anglo-Indian fiction.

2846. Singh, Khushwant. THE MARK OF VISHNU AND OTHER STORIES. The Saturn Press, London, 1950, pp. 122.

Fourteen stories.

2847. ———. I SHALL NOT HEAR THE NIGHTINGALE. John Calder, London, 1959, pp. 243.

Time: April 1942 to April 1943.

2848. Smith, Emma. THE FAR CRY. Penguin Books, London, 1952, pp. 206.

2849. Steel, Flora Annie. ON THE FACE OF THE WATERS. London, 1896.

The historical portion of the work on Mutiny is punctiliously accurate.

2850. Sterndale, Robert Armitage. THE AFGHAN KNIFE. London, 1879, 3 vols.

A story of the Mutiny, introducing Sayyid Haider Ali who is meant to stand for Azimullah Khan.

2851. Strange, Nora K. MISTRESS OF CEREMONIES. London, 1930.

Self-government, if granted to India, will lead to chaos.

2852. Tagore, Rabindranath. THE HOME AND THE WORLD. Macmillan, London, 1920, pp. 333.

2853. ———. THE WRECK. Macmillan, London, 1921, pp. 414.

2854. ———. GORA. Macmillan, London, 1925, pp. 408.

2855. ———. BROKEN TIES AND OTHER STORIES. Macmillan, London, 1925, pp. 229.

Seven stories in all.

2856. ———. FOUR CHAPTERS. Visva Bharti, Calcutta, 1950, pp. 86.

The story of two Bengali lovers in the opening years of the twentieth century against the stormy background of the revolutionary movement. A translation of the CHAR ADHYAYA, originally pub. in 1934, by Surendranath Tagore.

2857. Taylor, Meadows. SEETA. London, 1873.

A novel about the Mutiny.

2858. Thomas, D.H. THE TOUCHSTONE OF PERIL. A TALE OF THE MUTINY. London, 2nd. ed. 1887.

The plot is laid in an indigo factory in the "Upper Provinces".

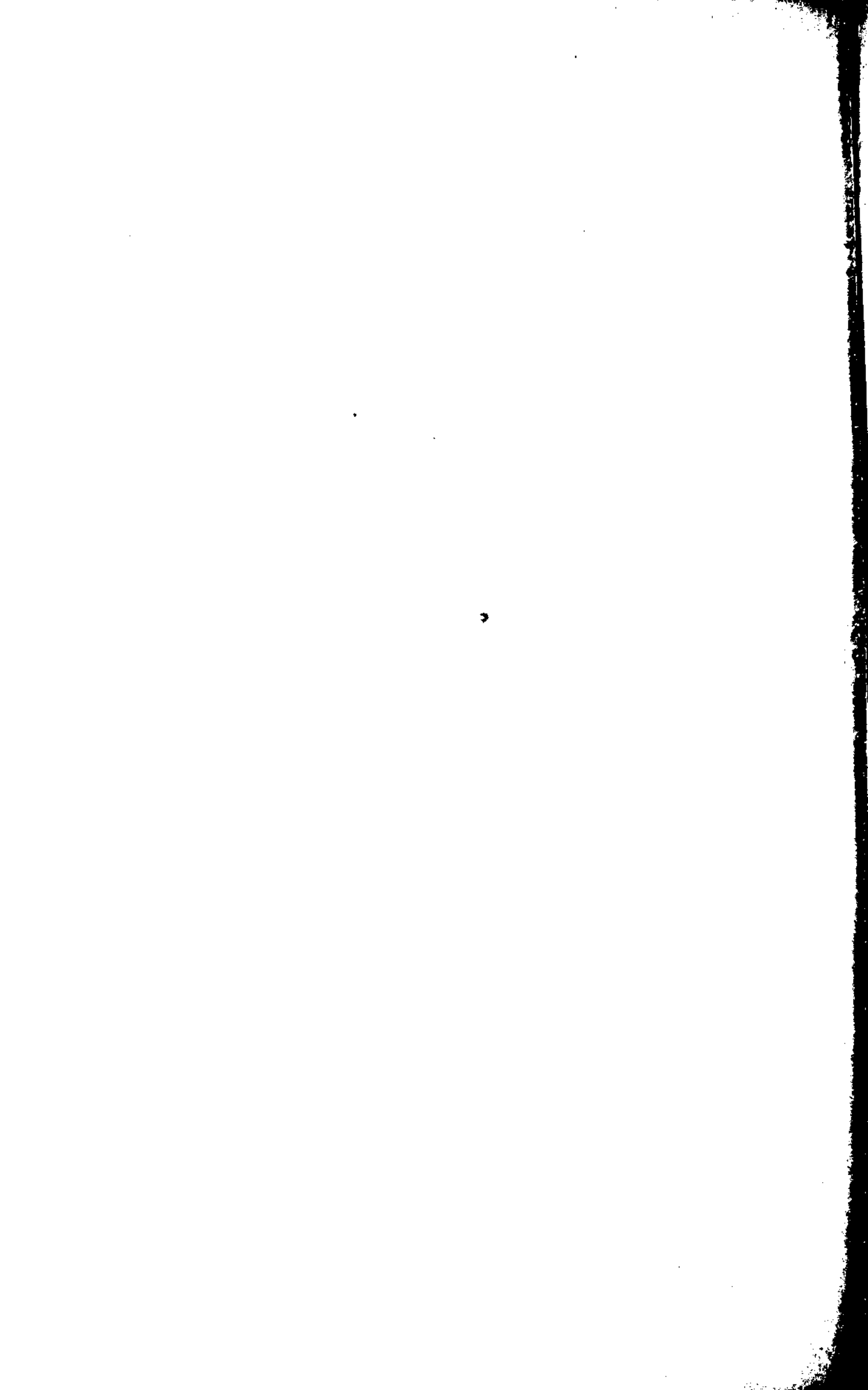
2859. Thompson, Edward. AN INDIAN DAY. Penguin Books, London, first pub. May 1927, this rep. 1938, pp. 278.

2860. ———. NIGHT FALL ON SIVA'S HILL. William Heinemann, London, 1929, pp. 337.

2861. ———. A FAREWELL TO INDIA. Ernest Benn, London, 1931, pp. 288.

- 2862.** ———. AN END OF THE HOURS. Macmillan, London, 1938, pp. 288.
- 2863.** Towers, Robert. THE NECKLACE OF KALI. Transworld Publishers, London, 1963, pp. 253.
Anglo-Indian life in Calcutta in 1946-47.
- 2864.** Vance, L.J. THE BRONZE BELL. London, 1909.
The current unrest.
- 2865.** Vansittart, Jane. PRELUDE TO MUTINY. Robert Hale, London, 1962, pp. 189.
The decade prior to the Mutiny.
- 2866.** Wallis, A.F. SLIPPED MOORINGS. London, 1910.
Sedition and revolution in India.
- 2867.** Wentworth, Patricia. THE DEVIL'S WIND. London, 1912.
The Mutiny and Azimullah Khan.
- 2868.** Wilson, Margaret. DAUGHTERS OF INDIA. Jonathan Cape, London, 1928, pp. 227.
- 2869.** Wingfield-Stratford, Barbara. THE UNLUCKY MARK. London.
Journalists and agitators of the first decade of this century.
- 2870.** Wolpert, Stanley. NINE HOURS TO RAMA. A Four Square Book (pub. by the New English Library), London, 1963, pp. 287.
A novel based on Gandhi's assassination. The "book of the film".
- 2871.** Wren, P.C. THE MAN OF A GHOST. John Murray, London, n.d.
The scene is laid chiefly in the country beyond the north-west frontier of India.
- 2872.** Yeats-Brown, Francis. BENGAL LANCER. Penguin Books, London, first pub. July 1930, this rep. 1947, pp. 221.
Eighteen stories about India.





PERIODICAL LITERATURE

PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1865

2873. Pelly, Lewis. BRITISH INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, pp. 31-42.
Implications of the 1858 transfer of power to the crown.

1866

2874. Gielgud, Adam. EUROPEAN TURKEY AND ITS SUBJECT RACES. *Fortnightly Review*, pp. 605-619.
Austria should control European Turkey.

1871

2875. Sandwith, Herbert. A HETERODOX VIEW OF THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*. February, pp. 241-254.
The future of the Ottoman Empire.

1872

2876. Lyall, Alfred Comyn. OUR RELIGIOUS POLICY IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 386-407.
Later pub. as chapter VIII of his *Asiatic Studies* (First Series).
2877. ———. THE RELIGIOUS SITUATION IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 151-165.
Later pub. as chapter IX of his *Asiatic Studies* (First Series).

1874

2878. Freeman, E.A. THE GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS OF THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 21-42.
2879. Griffin, Lepel. THE PRESENT STATE OF THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 21-42.

1875

2880. Alcock, Rutherford. THE INHERITANCE OF THE GREAT MOGHUL. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 155-177.
Britain *vis a vis* Muslim Asia.
2881. Freeman, E.A. THE TRUE EASTERN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 747-769.
2882. Griffin, Lepel. THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 522-536.

1876

2883. Arnold, Arthur. TURKEY. *Contemporary Review*, July, pp. 191-214.
2884. Bryce, James. RUSSIA AND TURKEY. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 793-808.
2885. Congreve, Richard. ENGLAND AND TURKEY. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 517-536.
2886. Duff, W. E. Grant. EASTERN AFFAIRS AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 694-712.
2887. Earle, Ralph A. THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, November, pp. 651-670.
2888. Howell, George. WORKING MEN AND THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 866-872.
2889. Maccoll, Malcolm. THE CHRISTIAN SUBJECTS OF THE PORTE. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 970-989.
The anti-Turkish point of view.
2890. Potter, George. WORKING MEN

AND THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 851-865.

2891. Rutson, Albert. TURKEY IN EUROPE. *Fortnightly Review*, September, pp. 275-306.

2892. Smith, R. Bosworth. THE EASTERN QUESTION: TURKEY AND RUSSIA. *Contemporary Review*, December, pp. 147-168.

1877

2893. Balfour, Arthur James. THE INDIAN CIVILSERVICE—A REPLY. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 244-258.

Reply to Playfair's article in the same journal of July 1877.

2894. Blannerhessett, Rowland. THE REFORM OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 220-236.

2895. Courtney, Leonard. OUR EASTERN POLICY. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 603-626.

2896. Freeman, E. A. PRESENT ASPECTS OF THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 73-87.

2897. Havelock, H. M. CONSTANTINOPLE AND OUR ROAD TO INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 119-134.

Turkey and British imperial interests in India.

2898. Playfair, Lyon. ON THE NEW PLAN FOR SELECTING AND TRAINING CIVIL SERVANTS FOR INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 115-125.

2899. Stansfield, J. MAZZINI ON THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 559-579.

Mazzini's articles of 1857 and 1871 on Turkey.

1878

2900. Campbell, George. THE RESETTLE-

MENT OF THE TURKISH DOMINIONS. *Fortnightly Review*, pp. 543-559.

2901. Laing, S. THE CONVENTION WITH TURKEY. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 159-174.

Britain and the protection of the Christian subjects of the Sultan of Turkey.

1879

2902. Dollinger, J. Von. THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN INDIA: A REVIEW OF THE LIFE AND WORK OF GARIEN DE TASSY. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 385-403.

Text of the address to the Royal Bavarian Academy of Sciences at Munich on 28 March.

1880

2903. An Eastern Statesman. THE ARMENIAN QUESTION. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 533-547.

2904. _____. WHAT CAN A LIBERAL GOVERNMENT DO FOR TURKEY? *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 956-976.

2905. _____. THE IMPENDING CRISIS IN TURKEY. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 508-517.

2906. Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. THE SULTAN'S HEIRS IN ASIA. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 16-30.

British policy in Muslim Asia.

2907. Courtney, Leonard. TURKISH FALLACIES AND BRITISH FACTS. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 358-374.

Rejoinder to an anonymous article, "Turkish Facts and British Fallacies" pub. in the February issue.

2908. Freeman, E.A. THE ELECTION AND THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 956-976.

2909. Lethbridge, Roper. THE VER-

NACULAR PRESS IN INDIA; AN HISTORICAL SKETCH. *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 459-473.

A useful and, at times, revealing survey, by the editor of the *Calcutta Review*.

2910. _____. TURKISH FACTS AND BRITISH FALLACIES. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 161-176.

1881

2911. Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. THE FUTURE OF ISLAM: I. *Fortnightly Review* August, pp. 204-223.

Census of the Muslim World; the Hajj.

2912. _____. THE FUTURE OF ISLAM: II. *Fortnightly Review*, September, pp. 315-322.

The question of the modern Khilafat.

2913. _____. THE FUTURE OF ISLAM: III. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 441-458.

The true metropolis: Mecca.

2914. _____. THE FUTURE OF ISLAM: IV. *Fortnightly Review*, November, pp. 585-602.

A Muslim reformation.

2915. Lenormand, Edgar. TURKEY AND GREECE, *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 637-645.

2916. Maccoll, Malcolm. ARE REFORMS POSSIBLE UNDER MUSSULMAN RULE? *Contemporary Review*, August, pp. 257-281.

No. It is nonsense to speak of reforms.

1882

2917. Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. THE FUTURE OF ISLAM: V. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 32-48.

England's interest in Islam. These five articles were later pub. as a book bearing the same title.

2918. Fairbairn, A. M. THE PRIMITIVE POLICY OF ISLAM. *Contemporary Review*, December, pp. 857-877.

Attack on the Khalifa.

1883

2919. Macrae, C.C. CRIMINAL JURISDICTION OVER ENGLISHMEN IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 203-214.

Defends the Ilbert bill.

2920. _____. PAN-ISLAMISM AND THE CALIPHATE. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 57-68.

Give the Khilafat to the Sheriff of Mecca.

2921. Temple, Richard. POLITICAL EFFECT OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 132-143.

By an Anglo-Indian administrator.

1884

2922. Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. IDEAS ABOUT INDIA: THE MAHOMEDAN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, November, pp. 624-637.

A strong plea for listening to Muslim complaints.

2923. Durie, James. INDIA 1880-1884: AN UNOFFICIAL RETROSPECT. *National Review*, October, pp. 266-281.

2924. Gorst, J. E. THE KINGDOM OF THE NIZAM, *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 522-530.

2925. _____. GOVERNMENT OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 1-40.

A general analysis.

1885

2926. Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. THE FUTURE OF SELF-GOVERNMENT. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 386-398.

Propounds a scheme of Indian self-government.

2927. Griffin, Lepel. AN INDIAN THESIS. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 371-385.

Strong criticism of W.S. Blunt's ideas on India.

2928. Layard, H. OUR RELATIONS WITH TURKEY. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 608-616.

A plea to the British Government to make friends with Turkey.

2929. Shastin, Vamadeva. PROGRESS IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 791-810.

Admits the existence of Hindu-Muslim antagonism. The author is a Hindu Brahmin.

2930. Temple, Richard. THE MAHDI AND BRITISH INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 305-314.

1886

2931. Gregory, W. H. LOYALTY OF THE INDIAN MOHAMMADANS. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 886-900.

A plea for friendly relations with Muslims.

2932. Hennin, G. De. THE COMING CRISIS IN TURKEY. *Fortnightly Review*, November, pp. 563-574.

2933. Slagg, John. THE NATIONAL INDIAN CONGRESS. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 710-721.

2934. Smith, Samuel. INDIA REVISITED: I. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 794-819.

Supports all Congress demands without naming the organization.

2935. ———. INDIA REVISITED: II. *Contemporary Review*, July, pp. 60-79.

Muslims are the only disaffected element in the Indian population.

1887

2936. An Indian Mohamedan. LETTER.

The Times, 26 December, Congress is a purely Hindu body.

2937. Duff, M. E. Grant. INDIA: A REPLY TO MR. SAMUEL SMITH, M.P.: I. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 8-31.

A reply to Smith's articles appearing in the June and July 1886 issues of this journal.

2938. ———. INDIA: A REPLY TO MR. SAMUEL SMITH, M.P. : II. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 181-195.

Disagrees with most of Smith's opinions but does not refute any of his allegations against the Muslims.

2939. Gladstone, Herbert J. A FIRST VISIT TO INDIA. *19th. Century*, July, pp. 133-148.

Congress represents all Muslims.

2940. Hennin, G. De. A PARTITION OF TURKEY. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 862-866.

2941. Naoroji, Dadabhai. SIR M.E. GRANT DUFF'S VIEWS ABOUT INDIA: I. *Contemporary Review*, August, pp. 221-235.

2942. ———. SIR M. E. GRANT DUFF'S VIEWS ABOUT INDIA: II. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 694-711.

Disagrees with Duff's views and supports those of Samuel Smith.

1888

2943. Baker, S.W. REFLECTIONS ON INDIA: 1880-1884. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 210-228.

2944. Bhinga, Raja Of (Oday Pertap Singh). LETTER. *The Times*, 9 August. The case against the Congress.

2945. Elliot, Robert H. LETTER. *The Times*, 28 September.

Explains how and why Congress does not represent India.

2946. Hasan, Fathah Newaz Jung Mehdi. LETTER. *The Times*, 30 March.

Reasons for Muslim opposition to the Congress.

2947. Hunter, William Wilson. THE PRESENT PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 313-334.

A defence of the Congress and an assertion that it represents the Muslims.

2948. Islam and Christianity in India. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 161-180.

2949. Maccoll, Malcolm. ISLAM AND CIVILIZATION. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 537-559.

A scalding denunciation of Islam by the Canon of Ripon.

2950. Osborn, Robert D. REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, December, pp. 931-953.

2951. Watson, R.S. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Contemporary Review*, July, pp. 89-104.

Praises the Congress and makes it out to be representative of Muslims.

1889

2952. INDIA UNDER THE MARQUIS OF DUFFERIN. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 1-43.

A review.

2953. Mulk, Mohsin-ul-. THE ATTACK ON THE NATIVE STATES OF INDIA. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 545-560.

Reply to Sir Lepel Griffin's attack on the loyalty and administration of the States.

2954. Pincott, Frederick. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS: THE OTHER SIDE. *National Review*, June, pp. 526-538.

In praise of the Congress.

2955. Sibald, Andrew T. ISLAM AS A POLITICAL SYSTEM. *National Review*, January, pp. 612-626.

2956. Smith, G. Leslie. THE CONGRESS AND MODERN INDIA. *National Review*, April, pp. 202-219.

Critical of the Congress.

2957. Welsh, John. LAST DAYS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 538-550.

1890

2958. A Bengal Magistrate. THE HOME RULE MOVEMENT IN INDIA AND IRELAND: A CONTRAST. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 78-97.

An interesting comparison between Irish Protestants and Indian Muslims.

2959. Keene, Henry George. HOME RULE FOR INDIA. *National Review*, April, pp. 261-276.

No home rule possible, for India is not a nation. The author is a former I.C.S. officer.

2960. Pincott, Frederick. HOME RULE NOT WANTED FOR INDIA. *National Review*, May, pp. 312-326.

India is a nation and therefore deserves home rule.

2961. Risle, Henry Herbert. THE RACE BASIS OF INDIAN POLITICAL MOVEMENTS. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 742-759

By an expert on Indian census.

2962. Ullah, M. Hameed. AN ISLAM CLUB FOR THE N.-W. PROVINCES. *Allahabad Review*, July, pp. 71-73.

1891

2963. Ahmad, Rafiuddin. KAISER-I-HIND AND HINDOOSTANI. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 747-753.

2964. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. THE REAL STATUS OF WOMEN IN ISLAM. *19th.*

Century, September, pp. 387-399.

2965. Hanif, H. M. THE FUTURE OF URDU. *Allahabad Review*, April, pp. 60-64.

2966. _____. THE FUTURE OF URDU. *Allahabad Review*, May, pp. 82-89.

2967. Hunter, William Wilson. POPULAR MOVEMENT IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 153-169.

A favourable account of the Congress with no mention of the Muslim attitude to it.

2968. Webb, Alexander Russell. SECTARIAN EXCLUSIVENESS. *Allahabad Review*, December, pp. 174-177.

1892

2969. ADDRESS PRESENTED TO HIS HONOUR SIR AUCKLAND COLVIN... ON THE OCCASION OF HIS HONOUR'S LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE OF THE MUSSULMAN BOARDING HOUSE, ALLAHABAD, 11TH MARCH, 1892. *Allahabad Review*, April, (Supplement).

2970. AN ACCOUNT OF THE CEREMONY OF LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE OF THE MUSSULMAN BOARDING HOUSE, ALLAHABAD. *Allahabad Review*, April, pp. 35-43.

Contains the text of Sir Auckland Colvin's reply to the address on the occasion on 11 March.

2971. Griffin, Lepel. THE PLACE OF THE BENGALI IN POLITICS. *Fortnightly Review*, June, pp. 811-819.

Congress is not representative either of India or of Muslims.

1893

2972. Ahmad, Rafiuddin. ENGLAND AND THE MUHAMMADAN STATES. *National Review*, April, pp. 187-195.

2973. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. THE RUPEE

AND THE RUIN OF INDIA. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 515-524.

2974. James, Henry Evan Murchison. REFLECTIONS ON THE WAY HOME. *National Review*, November, pp. 335-351.

In the perennial Hindu-Muslim antagonism the Hindu is always the aggressor. The views of a member of the Governor-General's Council.

2975. OPENING OF THE MADRASA-I-ANJUMAN-I-ISLAM, BOMBAY. *Allahabad Review*, April, pp. 1-13.

Contains the address of Badruddin Tyabji and the reply to it by Lord Harris, the Governor of Bombay.

2976. Snell, Edward. THE NEW ISLAM. *Contemporary Review*, August, pp. 282-293.

A study of Ameer Ali's and Chiragh Ali's reformist movement.

2977. Washburn, George. CHRISTIANITY AND MUHAMMADANISM. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 654-669.

Text of the address given to the Congress of Religions at Chicago on 15 September. A fair attempt to bring out the points of contact and contrast between the two religions.

1894

2978. Beck, Theodore. THE HOUSE OF COMMONS AND THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. *National Review*, May, pp. 372-389.

A splendid defence of the Muslim case.

2979. _____. NATIVE INDIA AND ENGLAND. *National Review*, November, pp. 375-391.

Text of address to the Anjuman-i-Islam of London delivered on 8 September.

2980. Bhinga, Raja Of (Oday Pertap Singh). THE COW AGITATION, OR THE MUTINY-PLASM. *19th. Century*, April, pp. 667-672.

2981. Chesney, George Tomkyn. INDIA: THE POLITICAL OUTLOOK. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 890-904.

Condemnatory of the Congress. By an M.P.

2982. Lynch, H.F.B. THE ARMENIAN QUESTION IN TURKEY. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 435-456.

2983. Meath, Earl of. SHALL INDIAN PRINCES SIT IN THE LORDS? *19th. Century*, May, pp. 710-716.

A strong plea for "yes".

2984. Ullah, M. Saleem. THE ID SACRIFICE. *Allahabad Review*, April, pp. 14-28.

A reply to Dr. Leitner's attack on Muslims and on the alleged official anti-Hindu policy in connection with cow slaughter, contained in the *Asiatic Quarterly Review*. An Urdu translation of this article on pp. 9-20 of the same issue.

1895

2985. Ahmad, Rafiuddin. A MUSLIM VIEW OF ABDUL HAMID AND THE POWERS. *19th. Century*, July, pp. 156-164.

The future of the Ottoman Empire and the policy of European powers.

2986. _____. HOW THE SULTAN CAN HAVE THE EMPIRE. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 1008-1014.

Asks the Sultan to improve his administration.

2987. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. ISLAM AND ITS CRITICS. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 361-380.

A reply to recent English attacks on Islam and the Muslims.

2988. _____. ISLAM AND CANON MACCOLL. *19th. Century*, November, pp. 778-785.

A reply to the Canon's anti-Islamic sentiments.

2989. Charlu, P. Ananda. SIMULTANEOUS EXAMINATIONS. *Madras Review*, August, pp. 179-188.

A plea for holding simultaneous examinations for Civil Service recruitment in India and England.

2990. Davey, Richard. TURKEY AND ARMENIA. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 197-210.

2991. Maccoll, Malcolm. THE CONSTANTINOPLE MASSACRE. *Contemporary Reviews*, November, pp. 744-760.

Defends the Armenians who were responsible for the massacre.

2992. Nair, Sankaran. OUR LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. *Madras Review*, November, pp. 239-254.

The working of the Indian Councils Act of 1892.

2993. _____. PUBLIC OPINION IN INDIA. *Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 429-453.

2994. Quarterly Reviewer (Malcolm Maccoll). ISLAM AND ITS CRITICS: A REJOINDER. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 621-640.

A harshly-worded reply to Ameer Ali's articles in the *19th. Century*.

2995. Robinson, E. Kay. INDIA AND THE VICEROYALTY. *Fortnightly Review*, September, pp. 439-453.

2996. Salmone, H. Anthony. THE REAL RULERS OF TURKEY. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 917-933.

The adventurers behind the Sultan.

2997. Saqlain, Ghulam-us. THE MUSALMANS OF INDIA AND THE ARMENIAN QUESTION. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 926-939.

A plea for eliminating Christian prejudice from British foreign policy.

2998. Stevenson, F.S. ARMENIA. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 201-209.

2999. TWELVE YEARS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT (1882-1894). *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 1-32.

A general review.

1896

3000. Abdullah, Maulvi Muhammad. LAMENTATIONS ON THE DEATH OF NAWAB SIR ABDUL GHANI, K.C.S.I. *Calcutta Monthly*, August, p. 6.

In verse.

3001. Ahmad, Rafiuddin. IN DEFENCE OF ISLAM. *Fortnightly Review*. January, pp. 613-623.

A reply to Quarterly Reviewer's (Malcolm Maccoll) attacks on Islam.

3002. ARMENIA AND THE POWERS. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 628-643.

3003. Blind, Karl. YOUNG TURKEY. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 830-843.

3004. Dillon, E.J. ARMENIA: AN APPEAL. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 1-19.

3005. ENGLAND'S POLICY IN TURKEY. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 286-290.

Said to be by a young Turk who thinks that both England and Turkey have a common enemy in the Sultan.

3006. Gambier, J. W. THE TURKISH QUESTION IN ITS RELIGIOUS ASPECT. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 521-535.

3007. Khan, Maulvi Muhammad Mustafa. SOCIAL DIVISIONS IN THE MAHOMEDAN COMMUNITY. *Calcutta Monthly*, July, pp. 2-4.

3008. Leitner, G.W. THE KHALIFA QUESTION AND THE SULTAN OF TURKEY. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 65-74.

3009. Maccoll, Malcolm. SOME FALLACIES ABOUT ISLAM. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 613-623.

A rejoinder to Rafiuddin Ahmad's article, "In Defence of Islam", pub. in the issue of January.

3010. SAVAMI, THE CONGRESS, AND THE MAHOMEDANS. *Calcutta Monthly*, December, pp. 60-61.

Critical of his Congress presidential address of the year.

3011. Nambiar, B. Govinda. THE MAPPILA AND THE MAPPILA OUTBREAK. *Madras Review*, August, pp. 351-359.

Causes and remedies of Mopla outbreaks.

3012. Nundy, Alfred. THE ORIGIN AND AIMS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 388-395.

By an Indian Christian.

3013. Ramsay, W. M. TWO MASSACRES IN ASIA MINOR. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 435-448.

3014. Salmone, H. Anthony. IS THE SULTAN OF TURKEY THE TRUE KHALIFA OF ISLAM? *19th. Century*, January, pp. 173-180.

No, he is not.

3015. THE CONSTANTINOPLE MASSACRE. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 457-465.

3016. The Hon. Rahmatullah M. Sayani of Bombay. *Calcutta Monthly*, October, pp. 39-40.

A sketch of his life, rep. from the *Pioneer*.

3017. Ward, Henry Constantine Evelyn. DIFFICULTIES OF INDIAN DISTRICT OFFICERS. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 275-283.

Brings out the nature and frequency of Hindu-Muslim antagonism. By a former Commissioner of Nerbada division.

3018. **Zahed, Maulvi Z. R.** THE DEMISE OF NAWAB SIR ABDUL GHANI, K.C.S.I., OF DACCA. *Calcutta Monthly*, August, pp. 5-6.

A lamentation and a tribute.

1897

3019. **A Bengal Civilian.** ELEMENTS OF UNREST IN INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 248-264.

3020. **A Turkish Patriot.** A STUDY IN TURKISH REFORM. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 639-659.

3021. **Ahmad, Maulvi Qamaruddin.** MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS. *Calcutta Monthly*, February, p. 22.

3022. _____. MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS. *Calcutta Monthly*, March, pp. 29-30.

3023. **Ahmad, Rafiuddin.** IS THE BRITISH "RAJ" IN DANGER? *19th. Century*, September, pp. 493-500.

Answers his question in the negative.

3024. _____. A MUSLIM'S VIEW OF THE PAN-ISLAMIC REVIVAL. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 517-526.

Mainly descriptive.

3025. **Bhownaggee, M.M.** THE PRESENT AGITATION IN INDIA AND THE VERNACULAR PRESS. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 304-313.

Critical of Hindu Maratha agitation and of the Congress. By a Parsi politician.

3026. **Birdwood, Herbert.** THE QUEEN AS A MUHAMMADAN SOVEREIGN. *National Review*, December, pp. 578-590.

A plea for educating the Muslims of India.

3027. **Diplomaticus.** LORD SALISBURY AND THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 456-466.

3028. _____. THE SULTAN AND THE CONCERT. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 314-320.

3029. **Fawcett, F.** THE MOPIAS OF MALABAR. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 288-300.

A descriptive account.

3030. **Lyall, Alfred Comyn.** INDIA UNDER QUEEN VICTORIA. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 865-882.

Reference to Hindu-Muslim tension.

3031. **Maccoll, Malcolm.** THE MUSALMANS OF INDIA AND THE SULTAN. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 280-294.

A bitter attack on the Khalifa and Indian Islam.

3032. _____. THE CRISIS IN THE EAST. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 497-509.

Bitterly anti-Turkish.

3033. **Menon, C. Karunakara.** THE MAPPILA PROBLEM. *Madras Review*, May, pp. 180-195.

3034. RELIGIOUS RIOTS THEIR CAUSES AND THEIR REMEDIES. *Madras Review*, August, pp. 282-294.

3035. **Rock, Joseph.** THE NEW ERA AT HYDERABAD. *Fortnightly Review*, June, pp. 911-922.

3036. THE MUHAMMADANS OF BENGAL AND THE LONGEST REIGN. *Calcutta Monthly*, January, pp. 6-7.

On Muslim celebrations of Queen Victoria's diamond jubilee. An account of the Muslim meeting held to celebrate this is on pp. 11-12.

3037. THE TALLAH MOSQUE RIOT. *Calcutta Monthly*, June, pp. 64-65.

3038. TURKEY TRIUMPHANT. *Calcutta Monthly*, May, pp. 53-54.

Gratification on Turkish victory over Greece.

1898

3039. **A Bengal Civilian.** ELEMENTS OF UNREST IN INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 28-38.

3040. **Ahmad, Rafiuddin.** THE FUTURE OF THE ANGLO- AFGHAN ALLIANCE. *19th. Century*, February, pp. 241-249.

A plea for peace between England and Afghanistan.

3041. ———. THE BATTLE OF OMDURMAN AND THE MUSALMAN WORLD. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 688-696.

Loyal to Britain.

3042. ———. THE PROPOSED MUSLIM UNIVERSITY IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 915-921.

A strong plea on behalf of Aligarh.

3043. **C.V. THE LATE RT. HON. W.E. GLADSTONE.** *Madras Review*, August, pp. 293--303

A study of his Indian policy.

3044. **Chesney, George Tomkyns.** THE NATIVE PRESS IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, February, pp. 266-276.

Discusses libel and sedition.

3045. **Kennedy, J.** PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF SIR SYED AHMAD. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 145-151.

Respectful and complimentary memories of the founder of Aligarh College.

3046. ———. A MUHAMMADAN UNIVERSITY FOR NORTHERN INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 273-282.

A strong plea for making the Aligarh College into a university.

3047. **Morison, Theodore.** A DESCENDANT OF THE PROPHET. *National Review*, June, pp. 578-586.

A sympathetic study of Sayyid Ahmad Khan by a former Principal of the Aligarh College.

3048. ———. A MUHAMMADAN UNIVERSITY. *National Review*, October, pp. 243-249.

A strong plea for raising the Aligarh College to the status of a Muslim University.

3049. **Vencataratnam, Ganjam.** INDIAN LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS: THEIR CONSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONS. *Madras Review*, August, pp. 272-292.

3050. **Wise, James.** THE MUHAMMADANS OF EASTERN BENGAL: *Journal of the Asiatic Society, Bengal*, Vol. 63 (1894-1898), pp. 28-63

1899

3051. **A Turkish Official.** THE FUTURE OF TURKEY. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 531-541.

3052. **Ali, Sayyid Ameer.** THE INFLUENCE OF WOMEN IN ISLAM. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 755-774.

3053. **Bukhsh, Salabuddin Khuda.** A MUHAMMADAN UNIVERSITY. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 287-293.

A strong plea for making the M.A.O. College of Aligarh into a university.

3054. **Fairbairn, A.M.** RELIGION IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 761-781.

3055. **Kumara.** THE SEPOY MUTINY OF 1857. *Madras Review*, November, pp. 404-428.

A simple and unadorned account.

3056. **Pillai, G.P.** THE PRESS IN INDIA: ITS ORIGIN AND GROWTH. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 16-38.

Historical treatment. Informative.

3057. **Rao, S.V.** PHILOSOPHY OF INDIAN HISTORY. *Madras Review*, August, pp. 287-317.

Hindu version of Indian history in which the Hindus are repeatedly called a separate nation.

3058. SIR SYED AHMAD MEMORIAL FUND. *Calcutta Monthly*, May, p.190.
An account of a meeting called by the Mohammedan Sporting Club, Calcutta, on 30 March to collect money for the fund.

3059. THE LATE MR. THEODORE BECK. *Calcutta Monthly*, September, pp. 239-240.

An obituary notice and an appreciation of a former Principal of the M.A.O. College, Aligarh.

3060. THE MUHAMMADAN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE *Calcutta Monthly*, September, pp. 237-239.

3061. Vencataratnam, Ganjam. INDIAN LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS: THEIR CONSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONS. *Madras Review*, February, pp. 1-22.

1900

3062. An Indian Magistrate. AN EPISODE OF THE BAKRID. *National Review*, January, pp. 749-766.
How Hindus oppose cow sacrifice by Muslims.

3063. Civilis. A PROGRESSIVE VICEROY. *Contemporary Review*, August, pp. 281-289.
A review of Curzon's work in India.

3064. LORD LYTTON'S INDIAN ADMINISTRATION. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 226-246.
A review.

3065. Maconochie, R. THE DESIRABILITY OF A DEFINITE RECOGNITION OF THE RELIGIOUS ELEMENT IN GOVERNMENT EDUCATION IN INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 225-245.

A plea for teaching from the Bible in all Indian schools and colleges.

3066. Rees, John David. THE NATIVE INDIAN PRESS. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 817-828.

The press is friendly to Britain. By a former civilian.

1901

3067. An Onlooker. LORD CURZON: AN IMPRESSION AND FORECAST. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 700-708.

Praises his work in India.

3068. Bukhsh, Salahuddin Khuda. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND THE MUSALMANS OF INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 285-293.

3069. Dilke, Charles W. THE TREATMENT OF NATIVE RACES. *Madras Review*, August, pp. 215-219.

3070. Kelkar, N.C. INDIAN JOURNALISM IN THE 19TH. CENTURY, *Indian Review*, January, pp. 18-22.

1902

3071. Bilinski, A. Rustam Bey De. THE SITUATION IN TURKEY. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 86-102.

3072. Bukhsh, Salahuddin Khuda. THE ISLAMIC LIBRARIES. *19th. Century*. July, pp. 125-139.
A description of the well-known libraries in Islamic countries, including his own Patna collection.

3073. Dewan (Prime Minister of a Native State). INDIANS AND THE EMPIRE. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 544-548.

3074. Duncan, D. IS THE EDUCATION SYSTEM OF INDIA A FAILURE AS REGARDS MORAL TRAINING? *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 1-20.

3075. Khan, Khaja. THE MUSLIM RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN THE DECCAN.

Madras Review, August, pp. 289-293.

3076. Lyall, Alfred Comyn. RACE AND RELIGION. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 926-942.
In India.

3077. Mieville, Walter F. SOME LIVING FAITHS OF THE EMPIRE. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 349-355.

3078. Nundy, Alfred. THE RACIAL QUESTION IN INDIAN POLITICS. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 240-245.
Hindu-Muslim antagonism.

3079. Qureshi, Muhammad Ibrahim. THE PROPOSED MUSALMAN UNIVERSITY. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 473-476.

3080. ———. THE PROPOSED MUSALMAN UNIVERSITY: A REPLY. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 582-584.
Reply to the criticism of J. Sundararamaiya.

3081. Rees, John David. CURRENT EVENTS IN INDIA: THE NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 52-55.
Denunciatory of the Congress.

3082. Sundararamaiya, J. THE PROPOSED MUSALMAN UNIVERSITY. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 527-529.
Opposes the creation of a Muslim university.

3083. Wilson, Donald K. IS STATE-AIDED EDUCATION IN ANY SHAPE SUITABLE TO THE PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES OF INDIA? *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 235-253.

1903

3084. New Musalman. MUSALMAN ATTITUDE TOWARDS THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 475-478.

3085. Peel, George. THE CAREER OF LORD CURZON. *National Review*, March, pp. 44-56.

3086. Pike, F.J. THE SITUATION IN THE BALKANS. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 336d-336f.

3087. Row, H. Naraina. THE RELIGIOUS OUTLOOK IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 214-215.

1904

3088. Ali, Muhammad. A ROHILLA'S TALE OF THE MUTINY, *East & West*, September, pp. 926-933.

3089. Anderson, J.D. OF ANGLO-INDIANS. *East & West*, August, pp. 838-844.

3090. Beveridge, H. THE MUHAMMADAN CONQUEST OF CASHMERE. *East & West*, June, pp. 591-598.

3091. Candy, Edward Townshend. THE STUDY OF THE INDIAN VERNACULARS. *East & West*, October, pp. 1040-1051.
By a former I.C.S. officer and an ex-Vice-Chancellor of the Bombay University.

3092. Crossfield, Henry. BRITISH EASTERN POLICY. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 721-726.

3093. ———. BRITISH EASTERN POLICY. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 809-814.
Critical of British attitude towards the Turkish problem. Continued in the issue of January 1905.

3094. Curzon, Lord. ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 532-536.
Text of his speech of 20 July at the Guildhall, London.

3095. Dicey, Edward. THE EASTERN QUESTION. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 1-10.
By a former editor of *The Observer*, London.

3096. Elliott, Charles Alfred. THE INDIAN CENSUS OF 1901. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 17-28.

Interesting notes on religions, marriage and languages, by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

3097. Grierson, G.A. THE LANGUAGES OF INDIA AND THE CENSUS OF 1901. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 267-286.

By the Census Commissioner of India.

3098. Gruyther, Lilian De. AN IMPORTANT INDIAN INSTITUTION. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 368-377.

Origin and activities of the Central Hindu College, Benaras, and a detailed account of Mrs. Annie Besant's services to Hinduism.

3099. Hyadri, Akbar. A MUHAMMADAN UNIVERSITY. *East & West*, August, pp. 765-773.

Argues against the establishment of a Muslim university in India.

3100. Paranjpye, R.P. IS RELIGIOUS EDUCATION NECESSARY IN INDIA? *East & West*, May pp. 471-475.

3101. Sorabji, Cornelia. A CENTURY AND THE MUTINY IN INDIA. *East & West*, June, pp. 569-584.

3102. THE NATIVE PRESS: THEN AND NOW. *East & West*, August, pp. 845-855.

3103. Whish, C. W. REFORM AND PROGRESS IN INDIA: AND WHAT HINDERS IT. *East & West*, June, pp. 560-568.

1905

3104. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. AN INDIAN RETROSPECT AND SOME COMMENTS. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 607-620.

The case for legislation based on the Islamic law of inheritance.

3105. Birdwood, George Christopher Molesworth. LETTER. *The Times*, 17 August.

Defends the partition of Bengal on

geographical, historical and ethnographical grounds.

3106. Bourdillon, James. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL. *Journal of the Society of Arts*, 15 December, pp. 102-124.

3107. Burdwan, Maharajah of. LORD CURZON AND HIS INDIAN ADMINISTRATION. *East & West*, October, pp. 1013-1019.

3108. Candy, Edward Townshend. ACTUAL INDIA. *East & West*, May, pp. 521-531.

3109. Cotton, Henry. LETTER. *The Times*, 24 August
Condemns the partition of Bengal.

3110. ———. LETTER. *The Times*. 7 September.
Attacks the partition of Bengal and suggests a Governorship of Bengal.

3111. ———. THE BENGAL BOYCOTT: MANCHESTER AND THE PARTITION. *Manchester Guardian*, 12 September.
Condemns the proposed partition of Bengal and warns Lancashire manufacturers of the coming Swadeshi movement.

3112. Crossfield, Henry. BRITISH EASTERN POLICY. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 16-21.

3113. ———. THE BRITISH OBJECTIVE IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 153-158.

3114. Gureeb Dass. LETTER. *The Times*, 2 September.
Attacks the partition of Bengal and pleads for some alternative.

3115. Gureeb Khan. LETTER. *The Times*, 7 September.
Defends the partition of Bengal.

3116. J.P. POLICE REFORM. *East & West*, June, pp. 606-613.

3117. Khan, The Aga. THE DEFENCE OF INDIA. *19th. Century*, September,

pp. 367-375.

3118. Lethbridge, Roper. THE FUTURE OF EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM.

Journal of the Muslim Institute, October-December, pp. 109-110.

3119. LIFE OF LORD DUFFERIN.

Edinburgh Review, July, pp. 213-239.

A review of his Viceroyalty of India.

3120. LORD CURZON'S VICEROYALTY: AN APPRECIATION. *The Times*, 22 August.

Complimentary to Curzon.

3121. Mitra, S.M. LETTER. *The Times*, 18 August.

A long defence of the partition of Bengal.

3122. _____. PAPER ON THE BENGALI LANGUAGE. *The Times*, 8 September.

Long extracts from "a very exhaustive paper" arguing that the partition of Bengal will not divide the Bengali-speaking peoples.

3123. Moore, William Arthur. THE COERCION OF TURKEY. *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 375-382.

By the Secretary of the Blakan Committee.

3124. Nath, Lala Baij. THE SWADESHI MOVEMENT. *East & West*, October, pp. 1035-1045.

3125. Skelhorn, John W. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 12 September.

Defends the partition of Bengal.

3126. Subrawardy, Abdullah Al-Mamun. THE CALIPHATE : ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT. *East & West*, May, pp. 506-520.

3127. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL: WHAT WEST BENGAL THINKS OF IT? *Indian World*, August, pp. 433-439.

Anti-partition views of Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandi of Cossim-

bazar, Sir Gooroodass Bannerjee, Raja Peary Mohan Mukherjee, Pandit Sevanath Sastri, Jogendra Nath Mukerjee, R.N. Mukerjee, Roy Jatindra Nath Chowdhury of Baranagore, and Baikunt Nath Sen, expressed in replies to a circular letter sent by the editor of the journal.

1906

3128. A Hyderabad. SIR SALAR JUNG, G.C.S.I. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 586-595.

A complimentary review of his life and work.

3129. A Muslim Correspondent. DEATH OF A NOTABLE PUNJABI MUHAMMDAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 September.

A long, sympathetic obituary notice on Khan Bahadur Shaikh Khuda Bukhsh of Amritsar.

3130. A PRINCE-VICEROY FOR INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 February.

Thoughts of an Indian "holding a position in a Native State down country".

3131. AGITATION BY MISREPRESENTATION: MUHAMMADAN DEPUTATION AND THE PARTITION OF BENGAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 December.

3132. Ahmad, H. Riazuddin. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 May.

Indian Muslim feeling in regard to Turkey.

3133. Ahmad, M. Rafiuddin. MUHAMMADAN DEPUTATION AND THE PARTITION OF BENGAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 December.

Rep. of his letter to *The Times*.

3134. Aiyar, G. Subramania. THE REJUVENATION OF THE HINDU RACE : OUR EDUCATIONAL ASPIRATIONS. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 273-276.

3135. Ali, A.F.M. Abdul. AGHA AHMAD ALI OF DHAKA. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, October-December,

pp. 134-139.

3136. Ali, Abdullah M. Yusuf. CIVIL LIFE IN INDIA : PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 March.

Text of his paper read before the East India Association, London.

3137. Ali, Barkat. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 August.

Who is the leader of the Muslims in the Punjab?

3138. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. INDIA AND THE NEW PARLIAMENT. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 254-267.

A plea not to ignore Muslim welfare.

3139. ———. DAWN OF A NEW POLICY IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, November, pp. 823-834.

Welcomes Minto's acceptance of the Simla deputation's demands and surveys Muslim social and political situation in India.

3140. Anti-Humbug. THE INDO-ENGLISH NEWSPAPER PRESS. *Indian World*, September, pp. 204-211.

Confined to the Bengali press.

3141. BANDE MATARAM. *The Englishman*, 1 October.

British and Hindu views on the origin and significance of the song, and on Muslim resentment against its use in political agitation.

3142. Bell, Gertrude L. ISLAM IN INDIA: A STUDY AT ALIGARH. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 900-908.

An extremely sympathetic account of the origin, establishment and working of the M.A.-O. College, Aligarh.

3143. BENGALI HINDUS AND GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 October.

Rep. from the *Tribune*, Lahore.

3144. Bryan, W.J. MUHAMMADAN INDIA. *Indian World*, August, pp. 139-144.

Rep. from *The Commoner*.

3145. Chirol, Valentine. PAN-ISLAMISM. *National Review*, December, pp. 633-649.

Traces the growth of Pan-Islamic ideas and discusses in full their effect on Indian Muslims. It is the text of a paper read on 14 November before the Central Asian Society, London.

3146. ———. PAN ISLAMISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 December.

Report of his lecture delivered before the Central Asian Society, London, on 14 November. See preceding entry.

3147. Chuckerutty, Debendro Nath. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 June.

Sir Henry Cotton and the partition of Bengal.

3148. Cotton, Henry. LETTER. *The Times*, 21 April.

Protests against the recently published articles in the paper and the supporting editorial of 14 April, and defends the participation of students in the anti-partition agitation.

3149. ———. LETTER. *The Times*, 20 August.

Welcomes Sir J.B. Fuller's resignation as Lieut-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam as a popular victory and a step in the right direction.

3150. Dacca. LETTER. *The Englishman*, 5 November.

The Muslim view on the partition of Bengal.

3151. Dar, S.K. THE PARTITION DAY IN CALCUTTA. *Indian World*, November, pp. 409-414.

A detailed description showing the Hindu character of the demonstrations.

3152. Dicey, Edward. ISLAM IN FERMENTATION. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 18-31.

In the East no sense of nationality or patriotism exists. Creed, particularly among Muslims, is the binding link. Europe should beware of Pan-Islamism.

3153. EAST BENGAL AND ASSAM MUSLIMS' MEMORIAL TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. *The Englishman*, 17 October.

Fulltext of the memorial relating to the partition of Bengal and the agitation against it.

3154. Gokhale, Gopal Krishna. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 526-528.

A paper read before the East India Association, London.

3155. H. A. LETTER. *The Englishman*, 10 October.

Supports the demands of the Simla deputation.

3156. Husain, Fazl-i-. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 September.

On Muslim loyalty.

3157. Husain, Wilayat. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 September.

Indian Muslims and the Indian visit of the Amir of Afghanistan.

3158. Hyndman, H.M. BRITAIN'S FAILURE IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 September.

Text of his letter to *The Times* in support of the Congress and the Hindus.

3159. INDIA THROUGH AUSTRALIAN EYES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 May.

Dr. W.H. Fitchett on the possibility of another Mutiny.

3160. INDIA'S PROBLEM WITHOUT A PRECEDENT : HOW TO EDUCATE THE PEOPLE IN POLITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 September.

Rep. from *The Times*.

3161. Islam. LETTER. *The Englishman*,

19 October.

The Muslim point of view on the partition of Bengal.

3162. Khan, Abdur Rehman. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 June.

Indian Muslims and the Sultan of Turkey.

3163. Latif, Sayyid Abdul. AN IDEALISTIC VIEW OF STUDENT LIFE IN MODERN INDIA. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, January-March, pp. 327-342.

3164. Lely, Frederick Styles Philipin. LETTER. *The Times*, 14 August.

Condemns the acceptance of Fuller's resignation as a sign of the weakening of the Government of India's authority. The author is a former member of the Governor-General's Council.

3165. ———. THOUGHTS ON SIR J.B. FULLER'S RESIGNATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 September.

A rep. of the preceding entry.

3166. LORD CURZON ON HIMSELF AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 May.

Curzon's address at the Pilgrims' Dinner at the Savoy Hotel, London, on 6 March.

3167. LORD CURZON'S PROTEST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 March.

Rep. of Curzon's 3-column letter to *The Times* of 1 March on the Government of India.

3168. Low, Sidney. A VISION OF INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 April.

Rep. from the *Standard*, London.

3169. Lyon, P.C. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 May.

Letter by the Chief Secretary to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam on the arrest of Surendranath Banerjea.

3170. Maccoll, Malcolm. LETTER. *The Englishman*, 1 October.

Denies the Sultan of Turkey any

claim to the office of Khilafat.

3171. Meminx, C.W. HOW INDIA IS GOVERNED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 September.

A reply to Hyndman by a retired I.C.S. man through a letter to *The Times*.

3172. Mijatovich, Chedo. THE PROBLEM OF THE NEAR EAST : I, SULTAN ABDUL HAMID. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 575-584.

Pan-Islamism is a legitimate movement stimulated by the Western imperialists themselves by conquering all Muslim countries. Appeals for treating the Sultan politically and fairly, so that Pan-Islamism is not turned into an anti-Christian channel. The author is a former Servian Minister to the Turkish Sultan.

3173. Mitra, S.M. SWADESHI FALLACIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 March.

Text of his letter to the President of the Indian National Congress.

3174. ———. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL AND THE BENGALI LANGUAGE. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 263-277.

3175. ———. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL AND THE BENGALI LANGUAGE. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 143-152.

The partition of Bengal will have no effect at all on the Bengali language.

3176. ———. THE SITUATION IN BENGAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 October. Rep. from the *Standard*, London.

3177. Morison, Theodore. AN INDIAN RENAISSANCE. *Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 553-570.

Details of Sayyid Ahmad Khan's movement and of the Aligarh College.

3178. ———. FALSE STATEMENTS ABOUT INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 September.

A reply to Hyndman through a letter to *The Times*.

3179. ———. THE ASSOCIATION OF INDIANS WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. *The Englishman*, 27 November.

Full text of his lecture before the East India Association, London. The paper commented adversely on Morison's views in two editorials on 4 and 10 December.

3180. ———. MUHAMMADAN ASPIRATIONS IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 July.

Full text of the memorial of the Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore, presented to the Governor of the Punjab along with the latter's reply.

3181. ———. MUHAMMADAN POLITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 November.

Rep. from the *Paisa Akhbar*, Lahore.

3182. Mulk, Mohsin-ul. WHO IS THE KHALIFA? INDIAN MUHAMMADANS AND THE SULTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 July.

3183. ———. MUSLIMS AND THEIR CLAIMS. *The Englishman*, 19 November.

A defence of the Simla deputation demands against the criticism of the "Old Liberal" pub. in the *Spectator*.

3184. ———. PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS OF MR. MORLEY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 January.

3185. Rees, John David. LETTER. *The Times*, 23 April.

A reply to Sir Henry Cotton's Letter of 21 April.

3186. ———. LETTER. *The Times*, 26 April.

Most Indian newspapers are against Sir Henry Cotton's proposed partition of Bengal.

3187. Sarwar, Hafiz Ghulam. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 October.

In support of the Simla deputation.

- 3188.** SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Spectator*, 29 December, pp. 1064-1065.
Self-government is impossible for all times.
- 3189.** Sen, B.N. *et. al.* LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 June.
Partition of Bengal opposed and "repression" criticised by B.N. Sen, A.C. Mazumdar, A. C. Roy, J. Sen, A.K. Dutta, N.N. Sen, M.L. Ghosh, S.N. Banerjea, A. Chaudhri, B.N. Bose, A. Rasul, A.H. Ghuznavi, and J. Chaudhri.
- 3190.** Seton-Kerr, W.S. SIR BAMPFYLDE FULLER'S RESIGNATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 December.
Rep. of his letter to *The Times*.
- 3191.** Shah, S. Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 June.
Indian Muslims and the Sultan of Turkey.
- 3192.** SIMLA DEPUTATION. *Economist*, 6 October, pp. 1610-1611.
A sympathetic background to the Simla deputation and a welcome to its proposals.
- 3193.** Singh, Partap. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 November.
Proposes the formation of an Association of Aristocrats for India.
- 3194.** Stead, William Thomas. PAN-ISLAMISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 November.
Rep. from the *Review of Reviews*. The author is a former editor of the *Pall Mall Gazette*, London.
- 3195.** Sted, Alfred. THE PROBLEM OF THE NEAR EAST : II, PAN-ISLAMISM. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 585-601.
It is a terrible movement supported by the Kaiser. Muslims must be suppressed and Germany defeated.
- 3196.** THE BACKWARD MUHAMMADANS. *The Englishman*, 4 October.
On their backwardness in education and politics.
- 3197.** THE CONVERSION OF INDIA. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 45-56.
- 3198.** THE CONVERSION OF INDIA. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 155-164.
History of the religious policy of the Government of India and the prospects for Christianity in India.
- 3199.** THE FORCES OF LOYALTY. *The Times*, 26 September.
Traces the pre-1905 politics of the Muslims, points out the importance of their loyalty to Britain, and realizes the significance of the forthcoming deputation to Lord Minto.
- 3200.** THE GROWTH OF NEW POLITICAL FORCES IN INDIA. *The Times*, 23 and 24 April.
Congress attitude to the partition of Bengal.
- 3201.** THE LATE MR. BADRUDDIN TYABJI. *Indian Review*, Madras, November, pp. 814-818.
A fulsome notice.
- 3202.** THE MUHAMMADAN MEMORIAL. *The Times*, 1 October.
Explains the significance and commends the moderation and relevance of the Muslim deputation's memorandum. Makes a strong plea for its acceptance.
- 3203.** THE MUSLIM DEPUTATION. *The Englishman*, 2 October.
Full texts of the Simla deputation address and of the Viceroy's reply with a complete list of the names of the deputationists.
- 3204.** THE PARTITION OF BENGAL. *The Times*, 12, 13 and 14 April.
Muslims rejoice at the partition which brings them numerous advantages; economic conditions of Eastern Bengal and Assam are improving; details of Hindu agitation.

3205. THE RESIGNATION OF SIR BAMPFYLDE FULLER. *The Times*, 14 August.

An indignant account of how the resignation is weakening Muslim confidence in Britain, encouraging Hindu agitation and perplexing English officers.

3206. THE UNREST IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 6 October, pp. 480-481.

Comments on the Simla deputation.

3207. Truth. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 July.

Professor A. Vambery and the Indian Muslims.

3208. Ullah, Khawja Salim, (Nawab of Dacca). THE NEW PROVINCE: ITS FUTURE POSSIBILITIES. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, April-June, pp. 408-412.

On the Eastern Bengal and Assam.

3209. ———. LETTER. *The Englishman*, 23 October.

His views on the partition of Bengal.

3210. Vambery, A. PAN-ISLAMISM. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 547-558.

Fears a Muslim uprising in Egypt and India and argues for suppressing it. Claims to advocate this in Muslim interest.

3211. Ward, W.E. LETTER. *The Times*, 24 August.

A denunciation of Fuller's resignation as encouraging sedition.

3212. Wilson, Roland K. SHOULD INDIAN MUHAMMADANS ENTAIL THEIR ESTATES? *19th. Century*, January, pp. 114-123.

A reply to Ameer Ali's article in the October 1905 issue.

1907

3213. A Loyal Muhammadan Subject. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 May.

Unrest in the Punjab.

3214. A Muhammadan. MUSLIM REFLECTIONS ON THE POLITICAL OUTLOOK

IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29, 30 and 31 May.

3215. A Musalman. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 July.

Reply to "An Arya's" letter of 20 July.

3216. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 October.

Relations between Muslims and Christians.

3217. AGITATION IN THE PUNJAB: NO SYMPATHY BETWEEN THE PROVINCES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 August.

Rep. from *The Times*.

3218. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 May.

The Ahmadiyya leader on Muslims and *jihad*.

3219. Ahmad, Rafiuddin. LETTER. *The Times*, 20 May.

The necessity of European officials in the municipal working in India.

3220. Ali, Abdullah M. Yusuf. THE INDIAN MUHAMMADANS: THEIR PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. *Journal of the Society of Arts*, 4 January, pp. 154-170.

3221. Ali, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 May.

On Muslims and politics.

3222. Ali, Sayyid Abdul. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 May.

Hadith forbids anti-government agitation.

3223. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. THE UNREST IN INDIA: ITS MEANING. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 873-885.

Causes of unrest and of Hindu-Muslim estrangement.

3224. ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE: OPENING OF SECOND CONFERENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 December.

An account of the Karachi session.

3225. An Arya. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 July.

Entitled "Muslim Professions of Loyalty", it argues that Muslims are opposed to British rule.

3226. An Indian. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 June.

Lajpat Rai, the Arya Samaj and political unrest.

3227. Anderson, J.D. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 263-279.

3228. Ariff, Ali C. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 2 November.

Muslims are loyal, and India is not yet fit for self-government.

3229. Banerjee, Jotindra Nath. A COMMON NATIONAL SCRIPT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 758-760.

The case for the Devanagri script.

3230. BENGALI BABUS IN REVOLT: AN UNCHECKED CAMPAIGN OF SEDITION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 August.

Rep. from *The Times*.

3231. Besant, Annie. COLONEL HENRY STEEL OLCOTT: PRESIDENT FOUNDER OF THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 February.

3232. Bey, Behdjet Wahby. PAN-ISLAMISM. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 860-872.

The causes of the new urge. West and Christianity should not be afraid of it.

3233. Bikaner, Maharaja of. INDIAN PRINCES AND THE BRITISH RAJ. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 August.

Rep. of his long letter to *The Times*.

3234. BRITAIN AND THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 November.

Tr. and rep. from *Watan* of Lahore.

3235. Bruce, Charles. CROWN AND CONGRESS IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 12-23.

Muslims realise that joining the Congress in a demand for self-government would mean their permanent submerging in the Hindu majority.

3236. Campbell, A. Claude. MR. MORLEY'S NEW INDIAN COUNCILLORS: SYED HOSSAIN BILGRAMI, NAWAB IMAD-UL-MULK BAHADUR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 September.

A biographical sketch and an appreciation.

3237. Candy, Edward Townshend. EGYPT AND INDIA: A COMPARISON AND A CONTRAST. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 47-54.

Pan Islamism is a reactionary movement encouraging racial and religious animosity. There is no possibility of a Muslim State in India unless the British walk out at once. The views of a former I.C.S. man.

3238. Carstairs, R. THE AGITATION IN BENGAL. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 291-297.

3239. Chaudhri, Manmathanath Roy. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 October.

The conflict of political forces in Bengal.

3240. _____. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 November.

Bengal's supreme political mistake.

3241. _____. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 November.

Bengal needs reformers not rebels.

3242. Cotton, Henry. LETTER. *The Times*, 24 October.

Defends Keir Hardie's speeches in India and alleges that Muslims perpetrated atrocities on Hindus in Bengal.

3243. Cox, E.E. EFFECTS OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 542-548.

Condemns Sir Curzon Wylie's murder and the supporters of this crime. He is a civilian.

3244. DEATH OF NAWAB MOHSIN-UL-

MULK. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
23 October.

A long obituary notice rep. from
the *Lahore Observer*.

3245. Din, Khwaja Kamal-ud-.
LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
15 May.

The Ahmadis and the political
agitation.

3246. Din, Mian Muhammad Shah.
LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
29 August.

On relations between Europeans and
Indians.

3247. _____. MUHAMMADANS AND
POLITICS; BEGINNING OF A NEW ERA.
Civil & Military Gazette, 17 September.

3248. _____. MUHAMMADANS AND
POLITICS : A NEW OUTLOOK. *Civil &
Military Gazette*, 21 September.

3249. DISAFFECTION IN INDIA: PUBLIC
OPINION IN ENGLAND. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 15 June.

Rep. from *The Times of India*,
Bombay.

3250. Ebrahim, Fuzulbhoy Currimbhoy.
LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
7, 28, 29 and 30 November.

The future of Islam in India.

3251. Elliott, Charles Alfred. THE
UNREST IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, June,
pp. 381-392.

Partition of Bengal made an excuse
for disaffection; it was a harmless
administrative move suggested by the
author himself in 1892. He was
formerly the Lieutenant-Governor of
Bengal.

3252. _____. THE ANTI-ENGLISH
AGITATION IN BENGAL. *Empire Review*,
November, pp. 256-263.

3253. Erroll, Lord. THE RECENT
CRISIS IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, August,
pp. 198-205.

The Government is weak; the
agitation is Hindu; and Fuller's and
Curzon's resignations are blunders.

3254. Etonensis. ORIGIN OF CHITPAWAN
BRAHAMINS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
7 March.

Rep. from *The Times of India*,
Bombay.

3255. Forrest, G.W. THE STATE OF
INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, August,
pp. 193-202.

Sedition and its suggested remedies.

3256. Fuller, Joseph Bampfylde. THE
CLAIMS OF SENTIMENT UPON INDIAN
POLICY. *19th. Century*, December,
pp. 958-968.

Twenty-two provinces should be
created in India, each with a chief and
a council.

3257. Gladstone, C.E. LETTER. *Civil
& Military Gazette*, 27 August.

Administrative mistakes in the
Punjab.

3258. Gorst, Harold E. MR. REES,
M.P. : A COMING MAN IN THE COMMONS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 14 September.

An appreciation of J.D. Rees rep.
from the *Manchester Daily Despatch*.

3259. Hamid, Shaikh Abdul. LETTER.
Civil & Military Gazette, 18 July.

The Anjuman-i-Ahmadiyya's Secret-
ary on Muslims and the political
outlook.

3260. Husain, Iqbal. LETTER. *Civil &
Military Gazette*, 8 May.

Muslims and political agitation.

3261. INDIA AND THE INDIANS: WHAT
DO THE NATIVES WANT? *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 6 April.

Rep. from the *Pioneer* of 4 April.

3262. INDIA: THE PRESENT DISCONTENTS.
National Review, November,
pp. 493-500.

Mocks at Keir Hardie's activities
in India and gives details of the agita-
tion.

3263. Inshaullah, Muhammad. LETTER.
Civil & Military Gazette, 26 May.

The editor of *Watan* (Lahore) on Muslims and *jihad*.

3264. _____. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 June.

Watan's (Lahore) editor on Lajpat Rai and the Arya Samaj.

3265. James, Henry Evans Murchison. AMBITION AND SEDITION IN INDIA. *National Review*, June, pp. 631-644.

Castigates the Government for accepting Fuller's resignation and advocates firmer measures to deal with the agitation. By a former member of the Governor-General's Council.

3266. Kamaluddin, Khawja. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 July.

A reply to "An Arya's" letter of 20 July.

3267. Kapur, Hira Lal. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 July.

On "Hindu Loyalty and Hindu Leaders" by the proprietor of the *Punjab Samachar* who disowns Lajpat Rai and opposes agitation.

3268. Khalidi, Saleb El. PAN-ISLAMISM. *Spectator*, 24 August, pp. 256-257.

3269. Khan, Col. Abdul Majid. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10, 11, 12 and 13 September.

Can Muslims make friends with Christians?

3270. Khan, M. Abdul Majid. MUSLIMS AND POLITICAL AGITATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6, 7 and 8 June.

3271. Khan, The Aga. THOUGHTS ON INDIAN DISCONTENT. *National Review*, February, pp. 951-972.

Analyses the alleged causes of Indian agitation, without mentioning the partition of Bengal. Critical of Congress demand for representative government. Suggests a political regency for India held by a descendant of the sovereign as a permanent prince regent.

3272. Lang, E.E. THE ALL INDIA

MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 344-352.

Hails the establishment of the Muslim organization as a great event in India.

3273. Latif, Sayyid Abdul. MUHAMMADAN MASS EDUCATION IN BENGAL. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, January-March, pp. 260-269.

3274. _____. MUHAMMADAN MASS EDUCATION IN BENGAL. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, April-June, pp. 301-312.

3275. LORD CURZON ON THE INDIAN BUDGET DEBATES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 July.

A 3-column long letter of Curzon rep. from *The Times*.

3276. Majid, Abdul. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 June.

On Lajpat Rai and the Arya Samaj.

3277. Md. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 May.

A Muslim view of sedition in India.

3278. Mitra, S.M. THE GOVERNMENT AND THE PRINCES OF INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 January.

Full text of his open letter to Morley.

3279. _____. DISCONTENT IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, July, pp. 40-59.

Unrest due to lack of official firmness. Congress is a useless body.

3280. MOHAMMADAN ADDRESS TO LORD MINTO. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 152-160.

Text of the Muslim address and of the Viceroy's reply.

3281. Muhammad, Syed. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 May.

On Muslims and politics.

3282. _____. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 June.

On Muslims and *jihad*.

3283. _____. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 July.

A reply to "An Aryan's" letter of 20 July.

3284. Natesan, G.A. MR. MORLEY: HIS PRINCIPLES AND POLITICS. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 485-488.

3285. Nevinson, Henry W. INDIA AS IT IS. *Manchester Guardian*, 22 November.

Alleges that Muslims all over India are dissatisfied with the British though the British are deliberately favouring the Muslims. By the paper's India correspondent.

3286. NEW MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN COUNCIL: PRINCIPLES OF SELECTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 September. Rep. from *The Times*.

3287. Newman, H. BENGAL "VOLUNTEER" MOVEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 May.

Rep. from *The Times of India*, Bombay.

3288. POLITICAL CONDITION OF INDIA: DISQUIETING FEATURES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 May. Rep. from *The Times*.

3289. POSITION OF THE MUHAMMADAN MINORITY IN INDIA: EFFECT OF LORD MINTO'S PROPOSED POLITICAL REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 September. Separate electorates and weightage.

3290. Punjabi. THE VOICE OF REASON: I, OF GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 June.

3291. _____. THE VOICE OF REASON: II, OF INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 June.

3292. _____. THE VOICE OF REASON: III OF UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 June.

3293. _____. THE VOICE OF REASON: IV, OF UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 June.

3294. _____. THE VOICE OF REASON: V, OF DISAVOWAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 June.

3295. _____. THE VOICE OF REASON: VI, OF MISTAKEN POLICY: THE GERMS OF UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 June.

3296. _____. THE VOICE OF REASON: VII, OF POLITICAL BLUNDERS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 June.

3297. _____. THE VOICE OF REASON: VIII, OF PERNICIOUS LEGISLATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 June.

3298. Rangacharya, M. HINDI AS A COMMON VERNACULAR FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 83-88.

3299. Rees, John David. UNREST IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 August.

Rep. of his letter to *The Times*.

3300. _____. LETTER. *The Times*, 26 October.

Reply to Sir Henry Cotton's letter of 24 October, deploring and contradicting his assumption that Muslims were the aggressors in Bengal.

3301. RIOTS AND UNREST IN THE PUNJAB. *The Times*, 22 May. Communalism. Arya Samaj.

3302. RIOTS AND UNREST IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 June.

A rep. of the preceding entry.

3303. SEDITION IN INDIA: LOYAL MANIFESTO BY BENGALI NOBLEMEN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 August. Signed by 107 Hindu noblemen.

3304. Sharif, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 May. Political agitation in the Punjab.

3305. SIGNS OF THE TIMES IN INDIA. *Edinburgh Review*, October, pp. 265-305. The beginning of the unrest.

3306. Singh, Kharak. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24, 28, 29 and 30 November.

Wants a separate electorate for the Sikhs.

3307. SWADESHI IN INDIA: DECLINE OF THE BOYCOTT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 September.

Rep. from *The Times*.

3308. SWADESHI TEA: A LESSON FOR BENGALI AGITATORS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 February.

Rep. from the *Indo-European Commercial Intelligence and Trade Register*.

3309. Tiwana, Umar Hayat. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 July.

On loyalty to and the uses of the British *raj*.

3310. _____. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 October.

Entitled "Cause and Cure of Unrest in India."

3311. THE AIM OF INDIAN SEDITION. *Spectator*, 8 June, pp. 889-890.

3312. THE BAGHDAD RAILWAY. *Edinburgh Review*, October, pp. 371-398.

The political and strategic implications of the project.

3313. THE UNREST IN INDIA: SOME OF ITS CAUSES. *Manchester Guardian*, 3 June.

Three causes: Fuller's pro-Muslim policy, the Hindus' zealous enforcement of boycott on the Muslims, and the presence of Muslim rowdies in Eastern Bengal. Probably by Henry W. Nevinson.

3314. True Believer. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 December.

On Muslims and politics.

3315. Truth. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 July.

Four columns on the vernacular press and political agitation.

3316. Tyrrell, F.H. LETTER. *Spectator*,

19 January, p. 86.

Indian Muslims are religiously and racially different from the Hindus.

3317. UNREST IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 11 May, pp. 748-749.

3318. UNREST IN INDIA: INCITEMENT BY THE NATIVE PRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 July.

Rep. from *The Times*.

3319. UNREST IN INDIA: PURELY URBAN AND HINDU. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 September.

Rep. from *The Times*.

3320. UNREST IN THE PUNJAB: SITUATION STILL DELICATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 September.

Rep. from *The Times*.

3321. Vambery, A. PAN-ISLAMISM AND THE SULTAN OF TURKEY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 January.

Rep. from the *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*.

3322. Wali, Abdul. THE CAUSE OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE MUHAMMADANS OF BENGAL IN EDUCATION. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, April-June, pp. 287-300.

Rev. version of a paper written for the 13th session of the Muhammadan Educational Conference held at Calcutta.

3323. ETHNOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON THE MUHAMMADAN CASTES OF BENGAL. *Journal of Anthropological Society of Bombay*, vol. 7 (1904-1907), pp. 98-112.

3324. WHAT CAUSES UNREST IN INDIA: A HINDU'S OUTSPOKEN OPINION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 September.

The writer is not identified.

3325. WHY EUROPEANS AND NATIVES ARE NOT BETTER FRIENDS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 September.

3326. Willson, H.A. THE MUSLIM MENACE ONE ASPECT OF PAN-ISLAMISM. *19th.*

Century, September, pp. 378-387.

Fears a terrible uprising of Muslims in the whole world.

3327. Wood, Field Marshal Sir Evelyn. THE REVOLT IN HINDUSTAN 1857-1859. *The Times*, 30 September, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19 October.

A detailed account of the Mutiny in eighteen chapters, later pub. in book form.

3328. X. LETTER. *The Times*, 3 June.

A two-column long letter reproducing the principles and theory of the "new movement" in India as propounded by B.C. Pal in Madras, in which he says that if a dictator has to be found in India immediately after it attains freedom through violent struggle, it must be a Muslim and advances the candidature of the Amir of Afghanistan for this office

1908

3329. A Native Correspondent. CAUSES OF UNREST ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER AND THEIR REMEDY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 July.

3330. Barr, David. THE PROGRESS OF THE NATIVE STATES OF INDIA DURING THE PAST FORTY YEARS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 April.

A report of his paper read before the Royal Society of Arts, London, on 12 March.

3331. Bilgrami, Sayyid Hasan. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 August.

Signing himself as Honorary Secretary, All India Muslim League, says that the League was established at Aligarh "about the middle of last March" with the Aga Khan as President.

3332. BRITAIN'S RELATIONS WITH TURKEY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 February.

An argument for a friendly understanding; rep. from *Pioneer*.

3333. Cox, Edmund C. DANGER IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 941-954.

The seriousness of unrest warrants greater firmness.

3334. Craik, Henry. UNREST AND ITS CAUSES. *Indian World*, February, pp. 152-158.

Rep. from the *Scotsman*, Edinburgh. A first-hand account.

3335. ———. IMPRESSIONS OF INDIA: UNREST AND ITS CAUSES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 March.

Rep. from the *Scotsman*, Edinburgh.

3336. Das, Govinda. REFORM PROPOSALS. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 17-21.

An assessment of the proposed Morley-Minto reforms.

3337. EDUCATION AND UNREST IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 March.

S.S. Thoburn's paper on "Education and Good Citizenship in India", read on 11 February before the Royal Colonial Institute, London.

3338. Elahi, M. Atai. THE RAPID GROWTH OF MOHAMMADANS IN EASTERN BENGAL. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, January-March, pp. 253-255.

3339. Elliott, Charles Alfred. THE NEW DANGER IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 328-335.

Agitation, disorder, virulent press and bomb throwing.

3340. Fraser, A.G. INDIAN EDUCATION AND THE UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 June.

A brief report of his lecture delivered at King's College, London, on 19 May.

3341. Fuller, Joseph Bampfylde. LETTER. *The Times*, 5 June.

Entitled "J'Accuse", it castigates the Government for its failure to curb agitation and sedition.

3342. _____. "VISION SPLENDID" OF THE INDIAN YOUTH. *19th. Century*, July, pp. 18-25.

Role of Hindu students in current unrest. Muslim students are involved in riots when Hindus resent their refusal to participate in extremist political activity.

3343. **Habibullah, Mir.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 November.

A notice of the coming annual session of the Muhammadan Educational Conference at Simla.

3344. **Haider, Ghulam.** THE SULTAN AND THE TURKISH CONSTITUTION. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 570-574.

3345. **Hasan, A. Hameed.** THE MUHAMMEDAN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 22-28.

3346. **Historicus.** EGYPTIAN POLITICS: ITS PARALLELS IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 518-522.

3347. HOW THE PRESS IN INDIA HAS CHANGED: FIFTY YEARS AGO AND NOW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 November.
Rep. from *The Times of India*, Bombay.

3348. IDEAS IN THE PUNJAB VERNACULAR PRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 November.
Rep. from the *Paisa Akhbar* of Lahore.

3349. INDIA: A GRAVE OUTLOOK. *National Review*, December, pp. 684-692.

Describes the grave rioting and sedition in spite of the Royal proclamation of November 1908.

3350. INDIA: BOMBS AND THE SEQUEL. *National Review*, September, pp. 156-164.

Details of Tilak's trial for sedition and the consequent riots.

3351. INDIA: THE CONSPIRACY AGAINST BRITISH RULE. *National Review*, July, pp. 836-844.

Sedition is really due to opposition to British rule. The partition of Bengal is only a pretext.

3352. INDIA: THE WRECKING OF THE CONGRESS. *National Review*, February, pp. 1005-1012.

How Tilak tried to capture the Congress at Surat.

3353. INDIA: VISCOUNT MORLEY AND REFORMS. *National Review*, May, pp. 493-500.

A criticism of proposed reforms.

3354. INDIAN REFORMS AND INDIAN UNITY. *Indian World*, January, pp. 16-20.

A plea for Hindu-Muslim unity.

3355. INDIAN REFORMS. *Spectator*, 26 December, p. 1084.

3356. INVISIBLE OPPOSITION IN INDIA: AN ALARMING VIEW OF THE SITUATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 December.

Rep. from the *Daily Telegraph*.

3357. **Irwin, H.C.** SEDITION IN INDIA: A THEORY OF ITS CAUSE AND CURE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 December.

Rep. from the *Spectator*.

3358. **Iyer, S. Subramania.** THE LOYALIST MOVEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 September.

Rep. from the *Madras Mail*, Madras.

3359. **Landon, Perceval.** CAUSES OF INDIAN UNREST. *Daily Telegraph*, 17 November.

The Brahmins are solely responsible for the unrest.

3360. **Macnicol, N.** THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, July, pp. 73-80.

3361. **Malaviya, Madan Mohan, et. al.** THE REFORM PROPOSALS: A SYMPOSIUM. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 884-888.

Views of Malaviya, Nawab Syed Muhammad, Abbas Tayebji, Surend-

ranath Banerjea, A. Chaudhuri, Mujibur Rahman, K.S. Rao, M. Adinaranayyana, G. Aeyar, N. Macnicol, Kazi Kabiruddin and W.H. Kidwai.

3362. Mitra, S.M. LORD CROMER AND ORIENTALS. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 743-750.

Applies Cromer's ideas on Egypt to India.

3363. _____. THE PRESS IN INDIA, 1780-1908. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 186-206.

A valuable historical account with some comments on the press-Government relationship.

3364. _____. A QUESTION OF POLITICS AND PHILOSOPHY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 August.

On the meaning of the word "mata"; rep. from *The Native* of 25 June.

3365. _____. TO CONTROL THE NATIVE PRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 November.

Rep. from the *Pall Mall Gazette*, London.

3366. Morison, Theodore. CAN ISLAM BE REFORMED? *19th. Century*, October, pp. 543-551.

Refutes Cromer's assertion that Islam is socially moribund, and sees social awakening and reform especially in India.

3367. MUHAMMADAN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 January.

An Indian correspondent reviews the 1907 Karachi session.

3368. MUHAMMADANS AND THE POLITICAL REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 December.

The *Observer's* (Lahore) criticism of Morely's despatch on Indian reforms.

3369. MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS IN SIND: THE POSITION OF MUSLIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 December.

3370. Nevinson, Henry W. BENGAL'S GRIEVANCE. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 January.

Assam not happy at its link with Eastern Bengal. Proposes the raising of the whole of Bengal to the status of a presidency. By the paper's India correspondent.

3371. _____. IN BENGAL: THE PARTITION POLICY AND ITS FRUITS. *Manchester Guardian*, 10 January.

Nawab of Dacca is an upstart. All Muslims and Hindus are united in agitating against partition.

3372. _____. BOYCOTT AND SWADESHI. *Manchester Guardian*, 3 January.

Refuses to believe that Muslims are against swadeshi. Defends the national volunteers.

3373. Nisbet, J. INDIA UNDER CROWN GOVERNMENT, 1858-1908 *19th. Century*, November, pp. 786-802.

Blames the Liberals for encouraging sedition and advocates stern measures.

3374. O'Donnell, Charles James. UNREST IN INDIA: THE CAUSE AND THE REMEDY. *Empire Review*, October, pp. 199-207.

The partition of Bengal is an outrage and the Liberal party is repressing and oppressing Indians. The views of a Liberal M.P.

3375. PROBLEMS OF UNIVERSITY EDUCATION IN INDIA: A SEARCHING ANALYSIS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 October.

3376. Quartus. INDIAN UNREST AND EDUCATION. *Manchester Guardian*, 27 August.

Suggested remedies of unrest through educational improvement.

3377. Ray, Surendranath. PROPOSED COUNCIL REFORMS AND SELF-GOVERNMENT IN INDIA. *Indian World*, May, pp. 414-429.

Opposes separate representation for Muslims.

3378. Rees, John David. INDIA IN PARLIAMENT IN 1908. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 937-946.

3379. Sted, Alfred. GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY: A PLEA FOR A SANE POLICY. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 415-427.

A plea for treating the Sultan well and appointing a Muslim ambassador representing Britain at the court of the biggest Muslim power in the world.

3380. Steiathal, F.W. THE RELIGIOUS ASPECT OF THE NATIONAL MOVEMENT. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 395-407.

3381. Tata, K.M. UNREST IN INDIA: A PARSEE POINT OF VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 December. Rep. from the *China Mail*.

3382. THANESAR IN THE GREAT MUTINY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 and 28 March.

3383. THE INDIAN BUDGET DEBATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 April. Rep. from *The Times*.

3384 THE INDIAN FRONTIER TROUBLE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 May. Rep. from *The Times*.

3385. THE LATE KHALIFA MUHAMMAD HUSAIN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 February.

A long obituary notice of the Hon. Masih-ud-Daula, Mumtaz-ul-Mulk Khalifa Sayyed Muahmmad Husain Khan Bahadur, member of the Council of Regency of Patiala State.

3386. THE NEW INDIAN PRESS ACT. *Spectator*, 13 June.

The latter half of the article condemns the official stand on Fuller's resignation.

3387. THE REFORMS SCHEME. *Indian World*, December, pp. 515-523.

A full summary of the Morley-Minto reforms and of Morley's despatch.

3388. THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 July. Rep. from the *Spectator*.

3389. THE UNREST IN INDIA. *Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 216-248.

3390. Tupper, Lewis INDIAN SEDITION. *National Review*, December, pp. 572-582.

Recapitulates leading facts, enumerates the official measures, suggests that further measures are required and indicates the character of the legislation that is considered necessary.

3391. U.C.C. SOME POINTS OF RESEMBLANCE BETWEEN THE IRISH APPEAL AND THE BENGAL PARTITION AGITATION. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 508-531.

3392. Wajadi, Swami. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 December.

Indian Muslims and the European attitude to Turkey.

3393. Wilkinson, Spenser. A PLEA FOR THE BORDER PATHANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 June. Rep. from the *Morning Post*, London.

1909

3394. Abraham, F. WAS LORD CURZON'S INDIAN POLICY A SUCCESS? *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April.

3395. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. LETTER. *The Times*, 14 January.

A detailed exposition of the Muslim stand on the electorate issue.

3396. ———. LETTER. *The Times*, 17 November.

Appeals to Muslims to try to work the new separate electorates scheme even if it is not exactly what they hoped for or were entitled to.

3397. ANARCHISM IN BENGAL. *The Times*, 1 March.

The methods of the Hindu

anarchists and the "spiritual" character of their movement.

3398. Anderson, J.D. LETTER. *The Times*, 10 February.

Supports the Muslim plea for a separate electorate.

3399. Arundel, Arundel Tagg. THE NEW REFORMS IN INDIA. *National Review*, February, pp. 1024-1037.

Rejects Morely's scheme of Muslim electoral colleges on the ground that this will strengthen the hands of the Hindus. The author is a former member of the Governor-General's Council.

3400. Barrow, F.H. HINDUISM AND UNREST IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, September, pp. 91-98.

Islam in India is degenerating; Hinduism is progressive. The average Hindu is deeply obedient to the Government.

3401. Basu, Bhupendra Nath. THE REFORM SCHEME AND CLASS REPRESENTATION. *Indian World*, February-March, pp. 176-179.

A plea to reject the Muslim demand for separate representation.

3402. Beaman, F.C.O. THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 54-65.

The British conquered India by force and owe no obligation to India to give it freedom. There is no trustee system for the people of India. Present discontent does not represent the wishes of the people. The views of a former judge of the Bombay High Court.

3403. BENGALIS AND THE REFORMS. *The Times*, 23 March.

The opinions on reforms and on Muslim electorate of such persons as Surendranath Banerjea, Motilal Ghosh, S. C. Mitter, Rash Behari Ghosh, Autosh Mukerjee and Sinha.

3404. Bilgrami, Sayyid Hasan. LETTER. *The Times*, 12 January.

A detailed reply to Lord Macdonnel's letter of 6 January.

3405. ———. AN ANSWER TO LORD MACDONNEL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 February.

A rep. of the preceding entry.

3406. ———. LETTER. *The Times*, 10 February.

Refutes in detail the objections usually raised against the Muslim demand for separate electorates.

3407. Boggs, Theodore H. ENGLAND'S PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Yale Review*, February, pp. 392-411.

Muslims have always held aloof from Hindu projects and propaganda. The partition of Bengal is only a pretext for agitation. India might be a nation in some far distant day. Hindu-Muslim antagonism is "deathless". The American point of view.

3408. BRITAIN'S FUTURE IN INDIA. *The Times*, 28 June.

A sound assessment of the problems involved in British Indian relations.

3409. Bukhsh, Salahuddin Khuda. SOME PAGES FROM THE DIARY OF AN INDIAN STUDENT. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 135-141.

3410. COMMENTS ON MORLEY-MINTO REFORMS. *Economist*, 27 February, pp. 443-444.

3411. Crosthwaite, C.H.T. LETTER. *The Times*, 4 February.

Disapproves of Morley's idea of appointing an Indian to the Viceroy's Executive Council.

3412. ———. LETTER. *The Times*, 17 August.

A strong plea for conceding a separate electorate to Muslims.

3413. Duchesne, A.E. RACE, CREED AND POLITICS IN INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 258-279, 404-409.

- The views of an Anglo-Indian journalist.
- 3414.** _____. THE INDIAN MUHAMMADANS AND THE REFORMS. *Empire Review*, May, pp. 254-263.
A sympathetic analysis of Muslim aspirations.
- 3415.** Dutt, Romesh. LETTER. *The Times*, 7 January.
Argues in favour of electoral colleges for all communities.
- 3416.** Elliott, Charles Alfred. LORD MORLEY'S INDIAN REFORMS. *19th. Century*, February, pp. 177-190.
Favourable comments on separate representation for Muslims.
- 3417.** _____. THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACT. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 329-340.
Criticism of Morley's scheme for an electoral college for Muslim representation.
- 3418.** _____. THE POLITICAL EDUCATION OF THE INDIAN STUDENT. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 1-10.
Connection between English education and agitation. The article was actuated by the murder of Sir Curzon Wylie by a Hindu student.
- 3419.** Fancourt, St. John. A MILITARY ASPECT OF THE UNREST IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 202-209.
Advocates strong action in face of the danger of the Indian Army being infested with sedition.
- 3420.** Fraser, Andrew H.L. RECENT POLITICAL UNREST IN BENGAL. *The Times*, 24 February.
A brief summary of his lecture at the Edinburgh Philosophical Institute on 23 February, criticising Lord Macdonnell's remarks that the partition of Bengal was a great blunder.
- 3421.** _____. LORD MORLEY'S INDIAN REFORMS: THE PROPOSALS EXAMINED. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 101-110.
Critical of Morley's scheme of a Muslim electoral college.
- 3422.** _____. INDIANS AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. *Empire Review*, May, pp. 249-254.
Communal and other implications of Indian appointments to the Viceroy's Executive Council.
- 3423.** _____. THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 562-567.
- 3424.** Fuller, Joseph Bampfylde. LETTER. *The Times*, 12 January.
Strongly supports the Muslim demand for separate electorates.
- 3425.** _____. THE FOUNDATIONS OF INDIAN LOYALTY. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 181-194.
A plea for the Muslim case. The Government asked to be firm. Explains his resignation.
- 3426.** Gokhale, Gopal Krishna. CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 284-287.
The views of a prominent Congress leader.
- 3427.** _____. LETTER. *The Times*, 19 April.
Explains at length that the similarity between his note and Morley's reforms was a coincidence and that Morley had formulated his proposals much earlier.
- 3428.** Halim, M. Abdul. THE PROBLEM OF MUSLIM EDUCATION. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, January-June, pp. 272-282.
A paper read before the Noakhali Muslim Institute.
- 3429.** HOW SHALL WE GOVERN? *Spectator*, 10 July, pp. 42-43.
The choice lies between repression and gradual reform.
- 3430.** Ilbert, Courtenay Peregrine. THE STUDY OF INDIAN INSTITUTIONS. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 236-247.
An introduction to the study of

Indian law and government, given as an address at the London School of Economics on 4 October, introducing a set of lectures on Indian Institutions.

3431. Imam, Sayyid Hasan. MUHAMMADAN ATTITUDE. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 891-892. To the Morley-Minto reforms.

3432. INDIA: PLAIN TRUTHS ABOUT INDIAN AGITATORS. *National Review*, August, pp. 1030-1040.

Keir Hardie made a fool and a buffoon of himself during his Indian tour.

3433. INDIA AND THE REFORMS. *Manchester Guardian*, 12 January.

All Indians have welcomed the Morley-Minto reforms, and none among the extremists has even mentioned the partition (of Bengal) grievance in their interviews with Minto.

3434. INDIAN MUHAMMADANS AND THE REFORMS. *The Times*, 27 and 30 January.

Extracts from the statement prepared by the Muslim League to be submitted to Morley on 27 January in connection with his scheme of Muslim electorates.

3435. _____. *The Times*, 3 April. A brief report of a paper on "The Claims of Muhammadan Indians" read by A.E. Duchespe before the London Muslim League.

3436. Indian Police. LETTER. *The Times*, 16 February.

Recounts his experience of sedition among the Bengali Hindu student class.

3437. Iyah, M. Adinarayana. MUHAMMADAN REPRESENTATION. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 246-248.

The case against Muslim electorate.

3438. Johnson, H. Luttman. LETTER. *The Times*, 6 February.

Opposes separate Muslim electorate.

3439. Khan, Sayyid Sirdar Ali. LETTER. *The Times*, 29 January.

In defence of the Muslim League plea for separate electorates.

3440. _____. PRESENT DISCONTENT IN INDIA. *English Review*, February, pp. 576-583.

3441. Khan, The Aga. LETTER. *The Times*, 18 November.

Explains how the official scheme of electorates differs from the one Muslims had presented, but shows readiness to work it in earnest with co-operation and good-will.

3442. _____. SOME ASPECTS OF INDIAN REFORM. *National Review*, December, pp. 577-589.

Emphasizes such aspects as agricultural indebtedness, lack of good education and racial prejudice.

3443. Kidwai, Moshir Hosain. THE HINDU AND MUSLIM PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, Madras, December, pp. 892-894.

3444. Krishnavarama, Shyamaji. LETTER. *The Times*, 20 February.

The editor of the *Indian Sociologist* frankly confesses that the Indian nationalists look at every Englishman who goes out to India as a robber and an enemy.

3445. Latif, Sayyid Abdul. TOO MUCH OF IT. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, July-December, pp. 28-31.

On the future of Indian education.

3446. LORD MORLEY AND INDIAN REFORMS. *Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 692-711.

A general review of the reforms.

3447. LORD MORLEY AND MUHAMMADANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 February,

Full text of Morley's reply to the London Muslim League deputation on 27 January.

- 3448.** LORD MORLEY AND THE MUHAMMADANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 February.
Rep. of an article from the *Observer*, attacking Morley.
- 3449.** LORD MORLEY ON THE INDIAN REFORMS. *Indian World*, February-March, pp. 111-119.
Text of his reply to the London Muslim League deputation.
- 3450.** Loyalist, A. THE FREE HINDUSTHAN. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 131-135.
- 3451.** Macdonnel, Lord. LETTER. *The Times*, 6 January.
Attacks the Muslim demand for a separate electorate and asserts that Muslims will not suffer under Morley's electoral colleges scheme.
- 3452.** Macnicol, N. SPIRITUAL FORCES IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 284-294.
A Christian missionary's opinions.
- 3453.** Mahmud, Ghulam. THE MOSLEM VIEW OF THE REFORMS. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 89-91.
- 3454.** Malaviya, Madan Mohan, et. al. THE REFORM PROPOSALS: A SYMPOSIUM. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 3-16.
Views of Malaviya, Nawab Syed Muhammad, Abbas Tyabji, Surendranath Banerjea, A. Choudhuri, Mujibur Rehman, K.S. Rao, M. Adinaranayyana, G. Aiyar, N. Macnicol, Kazi Kabiruddin and M.H. Kidwai.
- 3455.** Massy, C.F. INDIA REVISITED. *19th. Century*. March, pp. 375-385.
Muslims are keeping aloof from the unrest.
- 3456.** Mitra, S.M. INDIAN REFORMS: A HINDU VIEW. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 170-176.
- 3457.** ———. MUSLIM-HINDU ENTENTE
- CORDIALE. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 12-27.
- 3458.** MUHAMMADAN COMPLAINT TO LORD MORLEY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 February.
Full summary of London Muslim League deputation's memorandum presented to the Secretary of State for India on 27 January.
- 3459.** Murray, A.C. LETTER. *The Times*, 5 January.
Supports the Muslim point of view on electorates.
- 3460.** ———. LETTER. *The Times*, 7 January.
An answer to Lord Macdonnel's letter of 6 January, by a Liberal M.P. (later Lord Elibank).
- 3461.** Musalman, A. SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN: A STUDY OF HIS LIFE AND WORK. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 753-760.
- 3462.** O'Donnell, Charles James. LETTER. *The Times*, 5 March.
Disapproves of the appointment of an Indian to the Executive Council. The writer, who is a Liberal M.P., was formerly in the I.C.S.
- 3463.** Pillai, P.N. LORD MORLEY, A STUDY: HIS POLITICAL CREED. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 505-512.
- 3464.** POLITICS IN THE PUNJAB. *The Times*, 8 and 9 April.
Hindu-Muslim tussle; Hindu plans to make Congress a frankly Hindu body; Rawalpindi riots; Arya Samaj and the anarchist tendencies.
- 3465.** PRESENT POSITION OF THE REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 March.
A retrospect and a review of the Morley-Minto reforms.
- 3466.** Rahmatullah, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 July.
Differences of opinion within the Muslim League.

3467. Rai, Lala Lajpat. LETTER. *The Times*, 28 January.

A sustained attack on separate electorates and on Muslim League's representative status.

3468. Ray, Prithwis Chandra. THE MUHAMMADAN DEPUTATION AND THE HINDU DEPORTATIONS. *Indian World*, January, pp. 97-99.

Bemoans Morley's acceptance of the "unjust" Muslim demand for separate representation and his rejection of the "just" Hindu demand not to deport their leaders.

3469. ———. SPECIAL MUHAMMADAN REPRESENTATION. *Indian World*, February-March, pp. 221-226.

3470. ———. SPECIAL MUHAMMADAN REPRESENTATION. *Indian World*, April, pp. 328-331.

3471. Rees, John David. PROPOSED REFORM IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 542-552.

Critical of Morley's scheme of an electoral college for Muslims.

3472. Ritchie, Gerald. CONSTITUTIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES IN INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 76-89.

The effects of the Morley-Minto reforms.

3473. Roe, Charles A. INDIA AND THE DEMOCRACY. *National Review*, January, pp. 848-849.

India is unfit for the kind of democracy Congress demands. Congress is an unrepresentative body. A firmer hand is necessary for suppressing the agitation in Bengal.

3474. Ronaldshay, Lord. LETTER. *The Times*, 7 May.

Critical of the Government's vacillating stand on the Muslim electorate issue. (His later title was Marquess of Zetland).

3475. Sharrock, J.A. SOME MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT THE UNREST IN INDIA.

19th. Century, September, pp. 361-376.

A plea for the Muslims and the Christians against the Hindus and the Brahmins.

3476. Suum Cuique. LETTER. *The Times*, 11 March.

Gives parallels between Gokhale's note and Morley's reforms and asks for the publication of Gokhale's note and for the determination of the reforms' paternity.

3477. ———. THE GATE-KEEPERS OF INDIA. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 526-528.

Denies that Muslims are important in any respect and therefore deserving of any preferential treatment in the coming reforms.

3478. ———. THE HEART OF HINDUSTAN. *The Times*, 29 March.

The Arya Samaj is a political body, and the Hindu press is bitterly attacking Morley and the Muslims.

3479. ———. THE INDIAN COUNCILS BILL. *Spectator*, 27 February, pp. 331-333.

A plea to Morley to appoint two members, one Hindu and one Muslim, to the Viceroy's Executive Council.

3480. ———. THE INDIAN MUHAMMADANS AND LORD MORLEY. *Spectator*, 30 January, pp. 168-169.

Appeals to Morley to accept the Muslim demand for separate representation.

3481. ———. THE INDIAN REFORMS AND THE MUSLIMS. *The Times*, 5 October.

Extracts from and background to the London Muslim League representation to the Under-Secretary of State for India on separate electorates.

3482. ———. THE METHODS OF INDIAN ANARCHISM. *The Times*, 16 February.

Examples and an analysis of murders and sedition.

3483. ———. THE MUHAMMADAN DEMAND FOR CLASS REPRESENTATION. *Indian World*, January, pp. 11-16.

Text of Ameer Ali's and Sayyid Hasan Bilgrami's letters to *The Times* on the Muslim electorate demand.

3484. THE MUSLIMS AND BRITISH RULE. *The Times*, 13 July.

A report of E.B. Ivan-Muller's paper on "What England Owes to Islam", read before the London Muslim League; and a summary of Ameer Ali's address on the occasion.

3485. THE NEW INDIAN PROVINCE. *The Times*, 8 March.

Points out the good that partition has brought to Eastern Bengal and warns that any reversal or modification will be "suicidal".

3486. THE POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA. *The Times*, 2 October.

Hindus are bitter against the Muslims and the Government, for their aspiration of getting all power as the majority community has been frustrated by Muslim insistence on a separate electorate.

3487. THE PROPOSED INDIAN ELECTORATES. *The Times*, 27 February.

One result of Morley's agreeing to the Muslim plea for a separate electorate will be that Muslims will organize themselves properly.

3488. THE PROPOSED REFORMS IN INDIA. *The Times*, 11 January.

Results of the application of the Morley-Minto reforms with special reference to Muslims.

3489. THE REFORM SCHEME: A MUSALMAN VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 November.

Extracts from an article in the *Observer* of Lahore.

3490. THE REFORMS IN INDIA. *The Times*, 8 February.

The dangers inherent in any modification or reversal of the partition of Bengal. Muslim views on Morley's reforms.

3491. THE REHABILITATION OF DACCA. *The Times*, 24 May.

Past history and modern development of the city.

3492. THE UNREST IN INDIA. *The Times*, 1 February.

The extremists' plan of campaign; the Marathas and the Bombay riots.

3493. Thirty Years' Service. LETTER. *The Times*, 8 March.

Morley's reforms are in fact those suggested by Gokhale and are, therefore, not due to Minto or Morley but to the agitation in India.

1910

3494. A Musalman. MUSLIM POLITICS ABROAD AND IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 908-911.

3495. A SEDITIOUS DRAMA OF THE DECCAN. *The Times*, 18 January.

How the staging of Khadilkar's *Kichaka-Vadd* in Deccan and Bombay is encouraging sedition.

3496. A Zamindar. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 September.

Muslim representation on the new legislative councils.

3497. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. THE CONSTITUTIONAL EXPERIMENT IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 394-406.

Whole-hearted welcome to the 1909 reforms.

3498. An Anglo-Indian Correspondent. LORD MINTO : A SURVEY OF HIS WORK IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 December.

A survey of Minto's reforms and "repression".

3499. An English Resident in India. ENGLISH POPULAR INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA: A PLEA FOR THE TRUTH. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 101-108.

Real forces among Muslims, Sikhs and Hindus should be strongly represented by their best men. Weak people and tribes should be represented by suitable nominees and local elections, which are a farce, must be abolished.

3500. **An Indian Official.** SOME IDEAS ABOUT INDIAN DISAFFECTION. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 19-28.

3501. **Andrews, Charles Freer.** NATIONALISM AND RELIGION. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 8-13.

The Hindu nature of Indian nationalism.

3502. **Asiaticus.** INDIA: THE PRESENT OUTLOOK. *National Review*, March, pp. 164-172.

The Aga Khan has kept the Muslims away from the current agitation.

3503. ———. INDIA: LORD MINTO'S VICEROYALTY. *National Review*, November, pp. 521-528.

Favourable to Minto. Fuller's resignation encouraged sedition. Generally speaking the anti-partition agitation is now quieter.

3504. **Bannerjee, Jitendralal.** THE REFORM REGULATIONS. *Modern Review*, 1 January, pp. 75-86.

3505. **Birdwood, George Christopher Molesworth.** LETTER. *The Times*, 7 January.

Explains how Indian Hindus are preparing themselves for a pan-Hindu campaign.

3506. BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 23 July, pp. 120-121.

3507. **Chirol, Valentine.** MR. MONTAGU AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 November.

Chirol's reply to Montagu's criticism of the former's articles on Indian unrest; rep. from *The Times*.

3508. **Cotton, Henry.** LETTER. *The Times*, 16 August.

Agrees that there is unrest in India, but attributes it entirely to Curzon's policy and especially to his partition of Bengal.

3509. CRIME AND EDUCATION IN INDIA: *Spectator*, 1 January, pp. 6-7.

Moral training might be a remedy

for the criminal activities of the educated Indians.

3510. **Fox, Frank.** INDIA AND IMPERIAL DEFENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 December.

Rep. from the *Spectator*.

3511. **Fraser, Andrew H.L.** INDIAN UNREST. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 747-754.

A favourable elaboration of recent articles on the same subject in *The Times*. Emphasizes the Hindu religious nature of the new extremist nationalism.

3512. **Fuller, Joseph Bampfylde.** INDIA AND LIBERAL POLITICIANS. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 1-13.

Liberal policy has encouraged sedition and unrest. Curzon's policy was the right one.

3513. HINDU THEORIES OF GOVERNMENT. *The Times*, 25 January.

Political theory of the Mahabharata in relation to *Kesari's* suggestions.

3514. INDIA AND THE ENGLISH. *Round Table*, November, pp. 41-57.

3515. INDIAN UNREST. *The Times*, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 30 July, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31 August, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 17 September.

Sir Valentine Chirol's articles later pub. in book form under the same title.

3516. **Johnston, Harry H.** THE RISE OF THE NATIVE. *Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 121-151.

3517. **Keene, Henry George.** THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 321-323.

Criticism of E.A. Wodehouse's "Racial Feeling in India" which appeared in the April 1910 issue of the *19th. Century and After*.

3518. **Kidwai, Mushir Hosain.** THE

- EDUCATIONAL PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, December, p. 888.
- 3519.** LORD CURZON ON INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 August.
Full text of Curzon's address at the I.C.S. dinner in London on 8 July.
- 3520.** LORD MINTO. *Indian World*, December, pp. 533-540.
A favourable review of his Viceroyalty rep. from *The Times of India*, Bombay.
- 3521.** LORD MINTO'S FIVE YEARS: A RETROSPECT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 November.
A 7-column long survey of his Viceroyalty.
- 3522.** LORD MINTO'S VICEROYALTY. *Edinburgh Review*, October, pp. 501-538.
Unrest and the Morley-Minto reforms.
- 3523.** Majid, Sayyid Abdul. MOSLEMS AND REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 December.
A short report of his paper, "The Moslem Constitutional Theory and Reforms in Turkey, Persia and India," read before the East India Association, London, on 8 November.
- 3524.** Mitra, Sarada Charan. UNIFORM SCRIPT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 161-163.
The case for the Devanagri script.
- 3525.** Montagu, Edwin Samuel. BRITAIN AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 November.
Text of his speech at a Liberal meeting on 2 November.
- 3526.** Moore, R.A.L. MR. KEIR HARDIE'S INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 101-117, 162-171.
Point by point refutation of the British socialist leader's views on India.
- 3527.** Pal, Bepin Chandra. THE FORCES
- BEHIND THE UNREST IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 225-236.
A Hindu's analysis of the anti-partition Hindu agitation.
- 3528.** Politicus. THE HINDU-MUHAMMADAN PROBLEM. *Indian World*, December, pp. 565-569.
Criticism of Muslim aloofness from Congress and their demand for a separate electorate.
- 3529.** Rees, John David. NATIVE STATES AND UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 October.
Rep. of his letter to *The Times*.
- 3530.** ———. THE TIMES AND INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, November, pp. 857-865.
An appreciation of the articles on Indian unrest recently pub. in *The Times*.
- 3531.** Ross, Major. INDIAN UNREST: SANITATION AS A REMEDY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, Lahore 21, October.
Rep. of his letter to *The Times*.
- 3532.** THE CHITPAVANS OF CHIPLUN. *The Times*, 18 February.
History and present position of the Chitpavan Brahmins.
- 3533.** THE INDIAN BUDGET: MR. MONTAGU ON THE UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 August.
Text of Montagu's speech in the House of Commons.
- 3534.** THE INDIAN COUNCILS. *The Times*, 26 January.
Complexion and composition of the new legislative councils set up under the 1909 reforms.
- 3535.** THE PRESS OF THE DECCAN. *The Times*, 4 February.
A survey of the native press with special reference to Tilak's activities.

DEVELOPMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 October.

3537. Ahmad, Sirajuddin. TURCO-ITALIAN WAR: ATTITUDE OF INDIAN MUHAMMADANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 October.

3538. Ahmad, Sultan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 October. Agriculturists and Indian unrest.

3539. Aiyar, V. Krishnaswami. A COMMON SCRIPT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 41-45. The case for the Devanagri Script.

3540. An Indian Correspondent. THE CORONATION BOONS: WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 December. On the Delhi Durbar changes.

3541. Andrews, Charles Freer. MUNSHI ZAKAULLAH: A GREAT EDUCATIONIST. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 351-357.

3542. ARE THE BENGALI HINDUS A DYING RACE? *Modern Review*, January, p. 39.

A review article on Dr. U.N. Mukherji's *A Dying Race* and S.G. Denskar's *Are the Bengali Hindus a Dying Race?*

3543. Asiaticus. INDIA: MR. CHIROL ON INDIAN UNREST. *National Review*, January, pp. 875-884.

An appreciation and supplementation of Chirol's *Indian Unrest*.

3544. Boggs, T.H. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. *Political Science Quarterly*, June, pp. 290-310.

A general survey.

3545. Bose, Satyananda. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL. *Indian World*, January, pp. 65-76.

3546. Brailsford, Henry Noel. TURKS AS FIGHTING MEN: RECOLLECTIONS OF THE GREEK WAR OF 1897. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 November.

Rep. from the *Manchester Guardian*. An anti-Turk opinion.

3547. Cotton, Henry. THE LIBERAL POLICY. *Manchester Guardian*, 14 December.

Lyrical happy over the repeal of the partition of Bengal.

3548. DELHI DURBAR OF 1911. *Economist*, 16 December, pp. 1250-1251.

3549. Durand, Henry Mortimer. SIR ALFRED LYALL. *East and West*, August, pp. 665-672.

An appreciation and a survey of his Indian career.

3550. Dutt, Rai Mohan. THE HINDU-MUHAMMADAN PROBLEM. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 615-623.

3551. Elliott, Charles Alfred. ADMINISTRATION AND PROGRESS OF INDIA. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 301-312.

A review article on Sir Thomas Holderness's edition of Sir John STRACHEY'S *India: Its Administration and Progress*.

3552. Forrester, G.W. BRITISH DEMOCRACY AND INDIAN GOVERNMENT. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 617-628.

An examination of Morley's ideas on British rule in India.

3553. Haidar, Ghulam. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 October. Indian Muslims and Turkey.

3554. HINDUS AND MUHAMMADANS. *Round Table*, May, pp. 299-312. A competent analysis of the problem.

3555. Holdich, Thomas. THE GATES OF INDIA: INDIAN FRONTIER PROBLEMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 November. A short report of his lecture before the East India Association, London, on 30 October.

3556. INDIA: BEFORE THE DURBAR. *Round Table*, December, pp. 195-196. The partition of Bengal will not be annulled in the coming Durbar.

- 3557.** INDIA: EDUCATION. *Round Table*, December, pp. 185-186.
The making of the Aligarh University.
- 3558.** INDIA: FOREIGN POLICY. *Round Table*, December, pp. 189-190.
The Tripoli war and Muslim uneasiness.
- 3559.** INDIA UNDER LORD MORLEY. *Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 203-229.
- 3560.** Jerringham, Hubert E.H. INDIAN UNREST: A REVIEW. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 166-171.
A review of Sir Valentine Chirol's *Indian Unrest* and Joseph Chailley's *L'Inde Britannique*.
- 3561.** Kaderboy, M.T. THE MUSLIM UNIVERSITY. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 225-243, 377-385.
A plea for Aligarh.
- 3562.** Keene, Henry George. HOW TO SATISFY THE DEMANDS OF INDIA. *East and West*, December, pp. 1098-1102.
- 3563.** Kennedy, James. UNREST AND EDUCATION IN INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 81-87.
Review of W. Miller's *Unrest and Education in India*.
- 3564.** Khan, S.M. Masud Ally. INDIAN MUSALMANS: THEIR PRESENT SITUATION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), June, pp. 494-498.
- 3565.** Khan, The Aga. LORD MINTO'S VICEROYALTY. *National Review*, January, pp. 852-860.
Praise of Minto, especially for his acceptance of the Muslim proposal for separate representation.
- 3566.** ———. INDIA'S EDUCATION AND HER FUTURE POSITION IN THE EMPIRE. *National Review*, July, pp. 779-792.
The present unrest can only be remedied by the widening and deepening of education.
- 3567.** Krishnaswami, P.R. LOYALTY TO THE BRITISH RAJ. *East and West*, August, pp. 684-691.
- 3568.** Long, Edward G. A MUHAMMADAN UNIVERSITY FOR INDIA. *Hindustan Review*, (C), June, pp. 441-450.
Life of Sayyid Ahmad Khan and a plea to make Aligarh College a university.
- 3569.** LORD MINTO'S INDIAN POLICY. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 273-285.
- 3570.** Majid, Sayyid Abdul. THE MUSLIM CONSTITUTIONAL THEORY AND REFORMS IN TURKEY, PERSIA AND INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quaterly Review*, January, pp. 66-86, 151-157.
- 3571.** Mccullagh, Francis. THE WAR IN TRIPOLI: ITALIAN METHODS OF WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 December.
- 3572.** Merk, W.R.H. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE OF INDIA. *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, 2 June, pp. 746-763.
A general description of territory, people and social conditions.
- 3573.** Milner, Lord. LORD CURZON'S VICEROYALTY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 October.
Rep. from *The Times*.
- 3574.** Minhas, Ahmad Shafi. MUSLIM EDUCATION. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 606-608.
- 3575.** Mitra, S.M. ANALYSIS OF INDIAN UNREST: I. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 144-152.
Chirol is wrong in ascribing the unrest to the Brahmins; actually the non-Brahmin Hindus have been in the forefront.
- 3576.** ———. ANALYSIS OF INDIAN UNREST: II. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 277-288.
Muslims are participating in the sedition, which is due to racial hatred and therefore reforms will not stop it.

3577. Morley, Lord. BRITISH DEMOCRACY AND INDIA. *19th. Century*, February, pp. 189-209.

Comments on Chirol's *Indian Unrest* by a former Liberal Secretary of State for India.

3578. Murtaza, Sayyid. MUSLIM EDUCATION IN SOUTHERN INDIA. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 9-10.

3579. Oldham, William Benjamin. RACE AND COLOUR PREJUDICE IN INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 62-71.

3580. Rao, J.S. RUSSIAN REVOLUTION AND INDIAN UNREST. *Indian World*, November, pp. 494-500.

3581. Ray, Prithwis Chandra. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL. *Indian World*, January, pp. 93-97.

A plea for undoing it.

3582. ———. LORD HARDINGE AND THE KING'S VISIT TO INDIA. *Indian World*, October, pp. 423-426.

Hints that the King might enunciate a new policy of "reconciliation" at the Delhi Durbar.

3583. ———. DENOMINATIONAL UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA. *Indian World*, November, pp. 522-524.

Opposes the creation of Aligarh and Benares.

3584. S.F.A. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 19 December.

The Delhi Durbar announcements are not very politic, but the association of the King's name with them rules out a hostile approach to them.

3585. Shah, Ahad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 November.

The Turco-Italian problem.

3586. Singh, St. Nihal. THE KING'S TOUR IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 1147-1161.

Discusses what boons the King shall give to India and suggests the abolition of Muslim electorates and

the annulment of partition of Bengal.

3587. THE CRISIS IN TURKEY: DIVIDED COUNSELS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 November.

Rep. from *Daily Telegraph*.

3588. THE ITALO-TURKISH WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 October.

Report from London.

3589. THE NEW CAPITAL OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 16 December, pp. 1060-1061.

Defends the Delhi Durbar changes.

3590. THE TURCO-ITALIAN WAR: WHAT EXTENSION WOULD MEAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 December.

Rep. from *Daily Telegraph* of 20 November.

3591. THE TURKISH STANDPOINT: THE ANSWER TO ITALY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 October.

The Turkish Government's reply to Italian charges.

3592. Ullah, Nabi. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 121-125.

Extracts from his presidential address to the Muslim League session of 1910.

3593. Wadia, P.A. INDIAN NATIONALITY. *East and West*, September, pp. 763-768.

3594. WHY ITALY MADE WAR: GRIEVANCES AGAINST TURKEY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 October.

The Italian Government's official explanation.

1912

3595. ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES: NEW PROVINCES CONSTITUTED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 March.

Government of India's orders on the reconstitution of Bengal, rep. from the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*.

3596. Ahmad, Sirajuddin. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 January.

Muslims have no cause to be anti-British due to the revocation of the partition of Bengal or the Turco-Italian war or the attack on Tripoli.

3597. Ali, S.M. Rauf. THE PROPOSED MUSLIM UNIVERSITY. *Hindustan Review*, (C), February, pp. 147-151.

Not in favour of a separate Muslim university.

3598. Asiaticus. INDIA AFTER THE DURBAR. *National Review*, April, pp. 363-372.

There is a growing dissatisfaction among the Muslims as a result of the Durbar changes.

3599. ———. INDIA: THE NEW CAPITAL AND OTHER QUESTIONS. *National Review*, August pp. 1061-1069.

A plea for not criticising Hardinge for the Durbar changes, since this will weaken British rule and make the Viceroy's task less easy.

3600. ———. INDIA: LORD HARDINGE AS VICEROY. *National Review*, December, pp. 682-690.

Congratulates him on Delhi Durbar changes. No criticism of Bengal realignment.

3601. Baig, Mirza Ikram. ISLAM AND THE WEST. *East & West*, December, pp. 1169-1175.

3602. Bell, Mrs. Arthur. TWO EXPERT EXPONENTS OF INDIAN PROBLEMS. *East & West*, February, pp. 146-157.

A review article on Sir J.D. Rees' *Real India* and Sir A.H.L. Fraser's *Among Indian Rajas and Ryots*.

3603. Bose, Satyanandra. PARTITION AND AFTER. *Indian World*, January, pp. 71-77.

Rejoices at the repeal of the partition of Bengal and is surprised at Muslim resentment and alarm.

3604. ———. THE COUNCILS REGULATIONS. *Indian World*, 22 September, pp. 4-6.

Denounces the provision of separate Muslim representation.

3605. Chatterji, J.L. THE SWADESHI MOVEMENT. *East & West*, May, pp. 490-495.

3606. Crozier, J.B. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PROBLEM: A STUDY IN APPLIED SOCIOLOGY. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 91-105.

Compares the Roman Empire with the British Indian Empire, enumerating the latter's advantages, one of these being Hindu-Muslim antagonism which maintains the conquerors in India.

3607. Digby, Everard. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 57-72.

3608. Dowden, T.F. THE ROYAL VICEROYS. *East & West*, September, pp. 901-904.

Argues against the suggestion that royal princes should in future be appointed Viceroys of India.

3609. ———. THE BALKAN STATES. *East & West*, November, 1087-1092.

An unfavourable study of the Ottoman rule.

3610. Duchesne, A.E. THE NEW INDIA. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 20-27.

The reversal of the partition of Bengal is a betrayal of the Muslims, falsification of British pledges and a direct incentive to Hindus to further violence.

3611. ———. INDIA'S FUTURE. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 119-126.

A rejoinder to Sir William Wedderburn's article on the repeal of the partition of Bengal in the February issue of the *Contemporary Review*.

3612. DURBAR ANNOUNCEMENTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 January.

Reactions to the Delhi Durbar announcements of Lords Lansdowne, Macdonnell and Curzon, and of Sir Henry Cotton and Sir M. Bhowanaggee.

3613. Ebrahim, Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy, et. al. THE CHANGE OF CAPITAL. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 6-8.

Views of Sir F.C. Ebrahim and others.

3614. Ewing, Arthur H. THE PROPOSED MOSLEM UNIVERSITY FOR INDIA. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 182-188.

3615. Forrest, R.E. REVIEW OF H.R. ABDUL MAJID'S *England and the Muslim World*. *Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 331-350.

3616. Fraser, Andrew H.L. THE CHANGES IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 48-57.

After some criticism of Hardinge's and Crewe's despatches, he supports the Delhi Durbar announcements.

3617. ———. THE CHANGES IN INDIA. *Civil and Military Gazette*, 26 January. Extracts from the preceding entry.

3618. ———. SECTARIAN UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, April, pp. 719-729.

The sentiments lying behind the Aligarh and Benares Universities movements are worthy of all honour, but these institutions will not benefit Indian education, concord and progress.

3619. Fuller, J.B. INDIA REVISITED. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 461-470.

Criticises the annulment of the partition of Bengal.

3620. Gruyther, Lilian De. SIDELIGHTS ON THE DURBAR. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 128-132.

Her general reaction to the Delhi Durbar announcements.

3621. ———. INDIA AND THE SOVEREIGN. *Edinburgh Review*, July, pp. 1-20.

A polite support to the Delhi Durbar changes.

3622. ———. INDIA AND THE EMPIRE. *Round Table*, September, pp. 587-626.

Written by Philip Kerr (Lord Lothian).

3623. ———. INDIA: OLD WAYS AND NEW. *Round Table*, December, pp. 52-80. General survey, 1905-1912.

3624. ———. INDIAN MUHAMMADANS AND THE WAR. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 833-837.

Muslim India and the Turco-Italian war.

3625. ———. INDIAN PROBLEMS. *Spectator*, 7 September, pp. 327-328.

3626. Luhani, Ghulam-Ambia K. PROFESSOR HOMERSHAN COX'S APPEAL TO MUSALMANS: A RESPONSE. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 292-295.

3627. Margoliouth, D.S. PAN-ISLAMISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 February.

A paper read before the Central Asian Society, London, on 10 January.

3628. Mitra, S.M. ENGLAND, INDIA AND THE BALKAN WAR. *19th. Century*, November, pp. 1077-1084.

Sees pro-Muslim bias in all British policies, and suggests a pro-Hindu attitude to counterbalance the dangers of Pan-Islamism.

3629. Mody, H.P. THE KING EMPEROR'S VISIT: A NEW EPOCH. *East & West*, February, pp. 128-133.

3630. Navale, B.K.V. SYMPATHY AND SELF-GOVERNMENT UNDER BRITISH RULE. *East & West*, March, pp. 244-249.

3631. O'Donnell, Charles James. LORD HARDINGE'S PARTITION OF BENGAL. *Empire Review*, January, pp. 361-370.

Curzon's partition condemned as cutting the Bengali nation into two and as unacceptable to all Hindus, Muslims and civil servants. Unbounded praise of Hardinge for his reversal. The views of a Liberal M.P.

- 3632. Parmanand, Bhai.** HINDU AND HINDUISM. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 628-632.
- 3633. Pennington, J.B.** THE LANGUAGE DIFFICULTY IN INDIA. *East & West*, January, pp. 42-50.
- 3634. Petrockino, D.P.** LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 15 November.
Indian Muslims are not serious about Khilafat and it is foolish to encourage them. They really look to the Amir of Afghanistan for guidance.
- 3635. Politicus.** THE GREAT CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUE. *Indian World*, February-March, pp. 189-198.
Curzon-Crewe clash on the constitutionality of the Delhi Durbar changes.
- 3636. Prasad, J.V.** SELF-GOVERNMENT. *East & West*, March, pp. 263-271.
- 3637. Qayoom, Abdul.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 January.
Muslim feeling of hopelessness in face of Delhi Durbar changes.
- 3638. Ram, Madho.** THE WORK OF THE PUNJAB HINDU SABHA. *Hindustan Review*, (C), May-June, pp. 420-425.
- 3639. Rau, K. Krishnaswami.** THE CORONATION BOONS. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 118-119.
- 3640. Ray, Prithwis Chandra.** THE DELHI ANNOUNCEMENTS—A SAD BLUNDER. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 99-102.
Welcomes the repeal of the partition but condemns the transfer of the seat of power to Delhi.
- 3641. ———.** THE DETHRONEMENT OF CALCUTTA. *Indian World*, February-March, pp. 225-227.
Lament at the transfer of capital.
- 3642. Rees, John David.** CORONATION CONCESSIONS IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 303-315.
A stinging attack on the decision to repeal the partition of Bengal.
- 3643. REVERSAL OF PARTITION: NAWAB OF DACCA'S VIEWS.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 March.
Sir Salimullah's address to the 5th session of the Muslim League at Calcutta.
- 3644. Sayani, Husain R.** THE HINDU-MUSALMAN PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 539-541.
- 3645. Singh, St. Nihal.** THE NET RESULTS OF THE KING'S INDIAN TOUR. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 529-542.
Hysterical praise for the Delhi Durbar announcements. The King, who is called the "White Maharaja", is said to be more loved in India than any Hindu or Muslim emperor.
- 3646. Skipton, H.P.K.** THE BALANCE OF POWER IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, May, pp. 222-231.
When in future all Hindus, Muslims and princes will fight with one another, the domiciled European class will produce guerilla leaders.
- 3647. THE BALKAN CRISIS.** *Round Table*, December, pp. 30-51.
The outlook: a German view.
- 3648. THE BALKAN DANGER AND UNIVERSAL PEACE.** *Round Table*, March, pp. 199-245.
- 3649. THE CHANGE OF CAPITAL: LORD CREWE'S DEFENCE.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 March.
The Secretary of State for India's speech of 21 February in the House of Lords in reply to Curzon's indictment.
- 3650. THE CHANGE OF CAPITAL: LORD CURZON'S INDICTMENT.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 March.
Text of Curzon's speech in the House of Lords on 21 February condemning the Delhi Durbar pronouncements.
- 3651. THE DURBAR AND AFTER.** *Round Table*, June, pp. 395-421.

Justifies, but reluctantly, the changes announced.

3652. THE DURBAR CHANGES: LORD MINTO'S VIEWS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 March.

Text of Minto's speech in the House of Lords on 22 February.

3653. Wedderburn, William. KING GEORGE AND INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 153-164.

Welcomes the Delhi Durbar announcement repealing the partition of Bengal. By a former I.C.S. officer and an ex-President of the Congress.

1913

3654. A Bengali. THE HINDU-MUHAMMADAN PROBLEM. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 520-522.

3655. A CHARACTER SKETCH OF THE HON. JUSTICE SIR C. SANKARAN NAIR, K.C.I.E. *Modern World*, March, pp. 131-138.

3656. A Muslim. THE VICEROY AND THE CAWNPORE MOSQUE AFFAIR. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 889-891.

3657. Ali, S. Z. THE RIGHT HON'BLE SAYYID AMEER ALI. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 873-884.

A complimentary account.

3658. ———. ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE AND LIBERAL FOREIGN POLICY. *Muslim India and Islamic Review*, April, pp. 81-84.

Condemns British foreign policy and supports the League demands.

3659. Asiaticus. INDIA: INDIAN MUHAMMADANS AND THE BALKAN WAR. *National Review*, March, pp. 179-188.

Alarmed at the Muslim League-Congress entente. Enumerates the reasons for Muslim dissatisfaction with British policy.

3660. ———. INDIA: THE LAST DECADE. *National Review*, October, pp. 355-363.

A summary of British rule in India from 1903 to 1913.

3661. ———. INDIA: THE MUHAMMADAN DANGER. *National Review*, December, pp. 689-696.

Condemns Hardinge's settlement of the Cawnpore mosque dispute as a mark of weakness of the Government. New Muslim policy is a sinister tendency and portends grave danger. New Muslim League leaders mean mischief.

3662. Bannerjee, Satish Chandra, Haq, Mazharul and Muhammad, Nawab Sayyid. THE HINDU-MUSLIM ENTENTE. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 818-822.

3663. Bell, Gertrude Lothian. THE YOUNG TURKS' POLICY: THE DANGER IN ASIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 February.

Rep. from *The Times*.

3664. Besant, Annie. UNITED INDIA. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 785-792.

Aims and objects of the Theosophical movement in India.

3665. BOMB AND THE PUNJAB MUSLIMS. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, July, pp. 217-218.

A plea to Muslims to be loyal.

3666. Cox, Edmund C. POLICE ATROCITIES IN INDIA. *East & West*, April, pp. 293-303.

3667. Cox, Homersham. AN APPEAL TO MUSALMANS. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 117-120.

Not to slaughter cows on Id.

3668. CROSS VERSUS CRESCENT. *Muslim India and Islamic Review*, February, pp. 35-39.

On the Turkish question; rep. from the *African Times*.

3669. DANGER IN INDIA. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, August, pp. 271-272.

The anti-Muslim policy of Britain.

3670. Diplomatist. TURKEY AND THE BALKAN STATES. *Empire Review*, September, pp. 82-98.

3671. Doderet, W. THE TRAINING OF I.C.S. PROBATIONERS AND OF JUNIOR CIVILIANS. *East & West*, July, pp. 571-575.

3672. Drage, Geoffrey. THE BALKAN MAIN CURRENT. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 197-216.

Background to the Khilafat question.

3673. Duchesne, A.E. INDIA'S NEED OF BRITAIN. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 94-103.

Explains Muslim political and social position.

3674. FOREIGN POLICY AND THE MUSLIMS. *Muslim India and Islamic Review*, March, pp. 46-47.

On the Turkish issue.

3675. FUTURE POLICY OF THE BRITISH RULE IN INDIA AND ABROAD. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, November, pp. 366-369.

Cawnpore mosque incident and the Muslim press.

3676. Hasan, Sayyid Wazir. MUSALMANS AND THE PUBLIC SERVICES. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 41-50.

The views of the Muslim League Secretary.

3677. ———. MUSLIM-HINDU RELATIONS. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, December, pp. 431-440.

A paper read by the Muslim League Secretary before the London Indian Institution.

3678. ISLAM AND THE EMPIRE. *Round Table*, December, pp. 68-105.

Pan-Islamism is a mere shibboleth.

3679. Kamaluddin, Khwaja. AN EPISTLE TO THE EDUCATED MUSLIMS IN INDIA AND ABROAD. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, October, pp. 323-325.

3680. ———. AN EPISTLE TO THE EDUCATED MUSLIMS IN INDIA AND ABROAD. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, November, pp. 388-391.

3681. ———. AN OPEN LETTER TO THE

PRIME MINISTER. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, May, pp. 126-129.

3682. ———. AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PRIME MINISTER. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, June, pp. 164-167.

3683. ———. AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PRIME MINISTER. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, July, pp. 219-221.

3684. ———. AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PRIME MINISTER. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, August, pp. 259-261.

Critical of his foreign (anti-Muslim) policy.

3685. ———. LETTER TO THE MEMBERS OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE (LUCKNOW). *Muslim India and Islamic Review*, March, pp. 65-70.

→ An appeal to widen their interest and concern so as to include the Turkish question.

3686. Keene, Henry George. THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. *East & West*, January, pp. 1-6.

3687. Khan, Zafar Ali. THE STRUGGLE IN THE NEAR EAST AND THE MUSLIM FEELING IN INDIA: AN APPEAL TO THE BRITISH PUBLIC. *Muslim India and Islamic Review*, February, pp. 28-32.

3688. ———. THE LOGIC OF VISCOUNT MORLEY. *Muslim India and Islamic Review*, March, pp. 53-55.

On Morley's and Sir Edward Grey's anti-Turkish policy.

3689. Little, Stanley. EDUCATION AND UNREST. *East & West*, February, pp. 125-136.

3690. Long, Edward E. THE ANARCHIST: A PLAY IN ONE ACT. *East & West*, May, pp. 381-397.

A skit on political anarchism.

3691. ———. NEED OF INDIA TO ENGLAND. *Empire Review*, October, pp. 165-175.

3692. Mookerji, Radhakumud. THE

FUNDAMENTAL UNITY OF INDIA.
Modern Review, April, pp. 446-472.

3693. Murad, Ferozuddin. THE CAUSE OF MUSLIM DEGENERATION. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 299-302.

3694. MUSLIM GATHERINGS. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 53-54.

Brief accounts of the Muahammadan Educational Conference's 26th. annual session, the Muslim University Foundation Committee's sittings, and Muslim League Council's meeting at Lucknow.

3695. Naimatullah, Shah Muahammad. RECENT TURKISH EVENTS AND MUSLIM INDIA. *Asiatic Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 241-248.

3696. Nath, Baij. THREE MODERN INDIAN REFORMERS. *East & West*, March, pp. 222-233.

Malabari, Hume and Swami Thirtha.

3697. Pal, Bepin Chandra. THE HINDU REVIEW: WHAT IT STANDS FOR. *Hindu Review*, January, pp. 1-19.

For Hindu nationalism, federal internationalism, universal federation, Hindu culture, and the continuance of British connection.

3698. ———. THE PRESENT INDIAN PROBLEM. *Hindu Review*, April, pp. 307-323.

A study of Hardinge's reconciliatory policy.

3699. ———. THE PRESENT MUSLIM UNREST. *Hindu Review*, September, pp. 161-172.

Dangers of Muslim unity and Pan-Islamism.

3700. ———. THE SERVANTS OF THE KAABA. *Hindu Review*, October, pp. 225-232.

Dangers of the Pan-Islamic movement from the Hindu point of view.

3701. Parkinson, J. CRITERIA. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, September, pp. 317-320.

A reply to Noel Buxton's charges of tyranny against Turkey.

3702. POLITICAL CRIME IN INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 303-317.

3703. Pradhan, R.G. HISTORY OF THE PRESS LEGISLATION IN INDIA. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 131-140.

3704. ———. HISTORY OF THE PRESS LEGISLATION IN INDIA. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 256-262.

3705. Prinsep, H.T. INDIAN UNREST AND ITS TREATMENT BY GOVERNMENT. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 1185-1192.

Condemns Muslim disturbances in Cawnpore and Khulna and asks the Government to be firm against Muslim unrest in East Bengal.

3706. s. INDIAN ANARCHISM. *East & West*, September, pp. 761-767.

3707. Sadruddin. AGITATION IN INDIA AND ITS CURE. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, May, pp. 155-156.

3708. Singh, St. Nihal. INDIA'S IMPERIALISTIC INCLINATIONS AND IDEALS. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 534-545.

Strikingly pro-British and reconciliatory. Characterises Congress as always a pro-Empire body. Admits that it has always been a non-Muslim body.

3709. THE AGA KHAN ON MUSLIM POLICY. *The Times*, 15 July.

A summary of his speech at the 5th. annual general meeting of the London Muslim League. Appeals for closer British-Turkish relations and for loyalty.

3710. ———. *The Times*, 8 November.

Extracts from his letter of 2 November to Ameer Ali, giving reasons for his resignation from the presidentship of the Muslim League.

3711. THE ARYA SAMAJ. *Round Table*, September, pp. 614-636.

- 3712.** THE BALKAN WAR AND THE BALANCE OF POWER. *Round Table*, June, pp. 395-424.
- 3713.** THE ENGLISH PRESS ON MUSLIM INDIA. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, September, pp. 314-316.
Quotations from *T.P.'s Weekly*, *The Light* and *Two Worlds*.
- 3714.** THE ESTRANGEMENT OF THE MUHAMMADANS. *Muslim India and Islamic Review*, March, pp. 47-48.
A reply to *The Times'* editorial of 1 March.
- 3715.** THE ETHICS OF EMPIRE. *Round Table*, June, pp. 484-501.
- 3716.** THE INDIAN PERIL: ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF BRITISH RULE. *The Times*, 19 December.
- 3717.** THE INDIAN PERIL: CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF UNREST. *The Times*, 20 December.
- 3718.** THE INDIAN PERIL: NATIONALISM AND ITS PURPOSES. *The Times*, 22 December.
- 3719.** THE INDIAN PERIL: DUTY AND POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT. *The Times*, 23 December.
- 3720.** Verney, Austen. NEW ASPECTS OF THE EASTERN QUESTION. *East & West*, May, pp. 422-430.
- 3721.** Wegner, George. A GERMAN'S IMPRESSIONS OF INDIA. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 960-977.
Generally accurate in facts and surprisingly flattering to Britain.
- 3722.** Yate, A.C. THE FUTURE OF SIND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 February.
Text of his letter to *The Times of India*, Bombay, suggesting the union of Sind and Baluchistan into one province.
- 3723.** Al-Quidwai (Mushir Husain Kidwai). THE POWERS AND TURKEY. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, May, pp. 168-171.
- 3724.** Ali, Mir Asad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 January.
Corrects the reporting of the 1913 Muslim League session proceedings.
- 3725.** Asiaticus. INDIA: THE PERSISTENCE OF INDIAN ANARCHISM. *National Review*, May, pp. 511-520.
The revolutionary movement is comparatively small, but widespread enough to require utmost vigilance.
- 3726.** Barclay, Thomas. ENGLAND AND ISLAM. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 147-154.
- 3727.** Cardo. A FEDERAL INDIA. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*. October, pp. 491-512.
Propounds a scheme of presidencies united under a single federal authority.
- 3728.** Cotton, Henry. THE PRESENT POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 16-27.
- 3729.** Cox, Homersham. TURKS AND CHRISTIANS. *Modern World*, January, pp. 15-18.
The Balkan States, Muslim and Christian, should form a confederation.
- 3730.** Duchesne, A.E. ASIA AND THE WAR. *Empire Review*, October, pp. 140-147.
The Muslims of India are undoubtedly loyal to England.
- 3731.** Ellis, Aleck T. THE RISE OF MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 135-136.
- 3732.** ENCOURAGING MUHAMMADAN LOYALTY. *New Statesman*, 26 December, pp. 284-285.
Criticises the banning of Muhammad Ali's *Comrade* and the internment of Zafar Ali Khan. A plea for winning the friendship of Indian Muslims.

3733. Hosain, Mirza Abdul. THE TASK BEFORE MUSLIMS. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 610-612.

3734. ISLAM AND THE EMPIRE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 January.
Long extracts from an article in the *Round Table* of December 1913.

3735. Jinnah, Muhammad Ali. REORGANISING THE INDIA COUNCIL. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 612-620.

Argues for a new bill based on the proposals of the Muslim League and Congress; written before the war began.

3736. Kamaluddin, Khwaja. THE INDIAN PRESS ACT AND ITS RECENT INTERFERENCE WITH OUR RELIGIOUS LIBERTIES: AN OPEN LETTER TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, April, pp. 101-109.

3737. Khan, The Aga, THE INDIAN MUSLIM OUTLOOK. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 1-13.

Muslim political ideas on the eve of the war.

3738. ———. MESSAGE TO MUSLIMS OF INDIA ON TURKEY'S JOINING THE WAR. *Asiatic Review*, November, pp. 423-424.

3739. Khan, Zafar Ali. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 January.

Protests against the action taken under the Press Act against the Muslim paper *Al-Hadith*.

3740. Mitra, Sarada Charan. A COMMON SCRIPT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 184e-184f.

The case for the Devanagri script.

3741. ———. HINDU NATIONALITY. *Modern World*, July, pp. 17-21.

3742. Mitra, S.M. INDIA IN 1813 and 1913. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 705-717.

Accuses *The Times* and the Aga Khan of misjudging the real cause of Indian unrest and of mis-stating the Muslim position.

3743. Parkinson, J. THE WAR AND THE MUSLIMS: FROM THE STANDPOINT OF A BRITISH MUSLIM. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, October, pp. 439-446.

3744. ———. TURKEY AND THE CRISIS. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, December, pp. 587-589.

3745. Pickthall, Marmaduke. TURKEY, ENGLAND AND THE PRESENT CRISIS. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 365-376.

3746. Pollen, John. DIVIDE AND RULE: INDIA'S DESTRUCTION. *Asiatic Review*, August, pp. 137-146.

3747. Rahimtoola, Ibrahim, et. al. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 41-43.

Views of Rahimtoola, Sir Michael O'Dwyer, Bhupendranath Basu, Nawab Syed Muhammad, Sayyid Ali Nabi and H. Vishandas.

3748. Ram, Madho. THE STUDY OF HINDI AND OTHER VERNACULARS. *Modern World*, July, pp. 25-27.

Appeals to the Hindus to give up Urdu and Persian and learn and use only Hindi and Sanskrit.

3749. RECENT EVENTS IN THE NEAR EAST: THE FUTURE OF THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Islamic Review and Muslim India* March, pp. 26-30.

3750. Shafi, Muhammad. MUSLIM POLITICS: SIR IBRAHIM RAHIMTOOLA'S DREAM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 January.

Rep. from the *Observer* (Lahore) of 3 January.

3751. Singh, Jogindra. THE QUESTION OF THE MOMENT. *East & West*, January, pp. 1-5.

3752. Sydenham, Lord. INDIA AND EDUCATION. *Empire Review*, January, pp. 361-373.

The general problem of educating Indians. By a former Governor of Madras.

3753. Takle, J. ISLAM IN BENGAL. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 3-19.

3754. THE DOCTRINE OF ASCENDENCY. *Round Table*, December, pp. 70-102.

Balkan nationality. Turkish oppression.

3755. THE INDIAN PEOPLES. *The Times*, 10 February.

An analysis of distribution of population, ratios of growth and sex, and races and religions according to the 1911 census.

3756. THE INDIAN PEOPLES: EDUCATIONAL AND ECONOMIC PROGRESS. *The Times*, 17 February.

English education, main occupations, trade and commerce, and religion.

3757. THE MUSLIM GATHERING. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 46-48.

A brief account of the meetings of the Muslim League and the Muhammadan Educational Conference.

3758. Walter, Howard Arnold. ISLAM IN KASHMIR. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 340-352.

1915

3759. Al-Qidwai (Mushir Husain Kidwai). TURKEY AND GREAT BRITAIN. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, January, pp. 35-37.

3760. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. THE CALIPHATE: A HISTORICAL AND JURIDICAL SKETCH. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 681-694.

3761. Cotton, Henry. INDIA: NOW AND AFTER. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 195-201.

3762. _____. INDIA AND THE WAR. *Manchester Guardian*, 20 March.

Praises the reversal of the partition of Bengal and emphasizes that Hindus and Muslims had absolutely no differences.

3763. Cromer, Lord. LETTER. *The Times*, 24 April.

A plea to the British Government to consider the future of the Khilafat with its Muslim advisers and to issue a manifesto acquainting the world of Islam with the importance that Britain attaches to the political independence of the Khalifa.

3764. Din, S.M.A. URDU OR BENGALI WHICH? *Modern Review*, May, pp. 597-598.

A case for Bengali against Urdu for Bengali Muslims.

3765. ENGLAND AND ISLAM. *New Statesman*, 2 January, pp. 309-310.

A plea for cultivating better relations with Egyptian and Indian Muslims.

3766. Haigh, E. Agnes R. INDIA AFTER THE WAR. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, January, pp. 19-23.

3767. Hossain, Syed. ENGLAND, TURKEY AND THE INDIAN MUHAMMADANS. *Asaitic Review*, February, pp. 143-155.

3768. Imam, Sayyid Ali. THE REGENERATION OF INDIA. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 853-855.

Speech of 17 September at a farewell dinner at Simla.

3769. INDIA AND THE FUTURE OF CONSTANTINOPLE. *New Statesman*, 3 July, pp. 295-296.

Britain will face a serious problem of Muslim loyalty in India when the time comes for ending the old regime in Constantinople. Blind trust in Muslim loyalty is unwise.

3770. INDIA AND THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, December, pp. 86-119.

3771. Khan, Muzaffer Husain. NAWAB MOHSIN-UL-MULK: A BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND CAREER. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 1017-1024.

3772. Lane-Poole, Stanley. THE CALIPHATE. *Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 162-177.

Mainly historical in approach.

3773. Masud, Sadad-Al. THE MUSALMANS OF BENGAL, BEHAR AND ORISSA. *Journal of the Muslim Institute*, July-September, pp. 26-35.
3774. Pollen, John (with the aid of Mrs. Sen). THE NATIONAL SONG OF INDIA: VANDE MATERAM. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 319-320.
3775. OUR MUSLIMS AND THE WAR. *Candid Quarterly Review of Public Affairs*, November, pp. 913-930.
3776. Singh, St. Nihal. POLITICAL FUTURE OF ISLAM. *London Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 217-230.
3777. Spencer, Arthur W. THE BALKAN QUESTION—THE KEY TO A PERMANENT PEACE. *Modern World*, April, pp. 162-174.
3778. THE KHILAFAT. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, June, pp. 284-286.
A brief note.
3779. Walter, Howard Arnold. THE WAR AND ISLAM: India. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 16-19.
3780. Young, H. W. SERBIA AND TURKEY. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, January, pp. 23-43.
An account of a month spent in Macedonia between the two Balkan wars.
- 1916
3781. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. LORD HARDINGE'S VICEROYALTY. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 703-716.
An encomium to Hardinge, praising his every action and policy, without mentioning the repeal of the partition of Bengal.
3782. Asiaticus. INDIA: LORD HARDINGE'S VICEROYALTY. *National Review*, April, pp. 305-313.
Complimentary to Hardinge but does not agree with him on the repeal of the partition of Bengal.

3783. Barker, J. Ellis. THE FUTURE OF ASIATIC TURKEY. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 1221-1247.
Since Turkey may become a powerful centre of a Muslim bloc, it must be put under European guardianship.
3784. Clodd, Edward. SIR ALFRED COMYN LYALL, 1835-1911. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 661.
3785. H.E.A.C. (H.E.A. Cotton). THE SCHEME OF THE NINETEEN. *Manchester Guardian*, 7 November.
Full summary of the memorandum of the nineteen.
3786. H.H. THE AGA KHAN. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 769-772.
A biography and an appreciation.
3787. Haq, Mazharul. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, January, p. 40.
3788. INDIA UNDER HARDINGE AND AFTER. *New Statesman*, 29 April, pp. 78-79.
Congratulates Hardinge on his Delhi Durbar policy, but does not consider him a great Viceroy.
3789. INDIA UNDER LORD HARDINGE. *Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 99-115.
3790. Khan, Mir Asad Ali. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 529-533.
A plea for separate Muslim representation.
3791. Latif, Sayyid Abdul. THE MUSLIM UNIVERSITY MOVEMENT. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 332-335.
3792. ———. SOUTH INDIAN MUSLAMANS AND EDUCATION. *Indian Review*, June, 413-416.
3793. LORD HARDINGE'S RETURN. *The Times*, 24 April.
A survey of Hardinge's work as Viceroy. The reversal of the partition of Bengal pleased the Hindus and his intervention in the Cawnpore mosque case pleased the Muslims.

3794. Madras, Henry. INDIA AFTER THE WAR. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 265-283.

A general survey with suggestions for future action.

3795. Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. THE HELLENIC FACTOR IN THE PROBLEM OF THE NEAR EAST. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 21-40.

3796. O'Dwyer, Michael F. THE INDIAN PLOT HATCHED IN AMERICA. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 November.

Traces the origin of the Ghadar Party and the Hindi Association of the Pacific Coast.

3797. Singh, Sewaram. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 October.

The reform memorandum of the nineteen.

3798. SIR SALAR JUNG. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 625-632.

Life sketch and tribute.

3799. Sydenham, Lord. THE DANGER IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 1113-1127.

Warns Muslims not to follow Turkey.

3800. THE IMPERIAL DILEMMA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 688-712.

The Commonwealth of Nations. The nature of citizenship. Nationalism and Empire. The functions of the Commonwealth.

3801. THE JOINT CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 778-779.

A short account of the Congress-League joint session at Lucknow.

3802. THE NATIVE STATES IN INDIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 91-113.

3803. TURKEY AND THE HOLY PLACES. *Spectator*, 24 June, pp. 768-769.

Welcomes the Sherif of Mecca's revolt.

3804. Webb, Sydney. LETTER. *New Statesman*, 18 November, pp. 157-158.

Attaches a memorandum, received by him from India, advocating certain

reforms and signed by Raja of Kasimbazar, D.E. Wacha, Bhupendranath Basu, Bishan Dutt Shukul, M.M. Malavia, K. V. Rangaswaminagar, Mazharul Haq, V.S. Sirinivasan, T.B. Sapru, Ibrahim Rahimtoola, B.N. Sarma, Mir Asad Ali, Sita Nath Roy, Kamni Kumar Chanda, Krishna Sahay, Raja of Kanika, M.B. Dadabhoy, Muhammad Ali and M.A. Jinnah.

3805. Wedderburn, William. THE VICEROYALTY OF LORD HARDINGE. *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 298-306.

Compliments Hardinge on his repeal of the partition of Bengal and his "pro-India" policy.

3806. Whitworth, G.C. HINDUS AND MUHAMMADANS. *Asiatic Review*, February, pp. 117-197.

Argues that Hindu-Muslim antagonism is too much exaggerated; in fact, the two peoples live in harmony and peace.

1917

3807. A British Resident in Mesopotamia. THE FUTURE OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE: PROPOSED SPHERES OF INFLUENCE AND BRITISH PROTECTORATE. *Empire Review*, May, pp. 145-161.

3808. Alam, Mahbub. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 January.

The Punjab Muslim League affairs.

3809. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 February.

Reply to Tajuddin's letter of 31 January.

3810. Asiaticus. INDIA: THE CONGRESS AND THE DOMINIONS. *National Review*, April, pp. 253-260.

Brief mention of the Lucknow Pact. Details of Lionel Curtis' plan for India; its accidental leakage and the Congress reaction to it.

3811. ———. INDIA: MR. MONTAGU AND HIS MISSION. *National Review*, November, pp. 371-378.

Not in favour of Montagu's going to India. Details of the election of Mrs. Besant as Congress President against the Raja of Mahmudabad.

3812. Bowring, F.S. SELF-GOVERNMENT AND INDIAN REFORM. *Empire Review*, October, pp. 381-412.

3813. Civilis. INDIA AND THE NATIONAL IDEA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 253-262.

3814. Duchesne, A.E. THE MESOPOTAMIA REPORT: AND AFTER. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 281-292.

3815. Gokhale, Gopal Krishna. LAST TESTAMENT. *Manchester Guardian*, 15 August.

Text of Aga Khan's letter and the enclosed memorandum of Gokhale on Indian reforms.

3816. Goldsack, William. THE MOSLEM PRESS OF BENGAL. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 182-184.

A short study of *Al-Islam* and *Muhammad*.

3817. Hasan, Yakub, et. al. POST-WAR REFORMS : A SYMPOSIUM. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 1-4, February, pp. 81-88.

Views of Yakub Hasan and Sayyid Ali Nabi and of M.H. Kidwai.

3818. INDIA AND THE EMPIRE: AN IMPERIALIST'S POINT OF VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 January.

Lionel Curtis' letter to Mr. Kerr of 28 December, 1916.

3819. Indian Liberal Club. REPRESENTATION SUBMITTED TO THE VICEROY AND THE SECRETARY OF STATE. *New Review*, October-November, pp. 294-303.

Text of the representation of the Indian Liberal Club, Bombay.

3820. INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT. *The Times*, 22 and 23 August.

The first part reproduces an article written by an Indian publicist "a

strong Imperialist who has stood aloof from political activities."

3821. INDIAN UNREST. *Spectator*, 6 January, pp. 6-7.

3822. Khan, Muhammad Ishak. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 February.

Details of the Aligarh University fund by the Hon. Secretary of the Muslim University Fund, Aligarh.

3823. Khan, Sahibzada Aftab Ahmad, et. al. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 737-740.

3824. Khan, The Aga. LETTER. *The Times*, 15 August.

Introduces Gokhale's last will and testament, which is published in full.

3825. Kidwai, Shaikh H.M. and Ali, Erfan. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 18 August.

Gokhale's memorandum is now obsolete after the Congress-League scheme of 1916.

3826. Macdonald, D.B. THE CALIPHATE. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 349-357.

Elements in the problem of the future of the Khilafat.

3827. Macdonald, J. Ramsay. INDIA AFTER THE WAR. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 280-286.

The views of a British socialist leader.

3828. Mahmudabad, Raja of, et. al. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 601-608.

Views of Mahmudabad, Jinnah, Sayyid Hasan Imam and Sarfraz Husain Khan.

3829. ———. CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 641-647.

Views of Mahmudabad and Sayyid Hasan Imam.

3830. Maurice, C.E. OUR HOPES FOR INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 87-92.
3831. METHODS OF ASCENDENCY: THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 341-352.
Unfavourable history.
3832. Musalman. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 January and 8 February.
A long warning to the Muslim League.
3833. Natesan, G.A. THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 297-311.
3834. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER AND THE WAR: A YEAR'S RECORD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 January.
Summary of the administrative report of the N.-W.F.P. for the year 1915-1916.
3835. Paranjpye, R.P. PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION AS APPLIED TO INDIA. *New Review*, October-November, pp. 265-273.
His memorandum to the Secretary of State and the Viceroy advocating P.R. in place of communal representation.
3836. Rahim, Abdur. INDIANS IN THE PUBLIC SERVICES. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 113-116.
Extracts from his minute of dissent in the report of the Public Services Commission.
3837. Rao, N. Subba, et. al. A MANIFESTO AGAINST PASSIVE RESISTANCE. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 537-583.
Issued by Rao (the General Secretary of the Indian National Congress), B.N. Sarma, V.S. Srinivasa Sastri, B.V. Raju, M.R. Rao, V.P.M. Rao, P.S. Rao and L.A.G. Iyer.
3838. SCHEME OF REFORMS PASSED BY THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE 1916. *New Review*, October-November, pp. 274-281.
- Text of Congress-League scheme.
3839. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 25-45.
Extracts from addresses and speeches given at the Congress and League sessions of 1916.
3840. Singh, Partap. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 February.
The memorandum of the nineteen.
3841. Sitaramayya, B.P. REORGANIZATION OF INDIAN PROVINCES. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 377-382.
3842. Sydenham, Lord. INDIA'S ASPIRATIONS: THE REFORM MEMORANDUM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.
Rep. of his letter to *The Times*.
3843. ———. THE DANGER IN INDIA: TRUE PATHS OF REFORM. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 31-50.
Suggests political and administrative changes "in the interests of the real people of India."
3844. Tajuddin, Pir. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 January.
Punjab Muslim League and the All India Muslim League.
3845. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 January.
Reply to Mahbub Alam's letter of 23 January.
3846. THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 15-16.
A short account of the League's ninth annual session at Lucknow.
3847. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *New Statesman*, 18 August, pp. 461-462.
A favourable comment on Gokhale's last testament.
3848. THE GENESIS OF THE PRESENT SITUATION IN INDIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 18-61.
3849. THE NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CONSTITUTION OF THE EMPIRE. *Round Table*, June, pp. 441-549.

Imperial War Cabinet and the Imperial War Conference.

3850. THE OUTLOOK IN INDIA. *New Statesman*, 29 December, pp. 296-297.
The political situation and Montagu's tour of India.

3851. THE WAR CONFERENCE OF THE EMPIRE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 218-252.

3852. TURKEY: A PAST AND A FUTURE. *Round Table*, June, pp. 515-546.
A derogatory account.

3853. TURKEY, RUSSIA AND ISLAM. *Round Table*, December, pp. 100-137.
Afraid of a strong Turkey.

3854. Wedderburn, William. THE INDIAN CATECHISM FOR THE BRITISH ELECTORATE. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 419-427.

3855. WHAT IS INDIA. *Spectator*, 29 September, pp. 319-320.
Diversity of India.

1918

3856. Abhyankar, G.R. THE SPECIAL SESSIONS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *New Review*, November-December, pp. 97-102.
A table comparing the resolutions passed at the special sessions of the Congress and the Muslim League held at Bombay in 1918.

3857. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. LETTER. *The Times*, 14 August.
Deprecates the idea that Muslim electorates should be done away with.

3858. Banerjea, Surendranath, et. al. THE MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD SCHEME: SOME CONSTRUCTIVE CRITICISMS. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 561-576.
September, pp. 652-656.
Views of Banerjea, A. C. Mazumdar, Sir D.E. Wacha, Madan Mohan

Malaviya, R.N. Mudhelkar, Mrs. Besant, Mazharul Haq, Jinnah, Srinivasa Sastri, Tej Bahadur Sapru, B.N. Sarma, M.K. Gandhi, Jagat Narain, Paranjpye, M.R. Rao, V.G. Kale, H.G. Limaye, Ahmad Shah and N.C. Kelkar; Sayyid Hasan Imam, Raja of Mahmudabad, Sir Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy and V.J. Patel.

3859. Basu, Bhupendra Nath. THE INDIAN REFORM SCHEME. *The Times*, 23 July.

A favourable appraisal of the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

3860. Bose, K.P. REDISTRIBUTION OF TERRITORIES. *New Review*, January, pp. 417-423.

A scheme for the recasting of Indian provinces.

3861. Chirol, Valentine. ISLAM AND THE WAR. *Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 489-515.

3862. _____. INDIA IN TRAVAIL. *Edinburgh Review*, July, pp. 147-166.
An examination of Aga Khan's *India in Transition*.

3863. _____. THE INDIAN REPORT. *The Times*, 10 July.
Critical of the Montagu-Chelmsford report's theoretical objections to communal representation and of its refusal to widen the application and use of separate electorates.

3864. _____. THE INDIAN REFORMS. *The Times*, 14 August.
Critical of the inadequate provision of communal representation and of the safeguards in the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

3865. Curtis, Lionel. LETTER. *Spectator*, 20 July, p. 66.
Denies that he wrote the Montagu-Chelmsford report and defends the Brahmans against the journal's attack.

3866. Faujdar. REFORM IN INDIA:

DIARCHY AND DISRUPTION. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 268-274.

Against the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

3867. Fraser, A.H.L. THE FUTURE OF INDIA: THE MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REPORT. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 771-784.

An appraisal.

3868. Fraser, Lovat. PROBLEMS OF INDIAN ADMINISTRATION. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 166-187.

3869. Frewen, Moreton. SNAP-SHOTS IN INDIA IN THE EIGHTIES. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 391-400.

Relates the talk he had with Sayyid Ahmed Khan in Aligarh at a dinner.

3870. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. THE NATIONAL LANGUAGE FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 353-355.

The case for Hindi.

3871. Hyadri, A.N. THE PROBLEM OF MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 33-36.

3872. INDIA IN TRANSITION. *Spectator*, 29 June, pp. 670-671.

Approves of Aga Khan's proposals contained in *India in Transition* and disapproves of Lionel Curtis's suggestions made in *Letter to the People of India on Responsible Government*.

3873. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. *Manchester Guardian*, 6 July.

Summary of the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

3874. INDIAN REFORMS: LINES OF DEVELOPMENT. *Manchester Guardian*, 2 July.

3875. INDIAN POLITICS. *Round Table*, June, pp. 565-599.

3876. Indo-British Association. THE POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, May, pp. 150-153.

3877. ———. INDIAN MUHAMMADANS AND HOME RULE: HINDU-MUHAMMADAN ANTAGONISM. *Empire Review*, September, pp. 309-316.

3878. Johnson, William. REVIEW OF AGA KHAN'S INDIA IN TRANSITION. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 524-526.

3879. Kidwai, Shaikh Mushir Husain. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 5 August.

Critical of the Montagu-Chelmsford report on two points: no financial freedom and an irresponsible executive.

3880. Morison, Theodore. LETTER. *Spectator*, 31 August, pp. 225-226.

Critical of the journal's attitude to the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

3881. Morley, John, *et. al.* THE REFORM PROPOSALS: A SYMPOSIUM. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 487-491.

Views of Morely, E.S. Montagu, Patiala, Sir S.P. Sinha, Gandhi, S.N. Banerjea, Mrs. Besant, V.S.S. Sastri, Sir Fazalbhoy Carrimbhoy, Lionel Curtis, Sir Dinshaw Wacha, A.C. Mazamdar, M.M. Malaviya, Jinnah, Mian Muhammad Sha., Fazli Husain, Ameer Ali, Abbas Ali Baig, Yakub Hasan, A. Suhrawardy, Muhammad-bhai, Mir Asad Ali Khan and B.P. Wadia.

3882. Nair, T.M. AN INDIAN ON THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 415-429.

Objections against the 1918 report by a Hindu who is afraid of Brahmin supremacy.

3883. Novus Homo. LORD MORLEY AND INDIA. *New Review*, February, pp. 490-502.

3884. ———. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION. *New Review*, September, pp. 40-45.

3885. OUR OWN COUNTER PROPOSAL. *Spectator*, 5 October, pp. 352-353.

3886. Panikkar, K.M. THE EDUCATIONAL PROBLEM OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 7-17.

3887. Pennington, J.B. REVIEW OF SAROJINI NAIDU'S *M.A. Jinnah : An Ambassador of Unity*. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 378-380.

3888. Russell, J.M. IS INDIA A NATION? *Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 422-432.

3889. Singh, St. Nihal. CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS FOR BRITISH INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 775-784.

Gives a summary of the Congress-League scheme and pleads for its acceptance.

3890. Stephen, Harry L. THE WELFARE OF INDIA: RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *19th. Century*, November, pp. 859-868.

Condemns the Montagu-Chelmsford report and holds India unfit for responsible government.

3891. Sydenham, Lord. THE PEACE OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 27 April, pp. 440-441, 4 May, pp. 464-465.

Hostile to the Indian demand for self-government.

3892. THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 7-8.

A short account of the League's tenth annual session at Calcutta.

3893. THE CASE OF THE ALI BROTHERS. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 57-58.

3894. THE COMING INDIAN REFORMS. *Manchester Guardian*, 1 July.

3895. THE GOVERNMENT AND INDIA. *Spectator*, 27 July, pp. 85-86.

Criticism of the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

3896. THE INDIAN REFORM SCHEME.

Manchester Guardian, 9, 11, 15, 19, 23 and 30 July.

Titles of articles in this order: Western Institutions and the East, Modifications in the Central Government, Self-Government in the Provinces, Government in the Provinces, Machinery for Expansion, Religion and Caste.

3897. THE INDIAN REPORT. *New Statesman*, 13 July, pp. 284-286.

An examination of the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

3898. THE MONTAGU REPORT. *Spectator*, 13 July, pp. 36-37.

Attacks the report and suggests that India should be governed as a trust for at least two generations.

3899. THE MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REPORT. *Round Table*, September, pp. 778-802.

A critical analysis.

3900. THE REAL VOICE OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 20 July, pp. 60-62.

Approves and quotes at length an Indo-British Association pamphlet attacking Montagu's reforms.

3901. THE UNDOING OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 21 September, pp. 292-294.

Attacks the Indian reform proposals.

3902. TWO INDIAN PAMPHLETS. *Spectator*, 5 October, pp. 350-52.

Approves of two Indo-British Association pamphlets opposing the reforms.

3903. Wacha, D.E. *et. al.* MEMORANDUM ON MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORM PROPOSALS. *New Review*, August, pp. 708-730.

Memorandum of nine Bombay Liberals: D.E. Wacha, N.G. Chandavarkar, C.H. Setalvad, Bhalchandra Krishna, H.A. Wadya, W.A. Chambers, G.K. Parekh, N.F. Gokhale and M.M. Samarth .

3904. Walter, Howard A. LAHORE AS A MOSLEM CENTRE. *Muslim World*, July, pp. 235-241.

Importance of Lahore as the Centre of Indian Islam.

3905. Yate, Charles E. THE WELFARE OF INDIA; INDIA UNDER THE EMPEROR. *19th. Century*, November pp. 869-879.

A criticism of the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

1919

3906. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. THE TURKISH QUESTION: INTENSITY OF MUSLIM FEELING. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, November, pp. 404-405.

Text of his letter of 27 October to *The Times*.

3907. B. THE POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 742-751.

Muslim anxiety over Turkey's future and the reconciliation of Congress and Muslims.

3908. Chagla, M.C. THE THIRTY-SECOND MUHAMMADAN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE. *New Review*, January, pp. 194-197.

Impressions of the session held at Surat in December 1918 under the presidentship of Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola.

3909. Colvin, Elliot G. THE CHANGING SCENE IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 1041-1052, September, pp. 444-456.

3910. CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM IN INDIA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 706-719.

3911. Cotton, H.E.A. CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, July, pp. 27-34.

Criticism of Montagu-Chelmsford proposals.

3912. Dyal, Har. THE FUTURE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *New Statesman*, 22 March, pp. 542-544; 29 March, pp. 573-575.

Believes British connection indispensable for the Empire. Praises British imperialism and suggests an extremely westernized pattern for the British Empire.

3913. Fraser, A.H.L. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 1-9.

3914. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. THE KHILAFAT. *Harijan*, 14 May.

His address to the Anjuman-i-Zia-ul-Islam at Bombay on 12 July.

3915. Gardner, W.R.W. THE AHMADIYYA MOVEMENT. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 59-64.

A review article on H.A. Walter's *The Ahmadiyya Movement*.

3916. Gleicher, Lord Edward. MOSLEMS AND THE TANGLE IN THE MIDDLE EAST. *National Review*, December, pp. 477-482.

Indian Muslims resent any anti-Turkish or anti-Khilafat step and considerable effort should be made not to annoy or alienate them.

3917. Handiqui, Krishnakanta. THE WORLD SWARAJ IN THE RIG VEDA. *Modern Review*, March, pp. 281-82.

The idea of *Swaraj* and Hindu scriptures.

3918. Hogg, A.G. POLITICAL REFORM AND HINDUISM. *International Review of Missions*, July, pp. 303-313.

3919. Houghton, Bernard. THE FEDERATION OF INDIA. *Political Science Quarterly*, June, pp. 226-236.

3920. INDIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 128-142.

Border politics. Indians abroad. The economic situation at home. The Indian Legislative Council.

3921. INDIA: DOMESTIC AFFAIRS, PUBLIC OPINION. *Round Table*, September, pp. 771-783.

Constitutional reforms and the Khilafat issue.

3922. INDIA, EGYPT AND THE JEHAD. *New Statesman*, 26 April, pp. 87-88.

Parallels between Muslim unrest in India and Egypt. On the whole the danger of a *Jihad* is being exaggerated.

3923. INDIAN POLITICS. *Round Table*, March, pp. 321-355.

The current situation.

3924. INDIAN POLITICS. *Round Table*, June, pp. 545-564.

3925. Khan, The Aga, et. al. INDIAN REFORMS: A SYMPOSIUM. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 665-672.

Views of the Aga Khan, Srinivasa Sastri, Sir Sankaran Nair, Surendranath Banerjea, Mrs. Besant, Sir James Meston, Lord Carmichael, Sir Abbas Ali Baig, Sir Michael Sadler, C.Y. Chintamani, Sir Archdale Earl, Sir Stanley Reed, Sir Valentine Chirol, A. J. Pugh, Yakub Hasan, Maharaja of Bikaner and Tej Bahadur Sapru.

3926. Kidwai, Mushir Husain. ISLAM AND NATIONALISM. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, July-August, pp. 249-253.

3927. ———. THE FATE OF THE MUSLIM EMPIRE. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, September, pp. 315-318.

On the future of Turkey.

3928. Lane-Smith, H.J. ILLITERACY AMONG INDIAN MUSLIMS. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 132-136.

Extent and causes of illiteracy.

3929. Lee, Ernest D. THE CASE FOR THE ROWLATT ACT IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 228-238.

The revolutionary movement and its continuance necessitate the measure.

3930. Mitford, E. Bruce. CAUSE AND EFFECT IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 129-138.

A survey of current situation.

3931. Morison, Theodore. LETTER. *The Times*, 14 May.

Deplores the conduct of the Peace Conference in ignoring Islamic aspirations, and advocates the creation of a confederation or a federation of Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, and Asia Minor.

3932. ———. LETTER. *Spectator*, 26 July p. 111.

Plea for giving the Turks the right of self-determination.

3933. ———. ENGLAND AND ISLAM. *19th. Century*, July, pp. 116-122.

Why Indian Muslims are perturbed over Khilafat. A strong plea to Britain not to break up Turkey.

3934. Muslim League, All-India. OTTOMAN EMPIRE'S FUTURE: INDIAN MUSLIMS' APPEAL. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*. October, pp. 370-373.

Text of the Muslim League memorandum sent to Lloyd George and signed by Jinnah, Yakub Hasan, Hussain Imam and G.M. Bhurgri.

3935. NATIONAL MISMANAGEMENT IV: THE NEW INDIAN CONSTITUTION. *Spectator*, 6 December, pp. 758-759.

Attacks the 1919 bill.

3936. Pasha, Damad Ferid, et. al. THE FUTURE OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE: A SYMPOSIUM. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 517-519, September, pp. 597-598, October, pp. 701-702.

Views of Pasha, Sir Abbas Ali Baig, the Aga Khan, Ameer Ali, President Wilson, Lloyd George, Yakub Hasan, Sir Theodore Morison, M.H. Ispahani, C.F. Andrews, Mir Asad Ali Khan, Sir Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy, Rafiuddin Ahmed, Lord Ampthill, Lord Carmichael, I.H. Jaffar, Khuda Bukhsh,

M.A. Jinnah, Sayid Riza Ali and Nawab Ali Choudhuri.

3937. Rahimtoola, Ibrahim. EDUCATION OF INDIAN MUSLIMS. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 5-7.

3938. Singh, Nihal. THE BRITISH CONGRESS COMMITTEE. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 528-532, July, pp. 30-34.

A critical review of the Indian National Congress propaganda in Britain.

3939. Stephen, H.L. THE PROPOSED INDIAN REFORMS. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 42-51.

Defects of the Montagu-Chelmsford report.

3940. Stuart, Harold. CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGES IN INDIA: VIEWS OF MR. MONTAGU AND LORD CHELMSFORD EXAMINED. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 95-99.

The Conservative point of view on the proposed reforms.

3941. THE FIRST STAGE TOWARDS INDIAN ANARCHY. *Spectator*, 20 December, pp. 848-849.

Strong criticism of the 1919 bill.

3942. THE FUTURE OF THE TURK. *Spectator*, 12 July, pp. 40-41.

Turks must be turned out of Europe.

3943. THE INDIA BILL. *New Statesman*, 7 June, pp. 230-231.

A study of the Government of India bill, 1919.

3944. THE INDIAN DISCONTENT. *New Statesman*, 19 April, pp. 62-63.

Foresees a Hindu-Muslim united front against the Government and warns the British administrators of it.

3945. THE INDIAN LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. *Round Table*, December, pp. 135-142.

3946. THE INDIAN REFORM BILL. *Spectator* 14 June, pp. 752-753.

Hostile to the reforms.

3947. THE MILITARY REPORT OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *Round Table*, June, pp. 495-508.

3948. THE OUTLOOK IN THE MIDDLE EAST. *Round Table*, December, pp. 55-97.

The Khilafat movement, Turkey and India.

3949. Walter, Marguerite B. THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LADIES CONFERENCE. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 169-175.

An account of the 5th Indian Muslim Women Conference, held in Lahore on 3-5 March, 1918.

1920

3950. A Muhammadan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 September. The futility of the Hijrat movement.

3951. A Muslim. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 January. Opposed to the Khilafat issue.

3952. A Muslim Barrister. INDIANS AND THE KHILAFAT: A CRITICAL REVIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 June.

3953. A Plain Punjabi. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 August. Hindu-Muslim unity.

3954. A Plain Speaker. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 August. A Hindu point of view on Hindu-Muslim unity.

3955. Ahmad, Mirza Mahmud. THE FUTURE OF TURKEY. *Muslim World*, July, pp. 274-281.

Condensed text of his paper written for the All India Muslim Conference, Lucknow, 21 September, 1919.

3956. Ali, Asghar. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 August.

An appeal to Indian Muslims to cooperate with the British.

3957. Ali, Muhammad (Qadiani). THE PREMIER'S NEW YEAR'S MESSAGE

AND THE DUTY OF THE MUSLIMS. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, April, pp. 173-177.

Lloyd George and the Khilafat issue.

3958. ———. KHILAFAT IN ISLAM. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, April, pp. 147-160.

3959. Ali, Muhammad, Husain, Sayyid and Nadvi, Sulaiman (Indian Khilafat Delegation). LETTER. *Daily Herald*, 9 March.

Appeals for the appointment of an independent commission, with representation from the Muslim League, to inquire into alleged Turkish atrocities.

3960. An Indian. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 June.

On Hunter Committee's report.

3961. An Indian Correspondent. POLITICAL PROGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 September.

India's new constitution.

3962. An Indian Professor. STUDENTS AND NON-CO-OPERATION: WHAT THE BOYCOTT INVOLVES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 November.

3963. ———. NATIONAL EDUCATION: ITS REAL SIGNIFICANCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 November.

3964. ———. HIGHER EDUCATION AND NON-CO-OPERATION: IS THE PRESENT SYSTEM TO BE CONDEMNED? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 November.

3965. ———. STUDENTS AND NON-CO-OPERATION: A TALK WITH A NON-CO-OPERATOR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 December.

3966. An Inquirer. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 August.

The folly of Hijrat.

3967. An Orthodox Musalman of

Lahore. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 October.

Appeal to Punjabi Muslims to realize that Gandhi's campaign of non-co-operation is aimed at harming their interests.

3968. Anglo-Indian. INDIA AND THE PROPOSED REFORMS. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 366-396.

The diehard point of view.

3969. Arrow. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 December.

Greece and Turkey.

3970. Aziz, Abdul. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 September.

Relief for the *muhajireen*.

3971. Aziz, Shaikh. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 December.

Sham unity between Hindus and Muslims.

3972. B.G. Tilak. AN APPRECIATION. *Young India*, September, p. 195.

3973. Bakhsh, Nur. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 September.

Origin and effect of Hijrat propaganda.

3974. Basu, Bhupendra Nath. LETTER. *The Times*, 23 December.

A plea for co-operating with Britain and rejecting Gandhi's policy.

3975. Boulger, D.C. THE WAZIRI OBJECT LESSON. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 501-507.

War on the north-west frontier.

3976. Brailsford, Henry Noel. CAPITALISM AND CONSTANTINOPLE. *Daily Herald*, 25 February.

Passionately opposes any concession to the Turks.

3977. ———. THE DISMEMBERMENT OF TURKEY. *Daily Herald*, 10 March.

The anti-Turk view.

- 3978.** ———. THE FUTURE OF CONSTANTINOPLE. *Daily Herald*, 14 January.
Bitter in his anti-Turk sentiments.
- 3979.** Buxton, Noel. THE ARMENIAN QUESTION. *Daily Herald*, 5 March.
An exposition and a defence of the Labour Party's policy on the Turkish question.
- 3980.** Candler, Edmund. THE RED TERROR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 March.
Meaning and significance of Bolshevism in India.
- 3981.** Chirol, Valentine. THE END OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. *Edinburgh Review*, October, pp. 209-222.
- 3982.** ———. INDIA OLD AND NEW. *The Times*, 23 and 30 December, 1919; 19, 21, 29 January, 7, 8, 10, 18, 25 February, 19, 21, 22, 28 March, 5, 9, 26 April, 17, 24, 25 May, 1921.
His despatches from India later rep. in book form.
- 3983.** END OF A TRAGIC PILGRIMAGE. *The Times*, 30 November.
Story of Hijrat movement during the Khilafat agitation and its sad end.
- 3984.** Exile. NON-CO-OPERATION: A PICTURE OF POSSIBILITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 September.
Why the scheme must fail.
- 3985.** Guinness, Walter. THE TURK AND ARMENIA. *Daily Herald*, 23 February.
Leave Constantinople to the Sultan; internationalize the Straits; and let the League of Nations supervise the Sultan's conduct.
- 3986.** Hall, Betty. MY REMINISCENCES OF MR. TILAK. *Young India*, (N.Y.), September, pp. 207-208.
- 3987.** Hindu. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 August.
Hindus and the Khilafat: a loyalist view.
- 3988.** Houghton, Bernard. REFORM IN INDIA. *Political Science Quarterly*, December, pp. 545-554.
A former Indian Civil Service officer discusses the making of and the prospects for the 1919 reforms.
- 3989.** INDIA. *Round Table*, June, pp. 706-719.
The Khilafat movement and the Hunter Commission.
- 3990.** INDIA: AMRITSAR, REFORMS, CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 385-399.
- 3991.** INDIA THROUGH INDIAN EYES. *Round Table*, December, pp. 146-152.
Rep. of two letters written by Indians.
- 3992.** Jenks, Edward. LETTER. *New Statesman*, 28 February, p. 613.
Plea for turning the Turks out of Constantinople.
- 3993.** Johnston, H.H. THE WORLD AND ISLAM. *New Statesman*, 17 April, pp. 37-38.
Islam, the most backward religion in the world, has brought desolation to India, and is unfit to rule over Muslims or non-Muslims until "it breaks through the fetters of the Koran".
- 3994.** Khan, Hakim Ajmal. HINDU MUSLIM UNITY. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 44-45.
- 3995.** Khan, The Aga. BRITISH POLICY IN THE EAST. *The Times*, 5 and 6 November.
A plea to leave the East alone.
- 3996.** Khosla. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 August.
Dangers of the Hijrat movement.
- 3997.** Lepsins, Johannes. THE ARMENIAN QUESTION. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 341-355.
Trans. from German.
- 3998.** Lloyd George, David. REPLY TO

THE INDIAN MUSLIM CALIPHATE DELEGATION. *The Times*, 22 March.
Full text of his interview with the deputation.

3999. Lovett, Henry Verney. THE PRESENT POSITION IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 553-559.

4000. Majid, Abdul. ISLAM AND SATYAGRAHA. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 433-437.

4001. Martin, Henry. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 November.
Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, on students and agitation.

4002. Mehta, V.B. ISLAM: ITS PAST AND FUTURE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 9-11.

4003. ———. ISLAM AND EUROPE. *Indian Review*, June, p. 363.

4004. Mercury. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 February.
On Khilafat propaganda.

4005. Meston, Lord. RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR NON-BRAHMINS. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 198-200.

4006. ———. QUO VADIS IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 457-465.

Current political situation reviewed by an Anglo-Indian who was a Liberal in British politics.

4007. MR. MONTAGU. *Spectator*, 17 July, p. 68.

A strong condemnation of Montagu's policy. Demands his resignation or dismissal.

4008. Muslim Common Sense. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 July.
Gandhi and the Musalmans.

4009. Muslim League, All-India. EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AT THE AMRITSAR 1919

SESSION. *New Review*, January, pp. 32-39.

4010. Mustafa Khan, Maulvi. THE SPREAD OF ISLAM IN INDIA. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, October, pp. 376-384, November, pp. 407-412.
Historical treatment.

4011. Nadvi, Sayyid Ghulam. LETTER. *New Statesman*, 15 May, p. 160.

A rejoinder to Sir Harry Johnston's attack on Islam.

4012. Nath, Brij. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 September.
Critical of the pro-Khilafat policy of the Congress and the Hindus.

4013. Nundy, Alfred. NON-CO-OPERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22, 24, 29, 31 October, 6, 9, 11, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26 and 28 November.
A hostile examination.

4014. O'Dwyer, Michael F. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 June.

A 6-column long criticism of the Hunter Committee report by a former Governor of the Punjab.

4015. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 301-303.

4016. Pennington, J.B. LETTER ON THE AMRITSAR CONTROVERSY. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 689-694.

On the Jallianwala Bagh firing and the Hunter Committee report.

4017. Pickthall, Marmaduke. LETTER. *New Statesman*, 24 April, p. 68.

An English Muslim defends Islam against Sir Harry Johnston's attack.

4018. Pollen, John. THE INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 211-216.

A long review of Sir H.V. Lovett's *A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement*.

- 4019. Paradhan, R.G.** LETTER. *New Statesman*, 10 January, p. 406.
Points out the intensity of Indian Muslim feeling on the Turkish issue.
- 4020.** PROBLEMS OF EUROPE: THE ADRIATIC, THRACE AND CONSTANTINOPLE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 314-321.
- 4021.** PUNJAB DISORDERS. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 377-385.
Contains the majority report, the minority report, the Government of India's despatch and the Secretary of State's despatch.
- 4022.** Rees, John David. LETTER. *Spectator*, 10 January, pp. 41-42.
On the new Indian constitution.
- 4023.** REPORTS ON THE PUNJAB DISORDER. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 377-385.
Main points from the majority report, the minority report and Government of India's views, and full text of the Secretary of State's despatch.
- 4024.** Rice, Stanley. THE HUNTER REPORT AND AMRITSAR. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 103-108.
A review of the events in the Punjab in April 1919. General Dyre was right in principle but unfortunate in some of the details.
- 4025.** Samarth, N.M. NON-CO-OPERATION AND MR. GANDHI. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 560-566.
- 4026.** Scatchered, F.R. THE FRIENDS OF INDIA WISE AND OTHERWISE. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 243-271.
- 4027.** Sigma. NON-CO-OPERATION AND MUSLIM EDUCATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 October.
Gandhi's efforts to create a strike at Aligarh.
- 4028.** ———. EDUCATIONAL NON-CO-OPERATION: ITS TRUE INWARDNESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 October.
- 4029.** Singh, Sewaram. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 May.
Sikhs and the constitutional reforms.
- 4030.** Stephen, Harry. INDIA. *National Review*, January, pp. 621-628.
Defects of the 1919 reforms explained. No chance of their successful operation.
- 4031.** Sunderland, J.T. B. G. TILAK: SCHOLAR AND PATRIOT. *Young India*, (N. Y.), September, pp. 202-207.
- 4032.** Tandon, Onkarnath. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 October.
Criticism of the Khilafat movement.
- 4033.** THE CHANGING EAST. *Round Table*, September, pp. 756-772.
India, the Middle East and the Turkish question.
- 4034.** THE KHILAFAT CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, April, p. 264.
- 4035.** THE KHILAFAT QUESTION. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 153-154.
- 4036.** THE MUTINY DAY BY DAY: BEING EXTRACTS FROM THE LETTERS OF GENERAL SIR ARCHDALE WILSON, BART, G.C.B., TO HIS WIFE. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, October, pp. 261-290; January 1921, pp. 26-84; April 1921, pp. 280-312; July 1921, pp. 1-27; October 1921, pp. 95-230; April 1922, pp. 119-156; July 1922, pp. 182-245.
Ed. by Col. H.R. Nevill.
- 4037.** THE REFORMS: I—WORK BEFORE THE MINISTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 October.
- 4038.** THE REFORMS: II—THE MINISTER IN THE CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 November.
- 4039.** THE REFORMS: III—THE CHOICE OF A MINISTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 November.

4040. THE REFORMS: IV—THE OPENING BALANCE OF A PROVINCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 November.

4041. THE TURKISH QUESTION. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, January, pp. 2-7.

4042. THE TURKISH TREATY. *Indian Review*, May, p. 327.
Summary of the terms of the Treaty of Sevres.

4043. THE TURKISH TREATY: A CRITICAL SURVEY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 May.
By a special correspondent.

4044. Tiwana, Umar Hayat Khan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 September.
Explains his anti-non-co-operation movement declaration.

4045. Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. THE QUESTION OF THE CALIPHATE. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 192-196.
An unsympathetic treatment.

4046. TURKEY AND BRITISH EMPIRE. *Islamic Review and Muslim India*, January, pp. 7-11.

Text of an open letter addressed to the British Prime Minister by 56 Muslims, Englishmen and Hindus.

4047. Umarigar, K.D. THE TURKISH PEACE TERMS. *New Review*, July-August, pp. 181-186.

On their injustice and severity.

4048. Vaswani, T.L. ISLAMIC CIVILIZATION. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 257-259.

4049. Venkataraman, R.K. SAYYID HASAN IMAM. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 121-126.

4050. VICEROY'S MESSAGE TO THE INDIAN MUSLIMS ON THE TURKISH PEACE TREATY. *The Times*, 18 May.
Long extracts from Chelmsford's

message of 14 May.

4051. WHY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS SHOULD DEMAND MR. MONTAGU'S RESIGNATION. *Spectator*, 17 July, pp. 68-70.

A denunciation of Montagu and a demand for his removal.

4052. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. THE PRELUDE TO AMRITSAR. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 1066-1073.

Short background to the Amritsar shooting and a summary of the Hunter Committee report.

4053. Wilson, J. LETTER. *Spectator*, 19 June, pp. 825-826.

On Hunter report.

4054. Yaseen, Ghulam. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 and 29 January.
The Khilafat question.

4055. Yate, Charles Edward. THE AMRITSAR DEBATES. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 267-277.

The Hunter Committee report in the British Parliament.

4056. _____. THE HUNTER COMMITTEE REPORT: IN DEFENCE OF GENERAL DYER. *Empire Review*, July, pp. 232-244.

4057. _____. UNREST IN INDIA: THE QUESTION OF THE KHALIFATE. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 377-384.

1921

4058. A Barrister. THE NEW VICEROY: SOME PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 January.
On Lord Reading.

4059. Aiyar, P.S. Sivaswami. LIBERAL PARTY AND ITS TASK. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 8-9.

4060. Ajax. LORD CHELMSFORD'S VICEROYALTY. *National Review*, September, pp. 43-50.
Very critical of Chelmsford's

vacillating policy in administration and of his role in the formulation and execution of the 1919 reforms.

4061. ALI BROTHERS' RECORD. *The Times*, 17 September.

A most unflattering account of the life and politics of Muhammad Ali and Shaukat Ali.

4062. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. LETTER. *The Times*, 19 September.

A strong plea for asking Greece to evacuate Asia Minor.

4063. ———. THE ASIA MINOR PROBLEM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 October.

Rep. from *The Times*.

4064. Altekar, M.D. THE ALI BROTHERS. *New Review*, August-October, pp. 176-177.

Their defence plea at Karachi trial was nonsense, reactionary, dangerous anti-national and stupid.

4065. ———. THE MOPLA RIOTS. *New Review*, August-October, pp. 178-179.

The Khilafat movement is a negation of Indian nationalism. Mopla riots compared with British shooting at Amritsar.

4066. An Indian. A STUDY IN NON-CO-OPERATION PSYCHOLOGY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 January.

4067. Anderides. LETTER. *New Statesman*, 24 September, p. 671.

Analyses the Mopla rising.

4068. Anderson, J. Norrie. THE EASTERN QUESTION AND ITS SOLUTION. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 217-218.

A review article on Prof. Morris Jastrow's *The Eastern Question and Its Solution*.

4069. Aziz, Mian Abdul. AN APPEAL TO MAHATMA GANDHI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 September.

4070. Boulger, D.C. THE MOPLA

WARNING. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 658-664.

4071. Brailsford, Henry Noel. ST. GEORGE'S AND THE TURKS. *Daily Herald*, 14 June.

Against the Turks.

4072. BRITAIN AND THE TURK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 November.

Reproduction of the leader of 4 October of the *Westminster Gazette*.

4073. Buxton, Noel. LABOUR AND ARMENIA. *Daily Herald*, 16 June.

Labour Party's policy on Khilafat.

4074. Chatterjee, Jatindranath.

CALIPHATE AND THE SULTAN OF TURKEY. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 183-184.

Proves that the Sultan is the Khalifa of the Muslim world.

4075. Cotton, H.E.A. THE MALABAR RISING. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 September.

A history of earlier Malabar riots and an inquiry into why the Government was unprepared for the present one.

4076. Gour, H.S. GANDHISM AND AFTER. *Hindustan Review*, (C), March, pp. 1-15.

A criticism of Gandhi's non-co-operation movement and of his promise of *Swaraj*.

4077. INDIA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 868-881.

A general survey covering the first half of the year.

4078. INDIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 133-147.

Mopla rebellion.

4079. INDIA THROUGH INDIAN EYES. *Round Table*, March, pp. 364-381.

Obviously by a Hindu.

4080. INDIAN AFFAIRS. *New States-*

man, 1 October, pp. 694-695.

Reasons for the Mopla rising. Ali brothers' entente with Gandhi is a puzzle to the British mind.

4081. INDIAN LEGISLATURES AT WORK. *Manchester Guardian*, 14 November. A factual survey.

4082. Khan, The Aga. TURKEY: INDIA FOR TREATY REVISION. *The Times*, 14 March.

Report of his speech delivered at a farewell lunch given to Lord Reading by Indian citizens on 2 March, making a plea for the revision of the Treaty of Sevres.

4083. Khan, Nawab Muhammad Muzammalullah. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 June.

Muslims and the hypothetical Afghan invasion.

4084. Knight, Holford. RECONCILIATION IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 717-7261.

Hindu-Muslim entente is a permanent arrangement based on common sufferings under British rule.

4085. LORD READING AND THE INDIAN VICEROYALTY. *Spectator*, 8 January, pp. 161-162.

A scathing criticism of Gandhi.

4086. Lovett, Henry Verney. INDIAN NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT. *Manchester Guardian*, 26 January.

Summary of his lecture on the Indian nationalist movement condemning the non-co-operation campaign.

4087. _____. THE REBELLION IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 567-574.

The Mopla rising.

4088. Majid, Abdul. THE PLACE OF URDU IN THE INDIAN VERNACULARS. *Modern Review*, March, pp. 323-330.

4089. Malagalee. LETTER. *New*

Statesman, 24 September, pp. 671-672.

The writer, a Mopla himself, believes that the main cause of the rising was the Mopla deep resentment at the disbanding of their regiments by Kitchener.

4090. Margoliouth, D.S. THE CAMBODIA HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 332-343.

A scholarly approach.

4091. Montagu, Edwin Samuel. LETTER TO INDIAN KHILAFAT DEPUTATION. *The Times*, 6 May.

Extracts from his letter assuring Indian Muslims that their religious sentiments have been respected in making peace with Turkey.

4092. Morison, Theodore. LETTER. *The Times*, 28 November.

Explains and justifies the Indian Muslim attitude towards Turkey; condemns false statements and statistics given by pro-Greek British publicists; and appeals for a just and equitable peace with Turkey.

4093. Nariman, G.K. A TOUR OF DISTURBED MALABAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 December.

The aftermath of the Mopla riots.

4094. Nationalist, A. HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *New Review*, January, pp. 14-19.

4095. NON-CO-OPERATION FOLLY: A BANKRUPT POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 January.

By an Indian correspondent.

4096. NON-CO-OPERATION IN THE VILLAGE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 and 26 June.

4097. O'Dwyer, Michael F. ANARCHY IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 177-191.

The Government condemned for its leniency, reconciliatory attitude and lack of firmness in face of anarchy.

- 4098.** ———. MUSLIM UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 July.
Report of his lecture on *India's Influence on her Muhammadan Neighbours* before the Central Asian Society, London, on 15 June.
- 4099.** ———. THE MUHAMMADANS OF INDIA AND INDIA'S MUHAMMADAN NEIGHBOURS. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, October, pp. 194-218.
An underlying fear of the emergence of a Muslim bloc.
- 4100.** ———. PRESENT CONDITIONS IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, August pp. 177-193.
Examination of 1919 reforms in operation.
- 4101.** ORIGINS OF THE MALABAR REBELLION. *New Statesman*, 26 November, pp. 219-220.
Background and details of the Mopla rising. It could be avoided only by a reasonable settlement with Turkey.
- 4102.** Ram, Madho. LALA LAJPAT RAI AND NON-CO-OPERATION IN EDUCATION. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 445-447.
- 4103.** Ram, Shree. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION. *New Review*, August-October, pp. 204-206.
- 4104.** RECENT PUNJAB HISTORY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 and 21 June.
Full summary of the Government of the Punjab administration report for the year 1919-1920.
- 4105.** Rice, Stanley. THE NEW ERA IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 130-141.
Analyses the spirit of the new nationalism and considers the Hindu-Muslim reconciliation to be a natural and permanent development.
- 4106.** ———. LORD READING'S TASK IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 386-396.
- 4107.** Shahidullah, Muhammad. RAJA RAM MOHAN ROY AND ISLAM. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 680-682.
Roy's indebtedness to Islam for some of his ideas.
- 4108.** Singh, Ajit. UTOPIAN SWARAJ: DANGERS OF DESTRUCTIVE PROPAGANDA: AN OPEN LETTER TO LALA LAJPAT RAI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 July.
- 4109.** Sydenham, Lord. THE PASSING OF THE RAJ. *Spectator*, 5 February, pp. 161-162.
A bitter attack on Gandhi, the Khilafat movement, the Secretary of State for India and all those in favour of Indian self-government. Written by a former Governor of Bombay.
- 4110.** ———. LETTER. *Spectator*, 3 September.
Mopla riots show the necessity of British dominion in India.
- 4111.** Thaper, K.B. INDIA UNDER ROYAL EYES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 November.
Concerning the Duke of Cannaught's visit to India.
- 4112.** THE DELHI PARLIAMENT. *Round Table*, June, pp. 637-656.
The Indian Central Assembly under the 1919 reforms.
- 4113.** THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, September, pp. 735-758.
- 4114.** THE INTERVIEW AND THE SEQUEL. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 380-381.
A rapid survey of events including Ali brothers' apology, the official communique, Gandhi's views, Muhammad Ali's explanation and Hakim Ajmal Khan's statement.

4115. THE MOHAMMEDANS. *The Times*, 24 May.

Muslim history, religion and traditions contrasted with those of the Hindus. Muslims are really loyal, but seeing the Government rewarding Hindu agitators they have started thinking of making themselves heard.

4116. THE FRONTIER PROVINCE'S FUTURE: PROSPECTS OF POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 November.

4117. THE SERVICES AND THE REFORMS: THEIR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 September.

4118. THE STUDENTS IN POLITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 July.

4119. THE UNREST IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 10 September.

Accuses Montagu and Reading of laziness and failure to deal firmly with Gandhi and the Khilafat movement.

4120. *Tourist*. AN IMPRESSION OF INDIA. *National Review*, August, pp. 779-789.

Charges Montagu with having prepared his reforms scheme without consulting the Indian Civil Service people.

4121. Vaidya, B.C. AN HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE POLITICAL UNITY OF INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 425-452.

4122. WHY BRITAIN IS IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 8 October.

Mopla riots prove that Britain should not leave India.

4123. Williams, Rev. C.K. GANDHI AND NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT. *Manchester Guardian*, 8 November.

Regards Gandhi partly responsible for the Mopla rising. Summary of his lecture delivered in the Whalley Range Wesleyan Church, Manchester.

4124. Younghusband, Francis. INDIA

AND ENGLAND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 January.

Report of his lecture delivered at the Hotel Victoria, London, on 14 December 1920.

1922

4125. A Moderate Musalman. AN OPEN LETTER TO HAKIM AJMAL KHAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 August.

Muslims are playing into Hindu hands; signed by Bashir Ahmad Khan.

4126. A Moderate Sikh. SIKHS AND GOVERNMENT—I: THE CAUSES OF MISUNDERSTANDING. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 April.

4127. ———. SIKHS AND GOVERNMENT—II: NEED FOR CO-OPERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 April.

4128. A Muslim. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 December.

Muslims and the Gurdawara Act.

4129. Adalia. THE PROBLEM OF ASIA MINOR. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 131-146.

An appeal for a better understanding of Turkey's wishes and ambitions.

4130. ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM IN THE PUNJAB. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 October.

The administration is strained nearly to breaking point. By the paper's special correspondent in India.

4131. Ahmad, Shaikh Bashir. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 September. Hindu-Muslim unity.

4132. AIKA MOVEMENT: ORIGIN AND AIMS OF PERNICIOUS ORGANIZATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 March.

4133. Aiyar, K.R. Gopalak. INDIAN CHRISTIANS AND NATIONALISM. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 659-660.

4134. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. LETTER.

- The Times*, 14 March.
On Montagu's resignation.
4135. An Indian. FREEDOM OF SPEECH UNDER SWARAJ. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 April.
4136. An Indian Liberal. NON-CO-OPERATION: A BETRAYAL OF INDIA'S FRIENDS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 May.
4137. _____. THE POLITICAL LULL: NEED FOR ACTIVE PROPAGANDA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 July.
4138. _____. CONGRESS SCHISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 July.
4139. Andrews, Charles Freer. THE FIRST DAYS OF THE MOPLA RISING. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 469-472
Described through the tongue of a Congress-cum-Khilafat worker.
4140. _____. HAKIM AJMAL KHAN. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 681-686.
An estimate of his character.
4141. ARCH AGITATOR OF INDIA. *The Times*, 11 March.
Political record of Gandhi.
4142. Arnold, Thomas W. THE RELIGIOUS LIFE OF ISLAM. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 514-516.
A portion of the Sir George Birdwood memorial lecture delivered before the Indian Section of the Royal Society of Arts.
4143. Baig, Abbas Ali. LETTER. *The Times*, 4 March.
The Indian Muslim point of view explained.
4144. Barnes, H.S. LETTER. *The Times*, 22 February.
Supports the Greek evacuation of Asia Minor.
4145. Bashir, Hafiz Muhamad. WHY I LEFT THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 August.
"Bitter" experience of a former President of the Amritsar Congress Committee.
4146. Beaman, Frank C.O. DIFFICULTIES OF INDIAN PROBLEM. 19th. *Century*, March, pp. 365-376.
Hindu-Muslim problem, caste and untouchability.
4147. _____. ON THE FRONTIER: THE NEED FOR A STRONG HAND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 April.
4148. Buckler, F.W. THE HISTORICAL ANTECEDENTS OF THE KHILAFAT MOVEMENT. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 603-611.
4149. Candler, Edmund. INDIA: THE AIKA AND AKALI MOVEMENTS. *Time and Tide*, 23 June, p. 589.
4150. Chakaravarti, Gyendranath. THE OSMANIA UNIVERSITY. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 12-16.
4151. Chakarbarty, Surendra Kisore. THE PARTY SYSTEM AND THE INDIAN LEGISLATURES. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 797-802.
4152. Chirol, Valentine. LETTER. *The Times*, 15 March.
Disputes Sir J. D. Rees' claim that Indian Muslims were loyal till the Greco-Turkish war and traces their hostility to the outbreak of war in 1914.
4153. _____. STORM WAVES IN THE MOHAMEDAN WORLD. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, July, pp. 193-223.
A general survey.
4154. _____. ISLAM AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7, 11 and 21 July.
Lecture delivered before the Central Asian Society, London.
4155. _____. LETTER. *The Times*,

17 July.

Agrees with Arthur Moore's article of 10 July, but says that the throwing out of the Sherif will be against British pledges.

4156. _____. THE OUTLOOK IN INDIA. *Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 130-145.

4157. _____. LETTER. *The Times*, 18 September.

A shattering list of the dishonest things Britain has done in the Islamic countries during and since the war.

4158. CONGRESS AND COUNCILS: OBSTRUCTION OR CONSTRUCTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 December.

4159. CONGRESS AND KHILAFAT VOLUNTEERS. BEWARE OF THEM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 June.

4160. CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGES IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 3 November.

Muslims are not with other classes in demanding *Swaraj*. By the paper's special correspondent in India.

4161. Cotton, H.E.A. FACTS TO BE FACED IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 16 February.

The Government asked to modify the Treaty of Sevres in accordance with the Muslim wishes.

4162. _____. THE PROBLEM OF INDIAN DISCONTENT. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 426-433.

4163. Crooke, William. THE MOPLA OF MALABAR. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 181-193.

4164. Dunsterville, L.C. THE COMING CHANGES IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 488-495.

India should be given home rule only after a long preparatory period. Its free government is going to be a Hindu government.

4165. EUROPE AND THE TURKS. *New*

Statesman, 16 September, pp. 624-625.

A stinging criticism of Lloyd George's policy, and a plea for conceding all the three Turkish demands—concerning Constantinople, Dardanelles and Thrace.

4166. FROM DOWNING STREET TO SIMLA. *National Review*, March, pp. 97-105.

Summary of events from 1916 to the end of 1921. Signed by "Delhi".

4167. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. HINDUS AND MOPLAS. *Young India*, (W), 26 January.

4168. Green, E.W. THE TURKS AND EUROPE. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 369-376

4169. Guha, Satis C. A SYNTHESIS OF HINDU-MUSLIM CULTURE. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 708-710.

4170. Hakim, Maulvi Abdul. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 June.

An urgent appeal to Muslims to forsake anti-Government agitation.

4171. Hawkes, C.P. ISLAM AND THE EMPIRE. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 113-116.

India and the Khilafat movement.

4172. HIND SWARAJYA BEFORE THE ADVENT OF THE BRITISH: SOME EXTREMIST FALLACIES EXPOSED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 August.

Signed by "Impartiality".

4173. INDIA. *Round Table*, June, pp. 613-635.

The Khilafat issue. The surge towards self-government.

4174. INDIA. *Round Table*. September, pp. 844-854.

The non-co-operationists and the coming elections.

4175. INDIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 150-156.

4176. INDIA AND DOMINION STATUS.

Civil & Military Gazette, 22 April.

Extracts from Sir Michael O'Dwyer's paper on India read before the Royal Colonial Institute, London.

4177. INDIA IN THE BALANCE. *Islamic Review*, August-September, pp.372-387.

Individual and press opinions on Khawaja Kamaluddin's book of the same title.

4178. INDIA IN THE BALANCE: BRITISH RULE AND THE CALIPHATE. *Islamic Review*, June-July, pp. 298-302.

A synopsis of Khawaja Kamaluddin's book of this title.

4179. INDIAN EDUCATION: EFFECTS OF POLITICAL AGITATION DURING 1920-21. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 May.

4180. Khan, Bashir Ahmad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 July.

Prospects for Hindu-Muslim unity.

4181. Khan, Muhammad Manshi. MOPLA-MISUNDERSTOOD. *Indian Review*, April, p. 25.

4182. Khan, Nawab Mir Asad Ali. MY IMPRESSIONS OF THE ASSEMBLY. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 230-231.

4183. KHAN SAHIB MUHAMMAD HUSAIN: AN APPRECIATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 July.

Obituary notice of Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Muhammad Husain.

4184. KHILAFAT ENTHUSIASTS MAKE THEMSELVES RIDICULOUS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 December.

4185. Kidwai, Mushir Husain. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 October.
The Khilafat funds and Se.h Chhotani.

4186. Ledward, Kenneth. THE QUESTION OF THE CALIPHATE. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 661-667.

Interests of Islam do not lie with the falling fortunes of Mustafa Kamal.

The Osmanli title to Khilafat is historically and morally worthless. Khilafat should be given to King Husain of Mecca; this will also heal the shia-sunni schism.

4187. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 July.

The future of Sind lies in complete provincial autonomy. Signed by "Independence".

4188. Lovett, Henry Verney. REVIEW OF SIR VALENTINE CHIROL'S *India: Old and New*. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 140-145.

4189. M.Y. K. RELIGION AND POLITICS. *Islamic Review*, October, pp. 419-422.

On Muslim politics in India.

4190. MALABAR ATROCITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 July.

Report of a lecture by Lala Khushhal Chand, editor of the *Arya Gazette*, delivered in Lahore on 26 June.

4191. Martin, Henry. DAR-UL-ULOOM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 July.

History of the Islamia College, Peshawar.

4192. Maxwell, J.H. H.G. WELLS ON THE FUTURE OF INDIA AND ISLAM. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 556-558.

4193. Meston, Lord. COMMON SENSE FOR INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 562-569.

A middle-of-the-way approach.

4194. Montagu, Edwin Samuel. LETTER TO PRIME MINISTER RESIGNING HIS POST. *The Times*, 10 March.

Full text of his letter and that of Lloyd George accepting the resignation.

4195. ———. SPEECH ON HIS RESIGNATION. *The Times*, 13 March.

A long explanation of his resignation and of his Indian policy given in a

speech before the Cambridge Liberal Club on 11 March.

4196. Mookerjee, Radha Kamal. COMMUNALISM AS THE FOUNDATION OF INDIAN DEMOCRACY. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 138-141.

4197. Moore, Arthur. CHANGING INDIA. *The Times*, 20 April.
The problems of the Punjab.

4198. _____. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROBLEM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 May.
Rep. from *The Times* of 7 April.

4199. _____. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *The Times*, 4, 16, 22 and 24 May.
Politics, defence and violence on the Pathan border.

4200. _____. ISLAM AND BRITAIN. *The Times*, 10 July.
The mistakes and precipitancies of British policy in the East; wants Britain to leave the Sherif of Mecca to his own devices.

4201. Morison, Theodore. LETTER. *The Times*, 13 November.
Disputes Chirol's contention that Khilafat was a shallow issue or was an engineered feeling in India.

4202. MR. LLOYD GEORGE'S EPITAPH. *New Statesman*, 23 September, pp. 652-653.
Lloyd George's policy is not British; no one likes him and he does not know anything about the East.

4203. MUSLIMS AND SIKHS. *Manchester Guardian*, 18 October.
The beginnings of Muslim-Sikh conflict described by the paper's special correspondent in India.

4204. Nair, U. Balakrishna. THE MOPLA REBELLION. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 105-108.

4205. Narayanan, V. PANDIT MOTILAL

NEHRU. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 523-528.

4206. NEAR EAST REACTIONS IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 23 December.
Muslims jubilant over Turkish victories. Hardly any Muslim wants *Swaraj*. By the paper's special correspondent in India.

4207. NEAR EAST WAR CLOUD: HOME OPINION ON INDIAN DEVELOPMENTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 October.
Report from London.

4208. NON-CO-OPERATION DOOMED: REASONS FOR ITS FAILURE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 April.

4209. NON-CO-OPERATION IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 10 June.
Relying on Hindu reports asserts that Muslims will co-operate with Hindus in a nationalist struggle, whether the Turkish question is decided to their satisfaction or not. By the paper's special correspondent in India.

4210. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. GANDHI AND THE PRINCE'S VISIT TO INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 191-203.
Critical of Gandhi's non-co-operation movement and of the Government's policy of placating enemies at the expense of all friends and principles.

4211. _____. INDIA WITHOUT MR. MONTAGU AND GANDHI. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 212-229.
Expresses pleasure at Montagu's resignation and lists his mistakes as Secretary of State for India.

4212. ON CONGRESS POLITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 July.
Postponement and discontent.

4213. POINTS OF VIEW IN THE PUNJAB. *Manchester Guardian*, 14 October.
Hindu-Muslim antagonism described and analysed by the paper's special correspondent in India.

- 4214.** POLITICS AND PROBLEMS : THE NEW SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*. 14 April.
- 4215.** PSYCHOLOGY OF THE COLLAPSE IN INDIA. *National Review*, November, pp. 440-450.
Reasons for the decline of British power in India and the coming of self-government. Signed by "Delhi".
- 4216.** PUNJAB'S FIRST REFORM YEAR: REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATION FOR 1920-21. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 May.
Government of the Punjab's administration report for the year 1920-21.
- 4217.** Ram, Chhotu. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 June.
Hindu-Muslim unity.
- 4218.** Ray, P. C. INDIAN SWARAJ AND THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 18-30.
- 4219.** RED GOLD FOR INDIA. *The Times*, 17 August.
How Russian propaganda is working in India through Hindu and trade union bodies. By the Simla correspondent.
- 4220.** Rees, John David. LETTER. *The Times*, 13 March.
On Montagu's resignation.
- 4221.** Sahai, Jawala. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 July.
The original meaning of the words *swaraj* and *swarajya*.
- 4222.** SAVING MR. LLOYD GEORGE'S FACE. *New Statesman*, 30 September, pp. 676-677.
A denunciation of his anti-Turkish policy.
- 4223.** Shah, Sayyid Channan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 July.
Hindu-Muslim unity.
- 4224.** Sheldrake, Khalid. MORE MASSACRES. *Islamic Review*, June-July, pp. 267-271.
On the alleged Turkish atrocities in Armenia.
- 4225.** Sydenham, Lord. THE INDIAN MUSULMANS. *Spectator*, 4 November, pp. 629-630.
The Khilafat movement is artificial.
- 4226.** Tagore, Rabindranath. AIMS AND IDEALS OF VISWA BHARATI. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 665-669.
- 4227.** THE AIKA MOVEMENT. *The Times*, 31 March.
An account of the no-rent campaign in the United Provinces.
- 4228.** THE CALIPHATE. *Spectator*, 25 November.
The danger of another Islamic revival.
- 4229.** THE FREEDOM OF THE STRAITS: FACTORS IN THE PROBLEM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 December.
- 4230.** THE INDIA OFFICE. *Time and Tide*, 17 March, p. 244.
Welcomes Montagu's resignation.
- 4231.** THE INDIA OFFICE CRISIS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 April.
London report on Montagu's resignation.
- 4232.** THE INDIA OFFICE CRISIS: FRENCH AND BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 April.
French interest in Montagu's resignation and its possible repercussions on the Geneva Conference.
- 4233.** THE INDIAN PROBLEM IN EAST AFRICA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 338-61.
- 4234.** THE NEAR EAST. *Round Table*, December, pp. 1-29.
The Chanak incident.
- 4235.** THE PROBLEM OF THE NEAR EAST. *New Statesman*, 18 March, pp. 665-667.
A plea for honesty in dealing with the Turkish problem.

4236. THE REFORM IN THE PUNJAB. *Manchester Guardian*, 11 & 12 October.

The first article deals with the executive, the second with the legislature. Written by the paper's special correspondent in India.

4237. THE SPREAD OF CONSTITUTIONALISM IN INDIA. *New Statesman*, 23 December, pp. 350-352.

Analyses the disturbing effect on Muslims of the abolition of Khilafat in Turkey.

4238. THE SULTAN'S FLIGHT: THE NEAR EAST AND WESTMINSTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 December.

4239. THE TEMPORAL POWER OF THE KHALIFA. *Manchester Guardian*, 27 December.

Muslim views on the abolition of the Khilafat. Hindu-Muslim antagonism very real. By the paper's special correspondent.

4240. UNITED PROVINCES IN 1920-21: RIOTS OF RAI BARELI, ALIGARH AND FYZABAD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 August.

Extracts from the administration report of the Government of the United Provinces for the year 1920-1921.

4241. Vox Populi. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 February.

Educational services and Muslims.

4242. WHAT THE TURKS HAVE LEARNED, *New Statesman*, 2 September, pp. 576-577.

Trenchant criticism of Lloyd George's anti-Turk "violent prejudice".

4243. Whitehead, Henry. INDIA TODAY: A WARNING. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 370-380.

Results of the 1919 reforms and prospects for further democratic advance.

1923

4244. Ahmad, Azizuddin. LETTER.

Civil & Military Gazette, 24 May.
Shuddi movement and the Muslims.

4245. Ali, A. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 April.

The end of Hindu-Muslim unity.

4246. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. THE NEW TURKISH PEACE. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 145-153.

4247. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. THE CALIPHATE AND THE ISLAMIC RENAISSANCE. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 180-195.

A historical sketch of the institution from the earliest times to the election of Sultan Abdul Majid as Khalifa.

4248. An Indian. LEADERS AND PEOPLE: HOW HAVE THEY DISCHARGED THEIR TRUST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 June.

4249. Baig, Abbas Ali. PEACE WITH TURKEY IN ITS RELATION TO ANGLO-MUSLIM GOODWILL AND THE KHILAFAT. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 577-586.

4250. Bakhsh, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 December.

Criticism of the proposal for a new Khilafat deputation under Shaukat Ali.

4251. Barringa, John J. THE MOPLA REBELLION OF 1921. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 379-387.

A general description.

4252. BENGAL IN 1920-21 : GROWTH OF NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 March.

Summary of the report on the administration of Bengal for the year 1920-1921.

4253. BENGAL TODAY. *The Times*, 4 September.

S. R. Das's Constitutional League and its politics.

4254. Channer, C.O. de R. ISLAM AND THE TURKISH EMPIRE DURING THE GREAT WAR, 1914-18. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, October,

pp. 497-514.

4255. Chirol, Velentine. FOUR YEARS OF LLOYD-GEORGIAN FOREIGN POLICY.

Edinburgh Review, January, pp. 1-20.

A strong-worded criticism.

4256. CONGRESS AT GAYA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 January.

Review of the 1922 annual session of of the Indian National Congress.

4257. Cotes, Everard. THE PRESS IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 May.

Paper on the *Newspaper Press in India* read before the East India Association, London, on 9 April.

4258. DELHI POLITICS: HINDU-MUSLIM DIFFERENCES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 May.

4259. DYARCHY AT WORK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 March.

Report of a lecture delivered by an unnamed professor at Lahore on 24 February.

4260. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT: NEW MACHINERY NOT ADEQUATELY TESTED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 January.

Text of the Secretary of State's (Lord Peel) despatch of 2 November to the Viceroy with reference to the Government of India Act, 1919.

4261. Hameed, Abdul. DEMOCRATIZATION OF THE FOREIGN OFFICE. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 178-179.

Britain and Khilafat.

4262. Harrington, Charles. OUR TROOPS AT CHANAK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 December.

A first-hand account of the Allied forces at Chanak by their Commander given at the Royal Colonial Institute, London, on 20 November.

4263. HINDU-MUSLIM SPLIT: CAUSES OF COMMUNAL BITTERNESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 April.

Rep. from the *Muslim Outlook*.

4264. IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, December, pp. 205-224.

Summary of Proceedings of the Imperial Conference and the Imperial Excise Conference.

4265. IN THE UNITED PROVINCES. *Manchester Guardian*, 4 January.

A critical history of the United Province landholders.

4266. INDIA : THE COMMERCIAL AND ECONOMIC SITUATION. *Round Table*, March, pp. 365-387.

4267. INDIAN POLITICS. *Manchester Guardian*, 22 October.

Muslims are now violent and Hindus are afraid of them, and law and order are now respected more by the Hindu than by the Muslim or Sikh.

4268. Iyengar, S. Kesava. THE LAUSANNE CONFERENCE. *Hindustan Review*, July, pp. 439-446.

4269. JOHN MORLEY. *New Statesman*, 29 September, pp. 700-702.

A sympathetic account of his Secretaryship of State for India.

4270. Kendim, Ben. NEW TURKEY. *Edinburgh Review*, July, pp. 198-208.

4271. Khan, Bashir Ahmad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 May.

An open letter to Hakim Ajmal Khan and Maulana Azad on Hindu-Muslim differences.

4272. Khan, The Aga. THE NEW MUSLIM WORLD. *Edinburgh Review*, October, pp. 230-236.

4273. Khan, Yakub, HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Islamic Review*, March, pp. 110-114.

4274. LAUSANNE CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 342-355.

4275. LAUSANNE CONFERENCE BREAK-DOWN: LORD CURZON'S RESPONSIBILITY.

Islamic Review, March, pp. 89-91.

4276. Lissan, R.V. WESTERN THRACE AND CHRISTIAN STATESMANSHIP. *Islamic Review*, January, pp. 6-8.

4277. LONDON MUSLIM LEAGUE ON GREEK REPARATIONS. *Islamic Review*, May, pp. 170-171.

Text of the London Muslim League's representation of 27 March to the Foreign Secretary.

4278. Mahmud, Sayyid. COW-KILLING UNDER MUSLIM RULE. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 497-499.

4279. Montagu, Edwin Samuel. THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 and 30 January.

Rep. from *The Times*.

4280. Mookherji, Radha Kamal. THE WEB OF INDIAN COMMUNAL DEMOCRACY. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 679-683.

4281. Moore, Arthur. BRITAIN AND ISLAMIC ASIA. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, January, pp. 3-24.

4282. Moses, S.T. THE MUHAMADANS OF PULICOT. *Man in India*, pp. 74-87.

4283. MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL IDEALS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 October.

Text of Chaudhri Shahabuddin's presidential address to the third Punjab Muslim Education Conference, held at Montgomery on 17 October.

4284. Nath, Baij. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 February.

Hindu-Muslim unity and non-co-operation.

4285. NON-CO-OPERATION IN INDIA: A DISCREDITED MOVEMENT. *Manchester Guardian*, 16 July.

4286. NON-CO-OPERATION PARTIES: A

CONFUSED SITUATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 May.

4287. Nundy, Alfred. WHITHER ARE WE DRIFTING? - I: HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 May.

4288. ———. WHITHER ARE WE DRIFTING? - II: THE BASIS OF HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 June.

4289. ———. WHITHER ARE WE DRIFTING? - III: COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 June.

4290. ———. WHITHER ARE WE DRIFTING? - IV: DRIFTING TOWARDS COMMON SENSE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 June.

4291. ———. WHITHER ARE WE DRIFTING? - V: ON THE ROAD TO SWARAJ. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 July.

4292. ———. WHITHER ARE WE DRIFTING? - VI: SETTING UP CONVENTIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 July.

4293. ———. WHITHER ARE WE DRIFTING? - VII: EXTREMISM IN EXTREMES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August.

4294. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. DEMOCRACY IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 June.

A lecture delivered before the Southampton Brotherhood on 6 May.

4295. Pal, Bipin Chandra. HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY: ITS RELATION TO SWARAJ. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 May.

4296. Paton, William. INDIAN MUSLIM AND THE KHALIFATE. *International Review of Missions*, January, pp. 82-97.

Why Indian Muslims were so excited about the issue

4297. Peel, Lord. DISPATCH TO THE VICEROY. *The Times*, 25 January.

Text of the Secretary of State's despatch of 2 November 1922, rejecting the Indian legislatures' demand for an

- early revision of the constitution.
- 4298. Pickthall, Marmaduke.** THE STATUS OF THE KHALIFA. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 3-4.
The view of an English Muslim.
- 4299. POLICE WORK ON THE FRONTIER.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 and 12 July.
On the North-West Frontier Province.
- 4300. POLITICAL OUTLOOK IN THE UNITED PROVINCES.** *Manchester Guardian*, 5 January.
- 4301. PUNJAB TERRORISM.** *The Times*, 4 July.
Crimes and murders committed by the Akalis described by "A Correspondent in India".
- 4302. Radhakrishnan, S.** ISLAM AND INDIAN THOUGHT. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 665-672.
A review article on Sir Ahmad Husain's *Notes on Islam*.
- 4303. Rahim, Abdur.** ISLAMIC CULTURES. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 235-237.
Extracts from a speech delivered at the Calcutta Madrassah on 12 March.
- 4304. Ram, Narsi.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 May.
- 4305. Ray, P.C.** MUSLIM CONTRIBUTION TO INDIA. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 173-174.
- 4306. Repington, Col.** OUR WORK ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 June.
Rep. from the *Daily Telegraph*.
- 4307. Rhodes, Campbell.** INDIA'S FIRST STEP. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 826-835.
Review of the first legislature under the Act of 1919.
- 4308. Robberts, W.H.** A REVIEW OF THE GANDHI MOVEMENT IN INDIA. *Political Science Quarterly*, June, pp. 227-248.
- 4309. Ronaldshay, Lord.** CAUSES OF UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 March.
His lecture on "The Clash of Ideals as a Source of Indian Unrest" delivered before the Royal Society of Arts, London, on 14 January.
- 4310. Roy, B.N.** LEGACIES OF MUSLIM RULE IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 746-750.
- 4311. Sapru, Tej Bahadur.** THE PROBLEM OF INDIA'S ASPIRATIONS. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 573-588.
The Indian liberal opinion.
- 4312. Sharp, Henry.** INDIA IN THE BALANCE. *19th. Century*, April, pp. 525-540.
A review of recent trends.
- 4313. SIKH UNREST.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 October.
Rep. from *The Times*.
- 4314. Sproule, James A.** WE BURNED SMYRNA? *Islamic Review*, August, pp. 280-284.
- 4315. Stanton, H.U.W.** A DECADE OF ISLAM. *International Review of Missions*, January, pp. 5-10.
Progress of Pan-Islamism.
- 4316. Sydenham, Lord.** INDIAN REFORMS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. *Empire Review*, May, pp. 510-519.
A diehard criticism of the 1919 reforms and their aftermath.
- 4317. THE CALIPHATE IN ISLAM.** *Islamic Review*, January, pp. 23-35.
- 4318. THE ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL CONDITION OF INDIA.** *Round Table*, December, pp. 94-113.
- 4319. THE FRONTIERS OF ASIATIC TURKEY.** *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, October, pp. 316-322.

4320. THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, September, pp. 683-711.

4321. THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, December, pp. 1-12.

4322. THE KHILAFAT CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 25-26.
A brief account of the conference session of 27 December 1922.

4323. THE KHILAFAT FUNDS: SERIOUS INDICTMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 August.

A long article rep. from the *Ali-garh Gazette*, Aligarh, of 13 August on the fate of national funds, the selfishness of leaders and connivance by the public.

4324. THE LOCAL PATRIOTISM OF THE BENGALI. *Manchester Guardian*, 10 January.

4325. THE NEW MODEL IN INDIA. *The Times*, 26 and 27 July.

Work and party politics of the Central Assembly. By the Simla correspondent.

4326. THE NON-CO-OPERATORS IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 9 January.

Most Hindus are opposed to non-co-operation but are too afraid of Gandhi to speak their mind.

4327. THE OUTLOOK IN INDIA: A FINAL SURVEY. *Manchester Guardian*, 26

January.

Supports the idea of an all-India political convention to draft a constitution.

4328. THE PEACE TREATY: SUMMARY OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 February.

Text of the treaty with Turkey agreed to by the Allied Powers and presented to the Turkish delegation at Lausanne on 21 January.

4329. THE REFORMS IN THE UNITED

PROVINCES. *Manchester Guardian*, 6 January.

4330. Viator. LAUSANNE AND AFTER. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 85-86.

4331. Webb, Sidney. THE LABOUR PARTY AND THE EMPIRE. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 220-232.
By a well-known socialist.

4332. Williams, Garfield H. THE LAST TEN YEARS IN INDIA. *International Review of Missions*, July, pp. 321-344.
Muslims are now anti-British.

1924

4333. A Muslim Scrutator. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 April.
Candidates for Khilafat.

4334. A Sikh Correspondent. THE AKALI UNREST: REVIEW OF THE MOVEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 February.

4335. AFTER THOUGHTS ON THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 225-241.

4336. Ahmad, Ziauddin. LECTURE ON INDIAN MUSLIM DEMANDS. *The Times*, 27 November.

Summary of his lecture delivered at the Royal Colonial Institute.

4337. Ahmed, M. KHALIFA ABDUL MAJEED. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 535-539.

Regrets on the downfall of the Khalifa.

4338. Alam, Mahbub. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 February.

Reply to the article on the "Aga Khan and Turkish Extremists," pub. in the issue of 10 January.

4339. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. THE LESSONS OF THE ELECTIONS. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 90-95.

4340. Ali, Muhammad. THE CONGRESS

- PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 236-240
A long extract from his 1924 address.
- 4341. Ali, Muhammad (Qadiani).** UNITY OF ISLAM AND THE KHILAFAT. *Islamic Review*, May, pp. 178-181.
A rep. from the *Light* of Lahore.
- 4342. An Indian District Officer.** AN INSIDE VIEW OF INDIA. *National Review*, February, pp. 867-877.
Survey of riots and political agitation during 1917-1923.
- 4343. Andrews, Charles Freer.** UNREST IN THE PUNJAB. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 and 14 February, 20 and 26 March, and 24 April.
Pro-Congress but anti-Khilafat.
- 4344. Aslam, K.M.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 June.
The Khilafat issue.
- 4345. Baig, Abbas Ali.** THE KHILAFAT. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 225-230.
- 4346. ———.** THE KHILAFAT. *Islamic Review*, May, pp. 152-157.
- 4347. Brown, Frank Herbert.** NUMBERING THE INDIAN PEOPLE. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 291-294.
Hindus are constantly decreasing in number since 1881, hence their insistence on including Animist tribes in Hindu census returns.
- 4348. Chirol, Valentine.** THE DOWNFALL OF THE OTTOMAN KHILAFAT. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, July, pp. 229-243.
A complete history with special reference to the abolition of Khilafat.
- 4349. ———.** THE DOWNFALL OF THE KHALIFATE. *Foreign Affairs*, June, pp. 571-582.
- 4350. ———.** LETTER. *The Times*, 25 November.
Supports Toynbee's idea contained in his letter of 22 November, but insists that the Khilafat leaders should first be disowned by some representative Indian Muslim body.
- 4351. Das, S.R.** AN INDIAN PARENT TO HIS SON IN ENGLAND. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 342-349.
Admits the existence of serious Hindu-Muslim antagonism.
- 4352. Datsur, K. Jamshedji.** IS INDIA FIT FOR HOME RULE? *Empire Review*, May, pp. 488-496.
Politically not. Untouchability, Hindu-Muslim antagonism and lack of education are the obstacles.
- 4353. Datta, Bhupendranath.** REFLECTIONS ON THE HINDU-MOHAMMEDAN PROBLEM. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 21-25.
Regrets the widening gulf.
- 4354. GANDHI AND THE DELHI CONFERENCE.** *Indian Review*, October, pp. 625-628.
- 4355. Gwynn, J.T.** A DIFFICULT INDIAN PROBLEM. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 September.
Analysis of the Akali movement in the Punjab.
- 4356. Haig, Wolsley.** INDIAN REFORM. *19th Century*, November, pp. 727-732.
What India has already got is enough: she does not even thank Britain for that.
- 4357. Hakim, Maulvi Abdul.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 April.
Facts about Khilafat.
- 4358. Hindu.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 April.
The fate of the Khilafat.
- 4359. HINDU AND MUSLIM: WARRING NATIONALISMS.** *The Times*, 21 April.
Hostile to the Khilafat leaders, but clearly brings out the Hindu-Muslim enmity.
- 4360. Imam, Sayyid Ali.** LETTER. *The Times*, 18 August.

Outline of suggested constitution with provincial autonomy and a more popular central government.

4361. ———. THE REFORMS AND THE FRANCHISE. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 681-682.
4362. INDIA. *Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 145-161.
A review of Al-Carhill's *The Lost Dominion*.
4363. INDIA: A SURVEY OF THE SITUATION. *Round Table*, December, pp. 137-155.
4364. INDIA AND THE REFORMS. *The Times*, 20 March.
A detailed analysis of India's unfavourable attitude to the 1919 reforms and their working.
4365. INDIA: THE NEW LEGISLATURES. *Round Table*, June, pp. 553-572.
4366. INDIA: THE POLITICAL SITUATION. *Round Table*, March, pp. 344-362.
4367. INDIA TODAY: INDO-AFGHAN RELATIONS. *The Times*, 30 January.
Political views and predilections of Indian legislators.
4368. INDIAN NATIONAL PACT: ANSARI-LAJPAT RAI SCHEME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 February.
Full text.
4369. INDIAN POLITICAL DIVISIONS. *The Times*, 8 August.
Indian political opinions on the need and shape of the desired reforms.
4370. INDIAN UNREST. *Manchester Guardian*, 5 November.
Hindu-Muslim trouble is acute and seemingly insoluble.
4371. Itihās. KOHAT AND GOVERNMENT: A HISTORICAL PARALLEL. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 510-511.
Critical of Government's alleged

inability to stop the Kohat riots.

4372. Jinnah, Muhammad Ali. PARTY POLITICS IN INDIA: *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 March.
Report of a lecture on parties and party politics in the Central Legislature delivered at Hindu College, Delhi, on 21 March.
4373. Kalia, Daulat Ram. FARCE OF NON-VIOLENCE: THE AKALIS' DOINGS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 March.
4374. Khan, Sahibzada Aftab Ahmad. OUR POLITICAL FUTURE. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 98-99.
Extracts from his address to the Muhammadan Educational Conference.
4375. Khan, Sayyid Sirdar Ali. LETTER. *The Times*, 25 October.
Lays down the minimum terms on which Muslims are prepared to co-operate with the Hindus in working for self-government.
4376. Kibe, M.V. A LEAGUE OF NATIONS FOR INDIA. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 306-310.
Provinces and States should be federated in some sort of league or union.
4377. Kidwai, Moshir Husain. THE KHILAFAT QUESTION. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 151-152.
4378. Lybyer, A.H. RECENT POLITICAL CHANGES IN THE MUSLIM WORLD. *American Political Science Review*, August, pp. 513-527.
References to the Indian Khilafat movement.
4379. M.V.R. THE KHILAFAT SUCCESSION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 301-303.
4380. Mahmood, Mir Maqbool. NEW SECRETARY OF STATE: A PERSONAL IMPRESSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*,

29 January.

An appreciation of Sir Sidney Olivier.

4381. Margoliouth, D.S. THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS OF THE CALIPHATE QUESTION. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 334-341.

The significance of Mustafa Kamal's abolition of Khilafat.

4382. Meston, Lord. INDIAN REFORM: THE SECOND STAGE. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 409-415.

A Liberal approach.

4383. MISGIVINGS ABOUT INDIA: THE AGA KHAN AND TURKISH EXTREMISTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 January.

4384. Montagu, Lord. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, April, pp. 137-146.

4385. Mushtaq, M.A.K. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 March. Muslims and the Khilafat.

4386. Nariman, G.K. THE TRUTH ABOUT THE KHILAFAT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 May.

Rep. from the *Indian Social Reformer*.

4387. Nurgronje, S. ISLAM AND TURKISH NATIONALISM. *Foreign Affairs*, September, pp. 61-77.

4388. Observer. EVOLUTION OF PARTIES: SUGGESTION FOR THE PUNJAB COUNCIL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 and 16 May.

4389. O' Dwyer, Michael. THE REFORMS AND THEIR FUTURE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 March.

Rep. from the *Fortnightly Review*.

4390. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. THE AKALI TROUBLE. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 425-427.

4391. Pickthall, Marmaduke. ISLAMIC TOLERANCE IN INDIA. *Islamic Review*,

December, pp. 431-434.

4392. Pole, David Graham. LABOUR AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 February.

The Secretary of the Indian Parliamentary Committee on the British Labour Party, the Government and India; a lecture delivered at Bombay.

4393. POLITICAL NOTES FROM INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 593-600. The current situation.

4394. Rahman, H. UNITY CONFERENCE AND AFTER. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 629-630.

4395. Repington, C. a Court. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *19th. Century*, February, pp. 269-272.

What policy to adopt on the frontier tribal territory.

4396. Ronaldshay, Lord. WHAT IS IT NATIONALIST INDIA WANTS? *19th. Century*, July, pp. 21-32.

A study of the philosophy underlying the Hindu Congress's demand for *swaraj*.

4397. Saleem, Ikram-ul-Haq. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 March. Abolition of Khilafat.

4398. Sarwar, Ghulam. THE POLITICAL CONDITION OF ISLAM. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 156-160.

On the Khilafat.

4399. Sharma, Diwan Chand. CAN-KER OF COMMUNALISM. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 697-699.

4400. Shuttleworth, D.I. TURKEY FROM THE ARMISTICE TO THE PEACE. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, January, pp. 51-67.

Problems involved in the making of a satisfactory peace treaty with Turkey.

4401. SIKH SHRINES PROBLEM. *The Times*, 10 and 11 July.

4402. Singh, Ajit. SIR MICHAEL O'DWYER
RULE: A VINDICATION OF HIS POLICY.
Civil & Military Gazette, 13 June.

4403. Singh, Jogendra. JOHN MORLEY:
THE MAN AND HIS BOOKS: AN INDIAN TRI-
BUTE. *Civil and Military Gazette*, 13
January.

4404. Singh, Nihal. INDIANS AND
ANGLO-INDIANS: AS PORTRAYED TO
BRITONS BY NOVELISTS. *Modern Review*,
September, pp. 251-256.

A survey of Louise Jordan Milne's
The Green Goddess, John Eyton's *Expec-
tancy* and E.M. Forster's *A Passage to
India*.

4405. Strachey, J. St. Loe. THE INDIAN
CRISIS. *Spectator*, 8 March, pp.
356-357.

His own scheme for the future cons-
titution.

4406. Sydenham, Lord. THE THREAT
TO BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. *Modern Re-
view*, December, pp. 679-684.

Rep. from the *Current History Ma-
gazine*, New York.

4407. THE ABOLITION OF THE KHILAFAT.
Modern Review, April, pp. 508-511.

Contains the telegram received from
Angora by the Central Khilafat Com-
mittee explaining the reasons for the
abolition of the Khilafat.

4408. THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE.
Indian Review, June, pp. 370-371.

A short account of the League's 15th
session at Lahore.

4409. THE BENGAL SWARAJYA PARTY'S
HINDU-MUSLIM PACT. *Modern Review*,
January, pp. 119-123.

4410. THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ASPI-
RATIONS OF THE INDIAN NATIONALISTS.
Round Table, September, pp. 741-766.

By an American.

4411. THE GREAT EXPERIMENT: SWARA-
JISTS' FUTILITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*,

7 April.

4412. THE INDIAN DEBATE: LORD OLIV-
IER'S STATEMENT. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 20 March.

London report on Parliamentary de-
bate on India.

4413. THE NEW INDIA: PROBLEMS OF THE
PUNJAB. *The Times*, 6 March.

Communal problem and the Sikh fana-
tical tendencies.

4414. THE NEW INDIA: CROSS CUR-
RENTS IN HINDUISM. *The Times*, 31 March.

A study of the Brahmin mind, the
plight of the Untouchables and the revi-
valist spirit among Hindus.

4415. THE NEW INDIA: PLIGHT OF THE
OUT-CASTES. *The Times*, 1 May.

Hindu treatment of Untouchables
and its reaction in Madras.

4416. THE NEW INDIA: EASTWARDS OR
WESTWARDS. *The Times*, 9 May.

How Western culture and Christiani-
ty have affected Hindus and Muslims.

4417. THE NEW INDIA: MR. GANDHI'S
GOSPEL. *The Times*, 10 May.

An analysis of the Congress and
nationalist point of view.

4418. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER:
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE. *Civil &
Military Gazette*, 25 March.

Summary of the report of the N.-W.F.
P. Committee investigating the advisi-
bility of the immediate transfer of the pro-
vincial judicial administration to the
Punjab High Court and the expediency
of the re-amalgamation of the five settled
districts with the Punjab.

4419. THE PUNJAB IN 1922. *Civil &
Military Gazette*, 10 May.

Summary of the Punjab administra-
tion report for the year 1922-23.

4420. THE SIKHS AND THEIR SHRINES.
New Statesman, 6 September,
pp. 615-617.

Description and analysis of the Sikh situation and the Akali movement.

4421. THE TROUBLES OF BENGAL. *The Times*, 5 February.

Hindu-Muslim problem is again arising.

4422. THE YEAR IN INDIA. *The Times*, 24 May.

Causes of Hindu-Muslim rift and a general survey of the political scene since 1923.

4423. Titus, Murray T. A HINDU APOLOGIST FOR ISLAM. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 37-39.

A study of T.L. Vaswani's *The Spirit and Struggle of Islam*.

4424. Tiwana, Umar Hayat Khan.

LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 January.

The 1919 Punjab disturbances and the Muslims.

4425. Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. LETTER. *The Times*, 22 November.

To avoid the recurrence of the Khilafat anti-British feeling in India there should be some sort of a permanent liaison between British Home Government and representative Muslim opinion in India on all Imperial policy matters affecting Islamic countries.

4426. TURKEY, THE CALIPHATE AND ISLAM. *Near East and India*, 20 March, pp. 299-300.

4427. Valyi, Said Felix. THE EVOLUTION OF ISLAM AND THE TURK. *Islamic Review*, May, pp. 157-170.

4428. Winterton, Earl. THE REAL BAR TO INDIAN SELF-GOVERNMENT. *Spectator*, 19 July, pp. 85-86.

Religious diversity and unrepresentative parties.

4429. Yale, Alan. THE FUTURE OF THE CALIPHATE. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 342-352.

Its prospects outside Turkey after its abolition in that country.

4430. Zia, M.Z.K. WHY TURKEY DEPOSED THE CALIPH. *Our World Weekly*, June, pp. 84-85.

1925

4431. Ahmad, Ziauddin. THE SAFEGUARDING OF MINORITY RIGHTS IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 1-8.

Text of his paper read before the East India Association, London.

4432. Alamee, Sayyid Ahmad Ali Khan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 November.

Danger of the non-co-operating Muslim leaders capturing the Muslim League.

4433. Ali, Sayyid Raza. REVIEW OF COUNCIL OF STATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 September.

An analysis of the work of the first Indian Council of State during 1920-1925.

4434. ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Indian Review*. January, pp. 97-98.

A short account of the 16th session at Bombay.

4435. An Indian Correspondent. THE CONGRESS: FATE OF MINORITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.

4436. Andrews, Charles Freer. RELIGIOUS DIVISIONS IN INDIA: HINDU AND MUSLIM IRRECONCILED. *Manchester Guardian*, 9 March.

4437. Archbold, W.A.J. SOME INDIAN PROBLEMS. *Contemporary Review*, July, pp. 41-47.

Including the Hindu-Muslim problem.

4438. ———. A NEW INDIAN CONSTITUTION. *Edinburgh Review*, October, pp. 279-290.

Criticism of the Commonwealth of India bill.

4439. ———. THE NEXT STEP IN INDIA. *National Review*, November, pp. 381-386.

The federal type of constitution is the only solution of India's political ills.

4440. Aziz, Abdul. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 October.

The North-West Frontier Province and co-operation.

4441. Basu, B.D. MUHAMMADANISM MUST BE SUPPRESSED. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 273-274.

The prominent role of the Muslims in the Mutiny compared with the current pro-Muslim British attitude.

4442. Bey, A. Rustem. THE FUTURE OF ISLAMISM. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 845-854.

Hopeful about the progress of Islam in the world after the demise of the Khilafat.

4443. Bitter and Shy. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 August.

Documented refutation of the charge that Hindu-Muslim riots are of recent growth.

4444. Brown, Frank Herbert. BRITISH GOVERNMENT AND THE INDIAN STATES. *Empire Review*, January, pp. 38-46.

Princes and Muslims, along with other minorities, were apprehensive lest the 1924 Labour Government gave way to its left-wing pressure for sweeping changes in India.

4445. Buck, P.M. SOME BACKGROUNDS OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Methodist Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 57-73.

Variegated strands of Indian politics.

4446. Chirgwin, A.M. THE BREAK-UP OF ISLAM. *Contemporary Review*, August, pp. 187-193.

4447. Chowdhury, D.A. THE MOHAMMADANS OF BENGAL. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 135-139.

4448. Colomb, G.H. INDIA WITHOUT

BRITAIN: A FORECAST. *National Review*, February, pp. 891-901.

Foresees internecine war, religious strife and external aggression from the Nepal side.

4449. Dedwell, Henry Herbert. LORD MINTO AS VICEROY. *National Review*, April, pp. 291-303.

Meant to be a supplement to, and further illustration of John Buchan's biography of Minto.

4450. Fagan, Patrick. SOME THOUGHTS ON THE FUTURE OF ISLAM. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 369-376.

Sympathetic to the Muslims of India.

4451. Foy, B. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 September.

The Anglo-Indian problem.

4452. Haq, Maulvi Abdul. SIR MOHAMED IQBAL. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 785-790.

An appreciation of his life and work.

4453. INDIA: THE RURAL PROBLEM. *Round Table*, March, pp. 522-540.

4454. INDIAN MUSLIMS AND THE HEDJAZ. *Near East and India*, 29 October, p. 525.

4455. JUSTICE SHAH DIN. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 709-714.

A sympathetic review of his public activities.

4456. Khan, Muhammad Ishaq. SAHIBZADA AFTAB AHMAD KHAN. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 572-577.

An estimate of his public life.

4457. Khan, Sayyid Sirdar Ali. LETTER. *The Times*, 1 May.

Protests against the British policy of ignoring Muslims; for example, the supersession of Sir Abdur Rahim for acting Governorship of Bengal.

4458. ———. LETTER. *The Times*, 31 August.

No political advance in India should be decided upon without proper safeguards for Muslims, otherwise the Government of India will only be a Hindu Government.

4459. Latif, Sayyid Abdul. SYED HUSAIN BILGRAMI. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 805-808.

A favourable review of his public career.

4460. Lloyd, George. THE NEW INDIA. *The Times*, 23 May.
Causes of unrest.

4461. ———. THE NEW INDIA: CAUSES OF UNREST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 June.

Rep. from *The Times*.

4462. Lloyd George, David. BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY IN ASIA AND ITS RELATION TO INDIA. *Journal of the Royal Institute of International Affairs*, May, pp. 109-117.

A paper read at the Institute on 10 March.

4463. MacMunn, George. ANGLO-INDIANS: THEIR HISTORY AND PROBLEMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 September.

Rep. from *The Times*.

4464. ———. HINDU-MOSLEM ANTAGONISM. *Near East and India*, 3 December, pp. 687-688.

4465. Menon, K.P.S. THE MESSAGE OF IQBAL. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 506-509.
Appreciative of Iqbal's "nationalism".

4466. Meston, Lord, THE INDIAN OUTLOOK. *Manchester Guardian*, 5 March.

Retention of India within the Empire is not incompatible with Liberal policy. Hindu intellectuals hate the 1919 reforms because they have a horror of democracy.

4467. MIAN SIR MUHAMMAD SHAFI. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 433-440.

A favourable account of his public career.

4468. MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, January, p. 89.
A short account of the 37th session at Bombay.

4469. MUSLIMS AND HINDUS. *Manchester Guardian*, 29 July.

Increasing acuteness of communal feeling.

4470. NEW SESSION IN DELHI. *The Times*, 19 January.

The widening gulf between Muslims and Hindu Swarajists in and outside the legislatures.

4471. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. INDIAN UNREST. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 355-367.

Unrest confined to politicians. The masses remain untouched.

4472. Olivier, Lord. INDIAN DIFFICULTIES. *Manchester Guardian*, 12, 13, 17 and 18 March.

The four articles relate, respectively, to the national movement, the Amritsar shooting, the political difficulty and the constitutional conundrum.

4473. ———. ANGLO-INDIANS AND THEIR COMMUNAL CLAIMS. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 423-431.

4474. Rai, Lajpat. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 80-82.

The Congress point of view.

4475. Rao, C. Subba. SIR MUHAMMAD HABIBULLAH. *Indian Review*, Madras, December, pp. 865-869.

A survey of his public services.

4476. Rice, Stanley. REVIEW OF LORD RONALD SHAY'S "INDIA: A BIRD'S EYE-VIEW", "LANDS OF THE THUNDERBOLT" AND "THE HEART OF ARYAVARTA." *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 465-473.

4477. Scott, G.B. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION IN INDIA. *Near East and India*. 23 July, pp. 110-111.

4478. Shafi, Muhammad. HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 47-48.

4479. Sharp, Henry. A PLEA FOR THE INDIAN MUSLIMS. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 20-27.

A strong plea for treating the Muslims well.

4480. SIR ABBAS ALI BAIG. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 870-873.

An appreciation of his work.

4481. SIR ALI IMAM. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 452-456.

An appreciation of his political life.

4482. SIR IBRAHIM RAHIMTOOL A. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 512-520.

An estimate of his services to India.

4483. Stanton, H.U.W. THE AHMADIYYA MOVEMENT. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 10-20.

4484. Strachey, J. St. Loe. THE GOVERNMENT'S OFFER TO INDIA. *Spectator*, 18 July, pp. 92-93.

His own plans for the future constitution.

4485. SWARAJIST POSITION WEAKENED. *Manchester Guardian*, 17 September.

Muslims have left the Swaraj Party and it is now a sectarian body. Muslims are not associated with the constitution recently drafted by Besant and her Committee.

4486. SWARAJIST THREAT TO DIARCHY. *Manchester Guardian*, 27 April.

Full self-government impossible for a people riven by religious and racial feelings.

4487. THE BHAI-PHERU MORCHA. *Civil and Military Gazette*, 23 October.

History of the Akali campaign at Bhai Pheru.

4488. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. HOME VIEW ON REFORMS REPORT. *Civil and Military Gazette*, 7 April.

Report from London

4489. THE INDIAN FRONTIER PROBLEM *Round Table*, December, pp. 96-114.

4490. THE KHILAFAT CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, January, p. 90.

A short account of the 11th session at Belgaum.

4491. THE KOHAT RIOTS. *The Times*, 1 January.

Details of the Kohat riots demonstrating that Hindus took the initiative.

4492. THE SETTLEMENT WITH THE SIKHS. *Manchester Guardian*, 10 September.

The later stages of the Akali movement.

4493. THE YEAR IN INDIA. *The Times*, 23 May.

A review of the last one year.

4494. TRIBUTES TO LORD CURZON: HIS PASSION FOR INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 April.

Tributes and recollections on the ex-Viceroy's death. A despatch from London.

4495. Ubique. THE KHYBER ROPEWAY: HOW THE FRONTIER OUTPOSTS ARE MAINTAINED. *Civil and Military Gazette*, 13 October.

4496. Upson, D.C. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 October.

The editor of the *Muslim Outlook* denies his paper's anti-British character.

4497. WORKING OF THE REFORMED CONSTITUTION: REPORT OF THE PUNJAB GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 March.

Report of the Punjab Government on

the working of the reformed constitution for the year 1924.

1926

- 4498.** A LETTER FROM INDIA. *Spectator*, 6 February, pp. 214-215.
Hostile to Gandhi's and Congress policy.
- 4499.** Adhikary, R.C. PRESENT RELIGIOUS SITUATION IN INDIA. *Journal of Religion*, March, pp. 163-173.
- 4500.** Aiyer, P. S. Sivaswamy. SOME REMEDIES FOR HINDU-MAHOMEDAN RIOTS. *Hindustan Review*, (C), July, pp. 351-355.
- 4501.** Ali, Asghar. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 November.
The problem of the States.
- 4502.** Ali, S. Wajid. ALIGARH MEMORIES. *Muslim Review*. October-December, pp. 37-50.
- 4503.** Baig, Abbas Ali. LETTER. *The Times*, 16 July.
Defends separate electorates.
- 4504.** BENGAL PARTIES. *The Times*, 15 March.
Sir Abdur Rahim trying to collect all Muslims around him, and his prospects are good because of the general Hindu condemnation of the Hindu-Muslim pact made by C. R. Das. By the Calcutta correspondent.
- 4505.** Besant, Annie. INDIAN NATIONAL PARTY. *Indian Review*, April, p. 254.
- 4506.** Buck, P.M. IS THIS THE PASSING OF MR. GANDHI? *Virginia Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 390-404.
The end of the non-co-operation movement.
- 4507.** Bukhsh, Salahuddin Khuda. REFLECTIONS OF A WAYFARER. *Muslim Review*, October-December, pp. 71-79.
Comments on politics, education and social conditions.
- 4508.** Carpendale, Captain W. St. J. THE MOPLA REBELLION 1921-1922. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, January, pp. 76-94.
A detailed military study with map and diagram.
- 4509.** Chardin, F.W. FUTURE OF ISLAM. *London Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 58-69.
- 4510.** Chatterjee, Asoke. ARE THE MUSALMANS OF BENGAL REALLY IN AN EFFECTIVE MAJORITY? *Modern Review*, August, pp. 125-127.
Tries to prove that they are not.
- 4511.** Chatterji, S.C. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 January.
Communal dissension and home rule.
- 4512.** Das, R.C. VILLAGE MUHAMMADANS OF BENGAL. *Muslim World*, July, pp. 267-271.
- 4513.** Ekrem of Topouli. QUESTION OF THE CALIPHATE. *Near East and India*, 1 April, pp. 384-385.
- 4514.** Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. DIVIDE AND RULE. *Young India*, (W), 12 August.
Charges the British with a deliberate policy of divide and rule.
- 4515.** Gauba, Kanhaya Lal. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 December.
The Punjab elections and the Hindu Nationalist Party.
- 4516.** Greenwood, T. DECLINE OF PAN-ISLAMISM. *English Review*, July, pp. 68-71.
After the failure of the Khilafat movement.
- 4517.** Haig, Wolsley. INDIAN PORTRAITS—1: SAYYID HUSAIN BILGRAMI. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 209-214.
An appreciation of his public career.
- 4518.** Hindu. SIR ABDUR RAHIM AND HINDU-BAITING. *Modern Review*, March,

pp. 337-341.

An intemperate attack on Rahim's politics.

4519. HINDU-MUSLIM HOSTILITY: GROWING TENSION. *The Times*, 7 July.

Reasons for antagonism: reforms, traditions, the non-co-operation movement, *shuddi* and *sangathan*. By the Simla correspondent.

4520. Husain, Wahed. CULTURAL UNITY: DIFFICULTIES OF NON-HINDUS. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 408-410; August, pp. 175-177.

4521. ———. THE PROBLEM OF HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY: ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE AND ADJUSTMENT OF MUTUAL RELATIONS. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 640-643.

4522. INDIA: POLITICS AND RELIGION. *Round Table*, September, pp. 771-791.

4523. INDIA: THE BRIGHTER OUTLOOK. *Round Table*, March, pp. 318-332.

4524. INDIA AFTER THE ELECTIONS. *New Statesman*, 11 December, pp. 267-268.
Election results and party alignments.

4525. INDIAN GENERAL ELECTIONS. *The Times*, 29 October.
Prospects of the Swarajists and Muslims; elections purely communal for the first time. By the Calcutta correspondent.

4526. INDIAN POLITICAL OUTLOOK. *The Times*, 5 March.
Communalism in the legislature and the policy of the Independents under Jinnah. By the Delhi correspondent.

4527. INDIAN POLITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 January.
Summary of *India in 1924-25*, the Government of India annual report prepared by Rushbrook Williams.

4528. INDIA'S PROGRESS: THE VICEROY

AND EARL WINTERTON. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 August.

Report from London.

4529. Indophil. THE CALL OF THE COMMUNITY. *Hindustan Review*, (C), July, pp. 370-374.

On Hindu-Muslim conflict.

4530. Iyer, V. Narayana. MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 43-48.

4531. Joshi, M.V. INDIAN NATIONAL PARTY. *Indian Review*, April, p. 255.

4532. Kaye, Cecil. LORD READING'S VICEROYALTY: THEN AND NOW. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 181-186.

4533. Kelkar, N.C. INDIAN NATIONAL PARTY. *Indian Review*, April, p. 255.

4534. Khan, Allahnawaz. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 July.

Owing to the presence of "warring nationalities" India is unfit for immediate independence.

4535. KHILAFAT CONFERENCE. *Near East and India*, 4 February, pp. 142-143.

4536. Krishnaswami, P.R. INDIAN CHARACTERS IN ENGLISH FICTION. *Empire Review*, January, pp. 34-40.

Interesting notes on Indian characters in the novels of Scott, Thackeray, Stevenson, Kipling and Wells.

4537. Lal, Mukundi. COALITION OF PARTIES IN THE LEGISLATURE. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 355-357.

Prospects for a united front against the Government benches.

4538. LORD READING: SUCCESS AGAINST DIFFICULTIES. *The Times*, 3 April.

A favourable review of Reading's viceroyalty.

4539. Macassey, Lynden. THE EXECUTIVE AND THE JUD'CIARY. *National Review*, April, pp. 205-221.

4540. Macmunn, George. HINDU AND MOSLEM ENMITY. *National Review*, September, pp. 103-111.

Historical roots, political reasons, present state and future prospects of the Hindu-Muslim quarrel.

4541. Meston, Lord. LORD IRWIN'S TASK IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 273-282.

4542. Morison, Theodore. LETTER. *The Times*, 14 July.

Condemns Lord Olivier's suggestion contained in his letter of 10 July.

4543. Nadkarni, S.D. THE HUMOURS OF OUR COMMUNALISM. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 177-182.

4544. Nath, Brij. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 July.

British officers are indispensable because of communal riots.

4545. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. LETTER. *The Times*, 12 April.

India being torn with religious strife the Labour Party's Commonwealth of India bill is only an invitation to anarchy.

4546. _____. LETTER. *The Times*, 24 April.

A detailed refutation of Purshotamdas Thakurdas' and Lord Olivier's letters of 14 and 15 April.

4547. _____. POLITICS AND RELIGION IN INDIA TODAY. *Edinburgh Review*, October, pp. 228-248.

The serious communal situation.

4548. _____. IN INDIA TODAY: REVIEW OF CURRENT POLITICS AND RELIGION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 November.

Review article on *India* by the Earl of Ronaldshay and *The Indian Constitution and Its Actual Working* by D.N. Banerjee. Rep. from the *Edinburgh Review*.

4549. Olivier, Lord. LETTER. *The Times*, 14 April.

Attaches no importance to Hindu-Muslim strife and calls it "the growing pains of nationalism."

4550. _____. LETTER. *The Times*, 10 July.

Abolish separate electorates and ask Muslims not to parade cows before sacrifice.

4551. Onlooker. PUNJAB ELECTIONS: ANALYSIS OF RESULTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 December.

4552. Philby, H. St. John. THE TRIUMPH OF THE WAHABIS. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, October, pp. 293-319.

A lecture given at the Society on 28 July.

4553. Pilcher, George. LORD READING'S INDIAN VICEROYALTY. *Edinburgh Review*, April, pp. 224-239.

A critical survey.

4554. _____. POLITICS AND PARTIES IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 20 November, p. 889.

4555. Rai, Lajpat. LETTER. *The Times*, 22 July.

Condemns separate electorates.

4556. _____. REALITIES IN INDIA. *The Times*, 7 October.

Underlines the communal trouble, the "Oriental habit of dishonesty", and the need for a stabilizing constitutional reform.

4557. Reed, Stanley. SOME THOUGHTS ON INDIAN POLITY. *Journal of the Royal Institute of International Affairs*, July, pp. 195-207.

A paper read at the Institute on 8 June.

4558. Rice, Stanley. INDIAN SWARAJ AND WORLD POLITICS. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 541-548.

Implications of Indian independence

within and without the Empire in the international field.

4559. ———. INDIAN POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT: A SURVEY OF THE MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS. *Asiatic Review*, October pp. 545-560.

4560. Sapru, Tej Bahadur, et. al. INDIAN NATIONAL PARTY. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 255-256.

Views on the formation of a new party of Sapru, Annie Besant, Sarojini Naidu, N.C. Kelkar, Sir M.V. Joshi, N. Subha Row, B. Chakarvarty, B.C. Pal and C.Y. Chintamani.

4561. Scott, G.B. LETTER. *The Times*, 20 July.

Points out the inaccuracies in Lord Olivier's letter of 10 July.

4562. Shah, Iqbal Ali. NEW ISLAM AND BRITAIN. *Outlook*, September, pp. 227-229; November, pp. 457-459; December, pp. 570-572.

Post-Khilafat Muslim attitude to the British.

4563. Sbirras, G. Findlay. INDIA IN CONVALESCENCE. *Foreign Affairs*, July, pp. 648-660.

4564. Silberrad, C.A. AN ELECTORAL SYSTEM FOR INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 633-639.

Suggestions for solving the electorate problem.

4565. Singh, S. LETTER. *The Times*, 17 April.

The reforms of 1919 have increased Hindu-Muslim bitterness.

4566. Singh, Tara. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 December.

A new view of communal representation.

4567. Singh, Teja. NEED OF CULTURAL UNITY. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 433-438.

4568. Thakurdas, Purshotamdas. LETTER. *The Times*, 15 April.

Communal riots occur only in big towns and die down quickly; they are not important.

4569. THE INDIAN OUTLOOK. *New Statesman*, 31 July, pp. 433-434.

After tracing the history of Hindu-Muslim tension agrees with Lord Olivier that separate electorates are the root cause and asks for their abolition.

4570. THE INWARDNESS OF THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Round Table*, June, pp. 502-518.

The Hindu-Muslim problem.

4571. THE LORDS AND INDIA: REFUTING LORD OLIVIER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 August.

4572. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Indian Review*, Madras, January, pp. 36-37.

A short account of the Aligarh session of 1925.

4573. THE NEXT IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 227-255.

4574. THE UNITED NATIONALIST CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 265-266.

Formation and aims and objects of the United Nationalist party.

4575. THE VICEROYALTY: FACTS AND PRECEDENTS. *The Times*, 18 March.

Interesting information on the ages, titles and political status of previous incumbents of the office.

4576. Wadia, A.S. THE TWO PROBLEMS OF INDIA: C W-KILLING AND TOMTOM PLAYING. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 275-277.

Hindu-Muslim riots.

4577. Woolacott, J.E. LETTER. *The Times*, 24 April.

The reforms of 1919 have exacerbated Hindu-Muslim antagonism.

4578. Yaseen, O. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 July.
An appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity.

4579. YEAR'S FIGHT AGAINST REVOLUTIONARIES IN BENGAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 June.

Summary of the Bengal administration report for 1924-25.

1927

4580. A Candid Friend of India. A CONSTITUTIONAL SYNTHESIS OF COMMUNAL ANTI-THESIS IN INDIA. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 236-239.

4581. Ali, A.F.M. Abdul. HAJI MOHAMMED MOHSIN. *Muslim Review*, July-September, pp. 34-37.

A review of his public career.

4582. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. THE MODERNITY OF ISLAM. *Islamic Culture*, January, pp. 1-5.

4583. ———. ISLAMIC CULTURE IN INDIA. *Islamic Culture*, July, pp. 331-357.

4584. ———. ISLAMIC CULTURE UNDER THE MOGHULS. *Islamic Culture*, October, pp. 494-521.

4585. ———. LETTER. *The Times*, 4 November.

The Muslim point of view on future reforms.

4586. Archbold, W.A.J. FEDERALISM IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 612-616.

4587. Bahadur, A.C. Mukerji. COMMUNAL TENSION. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 171-12.

4588. Beaman, Frank C.O. LETTER. *The Times*, 15 September.

Analysis of Hindu-Muslim problem.

4589. Bukhsh, Salahuddin Khuda. EDUCATION: ITS SCOPE AND AIMS. *Muslim Review*, October-December, pp. 20-35.

Presidential address at the Assam Students' Conference, Gauhati.

4590. Canning, R. Gorden. ISLAM AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *Islamic Review*, March, pp. 101-106; April-May, pp. 144-151; June, pp. 195-214.

4591. Chatterjee, Asoke. THE LEGALITY OF COMMUNAL DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICES. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 568-571.

4592. Chatterjee, Ramananda. CONSTITUTING NEW GOVERNORS' PROVINCES. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 757-759.

4593. ———. THE ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE AND JOINT ELECTORATES. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 749-756.

4594. ———. REPRESENTATION ON THE POPULATION BASIS AND THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. *Modern Review*, July pp. 110-111.

4595. ———. UNEQUAL TREATMENT OF THE PROVINCES UNDER THE REFORMS. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 179-186.

4596. ———. THE VOTING STRENGTH OF OUR PROVINCE IN THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 479-481.

On Bengal.

4597. Common Sense. THE REFORMS: DEMOCRACY AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 August.

4598. COMMUNAL DIFFERENCES IN INDIA. *Near East and India*, July, p. 15.

4599. Dard, A.R. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 29 July.

Protests against the biased editorial comments on the Rangila Rasul case.

4600. Das, Govinda. THE HINDU-MUSLIM QUESTION. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 369-371.

4601. Datar, Shrinivas Madhav. HINDUS AND MUSLIMS: A STUDY IN COMMUNAL INTERACTION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), October pp. 23-27.

4602. Davies, C.C. LETTER. *The Times*, 2 August.

Britain should not over-estimate the fanatical propensities of Muslims, since much biased history has been written on Islam and toleration.

4603. Dhar, M. PATH TO COMMUNAL PEACE. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 574-575.

4604. Haq, Ataul. PROGRESSIVE ISLAM. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 684-688.
Islam, Khilafat and Indian Muslims.

4605. Harley, A.H. ISLAMIA COLLEGE OPENING CEREMONY. *Muslim Review*, January-March, pp. 1-9.

Contains speeches by Nawab Ali Chaudhri and the Governor.

4606. HINDU-MUSLIM STRIFE. *The Times*, 8 August.

A detailed account of the Rangila Rasul incident by the Simla correspondent.

4607. Husain, Shafaat. A SOLUTION OF THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, Madras, November, pp. 732-734.

4608. INDIA: POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL. *Round Table*, June, pp. 546-561.

Parties and politics during the Delhi session of the assembly.

4609. INDIA: POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL. *Round Table*, September, pp. 754-767.

Dyarchy and provincial contributions.

4610. INDIA: POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL. *Round Table*, December,

pp. 116-119.

The Simon Commission. The Indian Reserve Bank.

4611. INDIA: THE RIDDLE OF POLITICS. *Round Table*, March, pp. 313-329.

The elections. The annual political conferences.

4612. INDIAN REFORMS: THE PRINCIPLES' STANDPOINTS. *Round Table*, September, pp. 701-719.

4613. Jinnah, Muhammad Ali. ON JOINT ELECTORATES. *Indian Review*, Madras, April, p. 265.

Summary of his statement on the electorates issue.

4614. JOINT ELECTORATES. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 287-288.

Text of and background to the Congress Working Committee's resolution on electorates.

4615. Jung, Nawab Mirza Yar (Samiullah Beg). ELECTORATE FOR MUSALMANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 and 8 July.

A plea for the acceptance of a joint electorate.

4616. Khan, Muhammad Zafrulla. LETTER. *The Times*, 26 September.

Answer to Setalvad's article of 21 September.

4617. Khan, Said Ali. RED MENACE TO INDIA. *Empire Review*, September, pp. 181-188.

Dangers of Communist propaganda and advance in and towards India.

4618. Khan, Shaffat Ahmad. HINDU-MUSLIM RELATIONS. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 585-592.

4619. ———. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 25 September.

Explains the Muslim political programme and point of view. Justifies the necessity of retaining separate electorates.

- 4620. Lansbury, George.** LABOUR AND INDIA. *Daily Herald*, 25 November.
Labour Party's policy on India explained by its Chairman.
- 4621. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick.** INDIAN POLITICS AND ECONOMICS. *Edinburgh Review*, July, pp. 165-178.
- 4622. Olivier, Lord.** THE INDIAN POLITICAL ATMOSPHERE. *Contemporary Review*, August, pp. 159-167.
Sympathetic to the Hindus and to the Congress.
- 4623. Ommen, T.I.** THE PARTY SYSTEM IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 85-88.
- 4624. Paikkar, Kavalam Madhava.** THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE HINDU-MUSLIM RIOTS. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 230-236.
- 4625. Patel, V.J. et. al.** THE STATUTORY COMMISSION. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 529-534; November, pp. 749-752.
Views of Patel, Sapru, Sir Ali Imam, Maulana Muhammad Ali and others; Dr. Ansari, Hakim Ajmal Khan, Jinnah, Sir Abdur Rahim, Azad, Iqbal, Sir Muhammad Shafi, Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan, Samiullah Khan and others.
- 4626.** POLITICAL REFORMS IN INDIA. *The Times*, 2 and 3 May.
Muslims are now leaning more towards Government than are the Hindus; they are now more organised and compact. By the Delhi correspondent.
- 4627.** PROGRESS ON INDIA. *New Statesman*, 2 April, pp. 757-758.
Increasing Hindu-Muslim tension and its causes.
- 4628. Pryce, H.E. Aprhys.** THE CONDUCT OF ARMY OFFICERS DURING RIOTS. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, October, pp. 114-116.
Short notes on instructions to army officers.
- 4629. Qadir, Shaikh Abdul.** A PLEA FOR A ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 23-24.
- 4630. Sadler, Michael Ernest.** LETTER. *The Times*, 10 November.
Suggests a group of rapporteurs to work on social and educational problems along with the Simon Commission and gives names of 4 Indians and 5 Englishmen.
- 4631. Sanial, S.C.** HISTORY OF THE INDIAN PRESS. *Modern Review*, January-March, pp. 23-32.
- 4632. Setalvad, Chimanlal.** SOME INDIAN PROBLEMS. *The Times*, 21 September,
Separate electorates are a mischief and a danger.
- 4633. Shafi, Muhammad.** THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE EXISTING HINDU-MUSLIM SITUATION. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 353-359.
- 4634. Shah, Iqbal Ali.** THE POSSIBILITIES OF CHRISTIANITY IN INDIA. *New Statesman*, 29 October, pp. 73-74.
Neither Hindus nor Muslims, for different reasons, will welcome conversion.
- 4635. ———.** HINDU-MOSLEM CONFLICT. *Outlook*, 5 November, pp. 635-636.
- 4636. Sharp, Henry.** LETTER. *The Times*, 27 September.
Refutes Setalvad's article of 21 September and defends separate electorates.
- 4637. SIMON COMMISSION.** *New Statesman*, 12 November, pp. 132-133.
Justifies the all-British composition of the Commission.
- 4638. Sing, Gurmukh Nihal.** THE

PROBLEM OF POLITICAL REPRESENTATION IN INDIA. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 52-58.

Favours a joint electorate.

4639. Techarykow, N.V. THE POLITICAL OUTLOOK OF ISLAM. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 455-460.

4640. THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 35-36.

A short account of the League's 18th annual session at Delhi.

4641. The Asian Circle. PAN-ISLAMISM. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 209-215.

4642. THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 225-241.

4643. THE REFORMS AND HINDU-MUSLIM BITTERNESS. *Round Table*, December, pp. 80-89.

4644. Yakub, Muhammad. MUSALMANS AND THE HINDU LITERATURE. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 782-785.

1928

4645. A COMMUNAL PATCH-UP AT LUCKNOW. *Civil and Military Gazette*, 19 September.

A survey of the Lucknow session of the All Parties Conference.

4646. A CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 12 May.

The paper's special correspondent sketches his own scheme.

4647. A LETTER FROM INDIA. *Spectator*, 25 February, p. 259.

Boycott of the Simon Commission.

4648. A Lover of Peace. THE HINDUS AND COW SLAUGHTER. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 229-231.

Criticism of the cow-protection movement.

4649. A Patriotic Indian. WHAT DOES "THE REAL INDIA" WANT? *National*

Review, May, pp. 374-382.

People of India want sound education, sanitation, social reform and the creation of a good moral atmosphere, rather than the *Swaraj* which the Congress demands for its selfish ends.

4650. A Sikh Correspondent. SIKH RESENTMENT AGAINST NEHRU REPORT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 October.

4651. A TEST OF BRITISH STATESMANSHIP. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 July.

British Government's attitude towards the claims of Indian States.

4652. Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Indian Review*, January, p. 43.

4653. Aiyer, P.S. Sivaswamy. HINDUISM AND CONVERSION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), July, pp. 296-297.

On the Shuddi movement; supports conversion to Hinduism.

4654. Ali, Malik Barkat. LORD BIRKENHEAD'S SOPHISTRIES ABOUT THE ROYAL COMMISSION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January, pp. 120-122.

4655. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 July.

The working of the reformed constitution.

4656. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. ISLAMIC JURISPRUDENCE AND THE NECESSITY FOR REFORMS. *Islamic Culture*, October, pp. 477-484.

4657. All Parties Conference. REPORT. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 624-627.

Summary of main points of the Nehru report.

4658. An Indian Nationalist. THE WISDOM OF PUNJAB LEADERS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 March.

On co-operating with the Simon Commission.

- 4659. Ardaschir, K.K.** LETTER. *Spectator*, 11 February, p. 190.
Plan to create more Muslim States in India.
- 4660. Banerji, Brajendranath.** AN EARLY CHAPTER OF THE PRESS IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 553-560.
- 4661. Bannerjea, D.N.** THE INDIAN COMMISSION AND ITS TASKS. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 9-16.
- 4662. Brito-Baarat, Atimyan.** INDIAN PROBLEMS AND SIMON COMMISSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3, 4 and 7 November.
The Indian point of view on the problems before the Simon Commission.
- 4663. Brown, F.H.** INDIAN SOCIAL REFORM AND THE "MOTHER INDIA". *The Brotherhood World*, January-March, pp. 104-107.
- 4664. Bukhsh, Salahuddin Khuda.** ISLAM AND THE MODERN WORLD. *Muslim Review*, March, pp. 9-15.
- 4665. ———.** THE LATE RT. HON'BLE SYED AMIR ALI. *Muslim Review*, July-September, pp. 51-53.
A tribute.
- 4666. ———.** REFLECTIONS OF A WAYFARER. *Muslim Review*, July-September, pp. 1-15; October-December pp. 21-34.
Comments on politics, education and social conditions.
- 4667. Burdwan, Maharaja of.** INDIAN REFORM AND THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 161-184.
Text of a paper read on 14 May, with discussion.
- 4668. ———.** INDIAN REFORM AND THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 447-470.
The same as the preceding entry.
- 4669. Burton, R.G.** THREE CRISES OF INDIAN HISTORY. *National Review*, October, pp. 311-315.
Defends General Dyer's action in Amritsar.
- 4670. Chintamani, C.Y.** OUR ATTITUDE TO THE STATUTORY COMMISSION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January, pp. 124-126.
The Liberal point of view.
- 4671. Chirol, Valentine.** LETTER. *The Times*, 15 October.
Criticism of the Aga Khan's proposal of 13 October on the ground that it will split India.
- 4672. Chowdhury, D.A.** ISLAM IN BENGAL. *The Muslim World*, April, pp. 147-154.
Historical and political treatment.
- 4673. COMMUNALISM.** *Empire Review*, December, pp. 369-370.
Suggests the breaking up of provinces into small units conforming to ethnic and local sentiment.
- 4674. COMMUNISM IN INDIA.** *The Times*, 3 May.
Growth of Communism and the activities of M.N. Roy and Russian propagandists. By the Simla correspondent.
- 4675. CONFUSION IN INDIA.** *New Statesman*, 7 January, pp. 397-398.
Analysis of the intentions and programmes of the Congress, the Muslim League and the Liberals vis-a-vis the Simon Commission.
- 4676. Craddock, Reginald.** INDIAN REFORMS AND THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 433-441.
A well-known Anglo-Indian's views.
- 4677. Datt, Divijadas.** APPEALS TO

HINDUS AND MUSLIMS. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 321-322.

4678. Gait, Edward. THE INDIAN LINGUISTIC SURVEY AND THE VERNACULARS. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 222-245.

Text of a paper read on 16 July, with discussion.

4679. Gour, Hari Singh. COMMUNALISM AND NATIONALISM. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 383-385.

4680. Gwynn, J.T. INDIA IN 1928. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 35-43.

Political activities and aspirations during the tour of the Simon Commission. Written by the *Manchester Guardian* India correspondent.

4681. Headley, Lord. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AT THE ALL INDIA TABLIGH CONFERENCE, DELHI, 25 DECEMBER 1927. *Islamic Review*, March, pp. 88-120.

Full text.

4682. Husain, Pirzada Muhammad. ADDRESS TO THE ALL INDIA TABLIGH CONFERENCE, DELHI, 1927. *Islamic Review*, March, pp. 81-87.

Text.

4683. Imam, Sayyid Ali. THE ROYAL COMMISSION: IS INDIA PARTNER OR PETITIONER. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January, pp. 91-93.

4684. ———. THE BOYCOTT OF THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Hindustan Review*, April, pp. 187-188.

4685. INDIA: THE COMMISSION'S EXPERIENCES. *Round Table*, June, pp. 563-578.

4686. INDIA AND THE COMMISSION. *Spectator*, 22 September, p. 353.
On the Simon Commission.

4687. INDIA AND THE SIMON COMMISSION.

Round Table, March, pp. 301-320.

4688. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATES ON SIMON COMMISSION. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, April, pp. 519-528.

4689. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON SIMON COMMISSION. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, October, pp. 1039-1045.

4690. INDIAN CLAIMS AND ENGLISH INSULTS. *New Statesman*, 24 March, pp. 752-753.

A strong reply to the Congress criticism of the journal's opinions on the Simon Commission and the Congress boycott.

4691. INDIAN STATES AND THE FUTURE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 November.

4692. Jinnah, Muhammad Ali. HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Indian Review*, January, p. 43.

Speech delivered at the Muslim League session at Calcutta.

4693. ———. LORD BIRKENHEAD'S LATEST DECLARATION ON INDIA. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 198-201.

4694. Khan, The Aga. A CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. *The Times*, 12 and 13 October.

The first article is a criticism of the Nehru report, and the second advocates a Commonwealth of free States in India bound by the monarchy.

4695. ———. *et. al.* HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 29-43.

Views of the Aga Khan, Dr. M.A. Ansari, Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, Sir Abdur Rahim, Muhammad Yakub., Madan Mohan Malaviya, Sarojini Naidu, Gandhi, Azad, S.S. Aiyangar Mujibur Rahman and Jinnah.

4696. Lovett, Verney. INDIA FROM CURZON'S DAYS TO THESE. *Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 175-194.

A general survey of political developments.

4697. MEMORANDUM OF THE EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION SUBMITTED TO THE SIMON COMMISSION. *The Review of India*, September, pp. 43-66.

Full text.

4698. Meston, Lord. THE INDIAN COMMISSION AND ITS TASKS. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 1-8.

4699. MR. AMEER ALI. *Manchester Guardian*, 6 August.

A long obituary notice, branding him as a reactionary and a sectional leader and severely attacking his pro-Turkish policy.

4700. Nair, Sankaran. THE INDIAN COMMISSION: A CRITICISM. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 150-158.

4701. Narain, Bishan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 August.

On Raja Narendranath's memorandum on the rights of the Punjabi Hindus.

4702. National Liberal Federation. WHY BOYCOTT THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January, pp. 131-133.

Full text of the Liberal Party's manifesto.

4703. Nehru, Motilal. A CALL FOR THE BOYCOTT OF THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 191-196.

Text of a lecture delivered in London on 19 December 1927.

4704. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. MOTHER INDIA: SWARAJ AND SOCIAL REFORM. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 171-182.

Boycotters of Simon Commission

condemned and Miss Mayo's attack on Hindu India examined.

4705. Olivier, Lord. THE BOYCOTT OF THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 564-571.

A Labour Party leader's point of view.

4706. P.M.S. TOWARDS COMMUNAL PEACE. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 755-758.

4707. Patiala, Maharaja of. THE OFFER OF THE INDIAN PRINCES. *Empire Review*, September, pp. 166-168.

Three demands: relations with the Crown to be conducted through a separate machinery; a union council on which Britain, India and States co-operate; and a union supreme court to determine the rights of the three parties.

4708. POLITICAL SENSE IN THE PUNJAB. *Manchester Guardian*, 22 March.

The Punjabi point of view before the Simon Commission.

4709. Qadir, Shaikh Abdul. PRACTICAL EDUCATION FOR MUSALMANS. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 127-128.

Extract from his presidential address to the Muhammadan Educational Conference.

4710. Radley, H.P. THE SUPPRESSION OF RIOTS. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, January, pp. 28-37.

The technique of the thing.

4711. Rahim, Abdur. THE POLITICAL PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January, pp. 109-112.

4712. ———. INDIA EXPECTS. *Muslim Review*, July-September, pp. 62-68.

On the Simon Commission.

4713. Rahimtoola, Ibrahim. BRITAIN'S SACRED TRUST — INDIA. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 111-113.

4714. Ram, B.L. Rallia. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 September. Indian Christians disapprove of the Nehru report.

4715. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 January. Simon Commission and the minorities.

4716. Ram, L.L. Sundara. THE COW AND THE MUSLIMS OF INDIA. *Islamic Review*, January, pp. 22-25. Plea to Muslims to stop sacrificing cows.

4717. Ratcliffe, S.K. LORD CURZON IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, August, pp. 161-167.

A hostile review of his viceroyalty.

4718. Rice, Stanley. THE CULT OF THE COW. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 682-691.

The implications of cow-killing for communal riots.

4719. Sanial, S.C. HISTORY OF THE INDIAN PRESS. *Modern Review*, January-March, pp. 39-47; July-September, pp. 16-33.

Informative but undocumented. Continued from the January-March 1927 issue.

4720. Sapru, Tej Bahadur. THE SIMON COMMISSION AND INDIA'S OPPOSITION TO IT. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January, pp. 93-102.

A portion of his presidential address to the National Liberal Federation at Bombay in December 1927.

4721. Shah, Iqbal Ali. LETTER. *Spectator*, September, pp. 399-400. On the current situation.

4722. ———. THE CHALLENGE OF ISLAM. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 19-23.

4723. Shankar, Pandit Shyam. POLITICAL VIEWS OF ORTHODOX HINDUS.

Asiatic Review, January, pp. 85-114.

Text of a paper read before the East India Association on 28 November 1927.

4724. ———. POLITICAL VIEWS OF ORTHODOX HINDUS. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 53-82.

The same as the preceding entry.

4725. ———. SIMON COMMISSION AND THE INDIAN BACKGROUND. *New Statesman*, 21 April, pp. 37-38.

Nothing can avail until Indian parties and creeds reach some mutual agreement.

4726. Sinha, Sachchidanand. DYARCHY IN INDIAN PROVINCES IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January, pp. 133-148.

Text of a paper read before the East India Association, London, on 3 October 1927.

4727. ———. DYARCHY IN INDIAN PROVINCES IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 1-52.

The same as the preceding entry.

4728. Sir John Simon's Progress. *Manchester Guardian*, 30 March.

A review of the tour of Simon Commission.

4729. Sunderland, J.T. HINDU AND MOHAMMEDAN RIOTS. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 1-7.

A chapter from his *India's Case for Freedom*, attributing all trouble to the official divide and rule policy and denying any basic antagonism.

4730. SWARAJ FOR INDIA: THE NEHRU SCHEME. *The Times*, 7 September.

Summary of the recommendations of Nehru report.

4731. Sydenham, Lord. TASK OF THE SIMON COMMISSION. *English Review*, April, pp. 406-415.

The diehard opinion. By a former Governor of Bombay.

4732. THE ALL PARTIES CONFERENCE SCHEME. *Empire Review*, October, pp. 221-224.

Criticism of the Nehru report, mainly of its recommendations on Hindu-Muslim issues.

4733. THE ASSEMBLY SESSION IN RETROSPECT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 March.

By a political correspondent.

4734. THE BOYCOTT OF THE SIMON COMMISSION. *New Statesman*, 3 March, pp. 648-649.

Condemns the boycott and warns that in the long run it will be harmful to the Indians.

4735. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM IN INDIA AND CEYLON. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 628-632.

Extracts from the Nehru and Donoughmore reports dealing with communal issues in India and Ceylon.

4736. THE INDIAN DILEMMA. *New Statesman*, 29 September, pp. 748-749.

Prospects of Simon Commission's tour. Nehru report rejected by all minorities.

4737. THE INDIAN INQUIRY: OPPOSITION TO BOYCOTT. *The Times*, 3 February.

Policy and point of view of the co-operators. By the Delhi correspondent.

4738. THE INDIAN INQUIRY: PUNJAB AND THE COMMISSION. *The Times*, 14 March.

Muslim leaders of the north want a solid Muslim bloc of Sind, Baluchistan, the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province to act as a greater Punjab. This conception has many things to commend itself. By a correspondent in India.

4739. THE INDIAN INQUIRY: TASK BEFORE THE COMMISSION. *The Times*, 9 January.

Muslim split over boycott of Simon Commission. Real reason behind the boycott is that nationalist leaders hope to get greater concessions by the agitation of hostility.

4740. THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION. *Edinburgh Review*, January, pp. 163-177.

4741. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 55-58.

A short account of the League sessions at Calcutta and Lahore.

4742. THE RETURN OF THE COMMISSION TO INDIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 95-112.

Nehru report criticised.

4743. THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Spectator*, 18 February, pp. 217-218; 21 April, p. 589.

4744. THE TASK OF THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Round Table*, September, pp. 685-713.

4745. THE THREATENED BOYCOTT IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 11 February, pp. 181-182.

Condemns the boycott of the Simon Commission.

4746. THE WORKING OF THE REFORMS: AN INDIAN VIEW. *Round Table*, March, pp. 336-347.

Favourable to reforms.

4747. Timur, M. THE FUTURE OF THE INDEPENDENT TRIBES OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 664-671.

4748. Titus, Murray T. NOTES ON ISLAM IN INDIA. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 199-203.

Statistics of population, sects and social conditions.

4749. Wardlaw-Milne, J.S. PROBLEMS OF INDIA'S GOVERNMENT. *Empire Review*, July, pp. 36-40.

The task before the Simon Commission.

4750. Wedgwood, Josiah. SOME CANDID COMMENTS ON THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 201-202.

Text of a letter written by a British Socialist leader to Lala Lajpat Rai.

4751. White, J. Baker. MOSCOW'S CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *National Review*, July, pp. 685-697.

Activities of the Indian Communists in Britain and a brief outline of the attitude of the British Communist Party towards India.

4752. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. THE THREE PROBLEMS OF INDIA. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 332-335.

Future scheme for Indian States and British India should be dovetailed into some sort of an all-India Government.

4753. WITH THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Manchester Guardian*, 26, 27, 28, 30 April and 1, 2, 3, 4, May.

The articles deal, in this order, with the central government, difficulties of the executive, impatience of British control, provincial legislatures, provincial autonomy, justice and law and order, the Deputy Commissioner, local self-government and revision of the constitution.

4754. Yakub, Muhammad. THE MUSALMANS AND THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 164-166.

4755. Zutshi, C.N. INDIAN STATES AND THE NEHRU REPORT. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 752-755.

1929

4756. Aiyer, P.S. Sivaswami. INDIAN

STATES AND DOMINION STATUS. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 777-780.

4757. Ali, Hamid. THE MOPLAS. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 393-398.

4758. Azhar, Muhammad. DO SEPARATE ELECTORATES SAFEGUARD MUSLIM INTERESTS? *Modern Review*, August, pp. 196-199.

The case against separate electorates.

4759. Blackett, Basil. THE ECONOMICS OF INDIAN UNREST. *Foreign Affairs*, October, pp. 41-51.

By a former Finance Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council.

4760. Braden, C.S. TWENTIETH CENTURY TENDENCIES IN ISLAM. *Methodist Review*, July, pp. 493-504.

4761. Brown, E.F. THE MIND OF THE MODERN MUSLIM IN INDIA. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 25-30.

Doctrinal and political.

4762. Bukhsh, Salahuddin Khuda. THE AWAKENING OF ISLAM. *Muslim Review*, January-March, pp. 1-9.

4763. Chatterjee, Ramananda. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AT THE TWELFTH SESSION OF THE ALL-INDIA HINDU MAHASABHA, HELD AT SURAT, 1929. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 466-484.

4764. Colvin, Ian D. THE INDIAN PRINCES. *National Review*, March, pp. 76-85.

Irwin's policy of placating the Congress is spoiling the hitherto maintained goodwill between Britain and the States.

4765. Craddock, Reginald. SWARAJ: INDIA AND THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *19th. Century*, November, pp. 607-611.

A reply to Arthur Davies' article in the October issue of the journal. See the following entry.

4766. Davies, Arthur. SWARAJ: INDIA AND THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *19th Century*, October, pp. 433-442.

British-Indian dispute on self-government should be taken to the League of Nations.

4767. Fisher, H.A.L. PROBLEM OF INDIA. *English Review*, June, pp. 641-653.

By a famous historian and a Liberal politician.

4768. Fuller, A.G. THE EVOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT IN INDIA. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, July, pp. 325-334.

A brief study since 1773.

4769. Gundappa, D.V. STATES' PEOPLE AND THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 789-792.

4770. Gupta, Nagendranath. MEMORIES OF THE PUNJAB. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 636-640.

Background to current Hindu-Muslim bitterness in the province.

4771. Hirst, F.W. JOHN MORLEY AT THE INDIA OFFICE. *Manchester Guardian*, 25, 26, 27 and 28 February.

Articles entitled: "No Coercion for India"; "First Reforms"; "Three Reform Points"; "Reforms".

4772. Hirst, W.A. THE INDIAN REFORMS. *Empire Review*, May, pp. 289-297.

Suggests decentralization and a small executive council and a small legislative council.

4773. HISTORY OF THE CONGRESS. *Manchester Guardian*, 27 December.

A brief historical sketch and the problems the Congress faces today.

4774. Hoyland, J.S. AN INDIAN VIEW OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION. *19th Century*, December, pp. 757-773.

Swaraj is a Hindu demand aimed at

saving Hinduism from Western influence.

4775. INDIA AND 1930. *Round Table*, December, pp. 50-78.

Has dyarchy failed? The future.

4776. INDIA AND THE STATUTORY COMMISSION. *Spectator*, 4 May, p. 676.

4777. INDIA IN SUSPENSE. *Round Table*, June, pp. 571-589.

Nehru report. Simon Commission.

4778. INDIAN INQUIRY: REVIEW OF THE TOUR. *The Times*, 19th March.

A general survey of the Simon Commission's activities and of India's response.

4779. Khan, Nawabzada Zulfiqar Ali. LETTER. *The Times*, 27 July.

Reiterates Muslim demands and explains Muslim defection from Congress.

4780. Kidwai, Shaikh Moshir Hosain. LETTER. *The Times*, 29 October.

Muslims are not an obstacle to democratic progress in India, and the electorates demand is not introducing religion into politics but safeguarding the right of minorities.

4781. Klotzel, C.S. PANDIT MOTILAL NEHRU: PRESIDENT OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Living Age*, 15 September, pp. 89-92.

4782. Latifi, Alma. A NATIONAL SCRIPT FOR INDIA. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 158-177.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 13 May, with discussion.

4783. LORD IRWIN'S BLUNDER. *New Statesman*, 9 November, pp. 148-149.

A stinging attack on Irwin for promising dominion status to India.

4784. Meston, Lord. FUTURE OF INDIA: SCHISMS AMONG THE NATIONALISTS. *The Review of India*, April, pp. 37-38.

Regrets Indian disunity in the face of the Simon Commission.

4785. Mookerjee, Radha Kumud. THE PROBLEM OF MINORITIES: ITS SOLUTION BY POST-WAR EUROPE. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April-June, pp. 11-17.

And its relevance to prevailing Indian situation.

4786. ———. THE PROTECTION OF MINORITIES. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 123-130.

The Hindu point of view.

4787. Namad. A CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 84-92.

His own proposals based on the idea that the Princes are the natural leaders of Indian people.

4788. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. DOMINION STATUS FOR INDIA: A WILL-O'-THE-WISP. *English Review*, December, pp. 676-687.

Critical of Irwin's promise to India and far from hopeful of its practicability.

4789. Pradhan, R.G. THE NEHRU REPORT. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 801-804.

In defence of the report.

4790. Rahman, S.M. PAN-ISLAMISM AND INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Islamic Review*, July, pp. 250-253.

4791. Rao, B. Shiva. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 12 July.

Nehru report is eminently satisfactory for Muslims and has not been rejected by them.

4792. Shafi, Ahmad. A PLEA FOR MUSALMANS. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 330-331.

4793. ———. MUSALMAN CULTURE AND RELIGION. *Indian Review*, August,

pp. 530-532.

4794. Shah, Sirdar Iqbal Ali. THE CHANGING FACE OF ISLAM. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, July, pp. 181-190.

4795. Sinha, Narendra Krishna. COMMUNALISM: A STUDY IN COMPARISON. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 5-6.

4796. Sircar, Jadunath. ISLAM IN INDIA. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April-June, pp. 20-25.

4797. ———. INDIAN RENAISSANCE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Hindustan Review*, (C), August, pp. 116-122.

4798. Strickland, C.F. ILLITERACY AND SELF-GOVERNMENT IN INDIA. *Edinburgh Review*, October, pp. 226-241.

4799. STUDIES IN INDIAN POLITICS. *Manchester Guardian*, 19 and 20 December.

Hindu-Muslim problem is as acute as before but is now more political than religious. Importance of the Muslim League.

4800. Sydenham, Lord. INDIAN PROBLEM. *English Review*, October, pp. 436-441.

The *pucca* Conservative opinion.

4801. ———. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Empire Review*, December, pp. 410-415.

Condemns Nehru report and declares India unfit for dominion status.

4802. THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 44-45.

A brief account of the League's annual session of December 1928.

4803. THE ALL PARTIES CONVENTION. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 25-31.

A short account of its special Calcutta session of December 1928.

4804. THE INDIAN 'CRISIS'. *Spectator*, 9 November, pp. 652-653.

4805. THE INDIAN OUTLOOK. *New Statesman*, 3 August, pp. 518-519.

Nehru report is doctrinaire, mechanical and unacceptable to all minorities.

4806. THE KHILAFAT CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 42-43.

A short account of its 1928 session criticising the Nehru report.

4807. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Manchester Guardian*, 19 and 20 August.

Administrative problems and the question of the tribal belt.

4808. THE WAR AGAINST POVERTY IN INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 342-362.

4809. Zetland, Marquess of. INDIAN ART AND LITERATURE AS INFLUENCED BY ISLAM AND BRITAIN. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April-June, pp. 17-19.

1930

4810. A LETTER FROM INDIA. *Spectator*, 15 March, p. 425.
Current situation.

4811. A REVIEW OF POLITICS IN BENGAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 July.

A long summary of the administration report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1928-29.

4812. ACCOUNT BY AN EYE-WITNESS OF THE TAKING OF THE DELHI PALACE ON THE 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1857. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, April, pp. 169-181.

Extracts from letters written to his mother and sisters in Switzerland on 30 July 1858, by Lieut-General F.C. Maisey, who was then a Captain and Deputy Judge Advocate-General of the Delhi Field Force.

4813. Ahmad, Afzal. LETTER. *Civil &*

Military Gazette, 19 June.

Muslims are keeping aloof from the Congress civil disobedience movement.

4814. Ahmad, Azizuddin. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 June

Appeals to the Frontier Muslims not to follow the Congress.

4815. Ahmad, Mahmud. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 June.

The Congress folly in making the Nehru report the bargaining point at the Round Table Conference.

4816. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. THE SIMON REPORT: WHY IT IS UNACCEPTABLE TO INDIA. *Spectator*, 26 July, p. 125.

A brief critical essay.

4817. Ali, Waris Ameer. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 February.

Congress threats and the Government. By a former I.C.S. officer and the eldest son of the late Sayyid Ameer Ali.

4818. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 April.

Muslims and the Simon Commission.

4819. ———. MUSLIM FEARS. *Manchester Guardian*, 25 July.

Muslims neither belong to the Congress nor do they support its policy. They are afraid of Hindu domination. Summary of his lecture at the Near and Middle East Association, London.

4820. ———. PLAIN MAN'S POINT OF VIEW ON INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 7 August.

Summary, along with comments by a special correspondent, of a lecture delivered at the Liberal Summer School at Oxford.

4821. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 October.

The future Indian constitution.

4822. An Indian. GROWTH OF

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 June.

4823. An Indian Muslim. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 January.
Whom does the Congress represent?

4824. Archbold, W.A.J. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 18 March.
Muslims were once weak and poor and so deserved special consideration, but now they are strong enough and there is a danger that Hindus may suffer from British policy.

4825. Aslam, Mian Muhammad. AN OPEN LETTER TO MR. GANDHI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 March.

4826. Barton, William P. PARAMOUNTCY: THE PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 9-18.

4827. BOYCOTT THE BOYCOTTERS. *New Statesman*, 4 January, pp. 408-409.
Attacks Congress for its independence resolution and advocates firmness against boycotters. Congress is not a representative body.

4828. Briggs, F.S. THE INDIAN HIJRAH OF 1920. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 164-168.
An episode of the Khilafat agitation period.

4829. Bukhsb, Salahuddin Khuda. THE AWAKENING OF ISLAM. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 5-15.

4830. Cadogan, Edward. THE REPORT OF THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION AND ITS CRITICS. *Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 260-280.
A defence of the Simon Commission and report by one of its members.

4831. Chhibber, Munshi Ram Das. EIGHTY YEARS OF BRITISH RULE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 July.

4832. ———. THE BLESSINGS OF BRITISH

RULE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 October.

4833. Chirol, Valentine. HINDUISM AND ISLAM. *The Times*, 18 February.
Political and social antagonisms between the two rival religions.

4834. Coatman, John. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *The Times*, 18 February.
Aims of British policy on the north-west border.

4835. ———. THE PRESENT SITUATION IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 741-753.
The Nehru report.

4836. CONCOCTED NEWS IN INDIA. *The Times*, 22 May.
Examples of fantastic news propagated by the Hindu press for political ends.

4837. Craddock, Reginald. THE INDIAN SCENE—A REPLY. *19th. Century*, April, pp. 460-468.
Rejoinder to Lord Lytton's article in the March issue.

4838. ———. THE REPORT AND AFTER. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 160-168.
Summary of the Simon report recommendations.

4839. ———. INDIAN REFORMS AND ASIA. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, October, pp. 385-395.
Text of lecture given at the Society on 16 July.

4840. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. THE MUSLIM DEMAND FOR BALUCHISTAN. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 201-204.
Muslims want a full-fledged provincial machinery in Baluchistan as a counterpoise to Hindu India.

4841. Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 February.

Congress and the States.

4842. Dewick, E.C. SOME TENDENCIES AMONG INDIAN STUDENTS TODAY. *London Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 161-171.

Indian students and politics.

4843. DOCUMENTS CONCERNING THE ORIGIN AND PURPOSE OF THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION. *International Conciliation*, March, pp. 127-189.

Source material.

4844. Dunbar, George. THE RAIDERS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Listener*, 20 August, pp. 293-294.

4845. EFFECTS OF SIMON REPORT IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 June.

Much of condemnation is only a passing mood.

4846. FEDERALISM AND RESPONSIBILITY. *Economist*, 22 November, pp. 943-944. The Round Table Conference.

4847. FEDERATION AND WHAT IT MEANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 December.

4848. GANDHI'S ARREST AND AFTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 6 May.

Full history of the failure of the non-co-operation campaign.

4849. Hasan, B.A. A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE SIMON REPORT. *Hindustan Review*, (C), September-October, pp. 618-621.

4850. Hayter, O.C.G. PERSONAL RULE IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, January, pp. 41-48.

No democracy possible in India as there is no *demos* in India, but only a collection of different *demoi* jumbled together.

4851. Hayward, M.H.W. THE CONGRESS SCHEME AND THE SIMON REPORT. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 355-363.

Compares the Nehru and Simon reports.

4852. HINDUS AND MOSLEMS IN INDIA. *Near East and India*, 20 March, pp. 315-316.

4853. Hodgson, Stuart. LORD IRWIN'S DESPATCH. *Contemporary Review*, December, pp. 706-711.

4854. Hooper, Charles. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August. An American view of Indian nationalism.

4855. Hunter, M. ALTERNATIVES FOR INDIA. *English Review*, March, pp. 292-297.

4856. INDIA: CONFERENCE OR INTRANSIGENCE. *Round Table*, December, pp. 59-69.

4857. INDIA: THE REACTION TO THE SIMON REPORT. *Round Table*, September, pp. 802-809.

By an Indian.

4858. INDIA: THE SIMON REPORT. *Time and Tide*, 14 June, pp. 756-757. Review of the first volume of the report.

4859. INDIA AND THE VICEROY'S PRONOUNCEMENT. *Round Table*, March, pp. 307-334.

4860. INDIA PREPARING FOR THE CONFERENCE. *Spectator*, 5 July, p. 5.

4861. INDIA'S COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Manchester Guardian*, 8 December.

4862. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON DOMINION STATUS. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, October, pp. 1100-1105.

Debate on a resolution moved on 10 July by Sir Pheroz Sethna asking for immediate grant of dominion status.

4863. Indian Central Legislature.

DEBATE ON SIMON COMMISSION. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, October, pp. 1105-1118.

4864. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON VICEROY'S SPEECH. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, April, pp. 512-518.

4865. Indian Central Legislature. VICEROY'S SPEECH ON THE GOAL OF BRITISH POLICY. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, April, pp. 507-512.
His speech of 25 January 1930.

4866. Iqbal, Muhammad. INDIAN MUSLIMS' DEMAND. *Manchester Guardian*, 30 December.

A summary of his address to the Muslim League session at Allahabad.

4867. Islington, Lord. THE INDIAN REFORM PROBLEM. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 331-334.

4868. Ismail, Mirza M. INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Spectator*, 1 November, p. 628.

4869. James, J.H. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 May.
The Anglo-Indian problem.

4870. K.C.I.E. INDIA: MODERATE NATIONALISTS AND THE SIMON COMMISSION. *National Review*, August, pp. 471-480.

Reasons for moderate nationalists' opposition to Simon report. Advocates a firm hand.

4871. Khan, Mustafa. ISLAM AND NATIONALISM. *Islamic World*, August-December, pp. 113-126.

Rep. of the fourth chapter of his book, *The Kingdom of Heaven*.

4872. Khan, The Aga. LETTER. *The Times*, 18 January.

Muslim demands remain the same as formulated at the Delhi All India Muslim Conference on 1 January 1929.

4873. Khan, Zulfikar Ali. SEPARATION OF STATE AND RELIGION IN ISLAM. *Islamic Review*, March-April, pp. 111-114.

On Khilafat.

4874. Lloyd, Lord. INDIA'S ADVANCE TOWARDS DEMOCRACY. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 464-470.

Some suggestions for future action by one of the diehards.

4875. Lytton, Lord. THE INDIAN SCENE. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 300-310.

4876. Macnicol, Nicol. INDIA TODAY. *International Review of Missions*, April, pp. 174-182.

4877. Maynard, John. HINDUS VERSUS MUHAMMADANS. *International Digest*, October, pp. 58-59.

4878. Mehtab, R.C. (Maharaja of Burdwan). LETTER. *The Times*, 22 December.

Plea to Hindus to accept separate electorates for Muslims.

4879. Meston, Lord. THE REAL ISSUES IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 248-253.

Congress and the nationalists are not serious about dominion status. They want Hindu rule in the long run and harassment of the British in the short run.

4880. ———. INDIA AND THE SIMON REPORT. *Contemporary Review*, August, pp. 137-146.

4881. ———. THE INDIAN CONFERENCE. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 417-425.

What should be done at the Round Table Conference.

4882. Mookerji, Radhakumud. THE PROBLEM OF INDIAN MINORITIES. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 225-231.

4883. ———. THE SIMON REPORT AND THE MINORITIES. *Hindustan Review*, (C),

July-August, pp. 488-492.

4884. Morison, Theodore. THE REPORT OF THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Contemporary Review*, September, pp. 288-295.
A favourable review.

4885. Morison, Theodore, and Gibb, Hamilton Arthur Ransome. SIR THOMAS ARNOLD AND HIS WORK. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, October, pp. 398-400.

Arnold's work at Aligarh in connection with Indian Muslims.

4886. MR. GANDHI'S CAMPAIGN. *Manchester Guardian*, 1 April.

No newspapers or leaders are supporting Gandhi's non-co-operation campaign. Great danger of Hindu-Muslim riots.

4887. MR. GANDHI'S INDIAN OPPONENTS. *Manchester Guardian*, 17 March.

All creeds and classes in favour of the Round Table Conference have united in opposition to Congress policy.

4888. Nair, Sankaran. THE SIMON COMMISSION'S REPORT. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 429-438.

4889. Obrai, Diwan Chand. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 January.

Frontier Hindus and the Congress policy of non-co-operation.

4890. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 June.

Disorder in India.

4891. Paul, K.T. HOW DID SIR JOHN MISS THE WAY. *Spectator*, 9 August, p. 188.

4892. Peel, Lord. THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION. *Empire Review*, August, pp. 89-98.

A study of the Simon report.

4893. Phoenix. A BRIEF OUTLINE OF THE WAHABI MOVEMENT. *Journal of*

the Royal Central Asian Society, October, pp. 401-416.

A hostile approach.

4894. POLITICS IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 8 April.

The European point of view *vis-a-vis* the non-co-operation movement and the Round Table Conference proposal.

4895. PROBLEM OF INDIAN MINORITIES. *Near East and India*, 15 May, p. 542.

4896. R.C.D. SATYAGRAHA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 June.

4897. Ratcliffe, S.K. INDIA AND THE UNITED STATES. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 1-27.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 21 October 1929, with discussion.

4898. ———. INDIA: THE SUPREME OPPORTUNITY. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 715-722.

What happened in the first session of the Round Table Conference.

4899. Rawlinson, H.G. SIR SAIYYED AHMAD KHAN. *Islamic Culture*, July, pp. 389-396

A sympathetic study of his ideas and activities.

4900. RECASTING INDIA. *Time and Tide*, 28 June, pp. 820-821.

Review of the second volume of the Simon report.

4901. Reed, Stanley. THE POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA. *Journal of the Royal Institute of International Affairs*, May, pp. 351-365.

4902. ———. THE SIMON REPORT. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 151-159.

4903. Sadharia, Daljit Singh. RELIGION AND THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Open Court*, April, pp. 214-231.

- 4904. Sapru, Tej Bahadur.** THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Spectator*, 18 October, p. 526.
- 4905. Sastri, V.S. Srinivasa.** THE REPORT OF SIMON COMMISSION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 252-280.
Text of a paper read before the Association on 22 July, with discussion.
- 4906. SEPARATE OR JOINT ELECTORATES IN INDIA.** *Saturday Review*, 20 December, pp. 812-813.
- 4907. Setalvad, Chimanlal, et. al.** THE SIMON REPORT: A SYMPOSIUM. *Indian Review*, Madras, June, pp. 366-368.
Views of Setalvad, Sethna, Cowasji Jehangir, Motilal Nehru, Malaviya, P. Thakurdas, V. J. Patel, Malik Barkat Ali, Jinnah, Zulfiqar Ali Khan, C.Y. Chintamani, Dr. Suhrawardy, A.K. Fazlul Haq and others.
- 4908. Shah, Sardar Iqbal Ali.** GANDHI AND HIS MISSION. *Saturday Review*, 15 March, pp. 318-319.
Hostile to Gandhi.
- 4909. ———.** INDIA: SINK OR SWIM? *Saturday Review*, 12 July, pp. 39-40.
- 4910. ———.** DELUSIONS OF THE INDIAN CONFERENCE. *Saturday Review*, 15 November, p. 622.
- 4911. ———.** PERSONALITIES AT THE INDIAN CONFERENCE. *Saturday Review*, 22 November, pp. 660.
- 4912. Sharif, Muhammad.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 June.
Claims success for the Congress non-violent methods.
- 4913. Simon, John.** THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. *Listener*, 25 June, pp. 1101-1102.
Summary of his report, Vol. I.
- 4914. ———.** THE FUTURE OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT. *Listener*, 2 July, pp. 5-6.
Summary of his report, Vol. II.
- 4915. SIMON REPORT ON INDIA.** *Manchester Guardian*, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 June.
Review of the report. Deals with the country, the population, the communal problem, minor religious communities, the untouchables, condition of women, Europeans and Anglo-Indians, the army, self-government and education.
- 4916. Sinha, Narendra Krishna.** HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 153-156.
- 4917. SIR MUHAMMAD HABIBULLAH.** *Indian Review*, April, pp. 242-243.
- 4918. STORM OVER INDIA.** *Time and Tide*, 6 September, pp. 1113-1114.
Prospects for the Round Table Conference.
- 4919. Stuart, Louis.** THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 7 and 8 August.
Elections are not feasible in India and should be substituted by selection of nominees.
- 4920. ———.** POLICE IN INDIA AND THE FUTURE. *National Review*, December, pp. 1049-1065.
Future of law and order in the proposed provincial governments in face of increasing Hindu-Muslim riots.
- 4921. Sydenham, Lord.** INDIA IN PERIL: THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION. *English Review*, August, pp. 182-196.
Criticism of the Simon report.
- 4922. THE BORDER VILLAGE.** *The Times*, 23 May.
Effects of Congress propaganda in the North-West Frontier Province and the tribal area; the Red Shirts.
- 4923. THE CHOICE BEFORE INDIA.** *Economist*, 4 January, pp. 3-4.

Congress's Lahore resolution on independence.

4924. THE CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 23 September.

Some arguments for and against unitary and federal polities for India.

4925. THE CRISIS IN INDIA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 679-708.

The Congress civil disobedience movement. Written by Philip Kerr (Lord Lothian).

4926. THE FEDERATION OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 28 June, pp. 1036-1037.

4927. THE GANDHI MOVEMENT. *Round Table*, June, pp. 507-523.

Non-co-operation and the salt march.

4928. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. *The Times*, 18 February.

A review of the prevailing constitutional structure.

4929. THE INDIAN REPORT. *The Times*, 27 June.

Indian reaction to the report; Muslim feeling explained.

4930. THE INDIAN TRAGEDY. *Spectator*, 19 April, p. 653.

4931. THE KHILAFAT CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, January, p. 35.

A short account of the Lahore session of 1929.

4932. THE NATIONAL MOVEMENT. *The Times*, 18 February.

Conflicting aims of various nationalist bodies.

4933. THE NEXT MOVE IN INDIA. *Time and Tide*, 2 August, pp. 981-982.

Prospects for the Round Table Conference.

4934. THE OUTLOOK IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 14 February.

Muslims and many others will not

support the coming Congress non-co-operation campaign. Ninety per cent. of political India opposes Gandhi's policy.

4935. THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, December, pp. 229-238.

4936. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Economist*, 15 November, pp. 891-892.

4937. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE: THE PERSONNEL. *The Times*, 10 November.

Names and political views of the Indian delegates.

4938. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE ON INDIA. *Time and Tide*, 25 October, pp. 1325-1326.

4939. THE SIMON PROPOSALS. *New Statesman*, 28 June, pp. 356-357.

Analysis of the second volume of the Simon report and criticism of its refusal to install a representative government at the centre.

4940. THE SIMON REPORT. *New Statesman*, 14 June, pp. 296-297.

An appreciation.

4941. THE SIMON REPORT. *Spectator*, 14 June, pp. 964-965.

Evaluation of Vol. I of the report.

4942. THE SIMON REPORT. *The Times*, 10 and 24 June.

Full summary of the first and second volumes of the report.

4943. THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Economist*, 3 May, pp. 979-980.

4944. THE STATUTORY COMMISSION. *The Times*, 18 February,

Origin and purpose of the Simon Commission.

4945. Thompson, Edward. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE: THE PROLEGOMENA.

Spectator, 22 November, p. 783.

4946. ———. THE R.T.C.: ECONOMIC MYTH AND REALITY. *Spectator*, 29 November, p. 841.

4947. ———. THE R.T.C.: UNITARY GOVERNMENT-FEDERATION. *Spectator*, 6 December, p. 880.

4948. ———. THE R.T.C.: PROBLEMS AND PROPHECIES. *Spectator*, 13 December, p. 936.

4949. TOWARDS A FEDERAL INDIA. *Economist*, 28 June, pp. 1431-1432.
Comments on the Simon report.

4950. Tritterton, W.R. THE AGA KHAN. *Daily Herald*, 2 December.
A journalistic sketch of the Muslim leader.

4951. Vaze, S.G. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Spectator*, 5 July, p. 13.

4952. ———. PERSONNEL OF THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Spectator*, 8 November, p. 666.

4953. Ward, A. INDIAN LEGISLATORS. *Spectator*, 4 January, pp. 7-8; 11 January, pp. 44-45; 19 January, pp. 80-81.
Short sketches and political views of members of the Central Assembly.

4954. Welby, T. Earle. CAN WE CONTENT INDIA? *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 616-622.

Asks some questions as to whether India will be happy if the British leave now.

4955. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. INDIGENOUS RULE IN INDIA. *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, pp. 62-80.

Text of a lecture delivered on 23 October 1929.

4956. ———. INDIAN UNREST AND AMERICAN OPINION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 203-232.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 19 June, with discussion.

4957. ———. THE STATUTORY COMMISSION'S SURVEY OF INDIA. *Empire Review*, July, pp. 9-11.

An appreciation of volume I of the Simon report.

4958. Willson, W.S.J. THE SIMON REPORT: A NON-OFFICIAL EUROPEAN VIEW. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 345-354.

4959. Winterton, Earl. THE SOLUTIONS OF THE SIMON REPORT. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 145-157.

4960. Woolacott, J.E. ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *English Review*, November, pp. 579-584.

4961. Younghusband, Francis, INDIA AND THE WORLD. *19th. Century*, November, pp. 565-576.

4962. ———. INDIA IN REVOLUTION. *Spectator*, 15 November, p. 723.

4963. Zetland, Marquess of. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Empire Review*, October, pp. 250-261.

Text of a paper read before the East India Association on 10 July.

4964. ———. THE REPORT OF THE SIMON COMMISSION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 233-251.

The same as the preceding entry.

4965. ———. SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA. *Foreign Affairs*, October, pp. 1-12.
In the light of the Simon report.

1931

4966. A Democratic Pathan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 December.
New reforms in the North-West Frontier Province.

4967. A Man of Affairs. A PEEP INTO THE FUTURE: COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION IN INDIA. *Hindustan Review*, (C),

January-February, pp. 44-46.

4968. A Nationalist. MUSLIM NATIONALIST CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, April-May, pp. 261-263.

4969. Adam, Colin Forbes. THE DRIFT OF INDIAN POLICY. *National Review*, March, pp. 367-375.

Condemns the Government's cowardly and wrong-policy of calling a Round Table Conference for pleasing the Congress and buying the so-called goodwill of India.

4970. ———. 'INDIA: A BREATHING SPACE. *English Review*, July, pp. 148-158.

Hindu-Muslim tension.

4971. AFTER THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Time and Tide*, 24 January, pp. 84-85.

4972. Ahmad, Azizuddin. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 November.

The Chief Minister of Daria State on the trouble in Kashmir.

4973. Ahmad, Kazi Nazir. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 June.

Terms of the Gandhi-Irwin pact.

4974. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. SQUARING THE CIRCLE. *Listener*, 17 June, pp. 1019-1020.

Muslim view of the situation.

4975. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. MEMOIRS. *Islamic Culture*, October, pp. 509-542. Continued into 1932.

4976. Ali, Shaukat. AN APPEAL FROM THE MOSLEM WORLD TO THE BRITISH PEOPLE. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 307-310.

A stirring appeal to treat the Indian Muslims justly.

4977. Ali, Waris Ameer. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 May.

Indian minorities and separate electorates.

4978. ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 45-46.

A short account of the Allahabad session of 1930.

4979. An Unbiased European. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 April.

Causes of the Cawnpore riot.

4980. Andrews, Charles Freer. ZAKA ULLAH OF DELHI: A PIONEER OF HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Indian Affairs*, October, pp. 29-32.

4981. ANOTHER ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE NEXT YEAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 December.

Failure of the second Round Table Conference and the prospects for the third.

4982. Anti-Propagandist. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 September.

Princes and the Hindu Press.

4983. Archbold, W.A.J. LETTER. *The Times*, 20 June.

Suggests "chambers of revision" in each province to review communal legislation.

4984. Banerji, Ramesh Chandra. THE MUHAMMADANS AND THE EDUCATION POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 544-547.

Favours are being shown to Muslims.

4985. Barrow, George. KEEPING INDIA AT PEACE. *Listener*, 3 June, pp. 926-927.

4986. Bartlett, Vernon. THE CONFERENCE AND AFTER. *Listener*, 11 February, p. 221.

4987. ———. GOODWILL IN INDIA. *Listener*, 18 March, p. 448.

Defends the Gandhi-Irwin pact.

4988. Barton, William P. INDIA: A FEDERATION. *Empire Review*, January, pp. 9-14.

Advantages of and prospects for a federal India.

4989. ———. THE INDIAN PROVINCIAL SYSTEM AND THE NEW REFORMS. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 154-162.

4990. ———. HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM AND THE INDIAN REFORMS. *English Review*, May, pp. 587-592.

4991. Benn, W. Wedgwood. THE INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *International Affairs*, March, pp. 145-159.
Text of the address given at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, on 17 February by a prominent Labour M.P.

4992. Blythe, E.M.E. MAHATMA GANDHI: A STUDY IN DESTRUCTIVENESS. *Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 388-401.
A scathing criticism of Gandhi's policy and actions.

4993. Brailsford, Henry Noel. PRINCES AND PEASANTS AT THE ROUND TABLE. *Political Quarterly*, October-December, pp. 548-563.
The pro-Congress approach by a leftist journalist.

4994. BRITISH POLICY AND INDIA. *Economist*, 28 November, pp. 991-992.

4995. Brown, William Norman. INDIA'S WILL TO BE A NATION. *Proceedings of American Philosophical Society*, No. 4, pp. 317-343.
Belittles the force of Muslim Nationalism.

4996. But-Shikan. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 October.
Round Table Conference; Muslim views on the alleged Anglo-Muslim alliance; agitation in Kashmir.

4997. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 October.
Breakdown of Hindu-Muslim negotiations in London; Iqbal's scheme of redistribution of provinces; Pan-Islamism and Kashmir agitation.

mism and Kashmir agitation.

4998. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 October.
Current political developments.

4999. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 November.
Pan-Islamism; Indian nationalist Muslims.

5000. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 November.
Situation in Kashmir; the bogey of pan-Islamism.

5001. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 November.
The situation in Kashmir; the Red Shirts; the Round Table Conference.

5002. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 November.
Muslims and the Indian Army; Muslim newspapers and news agencies.

5003. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 November.
The Berar question; Pan-Islamism; terrorism in India.

5004. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 December.
The Round Table Conference; the Frontier problem; separation of Sind; nationalist Muslims; Muslim news agency; communal settlement.

5005. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 December.
The Jerusalem Pan-Islamic Conference; the problem of Palestine; communal settlement.

5006. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 December.
Counter-terrorism; Jerusalem conference; the Ahrar movement.

5007. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 December.
Reforms for the North-West Fron-

tier Province; need for Muslim unity.

5008. Carr, Hubert. THE BRITON IN INDIA: HIS ATTITUDE TOWARDS THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGES. *The Review of India*, July, pp. 15-23.

5009. ———. INDIA'S MANY MINORITIES. *Listener*, 13 May, pp. 795-796.

5010. CAWNPORE RIOTS. *Near East and India*, 18 June, p. 689.

5011. Chopra, K.L. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 May.

Congress failure to honour the Gandhi-Irwin pact.

5012. Chowdhury, D.A. MOSLEM EVANGELIZATION IN BENGAL. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 368-378.

Alarmed at Hindu conversions to Islam.

5013. Clarke, Reginald. LAW AND ORDER IN INDIA. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 167-182.

Text of a paper read before the East India Association on 21 April.

5014. ———. LAW AND ORDER IN THE NEW INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 407-422.

The same as the preceding entry.

5015. Coatman, John. MR. GANDHI. *19th. Century*, April, pp. 403-414.

An interesting study of Gandhi's policy and tactics by a former Director of Information of the Government of India.

5016. ———. THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Manchester Guardian*, 17 December.

Full summary of his speech at a Liberal meeting at Birkenhead.

5017. Colvin, Elliot G. INDIA—THE LONGER VIEW. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 663-670.

Advocates firm Government control to stop Hindu-Muslim trouble.

5018. COMMUNAL TENSION IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 504-505.

Irwin, by signing a pact with Gandhi, accepted Gandhi as the sole representative of India and thus affronted the Muslims and other minorities.

5019. CONGRESS AND THE DELHI PACT. *Near East and India*, 20 August, pp. 197-198; 27 August, p. 223.

5020. CONSERVATIVE MISGIVINGS ABOUT INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 December.

British Conservatives and the Round Table Conference.

5021. Craddock, Reginald. INDIA: AFTER THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *English Review*, February, pp. 162-168. Hindu-Muslim discord.

5022. ———. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 23 March.

A stinging attack on the Government's policy of surrender to the Congress since 1927.

5023. ———. THE TRAGEDY OF INDIA. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 667-680.

Condemns Irwin's conciliatory attitude towards Congress.

5024. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. COMMUNALISM IN THE BENGAL ADMINISTRATION. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 45-49.

5025. ———. THE REAL NATURE OF THE MUHAMMADAN MAJORITY IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 211-215.

5026. ———. WHO THE BENGALI MUHAMMADANS ARE? *Modern Review*, March, pp. 303-309.

5027. ———. THE ELECTORATE IN BENGAL—ITS PROBLEMS. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 632-638.

5028. ———. THE REDISTRIBUTION OF

PROVINCES—GREATER BENGAL. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 143-146.

Wants to expand the province so that Muslim majority disappears.

5029. ———. THE MUSSALMAN'S "HIS-SYA". *Indian Review*, August, pp. 495-496.

Opposes the Muslim demand for statutory majorities in the Punjab and Bengal.

5030. ———. SIND. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 400-403.

Appeal to Hindus to help Sind against the Muslim demand for its separation from Bombay.

5031. Din, Jamal. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 April.
Gandhi and the Muslims.

5032. DOUBTS AND DIFFICULTIES IN INDIA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 821-835.

The Muslims and the Princes.

5033. ECONOMIC SAFEGUARDS IN INDIA. *Round Table*, June, pp. 541-553.

5034. Facts. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 September.

The Muslim view of the Kashmir agitation.

5035. FEDERAL INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 January.

Summary of P.J. Hartog's and J.A. Richley's letter to *The Times* on Indian federalism.

5036. FEDERAL INDIA: THE COMMITTEE AT WORK. *The Times*, 14 September.

Issues before the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference.

5037. Frank, Bashir Ahmad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 July.
Muslims and safeguards.

5038. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 August.
Criticism of Congress volunteers.

5039. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 October.
Hindu-Muslim riots.

5040. Fuller, J.F.C. GANDHI—SAINI OR SINNER. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 164-178.

5041. Gakhar, Sher Muhammad Khan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 May.
The Muslim problem.

5042. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Indian India*, June-July, pp. 229-230.

Text of his article in *Young India* (W), on Congress Working Committee's resolution on the communal problem.

5043. ———. DIVIDE AND RULE. *Young India*, (W), 2 July and 5 November.

5044. ———. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *International Affairs*, November, pp. 721-739.

Text of an address given on 20 October to the Institute of International Affairs; no mention of the Muslim problem.

5045. GANDHI AND MUSLIMS. *Economist*, 30 May, p. 1150.

5046. GANDHI-IRWIN PACT AND TRUCE. *Indian India*, March, pp. 121-125.

Text of the pact with congratulatory remarks.

5047. Garrat, G.T. THE PROSPECTS OF THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 417-428.

Divide Bengal and the Punjab to ease Hindu-Muslim situation.

5048. Gidney, H. ANGLO-INDIANS AND INDIA'S NEW CONSTITUTION. *Indian Affairs*, April, pp. 22-25.

- 5049. Gupta, Srijut Nagendra Nath.** FACTORS OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Hindustan Review*, (C), March-April, pp. 95-102.
- 5050. Hakim, S.M.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 July.
Hindu communalism.
- 5051. Haksar, H.N.** LETTER. *Spectator*, 17 January, pp. 77-78.
Communalism in India.
- 5052. Hartmann, R.** THE CRISIS OF ISLAM. *Calcutta Review*, March, pp. 441-454; April, pp. 34-45; May, pp. 244-256.
- 5053. Haworth, Lionel.** INDIA AND FEDERATION. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 27-37.
- 5054.** HINDU-MUSLIM ANTAGONISM. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 83-84.
The Muslim case before the Round Table Conference.
- 5055.** HINDUS AND MUHAMMADANS. *Empire Review*, May, p. 426.
Plea for treating the Muslim case with greater consideration.
- 5056. Holland, R.E.** THE PROSPECTS OF INDIAN FEDERATION. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 297-314.

A sympathetic analysis of Muslim fears and their probable impact on the proposed federation.
- 5057. Hunter, M.** INDIAN CRISIS. *English Review*, May, pp. 548-555.
- 5058. Husain, Fazal.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 November.
Muslims and Gandhi.
- 5059. ———.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 December.
Muslims and the Congress.
- 5060. Husain, Ijaz.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 April.
Holds Congress responsible for the Cawnpore riot.
- 5061. ———.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 September.
The Press Act and the Gandhi-Irwin pact.
- 5062. Hydari, A.** SOME REFLECTIONS ON THE FUTURE FEDERAL LEGISLATURE OF INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 605-608.
- 5063.** INDIA: CONSTITUTION OR CHAOS. *Round Table*, March, pp. 239-273.
Contains text of Ramsay MacDonald's statement. The article was written by Philip Kerr (Lord Lothian).
- 5064.** INDIA: THE IMMEDIATE TASK. *Spectator*, 7 November, p. 586.
- 5065.** INDIA AFTER THE CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, June, pp. 583-603.
The Irwin-Gandhi pact.
- 5066.** INDIA AND THE BRITISH PUBLIC. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 506-507.
The British press, depending on the Hindu-controlled Indian press, is liable to ignore real Muslim feeling.
- 5067.** INDIA AND THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, December, pp. 100-117.
- 5068.** INDIAN FEDERATION. *Manchester Guardian*, 1 August.
Nature and strength of opposition to the federal scheme.
- 5069.** INDIAN MINORITIES PROBLEM. *Manchester Guardian*, 29 September.
Politics and strength of the nationalist Muslims.
- 5070.** INDIA'S MAIN PROBLEM: MR. GANDHI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 December.
Round Table Conference and the communal problem.

- 5071. Indian Central Legislature.**
DEBATE ON BHAGAT SINGH'S EXECUTION.
Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire,
July, pp. 812-819.
- 5072. Indian Central Legislature.**
DEBATE ON DELHI PACT. *Journal of the
Parliaments of the Empire*, July,
pp. 806-809.
- 5073. Indian Central Legislature.**
DEBATE ON ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE.
Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire,
April, pp. 490-492.
- 5074. Indian Central Legislature.**
DEBATE ON ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE.
Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire,
July, pp. 798-806.
- 5075. IRWIN-GANDHI AGREEMENT.**
Indian Review, March, pp. 184-187.
Full text of the Delhi pact.
- 5076. Iyer, C.S. Ranga. THE TRIUMPH
OF LORD IRWIN'S VICEROYALTY.**
Hindustan Review, (C), May-June,
pp. 225-228.
Praise of Irwin for reconciling the
Congress.
- 5077. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 19 July.**
Muslim agitation in Kashmir.
- 5078. Jacob, Field Marshal Claud W.**
THE ARMY IN INDIA AND CONSTITUTIONAL
REFORM. *Empire Review*, February,
pp. 92-98.
The Indianization of army will mean
loss of efficiency. Views with grave
concern the Round Table Conference
recommendations on defence and
army organization.
- 5079. Just A Muslim. LETTER. *Civil &
Military Gazette*, 10 April.**
On the Cawnpore riot.
- 5080. Justice. LETTER. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 7 October.**
Muslim education in Kashmir.
- 5081. Karim, Fazle. LETTER. *Civil &
Military Gazette*, 3 October.**
The press and Kashmiri Muslims.
- 5082. Khan, Ahmad Bakhsh. LETTER.**
Civil & Military Gazette, 17 May.
Muslims and the Gandhi-Irwin
pact.
- 5083. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 16 November.**
Criticism of nationalist Muslims.
- 5084. Khan, Ahmad Nawaz and Ali,
Waris Ameer. LETTER. *The Times*,**
22 June.
Rejects Edward Thompson's proposal
for arbitration on communal issue
and denies his allegation that
Muslims are communal minded.
- 5085. Khan, Muhammad Jamshed Ali.**
NEED FOR SECOND CHAMBERS IN THE
PROVINCES. *Asiatic Review*, January,
pp. 53-80.
Text of a paper read before the East
India Association on 25 November
1930.
- 5086. ———. THE NEED FOR SECOND
CHAMBERS IN THE PROVINCES. *Journal of
the East India Association*, pp. 53-80.**
Same as the preceding entry.
- 5087. Khan, T.M. LETTER. *Civil &
Military Gazette*, 11 September.**
The North-West Frontier Province's
claims for reforms.
- 5088. Khan, The Aga. CLAIMS OF
INDIAN MUSLIMS. *The Times*, 28
September.**
Summary of his address on Indian
Muslims broadcast on 27 September
to the United States.
- 5089. Khyber. THE TRUTH ABOUT THE
RED SHIRTS: ABDUL GHAFFAR KHAN'S
AMBITION AND WORK. *The Review
of India*, November, pp. 17-24.**
- 5090. Kraemer, H. ISLAM IN INDIA**

TODAY. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 151-176.

A report prepared after a three months' visit to India.

5091. Lal, Gulzari. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 May.

Communist propaganda in Northern India.

5092. Leon, H.M. CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE: THE TEACHING OF ISLAM. *Indian Affairs*, July, pp. 27-30.

5093. Lovett, Verney. THE PROPOSED TRANSFER OF LAW AND ORDER IN INDIAN PROVINCES. *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 19-29.

Opposes such transfer.

5094. Lowe, Major T.A. THE CAWNPORE RIOTS FROM A COMPANY COMMANDER'S POINT OF VIEW. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, July, pp. 360-370.

5095. Macdonald, J. Ramsay. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Listener*, 28 January, pp. 132-133.

Broadcast by the British Prime Minister.

5096. Macnicol, Nicol. RELIGION IN CONTEMPORARY INDIA. *Hibbert Journal*, October, pp. 39-50.

5097. Majid, M.A. THE INFLUENCE OF ISLAM ON HINDUISM. *Islamic Review*, September, pp. 319-322.

5098. Malik, Muhammad Din. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 June.

A 3-column long analysis of the Muslim problem.

5099. Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. MAKING A CONSTITUTION: I. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 592-603.

Difficulties in devising a federal scheme for India. Pleas for making the Round Table Conference deliberations closed-door and for associating with

them experts from the Dominions having practical federal and constitutional experience.

5100. ———. A CONSTITUTION FOR A CONTINENT: II. *Fortnightly Review*, June, pp. 754-765.

Historical background of constitutional development, and various suggestions to solve the problem of composing the federal legislature.

5101. ———. INDIA: THE TASK AHEAD. *Fortnightly Review*, October, pp. 432-444.

The Round Table Conference committed the mistake of ignoring the solid ground of the Simon report and working too fast on the federal scheme. Communal problem is the main obstacle in the way of any solution.

5102. MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January-February, pp. 92-93.

A reluctant tribute.

5103. MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI. *The Times*, 5 January.

Obituary notice.

5104. Meston, Lord. ROUND TABLE AND AFTER. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 253-264.

5105. ———. THE DELHI CONVERSATIONS. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 355-357.

Irwin-Gandhi pact and its probable influence on the coming Round Table Conference.

5106. Mookerjee, Radha Kumud. INDIA'S COMMUNAL PROBLEMS: SUGGESTED SOLUTION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), March-April, pp. 125-131.

5107. ———. THE INDIAN COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, April-May, pp. 265-271.

5108. ———. INDIA AND LEAGUE OF

NATIONS MINORITIES TREATIES. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 49-52.

How far India, as an original member of the League, is bound by the latter's scheme of minority protection.

5109. Moonje, B.S., Jayakar, M.R., and Tambe, S.B. LETTER. *The Times*, 14 January.

Suggest the arbitration of Indo-Muslim problem by MacDonal, Lord Sankey, Gandhi, Prof. Gilbert Murray and Prof. De Madriaga.

5110. Morison, Theodore. THE OUTLOOK FOR INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 409-415.

5111. ———. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM OF INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 710-717.

5112. MR. GANDHI AND THE GOONDAS. *Manchester Guardian*, 3 June.

Gandhi admits the menace of hooligans in the Congress.

5113. MR. GANDHI AND THE MUSLIMS. *Economist*, 11 April, p. 778.

Criticism of Gandhi's rejection of the All India Muslim Conference suggestions.

5114. MR. GANDHI'S RETURN: A SUMMING UP. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 December.

A review of Gandhi's role at the Second Round Table Conference and his programme for the future.

5115. Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. DEMOCRACY AND COMMUNALISM IN INDIA. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 397-402.

5116. Mukerji, Hari Charan. FEDERATION OR CONFEDERACY. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 491-494.

5117. MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE. *Indian Review*, January,

pp. 46-47.

A short account of the Benares session of 1930.

5118. MUSLIM VIEW. *Near East and India*, 1 January, p. 9.

5119. MUSLIMS IN THE NEW INDIA. *Near East and India*, 15 October, p. 415.

5120. Nath, Raja Narendra. THE MINORITY QUESTION IN INDIA. *Indian Affairs*, October, pp. 12-17.

The Hindu Mahasabha point of view.

5121. Nawaz, Begum Shah. PLEA FOR CO-OPERATION. *Indian Review*, March, p. 155.

Appeals to the Congress to forsake the civil disobedience movement.

5122. Noon, Firoz Khan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 April.

On the unity among Muslim leaders.

5123. OBITUARY NOTICE OF S. KHUDA BUKSH. *Calcutta Review*, September, pp. 443-444.

5124. POLITICAL MURDERS IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 18 August.

Worship of Bhagat Singh.

5125. Pro Bono Publico. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 December.

The Red Shirt danger in the North-West Frontier Province.

5126. PROBLEM OF INDIAN MINORITIES. *Manchester Guardian*, 7 October.

5127. R.C.J. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 April.

On Gandhi's lionising of murderers like Bhagat Singh.

5128. Rahman, S.A. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 May.

Appeal for funds to help the Cawnpore riot victims.

5129. Rao, C.V.H. THE INDIAN

- FEDERATION: HOW THE PICTURE SHOULD BE COMPLETED. *Calcutta Review*, September, pp. 399-423.
5130. Rasool, Saiyid Mairaj. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 August. Agrarian trouble in India.
5131. Rasul, Mian Ghulam. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 October. Jhang Muslims and the Congress.
5132. Reddi, C.R. THE RESULTS OF THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Hindustan Review*, (C), March-April, pp. 109-114. Criticism of the conference.
5133. ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE ENDS. *Economist*, 5 December, p. 1051. A review of the conference.
5134. ROUND TABLE PROBLEMS. *Manchester Guardian*, 8 September. Details of Muslim "plan for domination" in north-west India.
5135. Roy-Chaudhuri, Sanat Kumar. THE HOSTAGE THEORY AND ITS DANGER IN CONSTITUTION FRAMING. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 303-306.
5136. SAFEGUARDS IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 19 June. Hindu-Muslim antagonism and the prospects for conceding Muslim demands.
5137. Samaddar, Prasanna Kumar. THE PRINCIPLE OF REPRESENTATION. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 783-784. On electorates.
5138. Saunders, K. INDIAN CONFERENCE. *Pacific Affairs*, March, pp. 225-231.
5139. Sethna, Phiroze. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE AND SAFEGUARDS. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 153-155.
5140. Shafi, Mir Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 July. Muslims and trade.
5141. Shah, Iqbal Ali. FUTURE OF ISLAM. *Saturday Review*, 24 October, p. 521; 31 October, p. 552; 7 November, p. 585.
5142. SHAPING INDIA'S CONSTITUTION. *Manchester Guardian*, 5 January. Review of the position at the Round Table Conference.
5143. Sharif, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 May. Cawnpore riot and Congress tactics.
5144. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 May. Communism in India.
5145. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 July. Agitation among the *Kisans* (peasants).
5146. Simon, John. CONSTITUTION-MAKING IN INDIA. *The Times*, 22 April. Report of his lecture delivered at London University.
5147. ———. INDIAN PROBLEMS AHEAD. *Manchester Guardian*, 30 May. Full summary of his address on India given at the Bombay Dinner in London.
5148. Singh, Ujjal. THE PROBLEM OF THE SIKHS. *Spectator*, 24 January, p. 109.
5149. ———. THE PROBLEM OF THE SIKHS. *Hindustan Review*, March-April, pp. 149-151.
5150. Stuart, Louis. THE INDIAN REVOLUTIONARY. *National Review*, February, pp. 208-217. Activities and organization of revolutionary and terrorist Hindu groups.
5151. ———. THE ECHOES OF CAWNPORE. *National Review*, May, pp. 634-640.

Hindu reaction to the execution of Bhagat Singh and the subsequent Cawnpore riots.

5152. ———. PAX INDICA. *National Review*, September, pp. 375-382.

Blames the Irwin-Gandhi pact for all later riots, particularly that at Cawnpore.

5153. ———. A TRAGIC COMEDY. *Indian Empire Review*, December, pp. 18-23.

Arguments against the proposal for making India a federation.

5154. Subrawardy, Abdullah. MEMORIES OF MOTILAL. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 167-168.

Recalls his association with Pandit Motilal Nehru.

5155. Sumner, Viscount. LOOKING FORWARD. *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 7-11.

On the Round Table Conference.

5156. Sydenham, Lord. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 13-18.

5157. Tandon, Onkar Nath. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 November. The Congress menace to India.

5158. THE CAWNPORE MASSACRE. *Manchester Guardian*, 25 April.

All sources, Hindu, Muslim and European, confirm that Hindu Congressmen started the riot.

5159. THE CONFERENCE AND THE FUTURE. *Economist*, 24 January, pp. 155-156.

Round Table Conference: first session.

5160. THE CONFERENCE BAROMETER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 January. On the Round Table Conference.

161. THE ELECTION AND THE

COMMUNAL ISSUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 November.

The impact of the Indian communal situation on British general election.

5162. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. *Empire Review*, July, pp. 6-8.

Expresses the urgency of settling it.

5163. THE INDIAN CONFERENCE. *Spectator*, 10 January, p. 36.

5164. THE INDIAN CONFERENCE. *Time and Tide*, 17 October, p. 1178; 31 October, p. 1243; 7 November, p. 1269.

5165. THE INDIAN MINORITIES. *Economist*, 7 November, pp. 844-845.

5166. THE INDIAN TRUCE. *Economist*, 14 March, pp. 547-548. The Gandhi-Irwin pact.

5167. THE IRWIN-GANDHI CONVERSATIONS. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 344-345.

The pact has heightened Gandhi's prestige.

5168. THE IRWIN-GANDHI PACT. *Spectator*, 14 March, pp. 392-393. Approves of the pact.

5169. THE KASHMIR TROUBLES. *Spectator*, 7 November, pp. 591-592. Causes of Hindu-Muslim unrest in Kashmir.

5170. THE LATE MR. MAHOMED ALI. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 32. An obituary notice.

5171. THE LONDON PRESS AND THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 December.

The British press and the Round Table Conference.

5172. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 May.

5173. THE PLEDGE TO INDIA. *Spectator*, 5 December, pp. 758-759.

5174. THE PROSPECTS OF THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Spectator*, 22 August, p. 232.

5175. THE RED SHIRTS OF INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 29 December.

The Red Shirt movement disliked by all Hindus in the north of India, but not by others who utilize it for demonstrating that Muslims are with the Congress.

5176. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Economist*, 17 October, pp. 695-696.

5177. THE SITUATION IN INDIA: HINDU AND MUSLIM. *The Times*, 11 April.

Hindu-Muslim widening gulf; Hindus responsible for the Cawnpore massacre.

5178. THE UNREST ON THE INDIAN FRONTIER. *Round Table*, March, pp. 351-369.

5179. Thompson, Edward. LETTER. *The Times*, 17 June.

Revives and supports the idea of arbitration of Hindu-Muslim problem by two Indians, one nominated by Hindus and one by Muslims, and one Englishman.

5180. ———. FEDERAL PROBLEMS: THE COMMUNAL TROUBLES AT THE R.T.C. *Spectator*, 3 October, pp. 410-411.

5181. ———. INDIA: THE COMMUNAL DEADLOCK. *Spectator*, 10 October, pp. 449-450.

5182. TOWARDS AN INDIAN CONSTITUTION. *Spectator*, 17 January, p. 68.

5183. Truth. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 September.

Muslims in Kashmir.

5184. Ullah, M. Mahmud. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 16 October.

Claims that nationalist Muslims represent a majority of Indian Muslims.

5185. Varma, Y. Paul. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 December.

The Hindu-Muslim impasse.

5186. Veritas. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 October.

The riots inquiry report with special reference to Kashmir.

5187. Villiers, E. INDIA—THE NEXT STEP. *Spectator*, 16 May, p. 769.

5188. Vox Populi. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 August.

The Bhagat Singh cult.

5189. Waheed, A. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 April.

On the Cawnpore riot.

5190. Wardlaw-Milne, J.S. THE INDIAN SETTLEMENT. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 201-209.

5191. WHAT HAPPENED AT CAWNPORE. *Saturday Review*, 6 June, pp. 816-817.

The riots.

5192. Widgery, A.G. MOTIVES OF THE NATIONALIST MOVEMENT IN INDIA. *South Atlantic Quarterly*, January, pp. 40-50.

Almost ignores the Muslims.

5193. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. INDIA BETWEEN THE CONFERENCES. *Foreign Affairs*, July, pp. 624-637.

5194. Winterton, Earl. TOWARDS A GREATER INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 1-11.

The task before the Round Table Conference. Defines the general conditions under which a federal polity will be possible and desirable.

5195. ———. THE CONFERENCE AND AFTER. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 145-155.

A brief analysis of the work of the

first session of the Round Table Conference.

5196. Yakub, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 July.
The agrarian movement in India.

5197. Younghusband, Francis. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 24 January, p. 108.

5198. Zetland, Marquess of. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE AND AFTER. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 423-444.
The text of a paper read at the East India Association, London, on 19 May with discussion.

5199. ———. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE AND AFTER. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 183-204.
The same as the preceding entry.

5200. Zulfaqar, S. SYED JAMALUDDIN AL-AFGHANI. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 25-28.

1932

5201. A Former Resident in India. HINDU AND MUSLIM: RACIAL AND RELIGIOUS ANTAGONISM. *Manchester Guardian*, 17 May.

5202. A Frontier Afghan. IMPRESSIONS OF THE FRONTIER LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL: PERSONALITIES AND PARTIES IN THE BUDGET SESSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 June.

5203. A GREAT SERVANT OF INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 July.
Services of Sir Arthur Godley (Lord Kilbracken) to India.

5204. A NEW PLAN FOR INDIA. *New Statesman*, 20 August, pp. 196-197.
Analyses the Communal Award.

5205. A PROGRAMME FOR INDIA. *Spectator*, 2 July, pp. 4-5.

5206. A SOLUTION. *The Review of*

India, June, pp. 3-12.
The franchise problem in India.

5207. Ahmad, Rafiuddin. HINDU-MUSLIM RELATIONS. *Hindustan Review*, October-December, pp. 116-119.

5208. Ahmad, Rashid. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 April.
Criticism of Jinnah's speech at Kings College, London, demanding immediate formation of a federation.

5209. Ahmad, Ziauddin. LETTER. *The Times*, 16 June.
Explains Muslim demands and deplors certain recommendations of the Lothian report on franchise.

5210. Ahmaddy, Muhammad Ashraf. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 April.
Muslims and the Ahrar movement.

5211. Akbar, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 April.
The propaganda secretary of the Khaksar movement expounds his case.

5212. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 April.
Propaganda secretary of the Khaksar movement on his party.

5213. Akram, Khawja Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 February.
Congress and the Ahrars.

5214. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 April.
The Ahrar movement.

5215. Alexander, Horace Grundy, et. al. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 22 September.
Other signatories are C.F. Andrews, H.N. Brailsford, G.E.G. Catlin, A. Harrison, J.F. Horrabin, George Lansbury, H.J. Laski, E. Pethick-Lawrence, James Marley and Bertrand Russell—all of India League. They condemn separate electorates.

5216. Ali, A. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 August.

Muslims and the Communal Award.

5217. Ali, Malik Barkat. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 October.

Islam and Indian nationalism: a reply to M. Nasib's letter of 1 October.

5218. Ali, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 September.

The way to a united Hindu-Muslim nation.

5219. ———. UNTOUCHABILITY AND HINDU SHASTRAS. *Muslim Revival*, December, pp. 350-363.

5220. Ali, S. Wajid. MUSLIM CULTURE AND BENGAL MUSLIMS. *Muslim Revival*, March, pp. 1-14.

5221. Ali, Sayyid Ameer. MEMOIRS. *Islamic Culture*, January, pp. 1-18; April, pp. 163-182; July, pp. 333-362; October, pp. 503-525.

A very valuable source.

5222. Ali, Waris Ameer. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 January.

The duty of the minorities in prevailing political conditions.

5223. Allen, B.C. CHANGES SINCE 1919: THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE. *Indian Empire Review*, June, pp. 17-24.

5224. Amiens. CHANGES SINCE 1919: THE INDIAN POLICE. *Indian Empire Review*, July, pp. 13-21.

5225. Attlee, Clement Richard. HINDU AND MUSLIM RIVALRY. *Daily Herald*, 17 August.

Background of the Communal Award. Written by a British Labour M.P.

5226. Bakhsb, Salahuddin Khuda. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 August

The Muslim position on the elector-ate issue.

5227. Banerji, Albion Rajkumar. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE AND AFTER. *Indian Affairs*, January, pp. 1-3.

5228. ———. THE PROBLEM OF KASHMIR. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 180-189.

5229. Barton, William P. THE PROBLEMS OF LAW AND ORDER UNDER A RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT IN THE N.-W.F. PROVINCE. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, January, pp. 5-21.

Text of a lecture delivered at the Society on 14 October 1931.

5230. Brailsford, Henry Noel. INDIAN QUESTION. *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*, Vol. 7, pp. 659-674.

Condemns partition of Bengal (666) and separate electorates (666-667). Muslim delegates to Round Table Conference had no interest in Indian nationalism (672). The work of a British leftist journalist.

5231. BRITAIN AND THE COMMUNAL ISSUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 March.

Report from London.

5232. Bruce, C.E. FRONTIER CONDITIONS. *Indian Empire Review*, June, pp. 24-28.

The North-West Frontier Province and the tribal territory.

5233. But-Shikan. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 January.

Lahore riots; Muslim League politics; the Palestine problem.

5234. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 January. Death of Sir Muhammad Shafi.

5235. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 January.

Muslim consolidation; Round Table Conference committees and Muslim representation upon them; situation in the North-West Frontier Province.

5236. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 January. The nationalist Muslim spirit; the Franchise Committee; Kashmir affairs; activities of the Ahrars.

5237. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 February. Party manoeuvres; situation in Kashmir.

5238. C.B.C. BANDE MATARAM: A PAEAN OF PEACE. *The Review of India*, March, pp. 31-33. The nature and Hindu revolutionary background to the song.

5239. ———. THE CENTRAL LEGISLATURE: PRINCELY REACTION. *The Review of India*, October, pp. 15-25. The making of federation.

5240. C.P.L. JOINT ELECTORATES. *The Review of India*, October, pp. 3-7. Criticism of the Congress plea for joint electorates.

5241. Calculus. THE COMMUNAL DECISION. *Indian Empire Review*, October, pp. 38-42. On the Communal Award.

5242. Chakrabarty, Atulananda. HINDU-MUSLIM FELLOWSHIP OF THOUGHT. *Hindustan Review*, (C), October-December, pp. 150-159. A juxtaposition of similar passages from Hindu and Muslim scriptures.

5243. Chatterjee, Ramandanda. THE COMING FEDERAL LEGISLATURE AND ALLOTMENT OF SEATS THEREIN. *Modern Review*, March, pp. 243-250.

5244. ———. THE BENGAL HINDU MANIFESTO AND MUSLIM BENGALIS.

Modern Review, June, pp. 613-618.

5245. ———. THE PREMIER'S STATEMENT RELATING TO THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 323-326.

5246. ———. THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 327-332. Opposed to the Award.

5247. Coatman, John. THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 24-34.

5248. Cockaine, C.B. INDIAN FEDERATION: THE HINDU-MUSLIM IMPASSE. *The Review of India*, July, pp. 33-43.

5249. Colvin, Ian D. TRIAL AND ERROR IN INDIA. *National Review*, February, pp. 207-214.

Castigates the official policy of placating the Congress. Prophesies that a federal India will be a Hindu India under the Congress to which Muslims will never submit.

5250. COMMUNAL AWARD. *Economist*, 20 August, p. 340. General appreciation of the Award.

5251. CONFERENCE AND JOINT COMMITTEE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 September. Report from London.

5252. Craddock, Reginald. CHANGING INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, March-May, pp. 9-18.

Full text of his address to the Royal Empire Society delivered on 9 February.

5253. ———. THE DRAMA OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE. *19th. Century*, December, pp. 676-689.

Bemoans the Government's and the Viceroy's pro-Congress policy.

5254. Croft, Henry Page. INDIA AND

OUR DUTY. *National Review*, November, 597-600.

Argues against the introduction of self-government. The views of a Conservative M.P.

5255. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. VOTING STRENGTH OF MUHAMMADANS: CAN IT BE PROPORTIONAL TO POPULATION? *Modern Review*, March, pp. 310-315.

5256. ———. SMALLER PROVINCES IN FEDERAL UNION. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 315-317.

5257. ———. GROUP VOTING. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 606-611.

5258. ———. SEPARATION OF SIND—WHO IS TO PAY FOR IT? *Modern Review*, December, pp. 641-645.

Rejects the separation of Sind on economic ground.

5259. Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 April.

Landlords and special representation.

5260. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 June.

Resolutions passed by the Muslim League.

5261. DIFFICULTY OF COMMUNAL AWARD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 July.

Report from London.

5262. Din, Joshua Fazulud-. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 January.

Congress civil disobedience movement and the minorities.

5263. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 January.

Non-Congressites and the present impasse.

5264. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 June.

Christians and the Punjab minority pact.

5265. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27, August.

Indian Christians and the Communal Award.

5266. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 November.

The Punjab and the Unionist Party.

5267. Din, Noorud. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 August.

The Communal Award and Muslims.

5268. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 September.

Who broke the Gandhi-Irwin pact?

5269. EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS): COMMUNAL DECISION. *Round Table*, September, pp. 933-935.

Summary of the Communal Award.

5270. Fawcett, Charles. THE PROVISION OF SAFEGUARDS UNDER THE INDIAN FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 20-24.

5271. Frank, Bashir Ahmad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 September.

The Communal Award.

5272. Frontier Reformist. RED SHIRTS DOMINATED BY THE CONGRESS: BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ISLAM FLOUTED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 May.

5273. G.T.G. (G.T. Garratt). REPRESENTATION AND CONCESSION. *New Statesman*, 5 March, pp. 287-288.

Failure of Gandhi as a leader. Due to his blunders Congress no longer represents non-Hindus.

5274. GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA'S DEMAND. *Manchester Guardian*, 10 October. A general survey.

5275. Gupta, Nagendra Nath. THE HINDU-MUSULMAN PROBLEM. *Hindustan Review*, (C), July-September, pp. 1-3.

5276. Gwynn, J.T. THE BALANCE IN

INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 160-172.

Summarizes the developments between 1919 and 1931. Condemns Gandhi's role at the Round Table Conference.

5277. H.R.S. UNREST IN THE PESHAWAR DISTRICT, 1930-1932. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, October, pp. 624-642.

5278. Harrison, J.H.C. INDIA AND THE LABOUR GOVERNMENT. *Indian Empire Review*, December, pp. 26-34.

The Labour Government is "exclusively to blame" for the failure of the R.T.C.

5279. Hayman, Eric. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 November.

Considers the Allahabad unity conference a success, and therefore appeals to the Government to give up its traditional pro-Muslim and divide-and-rule policy.

5280. Hayter, O.C.G. A CHAIN OF CIRCUMSTANCES. *Indian Empire Review*, February, pp. 14-18.

The Hindu-Muslim problem.

5281. ———. LAW AND ORDER IN INDIA AND THE COMMUNAL QUESTION. *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 25-30.

5282. HINDU-MUSLIM DISAGREEMENTS. *Time and Tide*, 27 February, p. 218.

5283. Hoare, Samuel. THE PRESENT POSITION IN INDIA. *Listener*, 3 February, pp. 153-154.

Attacks the Congress for breaking the Delhi pact.

5284. Holland, Robert. MR. GANDHI'S ARREST WAS IT INEVITABLE? *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 250-267.

5285. Holme, H.B. A NEBULOUS POSITION. *The Review of India*, April, pp. 29-44.

Prospects for federation.

5286. Husain, Fazal. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 August. Sikh-Muslim counter claims.

5287. Hydari, M.A. SIZE OF THE INDIAN FEDERAL LEGISLATURE *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 640-642. In light of the Communal Award.

5288. Illuminator. CONGRESS'S SORRY RECORD: SIDELIGHTS ON HARTALS AND PICKETING. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 August.

5289. ———. CONGRESS'S SORRY RECORD: HOW IT HAS HOAXED THE PEOPLE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August.

5290. IN MEMORIAM: MIAN SIR MUHAMMAD SHAFI. *Islamic Review*, February-March, pp. 41-46.

5291. INDIA. *Time and Tide*, February, p. 138. Trouble in Kashmir.

5292. INDIA: A LESS TENSE QUARTER. *Round Table*, September, pp. 819-838. The terrorist movement. The communal situation.

5293. INDIA: ORDINANCES AND REFORMS. *Round Table*, June, pp. 574-593.

5294. INDIA: THE REACTION TO THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Round Table*, December, pp. 142-161.

5295. INDIA: THE STRUGGLE WITH CONGRESS. *Round Table*, March, pp. 322-342.

The Red shirt movement. The no-rent campaign.

5296. INDIA IN 1930-31. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15, 16 and 17 September. Summary of the Government of India's annual report for 1930-31.

5297. INDIA TODAY. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 March.

The Red Shirts and the North-West Frontier Province.

5298. INDIAN AFFAIRS. *Time and Tide*, 13 February, p. 162.

5299. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, October, pp. 1073-1077.

5300. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON THE CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUE. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, July, pp. 806-811.

5301. INDIAN QUESTIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 February.

5302. INDIAN TROUBLES. *Time and Tide*, 26 March, p. 338.

5303. Iqbal, Muhammad. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS, ALL-INDIA MUSLIM CONFERENCE. *Muslim Revival* March, pp. 59-68.
Extracts from his address of 21 March.

5304. Islam, Ahmad. NEW EDUCATION MEMBER, CHAUDHRI ZAFARULLAH KHAN: AN APPRECIATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 June.

5305. Jinarjadass, C. LATE DR. BESANT. *Indian Review*, October.
An appreciation.

5306. Kaderbhoy, M.T. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 23 November.
Strong protest against Jinnah's exclusion from the third Round Table Conference by the President of the Anjuman Ziaul Islam, Bombay.

5307. Kenworthy, J.M. THE INDIAN STATES. *The Review of India*, January, pp. 87-91.

5308. ———. SOME THOUGHTS ON THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *The Review of India*, February, pp. 65-70.

5309. ———. THE INDIAN STATES AND FEDERALISM. *The Review of India*, September, pp. 21-34.

5310. Kerr, John. THE INDIAN FRANCHISE REPORT. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 235-246.

Based on an address given to the Association on 26 July.

5311. Khan, Allah Nawaz. ORDINANCES AND PEACE: DANGERS INVOLVED IN THEIR REMOVAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 June.

5312. ———. THE POLITICAL FUTURE OF INDIA: PART TO BE PLAYED BY THE MUSLIM MINORITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 September.

5313. Khan, Habibullah Azim. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 March.
Appeal to make the All India Muslim Conference a success.

5314. Khan, Muhammad Aslam. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 February.
Pathans are tools in Hindu hands.

5315. Khan, Raja Sher Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 July.
Sikh demands on the electorate issue.

5316. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. MUSLIMS IN THE NEW INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 1-22.
Text of a paper read before the East India Association on 6 October 1931.

5317. ———. MUSLIMS IN THE NEW INDIA; *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 1-26.
The same as the preceding entry.

5318. Khan, The Aga. LETTER. *The Times*, 9 June.
Muslim demands explained.

5319. Khyber. THE CONGRESS HERITAGE OF CRIME: HOW INDIA'S UNDERWORLD WELCOMED GANDHI'S POLICY. *The Review of India*, January, pp. 72-85.
On the Congress disobedience move-

ment and its relation with *Goondaism* (hooliganism).

5320. ———. THE DOGS HAVE BARKED: A BRIGHT SIDE OF THE CONGRESS MOVEMENT. *The Review of India*, February, pp. 45-54.

5321. ———. ON THE SCENT: WHAT RAMSAY MACDONALD ONCE PLANNED FOR INDIA. *The Review of India*, March, pp. 11-21.

A study of Macdonald's policy on India.

5322. ———. ONCE MORE ON THE SCENT: WHAT THE PREMIER WOULD DO ABOUT THE VICEROY. *The Review of India*, April, pp. 23-28.

5323. ———. FULFILLING AN AGE-LONG DREAM: WHY SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR INDIA WAS, AND IS, BOUND TO COME. *The Review of India*, May, pp. 29-40.

5324. ———. THE TERRORIST MENACE. *Review of India*, August, pp. 19-28.

5325. Kibe, M.V. FEDERATION IN INDIA: WILL IT WORK? *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 50-80.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 8 December 1931 with discussion.

5326. Knebworth, Viscount. CONSTITUTION BUILDING IN INDIA. *English Review*, March, pp. 249-256.

5327. Lloyd, Lord. INDIA: FACTS OR FICTION. *National Review*, August, pp. 182-187.

Foresees a great obstacle to the proposed federation in the shape of Muslim determination not to submit to Hindu rule.

5328. LONDON AND THE COMMUNAL QUESTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 July.

5329 Lothian, Marquess of. INDIA

AND THE FRANCHISE PROBLEM. *International Affairs*, September, pp. 593-617.

5330. Lovett, Verney. TERRORISM IN BENGAL. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 7-14.

Historical study.

5331. Malek, Muhammad Din. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 January.

Future of British India and the States.

5332. Meston, Lord. INDIA: TODAY AND TOMORROW. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 305-315.

5333. ———. THE DECISION ON INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 149-159.

The root cause of Hindu-Muslim antagonism is the Hindu refusal to accommodate the Muslims. Problems of a settlement imposed from outside.

5334. Montmorency, J.E.G. De. STAGES OF FEDERATION IN INDIA. *The Review of India*, May, pp. 17-28.

5335. Mookerjee, Radha Kumud. THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Hindustan Review*, (C), October-December, pp. 130-133.

A condemnation.

5336. Morison, Theodore. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 137-143.

5337. MR. WINSTON CHURCHILL ON THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, July, pp. 22-29.

Long extracts from his speech of 29 April, in the House of Commons.

5338. Muhammad, Din. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 October.

The Lucknow peace conference.

5339. Muhammad, Fazal. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 April.

Muslim opinion and future of the North-West Frontier Province.

5340. Munir, Muhammad. WESTERN DEMOCRACY FOR INDIA—I: LESSONS FROM POST-WAR EXPERIMENT IN EUROPE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 June.

5341. ———. WESTERN DEMOCRACY FOR INDIA—II: SYSTEMS OF REPRESENTATION AND COMMUNALISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 June.

5342. MUSLIM LEADERS' MANIFESTO. *Muslim Revival*, June, pp. 201-207.

A defence of, with long citations from, the manifesto sent by some Muslim leaders to the Aga Khan for publication in the British press.

5343. Muslim Political Correspondent. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 February.

Inconsistencies of the nationalists; Kashmir problem; North-West Frontier Province affairs; Nizam's firm stand against non-co-operators.

5344. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 February.

Situation in Kashmir; a Muslim news agency.

5345. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 February.

The Middleton Report on Kashmir agitation; Muslim League and Muslim Conference politics.

5346. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 February.

Rallying Muslim opinion for the Round Table Conference; the proposed memorial to Sir Muhammad Shafi.

5347. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 March.

End of the Ahrars; the Kashmir situation.

5348. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 March.

Influence of the Ahrars; Maulana Shaukat Ali and the North-West Frontier province.

5349. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 March.

Provincial representation; vernacular press.

5350. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 March.

Muslim Conference sessions; Kashmir affairs and Sir Zafar Ali.

5351. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 April.

Ahmadiyya activities; elections in the North-West Frontier Province.

5352. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 April.

Muslims and the Congress; the Ahrar "terror".

5353. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 April.

Muslims and their alliances; North-West Frontier Province affairs; Kashmir and the Ahrars.

5354. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 April.

Hindu-Muslim controversy; the Glancy report on Kashmir.

5355. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 May.

Muslims and the Congress; affairs of the North-West Frontier Province; Kashmir situation; the Muslim press.

5356. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 May.

The Hindu-Sikh pact; the federal idea.

5357. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 May.

The Indian Dominion League; Maulana Shaukat Ali's advice to Muslims.

5358. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.

Civil & Military Gazette, 23 May.
The Red Shirts; Bombay riots;
Kashmir agitation.

5359. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 30 May.
Frontier Legislative Council;
communal riots; Punjab municipal
affairs.

5360. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 6 June.
Muslim League and separate
electorates; Hyderabad agitation;
Muslims and Mahasabha; commu-
nal issues.

5361. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 13 June.
Bengal politics; the franchise
question.

5362. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 20 June.
Congress propaganda; Anglo-
Muslim alliance.

5363. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 27 June.
Religion and politics.

5364. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 4 July.
Muslims and the constitutional
programme; provincial autonomy.

5365. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 11 July.
Split in the Muslim Conference;
Sind report; Bombay riots.

5366. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 18 July.
Kashmir Committee's work;
Bengal Muslims and their demands;
the Muslim press.

5367. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 25 July.
The arbitration idea; majority
Muslim opinion; clever "nationa-
list" propaganda.

5368. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 1 August.
Muslim-Sikh controversy; Ben-
gal Muslim demands; propaganda
in Britain.

5369. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 8 August.
Sikh-Muslim controversy; the
delayed Award; Muslims in Al-
war State.

5370. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 15 August.
The Communal Award; need
for definite Muslim propaganda.

5371. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 22 August.
The Communal Award; Bengali
problems; Dr. Ansari in London.

5372. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 29 August.
Press reaction to the Communal
Award; future of the Award.

5373. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 5 Sep-
tember.
The ordinances; appeal for
communal tolerance.

5374. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 12 Sep-
tember.
Loyalist volunteers; Assembly
proceedings; Muslim League meet-
ing.

5375. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 19 Sep-
tember.
Muslims and Gandhi's threat to
fast; Muslims at the Round Table
Conference; suggested release of
Ahrar workers.

5376. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD.
Civil & Military Gazette, 26 Sep-
tember.
Gandhi's fast at Poona; ordi-
nance legislation.

5377. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 October. Gandhi and the Muslims; the ordinances.
5378. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 October. Shaukat Ali-Pandit Malaviya negotiations; Muslim representation.
5379. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 October. "Anti-nationalist" Muslims.
5380. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 October. Lucknow peace conference; Muslim League and the Round Table Conference; the Round Table Conference delegates.
5381. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 October. The Lucknow Hindu-Muslim conference; the electorate issue; Ahmadiyya volunteers.
5382. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 October. Muslims in Alwar State; Hindus and communal negotiation; the Round Table Conference delegates.
5383. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 November. The Allahabad peace conference; danger of a joint electorate; death of Sir Ali Imam.
5384. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 November. Folly of the unity conference; leaders of the North-West Frontier Province.
5385. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 November. The Allahabad unity conference; the Punjab and communal negotiation; Alwar's affairs.
5386. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 December. Bengali opinion at the Round Table Conference; Muslims and women's franchise.
5387. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 December. Zafrulla Khan at the Round Table Conference; Muslim League rejects unity proposals.
5388. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 December. The Lucknow and Allahabad unity conferences; provincial versus central autonomy; the Alwar agreement.
5389. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 December. Unity "humbug"; Hindu intransigence in communal negotiations; Islamic culture; situation in Alwar.
5390. Nasib, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 October. Muslims and Indian nationalism.
5391. Nath, Raja Narendra. THE HINDU MINORITY. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 92-102.
5392. Nazimuddin, Khwaja. CONVOCATION ADDRESS AT ALIGARH IN DECEMBER 1931. *Calcutta Review*, January, pp. 108-118. Full text of the Aligarh University convocation address.
5393. OBITUARY NOTICE OF SIR

ALI IMAM. *Calcutta Review*, December, pp. 381-382.

5394. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. INDIA: THE LATEST PHASE. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 153-158.

Provincial autonomy should come first and federation some time later.

5395. _____. THE INDIAN STATES AND FEDERATION. *Indian Empire Review*, March-May, pp. 19-23.

5396. _____. LORD SANKEY ON THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Indian Empire Review*, December, pp. 14-17.

Adverse criticism of Sankey's role.

5397. Peterson, F.G.P. THE CHANGING FRONTIER: FROM RED SHIRTS TO REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 October.

Extracts from an address delivered by *The Times'* correspondent before the East India Association, London.

5398. POLITICAL AGITATION AND COMMUNAL TENSION: HOW MUSLIM SOLIDARITY INCREASED IN 1930-31. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 October.

Summary of the Punjab administration report for 1930-31.

5399. Ponniah, J.S. COMMUNAL AWARD: A GREEK PARABLE. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 703-704.

5400. Prasad, Jwala. EVILS OF SECTARIANISM IN EDUCATION. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 249-252.

5401. Pratt, F.G. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE: SECOND SESSION. *Pacific Affairs*, February, pp. 151-167.

5402. PROSPECTS OF PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY. *Civil & Military*

Gazette, 20 May.

5403. PUNJAB UNIONIST PARTY: ATTITUDE TO GOVERNMENT AND URBAN CLASSES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 December.

Chhotu Ram's statement.

5404. Qureshi, Muhammad Yamin. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 December.

Need for a Muslim press.

5405. RACE AND CREED IN THE PROBLEMS OF INDIA. *Nature*, 9 April, pp. 521-523.

Muslim separatism in politics.

5406. Rai, Gulshan. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM IN THE PUNJAB. *Indian Review*, March, pp. 185-187.

5407. Ram, B.L. Rallia. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 December.

Indian Christians and the unity conference.

5408. REACTION TO MR. GANDHI'S MOVE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 September.

British public opinion on Gandhi's fast.

5409. RECEPTION OF THE LOTHIAN COMMITTEE'S REPORT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 June.

British reaction to the Indian franchise report.

5410. RED SHIRT PROPAGANDA: AFFECT ON THE COMMON PEOPLE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 January.

By "our own" correspondent.

5411. Reed, Stanley. CROSS CURRENTS IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 16 July, p. 71.

5412. _____. INDIA: NEARING THE GOAL. *Spectator*, 11 November, pp. 655-656.

- 5413.** Rice, Stanley. INDIAN UNREST: THE PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTOR. *Empire Review*, September, pp. 140-145.
The Hindu-Muslim problem.
- 5414.** _____. MR. GANDHI AND THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 657-663.
- 5415.** ROUND TABLE PROGRESS. *Spectator*, 16 December, p. 854.
- 5416.** Sastry, K.R.R. MINORITIES PROBLEM: THE LEAGUE METHOD. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January-March, pp. 43-45.
- 5417.** Scott, G.B. COMMUNAL DIFFERENCES IN INDIA: HINDU AND MUSLIM. *Indian Empire Review*, October, pp. 31-37.
- 5418.** _____. COMMUNAL DIFFERENCES IN INDIA: MOSLEM AND SIKH. *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 30-36.
- 5419.** SEARCHING FOR A COMPROMISE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 July.
British Government and the communal issue.
- 5420.** Sen, Priyaranjan. BENGAL BOUNDARY QUESTION. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 167-170.
A plea for redistributing Bengal boundaries.
- 5421.** Sethi, R.R. THE MUTINY IN PERSPECTIVE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 November.
- 5422.** _____. THE OUTBREAK AT MEE-RUT—1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 November.
- 5423.** _____. THE DRAMA AT DELHI—1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 December.
- 5424.** HT—P EO—S. TI T EEOI HOXN MAGAZINE—1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 December.
- 5425.** _____. THE NEWS OF THE OUTBREAK—1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 December.
- 5426.** Sethna, P. HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. *Near East and India*, 20 October, p. 844.
- 5427.** Sharma, Krishna Kumar. THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 696-700.
- 5428.** SIGNIFICANCE OF NEW INDIA COMMITTEES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 January.
London report on constitution making.
- 5429.** Singh, St. Nihal. A GREAT MUSLIM NATIONALIST: PERSONAL AND POLITICAL REMINISCENCES OF SIR SYED ALI IMAM. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 616-624.
- 5430.** SIR ALI IMAM: AN APPRECIATION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), October-December, pp. 190-192.
- 5431.** STRENGTH OF PARTIES IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 4 January.
In case of a conflict all Muslims and Untouchables may side with the Congress.
- 5432.** Strickland, C.F. KASHMIR: THE VALLEY OF UNREST. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 97-101.
Hindu-Muslim antagonism in Kashmir. Education and social reforms suggested as remedies.
- 5433.** Subedar, Manu. COMMUNALISM IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 696f-696h.
- 5434.** Sumner, Viscount. THE INDIAN FRANCHISE REPORT. *Indian Empire Review*, August, pp. 13-22.
Cjo jwñijj the report.

5435. ———. THE NEXT STEP IN THE INDIAN REFORMS SCHEME. *Empire Review*, October, pp. 200-207.

India not yet fit for federation or a wider franchise. The Simon report recommendations are sufficient for the next stage of Indian progress.

5436. Sydenham, Lord. THE FUTURE OF "INDIAN INDIA". *Indian Empire Review*, June, pp. 10-16.

A detailed study of Sir William Lee Warner's *The Protected Princes of India*.

5437. ———. THE TRAGEDY OF INDIA: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT. *Indian Empire Review*, August, pp. 23-32.

Historical survey since 1917.

5438. Tegart, Charles. THE GROWTH OF TERRORISM IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 and 18 November.

History of Indian terrorism from 1897 to date by a former Police Commissioner of Calcutta.

5439. THE CABINET AND COMMUNAL SETTLEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 August.

London report written before the announcement of the Award.

5440. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Economist*, 26 March, pp. 672-673.

5441. THE FRANCHISE REPORT—AND REFLECTIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 June.

London despatch on the Lothian report.

5442. THE FRONTIER ELECTION: HOW THE PEOPLE CAST THEIR VOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 April.

5443. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 705-720.

5444. THE HINDU-MUSLIM RIOTS. *Time and Tide*, 21 May, pp. 561-562.

5445. THE INDIA OFFICE DEBATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 July.

British Government's views on the constitutional time-table.

5446. THE INDIAN AWARD. *Time and Tide*, 20 August, p. 897.

The Communal Award.

5447. THE INDIAN PUZZLE. *Time and Tide*, 25 June, pp. 705-706.

5448. THE NEW ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 September.

Report from London.

5449. THE 1931 MUSLIM RIOTS IN KASHMIR STATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 August.

Summary of the administration report of the Government of Jammu and Kashmir State for 1931.

5450. THE OUTLOOK IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 26 February.

Congress definitely broke the Delhi pact in Bengal, the North-West Frontier Province and the United Provinces.

5451. THE PRIME MINISTER ON INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 May.

Ramsay Macdonald's views on India.

5452. THE RESULTS OF THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, March, pp. 282-293.

5453. THIS AVALANCHE OF WORDS ABOUT INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 April.

A general review of recent British white papers and blue books on India.

5454. Thompson, Edward. NOTES ON AN INFORMAL ADDRESS ON THE POLITICAL PROSPECT IN INDIA. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, July, pp. 474-488.

Text of an address given on 11 May.

- 5455.** Titus, Murray T. INDIAN MUSLIMS AND CONSTITUTIONAL PROGRESS. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 374-377.
- 5456.** Ubique. LAHORE DURING THE MUTINY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 June.
- 5457.** Ullah, Himayat. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 April.
Reforms in the North-West Frontier Province.
- 5458.** Villiers, E. DISTRUST AND UNCERTAINTY IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 9 July, pp. 38-39.
- 5459.** WAITING FOR THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 August.
- 5460.** Wali, Raj Narain. THE SITUATION IN KASHMIR. *Hindustan Review*, (C), January-March, pp. 29-30.
Charges the ruler with being partial to the Muslims.
- 5461.** Wardlaw-Milne, J.S. INDIA AT THE CROSS-ROADS. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 74-77.
What is going to happen in India now?
- 5462.** ———. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT. *English Review*, August, pp. 125-132.
- 5463.** WAY TO PEACE IN INDIA. *Near East and India*, 16 June, pp. 484-485.
- 5464.** WHITEHALL AND ITS INDIAN POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 February.
By a correspondent from London.
- 5465.** WHITEHALL AND THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 March.
Report from London.
- 5466.** WHITEHALL AND THE COMMUNITIES IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 April.
Report from London.
- 5467.** WHITEHALL AND THE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 May.
London report on Indian reforms.
- 5468.** Whyte, Frederick. THE INDIAN COMMUNAL AWARD. *Listener*, 24 August, p. 263.
- 5469.** Winterton, Earl. THE INDIAN IMPASSE. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 1-7.
Reflections on the failure of the Round Table Conference.
- 5470.** Younghusband, Francis. THE INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 1-8.
- 5471.** Zetland, Marquess of. AFTER THE INDIAN CONFERENCE. *Foreign Affairs*, April, pp. 369-381.
- 5472.** ———. THE INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE: THE SECOND PHASE. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 367-393.
Text of a paper read before the East India Association, London, on 25 April.
- 5473.** ———. THE INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE: THE SECOND PHASE. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 141-167.
The same as the preceding entry.

1933

- 5474.** A Muslim Correspondent. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 August.
Muslims and the new constitution; representation in upper federal chamber; who rejected the communal formula.
- 5475.** ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA

THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
21 August.

Frontier problems; All India Muslim
Conference; rival Muslim camps.

5476. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
2 October.

Rival Muslim Leagues; Kashmir
problem.

5477. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
9 October.

Propaganda against the Communal
Award; Muslim representation about
Bengal; peace move among Kashmiri
Muslims.

5478. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
13 October.

Grievances of Lyallpur Muslims;
Maulana Shaukat Ali's Conference.

5479. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
16 October.

Simon recommendations and the
Communal Award.

5480. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
23 October.

Hindu Mahasabha and the Communal
Award; Sikh inconsistencies.

5481. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
30 October.

Muslims and the High Court
judgeship.

5482. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
5 November.

Palestine and Anglo-Muslim
relations; implications of the Hindu
circular on status quo.

5483. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
20 November.

Muslim attitude to the control of
police; Mahasabha reaction.

5484. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
27 November.

The Palestine problem; economic
and religious issues in India; Col.
Wedgwood defends the Hindus.

5485. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
4 December.

The basic solidarity of Muslim
opinion; Muslim League and Muslim
Conference; the Aga Khan's visit and
hopes of unification.

5486. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
11 December.

The "Pakistan" theory; reaction
against Hindu communalism;
Muslims and democracy.

5487. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
18 December.

The impracticable idea of a constitu-
ent assembly; Muslims and public
services; Parliament and Palestine.

5488. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
25 December.

The All Parties Muslim Conference
session at Lucknow; The franchise
problem; Liberals and the white paper.

5489. Abbasi, Haider Ali. LETTER.
Civil & Military Gazette, 22
December.

Defence of the "Pakistan" scheme.

5490. Ahmad, K.G. LETTER. *Civil
& Military Gazette*, 23 May.

A defence of the Pakistan scheme.

5491. Ahmad, S. Tufail. LETTER.
Civil & Military Gazette, 10 April.

The white paper and its aftermath.

5492. _____. LETTER. *Civil & Military*

- Gazette*, 18 August.
Bolshevism and Islam.
5493. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. INDIAN REACTIONS TO THE WHITE PAPER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 and 18 June.
Text of his address to the East India Association, London.
5494. ———. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. *Indian Affairs*, July, pp. 68-69.
5495. ———. INDIAN REACTIONS TO THE WHITE PAPER. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 411-434.
Text of a paper read before the East India Association, London, on 1 June.
5496. ———. INDIAN REACTIONS TO THE WHITE PAPER. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 241-264.
The same as the preceding entry.
5497. Ali, Muhammad. UNTOUCHABILITY AND THE MESSAGE OF ISLAM. *Muslim Revival*, March, pp. 68-79.
5498. Ali, Waris Ameer. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 December.
Disagrees with J. B. Jenkins that all Muslims favour the white paper.
5499. All India Muslim Conference. THE MUSLIMS AND THE WHITE PAPER. *Muslim Revival*, March, pp. 90-92.
Text of the Conference Executive Board resolution.
5500. An Indian Liberal. ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE THIRD ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 January.
5501. Anwar, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 September.
Exposition of the Pakistan scheme.
5502. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 September.
Origin of the word "Pakistan".
5503. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 September.
Defence of the "Pakistan" plan.
5504. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 November.
The implications of the "Pakistan" scheme.
5505. Atholl, Duchess of. TRANSFERRED DEPARTMENTS IN INDIA. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 264-271.
Provincial autonomy will harm the all-India interests of the people, especially education and agriculture.
5506. Baker, Robert L. ISLAM IN QUEST OF UNITY. *Current History*, July, pp. 418-423.
Includes a discussion on the Khilafat.
5507. Bakhsh, Haji Rahim. THE TWO DISTINCT 'NATIONS' OF INDIA: THE NEED FOR MUTUAL ADJUSTMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 June.
Argues in favour of Indian Muslims being a nation and of solving the Indian political problem in the light of that assumption.
5508. Bakhsh, Maulvi Nur. FRONTIER VIEW OF FRONTIER OPERATIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 September.
5509. Banerji, Albion Rajkumar. REORIENTATION OF INDIAN POLITICS. *Indian Affairs*, March, pp. 25-31.
5510. ———. INDIA'S SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS PROBLEMS AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 276-302.
Text of a paper read before the East India Association, London, on 20 March.
5511. ———. INDIA'S SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS PROBLEMS AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 172-189.
The same as the preceding entry.

5512. ———. THE REPORT AND THE CONFERENCE. *Indian Affairs*, September, pp. 119-124.

Simon report and the Round Table Conference.

5513. ———. INDIA'S FUTURE AT THE ROUND TABLE. *Indian Affairs*, December, pp. 187-192.

5514. Bannerjea, D.N. INDIA'S CASE FOR INDEPENDENCE. *Current History*, May, pp. 169-175.

The Indian Nationalist case.

5515. Bell, Alan. THE FRANTIC FRANCHISE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 April.

A witty article on the Indian Franchise Committee report, rep. from the *Morning News*, London.

5516. Bishop, E.F.F. CURRENTS OF THOUGHT IN MUSLIM LANDS. *Church Quarterly Review*, July, pp. 252-280.

5517. Brock, R.W. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 3 July.

Argues that Congress will not be able to have a majority in the proposed federal legislature and in more than two or three provincial legislatures; hence the diehard fears are baseless.

5518. C.B.C. ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY YEARS OF BRITISH RULE, 1773-1933. *The Review of India*, January, pp. 13-26.

5519. ———. WITHER AWAY? PARTY POSSIBILITIES IN THE NEW INDIA. *The Review of India*, May, pp. 29-40.

5520. ———. DISCONTENT AND REMEDIES: THE NEXT FEW YEARS. *The Review of India*, December, pp. 27-38.

5521. Chand, Pandit Nanak. THE WHITE PAPER AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 April.

5522. Chaudhuri, Nirad C. UNITY CONFERENCES. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 321-325.

5523. Chaudhri, A. B. N. "INFORMED" CRITICISM. *Indian Empire Review*, pp. 33-38.

Criticism of Sir John Thompson's broadcast talk on the white paper and his pamphlet on the same subject.

5524. Clark, W.E. MUHAMMADAN CONQUEST AND INFLUENCE ON HINDUISM. *Open Court*, July, pp. 322-325.

5525. ———. INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Open Court*, July, pp. 328-344.

5526. Colvin, Elliot G. INDIA: THE LONGER VIEW. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 540-554.

5527. ———. INDIA: THE TRANSIT. *19th. Century*, October, pp. 423-333.

5528. Cowan, H.M. THE INDIAN EXECUTIVE AND THE COMMAND PAPER. *Indian Empire Review*, August, pp. 14-19.

Adverse criticism of the white paper.

5529. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. WHO PAYS THE LAND REVENUE OF BENGAL—THE HINDUS OR THE MUHAMMADANS? *Modern Review*, March, pp. 289-292.

Muslim share said to be 15 per cent.

5530. ———. THE MOSLEMS' EDUCATIONAL "DISABILITIES" AND THE RESUMPTION PROCEEDINGS OF 1828. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 451-453.

5531. Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 July.

Muslims and joint electorate.

5532. Davidson, J.C.C. THE INDIAN STATES AND FEDERATION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 145-149.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 21 February.

5533. Donner, Patrick. DANGERS OF SURRENDER IN INDIA. *National Review*, April, pp. 493-495.

Dangers of giving India self-government as proposed by the Round Table Conference.

5534. Dunn, C. IS THERE A NATIONAL DEMAND FOR SELF-GOVERNMENT IN INDIA? *Indian Empire Review*, July, pp. 16-26.

Answers in the negative.

5535. E.P.J. THE WHITE PAPER PROPOSALS WITH REGARD TO LAW AND ORDER. *Indian Empire Review*, September, pp. 24-28.

Adversely critical.

5536. FOCUS ON INDIAN OPINION IN ENGLAND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 August.

5537. Foy, J.R. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 May.

The future of the Anglo-Indians.

5538. FRONTIER POLICY IN THE REFORMS SCHEME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 July.

5539. Garratt, G.T. THE THIRD ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *19th. Century*, February, pp. 129-143.

5540. Ghose, Hemendra Prasad. THE MOSLEMS' EDUCATIONAL "DISABILITIES" AND THE RESUMPTION PROCEEDINGS OF 1828. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 297-299.

5541. Gour, Hari Singh. A LINGUA FRANCA FOR INDIA. *Indian Affairs*, September, pp. 154-158

5542. Green, E. INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Pacific Affairs*, February, pp. 104-107.

5543. H.G.F. PREPARED TO TAKE THE RISK: WHAT EUROPEANS IN INDIA SAID ABOUT THE WHITE PAPER. *The Review of India*, April, pp. 15-30.

5544. Haq, Qazi Abdul. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 October.

Indian Muslims and nationalism.

5545. Hayter, O.C.G. TROUBLE ON THE BORDERS. *Indian Empire Review*, April, pp. 30-34.

Danger of border trouble in the event of British withdrawal.

5546. Henderson, Donald. DANGERS OF INDIAN STUDENT POLITICS. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 216-222.

Muslim students are anti-Gandhi and pro-British. Hindu students want "Irwinism".

5547. Hirst, W.A. OUR PLEDGES TO INDIA. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 340-344.

Denies that Britain has given any pledge to confer a parliamentary system on India.

5548. Hoare, Samuel. BUILDING A CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. *Listener*, 4 January, pp. 1-2.

5549. Holsinger, Frederic E. NOT ONE DOMINION BUT MANY: THE ONLY SOLUTION OF THE POLITICAL PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Indian Affairs*, September, pp. 176-179.

Muslim districts of the United Provinces to be one dominion with Lucknow as capital, North-West Frontier province and Muslim districts of the Punjab to be one Muslim dominion, and so on. Thirteen dominions can be constituted out of British India and twelve of the States can be made kingdoms. Bengal should be divided into Muslim and Hindu dominions.

5550. INDIA: LORD LLOYD AND MR. BALDWIN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 May.

The Conservative Party split on the issue of Indian reforms.

5551. INDIA : MR. GANDHI AGAIN, *Round Table*, September, pp. 807-822.

Gandhi's fast. The civil disobedience movement. Reaction to the Poona pact. The Joint Select Committee.

5552. INDIA: THE TRAIL OF ANARCHY. *Round Table*, December, pp. 131-145.

Gandhi and Congress. Terrorism in Bengal. The Meerut case. The North West Frontier Province.

5553. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON THE WHITE PAPER. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, July, pp. 627-635.

5554. INDIAN REFORMS. *The Times*, 15 May.

The tasks before the Joint Select Committee, and Indian reaction to the white paper.

5555. James, F.E. THE FATE OF THE WHITE PAPER: THE SELECT COMMITTEE AND AFTER. *The Review of India*, September, pp. 3-12.

5556. Jenkins, J.D. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 20 December.

More and more Indians are supporting the White Paper and now all Muslims do so.

5557. Khan, Muhammad Azim (of Toru). IS IT SELF-GOVERNMENT? *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 31-32.

Muslim opposition to Hindu demand for self-government.

5558. Khan, Muhammad Zafarulla. INDIAN PUBLIC OPINION ON THE WHITE PAPER. *International Affairs*, September, pp. 618-628.

5559. Khan, Nawabzada of Dera Ismail. THE WHITE PAPER: AN IMPARTIAL VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13, 20 and 27 September.

5560. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. *Indian Affairs*, July, pp. 62-67.

5561. Khyber. INDIA'S REACTION TO THE WHITE PAPER. *The Review of India*, April, pp. 31-44.

5562. ———. PHYSICAL, MENTAL AND DOUBTFUL NON-CO-OPERATION: A STUDY IN POLITICAL ABSTINENCE. *The Review of India*, May, pp. 3-20.

5563. ———. THE DECLINE OF THE CONGRESS: A STUDY IN POLITICAL ANAEMIA. *The Review of India*, June, 13-24.

5564. ———. THE WHITE PAPER TURMOIL: THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN INDIAN POLITICS. *The Review of India*, November, pp. 19-28.

5565. Latif, Abdul. A CONSTITUTION. *Hindustan Review*, (C), November, pp. 10-13.

An attack on the white paper.

5566. Lloyd, Lord. THE PROBLEM OF CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM IN INDIA. *International Affairs*, September, pp. 593-612.

By a former Governor of Bombay.

5567. Lovett, Verney. THE PRESENT EXTENT OF TERRORISM IN INDIA: A CRITICAL STUDY. *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 15-23.

A documented survey. Continued in February 1934 issue.

5568. Lucian. CLEAR VISION IN INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, March, pp. 26-36.
On Simon Commission and its report.

5569. MEMORANDUM OF EVIDENCE SUBMITTED TO THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE BY THE EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION. *The Review of India*, July, pp. 3-16; August, pp. 3-16.

5570. Menon, V.K. Krishna. THE SIMON REPORT: A STUDY. *Indian Affairs*, September, pp. 125-141.

5571. Meston, Lord. ROUND TABLE DIFFICULTIES. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 54-60.

Reasons for the failure of the Round Table Conference.

- 5572.** ———. INDIAN REFORM: A CRITICISM OF THE WHITE PAPER. *Spectator*, 2 June, p. 795.
- 5573.** ———. THE WHITE PAPER: A MIDDLE VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 July.
A British Liberal opinion.
- 5574.** ———. THE WHITE PAPER: A MIDDLE VIEW. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 317-342.
Text of a paper read before the Association on 4 July, with discussion.
- 5575.** Molson, Hugh. THE THIRD ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 81-108.
Text of a paper read before the Association on 16 January, with discussion.
- 5576.** ———. INDIA AND THE CONSERVATIVE PARTY. *19th. Century*, August, pp. 129-139.
- 5577.** Mookerji, Radha Kumud. THE TREATMENT OF MINORITIES. *Indian Affairs*, July, pp. 85-90; September, pp. 148-153.
- 5578.** Muslim Political Correspondent. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 April.
White paper and Muslim opinion.
- 5579.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 April.
Crisis in the Muslim League; joint versus separate electorate; attacks on the white paper.
- 5580.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 April.
Problems and prospects of Muslim education.
- 5581.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 April.
Muslim education; proposed Muslim Conference delegation to Britain.
- 5582.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 May.
Anti-Muslim propaganda; the Executive Officers' Act.
- 5583.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 May.
Communal settlement; the basis of self-government.
- 5584.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 May.
Gandhi's motives and the Muslims; the Kashmir Committee.
- 5585.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 May.
Muslim members of the Joint Select Committee; Hindus and separate electorates.
- 5586.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 May.
Mian Abdul Aziz and Muslim League affairs; invitation to Jinnah; prospects for federation.
- 5587.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 June.
Death of Nawab Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan; A.H. Ghuznavi and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.
- 5588.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 June.
Disunity in the Muslim League; dissensions in Kashmir; curious development of communalism.
- 5589.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 June.
Muslim wants; the British connection; situation in Kashmir; anti-Bahawalpur propaganda.
- 5590.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 June.
The "majority Muslim party"; more about the Kashmir Committee.
- 5591.** ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 July.

Democracy and India.

5592. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 July.

Kashmir Committee debacle; Palestine and Indian Muslims; Gandhi and non-violence.

5593. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 July.

Growing nationalist influence; the "communal formula"; false Pan-Islamic scares.

5594. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 July.

The Muslim League imbroglio; Kashmir Committee developments.

5595. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 July.

The communal formula: Bahawalpur affairs.

5596. ———. THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 August.

The end of the communal formula; Muslim representation in public services; future of the Muslim League.

5597. Nath, Raja Narendra. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 June.

Separate v. joint electorate.

5598. Nawaz, Begum Shah. INDIAN WOMEN AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 265-288.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 13 June, with discussion.

5599. ———. INDIAN WOMEN AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 July.

Rep. of the preceding entry.

5600. O.B. REPLACING THE WHITE PAPER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 October.

An alternative scheme for settling the Indian problem by a lawyer.

5601. Observer. THE WHITE PAPER AND

ITS ASSESSORS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 & 8 May.

5602. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick.

INDIAN REFORM: A CRITICISM OF THE WHITE PAPER. *Spectator*, 9 June, pp. 827-828.

5603. ———. THE PSEUDO-DIMOCRACY OF THE WHITE PAPER. *National Review*, December, pp. 751-756.

Self-government as proposed by the white paper will mean an end to external and internal security, impartial justice, efficient and progressive administration and light taxation.

5604. Peterson, F.G.R. THE CHANGING FRONTIER: FROM RED SHIRTS TO REFORMS. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 17-40.

Text of a paper read before the East India Association, London, on 4 October, with discussion.

5605. ———. THE CHANGING FRONTIER: FROM RED SHIRTS TO REFORMS. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 1-24.

The same as the preceding entry.

5606. Piracha, Fazl-i-. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 March.

The white paper and Indian politicians.

5607. Pirpur, Raja Sayyid Muhammad Mehdi of. LANDED CLASSES AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 600-619.

Text of a paper read before the East India Association, London, on 28 July, with discussion.

5608. ———. THE LANDED CLASSES AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 348-367.

Same as the preceding entry.

5609. Pole, D. Graham. INDIA AND THE WHITE PAPER: THE LABOUR PARTY'S STAND POINT. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 497-502.

5610. Rahman, A. OUR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. *Muslim Revival*, September, pp. 251-255.
5611. Ram, Chhotu. THE COMING CONSTITUTION— I. HOW COMMUNALISM HAS CRABBED REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 January.
5612. ———. THE COMING CONSTITUTION ———II: THE FORMATION OF PARTIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 January.
5613. ———. THE COMING CONSTITUTION ———III. THE FORMATION OF MINISTRIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 January.
5614. ———. THE COMING CONSTITUTION ———IV: THE WORKING OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE MACHINE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 January.
Views of a Hindu Unionist.
5615. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 April.
The white paper and the Punjab Legislative Council.
5616. Reading, Lord. THE PROGRESS OF CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM IN INDIA. *Foreign Affairs*, July, pp. 609-620.
5617. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE MUTINY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 November.
Reminiscences of the Rev. George Davies who fought in the rising.
5618. Reed, Stanley. INDIA IN SUSPENSE. *Spectator*, 13 January, pp. 38-39.
5619. REFORMS FOR INDIA. *Time and Tide*, 25 March, pp. 345-346.
On the white paper.
5620. Roy, Naresh Chandra. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION IN THE SERVICES. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 417-423.
5621. Saifullah, Khalid. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 September.
Origin and advantages of "Pakistan".
5622. ———. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 October.
The "Pakistan" ideal.
5623. Sankey, Viscount. ORDER AND PROGRESS IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 May.
Rep. from the *News-Letter*, London.
5624. Sapru, Tej Bahadur. INDIAN PUBLIC OPINION ON THE WHITE PAPER. *International Affairs*, September, pp. 611-618.
5625. Sethi, R.R. THE PUNJAB IN 1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 January.
5626. ———. THE MUTINY: LAHORE IN 1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 January.
5627. ———. THE MUTINY AT FEROZEPUR: 1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 January.
5628. ———. MUTINY IN PESHAWAR VALLEY—1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 February.
5629. ———. MUTINY AT JULLUNDER—1857. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 February.
5630. Shafi, Ahmad. A POET OF ISLAM: SIR MUHAMMAD IQBAL. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 619-624.
5631. Singh, Pritam. REFORM MOVEMENTS IN ISLAM. *Hindustan Review*, (C), April, pp. 128-133.
Wahabi and Ahmadiyya movements.
5632. Sinha, Sachchidananda. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. *Hindustan Review*, (C), July, pp. 1-2.
Full text of his memorandum to the Joint Select Committee.
5633. Spencer, Charles. FACT OR FANCY? THE INDIAN WHITE PAPER. *Indian Empire Review*, June, pp. 31-33.
5634. Tajuddin, Pir. LETTER. *Civil &*

Military Gazette, 22 June.

An appeal for the re-organization of Muslim League.

5635. THE COMMONS STEADY ON INDIA.

Civil & Military Gazette, 10 March.

Report from London on the House of Commons debate on Indian reforms.

5636. THE DIEHARD 'CAVE' ABOUT INDIA.

Civil & Military Gazette, 13, 14 and 16 July.

The Conservatives and Indian reforms.

5637. THE FUTURE GOVERNMENT OF

INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 322-334.

The first two Round Table Conferences. The task before the third Conference.

5638. THE GOVERNMENT'S INDIA POLICY ENDORSED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 October.

Report from London.

5639. THE GREAT INDIA DEBATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 April.

British Parliaments' debate on the white paper.

5640. THE INDIA OF TOMORROW. *Spectator*, 24 March, p. 414.

On the white paper.

5641. THE LORDS ON INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 April.

The House of Lords' debate on the white paper.

5642. THE NEW CONSTITUTION AND FINANCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 July.

5643. THE RECEPTION OF THE INDIAN WHITE PAPER. *Round Table*. June, pp. 548-567.

5644. THE THIRD ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Time and Tide*, 7 January, p. 4-5.

Resume of the third session.

5645. Thompson, John Perronet.

INDIA AND THE WHITE PAPER. *Listener*, 19 April, pp. 605-607.

The author is a former Chief Commissioner of Delhi.

5646. ———. STEPS TOWARDS THE FEDERATION OF INDIA. *Listener*, 26 April, pp. 662-663.

5647. ———. FRAMING THE SAFEGUARDS FOR FEDERATED INDIA. *Listener*, pp. 687-688.

5648. ———. THE REFORM PROPOSALS AND THEIR REASONS. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 211-240.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 9 May, with discussion.

5649. ———. THE REFORM PROPOSALS AND THEIR REASONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, Lahore, 19 and 21 May.

Rep. of the preceding entry.

5650. Turner, J.G. CONSTITUTION-MONGERITIS. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 17-22.

Opposed to any reforms. Argues for a strong Government under a royal prince as Viceroy.

5651. W.R.J. DAR-UL-ULUM-I-ISLAMIA, SARHAD. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, October, pp. 587-593.

A history of the Islamia College, Peshawar.

5652. Watson, Alfred. JOURNALISM IN INDIA. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 150-171.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 28 February, with discussion.

5653. Wedgwood, Josiah C. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 18 August.

Bitter criticism of separate electorates and of Muslim majority in Muslim provinces. Muslims will certainly oppress the Hindus.

5654. WHITE PAPER AND DARK

FOREBODINGS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 April.

British reaction to the white paper.

5655. WHITE PAPER ON INDIA. *The Times*, 18 March.

The Indian Reform Supplement contains a full 7-page summary of the white paper.

5656. Yakub, Muhammad. INDIAN MUSLIMS AND THE REFORMS. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 638-643.

1934

5657. A Muslim. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 June.

The origin and politics of the Red Shirts.

5658. A Muslim Correspondent. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 January.

Need for linguistic unity; Urdu as *lingua franca*; reforms in Kapurthala.

5659. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 January.

Supreme value of the Land Alienation Act; the Punjab Debt Inquiry and its sequel.

5660. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 January.

Economic and minority safeguards; the All Parties Conference; Muslim representation in the Lahore Municipal Committee.

5661. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 January.

Hindu Mahasabha's appeal to the League of Nations and the consequent rebuff.

5662. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 January.

Kashmir franchise report; communal proportions in State appointments; problems of land alienation in the Punjab.

5663. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 February.

Reforms in Kashmir; the Aga Khan and the task of organizing Muslims; Hindus and Kapurthala.

5664. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 February.

Kashmir report; Calcutta Corporation and terrorism.

5665. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 February.

The trouble in Kashmir; treatment of the Glancy Commission report.

5666. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 February.

Muslim unity; the Aga Khan as dictator; departmental Communal Award.

5667. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 March.

Kashmir imbroglio and Muslim disappointment.

5668. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 March.

Jinnah and the Muslim League; Muslims' work for constitutional progress; trouble in Kashmir.

5669. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 March.

Kashmir Muslims' demands; danger of civil disobedience; three main grievances.

5670. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA

THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
26 March.

Debate on the Punjab University
Inquiry Committee's recommendations.

5671. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
13 May.

Muslim abhorrence of terrorism; the
Sultanpur firing inquiry.

5672. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
20 May.

Attacks on Communal Award; what
inter-communal unity means; the
Sultanpur firing inquiry.

5673. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
27 May.

Congress Parliamentary Board and
Muslims; war or Communal Award;
contrast between Madan Mohan
Malaviya and Dr. Ansari.

5674. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
3 June.

Policy of the Congress Parliamentary
Board; Malaviya's challenge; Sikh anti-
Communal Award volunteers.

5675. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
10 June.

The Sultanpur firing inquiry findings;
continuance of the ban on Red Shirts.

5676. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
17 June.

Gandhi and the Communal Award;
Sultanpur inquiry aftermath; Congress
and the Red Shirts.

5677. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
24 June.

Congress election campaign and the
duty of the Muslims; Robert Bernays,
M.P., on the Red Shirts.

5678. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
1 July.

The rural debt problem.

5679. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
8 July.

The Constituent Assembly hoax;
Lahore's municipal constitution.

5680. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
15 July.

Government of India's resolution on
communal representation in public
services.

5681. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
22 July.

The communal controversy; Nehru
report recalled.

5682. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
7 August.

Congress and the scheme of a
constituent assembly; lessons from the
Round Table Conference.

5683. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
14 August.

Congress and the Communal Award;
Muslim Unity Board propaganda; the
Ahrars; the Pan-Islamic bogey.

5684. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
21 August.

The real basis of the Communal
Award.

5685. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
28 August.

Muslims and the Khilafat issue; no
prospects for its revival.

5686. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,

4 September.

No extra-territorial sympathies of Muslims; Malaviya, the British Premier and Communal Award.

5687. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 September.

Muslims and territorial loyalty; Muslim demand for safeguards.

5688. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 September.

The Khilafat movement and Pan-Islamism.

5689. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 October.

Split in the Congress; the fate of the Poona pact.

5690. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 October.

Growth of diehard influence in Britain; evil effects of Pandit Malaviya's campaign.

5691. ———. THE LIBERAL NATIONAL STANDPOINT: EXTRATERRITORIALITY OF THE MUSLIMS AND MY CRITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 October.

5692. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 December.

Joint Select Committee report; reasons for safeguards.

5693. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 December.

Parliamentary debate on the Joint Select Committee report; Muslim willingness to work the constitution.

5694. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 December.

The Punjab Legislative Council and

the reforms; working the new constitution.

5695. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 December.

Jinnah as a party leader.

5696. A NEW MOOD IN INDIA. *The Times*, 20 December.

Indian reaction to the Joint Select Committee report.

5697. ACCELERATING THE REFORMS PROGRAMME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August.

London report on constitution making.

5698. Ahmad, A. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.

Jawaharlal Nehru and Muslims.

5699. Ahmad, Nafisuddin. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 September.

Meaning of Pan-Islamism.

5700. Ahmad, S. Tufail. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 January.

Pathans and the Congress.

5701. Ahmad, Shaikh Aftab. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.

Gandhi and the Hindi language.

5702. Ahsan, A.M. Raghīb. COMMUNITY ELECTORATES IN INDIA. *Muslim Revival*, September and December, pp. 201-272.

A complete history of communal electorates since 1909.

5703. ALL INDIA MUSLIM CONFERENCE. *Muslim Revival*, March, pp. 89-91.

Names of the members of and summaries of resolutions passed by the Conference on 11 February.

5704. Allen, B.C. THE JOINT MEMORANDUM OF THE INDIAN DELEGATES. *Indian Empire Review*, February, pp. 67-72.

Criticism of the Indian memorandum to the Joint Select Committee.

5705. ———. THE PROPOSED INDIAN REFORMS: A CRITICAL EXAMINATION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 251-279.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 13 June, with discussion.

5706. ———. ISLAM AND MODERN SOCIAL ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. *Journal of Religion*, pp. 44-52.

5707. Amery, Leopold Stennett. THE INDIA REPORT: A CONSERVATIVE VIEW. *Spectator*, 30 November, pp. 783-784.

On the Joint Select Committee report.

5708. AN INDIA WEEK IN PARLIAMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 December. The making of the 1935 Act.

5709. An Indian Liberal. SELECT COMMITTEE'S REPORT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 November and 1 December. A favourable review.

5710. ———. THE WHITE PAPER AND SELECT COMMITTEE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 November.

Views on the Joint Select Committee report.

5711. Anwar, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 June.

The Sultanpur Muharram riots inquiry report.

5712. Arundle, G.S. DR. BESANT: A BIOGRAPHY. *Indian Review*, September.

Review of Theodore Besterman's *Mrs. Annie Besant: A Modern Prophet*.

5713. Aslam, Ahmad. THE KHILAFAT MOVEMENT AND MUSLIM DEMANDS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 September.

A reply to Gulshan Rai.

5714. Banerjee, D.N. THE PROBLEM OF RESIDUARY POWERS. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 577-581.

5715. Banerjee, Ramesh Chandra. HINDU AND MUSLIM PUBLIC SPIRIT IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, Calcutta, March, pp. 312-316.

5716. Barton, William P. THE STATES AND THE WHITE PAPER. *Empire Review*, January, pp. 17-23.

5717. ———. INDIAN REFORM AND THE PEASANT. *Fortnightly Review*, February, pp. 177-185.

Power will go to Brahmins, high caste Hindus and Hindu capitalists under the proposed reforms. The peasantry will suffer.

5718. BLACKENING OF THE WHITE PAPER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 June.

British detractors of the white paper.

5719. Blair, H. COMING ANARCHY: TWO PORTENTS FROM INDIA. *Saturday Review*, 21 April, pp. 433-434.

Hindu-Muslim riots.

5720. Bolton, J. R. Glorney. THE FUTURE OF INDIA: THE INDIAN VIEW. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 654-662.

Political climate in India after the Round Table Conference.

5721. BRITISH CONSERVATISM AND INDIAN REFORM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 October.

A political correspondent's report from London.

5722. BRITISH PARTY POLITICS AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 November.

5723. C. B. C. LAODICEAN LETHARGY: THE BANE OF LEFTS AND RIGHTS. *The Review of India*, Calcutta, January, pp. 27-42.

5724. ———. BRIGHTER POLITICS. *The Review of India*, February, pp. 31-44.

5725. Chatterjee, Ramananda. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AT THE ALL INDIA

ANTI-COMMUNAL AWARD CONFERENCE, BOMBAY, 25 OCTOBER 1934. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 591-610.

Full text.

5726. Chhabra, Panna Lal. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 November.

Pan-Islamism: a reply to Gulshan Rai's critics.

5727. Coatman, John. INDIA AND THE NEW FRANCHISE. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 655-664.

5728. CONGRESS AND THE CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 December.

5729. CONGRESS AND THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 August.

5730. CONSERVATIVE BACK BENCH VIEWS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 October.

On Indian reforms.

5731. CONSERVATIVE LOYALTY TO MR. BALDWIN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 December.

Conservatives approve the Joint Select Committee report.

5732. CONSERVATIVE PARTY AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 October.

5733. CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM: THE DEBATE CONTINUES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 May.

Report from London.

5734. Crerar, James. THE LOGIC OF THE REFORM PROPOSALS. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 188-217.

Text of a paper read before the Association on 17 April, with discussion.

5735. Custos. BRITISH SEA POWER AND INDIAN HOME RULE. *National Review*, November, pp. 628-636.

Surrender in India will mean an end

to British naval supremacy and British overseas trade.

5736. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. RELATIVE PUBLIC SPIRIT AND ENTERPRISE OF HINDUS AND MUHAMMADANS IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 685-689.

5737. ———. HOW MANY MUHAMMADANS PAY INCOME TAX IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, Calcutta, September, pp. 279-280.

5738. Diogenese. DIVIDED COUNSELS. *20th. Century*, October, pp. 14-21.
Princes and the federation.

5739. ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL FUTURE OF BENGAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 August.
Report from London by a political correspondent.

5740. ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF THE REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 July.
Report from London.

5741. Ehrenfels, Baron Omar Rolf. RENAISSANCE OF ISLAM AND THE CULTURE OF HINDUSTAN. *Muslim Revival*, September-December, pp. 273-288.
Hindu-Muslim differences.

5742. Elliott, Ivo D. THE KASHMIR FRANCHISE REPORT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 February.
A defence by a retired I.C.S. man.

5743. FEDERAL AUTONOMY: NO REAL ALTERNATIVE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 November.

5744. FEDERAL INDIA: REACTIONARY OR PROGRESSIVE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 September.
A report from London.

5745. FEDERAL REFORM BILL PROSPECTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 October.

5746. FEDERATION FINANCE: A CRITICAL

ANALYSIS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 August.

Report from London.

5747. Fuller, A.G. INDIA: THE LAST RESORT. *National Review*, July, pp. 60-65.

Dangers of a policy of surrender in India and of communal implications of Indianizing the army.

5748. FUTURE OF SIND: PROVINCE OR INDIAN STATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 November.

A political correspondent's report from London.

5749. GENERAL GWYNN ON IMPERIAL POLICING. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 June.

A military correspondent summarizes Gwynn's account of the Amritsar shooting, the Mopla rebellion and the Peshawar firing of 1930.

5750. Gibb, Hamilton Arthur Ransome. SOCIAL REACTIONS IN THE MUSLIM WORLD. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, October, pp. 541-560.

Anniversary lecture given at the Society on 25 June dealing with Muslim reaction to Western thought and influence.

5751. Gwynn, J.T. INDIA: THE JOINT COMMITTEE'S REPORT. *Time and Tide*, 1 December, pp. 1529-1530; 8 December, pp. 1557-1558.

Review of the Joint Select Committee report on India.

5752. HOME CRITICISM OF THE WHITE PAPER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 April.

A special correspondent describes the hostile reaction of a part of British public opinion.

5753. Hossain, S. INDIA: GREAT BRITAIN'S DILEMMA. *Proceedings of the Institute of World Affairs*, pp. 69-76.

5754. Hussain, S.M. ISLAMIC EDUCA-

TION IN BENGAL. *Islamic Culture*, July pp. 439-447.

5755. INDIA: SWARAJ THE PHOENIX. *Round Table*, June, pp. 563-578.

5756. INDIA: TOWARDS THE GOAL. *Round Table*, December, pp. 334-346.

The Reserve Bank bill. The cotton negotiations. Army finance.

5757. INDIA AGAIN IN THE FOREFRONT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 June.

British debate on Indian reforms.

5758. INDIA AND THE NEW SESSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 December.

British Parliament on Indian reforms.

5759. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON THE CONSTITUTIONAL SITUATION. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, July, pp. 740-744.

5760. INDIAN FEDERATION: FACTS AND FALLACIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 December.

5761. INDIAN POLITICS BEFORE THE REFORMS. *Round Table*, December, pp. 126-139.

Congress and the Central Assembly elections.

5762. Iyer, C.S. Ranga. CONGRESS FOLLIES AND FUTILITIES: THE ORIGIN OF SAFEGUARDS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 and 17 December.

5763. Kerala-Putra, (K.M. Panikkar). THE JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE'S REPORT. *20th. Century*, December, pp. 308-309.

A criticism.

5764. Khaleel, A.J. TABLIGH WORK. *Muslim Revival*, June, pp. 111-116.

5765. Khan, Muhammad Zafrulla. SAFEGUARDS: A MOSLEM'S VIEW. *Review of Reviews*, June, pp. 38-39

5766. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. MINORITIES AND SWARAJ. *20th. Century*, October, pp. 45-50.

5767. L'avenir. IN THE FRONTIER COUNCIL: IMPRESSIONS OF DEBATE ON JOINT PARLIAMENTARY REPORT, SERIOUSNESS OF ISSUES NOT REALIZED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 December.

5768. Linlithgow, Marquess of. THE INDIA REPORT. *Listener*, 28 November, pp. 883-884.

Details of the Joint Select Committee report on India by the Committee's Chairman.

5769. LORD ROTHERMERE AND THE WHITE PAPER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 May.

5770. LORD ZETLAND ON TRANSFER OF LAW AND ORDER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 December.

5771. Lovett, Verney. THE PRESENT EXTENT OF TERRORISM IN INDIA: A CRITICAL STUDY. *Indian Empire Review*, February, pp. 59-67; May, pp. 187-195.

A documented survey.

5772. M.A.F.H. THE RED SHIRT MOVEMENT. *The Review of India*, June, pp. 9-13.

5773. Mahmood, Niaz. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 November.

A defence of Rahmat Ali's Pakistan scheme.

5774. Mcclay, Duncan. TRUTH AND MR. GANDHI. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 50-71.

5775. MENACE OF COMMUNISM IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 September.
By a special correspondent.

5776. Meston, Lerd. INDIA: THE DANGERS OF DELAY. *Spectator*, 20 July, pp. 80-81.

5777. Mofussilite. WHAT THE RURAL

PUNJAB THINKS: REVIVAL OF THE SWARAJ PARTY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 April.

5778. ———. WHAT THE RURAL PUNJAB THINKS: THE REAWAKENING OF CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 May.

5779. ———. WHAT THE RURAL PUNJAB THINKS: CONGRESS SOCIALISM AND THE ZAMINDARS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 May.

5780. MR. CHURCHILL'S 'MARE'S NEST'. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 June.

Churchill's criticism of the Indian reforms.

5781. Muhammad, Ghulam. SUGGESTIONS FOR HINDU MUSLIM UNITY. *Muslim Revival*, March, pp. 86-88.

5782. MUSLIM UNITY BOARD ELECTION MANIFESTO. *Muslim Revival*, June, pp. 199-200.

An abbreviated text.

5783. Newham, C.E. WILL INDIA SUPPORT THE NEW CONSTITUTION? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 September.

5784. Observer. INDIA'S GREATEST INDUSTRY: PUBLIC SERVICE BY COMMUNAL LABEL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 April.

Communal representation in public services.

5785. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE WHITE PAPER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 March.

Rep. from the *Morning Post*, London.

5786. ———. A SOUND CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA: AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE WHITE PAPER. *Indian Empire Review*, April, pp. 147-150.

His own scheme, rep. from the *Morning Post*, London, of 28 February.

5787. Pandit, R.S. THE FACE OF THINGS

IN KASHMIR. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 424-431.

5788. PARLIAMENT AND INDIAN REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 June. Report from London.

5789. PARLIAMENT, PRESS AND PLATFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 May. British opinion on India reform proposals.

5790. Percy, Lord Eustace. THE JOINT COMMITTEE AND ITS FINDINGS. *Spectator*, 23 November, pp. 783-784.

Work and recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on India; the author was a member and wrote parts of the report.

5791. Politicus. AN OPEN LETTER TO BABU RAJENDRA PRASAD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 November.

Criticism of his opinions contained in his presidential address to the Congress.

5792. PROSPECTS IN INDIA. *Time and Tide*, 2 June, pp. 693-694.

5793. Rabbani, Ghulam. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 October.

Denies that Muslim provinces will ever secede from India.

5794. Rai, Gulshan. THE LIBERAL NATIONALIST STANDPOINT: COMMUNAL PROBLEM IN THE PUNJAB AND BRITISH IMPERIAL INTERESTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9, 19, 25 August and 1 and 8 September.

5795. ———. THE LIBERAL NATIONALIST STANDPOINT: PAN-ISLAM: A DANGER TO INDIA AS WELL AS TO GREAT BRITAIN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 September.

5796. ———. THE LIBERAL NATIONALIST STANDPOINT: THE ORTHODOX MUSLIM CONCEPTION OF KHILAFAT AND MY CRITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 October.

5797. ———. THE LIBERAL NATIONALIST STANDPOINT: THE JOINT COMMITTEE REPORT ON INDIAN REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 December.

5798. ———. THE LIBERAL NATIONALIST STANDPOINT: SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF GOVERNORS UNDER THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 December.

5799. Ray, Kalinath. THE CONGRESS WORKING COMMITTEE AND THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Hindustan Review*, (P), August, pp. 69-72.

Condemns the Congress attitude to the issue.

5800. REFORMS IN KASHMIR. *Near East and India*, 15 February, p. 122; 1 March, p. 170; 22 March, p. 227.

5801. Rice, Stanley. FEDERAL ASSEMBLY. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 97-107.

Structure and powers of the proposed central legislature.

5802. Ryan, Philip J. WHY CREATE NEW BANKRUPT PROVINCES? SIND THE DANGER SIGNAL. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 26-32.

Case against the separation of Sind from Bombay.

5803. Shepherd, Walter Curzon. PRESENT INDIAN POLICY AND PAST HISTORY. *National Review*, October, pp. 504-509.

Federal scheme is warranted neither by India's history nor by her politics.

5804. Singh, Tara. THE SIKH POSITION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 April.

5805. SIR SAMUEL HOARE ON RESPONSIBLE FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 December.

A report from London.

5806. Sitaramayya, B.P. THE CRISIS IS IN THE CONGRESS. *20th. Century*, December, pp. 215-224.

5807. SLOW PROGRESS WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 June.

The tardy pace of the making of the 1935 reforms.

5808. Smith, A.B. STRATEGY AND SWARAJ. *English Review*, July, pp. 68-75.

5809. Snell, Lord. THE INDIA REPORT: A LABOUR VIEW. *Spectator*, 7 December, pp. 870-871.

5810. SOME RIOTS IN UPPER INDIA. *National Review*, November, pp. 615-623.

A study of a few selected Hindu-Muslim riots since 1900, with the conclusion that the Hindu is generally the aggressor and Muslim the sufferer.

5811. Sprengling, M. TASK OF MODERN ISLAM. *Journal of Religion*, January, pp. 96-103.

5812. Suhrawardy, Husain Shaheed. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 July.

Muslims and communal representation in public services.

5813. SUPPORT FOR THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 September.

Report from London.

5814. SUPPORTERS OF THE WHITE PAPER SCHEME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 June.

An analysis of the pro-white paper segment of British public opinion.

5815. Sykes, Frederick. SOME ASPECTS OF THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 218-243.

Text of a paper read before the association on 15 May, with discussion.

5816. THE ANGLO-INDIAN COMMUNITY'S CASE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 August.

Report from London.

5817. THE CASE AGAINST THE WHITE PAPER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 May.

By a special correspondent from London.

5818. THE CHURCHILLIAN CAMPAIGN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 April.

A detailed account of Churchill's opposition to Indian reforms.

5819. THE CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM PROGRAMME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 August.

5820. THE FIGHT FOR FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 November.

5821. THE FIRST ELECTIONS IN THE N.W.F.P. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, January, pp. 65-69.

5822. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Spectator*, London, 23 November, pp. 780-781.

On the Joint Select Committee report.

5823. THE INDIA COMMITTEE'S SURPRISE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 May.

Churchill's attack on the Joint Parliamentary Committee report.

5824. THE INDIAN REPORT: A GENERAL SURVEY. *Manchester Guardian*, 7, 8 and 10 December.

After dealing with reserved powers, safeguards and the central legislature, analyses the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee report from the standpoint of an administrator.

5825. THE INDIAN REPORT AND THE SAFEGUARDS. *Time and Tide*, 24 November, p. 1493.

On the Joint Select Committee report.

5826. THE PRINCES AND INDIAN FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 November.

5827. THE REPORT ON INDIA. *The Times*, 21 November.

Background to the Joint Select Committee report.

5828. Thompson, Ralph. POLITICS IN INDIA. *Current History*, October, pp. 98-99.

Communal Award and Hindu-Muslim problem.

5829. Wassan, Chuni Lal. THE REPORT ANALYSED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 and 17 December.

The Joint Select Committee report characterized as "bold, straightforward and statesmanlike".

5830. Williams, A.K. THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. *Empire Review*, July, pp. 15-18.

Discusses the methods by which the bi-cameral federal legislature shall be constituted.

5831. Winterton, Earl. THE FUTURE OF INDIA: THE JOINT COMMITTEE'S REPORT. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 641-653.

Details of how the Joint Select Committee worked and tackled the safeguards issue.

5832. Yaqub, Sufi Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 October.

Reply to Gulshan Rai's article of 4 October.

1935

5833. A Hindu M.L.C. THE SELECT COMMITTEE AND PUNJAB GAINS: REALITIES OF PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 January.

5834. A Muslim Correspondent. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 January.

Muslim representation in the Punjab Cabinet; composition of the Lahore Municipal Committee.

5835. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 January.

Revival of Communal Award agitation an ill-service to the country; proposal for an all parties conference.

5836. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 January.

Death of Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy; communal percentages in public services.

5837. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 January.

Princes and federation; Sir Abdur Rahim as President of the Indian Legislative Assembly; Congress and Madan Mohan Malaviya.

5838. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 February.

The Assembly and the reforms; Anti-Award League's agitation; representation in the Federal Assembly.

5839. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 February.

Jinnah's success in the Assembly debates on reforms; Assembly and the Red Shirts.

5840. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 February.

Council of State debate on reforms; Hindus and the Punjab Revenue Ministership; dominion status and the secession chimera.

5841. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 February.

The instrument of instructions under the new reforms.

5842. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 March.

No conflict between Sir Sikandar Hayat and Sir Fazl-i-Husain; the Anti-Award Conference; fundamentals of a communal settlement.

5843. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 March.

Reconstitution of Lahore Municipal Committee; failure of Jinnah-Congress talks; communal balance in Government departments.

5844. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 March.

Pandit Malaviya's deputation to England; communal representation in Lahore municipality and on the Punjab University Senate.

5845. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 March.

Karachi police firing on Muslims.

5846. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 April.

Sir Fazl-i-Husain's services to India, the Punjab and Muslims.

5847. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 April.

A reply to Gulshan Rai's article of 30 March.

5848. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 April.

Communal Award and the problems it has created.

5849. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 April.

Congress's failure in the Punjab.

5850. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 April.

Rajendra Prasad-Jinnah formula; extreme communalism in Bengal.

5851. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 May.

The task of rural reconstruction.

5852. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA

THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 May.

The twin problems of electorate and franchise.

5853. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 May.

Money-lending legislation and the new India bill.

5854. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 May

T.E. Lawrence and the Arabs.

5855. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 June.

Leadership of the Punjab Muslims.

5856. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 June.

Muslim solidarity and the danger of a split.

5857. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 June.

Politics in the Punjab under the new constitution; future of the Rural Unionist Party.

5858. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 June.

Lord Zetland and the Communal Award; Muslim apprehensions about a Labour Government's action.

5859. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 June.

Problems of voting and franchise.

5860. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 July.

Amending the Communal Award.

5861. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA

THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
16 July.

Modification of clause 304 of the
India bill; a second chamber not
wanted in the Punjab.

5862. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
28 July.

The Shahidganj controversy.

5863. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
8 August.

Further light on the history of
Shahidganj.

5864. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
18 August.

Government's failure in the Shahid-
ganj dispute.

5865. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
20 September.

Right and wrong methods of
political agitation.

5866. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
6 October.

Problems before the Hammond
Committee on delimitation of
constituencies in the Punjab.

5867. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
13 October.

The "buy-Muslim" movement.

5868. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
20 October.

New formula for municipal
representation.

5869. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
27 October.

Shahidganj dispute and the Criminal
Law bill.

5870. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
3 November.

Subvention for the North-West
Frontier Province.

5871. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
10 November.

Vernacular as the medium of
instruction.

5872. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
17 November.

North-West Frontier Provincial
Government's circular on the use of
Urdu as the medium of instruction in
schools.

5873. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
24 November.

Muddle in the Lahore municipality
and the way out of it.

5874. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
1 December.

The "killing" of the Punjab Relief
of Indebtedness bill.

5875. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
15 December.

Urdu and the North-West Frontier
Province official circular.

5876. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
22 December.

Political parties under the new
constitution.

5877. ———. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA
THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
29 December.

The Congress and the Muslims.

5878. ———. A SUPPORTER OF INDIAN
REFORMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
27 August.

Sir John Thompson and the Union

of Britain and India.

5879. A Young Muslim. POLITICAL WRANGLE IN INDIA. *Contemporary India*, September, pp. 329-334.

5880. AFTER THE INDIA ACT: NEW TASKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 September.

By a political correspondent.

5881. AFTER THE INDIAN REPORT. *Round Table*, March, pp. 299-317.
Federation and the States.

5882. Ahmad, Qazi Aziz. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 October.
The "buy-Muslim" campaign.

5883. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. WHAT IS WRONG WITH EDUCATION? *Muslim Revival*, September, pp. 246-251.
Rep. from *Hindustan Review*, (P).

5884. Ali, Muhammad. THE AHAMDIYYA MOVEMENT. *Muslim Revival*, September, pp. 252-265.

5885. Ali, Waris Ameer. THE MOSLEM-HINDU PROBLEM. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 28-32.
The necessity of British rule in view of Hindu-Muslim distrust.

5886. ———. MUSLIMS AND THE PROPOSED ALL-INDIA FEDERATION. *National Review*, February, pp. 189-192.
Fear of Hindu rule and foreshadowing of the Pakistan scheme.

5887. Ali, Zafar. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 April.
The problem of Muslim political unity and the Ahrar Party's anti-Qadiani policy.

5888. AN IMPOSED CONSTITUTION. *New Statesman*, 9 February, pp. 165-166.

Plea for scrapping the federal scheme, since all Indians reject it. Muslims are the prop of British rule in India and models of loyalty.

5889. An Inquirer. THE PROBLEM BEFORE THE CONGRESS. *20th. Century*, December, pp. 279-293.

A plea for a reorientation of policy and a revision of ideology.

5890. An Observer. THE VOTE OF THE ASSEMBLY : AN INTERPRETATION. *20th. Century*, March, pp. 540-550.

Implications of the Central Assembly's vote on Jinnah's resolution on the Joint Parliamentary Committee report.

5891. ———. THE INDIA BILL AND DOMINION STATUS. *20th. Century*, April, pp. 653-665.

5892. APPROACH OF FEDERAL AUTONOMY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 June.
Prospects and problems.

5893. Attlee, Clement Richard. INDIA: SAFETY ON THE LEFT. *Listener*, 9 January, pp. 56-57.
The Labour point of view on reforms.

5894. ———. THE INDIAN REPORT: THE LABOUR MINORITY VIEW. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 247-270.

Text of a paper read before the East India Association on 1 February, with discussion. The Labour Party's objections to the Joint Select Committee report.

5895. ———. THE INDIAN REPORT: THE LABOUR MINORITY VIEW. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 135-158.

The same as the preceding entry.

5896. Baker, Robert L. THE AGA KHAN: MUSLIM PONTIFF. *Current History*, September, pp. 591-597.

5897. Baldwin, Stanley. OUR PLEDGES MUST BE FULFILLED. *Listener*, 13 February, pp. 259-260.

The Prime Minister expounds the Government's point of view on reforms.

- 5898. Banerjee, D.N.** SOME ASPECTS OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE REPORT. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 18-29; March, pp. 280-287.
- 5899. Banerjee, Romesh Chandra.** COMMUNAL SCHOOLS RETARD THE PROGRESS OF MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION: THE EVIDENCE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 179-182.
- 5900. ———.** A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE MUSLIM EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 330-339.
- 5901. Benn, Wedgwood.** THE OUTLOOK ON THE INDIAN REFORMS. *Political Quarterly*, July-September, pp. 309-322.
The Labour Party point of view.
- 5902. Bhatti, M. Shafi.** THE SHAHID-GANJ DISPUTE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 August.
- 5903. Birdwood, C.B.** INDIA: THE CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HORIZON. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, July, pp. 328-344.
- 5904. Bisson, T.A.** NEW CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. *Foreign Policy Reports*, 17 July, pp. 118-128.
- 5905. BRITISH POLICY AND COMMUNAL AWARD.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 July.
By a political correspondent.
- 5906. Bruce, C.E.** THE RAMPARTS OF THE CITY OF INDIA: ITS NORTH-WEST FRONTIERS. *Indian Empire Review*, April, pp. 141-148; May, pp. 183-192.
Tribal and Hindu-Muslim problems on the Frontier.
- 5907. Churchill, Winston Spencer.** THE GREAT BETRAYAL. *Listener*, 6 February, pp. 213-215.
The diehard point of view on reforms.
- 5908. COMMUNAL AWARD CONFERENCE.** *Muslim Revival*, March, pp. 96-97.
A short account of the Muslim Conference held at Delhi under the presidency of Nawab Habibullah of Dacca.
- 5909. Courtauld, J.S.** INDIA. *English Review*, January, pp. 17-22.
- 5910. Craddock, Reginald.** THE INDIAN REPORT: A MINORITY VIEW. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 217-246.
A Conservative anti-reforms attack on the Joint Select Committee report. Text of a paper read before the East India Association, London, on 15 January, with discussion.
- 5911. ———.** THE INDIAN REPORT: A MINORITY VIEW. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 105-134.
The same as the preceding entry.
- 5912. Datta, Jatindra Mohan.** A FEW THOUGHTS ON THE REPORT OF THE MUSLIM EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 440-445.
- 5913. Dent, Paul.** A NATIONAL LANGUAGE FOR INDIA. *New Review*, April, pp. 376-384.
- 5914. Din, Pir Tajud-.** LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 June.
A plea for Hindu-Muslim and rural-urban unity in the Punjab.
- 5915. Durkal, J.B.** A NEW SYSTEM OF REPRESENTATION. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 297-299.
- 5916. Exon, W.** THOUGHTS ON THE INDIAN DEBATE. *National Review*, February, pp. 183-188.
Difficulties of Indian self-government, especially Hindu-Muslim antagonism.
- 5917. Fagan, Patrick.** ADMINISTRATION. *The Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 15-19.

Objections against certain provisions of the white paper on India.

5918. FEDERAL BILL: THE LAST LAP. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 May.

Last stage of the making of the 1935 Act.

5919. FEDERAL INDIA. *The Times*, 31 July.

A summary of the provisions of the 1935 Act.

5920. FEDERAL INDIA: THE NEXT STAGE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 June.

The India bill and British party position.

5921. FEDERAL INDIA AND FISCAL AUTONOMY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 May.

Analysis by a political correspondent.

5922. French, J.C. TERRORISM AND ITS IMPLICATIONS. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 45-47.

Argues against putting police and law and order in the hands of popular provincial governments.

5923. ———. THE INDIA ACT AND THE OMENS FROM THE EAST. *Indian Empire Review*, October, pp. 396-402.

The three omens are: victory of the Congress in elections, declaration of the Princes, and the memorial from the Indian Civil Service of Bengal.

5924. FUTURE OF VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 March.

Their powers and responsibilities under the 1935 reforms.

5925. Gallery Man. GRIGGISM AND NEO-GANDHISM: A REVIEW OF THE ASSEMBLY SESSION: *20th. Century*, May, pp. 807-820.

A detailed study of the Central Assembly's budget session of winter 1934-35.

5926. Garratt, G. T. WHAT INDIA REAL-

LY THINKS. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 268-279.

A British leftist view.

5927. Ghani, Abdul. PARTY REVOLT IN THE PUNJAB: THREAT OF URBAN REVOLT AGAINST RURAL PARTY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 August.

5928. Gidney, Henry. ANGLO-INDIAN AND EUROPEAN: PROPOSED DEFINITION OF TERMS REVIVED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 February.

5929. GOOD-BYE TO INDIA. *Muslim Times*, 18 July, p. 4.

On Indian constitutional reforms.

5930. Gupta, Nagendranath. THE SEPARATION OF SINDH. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 2-8.

Opposed to the separation.

5931. Haksar, K. STATES AND FEDERATION. *20th. Century*, January, pp. 355-367.

5932. Halifax, Viscount. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM. *International Affairs*, March-April, pp. 198-216.

A general survey.

5933. Haq, Ahsanul. THE SHAHIDGANJ MOSQUE DISPUTE: A SUGGESTED PROGRAMME FOR MUSLIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 August.

Rep. from the *Siayasat*.

5934. Hasan, Muhammad. PROTECTION FOR PUNJAB PEASANT: A NEW BILL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August.

On the Punjab Relief of Indebtedness bill.

5935. Hayter, O.C.G. EVIDENCE OF CHANGE IN INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, July, pp. 279-284.

The case against making law and order a provincial subject.

5936. ———. THE INDIGENOUS POLITICS OF INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, September, pp. 355-363.

The Hindu-Muslim problem treated politically and historically.

5937. Hirst, W.A. THE EMPIRE IN FICTION. *Empire Review*, February, pp. 92-96.

Brief notices of Kipling's works, Mrs. Flora Annie Steel's *On the Face of the Waters* and E.M. Forster's *A Passage to India*.

5938. Historicus. PRINCES AND THE INDIA BILL. *20th. Century*, July, pp. 998-1007.

5939. Hoare, Samuel. INDIA: THE ONLY WAY. *Listener*, 2 January, pp. 1-2, 38.

The Secretary of State for India answers Churchill's objections to reforms.

5940. Holland, Robert. THE ESSENTIALS FOR A FEDERAL INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 313-321.

5941. Husain, A. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 December.

Why Muslims are abstaining from the Congress Jubilee celebrations.

5942. Hutchinson, Lester. GANDHI: POLITICIAN WITH A HALO. *Current History*, January, pp. 413-418.

"For a saint... Gandhi shows a remarkable aptitude for political finesse."

5943. Idris, A. Ahmad. CONGRESS'S SIGNAL FAILURE: INSINCERE LEADERSHIP AND ULTERIOR MOTIVES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 November.

5944. ———. CONGRESS—PAST AND FUTURE: LESSON OF PREVIOUS FAILURES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 December.

5945. ———. MUSLIMS AND CONGRESS JUBILEE: WHY PARTICIPATION IN CELEBRATIONS IS UNTHINKABLE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 December.

The Muslim case against the Congress.

5946. ———. IMPROVING THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10

January.

By the paper's political correspondent.

5947. ———. INDIA: THE FERMENT OF REFORMS. *Round Table*, June, pp. 535-550.

The Princes and the India bill. The Communal divisions.

5948. ———. INDIA AS A FEDERAL DOMINION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 February.

By a political correspondent.

5949. ———. INDIA DEBATES IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 January.

Report from London by the paper's political correspondent.

5950. ———. INDIA IN TRANSITION. *Round Table*, September, pp. 754-768.

5951. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON JOINT COMMITTEE'S REPORT. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, April, pp. 441-454.

5952. ———. DEBATE ON THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, October, pp. 944-953.

5953. ———. INDIA'S FUTURE: A FEDERAL DOMINION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 February.

5954. ———. INDIA'S NEW VICEROY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 August.

On Lord Linlithgow.

5955. ———. INTERREGNUM IN INDIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 116-127.

Reaction to the 1935 Act. Congress and the reforms. The Assembly session. Financial problems.

5956. ———. ISLAMIC INFLUENCE ON INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 December.

Report of Sir Abdul Qadir's lecture on "The Cultural Influence of Islam in India" at the Royal Society of Arts, London.

5957. Iyer, C.S. Ranga. REVOLUTION-

ARY EVOLUTIONARIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 February.

The role of the Congress and of Jinnah in the Assembly's debate on reforms.

5958. ———. CONGRESS NON-VIOLENCE UNMASKED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 April.

5959. ———. THE CONGRESS AT THE CROSS ROADS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 May.

5960. ———. CONGRESS CASSANDRA'S FOREBODINGS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 May.

Congress plans to wreck the reforms by obstruction and agitation.

5961. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: I—THE PRESS AND PUBLIC OPINION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 May.

5962. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: II—TAKING THE WIND OUT OF CONGRESS SAIL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 May.

5963. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: III—WHY JOURNALISTS WELCOME PROTECTIVE LEGISLATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 May.

5964. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: IV—CONGRESS-CUM-COMMUNIST PLANS TO SUBVERT THE CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 June.

5965. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: V—WHY RENEWAL OF PREVENTIVE LEGISLATION IS NECESSARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 June.

5966. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: VI—THE RED SHIRT MENACE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 June.

5967. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: VII—THE COM-

MUNIST MENACE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 June.

5968. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: VIII—TIMELY REVELATIONS FROM GENEVA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 June.

S.C. Bose's programme of civil disobedience.

5969. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: IX—EXPLOITATION OF QUETTA BY ANTI-BRITISH PRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 July.

5970. ———. THE VICEROY AND CABINET SECRETARIAT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 July.

5971. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: X—NEWSPAPER IMPUDENCE OVER QUETTA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 July.

5972. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XI—A SOURCE OF ENCOURAGEMENT TO TERRORISTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 July.

5973. ———. A PAGE OF VICEREGAL HISTORY: LORD WELLINGTON'S TERM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 July.

5974. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XII—THE SPIRIT OF LAWLESSNESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 July.

5975. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XIII—NATIONALIST PRESS AND TERRORISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 August.

5976. ———. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XIV—CONGRESS WARNING TO THE STATES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 August.

5977. ———. THE SPIRIT AND PURPOSE OF THE FEDERATION: I—EVOLUTION OF A GREATER INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August.

5978. _____. THE SPIRIT OF THE FEDERATION : II—RECONCILING IDEALS OF LOYALTY AND LIBERTY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 August.

5979. _____. WHAT OF THE FUTURE? COMMUNALISM AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 August.

5980. _____. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XV—CONGRESS DUMMIES AND DICTATORS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 August.

5981. _____. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XVI—ECHOE OF QUETTA EARTH QUAKE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 August.

5982. _____. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XVII—HOW ITS PRESIDENT BLINKED VITAL FACTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 August.

5983. _____. SHAHIDGANJ ADJOURNMENT MOTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 August.

5984. _____. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XVIII—PRECURSORS TO ORDINANCE ACT: *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 August.

5985. _____. PROBLEM BEFORE SIMLA SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY: XIX—AN UNFINISHED DEBATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 September.

5986. _____. FIRST LESSONS FOR M.L.A.S. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 September.

5987. _____. WHY GOVERNMENT NEED SPECIAL POWERS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 September.

5988. _____. CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT BILL DEBATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 September.

In the Central Legislative Assembly.

5989. _____. THE ASSEMBLY SESSION AND AFTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*,

9 October.

The Central Legislative Assembly.

5990. _____. FEDERATION AND CONGRESS RED HERRING. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 October.

5991. _____. FACTS ABOUT SUBVERSIVE MOVEMENTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 October.

5992. _____. INDIAN DEMOCRACY ON TRIAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 November.

5993. _____. INDIA'S PLACE IN THE EMPIRE: AND ENGLAND'S PLACE IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 November.
A plea for Indo-British friendship.

5994. _____. SHAHIDGANJ AND CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 November.

5995. _____. CONGRESS MENACE TO HINDU INTERESTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 December.

5996. _____. CONGRESS HEADING TOWARDS COMMUNISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 December.

5997. _____. CONGRESS'S RECORD OF BLUNDER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 December.

5998. Khan, Malik, Ataulah. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 April.

A reply to Gulshan Rai's article of 30 March.

5999. Khan, Muhammad Azim (of Toru). COMMUNALISM. *Indian Empire Review*, August, pp. 317-319.

Muslim fears of Hindu rule.

6000. Khan, The Aga. GREAT BRITAIN AND ISLAM. *Muslim Times*, 1 August, p. 4.

Text of his speech at a luncheon given by the Council of Peers and Muslim Leaders in the Claridges Hotel on 15 July.

6001. Kohn, Hans. UNREST IN THE MUSLIM EAST. *American Scholar*, October, pp. 484-495.
6002. Lalkaka, K.K. A SUGGESTION AND ITS MORAL. *Indian Empire Review*, March, pp. 118-122.
Indian reaction to the Joint Select Committee report.
6003. Lansbury, George. DEMAND FOR PARTNERSHIP. *Listener*, 6 February, pp. 215-216.
The Labour Party's point of view on reforms.
6004. LORD LINLITHGOW'S DUAL TASK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 August.
6005. LORD ZETLAND DEALS WITH MR. CHURCHILL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 March.
British political debate on the Government of India bill.
6006. Lorimer, E.O. (Mrs.). KASHMIR: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. *19th. Century*, September, pp. 276-289.
6007. Lothian, Marquess of. INDIA UNDER THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *20th. Century*, September, pp. 1223-1244.
6008. Mal, Ram Rakha. SHAHIDGANJ AND MUSLIM DEMANDS: A HINDU'S ADVICE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 July.
6009. McCully, B.T. ORIGINS OF INDIAN NATIONALISM ACCORDING TO NATIVE WRITERS. *Journal of Modern History*, September, pp. 295-314.
6010. Meston, Lord. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, January, pp. 1-10.
6011. MINISTERIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN FEDERAL INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 February.
By a political correspondent.
6012. Molson, Hugh. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL AS AMENDED IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 246-271.
Text of a paper read before the Association on 26 June with discussion.
6013. MONEYLENDERS AND INDIAN POLITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 June.
6014. Mookerji, Radha Kumud. THE JOINT COMMITTEE'S REPORT AND MINORITIES AND OUR NATIONAL DUTY. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 84-88.
6015. ———. THE COMING CONSTITUTION. *20th. Century*, March, pp. 566-589.
6016. Moore, Arthur. WHAT NEXT IN INDIA? *Fortnightly Review*, September, pp. 294-303.
Reflections on what political developments might take place when the 1935 Act comes into operation.
6017. Morrell, Philip. IMPRESSIONS OF INDIA. *Sunday Times*, 31 March.
All intelligent people in India welcome the 1935 bill.
6018. Muggerridge, Malcolm. THE CHANGED MOOD OF INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, January, pp. 44-50.
Reports from India that Gandhi's influence is waning, the Congress is split on the Communal Award, and chances of its co-operation are better than before.
6019. Muqbal, D.K. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 October.
Economic boycott and Muslims.
6020. MUSLIM DISSENSION IN INDIA. *Muslim Times*, 6 June, pp. 5-6.
An appeal to all Indian Muslims to unite.
6021. NEED OF ORGANISATION. *Muslim Times*, 26 September, p. 3.
A call to Indian Muslims to organise themselves.
6022. Nehru, Jawaharlal. THE SOLIDA-

RITY OF ISLAM. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 504-505.

Comments on Iqbal's article on Muslim solidarity.

6023. ———. HIS HIGHNESS THE AGA KHAN. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 505-507.

6024. ———. ORTHODOX OF ALL RELIGIONS, UNITE. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 625-631.

Criticism of Iqbal's ideas on solidarity.

6025. Newham, C.E. BRITISH FASCIST MOVEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 April.

Sir Oswald Mosley's and his party's changing attitude to India.

6026. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. THE INDIA REPORT: A PLEA FOR THE MASSES. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 1-13.

Criticism of the Joint Select Committee report.

6027. ———. ALL INDIA FEDERATION. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 7-11.

Prince's standpoint *vis-a-vis* the proposed federation.

6028. ———. THE FINANCIAL INDUCEMENT TO THE PRINCES. *Indian Empire Review*, July, pp. 264-270.

"A study of Clauses 143-147 of the India bill which deal with the Crown and the States".

6029. PARLIAMENT AND ELECTORAL ANOMALIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 May.

British parliamentary debate on the India bill.

6030. PARLIAMENT AND THE INDIA BILL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 March.

By the paper's political correspondent.

6031. PARLIAMENT AND THE PRINCES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 April.

British Parliamentary discussion on

the India bill with special reference to the position of the States.

6032. Peel, Lord. THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. *Empire Review*, January, pp. 7-13.

Defends the main proposals of the Joint Select Committee report.

6033. Percy, Lord Eustace. THE INDIA REPORT: A CONSERVATIVE DEFENCE. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 14-23.

By a member of the Joint Select Committee.

6034. Polak, S.L. THE JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE REPORT. *20th. Century*, pp. 368-376.

A criticism.

6035. Prasad, Rajendra. WHY CONGRESS HAS REJECTED THE JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE REPORT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 February.

Congress President's article rep. from the *Manchester Guardian*.

6036. Puri, Mukand Lal. COMMUNAL RATIOS IN RAILWAY SERVICE: HINDU REPLY TO SIR MUHAMMAD YAKUB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 August.

Sir M. Yakub's article was pub. on 13 July.

6037. Rai, Gulshan. THE NATIONAL LIBERAL STAND-POINT: PARTITION OF THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 January.

Recommends a partition of the Punjab on communal lines.

6038. ———. THE NATIONAL LIBERAL STAND-POINT: THE PAKISTAN MENTALITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 March.

Muslims charged with communal outlook in life, significant use of the word "Pakistan".

6039. ———. THE NATIONAL LIBERAL STANDPOINT: COMMUNALISM IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 April.

6040. ———. THE NATIONAL LIBERAL STANDPOINT: PAKISTAN MENTALITY OF THE PUNJAB MUSLIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 April.
6041. ———. THE NATIONAL LIBERAL STANDPOINT: THE HINDUS AND THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 April.
6042. ———. THE NATIONAL LIBERAL STANDPOINT: THE HINDUS AND THE BRITISH PEOPLE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 May.
6043. ———. THE NATIONAL LIBERAL STANDPOINT: HISTORY OF POLITICAL AGITATION IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8, 16 and 25 May.
6044. ———. POLITICAL PARTIES IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 and 29 June.
6045. ———. POLITICAL PARTIES' PROGRAMMES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 July.
6046. ———. POLITICAL PARTIES BETWEEN THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 July.
6047. ———. THE NON-CONGRESS PARTY PROGRAMMES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 July.
6048. ———. THE HINDU SABHA PARTY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 July.
6049. ———. HISTORY OF SHAHIDGANJ. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 and 17 August.
6050. ———. MUSLIM PARTIES' PROGRAMMES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August.
6051. ———. ECONOMIC BOYCOTT AS A POLITICAL WEAPON. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 September.
6052. ———. BUY-MUSLIM PROPAGANDA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 October.
- A Hindu criticism.
6053. ———. HINDI AND GURMUKHI IN FRONTIER SCHOOLS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 November.
Hindu protest against the alleged pro-Urdu policy of the North-West Frontier Provincial Government.
6054. ———. HINDI AND GURMUKHI ON THE FRONTIER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 November.
A reply to the Muslim correspondent's article of 17 November.
6055. Rao, C.V.H. THE J.P.C. REPORT AND FEDERAL FINANCE. *20th. Century*, June, pp. 942-956.
6056. Ray, C.P. COMMUNALISM PRACTICALLY UNKNOWN IN INDIA IN THE PAST. *Muslim Revival*, September, pp. 229-239.
6057. Recorder. INDIAN COMMUNALISM NOW AND HEREAFTER. *Indian Empire Review*, April, pp. 153-159.
Muslim apprehensions of Hindu supremacy.
6058. Reed, Stanley. INDIA AND THE REPORT. *Spectator*, 11 January, pp. 41-42.
6059. ———. CROSS CURRENTS IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 22 February, pp. 281-282.
6060. ———. INDIA: THE REPORT, THE BILL, AND AFTER. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 220-241.
Text of a paper read before the Association on 21 May, with discussion.
6061. ———. THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND THE BILL: DIFFICULTIES PAST AND PRESENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 May.
Same as the preceding entry.
6062. Rice, Stanley. THE PRINCES AND THE REFORMS. *Empire Review*, March, pp. 145-150.

Brings out the importance of the Princes' point of view in the making of the federation.

6063. ———. THE INDIAN PRINCES' DOUBTS. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 455-463.

Considerations weighing with the Princes before committing themselves to join the federation.

6064. Ross, H. Alyburton. THE INDIAN QUESTION. *Indian Empire Review*, March, pp. 101-107.

Argues against the Government proposal for Indian reforms.

6065. Roy, P.C. COMMUNALISM PRACTICALLY UNKNOWN IN INDIA BEFORE THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 9-12.

6066. S. KHUDA BUKSH: A PEN PORTRAIT. *Muslim Review*, June, pp. 193-197.

By his son-in-law.

6067. Sadique, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 September.

Reasons for Muslim feeling against the Ahrars.

6068. Sapru, Tej Bahadur. THE CONSTITUTIONAL SCHEME: ITS RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT. *20th. Century*, January, pp. 321-354.

6069. Scrutator (R.C.K. Ensor). REALITIES ABOUT INDIA. *Sunday Times*, 10 February.

If Conservatives split on India bill, danger of a weak Labour Government which will give un-co-ordinated concessions to Indian politicians out of fear and expediency.

6070. Sethna, Pheroz. MAJOR CADOGAN ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL: A REJOINDER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 August.

6071. Shah, Sayyid Mohsin. HISTORY

OF SHAHIDGANJ MOSQUE: JUDGMENTS OF GURDWARA TRIBUNAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 August.

The approach of a Muslim lawyer.

6072. Shankar, Uma. WHETHER INDIA? THE INDIAN CONSERVATIVE VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 July.

6073. SIKH MUSLIM TENSION. *Muslim Times*, 1 August, p. 3.

6074. Singh, Ajit. SIKHS, MUSLIMS AND THE SHAHIDGANJ GURDWARA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 July.

6075. ———. THE LATE SIR JOHN THOMPSON AND INDIAN POLITICAL ASPIRATIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 August.

6076. Singh, Kharak. LESSON OF THE SHAHIDGANJ AFFAIR: THE SIKH POINT OF VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 July.

6077. SIR MUHAMMAD IQBAL AND THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT. *Muslim Times*, 4 July, pp. 6-7.

Reply to Iqbal's criticism of Zafrulla's appointment to the Viceroy's Council.

6078. Sitaramayya, B.P. PERSONAL FORCES IN INDIAN POLITICS: WHO FOUNDED THE CONGRESS. *20th. Century*, July, pp. 1007-1017.

A chapter from his forthcoming *Fifty Years of the Congress*.

6079. Slocock, F. INDIA: THE COMMITTEE'S REPORT CONSIDERED IN THE LIGHT OF ITS ORIGINS. *English Review*, February, pp. 201-215.

The Joint Select Committee report.

6080. Stuart, Louis. THE ELECTORATE. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 19-23.

Argument against the widening of Indian franchise.

6081. Sufi, M.Y. MUSLIM PARTIES AS

SEEN BY PROFESSOR GULSHAN RAI: A REPLY TO HIS CRITICISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 August.

A rejoinder to Gulshan Rai's article of 10 August.

6082. Sykes, Frederick. THE INDIAN STATES AND THE REFORMS. *International Affairs*, January-February, pp. 46-68.

6083. Tassie, J.A. THE BROADCAST TALKS ON THE INDIA REPORT. *Indian Empire Review*, May, pp. 199-206.

Comments on broadcasts by Sir Samuel Hoare, Attlee, Lansbury, Foot, Lady Layton, Sir George Schuster, Sir John Thompson, C.F. Andrews, Lord Lloyd and Churchill.

6084. THE INDIA BILL IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 July.

By a political correspondent.

6085. THE INDIAN ASSEMBLY. *The Times*, 30 August.

Party composition of the Central Assembly, with main groups and personalities and their outlook.

6086. THE INDIAN STATES AND FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 August.

By a political correspondent.

6087. THE LABOUR PARTY AND INDIAN REFORM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 January.

6088. THE MAN IN THE STREET: BEWILDERMENT. *Indian Empire Review*, June, pp. 230-238.

The Hindu-Muslim problem.

6089. THE NEW INDIA. *The Times*, 16 August.

Communalism increasing with the expansion of political reforms.

6090. THE PRINCES AND FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 March.

By a political correspondent.

6091. THE PRINCES AND FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 October.

By a political correspondent.

6092. THE RESTIVE FRONTIERS. *The Times*, 16 September.

Activities of the Haji of Turangzai and his sons; written by the Peshawar correspondent.

6093. THE SHAHIDGANJ GURDWARA DISPUTE: A STATEMENT OF THE MUSLIM CASE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 July.

Signed by Firoz Khan Noon, Nawab of Mamdot, Mian Abdul Aziz, Maulvi Ghulam Moheyyudin Qasuri, Khalifa Shujauddin, Malik Zaman Mahdi, Sayyid Mohsin Shah, Nawab Nisar Ali Qizilbash, Mian Amiruddin, Nawab Muzaffar Khan, and others.

6094. Thompson, Ralph. BRITAIN'S HOME RULE PLAN FOR INDIA. *Current History*, January, pp. 476-478.

The Government of India bill.

6095. ——— THE INDIAN REFORMS. *Current History*, February, pp. 606-607.

Indian reaction to the Government of India bill.

6096. ——— THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION. *Current History*, March, pp. 735-736.

Indian reaction to the Government of India bill.

6097. ——— THE INDIA BILL. *Current History*, April, pp. 81-82.

Indian response to the second reading of the Government of India bill.

6098. ——— THE INDIA BILL. *Current History*, May, p. 195.

The Committee stage of the Government of India bill.

- 6099.** ——. INDIA'S IMPOTENT LEGISLATURE. *Current History*, June, pp. 308-309.
The Viceroy certifies the Indian budget of 1935-36.
- 6100.** ——. THE INDIA BILL. *Current History*, September, pp. 645-646.
The passing of the Government of India Act.
- 6101.** WESTMINISTER AND FEDERAL INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 August.
The making of the 1935 reforms.
- 6102.** Williams, Lawrence Rushbrook. INDIAN STATES AND FEDERATION: THE NEXT STAGE. *Empire Review*, November, pp. 276-280.
Dangers and complications of the proposed Instrument of Accession.
- 6103.** Yakub, Muhammad. THE ANTI-COMMUNAL AWARD CONFERENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 March.
- 6104.** ——. MUSLIMS IN RAILWAY SERVICE: REJOINDER TO PUNJAB HINDU MEMORIAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 July.
- 6105.** Zarif, Muhammad. PATHAN VIEW OF FRONTIER PROBLEM: EDUCATION FOR THE TRIBAL AREA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 May.
- 6106.** Zetland, Marquess of. THE REPORT OF THE INDIAN JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 72-98.
Text of a lecture delivered before the Association on 26 November, 1934, with discussion.
- 6107.** ——. THE REPORT OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 72-98.
Same as the preceding entry.
- 6108.** ——. INDIA—RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 November and 3 December.

Full text of his lecture delivered at the University College of Nottingham.

1936

- 6109.** Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. THE POLITICAL FUTURE BEFORE US. *Contemporary India*, March, pp. 9-23.
- 6110.** An Admirer. IMPRESSIONS OF SIR FAZLI HUSAIN. *Muslim Revival*, June, pp. 174-180.
- 6111.** AN INDIAN MISCELLANY. *Round Table*, March, pp. 335-347.
- 6112.** An Observer. WHOM TO PLACE IN POWER? *20th. Century*, June, pp. 855-871.
Prospects of the Congress in general elections.
- 6113.** ——. DAY-DREAMS OR CONCRETE ISSUES? *20th. Century*, July, pp. 959-973.
Current political situation.
- 6114.** ——. THE PRESENT SITUATION IN RELATION TO THE FUTURE. *20th. Century*, December, pp. 193-201.
- 6115.** Appadorai, A. NOVEL FEATURES IN THE INDIAN FEDERATION. *20th. Century*, May, pp. 784-799.
An analysis of the federal aspects of the 1935 Act.
- 6116.** Aziz, Mazhar. HALI: THE REFORMER. *20th. Century*, December, pp. 271-278.
- 6117.** Barton, William P. THE INDIAN PRINCES AND ECONOMIC NATIONALISM. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 204-209.
Anticipates the party position and political activity in the future federal set-up.
- 6118.** Bruce, C.E. THE MOHMANDS. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 16-26; February, pp. 53-62.
- 6119.** Cadell, Patrick. THE ACCESSION

OF THE PRINCES TO THE FEDERATION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 1-22.

Text of a lecture delivered before the Association on 16 October, with discussion.

6120. Chakravarti, Dhires. HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY: PLATITUDES AND ITS REALITIES. *Modern Review*, March, pp. 284-289.

6121. ——. COMMUNALISM AND FUTURE INDIAN POLITY. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 616-620.

6122. Clokie, H.M. NEW CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. *American Political Science Review*, December, pp. 1152-1165.

6123. Coatman, John. A VICEROY GOES TO INDIA. *Listener*, 29 April, p. 833.

The task before Lord Linlithgow.

6124. COMMUNALISM IN INDIA. *The Times*, 1 January.

Causes of Hindu-Muslim antagonism and the way the Hindus are trying to handle the Muslims.

6125. Cook, E. Thomas. THE NEW VICEROY. *Empire Review*, April, pp. 231-234.

On the condition of Muslims in new India depends the whole future of British connection with other Muslim countries in the world.

6126. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. DANGER TO HINDU CULTURE IN BENGAL: MAKTIBAISATION OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 412-414.

6127. Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of. THE VICEROY LANDS. *Empire Review*, May, pp. 264-268.

Tasks ahead of the Marquess of Linlithgow.

6128. GROWTH OF NATIONALISM IN

MUSLIM COUNTRIES. *Islamic Review*, June, pp. 226-231.

6129. I.D. THE TRAGEDY OF THE CONGRESS. *20th. Century*, May, pp. 751-758.

A criticism.

6130. ——. CONGRESS ELECTION CAMPAIGN. *20th. Century*. August, pp. 1061-1067.

6131. ——. CONGRESS ELECTION MANIFESTO: DODGING THE ELECTORATE. *20th. Century*, September, pp. 1172-1176.

A criticism.

6132. INDIA: A NEW ERA OPENS. *Round Table*, June, pp. 560-571.

The 1935 Act comes into operation.

6133. INDIA MAKES UP ITS MIND. *Round Table*, December, pp. 137-149.

Preparation for general elections. Federation ahead.

6134. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON INTRODUCTION OF PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, July, pp. 673-674.

6135. INDIAN TRENDS. *Round Table*, September, pp. 801-809.

India and Socialism. The Niemeyer report.

6136. ISLAM AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *Great Britain and the East*, 12 March, pp. 330-331.

6137. Kidwai, Mushir Husain. THE DEPRESSED CLASSES AND HINDUISM. *Islamic Review*, February, pp. 49-52.

6138. Lacey, Patrick. TWO VICEROYS. *19th. Century*, May, pp. 592-603.

Irwin and Wellington contrasted.

6139. Lalkaka, K.K. COMMUNAL RIOTS IN INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, December, pp. 447-449.

How the hopes aroused by the new Constitution have inflamed Hindu-Muslim hostility.

6140. LAST STAGES IN INDIA. *The Times*, 30 November.

Some of the issues facing the States in regard to federation.

6141. Lewis, W.H. THE INDIAN REFORMS SCHEME. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, October, pp. 317-328.

Text of a lecture given before the Institution on 30 July.

6142. Macmunn, George. THE DRUM OF ISLAM. *Indian Empire Review*, May, pp. 178-183.

Activities of the Hadeedah Mulla on the North-West Frontier.

6143. Nehru, Jawaharlal. THE HINDI-URDU QUESTION. *Contemporary India*, December, pp. 553-560.

Extracts from his letter to Dr. Mahmud of Delhi.

6144. Onlooker. CLOUDS ON THE FEDERAL SKY. *Indian Empire Review*, September, pp. 322-327.

Difficulties in the way of the coming of federation.

6145. P.K.B. CONGRESS ELECTION MANIFESTO: CHICANERY AND CHARLATANRY. *20th. Century*, September, pp. 1176-1181.

A criticism.

6146. Pickthall, Marmaduke. THE MUSLIMS IN THE MODERN WORLD. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, April, pp. 220-235.

Text of a lecture given at the Society on 18 March.

6147. POLITICS AND THE AHMADIYYA COMMUNITY. *Muslim Times*, 23 July, pp. 3-5.

Portion of a sermon by the head of the community on its attitude to the Congress.

6148. Punnaiah, K.V. THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN HIS DISCRETION. *20th. Century*, January, pp. 382-388.

Governor-General's powers under the 1935 Act.

6149. Rao, B. Rajadhusana. CONGRESS AND ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE. *20th. Century*, March, pp. 577-583.

Congress should accept office if only to reject the constitution.

6150. Rau, Abdul Majid. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 481-482.

An Ahmadi appeal for communal amity.

6151. RUDYARD KIPLING. *Round Table*, March, pp. 330-334.

6152. Ruthnaswamy, M. THE SAFEST FOUNDATION FOR INDIAN NATIONALISM. *New Review*, December, pp. 568-581.

Muslims and Indian nationalism.

6153. Sahni, Ruchi Ram. MASTER MINDS OF INDIAN RENAISSANCE. *Contemporary India*, June, pp. 191-202.

Deals with Brahma Samaj, Arya Samaj, Aligarh movement, the Ahmadiyya movement and Ramkrishna mission.

6154. SIR FAZL-I-HUSAIN. *Muslim Times*, 6 August, pp. 5-7.

A life-sketch and an obituary notice.

6155. Smith, C. Ryder. THE AGA KHAN AND THE KHOJAS. *International Review of Missions*, April, pp. 259-261.

6156. Stuart, Louis. INDIAN GOVERNORS AND THEIR MINISTERS. *Indian Empire Review*, December, pp. 435-440.

Implications of the 1935 Act and the instrument of instructions to Governors for efficient and peaceful provincial ministries.

6157. Tagore, Rabindranath. THE COMMUNAL DECISION. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 184-186.

6158. **The Man in the Street.** PANDEMONIUM. *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 27-35.

The gathering storm of Hindu-Muslim discord.

6159. **THE NEW INDIAN REGIME.** *The Times*, 9 June.

Parties and policies.

6160. **URDU HINDI TUG-OF-WAR.** *Muslim Review*, June, pp. 185-188.

6161. **Viswanatham, T.** CONGRESS AND ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE. *20th. Century*, March, pp. 567-576.

The Congress socialist point of view that it is not only right but necessary that Congress should accept office under the 1935 Constitution.

6162. **Weldon, E.S.** MALABAR. *National Review*, June, pp. 755-760.

Psychology, history, religion and politics of the Moplas.

6163. **Wheeler, Henry.** MEN AND POLICY IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 208-214.

Duties of and the need for the I.C.S. in the future India.

6164. **Yeats-Brown, Frances.** INDIA REVISITED. *Spectator*, 1 May, pp. 785-786; 8 May, pp. 828-829; 15 May, pp. 871-872; 22 May, pp. 924-925; 29 May, pp. 972-973; 5 June, pp. 1029-1030; 12 June, pp. 1072-1073; 19 June, pp. 1124-1125; 26 June, pp. 1164-1166; 3 July, pp. 8-9; 10 July, pp. 47-48; 17 July, pp. 87-88.

The author of the famous *Bengal Lancer* visits his old Indian haunts.

6165. **Zetland, Marquess of.** INDIA AND ITS PEOPLE. *Listener*, 1 January, p. 9.

1937

6166. **A BRIEF ANALYSIS OF THE ELECTION RESULTS.** *Contemporary India*, March, pp. 150-167.

6167. **A NEW PHASE IN INDIA.** *Round Table*, December, pp. 135-147.

Congress ministries at work. Prospects for federation. An irresponsible Assembly.

6168. **Ahmad, Maulvi Anis.** CONGRESS AND OFFICE ACCEPTANCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 July.

6169. **Ali, Waris Ameer.** THE MOSLEMS OF INDIA ; THEIR PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. *Indian Empire Review*, December, pp. 423-428.

6170. **AN INDIAN MILESTONE.** *Round Table*, September, pp. 809-819.

Congress in office. The masses and the minorities.

6171. **An Observer.** FAIZPUR AND AFTER. *20th. Century*, February, pp. 377-383.

Indian politics in the light of Nehru's presidential address at the 1936 Congress session at Faizpur.

6172. ———. THE INDIAN PROVINCIAL ELECTIONS. *Asiatic Review*, April, 449-456.

6173. **APPOINTED DAY IN INDIA.** *The Times*, 31 March.

A resume of the new constitution coming into force on 1 April.

6174. **Bande.** CENTRAL RESPONSIBILITY IN INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, April, pp. 136-143.

A historical survey since 1917.

6175. **Barton, William P.** INDIAN FEDERATION AND THE UNTOUCHABLES. *Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 18-28.

6176. **Benn, Wedgwood.** THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 521-529.

The British socialist opinion.

6177. **Blunt, Edward.** THE INDIAN ELECTIONS: CONGRESS POLICY. *Spectator*, 26 February, pp. 347-348.

6178. Chatterji, Nanda Lal. THE RELIGIOUS FACTOR IN TRIBAL UNREST ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 437-439.

6179. Coatman, John. ACROSS THE INDIAN BORDER. *Listener*, 13 January, pp. 69-70.
On the North-West Frontier.

6180. ——. INDIA ON THE EVE OF AUTONOMY. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 280-305.

6181. ——. INDIA ON THE EVE OF AUTONOMY. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 150-175.

Text of a lecture delivered before the Association on 9 March, with discussion.

6182. ——. THE INDIAN GENERAL ELECTIONS. *Listener*, 3 March, p. 423.

6183. Collins, J.P. RUDYARD KIPLING AT LAHORE. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 80-90.

6184. CONGRESS AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 March.

6185. CONSTITUTIONAL CRISIS IN INDIA. *Round Table*, June, pp. 612-627.
Election results. Congress and Governors. Lord Lothian and India.

6186. Crerar, James. THE POSITION IN INDIA. *Sunday Times*, 4 April.
A general review of the political situation.

6187. ——. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Sunday Times*, 2 May.
Problems confronting the Government on the North-West Frontier.

6188. Cunningham, George. REFORMS IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE OF INDIA. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, January, pp. 90-101.

6189. Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan.

LEAVES FROM A UNIONIST'S DIARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 and 12 January.

A reply to Hindu criticism of the Unionist Party.

6190. ——. LEAVES FROM A UNIONIST'S DIARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 January.

On the Bengal Pact and the communal *status quo*.

6191. ——. LEAVES FROM A UNIONIST'S DIARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 February.

Election successes and their lesson.

6192. ——. LEAVES FROM A UNIONIST'S DIARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 February.

Reply to the vernacular press "canards" about the Unionist Party.

6193. ——. LEAVES FROM A UNIONIST'S DIARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 February.

Current political situation.

6194. ——. LEAVES FROM A UNIONIST'S DIARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 February.

Latest developments in the Punjab politics.

6195. ——. INDIA'S PROBLEM OF PROBLEMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 March.

The economic situation.

6196. ——. PUNJAB UNIONISTS AND THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 May.

6197. ——. CONGRESS AND CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 June.
Gandhi's and Congress President's statements contrasted.

6198. ——. THE CONGRESS AND MINORITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 June.

6199. ——. THE CONGRESS CRISIS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 July.

6200. —. THE PUNJAB UNIONIST PARTY AND THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 July.

6201. —. NEW MUSLIM PARTY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 July.

Suggests the creation of an all-India Muslim party in the legislatures based on the Unionist programme.

6202. —. CONGRESS POLICY AND MUSLIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 August.

6203. —. PUNJAB MINISTRY'S FINANCIAL POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 August.

6204. —. THE PUNJAB UNIONIST MINISTRY AND MINISTERS' SALARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 August.

6205. —. CONGRESS MINISTRIES AND THEIR PUBLICITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 October.

6206. —. THE COMMUNAL PRESS AND THE UNIONIST PARTY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 November.

6207. —. CONGRESS, THE MINORITIES AND FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 December.

6208. Din, Khwaja Ferozud-. PUNJAB ASSEMBLY AND THE OPPOSITION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 July.

6209. Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of. THE TRIUMPH OF CONGRESS. *Empire Review and Magazine*, April, pp. 199-203.

Reasons of Congress success in elections. Prophecies that Congress Ministries will not submit themselves to the rule of the Central Congress Working Committee.

6210. —. THE CONGRESS DANCES. *Empire Review and Magazine*, June, pp. 336-339.

Condemns Congress for demanding the scrapping of safeguards before taking office.

6211. ELECTIONS IN INDIA. *The Times*, 25 January.

Details of election campaign in the provinces.

6212. Fitzgerald, S.V. SYED AMEER ALI. *The Dictionary of National Biography* 1922-1930, edited by J.R.H. Weaver, pp. 18-19.

A lukewarm tribute.

6213. French, J.C. INDIA TODAY. *National Review*, May, pp. 586-596.

Emphasizes the Hindu character of Congress and anticipates fierce Hindu-Muslim conflict.

6214. —. THE COMING ORDEAL IN INDIA. *National Review*, October, pp. 463-473.

A history of terrorism in the Congress and a study of Congress aims in forming ministries.

6215. Freund, Richard. INDIA IN TRANSITION. *Spectator*, 10 December, pp. 1043-1044; 17 December, pp. 1094-1095; 24 December, pp. 1137-1138; 31 December, pp. 1171-1172.

6216. Ghafur, Abdul. SIR ROSS MASUD. *20th. Century*, November, pp. 140-149.
An appreciation.

6217. Grotius. MR. GANDHI, THE CONGRESS AND THE CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 April.

6218. Haksar, Kallas. PRINCES AND THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. *20th. Century*, January, pp. 284-291.

6219. Haskar, H.N. TOWARDS AN INDO-BRITISH COMMONWEALTH. *Fortnightly Review*, December, pp. 714-721.
Prospects for federation.

6220. Hindu Correspondent. THE UNIONISTS' PARTY AS OTHERS SEE IT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.

6221. —. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM AND ITS SETTLEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 January.

6222. _____. DEFECTS OF THE BURD-
WAN-GHAZNAVI PACT. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 24 January.

6223. _____. PUNJAB ELECTION EXPER-
IENCES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 Feb-
ruary.

6224. _____. PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE
AND THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 14 February.

6225. _____. CONGRESS AND THE PRO-
VINCIAL GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 6 March.

6226. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 11 March.
On the Punjab Cabinet.

6227. _____. FATE OF THE NEW CONSTI-
TUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
18 March.

6228. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 28 March.
The Congress decision to refuse to
form ministries and its aftermath.

6229. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 4 April.
Muslims and the Congress.

6230. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 14 April.
The problem of interim ministries.

6231. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 22 April.
Working of the 1935 reforms.

6232. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 20 May.
The Congress "constructive" pro-
gramme.

6233. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 5 June.
The need for and scope of commu-
nal organizations.

6234. _____. THE PUNJAB PREMIER AND
LAND ALIENATION ACT. *Civil & Military*

Gazette, 17 June.

6235. _____. THE COMMUNAL TANGLE.
Civil & Military Gazette, 26 June.

6236. _____. CAMPAIGN AGAINST COM-
MUNALISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
14 July.

6237. _____. COMMUNAL AND ECONOMIC
TENSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10
August.

6238. _____. CONGRESS MINISTRIES AND
THEIR PROGRAMME. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 20 August.

6239. _____. JOINT ELECTORATES AND
COMMUNAL GOODWILL. *Civil & Military
Gazette*, 10 September.

6240. _____. HINDU POLITICAL PARTIES
CONFERENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*,
15 September.

6241. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 24 September.
The Punjab Unity Conference pro-
posals.

6242. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 21 October.
The Unionist Party and the Cong-
ress.

6243. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 27 October.
The Jinnah-Sikandar pact.

6244. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 13 November.
Basis of the opposition to federation.

6245. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 19 November.
Fundamental basis of Hindu-Muslim
unity.

6246. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.
Civil & Military Gazette, 26 November.
Forces of disorder and the need for
discipline.

- 6247.** Hodson, H.V. THE STRUGGLE FOR POWER IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp 549-558.
Hindu-Muslim rivalry and struggle for power as self-government approaches nearer.
- 6248.** _____. THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *International Affairs*, September, pp. 660-675.
An address given at Chatham House on 6 July 1937 by the Constitutional Adviser to the Viceroy.
- 6249.** I.D. THE PRESS IN INDIA. *20th. Century*, April, pp. 649-654.
- 6250.** _____. THE VICISSITUDES OF THE CONGRESS. *20th. Century*, July, pp. 889-903.
A critical historical treatment.
- 6251.** Idrisi, A.A. MUSLIMS AND CONGRESS INDEPENDENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 January.
Criticism of the Ahrar Party.
- 6252.** INDIA AFTER THE ELECTIONS. *The Times*, 15 March.
Some reasons for Congress's sweeping victory.
- 6253.** INDIA REVISITED. *New Statesman*, 23 October, pp. 635-636.
Congress is not a socialist body and has not shown a desirable front to Muslim peasantry in the Punjab and in Bengal.
- 6254.** Jinarajadas, C. THE ANTITHESIS OF HINDU AND MUSLIM. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 735-736.
- 6255.** Khan, Muhammad Zafrulla. INDIA'S PLACE IN THE COMMONWEALTH. *Listener*, 26 May, pp. 1037-1038.
- 6256.** _____. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPIRE. *Muslim Times*, 10 June, pp. 4-6.
- 6257.** _____. THE POSITION OF INDIA IN THE EMPIRE. *Muslim Times*, 19 August, pp. 3-4.
- 6258.** _____. INDIA'S PLACE IN THE EMPIRE. *International Affairs*, September, pp. 743-760.
- 6259.** _____. INDIA MISUNDERSTOOD. *Listener*, 6 October, pp. 734-735.
Zafrulla interviewed by Anthony Weymouth.
- 6260.** Khare, Satish Chandra. IS PAN-ISLAMISM POSSIBLE? *20th. Century*, July, pp. 940-945.
Answers in the negative.
- 6261.** Lacey, Patrick. THE INDIAN ASSEMBLY. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 413-420.
A study of the new legislature.
- 6262.** _____. DEADLOCK IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, July, pp. 100-114.
Will Congress accept office?
- 6263.** Long Bow. THE PRESS IN INDIA. *20th. Century*, April, pp. 644-649.
Political and ideological background.
- 6264.** Lothian, Lord. THE NEW INDIAN CONSTITUTION. *Listener*, 7 April, pp. 644-645.
On the 1935 Act.
- 6265.** Lucian. ELECTIONS IN THE UNITED PROVINCES. *Indian Empire Review*, May, pp. 173-181.
Analysis of results.
- 6266.** Mahmud, Mir Maqbool. THE PROBLEM OF MINORITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 May.
Analysis of Sikandar Hayat's statement on the constitutional issue.
- 6267.** Mehta, Manubhai N. PAYMENT TO FEDERATION. *20th. Century*, June, pp. 794-813.
- 6268.** Meston, Lord. INDIA'S DECISION. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 413-421.
Prospects of provincial ministries.
- 6269.** _____. INDIA: LOOKING FORWARD.

Contemporary Review, October, pp. 385-393.

6270. Monir, Muhammad. GOVERNORS' SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 May.

6271. Muhammad, Shaikh Faiz. THE CONGRESS AND THE UNIONISTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 November.
Comparison between the governments of the two parties.

6272. Mujib, M. THE URDU LANGUAGE AND INDIAN-MUSLIM CULTURE. *Islamic Culture*, July, pp. 341-353.

6273. Muslim Correspondent. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 February.
Opportunities for constructive work under provincial autonomy.

6274. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 April and 1 May.
The Governors, the Congress and the minorities.

6275. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 May.
Whither congress: to Moscow or Benares.

6276. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 May.
Sir Sikandar Hayat's criticism of the Congress.

6277. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 September.
Current political situation.

6278. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 September.
On the Lahore abattoir controversy.

6279. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 September.

The Punjab Unity Conference formula.

6280. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 September.

Sir Gokal Chand Narang's anti-Muslim record.

6281. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 October.

Political development in the North-West Frontier Province.

6282. _____. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 October.
The *Bande Mataram* song.

6283. MUSLIM INDIA. *The Times*, 30 November.

Increasing Muslim political consciousness and unity due to Congress interference, hostility and tactics.

6284. Nationalist. THE CRY OF REPRESSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 October.

Conditions in Congress provinces and the Punjab compared.

6285. Nationalist Musalman. CONGRESS STRATEGY TO ENSNARE MUSLIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 May.

Slender chances of Congress success in its Muslim mass contact campaign.

6286. NEW TRENDS IN INDIA. *The Times*, 7 June

A detailed analysis and implications of the new Congress policy of contacting Muslim masses.

6287. OPPOSITION IN INDIA. *The Times*, 15 January.

The Congress decision to contact the masses and to convene a constituent assembly.

6288. PARTIES AND POLITICS IN INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 378-387.

Provincial elections. Congress dissensions. Liberals and realists. Population and food supplies.

- 6289.** PARTIES AND PROVINCES. *The Times*, 5 March.
A detailed analysis of provincial electoral results.
- 6290.** POLITICAL SITUATION IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 October.
By a correspondent.
- 6291.** Publicus. A POLITICAL NOTE-BOOK. *New Review*, February, pp. 167-178.
On the various political parties.
- 6292.** Rai, Gulshan. POLITICAL ISSUES BEFORE PRESENT-DAY INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 January.
Comments on the 1935 reforms.
- 6293.** _____. THE LATE SIR FAZL-I-HUSAIN AND HIS POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 January.
The National Liberal Federation point of view.
- 6294.** _____. DISTRIBUTION OF PORTFOLIOS IN THE PUNJAB CABINET. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 March.
- 6295.** _____. THE CONSTITUTIONAL CRISIS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 April.
The National Liberal Federation's opinion on Congress refusal to form provincial ministries.
- 6296.** _____. CONGRESS AND BRITISH GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 July.
- 6297.** _____. COMMUNAL CONFLICTS IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 April.
- 6298.** _____. COMMUNALISM IN THE FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 July.
- 6299.** _____. MUSLIMS AND THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 August.
- 6300.** _____. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION IN PUBLIC SERVICES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 October.
- 6301.** _____. THE PUNJAB UNIONISTS AND THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 October.
- 6302.** _____. FUTURE OF UNIONIST PARTY AND MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 October.
- 6303.** _____. SHOULD FEDERATION BE OPPOSED? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 November.
- 6304.** _____. ECONOMY IN ADMINISTRATION OF INDIAN STATES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 November.
- 6305.** Ram, Chhotu. SIKANDAR-JINNAH AGREEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 October.
- 6306.** Sethi, G.R. BEFORE AND AFTER ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 October.
Responsibility of office as an eye-opener for the Congress.
- 6307.** Sethna, Phiroze. PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY: THE FIRST THREE MONTHS. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 251-275.
Text of a lecture delivered on 28 June before the Association, dealing with Congress refusal to form provincial ministries, along with discussion on it.
- 6308.** Shafi, Muhammad. LETTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 April.
Appeal to all Muslims to unite under the Muslim League.
- 6309.** Sharma, Diwan Chand. THE TRUTH ABOUT MIAN FAZL-I-HUSSAIN. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 640-644.
Attacks his alleged anti-Hindu policy.
- 6310.** Sharma, I.D. 1837-1937—A POLITICAL SURVEY. *20th. Century*, April, pp. 670-679.

6311. Shridharani, Krishna Lal. A SOCIALIST SUCCEEDS GANDHI. *Current History*, March, pp. 81-84.

"The mantle of Mahatma Gandhi passes to the personable Pandit Nehru".

6312. Singh, Teja. THE NEED OF CULTURAL UNITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 and 7 October.

6313. Spectator. ADVANTAGES OF FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 August.

6314. Strage, F. INDIA ACT IN OPERATION. *English Review*, April, pp. 433-441.

6315. Stranger. MEN AND METHODS IN THE INDIAN LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. *New Review*, January, pp. 36-48.

6316. Stuart, Louis. INDIAN GOVERNORS' SPECIAL POWERS. *Indian Empire Review*, July, pp. 244-254.

Shows that the Governor's special powers cannot be reduced or altered under the law.

6317. Sweetman, J.W. MODERNISM AND POLEMIC IN INDIAN ISLAM TODAY. *International Review of Missions*, April, pp. 189-203.

A study of the ideas of Sir Muhammad Iqbal and Maulana Muhammad Ali (Ahmadi).

6318. ———. MODERNITY IN INDIAN ISLAM. *East and West Review*, April, pp. 138-142.

The awakening of Indian Muslims.

6319. ———. ISLAM IN INDIA: A PLEA FOR A MINORITY. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 348-361.

6320. Temperley, H. THE NEW CHAPTER IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 26 March, pp. 571-572; 2 April, pp. 612-613.

6321. ———. THE 1ST OF APRIL, 1937: AN EPOCH IN INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, April, pp. 126-137.

On the 1935 reforms.

6322. THE COUNCIL OF INDIA. *The Times*, 23 March.

A historical sketch of the Council of the Secretary of State for India.

6323. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 2 April, pp. 608-609.

6324. THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. *Round Table*, September, pp. 695-708.

6325. THE INDIAN ELECTIONS. *Spectator*, 22 January, pp. 112-113.

6326. THE NEW INDIA. *The Times*, 19 October.

Congress hostility to Muslim ministries.

6327. Thompson, Edward. THE NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE NEXT PHASE. *New Statesman*, 16 January, pp. 75-76.

The decline of the Congress. Bengali Hindus resent the Poona pact. Predicts that Congress will accept office despite present talk of non-co-operation.

6328. Thompson, W. RENASCENCE OF ISLAM. *Harvard Theological Review*, April, pp. 51-63.

6329. Venkataraman, S.R. ALL INDIA HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 425-426.

6330. ———. WHAT IS A CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY? EMPTY NATURE OF CONGRESS DEMAND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 April.

6331. ———. WORLD EVENTS AND THE NEED OF ANGLO-MUSLIM FRIENDSHIP. *Muslim Times*, 28 October, pp. 3-4.

6332. Yakub, Muhammad. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 17 May.

Explains Congress policy towards Muslims and says that Muslims are prepared to co-operate only on terms of equality.

6333. _____. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 7 September.

Bitter criticism of British official policy of partition in Palestine.

6334. Zetland, Marquess of. SPEECH AT THE LONDON MOSQUE. *Muslim Times*, 4 March, p. 6.

Delivered on 22 February.

1938

6335. A Punjabi. MR. GANDHI AND THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 September.

6336. Adarkar, B.P. NEW LIBERALISM OF THE CONGRESS. *20th Century*, January pp. 293-311.

6337. Ahmad, Ziauddin. THE WARDHA SCHEME: TAXATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 July.

6338. Alexander, Horace Grundy. THE PROSPECT IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 571-577.

Supports the Congress programme.

6339. Ali, C. Rahmat. LETTER. *The Times*, 7 December.

A brief statement of the aims of the Pakistan National Movement.

6340. Ali, Malik Barkat. THE SHAHIDGANJ BILL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 March.

A reply to criticism of his bill.

6341. An Indian Observer. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 21 July.

Divergent Congress views on the federal scheme.

6342. An Old Congressman. THE PROBLEM OF MINORITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 July.

6343. _____. SPLIT IN THE CONGRESS CAMP. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 July and 5 August.

6344. _____. C.P. MINISTERIAL CRISIS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 July.

6345. _____. THE U.P. GOVERNOR ON PANDIT NEHRU. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 and 12 August.

6346. _____. TILAKITES AND GANDHITES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 August.

Resignation of Khare, Chief Minister of the Central Provinces, in the light of past Congress history.

6347. _____. SAINT, DIPLOMAT AND DICTATOR : EVOLUTION OF MR. GANDHI'S POLITICAL AIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 September.

A shrewd analysis.

6348. Banerji, Albion Rajkumar. DICTATORSHIP BY PROXY IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 565-569.

Congress high command and provincial ministries.

6349. Basu, Amiya K. REVISION OF BENGAL'S BOUNDARIES. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 308-314.

6350. Chand, Bool. DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS IN THE INDIAN FEDERATION. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 617-623.

6351. Chatterjee, Surjya Narayan. THE HISTORIC MISSION OF THE HINDUS IN BENGAL AND THE EFFECT OF THE COMMUNAL DECISION. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 420-421.

6352. CONGRESS AT HARIPURA: THE INDIAN SCENE. *Manchester Guardian*, 19 February.

Muslims have flocked round Jinnah in such numbers that Nehru has been forced, much against his inclinations, to recognize Jinnah as the Muslims' accredited leader.

6353. CONSTITUTIONAL PROGRESS IN INDIA. *Round Table* June, pp. 557-569.

A year of provincial autonomy. The Haripura Congress. Problem of federation. The central budget

6354. Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan. PRESS CAMPAIGN AGAINST PUNJAB GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 January.

- 6355. DEMOCRACY IN INDIA.** *The Times*, 13 April.
Problems involved in bringing the States into the federation.
- 6356. Deshpande, D.Y. LINGUA FRANCA FOR INDIA.** *20th Century*, October, pp. 77-90; November, pp. 152-159.
- 6357. Ellis, W.R.J. THE DEADLOCK AND THE WAY OUT.** *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 33-39.
Scrap the India Act in view of the Congress policy of demanding unreasonable concessions.
- 6358. Ewart, John. POLICE WORK IN INDIA.** *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, January, pp. 21-32.
Text of a lecture given before the Institution on 1 July.
- 6359. FEDERATION IN INDIA.** *The Times*, 5 December.
Muslims, desperate after experiencing Congress rule, are thinking on the lines of Pakistan.
- 6360. Fells, H.J. CONGRESS PARTY AND FEDERATION.** *Empire Review and Magazine*, November, pp. 297-299.
Analyses Congress attitude and Muslim hostility to the federal idea.
- 6361. French, J.C. INDIAN CONGRESS MARCHES ON.** *National Review*, June, pp. 749-758.
Examines the Congress policy of releasing political prisoners, threatening revolution and trying to repress Muslims.
- 6362. _____ . THE SONG OF THE INDIAN REVOLUTION.** *National Review*, October, pp. 492-500.
A comprehensive essay on Bande Mataram and its anti-Muslim and terrorist history.
- 6363. Freund, Richard. INDIA IN TRANSITION.** *Spectator*, 7 January, pp. 8-9; 14 January, pp. 44-45.
- 6364. Frontiersman. THE CONGRESS AND KHUDAI KHIDMATGARS.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 May.
- 6365. GROWING PAINS IN INDIA.** *Round Table*, September, pp. 768-781.
Government and the peasants. Strifes in industry. Congress and the Muslims. Ministerial troubles. Federation and the States.
- 6366. Haward, Edwin. ON THE WAY TO INDIAN FREEDOM.** *Empire Review and Magazine*, June, pp. 336-341.
Prospects of the States entering the federation believed to be good.
- 6367. Hayter, O.C.G. THE FORCES OF INDIA.** *Indian Empire Review*, April, pp. 138-142.
A reply to the *Spectator's* statement that the Congress is the greatest force in India after the British Army.
- 6368. Hindu Correspondent. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.
- 6369. _____ . WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 January.
Hindu-Muslim unity and Rajendra Prasad-Jinnah pact.
- 6370. _____ . WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 January.
Reactions to Rajendra Prasad-Jinnah 'Formula'.
- 6371. _____ . WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 February.
The activities and policies of the United Hindu Party in the Punjab Legislative Assembly.
- 6372. _____ . WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.** *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 February.
Lord Lothian and the federation idea.
- 6373. _____ . WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS.** *Civil & Military Gazette*,

20 February.

Implications of the resignation of Congress ministries in the United Provinces and Bihar.

6374. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 March.

Resignation of Congress ministries in the United Provinces and Bihar and its lessons.

6375. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 March.

The Congress and the communal tangle.

6376. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 March.

Lauds Sikandar Hayat's "bold" stand against Malik Barkat Ali's Shahidganj bill.

6377. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 April.

Muharram celebrations and communal riots.

6378. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 April.

Condemns Jinnah's new demands.

6379. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 May.

A review of the Muslim League session at Calcutta.

6380. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 May.

Gandhi's and Savarkar's visits to the North-West Frontier Province.

6381. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 May.

Implications of Bose-Jinnah talks.

6382. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 June.

Unity talks and Nehru-Jinnah correspondence.

6383. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 June.

Muslim demands and Jawaharlal Nehru.

6384. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 July.

The Punjab Government and non-zamindars.

6385. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 July.

The Punjab Government and non-agriculturists.

6386. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 July.

Punjab politics in the melting-pot.

6387. _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August.

Constitutional significance of the Congress ministerial crisis in the Central Provinces.

6388. Hooper, J.S.M. THE NEW REGIME IN INDIA AND THE CHRISTIAN ENTERPRISE. *International Review of Missions*, October, pp. 616-626.

Implications of new Congress provincial ministries for the future of Christianity.

6389. Hydari, Akbar. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 593-594.

6390. I.D. THE PROBLEMS BEFORE THE CONGRESS. *20th. Century*, July, pp. 783-794.

6391. _____. INDIA: THE NEXT PHASE.

Round Table, December, pp. 126-137.

The problem of defence. Trade recession and the rupee. The approach of federation. Provincial politics and social reform. The Congress high command.

6392. Indian Central Legislature.

DEBATE ON THE PROPOSAL FOR A CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*. January, pp. 148-155.

Debate of 17 September 1937, on S. Satyamurti's resolution.

6393. INDIANS IN OFFICE.

The Times, 29 August.

Muslims of Bombay resent Government's legislation making joint electorates optional in local elections.

6394. Ismail, Mirza. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, September, p. 595.

6395. Kabraji, Freedom. INDIA IN TRANSITION. *Political Quarterly*, January-March, pp. 68-85.

6396. Khan, Sayyid Sirdar Ali. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 17 March.

Indian Muslim feeling on Palestine need to be examined by the British.

6397. Kumria, R.R. ZAKIR HUSAIN EDUCATIONAL REPORT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 January.

Adverse criticism of the Wardha Education Committee report.

6398. _____. IF NOT WARDHA EDUCATION, WHAT? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3, 4 and 11 February.

6399. Lal, Brij. THE WARDHA SCHEME OF EDUCATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 January.

A critical appraisal.

6400. _____. THE VIDYA MANDIR SCHEME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 May.

6401. Lalkaka, K.K. CONGRESS AND

NON-VIOLENCE. *Indian Empire Review*, June, pp. 221-227.

Brings out the violent character of all Congress movements.

6402. Lewin, H. INDIA AGAIN. *Cornhill*, October, pp. 508-520; November, pp. 616-637; December, pp. 753-771.

6403. Lothian, Lord. INDIA IN THE NEW ERA. *The Times*, 9 and 10 March.

Nobody likes the 1935 Act. Muslims don't like it but will give no trouble. The British should not offend the Congress. Therefore the Act must be modified to suit the Congress. And, to please the Congress, the States should start some basic reforms at once.

6404. _____. THE NEW INDIA: I. *Observer*, 17 April.

Parties and pressures; Gandhi's creed and non-violence versus Marxism.

6405. _____. THE NEW INDIA: II. *Observer*, 24 April.

The Muslim problem.

6406. _____. THE WORKING OF THE NEW CONSTITUTION IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 260-281.

Text of a lecture delivered before the East India Association on 8 March, with discussion.

6407. _____. THE WORKING OF THE NEW CONSTITUTION IN INDIA. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 124-145.

The same as the preceding entry.

6408. Lucian. DO THEY MEAN IT? *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 26-32.

Are the Congress and League demands for complete independence meant to be seriously taken?

6409. _____. THE TWILIGHT OF INDIAN LIBERALISM. *Indian Empire Review*, March, pp. 101-106.

Decline of the Liberal Party.

6410. Majumdar, R.C. DEFINITION OF BENGAL. *Modern Review*, February, pp.

130-132.

6411. Mirza, J. INDEPENDENCE OR DOMINION STATUS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 January.

Comparative feasibility of the two ideals.

6412. Molson, Hugh. THE PRESENT POSITION IN INDIA. *United Empire*, January, pp. 5-10.

6413. Muslim Correspondent. HINDU CRITICISM OF THE MUSLIM LEAGUE SESSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 May.

Reply to Hindu correspondent's report of 1 May.

6414. Nair, H.R. THE WAZIRISTAN MENACE. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 440-444.

6415. NEW FACTORS IN INDIA. *The Times*, 21 December.

The States campaign annoying the Muslims, who are now thinking of confederating Muslim provinces into a "Pakistan".

6416. NEW TRENDS IN INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 343-354.

The peasant unrest. Provincial progress. Liberalism and extremism.

6417. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. IS FEDERATION POSSIBLE IN PRESENT CONDITIONS? *Indian Empire Review*, January, pp. 19-26.

A plea to revert to the "Council of Greater India" proposed by the Simon Commission.

6418. _____. THE INDIAN CONGRESS CLAIM FOR INDEPENDENCE. *19th Century*, March, pp. 285-296.

6419. _____. INDIA IN THE LAST AND IN THE NEXT WAR. *Indian Empire Review*, December, pp. 426-436.

Compares the Congress's and the Muslim League's attitudes towards Britain and war effort in any future war.

6420. Prakasa, Sri. CONGRESS AND THE

MUSLIM. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 225-227.

A plea for Congress mass contact campaign among Muslims.

6421. Rai, Gulshan. THE HINDU MAHASABHA SESSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 January.

A review of the 1937 annual session.

6422. _____. CONFLICT BETWEEN CONGRESS AND SOCIALISTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 February.

6423. _____. THE KISAN PROBLEM IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 February.

6424. _____. THE UNIONIST MINISTRY AND SHAHIDGANJ. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 March.

6425. _____. SHALL WE OPPOSE THE INAUGURATION OF FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 April.

6426. _____. THE GANDHI-JINNAH CONVERSATIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 April.

6427. _____. MAINTENANCE OF THE UNITY OF INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 May.

Suggests indirect election for the India Federal Legislature.

6428. _____. FEDERATION: TERRITORIAL OR COMMUNAL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 June.

6429. _____. THE MINISTERIAL PARTY IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 July.

6430. _____. THE TASK BEFORE SIR SIKANDAR HAYAT KHAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 July.

6431. _____. SIMLA SESSION OF PUNJAB ASSEMBLY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 July.

6432. _____. CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM

IN KASHMIR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 August.

6433. ———. THE MINORITIES UNDER THE PUNJAB GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 August.
Critical of the Government.

6434. ———. COMPLEXION OF THE PUNJAB MINISTRY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 August.

6435. ———. FEDERATION IN KASHMIR STATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 August.

6436. ———. THE KISAN PROBLEM IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 September.

6437. Samuel, Lord. INDIA TODAY: THE POLITICAL SITUATION. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 434-456.
Text of a lecture delivered before the East India Association on 9 May, with discussion.

6438. ———. INDIA TODAY: THE POLITICAL SITUATION. *Journal of the East India Association*, pp. 164-186.
Same as the preceding entry.

6439. Sapru, Tej Bahadur. THE LATE SIR MUHAMMAD IQBAL. *Indian World*, June, pp. 34-35.

6440. Sayyidain, Ghulam. IQBAL'S EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY. *Islamic Culture*, January, pp. 33-40; July, pp. 334-351.

6441. Sen, Bhuban Mohan. EXPLORING THE ROCK-BOTTOM OF COMMUNALISM AND RE-WRITING INDIAN HISTORY. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 188-191.

6442. Sen, Khagendra N. A NATIONAL LANGUAGE FOR INDIA: THE CLAIM OF BENGAL. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 505-507.

6443. Sharma, Sri Ram. WHEN THE "SPEAKER" FALTERS. *20th. Century*, April-May, pp. 592-600.

On the Speakers of provincial legislatures.

6444. Singh, Jogendra. CONGRESS AND FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 July.

6445. ———. INDIA'S POLITICAL SICKNESS AND THE NEW PRESCRIPTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14, 16 and 17 August.

6446. SIR MAHOMED IQBAL. *Indian Review*, May, p. 322.
Obituary notice.

6447. Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhai. THE RE-MAPPING OF INDIA—AND ITS MEANING. *20th. Century*, October, pp. 24-39.
Re-drawing of provincial boundaries on linguistic and "natural" lines.

6448. Stuart, Louis. LORD LOTHIAN ON FEDERATION IN INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, May, pp. 175-181.
Reply to Lothian's view, embodied in his two articles in *The Times*, in March, that the 1935 Act shall have to be amended if the scheme of federation is to be a success.

6449. Trikanddas, P. INDIA AND THE EMPIRE. *Political Quarterly*, October-December, pp. 596-608.
Brings out the close relation between the British Labour Party and the Indian National Congress.

6450. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. LETTER. *The Times*, 11 March.
Answers Lord Lothian's articles of 9 and 10 March. Congress has no right to dictate to the Princes.

1939

6451. A Correspondent. MR. JINNAH'S APPEAL: A MUSLIM VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 December.

Defends Jinnah's appeal for observing a "deliverance day" to mark the end of Congress rule.

6452. A Hyderabad. HYDERABAD—THE OTHER SIDE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 and 17 August.

6453. A PROVINCE ON ITS OWN. *The Times*, 27 June.

Authority is disintegrating, law and order is not maintained, Congressmen are interfering in judicial administration, services and police are losing confidence, Hindu-Muslim problem is deteriorating, and agrarian discontent is spreading in the United Provinces. Effects of Congress rule on Muslims.

6454. A Punjabi Muslim. SIDELIGHTS ON MUSLIM POLITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 and 10 September.

6455. A Special Correspondent. TRUTH ABOUT TRIPURI. *20th. Century*, April, pp. 531-544.

Details of S.C. Bose's election to Congress presidentship and its aftermath.

6456. A State Subject. THE VICEROY, THE PRINCES AND MR. GANDHI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 April.

Condemnation of Congress policy towards States.

6457. A TOUR OF INDIA OFFICE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10, 12 January and 4 February.

6458. Ahmad, Abul Mansur. POLITICS OF AN INDIAN MUSLIM. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 193-199.

6459. Alakh Dari. PRINCES AND FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 July.

6460. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. REVIEW OF SYED TUFAIL AHMAD'S "MUSSALMANON KA ROSHAN MUSTAQBIL". *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 188-189.

6461. An Indian. THE PROBLEMS OF INDIA. *Indian Empire Review*, June, pp. 234-238.

Hindu-Muslim discord, law and order, etc.

6462. _____. THE WORKING OF THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Indian Empire Review*, September, pp. 360-363.

Deteriorating conditions since the coming of provincial autonomy,

6463. An Old Congressman. PERIL OF MASS SATYAGRAHA IN THE STATES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 January.

6464. _____. CONGRESS AT THE CROSSROADS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 February.

6465. _____. NEW PARAMOUNTCY FOR OLD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 February.

Criticism of Congress campaign in the States.

6466. _____. TRIPURI CONGRESS AND AFTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 March.

6467. _____. INDIA AND THE NEXT WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 May.

6468. _____. THE CONGRESS SPLIT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 May.

On S.C. Bose's formation of "forward bloc".

6469. _____. MR. BOSE VERSUS MR. GANDHI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 May.

6470. _____. THE LURE OF THE FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 June.

6471. _____. CONGRESS PARAMOUNTCY AND PRINCES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 July.

6472. _____. PUNJAB VERSUS U.P. GOVERNMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 July.

A contrast.

6473. _____. THE TYRANNY OF

MAJORITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 August.

Policies of Congress ministries *vis-a-vis* the Opposition.

6474. Arberry, A.J. THE LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 303-310.

6475. Barrett, S.K. THE PUNJAB PREMIER'S POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 June.

6476. Barton, William P. CONGRESS AND THE NIZAM. *Empire Review and Magazine*, April, pp. 208-211.

Serious communal implications of the Congress subversive activities in Hyderabad Deccan.

6477. _____. INDIAN MOSLEMS REJECT HINDU TYRANNY. *National Review*, June, pp. 751-758.

Explains Muslims' sufferings under Congress rule, their antagonism to the federal idea, their search for alternative schemes, their grievances against the British Government; and appeals to the British Government to regain their support and friendship.

6478. Bashir, Ahmad. SIR SIKANDAR HAYAT'S SCHEME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 August.

The "Pakistan" point of view.

6479. _____. SIR SIKANDAR'S FEDERAL SCHEME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 August.

6480. Beg, Abdullah Anwar. MUSLIM LEAGUE AND THE WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 September.

6481. Beg, Mirza Abdul Aziz. INDIA AND WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 June.

6482. Benn, Wedgwood. THE WAR AND INDIA'S FREEDOM. *Contemporary Review*, December, pp. 652-659.

The views of a Labour M.P.

6483. CONGRESS AGITATION IN MYSORE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 June.

6484. CONGRESS WAR POLICY THROUGH BRITISH EYES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 November.

6485. Dalal, R.D. HOW WILL PRINCES DECIDE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 July.

6486. Datta, Jatindara Mohan. RELATIVE RELIGIOUS-MINDEDNESS OF THE HINDUS AND THE MUHAMMADANS IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 189-190.

6487. Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan. THE PUNJAB PREMIER'S POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 May.

6488. _____. THE PUNJAB PREMIER'S POLICY: REJOINDER TO PROF. GULSHAN RAI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 June.

6489. _____. DR. KITCHLEW AND THE KISAN MORCHA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 June.

6490. Denyer, P.H. DELHI AND INDIAN MUTINY. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, April, pp. 158-176. With a map.

6491. Dumasia, Naoroji. LETTER. *The Times*, 28 July.

Recounts Parsee handicaps under Congress rule in Bombay and bemoans Hindu hostility to the Parsees.

6492. FEDERATION IN INDIA. *The Times*, 20 July.

Analysis of Muslims' and Princes' opposition to federation.

6493. Fells, H.J. INDIAN MUSLIM PLANS. *Empire Review and Magazine*, July, pp. 38-41.

Muslim reaction to Congress rule has resulted in a scheme suggesting four Muslim zones in India.

6494. Forrester, A. NATIONAL HOME FOR MUSLIMS. *Great Britain and the East*, 17 August, p. 178.

The idea of Pakistan in the making.

- 6495.** French, J.C. LIONS AND VOTES (INDIA IN 1939). *National Review*, August, pp. 181-193.
Muslim reaction to Congress rule, Congress agitation and subversive activities against the Muslim Governments of Bengal and the Punjab.
- 6496.** _____. INDIA AND THE WAR. *National Review*, December, pp. 707-714.
Contrasts Congress's and League's attitudes to war and defends the current British policy.
- 6497.** Fulsafi, Dewane. KHAN ABDUL GHAFAR KHAN. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 297-299.
- 6498.** G.T.G. THE FAQIR OF IPI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 September.
- 6499.** Ghatak, Amal Chandra. HAS THERE BEEN EXAGGERATION IN THE NUMBER OF MUHAMMADAN INFANTS AT THE BENGAL CENSUS OF 1931? *Modern Review*, December, pp. 681-682.
- 6500.** Hailey, Lord. TOWARDS DEMOCRACY IN INDIA. *Listener*, 26 October, p. 809.
Implications of Congress anti-war policy.
- 6501.** Haque, M.A. WARDHA SCHEME OF EDUCATION ANALYSED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1, 14 and 19 February.
- 6502.** Haroon, Abdullah. FEDERATION AND INDIAN MUSLIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 July.
- 6503.** Haroon, Haji Abdullah. LETTER. *The Times*, 18 July.
Recounts the "misdeeds" of Congress during its rule in the provinces.
- 6504.** Haward, Edwin. FEDERATION ISSUES IN INDIA. *Empire Review and Magazine*, January, pp. 14-19.
Critical of Congress interference in States' internal affairs.
- 6505.** Hindu Correspondent. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 January.
India's unity and federation.
- 6506.** _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 January.
Muslim charge sheet against the Congress.
- 6507.** _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 February.
Parliamentary activities and party politics in the Punjab.
- 6508.** _____. REPERCUSSIONS OF MR. BOSE'S VICTORY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 February.
- 6509.** _____. INDIAN STATES AND THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 February.
- 6510.** _____. WAS THE TRIPURI SESSION A SUCCESS? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 March.
- 6511.** _____. WHAT HINDU INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 June.
Zetland and the federation issue.
- 6512.** _____. THE "WHY" OF HYDERABAD AGITATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9, 10 and 11 June.
- 6513.** _____. PRINCES' OPPOSITION TO FEDERAL SCHEME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 July.
- 6514.** _____. REFORMS IN HYDERABAD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 July.
- 6515.** _____. SIR SIKANDAR'S SCHEME OF FEDERATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 August.
A condemnation.
- 6516.** _____. THE CONGRESS ATTITUDE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 September.
Towards the war.

6517. ——. MUSLIM LEAGUE'S ATTITUDE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 September.

Towards war and federation.

6518. ——. CONFUSION OF ISSUES IN DELHI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 November.

Congress-League talks at Delhi.

6519. ——. THE MINORITY PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 December.

6520. ——. MR. JINNAH'S EXPLANATIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 December.

Criticism of Jinnah's call for a "deliverance day" to celebrate the resignation of Congress ministries.

6521. HINDU-MUSLIM IMPASSE. *Great Britain and the East*, 14 December, p. 463.

6522. I.D. THE POLITICAL OUTLOOK. *20th Century*, January, pp. 291-300.
Hindu-Muslim tension, provincial autonomy and federation.

6523. ——. ON THE EVE OF TRIPURI. *20th Century*, March, pp. 457-462.
On the Congress presidential election.

6524. INDIA AND WAR AIMS. *The Times*, 18 October.
Summary of Viceroy's statement on war aims, Cmd. 6121.

6525. INDIA AND THE WAR. *Round Table*, December, pp. 148-163.
Official Congress attitude. The Muslim attitude. Viceroy's difficulties.

6526. INDIA AND THE WAR. *The Times*, 5 December.
Effects of Congress demand for immediate independence on Muslims and Princes.

6527. Khan, Kuli. CONGRESS-LEAGUE WAR RESOLUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 September.

6528. Khan, Muhammad Zafrulla. INDIA AND THE WAR. *Listener*, 23 November, pp. 1015-1016.

6529. Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. PROSPECTS OF THE INDIAN FEDERATION. *2nd Century*, February, pp. 375-384.

6530. ——. THE CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY. *2nd Century*, December, pp. 187-196.

Rejects the Congress scheme for a constituent assembly.

6531. —— and Lal, Brij. LANGUAGE PROBLEM IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 November.

6532. Latif, Sayyid Abdul. THE MUSLIM CULTURE. *Islamic Review*, August, pp. 282-291; November, pp. 430-435.
How far is there a separate Muslim culture in India.

6533. Lovett, Henry Verney. LETTER. *The Times*, 20 February.
Compares the Cawnpore riots of 1931 and February 1939, and condemns Gandhi's virulent campaign against the States.

6534. ——. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 6 December.
Answers Edward Thompson's articles of 28 and 29 November.

6535. M.S.T. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 March.
The Urdu-Hindi controversy.

6536. ——. CONGRESS AND LEAGUE DIFFERENCES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 November.

6537. Maxwell, W.E. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER POLICIES. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, October, pp. 448-466.

6538. MINORITIES IN INDIA. *The Times*, 28 January.
How Muslims have become bitter

under Congress rule and the Hindu-Muslim gulf has widened.

6539. MR. GANDHI'S FAST. *Round Table*, June, pp. 598-602.

Pre-federation ferment. The Viceroy's intervention. Congress dissensions.

6540. Muslim Correspondent. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 February.

Are Indian Muslims a minority?

6541. ——. WHAT MUSLIM INDIA THINKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 February.

S. C. Bose's victory over "Congress Fascism".

6542. ——. PROBLEMS BEFORE MUSLIM INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 February.

6543. ——. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE DEPUTATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 June.

6544. ——. PREMIER'S SCHEME DEFENDED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 August.

A defence of Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan's plan.

6545. Nair, Lajpat Rai. WHITHER CONGRESS? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 February.

Reflections on the Congress revolt against S.C. Bose.

6546. Observer. THE NEW CONSTITUTION IN HYDERABAD. *Indian Empire Review*, October, pp. 393-400.

6547. OBSTACLES TO INDIAN FEDERATION. *Round Table*, March, pp. 352-364.

Congress and the Princes. Hindu claims and Muslim fears.

6548. O'Dwyer, Michael Frederick. INDIA UNDER THE CONGRESS. *National Review*, July, pp. 41-49.

Critical of Congress antagonism to Muslims, to States and to the British Government. Law and order is deteriorating in the provinces.

6549. ——. LETTER. *The Times*, 1 February.

Attacks Congress policy towards the States.

6550. ——. LETTER. *The Times*, 5 August.

Criticism of Congress rule in the provinces.

6551. Pole, D. Graham. INDIAN FEDERATION PROBLEMS. *Political Quarterly*, April-June, pp. 202-214.

6552. POLITICAL IMPASSE IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 November.

By the paper's own correspondent.

6553. Prasad, Jwala. A COMMON LANGUAGE AND SCRIPT FOR INDIA. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 649-652.
The case for "Hindustani".

6554. PROSPECTS OF INDIAN FEDERATION. *Round Table*, September, pp. 768-781.

The Princes' attitude. Congress at the crossroads. Dangers from the left.

6555. PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY IN THE PUNJAB: ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL BACKGROUND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12, 14 and 18 January.

Extracts from "18 months of Provincial Autonomy in the Punjab" issued by the Information Bureau, Punjab.

6556. Rahman, Mutazid Wali-ur-. IQBAL'S DOCTRINE OF DESTINY. *Islamic Culture*, April, pp. 150-175.

6557. Rai, Gulshan. HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 January.

6558. ——. SAFEGUARDS FOR

MINORITY INTERESTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 January.

6559. ——. URDU, HINDI AND HINDUSTANI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 February.

6560. ——. THE MUSLIM MINORITY IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 February.

Criticism of the "Pakistan" scheme suggested by the Muslim correspondent on 3 February.

6561. ——. KASHMIR AND HYDER-ABAD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 April.

6562. ——. COMMUNAL ZONES IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 April.

6563. ——. THE FORWARD BLOCK IN THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 May.

6564. ——. NEW PROGRAMME OF MR. S. C. BOSE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 May.

6565. ——. THE PUNJAB PREMIER'S POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 June.

A Hindu Mahasabha reply to Allah Yar Khan Daultana's article of 24 May.

6566. ——. POLITICAL AGITATION IN KASHMIR STATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 June.

6567. ——. THE BACKGROUND OF FRONTIER PROBLEMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 July.

6568. ——. SIR SIKANDAR HAYAT KHAN'S SCHEME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 August.

The scheme condemned as crude and reactionary.

6569. ——. IS THE PAKISTAN SCHEME PRACTICABLE? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 August.

Argues in the negative.

6570. ——. DOES MR. JINNAH ADVOCATE FASCISM? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 August.

6571. ——. NEW CONSTITUTION FOR JAMMU AND KASHMIR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 September.

6572. ——. CONGRESS RESOLUTION ON WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 September.

6573. ——. CONGRESS AND THE WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 September.

6574. ——. VICEROY'S CONSULTATIONS WITH INDIAN LEADERS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 October.

6575. ——. THE VICEROY'S CONSULTATIVE GROUP. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 November.

6576. ——. PROTECTION OF MINORITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 November.

6577. ——. A CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 December.

Argues in favour of the Congress plea for a constituent assembly.

6578. ——. INDIAN NATIONALISTS AND THE EMPIRE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 December.

6579. RECENT RIOTS IN CAWNPORE. *Indian Empire Review*, April, pp. 152-154.

6580. Reddy, C.R. CONGRESS VERSUS MUSLIM LEAGUE. *20th. Century*, December, pp. 165-186.

The incompatibility of a parliamentary cabinet system of government with safeguards and special electorates for minorities.

6581. Reed, Stanley. THE CLAIMS OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 3 November, p. 613.

- 6582.** SATYAGRAHA IN HYDERABAD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 May.
Details of Congress and Hindu tactics in Hyderabad Deccan.
- 6583.** Satyanarayana, B. THE ROLE OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN THE INDIAN FEDERATION. *20th Century*, January, pp. 348-358; February, pp. 420-438.
- 6584.** ———. THE EVOLUTION OF THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL. *20th Century*, May, pp. 631-650; June, pp. 704-716; July, pp. 809-819.
- 6585.** Shah, Iqbal Ali. INDIAN MUSLIMS AND THE WAR. *Great Britain and the East*, 21 December, p. 385.
- 6586.** Sharma, Sri Ram. MR. BOSE'S RE-ELECTION. *20th Century*, March, pp. 463-468.
- 6587.** ———. INDIAN FEDERATION. *20th Century*, April, pp. 545-558.
Some aspects of the Indian Federation as proposed in the Act of 1935.
- 6588.** Singh, Jogendra. SIKHS AND THE WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 October.
- 6589.** ———. FACING THE FACTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 December.
Comments on current political situation by a Sikh politician.
- 6590.** Singh, Maharaj. LETTER. *The Times*, 21 July.
Defends the Congress against Sir Michael O'Dwyer's criticism, but confesses that communal situation in the United Provinces is disconcerting.
- 6591.** Singh, Pratap. SIKHS AND THE WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 October.
- 6592.** SOWING THE DRAGON'S TEETH. *Great Britain and the East*, 2 February, p. 130.
Hindu-Muslim conflict.
- 6593.** Stuart, Louis. THE CONGRESS AGITATION IN THE INDIAN STATES. *Indian Empire Review*, April, pp. 144-152.
With special reference to Mysore.
- 6594.** ———. HINDU MUSLIM TENSION. *Indian Empire Review*, May, pp. 189-195.
- 6595.** ———. MINORITIES. *Indian Empire Review*, October, pp. 386-393.
The Hindu-Muslim tussle in India.
- 6596.** ———. AN ALTERNATIVE SCHEME. *Indian Empire Review*, November, pp. 425-432.
A sympathetic study of Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan's scheme.
- 6597.** ———. THE STORY OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE SOCIETY. *Indian Empire Review*, December, pp. 465-474.
- 6598.** THE FUTURE OF INDIAN STATES. *Round Table*, June, pp. 504-517.
- 6599.** THE INDIAN DEBATE AND ITS IMPLICATIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 November.
The House of Commons debate on India.
- 6600.** Thompson, Edward. THE PARTIES IN INDIA AND THE WAR IN EUROPE. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 November.
Reasons for Congress non-co-operation.
- 6601.** ———. GREATER FREEDOM FOR INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 29 November.
Muslim League does not represent even a quarter of Indian Muslims. It is weakening and will weaken further.
- 6602.** Toru, Muhammad Azim Khan of. HINDU-MUSLIM TENSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 August.
- 6603.** Ullah, Shaikh Ata-. KASHMIR AND HYDERABAD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 April.

6604. Watson, Alfred. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 14 December. Hindu-Muslim cleavage is dangerous. Congress does not represent Muslims.

6605. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS. *19th Century*, March, pp. 282-294; May, pp. 554-566.

6606. _____. MUSLIM ANXIETIES IN INDIA. *Great Britain and the East*, 1 June, p. 616.

6607. _____. MUSLIM OPINION AND THE WARDHA SCHEME. *Great Britain and the East*, 29 June, p. 727.

6608. _____. ALTERNATIVE FEDERAL SCHEME? *Great Britain and the East*, 17 August, p. 181.
An examination of Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan's scheme.

6609. _____. BRITAIN, THE CONGRESS AND THE MINORITIES. *Great Britain and the East*, 19 October, p. 341.

6610. _____. CASE OF THE INDIAN MUSLIMS. *Great Britain and the East*, 14 December, p. 469.

1940

6611. _____. A BRITISH VIEW OF THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 August.

6612. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. THE MUSLIMS OF INDIA, THE WAR AND THE POLITICAL FIELD. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 226-250.

6613. Ali, S. Amjad. PUNJAB ARRESTS AND AFTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 July.
On the arrest of the Communists.

6614. _____. PUNJAB CONGRESS AND THE ASSEMBLY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 August.

6615. Azam, Muhammad. A CONSTI-

TUENT ASSEMBLY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 March.

6616. Banerji, Albion Rajkumar. PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS OF INDIAN FEDERALISM. *New Commonwealth Quarterly*, July, pp. 33-49.

6617. Bangaruswami, R. INDIA'S MOST URGENT NEED—A NON-PARTY DEMOCRACY. *20th Century*, May, pp. 640-645.

6618. Barton, William, P. GANDHI THE DICTATOR. *Empire Review and Magazine*, February, pp. 77-80.
A study of Gandhi's anti-British, anti-Muslim and anti-State activities.

6619. _____. THE INDIAN CONGRESS AND BRITISH IMPERIALISM. *Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 110-119.

6620. Beecroft, Eric. BRITISH POLICY ON INDIA'S NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Amerasia*, March, pp. 30-37.

6621. Beg, Abdullah Anwar. WHITHER KHAKSARS? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 June.

6622. Beveridge, William and Hailey, Lord. INDIAN PARADOX. *Listener*, 15 February, pp. 321-322.
The Hindu-Muslim problem.

6623. Bhardwaj, M.L. SIR SIKANDAR HAYAT KHAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 December.
A political biography.

6624. Bonarjee, Rev. Pitt. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 6 April.
Supports the Pakistan scheme.

6625. Brailsford, Henry Noel. STRATEGIC JUSTICE IN THE EAST. *New Statesman*, 9 March, pp. 297-298.
Congress not a Hindu body. Muslim League is intransigent. Pakistan is feasible but deplorable.

6626. _____. IT IS NOT YET TOO LATE.

New Statesman, 4 May, pp. 580-581.

Condemns Muslims, Pakistan and Jinnah. Congress is very fair to Muslims.

6627. Chatterjee, Ramananda. IS THE PAKISTAN PROPOSAL A "COMMAND PERFORMANCE"? *Modern Review*, June, pp. 675-678.

6628. ———. FREE MUSLIMS ARE DEMOCRATIC IN POLITICS. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 142-144.

6629. Chawla, M.L. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM RECONSIDERED. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 April.

6630. Chowdhury, B.K.R. VIVISECTION OF INDIA. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 554-556.

6631. Coatman, John. INDIA TODAY AND TOMORROW. *Foreign Affairs*, January, pp. 314-323.

6632. ———. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 15 August.

Defends separate Muslim representation.

6633. CONFLICTING POLICIES IN INDIA. *Round Table*, June, pp. 620-635.
The Congress, the Princes, the Muslims and the British dilemma.

6634. CONGRESS RULE IN THE UNITED PROVINCES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 May.

An account of Sir Harry Haig's lecture at the East India Association, London.

6635. Crerar, James. INDIA AND HER FUTURE. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 245-255.

6636. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. GREATER GROWTH OF THE MUHAMMADANS IN BENGAL: IS IT ENTIRELY REAL? *Modern Review*, February, pp. 198-199.

6637. ———. GREATER RELATIVE GROWTH OF THE MUHAMMADANS IN

BENGAL: PARTLY APPARENT. *Modern Review*, March, pp. 315-319.

6638. ———. RELATIVE "PAUPERISM" AMONG THE HINDUS AND THE MUHAMMADANS IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 447-449.

6639. ———. BENGAL MUHAMMADANS' SHARE OF THE JUTE EXPORT DUTY. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 679-682.

6640. ———. RELATIVE CONTRIBUTION OF THE MUHAMMADANS TO THE PROVINCIAL REVENUES OF BENGAL. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 71-72.

6641. ———. ESTIMATED PROPORTION OF THE MUHAMMADANS IN BENGAL AT THE NEXT CENSUS. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 156-157.

6642. ———. FOUR HUNDRED MILLION MUHAMMADANS? *Modern Review*, October, pp. 398-400.

6643. ———. WILL THE HINDUS REGAIN THEIR MAJORITY IN BENGAL? YES. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 676-680.

6644. Dev, Suresh Chandra. THE MIND BEHIND "PAKISTAN". *Modern Review*, October, pp. 377-380.

6645. Dutt, Krishna Gopal. PUNJAB CONGRESS AND THE ASSEMBLY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 August,

Reply to Amjad Ali's article of 1 August.

6646. Ehrenfels, Omar Rolf Baron V. THE SOCIO-RELIGIOUS ROLE OF ISLAM IN THE HISTORY OF INDIA. *Islamic Culture*, January, pp. 45-62.

6647. Friedman, Irving S. INDIAN NATIONALISM AND THE FAR EAST. *Pacific Affairs*, March, pp. 17-29.

6648. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. COMMUNAL DECISION. *Harijan*, 24 February.

6649. _____. SELF-DETERMINATION. *Harijan*, 18 May.

Comments on the Lahore resolution.

6650. _____. PARTITION AND NON-MUSLIMS. *Harijan*, 25 May.

On the Lahore resolution.

6651. _____. HINDU-MUSLIM TANGLE. *Harijan*, 29 May.

Views on Pakistan proposal; partition is "an untruth".

6652. GOVERNOR'S RULE IN INDIA. *The Times*, 17 April.

How Governors took over provincial governments when Congress ministries resigned, and its effects on Muslims and other parties.

6653. Gwynn, J.T. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 21 August.

Britain should support Congress, since if Congress opposes Britain many Muslims will soon weaken in their support to Britain.

6654. Haig, Harry. THE UNITED PROVINCES AND THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 423-444.

Complimentary to the provincial Congress ministry.

6655. Haroon, Haji Abdullah. LETTER. *The Times*, 19 February.

Gives the text of the resolution passed by the Muslim League Foreign Committee.

6656. _____. MUSLIM LEAGUE AND INDIAN MUSALMANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 February.

Reply to Gulshan Rai's article of 24 January.

6657. Hasan, Yakub. THE HINDU-MUSLIM SITUATION. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 215-218.

Views of a Nationalist Muslim.

6658. Hasan, Wazir. THE THEORY OF TWO NATIONS. *20th. Century*, May, pp. 635-639.

A criticism.

6659. HINDU AND MOSLEM IN INDIA. *Nature*, 6 April.

A favourable comment on the Lahore resolution.

6660. Hindu Correspondent. CONSTITUTION-MAKING IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 January.

6661. _____. THE HINDU MAHASABHA SESSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 January.

A review of the annual session of January.

6662. _____. CLASH OF VIEWS IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 January.

6663. _____. BRITISH AND INDIAN VIEWPOINTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 March.

6664. _____. INDIA'S MALADY AND ITS CURE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 March.

6665. _____. MUSLIM LEAGUE COUNTERBLAST. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 April.
On Muslim League Lahore session.

6666. _____. EMBARRASSMENT FOR PUNJAB PREMIER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 April.

Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan and the Lahore resolution.

6667. _____. HEADING TOWARDS A CATASTROPHE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 May.

Criticism of Congress decision to start civil disobedience.

6668. _____. JUDICIAL ANARCHY IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 May.

Criticism of Gandhi's views on Pakistan.

6669. _____. SANCTITY OF SANCTUARIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 May.
On Khaksars' use of mosques.

6670. _____. PUNJAB PREMIER AND KHAKSARS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 June.
6671. _____. PARTIAL REALISM OF THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 July.
6672. _____. THE SIMLA TALKS AND AFTER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 July.
The Viceroy's conversations with Indian leaders.
6673. _____. MAHATAMA GANDHI'S NON-VIOLENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 July.
6674. _____. THE SIKHS AND THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 September.
On the Tara Singh-Congress split.
6675. _____. THE CONGRESS POSITION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 September.
Congress and the war.
6676. _____. FIFTY PER CENT ALL ROUND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 October.
The Muslim League demand for 50 per cent. seats on the contemplated War Advisory Board.
6677. _____. INDIVIDUAL CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 October.
6678. _____. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE AND THE LAWLESSNESS IN SIND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 October.
6679. HINDU-MOSLEM PROBLEM. *Manchester Guardian*, 23 March.
Muslim League is allying itself with capitalists, landlords and Princes to oppose the socialist and radical Congress. Predicts the emergence of parties on economic lines. The writer is the paper's New Delhi correspondent.
6680. Holsinger, Frederic E.H. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 April.
- Supports the Pakistan scheme.
6681. I. D. THE TWO I.'S. 20th. CENTURY, May, pp. 627-634.
Congress-League tussle in terms of Jinnah-Jawaharlal Nehru contrast.
6682. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON BRITISH WAR AIMS. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*. July, pp. 549-552.
6683. INDIAN NATIONALISM AND THE WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 August.
6684. INDIAN PROBLEMS THROUGH HOME EYES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 February.
Report from London.
6685. INDIA'S PART IN VICTORY. *New Statesman*, 14 December, pp. 611-612.
The Viceroy is patronising the Muslim League. Hindus are ready to give all rights to Muslims, but the Muslim idea of being a persecuted minority is ridiculous.
6686. ISLAM AND HINDUISM. *Islamic Review*, October, pp. 370-373.
6687. ISLAM'S MILLIONS ARE PRO-BRITISH. *Great Britain and the East*, 21 November, p. 389.
6688. Kaikini, V.M. THE MUSLIM PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 687-690.
6689. Kashyap, Mohan Lal. HINDUSTANI AS LINGUA FRANCA. 20th. Century, February, pp. 398-401.
6690. Keith, A. Berriedale. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 13 August.
Condemns separate Muslim electorates.
6691. Kulkarni, V.B. SHOULD INDIA BE DIVIDED? *Modern Review*, January, pp. 127-128.

6692. ———. WHAT IS THIS PARTITION PLAN? *Modern Review*, September, pp. 299-302.

6693. Lacey, Patrick. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 4 April.
Supports the Pakistan scheme.

6694. ———. TWO INDIAS. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 703-709.

Implications of the Pakistan demand.

6695. Mookerjee, H.C. SOME RECENT REACTIONS TO THE COMMUNAL AWARD. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 25-32.

6696. Murlidhar. A NATIONAL LANGUAGE—HINDUSTANI, URDU OR HINDI? *Modern Review*, March, pp. 325-332, 438-442.

6697. Murshid, Hafiz Ghulam. THE MOSQUE AS A SANCTUARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 May.

The *Shariat* view of the problem vis-a-vis the Khaksar tactics.

6698. MUSLIM CASE: FEAR OF MAJORITY COMMUNITY RULE UNDER GUISE OF DEMOCRACY. *Great Britain and the East*, 8 February, p. 87.

6699. Muslim Correspondent. KHAKSARS AND FIFTH COLUMNISTS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 June.

6700. MUSLIM INDIA ON GUARD. *The Times*, 27 March.

A shrewd account of Muslim aspirations, Hindu policy and the Pakistan proposal.

6701. Nair, Kusuma. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM OF INDIA. *20th. Century*, July-August, pp. 800-806.

6702. Narayana, Lakshmi. PARTITION SCHEME: AN EXAMINATION. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 651-656.

6703. NEW PROPOSALS FOR INDIAN SETTLEMENT. *Round Table*, December, pp. 101-215.

The August offer. The political background. The Congress reply. Atti-

tude of the minorities. Seeking a solution.

6704. Observer. A CURRENT COMMENTARY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 July.

On political developments in the Punjab.

6705. Pathy, C.H.V. THE PROBLEM OF SIND. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 588-590.

6706. Pole, D. Graham. INDIAN SELF-GOVERNMENT. *Political Quarterly*, July-September, pp. 261-272.

The Congress view.

6707. Rai, Gulshan. MUSLIM LEAGUE AND THE INDIAN MUSALMANS: *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 January.

6708. ———. INDIA AND DOMINION STATUS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 March.

6709. ———. MUSLIM LEAGUE DIVISION OF INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 March.

On the Lahore Resolution.

6710. ———. THE KHAKSAR MOVEMENT—WHAT IT MEANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 April.

6711. ———. KHAKSARS—FRIENDS OR FOES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 April.

6712. ———. LORD ZETLAND AND THE DEADLOCK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 April.

Criticism of the Secretary of State for India.

6713. ———. IS A MOSQUE A SANCTUARY? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 May.

On Khaksars' use of mosques as centres of agitation and as refuge.

6714. ———. PUNJAB PREMIER AND MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 July.

6715. ———. MUSLIM LEAGUE LEADERSHIP. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 August.

6716. ———. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IN

INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 August.

On the British offer of August.

6717. ———. IS PAKISTAN DEFEATISM? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 October.

6718. ———. URDU, HINDI AND HINDUSTANI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 December.

6719. Ram, K.L. Rallia. THE PRESENT WAR AND INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 June.

An Indian Christian point of view.

6720. Ramaswamy, S. THE COMIC SIDE OF INDIAN POLITICS. *Empire Review and Magazine*, May, pp. 301-304.

Admits that in all Congress-ruled provinces meetings of assemblies began with the singing of *Bande Mataram*, and that the Muslims boycotted it.

6721. Reddy, C.R. THE INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM. *20th. Century*, January, pp. 263-272.

A reply to and a criticism of the Congress assertion that it was right to refuse coalitions in the provinces in 1937.

6722. ———. THE PRESENT IMPASSE. *20th. Century*, February, pp. 357-365.

6723. ———. THE ESSENTIALS OF A NEW CONSTITUTION FOR INDIA. *20th. Century*, March, pp. 431-440.

6724. Roth, Andrew. RELIGIOUS CONFLICT—RED HERRING OF INDIA. *Amerasia*, August, pp. 276-282.

Jinnah is unrepresentative and there is a Jinnah-Linlithgow axis.

6725. ———. TRIANGULAR CONFLICT IN INDIA. *Amerasia*, November, pp. 411-416.

6726. Safdar, Abdullah. THE THEORY OF TWO NATIONS. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 557-562; June, pp. 661-667.

6727. Samuel, Lord. THE DEADLOCK IN INDIA. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 370-378.

6728. Sastry, K.R.R. THE MINORITIES PROBLEM: PRELIMINARY CLARIFICATION. *20th. Century*, February, pp. 365-370.

6729. Scrutator. THE PRESENT IMPASSE. *20th. Century*, January, pp. 252-262.
Hindu-Muslim tension.

6730. ———. THE PROSPECT. *20th. Century*, February, pp. 341-348.
Hindu-Muslim problem.

6731. SEEKING A SOLUTION IN INDIA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 851-863.
Politics and the war. The Congress attitude. A national government. War effort. The Government's statement.

6732. Shah, Iqbal Ali. WHY ISLAM IS HELPING ENGLAND. *Great Britain and the East*, 11 January, p. 244.

6733. Shahani, Ranjee G. A LETTER TO GANDHI. *Spectator*, 12 January, pp. 36-37.
Critical of Gandhis' anti-war policy.

6734. ———. DANGEROUS ILLUSIONS: A LETTER TO MR. GANDHI. *Spectator*, 10 May, p. 654.

6735. ———. REALITIES IN INDIA: AN OPEN LETTER TO SARDAR VALLABHAI PATEL. *Spectator*, 31 May, pp. 747-748.

6736. ———. WHO OBSTRUCTS INDIAN HOME RULE? *Spectator*, 16 August, pp. 165-166.
It is the Congress.

6737. Singh, Jogendra. SIKHS AND THE WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 September.
Text of his broadcast from Simla.

6738. Sinha, Shiv Prasad. THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *20th Century*, July-August, pp. 779-782.
The Congress-League tussle.

6739. Spender, J.A. INDIA'S GREAT PROBLEM. *Sunday Times*, 11 August.

Congress is a Hindu body and is presenting impossible demands.

6740. Srinivasan, N. NON-PARTY EXECUTIVES OR PARLIAMENTARY SYSTEM? *20th Century*, April, pp. 517-545.

6741. Sykes, Frederick. FEDERATION AND THE STATES. *The Times*, 14 February.

Condemns Congress for attacking the States.

6742. Sykes, Percy. SIR MICHAEL O'DWYER: HIS SERVICES TO INDIA. *Observer*, 17 March.

Defends O'Dwyer's Amritsar shooting and enumerates his services to the Indian Empire.

6743. Thaw, Lawrence Copley and Thaw, Margaret S. IN THE REALMS OF THE MAHARAJAS. *The National Geographic Magazine*, December, pp. 727-764.

Profusely illustrated.

6744. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *The Times*, 12 August.

Congress aims and minority interests.

6745. THE INDIAN DEBATE IN PARLIAMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 May.

India and the war.

6746. THE KHAKSARS. *Indian Review*, August, pp. 477-478.

Condemns them and warns Jinnah against supporting them.

6747. THE POLITICAL DILEMMA IN INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 397-410.

The issue of a constituent assembly.

6748. Thompson, Edward. INDIA AND HER FUTURE. *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 411-420.

Justifies Congress attitude. Muslim League does not represent all Muslims.

6749. ———. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 12 November.

Muslim League, which does not re-

present many Muslims, should not be allowed to veto the fulfilment of British promises to India.

6750. Watson, Alfred. INDIA'S CONSTITUTION AND THE WAR. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 62-80.

6751. ———. INDIA'S CONSTITUTIONAL FUTURE. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 317-322.

An abbreviated report of an address to a conference on *India's Place in World Affairs* at the University of Birmingham.

6752. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. CONGRESS CLAIMS AND INDIAN ACTUALITIES. *Great Britain and the East*, 4 January, p. 9.

6753. ———. INDIA TODAY *19th Century*, January, pp. 41-51.

1941

6754. A Muslim Correspondent. SIR SIKANDAR AND THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 July.

6755. A MUSLIM VIEW-POINT: *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 November.

On current political events.

6756. Ahmad, Mian Bashir. THE QUESTION OF LANGUAGE IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.

6757. Akhtar, S.M. COMMUNALISM OR NATIONALISM. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 February.

6758. Amery, Leopold Stennett. INDIA'S CONSTITUTIONAL FUTURE. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 81-90.

Based on an address to the English Speaking Union in London.

6759. Anwar, Muhammad. INDIA AS A UNITY. *Great Britain and the East*, 6 March, pp.

- 6760. Arundale, George S.** NON-VIOLENCE AND MR. GANDHI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 January.
- 6761. ———.** THE MENACE OF SATYAGRAHA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 October.
- 6762. Barton, William P.** INDIAN POLITICS AND THE WAR. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 121-128.
Exposes Congress's high-handed policy during its tenure of office in the provinces.
- 6763. ———.** POLITICAL DEADLOCK IN INDIA. *Empire Review and Magazine*, July, pp. 12-15.
Bemoans the resignation of Congress ministries and holds this responsible for the current impasse.
- 6764. ———.** DEMOCRACY IN INDIA AND THE WAR. *National Review*, August, pp. 166-170.
Parliamentary democracy has caused Hindu-Muslim rift. Difficulties involved in devising a constitution for the whole of India.
- 6765. ———.** ADVANCE IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 8 August, pp. 126-127.
- 6766. ———.** IMPRESSIONS OF THE INDIAN POLITICAL SCENE. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 697-718.
- 6767. Beardwaj, M.L.** RAJA NARENDRA NATH. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.
- 6768. ———.** SHAIKH SIR ABDUL QADIR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 January.
- 6769. ———.** MIAN ABDUL HAYE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 February.
- 6770. ———.** SIR SHAH NAWAZ KHAN, NAWAB OF MAMDOT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 March.
- 6771. ———.** BEGUM SHAH NAWAZ. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 March.
- 6772. ———.** BHAI PARMANAND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 March.
- 6773. ———.** MIAN IFTAKHARUDDIN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 March.
- 6774. ———.** MASTER TARA SINGH. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 April.
- 6775. ———.** MALIK BARKAT ALI. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 May.
- 6776. ———.** MAULANA ZAFAR ALI KHAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 May.
Short biographical sketches in the "Punjab Personalities Series".
- 6777. Bray, Denys.** INDIA AND HER PEOPLES. *Listener*, 12 June, pp. 823-824.
- 6778. ———.** INDIA FIRST. *Listener*, 26 June, pp. 899-900.
- 6779. Brown, Frank Herbert.** INDIA'S ENLARGED CABINET. *Observer*, 27 July.
An analysis and appreciation of the composition of the new Indianized Viceroy's Council.
- 6780. Byrt, A.H.** THE INDIAN NORTH-WEST FRONTIER UNDER MODERN POLITICAL CONDITIONS. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, July, pp. 270-294.
A paper read before the Society on 14 May, with Sir Hasan Suhrawardy in the chair.
- 6781. Coatman, John.** LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 August.
Congress is not all India and Muslims will never accept a constitution made by a freely elected constituent assembly.
- 6782. ———.** SHAHI JIRGA. *Manchester Guardian*, 31 December.
What is a Shahi Jirga and how it works in the Baloch Tribes of the Dera Ghazi Khan border.
- 6783. ———.** COMPLICATIONS IN INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 314-325.

6784. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. HOW THE PRESENT CENSUS POLICY IS GOING TO HELP THE MUHAMMADANS. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 91-94.

6785. —. SIXTY PER CENT MUHAMMADANS IN THE CENSUS OF 1941. *Modern Review*, February, p. 200.

6786. —. RELATIVE INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON THE HINDUS AND THE MUHAMMADANS IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 558-559.

6787. Eddy, J.P. INDIA'S CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEM: SUGGESTED NEW APPROACHES. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 201-222.

6788. Fielden, Lionel. TWO BY TWO. *New Statesman*, 2 August, pp. 104-105.

Britain favours Muslims because they are mercenaries and provide cannon fodder

6789. French, J.C. INDIA'S WAR EFFORT. *National Review*, May, pp. 554-559.

Congress policy of opposing war is making it lose many leaders. Pakistan scheme raises many difficulties but is a proof of Muslim desperation at the prospect of Hindu domination.

6790. —. THE INDIAN DEADLOCK. *National Review*, July, pp. 36-44.

Current situation and Muslim reaction to war and Congress demands.

6791. —. BRITISH INDIA. *National Review*, December, pp. 619-625.

Muslim nationalism and its reaction to Congress rule in the shape of the Pakistan scheme.

6792. Gray, V.F. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 9 May.

Supports the Pakistan scheme.

6793. Hartog, Lady. THE INDIAN SITUATION: THE WOMAN'S POINT OF VIEW. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 250-270.

Good prospects of a political settlement.

6794. Hindu Correspondent. HINDI AND URDU CONTROVERSY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 January.

6795. —. MUSLIM LEAGUE SESSIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 April.

About the Muslim League annual session of April.

6796. —. COMMUNAL UNITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 July.

6797. —. INDIA'S POLITICAL TANGLE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 October.

6798. —. FUNDAMENTAL UNITY OF INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 November.

6799. —. MR. ROY'S UNITY PLAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 December.

Criticism of M.N. Roy's acceptance of a modified Pakistan.

6800. INDIA AND THE WAR. *Round Table*, December, pp. 111-122.

The National Defence Council. The Atlantic Charter.

6801. INDIA IN THE POST-WAR WORLD. *Round Table*, June, pp. 500-510.

6802. INDIA UNITED OR DIVIDED? *The Times*, 25 August.

A good study of the background to the Pakistan scheme.

6803. Indian Central Legislature. VICEROY'S STATEMENT ON INDIA AND THE WAR. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, January, pp. 151-152.

6804. INDIAN POLITICS AND THE WAR. *The Times*, 21 and 22 January.

The roots of party discord and the Muslim claim.

6805. Jagadiswarananda. ARABICISATION OF SINDHI: THE LINGUISTIC

PROBLEM OF SIND. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 155-157.

6806. Jones, Tracy Gavin. POLITICAL FUTURE OF INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28 and 30 December.

6807. Joseph, Pothan. THE INDIAN PRESS. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 19-21.

6808. Lovett, Verney. INDIA: 1914-1940: AN HISTORICAL STUDY. *Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 9-29.

6809. ——. INDIAN POLITICS: 1940-1941. *Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 256-273.

6810. Maynard, John and Wilson, R.A. THE DEADLOCK IN INDIA. *19th Century*, July, pp. 42-45.

6811. Moore, Arthur William. A WAY OUT IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 2 May, pp. 467-468.

6812. ——. A PLEA FOR INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, June, pp.

Expounds the National Liberal Federation's proposals for forming an Indian war cabinet.

6813. Mukerji, Hari Charan. FINANCIAL AND MILITARY IMPLICATIONS OF THE PAKISTAN SCHEME. *Modern Review*, March, pp. 310-312.

6814. Paranjpye, R.P. A RECORD OF COMMUNAL RIGHTS. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 773-774.

6815. Philip Kerr. MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN. *Round Tables*, March, pp. 197-220.

6816. Politicus. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 September.

Muslim League's strict discipline on the point of the formation of the Defence Council.

6817. PRESENT AND FUTURE IN INDIA. *The Times*, 2 May.

Alternative proposals for the war-time Executive Council.

6818. Rai, Gulshan. POLITICAL DEADLOCK IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 January.

6819. ——. BRITISH POLITICIANS AND THE INDIAN DEADLOCK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 January.

6820. ——. LANGUAGE AND SCRIPT CONTROVERSY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 January.

The Hindu Mahasabha point of view.

6821. ——. PUNJAB PREMIER'S PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 March.

Adverse comments on Sir Sikandar Hayat's zonal scheme.

6822. ——. POLITICAL DEADLOCK IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 April.

6823. ——. MUSLIM WORLD AND THE WAR. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 May.

6824. ——. WHY HINDUS OPPOSE PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 November.

6825. ——. INTER-COMMUNAL PEACE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 December.

6826. Rao, B. Shiva. THE VICIOUS CIRCLE IN INDIA. *Foreign Affairs*, July, pp. 842-851.

6827. Rao, C.V.H. PAKISTAN: ITS IMPLICATIONS. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 9-13.

6828. ——. PAKISTAN: ITS IMPLICATIONS. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 65-68.

6829. Rawlinson, H.G. A SOLUTION FOR INDIA? *Spectator*, 19 September, pp. 278-279.

6830. Schuster, George. THE DEAD-LOCK IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 16 May, pp. 523-524.

6831. —. THE INDIAN POLITICAL SITUATION. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 433-456.

6832. Shah, Iqbal Ali. MUSLIM POLITICAL INFLUENCE IN THE WORLD TODAY. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 223-244.

6833. Shahani, R.G. IS INDIA BEHIND THE CONGRESS? *Great Britain and the East*, 23 January, p. 67.
No, it is not.

6834. —. CONGRESS PARADOX. *Great Britain and the East*, 6 February, pp.

6835. —. CAN TERMS BE MADE WITH CONGRESS? *Great Britain and the East*, 7 August, pp.

6836. SIR FIROZ KHAN NOON. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 November.

A short biographical sketch of the new Muslim member of the Viceroy's Executive Council.

6837. SIR SULTAN AHMAD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 November.
A short biographical sketch.

6838. Sirinivasan, S. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Empire Review and Magazine*, January, pp. 22-26.

The problem is neither religious nor cultural but purely political. Remedy is to abolish separate electorates. Admits that many Hindus and Parsis joined with Muslims in celebrating 'deliverance day' when the Congress ministries resigned.

6839. Suhrawardy, Hasan. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 1 August.
Explains Muslim League attitude to current developments.

6840. —. LETTER. *The Times*,

25 July.

Comments on Muslim strength in the new Executive Council.

6841. —. THE SIKHS AND PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 November.

6842. —. THE STALEMATE IN INDIA. *Round Table*, June, pp. 543-554.

6843. —. THE WAR AND INDIAN POLITICS. *Round Table*, September, pp. 752-763.

6844. Titus, Murray T. MUSLIM DISSENSIONS IN INDIA. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 14-19.

Muslim Leaguers and Congress Muslims, Shias and Sunnis, and Ahmadis and Ahrars.

6845. —. UNTRUTH ABOUT INDIA: A SAMPLE OF CONGRESS PROPAGANDA. *Great Britain and the East*, 3 April, p. 26.

6846. Watson, A.H. MODIFIED PAKISTAN FOR INDIA. *Great Britain and the East*, 17 April, p. 291.

6847. —. MUSLIMS AND THE DEFENCE COUNCIL. *Great Britain and the East*, 4 September.

6848. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook. REFLECTIONS ON INDIAN DISCONTENT. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 230-241.

6849. Yamadatta. ISLAM IN DANGER. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 491-493.

1942

6850. —. A CHALLENGE FROM INDIA. *Spectator*, 24 July, pp. 75-76.

Condemns the Congress Quit India resolution of 14 July.

6851. —. A Muslim Correspondent. TWO VOICES OF THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 April.

The Congress, Sir Stafford Cripps and the Muslims.

6852. ——. THE WRITING ON THE WALL. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 May.

Congress and the Muslims: aftermath of the Cripps Mission.

6853. ——. HYPOCRISY ABOUNDING. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 May.

Congress policy on war.

6854. ——. MUSLIM-SIKH AFFINITIES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 June.

An attempt at a Sikh-Muslim rapprochement.

6855. ——. A WORD TO MUSLIM LIBERALS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 June.

6856. Ahmad, S.M. AMERICA, GANDHI AND THE WAR. *Great Britain and the East*, 5 September, pp.

6857. AIMS OF MUSLIM INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 May.

An account of Sardar Iqbal Ali Shah's lecture before the East India Association, London.

6858. Alexander, Horace Grundy. INDIA FROM TUTELAGE TO PARTNERSHIP. *Contemporary Review*, May, pp. 268-272.
A Congress-centred survey.

6859. Ali, Waris Ameer. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 16 February.
Criticises the Peers for making out the Muslim League as unrepresentative of Muslims during the recent House of Lords debates on India.

6860. Amery, Leopold Stennett. CONGRESS AND BRITISH RULE. *Listener*, 13 August, p. 201.
Denunciates the Congress rebellion.

6861. AN INDEPENDENT INDIA. *New Statesman*, 28 February, p. 135.
Advocates an immediate Indian National Government. Muslims will

adjust themselves to the inevitable when once Britain surrenders real power.

6862. AN INDIAN SETTLEMENT. *Spectator*, 13 March, pp. 247-248.

6863. Anand, Mulk Raj. THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, June, pp. 443-449.

Justifies Congress rejection of Cripps offer, but admits that it was rejected because people were doubtful if Britain would win the war.

6864. Audax. WARRIORS AND SAINTS. *Observer*, 9 August.
Implications of the Congress revolt.

6865. Barr, F. Mary. A "RED SHIRT" CAMP. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 54-56.

Account of a Khudai Khidmatgar camp.

6866. Barton, William P. INDIA'S NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Geographical Magazine*, July, pp. 97-105.

6867. ——. MR. GANDHI'S AIMS. *Spectator*, 23 October, pp. 379-380.
A scathing attack on Gandhi, the Hindus and the Congress.

6868. Bevan, E. THE CONGRESS ENIGMA. *Spectator*, 21 August, pp. 167-168.
Explains the way in which Congress behaved in the rebellion.

6869. Brailsford, Henry Noel. WHAT HAPPENED AT DE HI? *New Statesman*, 16 May, pp. 318-319.

Why Cripps failed. Pakistan is an impossibility and Jinnah is an extremist who does not represent all Muslims.

6870. Bray, Denys. REALITIES IN INDIA. *Sunday Times*, 16 August.
A sympathetic analysis of real reasons for Muslim opposition to Congress.

6871. Brown, Hilton. INDIA AND

DEMOCRACY. *19th. Century*, February, pp. 90-94.

6872. Bryant, Arthur. INDIAN MUTINY AND PRESENT DISCONTENT. *Illustrated London News*, 22 August, p.

6873. Carter, W. Horsfall. PARTNERSHIP FOR INDIA? *Fortnightly Review*, April, pp. 293-302.

Proposes a loose World Postal Union and League of Nations type of federation for India.

6874. Coatman, John. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 25 April.

Provincial boundaries should be re-drawn and autonomous provinces should form a federation. A special Muslim officer, like the Secretary of State for Scotland, to function in the federal government.

6875. ——. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 15 May.

Explains at length why the North-West Frontier Province is not behind Muslim League and is certainly not behind the Congress.

6876. ——. THE FOURTH CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 414-416.

Reasons for and antecedents of the Congress creed.

6877. Comstock, Alzada. INDIA REJECTS BRITISH SELF-RULE PLAN. *Current History*, May, pp. 175-186.

The Cripps offer, along with texts of relevant documents.

6878. ——. THE CRISIS IN INDIA. *Current History*, September, pp. 34-38. The Hindu rebellion.

6879. CONGRESS FISSURES DEEPEN. *Manchester Guardian*, 4 May.

How and why and with what results Congress has rejected the C.R. formula. Written by the Allahabad correspondent.

6880. CONGRESS SECRETS REVEALED: SUMMARY OF WORKING COMMITTEE'S RESOLUTION. *Great Britain and the East*, 15 August, pp. 24-25.

6881. *Constitutionalist*. PRACTICAL POLITICS OR NOT? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25, 28, 30 July and 1 and 4 August.

A detailed analysis of the Congress Wardha resolution on "Quit India".

6882. Cripps, Richard Stafford. A WORLD TO WIN. *Listener*, 7 May, pp. 579-580.

On his mission to India.

6883. Critic. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 March.

On the impending visit of Stafford Cripps.

6884. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 March.

On Cripps' visit and his first press conference.

6885. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 April.

Cripps plan in the balance.

6886. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 April.

The failure of Cripps' Mission.

6887. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 May.

On Congress rejection of Rajagopalacharia's resolution about recognizing Pakistan in principle.

6888. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 June.

On Fazlul Haq's formation of a Progressive All India Muslim League.

6889. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 July.

On Congress Working Committee's "Quit India" resolution.

6890. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 October.

Allah Bukhsh's dismissal as Chief Minister of Sind.

6891. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 November.
On Jinnah's recent statements.

6892. ——. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 December.
Disadvantages of Pakistan scheme.

6893. Darling, Malcolm. SELF-GOVERNING INDIA. *Spectator*, 13 March, pp. 250-251.
A study of the Punjab Ministry.

6894. ESSENTIALS OF AN INDIAN SETTLEMENT. *Far East Survey*, 5 October, pp. 205-211.

6895. EXPECTANT MOOD IN INDIA. *The Times*, 3 March.
Situation on the eve of the Cripps Mission

6896. Fazl-e-Hind. PATRIOT OR QUISLING? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 August.
On the Congress "Quit India" campaign.

6897. ——. THE WAY OUT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 September.
The deadlock created by the Congress rebellion.

6898. ——. THE LUST FOR POWER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 December.
Congress bid to capture India.

6899. FOREIGN PRESS AND THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 January.

6900. Forrester, A. PAKISTAN SCHEME. *Great Britain and the East*, 28 November, p. 25.

6901. French, J.C. INVASION AND POLITICS IN INDIA. *National Review*, May, pp. 456-461.

6902. ——. INDIAN INDEPENDENCE.

National Review, August, pp. 131-137.

Reasons for the failure of Cripps Mission and its effects on the political situation.

6903. ——. THE INDIAN CONGRESS IN ACTION. *National Review*, December, pp. 507-511.

Discussion on the 1942 Congress revolt.

6904. Grigg, Edward. WENDELL WILKIE ON INDIA. *Sunday Times*, 1 November.

Some suggestions for an American-Indian effort at discovering a satisfactory federal solution. Answers Wilkie's broadcast of last week which took Britain to task on the Indian issue.

6905. Haward, Edwin. THE CRUX IN INDIA. *Sunday Times*, 4 January.

Congress condemned for its unrealistic policy and demands.

6906. Haworth, Lionel. UNITED INDIA. *19th Century*, November, pp. 229-235.

A study of fissiparous tendencies in India.

6907. HINDU AND MUSLIM. *The Times*, 23 January.

The issue between Congress and League.

6908. Hindu Correspondent. THE BARDOLI RESOLUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 January.

6909. ——. MR. GANDHI'S ADVICE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 February.

On separate electorates for Muslims.

6910. ——. THE LANGUAGE QUESTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 August.

6911. INDIA: GOVERNMENT AND CONGRESS. *Round Table*, December, pp. 53-52.

The 1942 Revolt.

6912. INDIA: WAR AND POLITICS. *Round Table*, September, pp. 477-483.

6913. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON CONGRESS REBELLION. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, November, pp. 891-899.

6914. INDIAN CONGRESS DEMANDS. *The Times*, 4 and 5 August.
A minute examination of the Wardha resolution of the Congress Working Committee and its repercussions in the army and the reaction of other parties. By the Delhi correspondent.

6915. INDIAN FREEDOM. *Fortnightly Review*, November, pp. 301-307.
By a correspondent in India who gives reasons for the failure of Cripps Mission.

6916. INDIAN HOPES AND FEARS. *The Times*, 11 September.
Takes stock of the situation after the failure of the Congress rebellion.

6917. INDIA'S DIVIDED COUNCILS. *Current History*, June, pp. 276-278.
The failure of the Cripps Mission.

6918. INDIA'S OPPORTUNITY. *Spectator*, 3 April, pp. 319-320.
Plea to accept the Cripps offer.

6919. INDIA'S OPPORTUNITY. *Spectator*, 14 August, pp. 143-144.
Attack on the Congress rebellion.

6920. INDIA'S ROLE IN THE WORLD. *Round Table*, March, pp. 275-285.

6921. Iyengar, S. Kesava. AKBAR HYDARI—THE MAN. *Modern Review*, March, pp. 288-292.

6922. Jeffery, A. POLITICAL IMPORTANCE OF ISLAM. *Near East Studies*, October, pp. 383-395.

6923. Kizer, Benjamin H. ANOTHER

VIEW OF THE CRIPPS MISSION. *Amerasia*, July, pp. 233-235.

More critical of the Congress stand than Kate Mitchell's commentary.

6924. Lovett, Verney. INDIA IN 1942—THE CRIPPS MISSION AND AFTER. *Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 125-141.

6925. Maynard, John. INDIA: THE TWO VOICES. *New Statesman*, 4 July, pp. 6-7.
Pakistan is an impossibility and must be resisted with the same determination with which the attempt to divide U.S.A. in 1861-65 was fought.

6926. Molson, Hugh. THE CRIPPS MISSION TO INDIA. *19th. Century*, June, pp. 255-259.

6927. Mondal, Amrita Lal. A SCHEME FOR THE PROMOTION OF COMMUNAL HARMONY IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, June pp. 530-533.

6928. MR. JINNAH : A PROFILE. *Observer*, 12 April.
A short, brilliant and sympathetic account.

6929. Nath, Raja Narindra. SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS' MISSION AND AKHAND HINDUSTAN. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 380-386.

6930. Pakistan Caliphate. WHITHER MUSLIM LEAGUE? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 February.

6931. ——. THE GENESIS OF PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 August.

6932. Philby, H. St. John B. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 10 January.
A very strong case for Pakistan.

6933. POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS FACTORS IN THE INDIAN BREAKDOWN. *Illustrated London News*, 18 April, p. 486.
Failure of the Cripps Mission.

6934. Qari. AKALIS AND THE DECLARATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 April.

- Sikhs and the Cripps declaration.
6935. ——. MUSLIMS IN THE NEW CONSTITUTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 October.
A defence of the Pakistan plan.
6936. Rai, Gulshan. NEED FOR NEW INDIAN POLICY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 and 16 January.
6937. ——. SIR STAFFORD'S TASK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 March.
Difficulties of the Cripps' Mission.
6938. ——. WILL SIR STAFFORD SUCCEED? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 April.
6939. ——. INDO-BRITISH RELATIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 April.
6940. ——. SIKANDAR-BALDEV SINGH PACT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 June.
On the Unionist-Akali agreement of 1942.
6941. REACTIONS IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 18 September, pp. 255-256.
6942. Reed, Stanley. INDIA: LOSS OR GAIN. *Spectator*. INDIA: 17 April, pp. 317-372.
Thoughts on the failure of the Cripps offer.
6943. ——. INDIA IN TRANSITION. *Geographical Magazine*, August, pp. 145-159.
6944. RESPONSIBILITY FOR INDIAN DISTURBANCES. *The Times*, 29 August.
The Congress revolt.
6945. Sardar. A REPLY TO 'QARI'. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 April.
A Sikh reply to Qari's article of 9 April.
6946. Schuster, George. THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *United Empire*, January-February, pp. 18-21.
6947. ——. ET. AL. DISCUSSION ON INDIA AND DEMOCRACY. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 1-10.
6948. Scrutator (R.C.K. Ensor). GREAT BRITAIN'S OFFER TO INDIA. *Sunday Times*, 5 April.
Problem of Hindu-Muslim relations and the way Cripps is dealing with it.
6949. Shafi, Ahmad. TOTALITARIAN STATE AND ISLAM. *Indian Review*, January, pp. 15-17.
6950. Shah, Sardar Iqbal Ali. THE PAKISTAN MOVEMENT. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 91-95.
An exposition and an appeal for support.
6951. ——. THE POLITICAL AIMS OF MUSLIM INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 151-164.
Exposition of the Pakistan case.
6952. ——. WHY PAKISTAN? *Great Britain and the East*, 26 September, p. 17; 10 October, p. 17; 14 November, p. 35.
6953. ——. BRITAIN AND THE MUSLIM PROBLEMS. *Contemporary Review*, December, pp. 346-350.
6954. Sharif, M.M. IQBAL'S CONCEPTION OF GOD. *Islamic Culture*, July, pp. 291-300.
6955. Sharma, Sri Ram. THE FAILURE OF COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 61-63.
6956. Sharp, Henry. THE FUTURE OF EDUCATION IN INDIA. *Listener*, 30 July, pp. 139-140.
6957. Singh, S. Lal. SIKANDAR-BALDEV SINGH PACT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 July.
On the Unionist-Sikh Agreement.
6958. Subrawardy, Hasan. LETTER. *The Times*, 11 November.
Comments on the Rajagopalacharia scheme for resolving the deadlock.

6959. ——. LETTER. *The Times*, 28 November.

A strong plea for Pakistan.

6960. THE BRITISH PLEDGE TO INDIA. *The Times*, 6 August.

Contains Sir Stafford Cripps' answer to the original draft of the Congress resolution which accused him of "British imperialism in its nakedness".

6961. THE CRIPPS MISSION TO INDIA. *Amerasia*, May, whole issue.

A detailed record of the mission with commentary by Kate L. Mitchell.

6962. THE CRIPPS MISSION VIEWED FROM ENGLAND. *Round Table*, June, pp. 377-383.

6963. THE CRIPPS MISSION VIEWED FROM INDIA. *Round Table*, June, 384-390.

6964. THE DELHI NEGOTIATIONS. *New Statesman*, 18 April, p. 251.

Reasons for the failure of Cripps Mission.

6965. THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Listener*, 14 May, pp. 619-629; 21 May, pp. 651-652; 28 May, pp. 683-684; 4 June, pp. 715-716; 11 June, pp. 747-749.

A conversation between D.V. Thamankar (Congress), Iqbal Ali Shah (Muslim League), Dr. S. Ghosh (Independent Nationalist), Carl Heath, Edwin Haward and Sir Frederick Whyte (Chairman).

6966. Watson, Alfred H. THE REJECTED PLAN FOR INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 246-259.

Details of the Cripps offer.

6967. ——. MUSLIM DEMAND FOR SEPARATION. *Great Britain and the East*, 29 August, pp. 13-14.

6968. ——. HOW INDIA CAN BE DESTROYED? *Great Britain and the East*, 24 October, pp. 11-12.

6969. WHAT IS INDIA? *Spectator*, 16

January, pp. 51-52.

6970. WHAT THE INDIANS SAY: ANTAGONISM BETWEEN HINDUS AND MUSLIMS. *National Review*, June, pp. 506-508.

6971. WHO WOULD BE VICEROY? *New Statesman*, 12 December, p. 383.

Suggests Jinnah as next Viceroy of India since his appointment may avert partition.

6972. Whyte, Frederick. SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS IN INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 337-343.

A simplified account of Cripps Mission.

6973. Williams, Maynard Owen. NEW DELHI GOES FULL TIME. *The National Geographic Magazine*, October, pp. 465-494.

India's war effort. Fully illustrated.

6974. Wrench, J. Evelyn. INDIA AT THE CROSS-ROADS. *Spectator*, 27 February, pp. 198-199; 6 March, pp. 226-227.

The first article gives the Muslim point of view, the second the Hindu point of view.

6975. Yakub, Muhammad. THE BAR-DOLI DECISION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 January.

1943

6976. Adhikari, G. PAKISTAN AND NATIONAL UNITY. *Labour Monthly*, March, pp. 87-91.

6977. Amery, Leopold Stennett. THE PROBLEM OF INDIA. *Sunday Times*, 17 October.

How the Muslims opposed the federation after 1937 as a result of Congress oppression.

6978. Bannerjee, D.N. THOUGHTS ON PAKISTAN. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 458-460.

Review article on Ambedkar's *Thoughts on Pakistan*.

6979. Barton, William P. INDIA'S PROVINCIAL BOUNDARIES. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 175-180.

Suggests readjustments to make provinces correspond to religious, racial and political realities.

6980. ———. INDIA AND UNITY. *Spectator*, 7 May, p. 424.

Presents the Muslim point of view.

6981. ———. ISLAM AND INDIAN POLITICS. *National Review*, July, pp. 28-31.

Goodwill of Muslims necessary for the British in the war. No steps should be taken now, like the formation of a national government, which will antagonise Muslims and please the Congress and the Hindus.

6982. Behre, Charles H. Jn. INDIA'S MINERAL WEALTH AND POLITICAL FUTURE. *Foreign Affairs*, October, pp. 78-93.

India's economy is interdependent and Pakistan will be a poor country.

6983. Bonarjee, Rev. Pitt. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 24 February.

If the Viceroy sees the fasting Gandhi or releases him unconditionally, Muslims inside and outside India will take it as a betrayal by the British.

6984. ———. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 7 April.

Explains how Indian Christians favour the Pakistan scheme.

6985. Brown, Frank Herbert. INDIA SINCE THE CRIPPS MISSION. *Empire Review*, June, pp. 33-36.

Congress rejected the Cripps offer because it felt that the Allies were being beaten and was therefore desirous of negotiating with the Japanese.

6986. ———. HISTORICAL VICEROYALTY CLOSES. *Empire Review*, September, pp. 15-18.

Summary of Indian developments during the Viceroyalty of Lord Linlithgow.

6987. ———. FRESH PATHS FOR INDIA. *Empire Review*, December, pp. 45-48.

A detailed examination of Cripps' regional scheme for India as propounded in his *The Future of India*.

6988. Critic. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.

On Sir Sikandar Hayat and his successor.

6989. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 31 January.

Prospects for a national political settlement.

6990. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 February.

Status and prospects of the Muslim League.

6991. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 February.

On Gandhi's fast.

6992. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 May.

On Jinnah's presidential address to the Muslim League annual session of April.

6993. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 May.

On Dr. Ambedkar's plan of self-determination for Muslims.

6994. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 May.

On Government's refusal to forward Gandhi's letter to Jinnah.

6995. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 June.

The future of Jinnah-Sikandar pact.

6996. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 June.

On Lord Wavell's appointment as Viceroy of India.

6997. ———. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 July.

On the Muslim League-Unionist tussle in the Punjab.

6998. Datta, Shib Shankar. REAL NATURE OF THE MUHAMMADAN MAJORITY IN BENGAL IN 1941. *Modern Review*, January, p. 72.

6999. Fells, H.J. INDIA: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 395-399.

7000. Goodall, Rev. Norman. REFLECTIONS ON THE INDIAN CONGRESS MOVEMENT. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 76-80.

7001. Halifax, Lord. INDIA—YESTERDAY, TODAY AND TOMORROW. *The National Geographic Magazine*, October, pp. 385-408.

Profusely illustrated.

7002. Hodson, H.V. RESPONSIBILITIES IN INDIA. *Foreign Affairs*, July, pp. 733-742.

7003. Holland, Robert. A BRITISH VIEW OF INDIA'S PROBLEMS. *Yale Review*, pp. 569-587.

7004. INDIA. *Round Table*, June, pp. 257-262.

Gandhi's fast. Parliamentary debates. The white paper. Coupland's report on India.

7005. INDIA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 358-364.

Political, military and economic problems.

7006. INDIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 52-58.

Linlithgow's viceroyalty in retrospect.

7007. INDIA: POLITICAL, MILITARY, ECONOMIC. *Round Table*, March, pp. 150-156.

7008. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON CRIPPS MISSION. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, May, pp. 423-430.

7009. INDIAN PERPLEXITIES. *Spectator*, 2 April, pp. 307-308.

7010 Jay. THOUGHTS ON PAKISTAN. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 67-68.

7011. Jeffery, Arthur. PRESENT-DAY MOVEMENTS IN ISLAM. *Muslim World*, July, pp. 165-186.

Covers Muslim Indian developments, including the Pakistan movement.

7012. Lovett, Sir Verney. INDIA: AUGUST TO DECEMBER 1942. *Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 125-139.

7013. Maynard, John. THE INDIAN PROSPECT. *Political Quarterly*, January-March, pp. 90-100.

7014. Mills, Lennox A. THE INDIAN DEADLOCK. *Amerasia*, 25 July, pp. 206-215.

A presentation quite different from the journal's pro-Congress policy.

7015. Mitchell, Kate L. IS THE INDIAN DEADLOCK UNBREAKABLE? REPLY TO PROFESSOR MILLS. *Amerasia*, 25 July, pp. 216-227.

A pro-Congress and anti-Muslim version of events.

7016. Madaqqiq. PUNJAB MINISTRY CONTROVERSY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 June.

Reply to Madaqqiq's article of 20 June.

7017. Madaqqiq. PUNJAB MINISTRY CONTROVERSY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 June.

Has the Punjab a Muslim League Ministry?

7018. ——. NOT A SCRAP OF PAPER. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 August.

On the futility of Sikandar-Jinnah pact.

7019. Paton, William. A STUDY OF MR. GANDHI. *Spectator*, 23 July, p. 80.

Gandhi and Hinduism are closely related.

- 7020.** Pirpur, Rajkumar S.H. Mehdi of. LETTER. *The Times*, 22 April.
Rejoinder to Sir Henry Sharp's letter of 16 April.
- 7021.** Polak, Henry. S.L. THE DEAD-LOCK IN INDIA: HOW AMERICANS SEE IT. *Manchester Guardian*, 21 June.
Americans have gained their knowledge of Indian nationalism and Indo-British history from sources unfriendly to Britain.
- 7022.** ——. AMERICA, BRITAIN AND INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 268-283.
- 7023.** POLITICS IN INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp.
- 7024.** Rao, C.V.H. LORD WAVELL'S TASK. *Spectator*, 22 October, pp. 379-380.
An appeal to revive the Cripps offer "in a practical shape".
- 7025.** Rice, Stanley. INDIA: PARTITION OR UNITY. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 80-82
- 7026.** SECOND FRONT SETTING IN INDIA. *Observer*, 14 May.
Some form of Pakistan is no doubt needed and is almost inevitable.
- 7027.** Shah, Sardar Iqbal Ali. ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION OF PAKISTAN. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 231-234.
- 7028.** Sharp, Henry. LETTER. *The Times*, 16 April.
Defects of Pakistan scheme.
- 7029.** Singh, I.J. Bahadur. COMMUNAL ELECTORATES IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 359-370.
Plea for their abolition.
- 7030.** Soffner, Heinz. THE AXIS AND THE MOSLEM WORLD: A NEW PROBLEM FOR AMERICA. *Amerasia*, 25 April, pp. 80-89.
Includes Muslim India.
- 7031.** Spate, O.H.K. GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS OF THE PAKISTAN SCHEME. *Geographical Journal*, September, pp. 125-136.
- 7032.** Suhrawardy, Hasan. THE INDIAN CRISIS: MUSLIM VIEWPOINTS. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 44-63.
Text of a paper read before the Royal Central Asian Society on 4 November 1942.
- 7033.** ——. THE INDIAN CRISIS: MUSLIM VIEWPOINTS. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, January, pp. 53-70.
Same as the preceding entry.
- 7034.** ——. LETTER. *The Times*, 9 April.
A defence of the Pakistan scheme.
- 7035.** Swarup, Daya. ARE INDIANS A NATION? *Modern Review*, May, pp. 376-377.
- 7036.** Tata, V.S. INDIA: A NEW HOPE. *Observer*, 7 November.
Indian political parties are now willing to recognize in principle the Muslim case of self-determination.
- 7037.** THE INDIAN IMPASSE. *The Times*, 21 December.
Current political situation.
- 7038.** THE INDIAN PROSPECT. *The Times*, 18 and 19 October.
Survey of Coupland's *Report on the Constitutional Problem in India*, part III.
- 7039.** TOWARDS INDIAN UNITY. *The Times*, 23 March.
An appreciation of Coupland's *Report on the Constitutional Problem in India*, parts I and II.
- 7040.** Vidyarthi, Abdul Haque. ISLAM AND THE ARYA SAMAJ. *Islamic Review*, June-July, pp. 188-199.
- 7041.** WAVELL'S OPPORTUNITY.

Spectator, 25 June, pp. 583-584.

7042. Whyte, Frederick. INDIA: SEARCH FOR A SOLUTION. *Listener*, 2 December, pp. 629-630.

Review of Coupland's *Report on the Constitutional Problem in India*. Hindus held responsible for the Muslim demand for Pakistan.

1944

7043. Abdullah, D.V. THE CHARGE OF EXCLUSIVISM. *Islamic Culture*, July, pp. 260-268.

Reply to Dr. Radhakrishna's charge.

7044. Ahmad, Muhammad Aziz. IQBAL'S POLITICAL THEORY. *Islamic Culture*, October, pp. 377-393.

7045. Alam, Dr. Muhammad. MUSLIM DISSENSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 June.

7046. Banerjee, D.N. THE RAJAGOPALACHARIA FORMULA AND THE CONGRESS. *Modern Review*, October, p. 189.

7047. —. THE NEGOTIATIONS AND AFTER. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 281-286.

On Jinnah-Gandhi talks. Continued in the issue of January 1945.

7048. Barton, William P. THE INDIAN PRINCES AND POLITICS. *Pacific Affairs*, June, pp. 181-189.

7049. Beg, Abdullah Anwar. GANDHI-JINNAH TALKS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 October.

7050. Brown, Frank Herbert. WHO GOVERNS INDIA? *Empire Review*, March-May, pp. 47-52.
Powers of the Secretary of State for India treated historically.

7051. Coupland, Reginald. POSSIBILI-

TIES OF AN INDIAN SETTLEMENT. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 26-34.

7052. —. THE INDIAN DEADLOCK. *Pacific Affairs*, March, pp. 26-37.

7053. Critic. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 March.
On Jinnah's statement of 29 February to the *News Chronicle*.

7054. —. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 April.

On Punjab Hindus' opposition to the Unionists and to the Muslim League.

7055. —. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 April.

On the failure of Jinnah-Khizar Hayat talks.

7056. —. CROSS CURRENTS IN INDIA. *The Times*, 10 August.

Survey of the political situation on the eve of Jinnah-Gandhi talks.

7057. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. RELATIVE EFFICIENCY OF THE HINDUS AND THE MUHAMMADANS OF BENGAL: A TENTATIVE STUDY. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 369-372.

7058. Daultana, Mumtaz. MUSLIM LEAGUE AND WAR EFFORT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 24 May and 10 June.

7059. —. EXPULSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 1 June.

The League view of Khizar Hayat's expulsion from the Muslim League.

7060. —. THE SO-CALLED PACT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 June.

On Jinnah-Sikandar pact.

7061. —. SET-BACK FOR MUSLIM LEAGUE? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 15 June.

The Muslim League has not suffered from the League-Unionist split.

7062. Erskine, Lord. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGES. *Asiatic*

Review, April, pp. 136-146.

7063. French, J.C. INDIA UNDER LORD WAVELL. *National Review*, October, pp. 308-312.

Gandhi's effort to see Jinnah was meant merely to demonstrate to the British and American public his conciliatory policy towards Muslims.

7064. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. DIFFERENCE VERY REAL. *Harijan*, 7 July.

Criticism of the C.R. formula.

7065. Gour, Hari Singh. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 3 November.

Pakistan is a scheme for world conversion to Islam and world conquest. It is a 20th. century crusade against all non-Muslims and is therefore a challenge to them.

7066. ——. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 15 November.

Pakistan is mischievous in inception and conception.

7067. Grant-Ferris, R. THE NEXT STEP IN INDIA. *Spectator*, 25 February, pp. 166-167.

7068. H.C. PUNJAB POLITICS AND THE HINDUS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 April.

7069. Hodge, J.Z. INDIA IN TRANSITION. *East and West Review*, October, pp. 99-105.

Indian politics surveyed by a former Secretary of the National Christian Council of India.

7070. INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 155-161.

7071. INDIA: THE JAPANESE THREAT. *Round Table*, June, pp. 251-258.

7072. INDIA: THE POLITICAL SCENE. *Round Table*, September, pp. 349-355.

7073. INDIA: THE POLITICAL SITUATION. *Round Table*, December, pp. 64-69.

Jinnah-Gandhi talks. The two-nation theory.

7074. Indian Central Legislature. DEBATE ON MODIFICATION OF CRIPPS PROPOSALS. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, May, pp. 383-386.

7075. ——. DEBATE ON THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, August, pp. 624-634.

7076. INDIAN UNITY. *New Statesman*, 7 October, p. 232.

Rates Jinnah for having caused the failure of his talks with Gandhi.

7077. Khan, Muhammad Aurangzeb. WHAT RAJAGOPALACHARIA FORMULA MEANS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 July.

7078. Latif, M.A. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 8 November and 1 December.

Answers Sir Hari Singh Gour's attack on Pakistan.

7079. LEAGUE UNIONIST CONTROVERSY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 March.

7080. Lovett, Verney. INDIA: JANUARY TO OCTOBER 1943. *Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 31-46.

7081. Muhammad, Shaikh Faiz. ALSO MUSLIM LEAGUERS? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 29 June.

A Unionist insists that Muslim Unionists are at one with Muslim Leaguers.

7082. ——. CONDEMNED UNHEARD. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 10 August.

The League-Unionist conflict as seen by a Unionist.

7083. Noon, Firoz Khan. ISLAM IN INDIA. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, July-October, pp. 233-241.

Text of the anniversary lecture

delivered at the Society on 12 July.

7084. ——. THE POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA. *United Empire*, September-October, pp. 153-156.

7085. Orwell, George. INDIAN INK. *Observer*, 29 October.

A shrewd review of Beverley Nichol's *Verdict on India*.

7086. Philby, H. St. John B. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 3 November.

A very strong plea for Pakistan.

7087. Pidluk. THE LEAGUE THREAT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 August.

The Muslim League threat to break the Unionists.

7088. PRINCES AND POLITICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 September.

By a special correspondent.

7089. Rajagopalacharia, Chakravarty. A COMMUNAL FORMULA. *New Statesman*, 19 August, pp. 115-116.

Explains and defends his own formula.

7090. Rawlinson, H.G. THE FUTURE OF INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 61-64.

7091. Sherwani, Haroon Khan. THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN. *Islamic Culture*, July, pp. 236-253.

7092. THE GANDHI-JINNAH TALKS. *Indian Review*, October, pp. 513-516.

7093. THE INDIAN OUTLOOK. *New Statesman*, 5 August, p. 84.

Condemns Jinnah for his lukewarm reception of the C.R. formula.

7094. Watson, Alfred H. IF BRITAIN QUIT INDIA? *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 248-259.

7095. Whyte, Frederick. THE GANDHI-JINNAH CONVERSATIONS. *Listener*,

19 October, p. 437.

7096. Z. INDIA: A SUGGESTION. *Spectator*, 18 August, pp. 146-147.

7097. ——. INDIA: A FURTHER WORD. *Spectator*, 15 September, pp. 238-239.

7098. ——. INDIA: THE NEXT STEP. *Spectator*, 15 December, pp. 546-547.

1945

7099. A Unionist. UNITY... OR DEADLOCK. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 January.

7100. Ahmad, Sultan. WANTED: A COMMONWEALTH CITIZENSHIP. *Listener*, 8 February, p. 147.

7101. Ali, Malik Barkat. FREEDOM OF ELECTIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 September.

Conditions under which elections were held in the Punjab.

7102. An Anglo-Indian. A SOLUTION FOR INDIA. *Spectator*, 1 June, pp. 495-496.

7103. ANGLIO-INDIANS' CLAIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 December. By a special representative.

7104. Attlee, Clement Richard. TOWARDS SELF-GOVERNMENT IN INDIA. *Listener*, 27 September, p. 345.

Text of Prime Minister's broadcast of 19 September.

7105. Banerjee, D.N. THE NEGOTIATIONS AND AFTER. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 21-25; February, pp. 64-67; March, pp. 110-113; April, pp. 162-167; May, pp. 211-215.

On Jinnah-Gandhi talks and the two-nation theory.

7106. Barton, William P. AN ECONOMIC APPROACH TO THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Fortnightly Review*, May, pp. 322-327.

The Government should work for the uplift of the peasants and leave political progress to a time when Hindus and Muslims can agree on a solution.

7107. ——. THE NEXT APPROACH TO INDIA'S POLITICAL QUESTION. *Fortnightly Review*, November, pp. 322-327.

Analyses the situation after the failure of the Simla Conference.

7108. ——. THE VICEROY'S COUNCIL AND INDIAN POLITICS. *Fortnightly Review*.

Critical of Congress policy in provinces and towards the war. Welcomes the expanded and Indianized council.

7109. Beg, Abdullah Anwar. WHITHER CONGRESS? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 October.

7110. BRITAIN'S OPPORTUNITY IN INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 122-129.

7111. Brown, Frank Herbert. LORD WAVELL'S VISIT AND AFTER. *Commonwealth and Empire Review*, June-August, pp. 41-44.

7112. ——. EVE OF THE INDIAN ELECTIONS. *Commonwealth and Empire Review*, December, pp. 44-46.

Current political party situation and election prospects.

7113. CENTRAL ASSEMBLY IN WAR-TIME. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 June.

By a special correspondent.

7114. Coupland, Reginald. LETTER. *The Times*, 31 July.

An effective answer to the *Hindustan Times'* (P) welcome to L.S. Amery's defeat as "the man who had brought the curse of Pakistan and Jinnahism on this land".

7115. Critic. POLITICAL NOTES. *Civil*

& Military Gazette, 2 April.

On Jinnah's unsuccessful attempt to win over the Unionists.

7116. Din, Joshua Fazlud-. UNIONISTS AND MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 November.

The Indian Christian point of view.

7117. Din, Shaikh Qamarud-. PAKISTAN ISSUE: NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN LEAGUE AND UNIONIST MUSLIMS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 September.

7118. FAILURE AT SIMLA. *Amerasia*, August, whole issue.

A detailed report of the Simla Conference.

7119. French, J.C. SHIFTING INDIAN SANDS. *National Review*, July, pp. 53-57.

How the Calcutta Municipal Corporation, controlled by the Hindus, came to be at loggerheads with the Bengal Provincial Government, controlled by the Muslims.

7120. Frenchman, D. LETTER. *The Times*, 8 March.

Asks the Government to set up popular governments in all provinces and at the centre and to ignore the Congress if it desires to remain out.

7121. Frost, Richard A. THE INDIAN PROBLEM: A MOSLEM SUGGESTION. *Pacific Affairs*, September, pp. 273-284.

On Zafrulla Khan's proposal.

7122. Hailey, Lord. LETTER. *The Times*, 27 March.

Answers Zafrulla's proposals. British duty now is quite different from what it was in 1930 or in 1942; the crucial issue now is that of partition.

7123. Hamilton, Mary Agnus. LORD PETHICK-LAWRENCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 October.

A comprehensive and complimentary biographical sketch of the new Secretary

of State for India.

7124. Hartog, Philip. INDIA AND PALESTINE. *Sunday Times*, 4 November. Hindu-Muslim differences are neither permanent nor incurable.

7125. Henderson, K.H. LAHORE: 1939-1944. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, January, pp. 45-51. Includes a brief account of political developments.

7126. Hill, A.V. LETTER. *The Times*, 14 March. Supports Zafrulla's proposals.

7127. HINDUS AND MUSLIMS. *The Times*, 17 May. Speculations on Viceroy's London visit.

7128. HINDUS AND MUSLIMS. *The Times*, 14 August. Situation after the failure of the Simla Conference.

129. HOPE FOR INDIA. *New Statesman*, 71 March, p. 203. Suggests a loose Indian Union of two Hindu and Muslim federations. Pakistan is undesirable because it obstructs economic planning.

7130. INDIA. *Round Table*, March, pp. 156-161. Political and military problems. Planning and development.

7131. INDIA: THE POLITICAL SITUATION. *Round Table*, June, pp. 248-253. Sapru Committee's proposals.

7132. INDIA: THE WAVELL PLAN. *Round Table*, September, pp. 345-350. The Simla Conference.

7133. Ismail, Mirza. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, February, pp. 65-66.

7134. Jain, L.C. SIMLA CONFERENCE

AND INDIAN ECONOMY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 July.

7135. Johnson, G.E.H. INDIAN CHURCH AND POLITICS. *London Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 65-67.

7136. Kane, A.E. THE INDIAN PROBLEM. *Australian Quarterly*, March, pp. 38-46. A review article on Coupland's *Report on the Constitutional Problem in India*.

7137. Khan, Khurshid Ali. PUNJAB PREMIER AND LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 November. The position of Unionist Muslims.

7138. Khan, Muhammad Zafrulla. A NEW PLAN FOR INDIA. *Spectator*, 9 March, pp. 214-215.

7139. —. COMMUNAL ISSUES IN INDIA. *The Times*, 20 March. Proposes a new federation with 50 per cent. Muslim share in legislatures, executive and judiciary.

7140. Khan, Sher Muhammad. MUSLIM DEMAND FOR PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 September.

7141. Listowel, Lord. LETTER. *The Times*, 23 July. Congress has proved its conciliatory attitude at the Simla Conference, therefore suspended provincial governments should be restored at once whether elections (as demanded by the Muslim League) are held or not. The author is a Labour Peer and a future Secretary of State for India.

7142. Lovett, Verney. INDIA IN 1944. *Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 57-71.

7143. Macgregor, Hugh. LETTER. *The Times*, 6 August. Plea for appointing a constituent assembly, a committee of jurists, and strengthening the Reforms Department of the Government of India, to begin

the heavy task of constitution making.

7144. Mackenzie, John. INDIA TODAY. *International Review of Missions*, January, pp. 193-198.

A review article, critical of Beverley Nichols' support to Pakistan scheme.

7145. Mahmood, Maqbool. LETTER. *The Times*, 13 March.

Supports the paper's suggestion of 10 March of Wavell calling a conference to discuss Indian deadlock.

7146. Metcalfe, Aubrey. BALUCHISTAN AND THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER IN WAR-TIME. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 130-138.

7147. Moore, Arthur. LETTER. *The Times*, 1 August.

Elections to be held at once. If Muslim League vindicates its claim, let Wavell ask Jinnah to form a national government in co-operation with the Congress.

7148. Muhammad, Shaikh Faiz. A UNIONIST LOOKS AT PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 February.

7149. —. PROTEST AGAINST MR. JINNAH'S TACTICS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 16 August.

Allegation of conspiracy against the Muslim League by a Unionist.

7150. —. THE RIDDLE OF PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 25 November.

Will Pakistan be a theocratic or a secular state?

7151. Narang, Gokul Chand. WHAT IS WRONG WITH THE HINDUS? *Indian Review*, August, pp. 433-438.

7152. Patel, M.A. LETTER. *The Times*, 18 July.

Supports the Muslim League stand at Simla Conference and asserts that Congress does not represent Muslims.

7153. Pillai, A.K. and Mukerji, A.K. LETTER. *The Times*, 27 March.

Blame Congress for the resignation of 1939, for the civil disobedience of 1940, for the rebellion of 1942, and for the current deadlock.

7154. Puckle, Frederick. THE GANDHI-JINNAH CONVERSATIONS. *Foreign Affairs*, January, pp. 318-323.

7155. Rajagopalacharia, Chakravarty. RECONCILIATION IN INDIA. *Foreign Affairs*, April, pp. 422-435.

Concedes the principle of the Pakistan demand.

7156. Rao, B. Shiva. INDIA OF TOMORROW: THE PART OF THE COMMUNISTS. *Manchester Guardian*, 4 September.

Brief account of Communist Party of India's attitude to Congress and Muslim League.

7157. —. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM. *Manchester Guardian*, 5 and 10 December.

Separate electorates are unnatural and undemocratic.

7158. Rao, R.V. THE PROBLEM OF MINORITIES IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 210-212.

7159. Ray, Chuni Lal. PROFESSOR COUPLAND AND ECONOMIC REGIONING. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 282-283.

7160. Sahgal, P.L. PERSONALITIES IN ELECTIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 December.

7161. Saleh, A.C.M. JAMAL-UD-DIN AFGHANI AND THE MUSLIM REFORM MOVEMENTS. *Islamic Review*, July, pp. 190-193.

7162. Sastri, T.R.V. THE PAKISTAN IDEA. *Indian Review*, June, pp. 321-325.

7163. Scrutator (R.C.K. Ensor). THE DECLARATION ON INDIA. *Sunday Times*,

9 December.

Out of two alternatives, Pakistan and the Congress demand, the former is not impossible as the latter is and if parties do not agree, the possible one will have to prevail.

7164. Shah, Sardar Iqbal Ali. PAKISTAN: A PLAN FOR INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, March, pp. 174-179.

7165. —. IS INDIA PULLING HER WEIGHT? *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 158-162.

India's war effort examined and commended.

7166. Siddiqi, Aslam. SYED AHMAD SHAHID. *Islamic Culture*, April, pp. 123-139.

7167. Singh, Baldev. PROBLEM OF THE PUNJAB: UNITED FRONT AGAINST PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23 October.

7168. —. SIKHS AND THE CONGRESS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 December.

Sikh statement of factors which prevent co-operation between Congress and the Sikhs.

7169. Spectator. AT WHAT PRICE PAKISTAN: *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 October.

7170. THE DEADLOCK IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 9 March.

Explains and supports Zafrulla's scheme.

7171. THE OFFER TO INDIA. *New Statesman*, 23 June, p.

A strong central government, the Congress demand, is necessary for economic planning. Simla Conference.

7172. THE SAPRU PLAN. *Indian Review*, May, pp. 274-282.

Text of Sapru's resolution sent to Lord Wavell on 1 April.

7173. Tiwana, Khizar Hayat Khan.

PUNJAB IN PEACE AND WAR. *The Times*, 16 February.

Recounts the achievements of the Unionist ministry.

7174. Ullah, Shahid. LINGUA FRANCA FOR INDIA. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 106-107.

7175. Wadhvani, Hemandas R. SELF-DETERMINATION AND SIND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 13 December.

7176. WHAT NEXT IN INDIA? *Round Table*, September, pp. 296-299.

7177. Whyte, Frederick and Wilson, R.A. LETTER. *The Times*, 1 March.

Supports Zafrulla's proposal of Britain imposing a constitution on India one year after the close of the war if by that time the parties have not agreed on something.

7178. Wrench, John Evelyn. IMPRESSIONS OF INDIA IN THE WAR YEARS. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 138-148.

Sympathetic consideration of the Pakistan case.

7179. Z. A NEW DEAL FOR INDIA. *Spectator*, 22 June, pp. 566-567.

1946



7180. A Hindu Liberal. THE INDIAN POLITICAL SCENE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 June.

7181. A Liberal Onlooker. ELECTION OUTLOOK IN INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 February.

The outlook in Assam, Sind and the Punjab.

7182. A MUSLIM LEAGUE VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 October.

Of current political developments.

7183. A MUSLIM LEAGUE VIEW. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 October.

7184. A Punjabi. LEAGUE AND CONG-

RESS IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 July.

The Unionist point of view.

7185. A Unionist. VIRULENT LEAGUE PROPAGANDA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 May.

A Unionist attack on Muslim League activities in the Punjab.

7186. Ahmad, Aftabuddin, THE DIFFICULTIES OF THE CABINET MISSION. *Islamic Review*, July-August, pp. 267-272.

How to convince the mission of the need for Pakistan.

7187. Ahmad, Sayyid Nur. THE MUSLIM VIEW-POINT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 October.

On the political developments of the day.

7188. Ali, Waris Ameer. LETTER. *The Times*, 29 October, .

Retention of separate electorates urged, and Congress asked to be more accommodating.

7189. Amery, Leopold Stennet. LETTER. *The Times*, 18 May.

His views on the Cabinet Mission plan.

7190. ——. THE INDIAN NEGOTIATIONS. *Commonwealth and Empire Review*, June, pp. 31-34.

Discusses various suggestions as alternatives to Pakistan.

7191. ——. THE WORK OF THE CABINET MISSION. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 297-309.

7192. An Unrepentant Unionist. UNIONIST OR LEAGUER? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 and 24 November.

7193. AS SEEN BY THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 April.

7194. AS SEEN BY THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 21 April.

The Muslim League view of current

developments.

7195. Bahadur, Nawab Zain Yar Jung. A NATIONAL UNIVERSITY IN INDIA. *Indian Art and Letters*, pp. 22-26.

A description of the Osmania University at Hyderabad.

7196. Barton, William P. THE CABINET MISSION TO INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 14-19.

Critical of the Congress policy and of the British Socialists who support it.

7197. Bhandari, D.P. FUTURE OF THE HINDU MINORITY IN THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 January.

7198. Bhatia, R.C. REVIEW OF THE MEE-RUT CONGRESS SESSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 December.

7199. Bhattacharya, K. K. INDIA'S NEW RASHTRAPATI: ACHARYA KRIPALANI. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 364-365.

An appreciation of the new President of the Indian National Congress.

7200. BIHAR: WHERE HINDUS SOUGHT REVENGE FOR MUSLIM MASSACRES. *Illustrated London News*, 7 December, p.

7201. Birdwood, C.B. INDECISION IN INDIA. *19th. Century*, March, pp. 107-114.

7202. Bose, Nirmal Kumar. SWARAJ AND THE STATE. *Vivsa Bharati Quarterly*, July, pp. 61-72.

A statement of Gandhi's views on Indian independence.

7203. Bottomley, A.G. TRADE UNIONISM IN INDIA. *The Times*, 10 April.

Points to the growth of Muslim unionism separate from the Indian Trade Unions Congress.

7204. Bralisford, Henry Noel. INCIPIENT REVOLT. *New Statesman*, 2 March, p. 154.

Muslim League won the elections through bribery, corruption and intimidation, therefore they are no index to Mus-

lim feeling. A plebiscite should be held on the Pakistan issue.

7205. ——. INDIA'S TWO NATIONS. *New Statesman*, 9 March, p. 170.

Pakistan is neither a strategic nor an economic viability.

7206. ——. INDIA IN SUSPENSE. *New Statesman*, 27 April, p. 296.

India should be a sort of confederation with an autonomous Pakistan within it. A Commission, and not a plebiscite, should determine the Pakistan boundaries. Jinnah is a stubborn man.

7207. ——. THE INDIAN STATEMENT. *New Statesman*, 25 May, p. 372.

The Cabinet Mission rejected Pakistan primarily because of its military weakness.

7208. ——. CHANGING INDIA. *New Statesman*, 29 June, p. 464.

Indian bureaucracy has always favoured Muslims.

7209. ——. WHAT HOPE FOR INDIA'S PEACE? *New Statesman*, 10 August.

Congress should be given all powers. To please Jinnah, who is an ageing, ambitious man, the Congress may give him the presidency of the Constituent Assembly.

7210. BRITISH OPINION ON THE CABINET MISSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 9 July.

7211. BRITISH RELATIONS WITH AN INDEPENDENT INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 June.

By the London correspondent.

7212. Brown, Frank Herbert. THE INDIAN SET-BACK. *Commonwealth and Empire Review*, September, pp. 41-43.

Muslim League's direct action policy and its results.

7213. ——. INDIA AT THE CROSS ROADS. *Commonwealth and Empire Review*, December, pp. 49-52.

Formation and results of the Interim Government.

7214. Brown, William Norman. INDIA'S CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES. *Far East Survey*, 22 May, pp. 155-158.

7215. Burman, Debajoyti. HISTORY OF BENGAL'S SHIFTING BOUNDARY AND POPULATION. *Modern Review*, April, pp. 264-275.

7216. ——. THIRD PARTITION OF BENGAL? *Modern Review*, May, pp. 370-372.

7217. Chanda, Nagendra Nath. DELUSION OF PAKISTANISM. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 48-50.

7218. Chaudhurani, Indira Devi. NOW AND THEN. *India Speaks*, May, pp. 99-105.

Improvement of women's lot in contemporary India.

7219. Chorley, Lord. INDIA: POVERTY AND POLITICS. *Observer*, 24 February.

Pakistan is now the main problem.

7220. COMMUNALISM AND THE CABINET PLAN FOR INDIA. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 30 November.

Long report of Jammadas Metha's address to the East India Association, London.

7221. Cressey, Paul F. THE INDIAN DILEMMA. *Current History*, January, pp. 18-23.

The tone is rather anti-British.

7222. Datta, Jatindra Mohan. RELATIVE HEROISM OF THE HINDUS AND THE MUHAMMADANS OF INDIA. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 463-464.

7223. ——. MUHAMMADAN GROWTH NOT ALWAYS FASTER THAN HINDU GROWTH. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 374-376.

7224. DECLINE IN BENGAL. *The Times*, 16 October.

Background to recent Calcutta riots.

7225. Din, Joshua Fazl-ud-. APPEASEMENT OF THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 19 September.

The Indian Christian interpretation of current affairs.

7226. ——. CONGRESS-LEAGUE CONCILIATION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 November.

The Indian Christian view:

7227. ——. MINORITIES IN THE CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 and 21 December.

7228. Dutt, Rajane Plame. INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Labour Monthly*, March, pp. 83-93.

The views of the Communist Party of Great Britain.

7229. Dwarkadas, Kanji. JAI PRAKASHI NARAIN. *Asia and Americas*, October, pp. 557-559.

An analysis of the personality and beliefs of the Congress socialist leader.

7230. Dyakov, A. THE EVENTS IN INDIA. *New Times*, 15 December, pp. 13-16.

The British promise to withdraw by July 1948 is insincere. Only full independence can guarantee the settlement of India's internal antagonism.

7231. ECONOMIC ARGUMENTS AGAINST PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 27 November.

Dr. Radha Kamal Mukherjee's address to the East India Association, London.

7232. Edwards, Donald. THE SITUATION IN INDIA. *Listener*, 11 April, pp. 456-457; 25 April, pp. 543-548.

Accounts of the B.B.C. correspondent's interviews with Jinnah, Nehru, Ghaffar Khan and Sir Buta Singh.

7233. Eye Witness. THE RIOTS IN CALCUTTA. *Manchester Guardian*, 22 August. A British businessman's account of

communal riots in Calcutta.

7234. Fazl-e-Hind. SIR SULTAN AHMAD ON COMMUNAL HARMONY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 8 February.

7235. Fischer, John. INDIA'S TREASURES HELPED THE ALLIES. *The National Geographic Magazine*, April, pp. 501-522.

In the Second World War. Illustrated.

7236. Fraser-Tytler, Kerr. THE GREAT BETRAYAL. *National Review*, December, pp. 471-476.

Scathing criticism of the British Labour party for its handing over Muslims to Hindus in the Interim Government and the Constituent Assembly.

7237. French, J. C. INDIA AFTER THE WAR. *National Review*, March, pp. 219-223.

New political situation during the elections.

7238. ——. INDIA'S TROUBLES. *National Review*, April, pp. 330-333.

Contrasts Gandhi's and Jinnah's attitudes to the threat of famine in South India.

7239. ——. STORM CLOUDS OVER INDIA. *National Review*, June, pp. 34-38.

Critical of Cabinet Mission's proposals as inclined to the Hindu side.

7240. ——. THE CABINET MISSION'S LEGACY. *National Review*, October, pp. 285-289.

Bitterly hostile to the formation of the Interim Government with the Congress alone.

7241. ——. HINDUS AND MOSLEMS IN INDIA. *Dalhousie Review*, October, pp. 261-269.

7242. FUTURE OF INDO-BRITISH RELATIONS. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 3 August.

On Sir Kenneth Mealing's address to the East India Association, London.

- 7243.** FUTURE OF THE PATHAN. *The Times*, 21 November.
Problems of the tribal areas in the new free set-up.
- 7244.** Haye, Abdul. A NATIONALIST VIEW-POINT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 September.
On current Punjab politics.
- 7245.** ——. A NATIONALIST VIEW-POINT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 September.
- 7246.** Hayter, O.C.G. INDIA'S PSEUDO-DEMOCRATIC FOG. *National Review*, November, pp. 388-395.
Attacks British Labour Government's policy in India and supports the case for Muslim separation.
- 7247.** HINDUS AND MUSLIMS. *The Times*, 26 August.
Analysis of current Hindu-Muslim tension and political struggle. Strong plea to Congress to be accommodating for the sake of preserving unity and avoiding civil war.
- 7248.** Hodson, H.V. CRISIS IN INDIA. *Listener*, 28 February, pp. 262-263.
- 7249.** ——. A MILESTONE IN POLITICAL PROGRESS. *Listener*, 11 July, pp. 37-38.
Results of the Cabinet Mission.
- 7250.** Holland, Robert. INDIA AND THE AMERICAN OPINION. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 162-169.
- 7251.** INDIA: EVE OF A CRISIS. *Round Table*, March, pp. 165-169.
Prospects of Pakistan. The Princes.
- 7252.** INDIA: LORD WAVELL'S ACHIEVEMENT. *Round Table*, December, pp. 65-70.
The Interim Government.
- 7253.** INDIA: THE CABINET MISSION. *Round Table*, June, pp. 300-304.
- 7254.** INDIA: THE RESULTS OF THE CABINET MISSION. *Round Table*, September, pp. 359-365.
- 7255.** INDIA IN THE BALANCE. *Spectator*, 28 June, pp. 651-652.
On the Cabinet Mission plan.
- 7256.** INDIAN AFFAIRS IN BRITAIN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 December.
From a special representative in London.
- 7257.** INDIAN SCHEDULED CASTES. *The Times*, 7 August.
Untouchables suspicious of Congress aims.
- 7258.** INDIA'S FATAL HOUR. *Round Table*, March, pp. 153-158.
- 7259.** INDIA'S TASK. *Round Table*, September, pp. 340-348.
- 7260.** Inglis, A. POLITICAL AFFAIRS IN INDIA. *Queens Quarterly*, pp. 1-10.
- 7261.** Iyer, C.P. Ramsawamy. INDIAN STATES AND CONSTITUTION-MAKING. *Hindustan Review* (P), December, pp. 300-303.
- 7262.** Jenkins, J. D. MUSLIM LEAGUE AND INDIA. *Spectator*, 22 February, pp. 193-194.
- 7263.** Klausner, Leopold C. INDIA.—YESTERDAY, TODAY, TOMORROW. *World Affairs Interpreter*, January, pp. 345-368.
An elementary but comprehensive review of India's history. The author is not too hopeful about the future.
- 7264.** LEAGUE-UNIONIST RAPPROCHEMENT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 October.
The Indian Christian point of view.
- 7265.** M.S. AS SEEN BY THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 April.
The Muslim League view of current developments.
- 7266.** ——. AS SEEN BY THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 5 May.
The Muslim League reading of the

current situation.

7267. ——. A MUSLIM LEAGUE VIEW-POINT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12, 19, 26 May; 2, 9, 16 June; 17 November; 3, 13, 22 December.

7268. ——. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE VIEW-POINT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 23, 30 June, 7; 14, 21, 28 July; 4, 11, 18, 25 Aug's, 1, 8, 15, 22 September; 6, 13 October.

M. S. was probably Muhammad Sharif Toosy.

7269. Mathews, Maxime. PAKISTAN: HISTORY AND PROSPECTS. *Current History*, March, pp. 242-252; April, pp. 328-334.

7270. Meherally, Yusuf. LANDMARKS IN INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM. *India Speaks*, May, pp. 61-64.

Covers the period 1857-1946.

7271. Mehta, Asoka. EVOLUTION OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. *India Speaks*, MAY, pp. 74-77.

7272. Morris, R. Hopkin. IMPRESSIONS OF INDIA. *Spectator*, 22 February, pp. 185-186.

By a member of the Parliamentary delegation to India.

7273. Muhammad, Shaikh Faiz. COALITION FARCE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 7 April.

The Muslim League view of the Punjab Coalition Government of Khizar Hayat Khan.

7274. Muir, Peter and Muir, Frances. INDIA MOSAIC. *The National Geographic Magazine*, April, pp. 443-470.

Very well illustrated.

7275. Mujeeb, Muhammad. JAMIA MILLIA ISLAM'IA. *Visva Bharati Quarterly*, October, pp. 111-115.

An account of the founding of the National Muslim University at Delhi and its subsequent activities.

7276. Mukharji, Bijay Behari. COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION IN THE SERVICES ETC. IN BENGAL. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 366-374.

7277. Murti, P.N. THE FEDERAL COURT OF INDIA: ITS HISTORY AND ITS WORK. *Perspective*, October, pp. 3-12.

Genesis, jurisdiction, constitution, authority, rules and work of the court.

7278. Narendranath, Raja. HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 484-486.

Text of a letter from the late Raja to Dr. S. M. Abdullah concerning the latter's book on the contribution of Hindus to Persian and Urdu literatures.

7279. Nicholson, Godfrey. THE PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 153-160.

7280. NOTES ON INDIAN ELECTIONS. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, April, p. 204.

7281. O.P.K. HINDUS BELIEVE IN PAKISTAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 April. A Hindu defence of Pakistan.

7282. OUTLOOK IN INDIA. *The Times*, 23 September.

Muslim League's challenge to Congress.

7283. Page, Arthur. ON SALE OR RETURN (AN EMPIRE). *National Review*, September, pp. 197-202.

An outspoken attack on British Labour Government policy in India and other colonies.

7284. PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION AND CABINET MISSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4 April.

7285. Puckle, Frederick. THE PAKISTAN DOCTRINE: ITS ORIGINS AND POWER. *Foreign Affairs*, April, pp. 526-538.

7286. Ranade, Ram Keshav. CASTE SYSTEM IN INDIA. *Social Science Quarterly*,

October, pp. 39-44.

7287. Rao, B. Shiva. INDIA'S INDEPENDENCE. *Asia and the Americas*, December, pp. 455-459.

Holds that nothing less than independence can settle the Hindu-Muslim conflict.

7288. Rao, C.V. H. THE CABINET MISSION'S PLAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 May.

7289. —. THE LEAGUE DECISION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 June.

On Muslim League's acceptance of the Cabinet Mission plan.

7290. —. THE ABSURD PRINCIPLE OF PARITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 20 June.

7291. —. ECONOMICS OF THE MISSION'S PLAN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 12 July.

7292. Richardson, Henry. INDIA IN TRANSITION. *Asatic Review*, April, pp. 121-137.

7293. Sabherwal, Pino Das. 'FOREIGNERS' IN THE CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 July.

On election of men from outside a province to the seats allotted to that area in the Constituent Assembly set up under the Cabinet Mission plan.

7294. Scrutator (R.C.K. Ensor). MISSION TO INDIA RETURNS. *Sunday Times*, 30 June.

Reviews the Cabinet Mission's activities in India and rebukes the Congress for still claiming support of Muslims.

7295. —. FROM DELHI TO LONDON. *Sunday Times*, 1 December.

Condemns the Congress for not accepting the Muslim League interpretation of the grouping clause in the Cabinet Mission plan.

7296. Sen, D.M. MUSLIM INDIA. *Spectator*, 10 May, p. 481.

7297. Sharma, B.P. HUNDRED YEARS OF DOGRA RULE IN KASHMIR: 1846-1946. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 March.

The official point of view of the Jammu and Kashmir Government.

7298. Sharma, D.D. THESE RIOTS: ARE THEY COMMUNAL? *Civil & Military Gazette*, 22 November.

7299. Singh, Darbara. THE LEAGUE SHOULD CO-OPERATE. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 September.

On the Muslim League.

7300. Singh, Gopal. A SIKH VIEW-POINT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 4, 18, 25 August; 1, 10, 29 September; 8, 18 October; 3, 10, 24 November; 5 December.

7301. Singh, Jogendra. THE SIKH DEMAND. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 17 November.

7302. Singh, Kartar. DIRECT ACTION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 September.

7303. Singh, S. Lal. THE SIKH VIEW POINT. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 26 May.
The author is the editor of the *Ajit*, Lahore.

7304. Singh, Ujjal. SIKHS BETRAYED BY CABINET MISSION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 6 June.

7305. Sodhbans, P.S. SIKHS AND CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 28 July.

7306. Spry, Graham. THE INDEPENDENCE OF INDIA. *International Journal*, October, pp. 288-301.

A detailed discussion of the Cabinet Mission visit to India.

7307. Stephenson, Donald. BRITAIN'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO INDIA. *Listener*, 12 December, pp. 829-841.

7308. Strusberg, Peter. FOUR WISE MEN OF INDIA. *Daily Herald*, 5 April.

Journalistic sketches of Jinnah, Nehru, Azad and Patel.

7309. Thompson, Victor. UNITED STATES OF INDIA. *Daily Herald*, 17 May.

Summary of the Cabinet Mission plan.

7310. Thorner, A. PRESENT TREND IN INDIAN CONGRESS. *Far East Survey*, 3 July, pp. 200-203.

7311. Virendra. COALITION: A LIVING REALITY. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 14 April.

A Congress defence of the Punjab Coalition Government of Khizar Hayat Khan.

7312. W.W.J. THE INDIAN ELECTIONS: 1946. *World Today*, April, pp. 167-175.

A full discussion with analysis.

7313. Williams, Maynard Owen. SOUTH OF KHYBER PASS. *The National Geographic Magazine*, April, pp. 471-500.

Fully illustrated.

7314. Wyatt, Woodrow. FERMENT IN INDIA. *New Statesman*, 20 July, pp. 40-41; 27 July, p. 62.

The Cabinet Mission activities and the prospects for a settlement on this basis. By a Labour M.P.

7315. Zacharias, H.C.E. THE ROAD TO INDIAN AUTONOMY. *Review of Politics*, July, pp. 307-330.

If "the mulish obstinacies of successive Conservative Governments in Britain as well as the fantastic follies of the Mahatma" (Gandhi) can be written of, the road to autonomy will not be unduly arduous.

1947

7316. Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad. FRIENDS OF ISLAM AND PROTECTOR OF ISLAMIS [sic]. *Perspective*, September, pp. 43-46.

Does Gandhi include Quranic verses in his prayers as a political device to placate the Muslims?

7317. Ahmad, Aftabuddin. PAKISTAN: ITS GENESIS. *Islamic Review*, October, pp. 346-354.

7318. Alexander, Horace Grundy. SOCIAL AND POLITICAL IDEAS OF MAHATMA GANDHI. *India Quarterly*, October, pp. 382-391.

7319. Amery, L.S. THE PROSPECTS IN INDIA TODAY. *Great Britain and the East*, August, pp. 41-42.

By a former Secretary of State for India.

7320. Appadorai, A. THE TASK BEFORE THE CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY. *India Quarterly*, March, pp. 10-19.

Recommendations to the Constituent Assembly of the Interim Government for an Indian bill of rights.

7321. Archer, John. INDIA IS LIKE THIS. *American Scientist*, April, pp. 224-238.

7322. Banerji, Nripendra Chandra. SWADESHI DAYS: THE DAWN SOCIETY AND ANTI-CIRCULAR AGITATION. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 32-36.

Reminiscences of 1906-8 during the anti-partition agitation in Bengal.

7323. Barton, William P. HINDU AND AFGHAN ON THE INDIAN FRONTIER. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 77-80.

Communal situation in the North-West Frontier Province.

7324. ——. CONGRESS AND THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Spectator*, 16 May, pp.

7325. ——. THE DEFENCE OF INDIA. *Fortnightly Review*, July, pp. 1-8.

Problems of future defence of Pakistan and India. Reasons for Jinnah's expected refusal to have one army for both Pakistan and India.

7326. ——. DARK DAYS IN INDIA. *Quarterly Review*, July, p. 366-375.

Thoughts on the current lawlessness in India and regret on British withdrawal.

71. — —. A GREAT BETRAYAL.

National Review, December, pp. 486-489.

Denounces the British Government for betraying the Princes, with special reference to the Hyderabad-Congress tussle.

7328. BASIC EDUCATION. *Social Science Quarterly*, April, pp. 114-119.

The seven years' work of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh at Wardha.

7329. Brailsford, Henry Noel. HOW TO QUIT INDIA. *New Statesman*, 15 February, pp. 127-128.

Jinnah is stubborn and is retarding Indian independence. Full powers should be transferred to Nehru in the central government and the Muslims should be left to make their own compromise with other parties.

7330. ——. THE PROSPECTS OF PAKISTAN. *New Statesman*, 10 May, pp. 329-330.

Division of India is a reversion to medieval theocracy.

7331. ——. INDIA: TODAY AND TOMORROW. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 321-326.

An anti-Muslim League version of events.

7332. Brown, Frank Herbert. INDIA'S FATEFUL HOUR. *Commonwealth and Empire Review*, July, pp. 52-56.

7333. ——. INDIA AS TWO DOMINIONS. *Commonwealth and Empire Review*, October, pp. 40-43.

Last phase of partition and transfer of power.

7334. Casual. LEAGUE PUNJAB CAMPAIGN. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 18 February.

On the Muslim League civil disobedience movement in the Punjab.

7335. Chattopadhyaya, Kamaldevi. NINETY YEARS' STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM OF INDIA. *Hindustan Review*, (P), November,

pp. 521-525.

Covers the period 1857-1947.

7336. Chaudhri, A.K.R. PAKISTAN: A PSYCHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, October, pp. 462-465.

7337. Clough, Gordon. REVOLUTION—EAST AND WEST. *Aryan Path*, October, pp. 435-444.

7338. COMMUNAL VIOLENCE AT ITS WORST: MASSACRES IN A DIVIDED PUNJAB. *Illustrated London News*, 6 September, pp. 264-265.

A series of photographs of the massacres.

7339. Cunningham, George. TRIBES OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA. *World Review*, February, pp. 23-29.

An informative article by a former Governor of the North-West Frontier Province.

7340. Das, Deenabandhu. AT THE ROOT OF THE MUSLIM QUESTION IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, December, pp. 638-639.

Britain did not create a Hindu-Muslim problem out of nothing, but she did resuscitate what otherwise would have died a natural death.

7341. Das, Taraknath. INDIA—PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. *Political Science Quarterly*, June, pp. 295-304.

7342. DEATHBED OF THE INDIAN EMPIRES. *Round Table*, June, pp. 231-236.

7343. DIVISION OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE. *Round Table*, September, pp. 370-377.

7344. Dodds, J. Leroy. PAKISTAN. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 39-41.
Current political situation in India.

7345. DR. ANANDA K. COOMARASWAMY. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 342-345.

Some reminiscences and an appreciation, pub. just one month before his death.

7346. Dyakov, A. THE NEW BRITISH PLAN FOR INDIA. *New Times*, 13 June, pp. 12-15.

The political dismemberment of India will create new obstacles to her full liberation and will injure her economic and social progress.

7347. Ehrmann, W.W. POST-WAR GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN INDIA. *Journal of Politics*, November, pp. 689-691.

7348. FATE OF THE PUNJAB. *The Times*, 20 May.

Difficulties in the way of the partition of the Punjab, which is a "retrograde" step.

7349. Fyzee, A.A.A. SHAH MUHAMMAD SULAIMAN (1886-1941). *Islamic Culture*, January, pp. 37-47.

7350. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. QUIT NOW. *Harijan*, 18 May.

Interview with Reuters' correspondent on partition and the Hindu-Muslim problem.

7351. ——. AN ENGLISHMAN IS NEVER WRONG. *Harijan*, 20 July.

Comments on the partition of India.

7352. ——. THE ROOT CAUSE OF PARTITION. *Harijan*, 27 July.

A prayer-meeting speech on partition.

7353. Ghosal, A.K. CABINET MISSION AND AFTER. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 109-111; March, pp. 197-203; May, pp. 363-366.

7354. ——. SIDELIGHTS ON THE INDIAN INDEPENDENCE ACT 1947. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 360-364.

The mechanics of the transfer of power.

7355. Griffiths, Percival J. INDIA AND

THE FUTURE. *19th. Century*, pp. 51-58.

7356. ——. INDIA: TODAY AND TOMORROW. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 289-298.

7357. ——. THE PUNJAB MINORITIES. *19th. Century*, November, pp. 205-211.

The Sikh-Muslim bitterness.

7358. H.G.H. THE BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM INDIA. *World Today*, March, pp. 120-124.

7359. Hailey, Lord. INDIA: WHICH WAY OUT. *Observer*, 23 February.

Analyses the implications of A tlee's statement fixing the date of withdrawal from India.

7360. Halifax, Earl of. INDIA: TWO HUNDRED YEARS. *Foreign Affairs*, October, pp. 104-115.

7361. Hamid, M.A. WHY THIS STRIFE? *Islamic Review*, September, pp. 312-317.

Plea for stopping Hindu-Muslim riots.

7362. Hodson, H.V. INDIA'S CONSTITUTIONAL TASK. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 48-59.

7363. Husain, S. Shafaat. SOLUTION OF THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM. *Indian Review*, November, pp. 732-734.

7364. INDIA: THE DAWN OF INDEPENDENCE. *Round Table*, December, pp. 467-475.

Riots in the Punjab. Refugees. The cost of partition. Hesitant Princes.

7365. INDIAN COMMUNAL STRIFES. *The Times*, 10 and 11 February.

Details of riots in Noakhali and Bihar.

7366. INDIAN COMMUNAL WAR. *The Times*, 18 September.

Analysis of communal warfare.

7367. INDIAN INDEPENDENCE BILL.

World Today, pp. 387-388.
A summary of the bill.

7368. INDIA'S DEADLOCK UNBROKEN. *Round Table*, March, pp. 167-174.

7369. James, Frederick. THE INDIAN POLITICAL SCENE. *International Affairs*, April, pp. 221-227.

7370. ——. INDIA: THE TRANSFER AND AFTER. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 193-202.

7371. Joshi, P.C. PUNJAB RIOTS. *Labour Monthly*, October, pp. 312-316.
The opinion of an Indian Communist leader.

7372. Khan, M.Y. ISLAM THE ONLY SOLUTION OF INDIAN UNTOUCHABILITY. *Islamic Review*, April-May, pp. 146-150; June, pp. 203-205.

7373. Kibe, M.V. WHAT IS PARAMOUNTCY? *Hindustan Review*, (P), July, pp. 323-328.

Paramountcy was but another British technique of divide and rule.

7374. Kiell, Norman. INDIAN JOURNALISM. *Tomorrow*, April, pp. 13-19.
An amusing description of the highly personalised press of India.

7375. Knox, Ralph. THE FUTURE OF THE SIKHS. *Contemporary Review*, December, pp. 332-336.

7376. Kumarappa, Bharatan. THE HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM AND ITS SOLUTION. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, September, pp. 99-108.

7377. Lacey, Patrick. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 3 March.
Support for Pakistan and criticism of the paper's suggestion of leaving India to Congress.

7378. ——. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 16 July.
Hindustan should not be called India as the Indus flows through Pakistan

and does not touch Hindustan.

7379. Maccallum, J.A. THE ASIAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE. *Australian Quarterly*, June, pp. 13-17.

7380. ——. THE POLITICAL SITUATION IN INDIA BEFORE PARTITION. *Australian Quarterly*, December, pp. 78-80.

7381. Macdonald, D.M. ISLAM IN INDIA, 1947. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 90-99.
Results and implications of the creation of Pakistan.

7382. Mandelbaum, David G. HINDU-MUSLIM CONFLICT IN INDIA. *Middle East Journal*, October, pp. 369-385.

The social, political, economic and historical factors in India's communal problem.

7383. MAPS SHOWING THE AREA OF PAKISTAN SUGGESTED BY THE MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Illustrated London News*, 7 June, p. 597.

7384. MASSACRES IN THE PUNJAB. *The Times*, 25 August.

Sikh atrocities over Muslims were systematic, methodical and arranged on the top-level.

7385. Masumi, M.S. Hasan-ul. AN APPRECIATION OF SHAH WALIYULLAH AL-MUHADDITH AD-DIHLAWI. *Islamic Culture*, October, pp. 340-352.

7386. Milford, Rev. C. S. THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM IN INDIA. *The Year Book of World Affairs 1947*, pp. 111-132.

7387. Mitter, Dhiren. THE INDIAN INDEPENDENCE ACT. *Perspective*, September, pp. 6-13.

7388. Moore, Arthur. WISHFUL THINKING ABOUT INDIA. *19th. Century*, January, pp. 10-15.

7389. ——. LETTER. *Manchester Guardian*, 28 May.

Corrects the paper's interpretation of why Jinnah first accepted the 16 May Cabinet Mission plan.

7390. MOUNTBATTEN'S STATEMENT ON THE BRITISH PROPOSALS FOR INDIA, 3 JUNE. *World Today*, pp. 315-317, 325-329.

Text of the plan and a full summary of his statement.

7391. Mukerji, Amarendra Nath. NATIONALITY IN THE INDIAN UNION. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 203-204.

Plea to give Indian nationality to Hindus in Pakistan.

7392. Mukerji, Bejoy Behari. THE GROWTH OF COMMUNALISM AND BREAK-DOWN OF THE BENGAL ADMINISTRATION: THE POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 277-285; November, pp. 364-370.

7393. Murty, P.N. CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS IN INDIA. *Perspective*, January, pp. 1-9.

An analysis of the Cabinet Mission's proposals of 1946.

7394. Nicholson, Godfrey. INDIAN REALITIES. *Spectator*, 3 January, pp. 5-6.

7395. NOTES ON PARTITION OF BENGAL. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 130-133; March, pp. 221-226.

7396. Pal, Dharma. BRITISH POLICY TOWARDS THE NATIVE STATES OF INDIA, 1864-1868. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 217-239.

The post-Mutiny policy of the British towards the Princes.

7397. Panthic. DIVISION OF THE PUNJAB. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 11 July.

The Sikh point of view on the projected partition of the Punjab.

7398. PARTITION OF INDIA. *The Times*, 15 August.

Emergence of the two new dominions and the future of Hindu-Muslim relations.

7399. Polak, H.P.L. LETTER.

Manchester Guardian, 17 April.

How Lala Lajpat Rai favoured a partition of the Punjab in 1927 as a solution of the communal problem.

7400. QUITTING INDIA. *Round Table*, June, pp. 262-269.

7401. Qureshi, Anwar. THE ECONOMIC BASIS OF PAKISTAN. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 160-165; July, pp. 230-235.

7402. Raghu, Viva. SANSKRIT ELEMENT IN PUSHTU. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 359-360.

7403. Ramanajam, T.V. INDIA'S SCHOLAR-STATESMAN. *Indian Review*, April, pp. 176-177.

Abul Kalam Azad greatly praised.

7404. Rao, B. Shiva. THE INDIAN PRESS: ITS DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES. *Hindustan Review*, (P), March, pp. 133-136.

Credits the Indian press with shaping, stimulating and guiding the Indian freedom movement.

7405. ——. DR. BESANT'S WORK FOR INDIA'S FREEDOM. *Hindustan Review*, (P), November, pp. 511-514.

Annie Besant evolved the conception of home rule for India and was the founder of the Home Rule League.

7406. Rao, P. Rajeswara. SIR P.S. SIWASWAMY IYER: A STUDY. *Hindustan Review*, (P), March pp. 161-163.

Biographical notice of one of the Liberal leaders.

7407. Ratcliffe, S.K. INDIA: END AND BEGINNING. *Contemporary Review*, April, pp. 202-207.

7408. Reed, Stanley. INDIA: THE END OF AN EPOCH. *Spectator*, 15 August, pp. 198-199.

7409. Saggi, P.D. THE FUTURE OF INDO-BRITISH RELATIONS. *Asiatic*

Review, July, pp. 219-229.

A free India will be a close ally of Britain.

7410. Sarkar, Hemanta Kumar. A PLEA FOR SEPARATION OF WEST BENGAL. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 146-149.

7411. Scrutator (R.C.K. Ensor). INDIA'S STEP FORWARD. *Sunday Times*, 8 June.

Problems of dividing India.

7412. —. INDIAN INDEPENDENCE. *Sunday Times*, 13 July.

A brief review of British policy and of the problems of Indian politics.

7413. —. INDIA ENDS AN EPOCH. *Sunday Times*, 10 August.

Looks back to British connections with and achievement in India.

7414. Shah, Sirdar Iqbal Ali. JINNAH—MAN OF DESTINY. *World Review*, October, pp. 29-31.

Emphasises personality traits.

7415. Shastri, Shiv Kumar. THOUGHTS ON PARTITION. *Civil & Military Gazette*, 2 July.

7416. Siddiqi, Aslam. THE FIRST URDU NEWSPAPER. *Islamic Culture*, April, pp. 160-166.

On the *Jam-i-Jehan Numa*.

7417. Sinha, Sachchidananda. THE ARRIVAL OF HIS EXCELLENCY QAUID-I-AZAM JINNAH. *Hindustan Review*, (P), November, pp. 514-520.

A very hostile appraisal of Jinnah's character.

7418. Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhai. PARAMOUNTCY AND THE STATES. *India and World Affairs*, June, pp. 3-8.

The Indian States were not independent entities at the time they entered into paramountcy agreements with the British Crown.

7419. Spate, Oscar. DIVISION OF THE

PUNJAB. *Great Britain and the East*, December, pp. 40-41.

The author, connected with the Boundary Commission, describes how the first boundary was made.

7420. Stewart, N. IMPERIALISM AND THE INDIAN ARMY: BRITAIN'S POLICY OF SEPARATING DIFFERENT NATIONALITIES AND CASTES. *Labour Monthly*, May, pp. 155-159.

7421. Subramanian, S. INDIA TOWARDS CHAOS. *National Review*, February, pp. 144-147.

Critical of Congress policy and apprehensive of the effects of British withdrawal.

7422. Sufi, Ghulam Mohayyuddin. THE VEIL OR THE PURDAH. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, March, pp. 268-278.

The seclusion of women was originally not a Muslim institution, but today the worst features of purdah are preserved almost solely in Muslim India.

7423. Sykes, Marjorie. C.F. ANDREWS: A FRIEND OF THE POOR AND THE PARIAH. *Visva Bharati Quarterly*, January, pp. 181-188.

An account of Andrew's campaign in South Africa, Fiji and India against forced labour, colour discrimination and the caste system.

7424. THE INDIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY MESSAGE. *Islamic Review*, August, pp. 267-272.

Contents: To the Muslim citizens of Pakistan; to the Muslims of Hindustan; to the Hindus of Hindustan; to the people of Great Britain.

7425. THE INDIAN TRICOLOUR. *Trend*, June, pp. 1-4.

History of the Indian National Congress flag.

7426. THE INDIAS OF TOMORROW. *Spectator*, 6 June, pp. 644-647.

Thoughts on partition.

7427. THE OUTLOOK IN INDIA.

Amerasia, April, pp. 97-110.

Current situation in the light of Attlee's statement of 20 February.

7428. THE PRESS IN INDIA. *Manchester Guardian*, 10 January.

A brief informative note by the New Delhi correspondent.

7429. THE SIGNIFICANT SIKH. *The Times*, 29 April.

Muslim League blamed for not having come to terms with the Sikhs. The proposed partition of the Punjab called a "laudable" step.

7430. Thorne, John. INDIA REVISITED. *Spectator*, 21 March, pp. 296-297; 4 April, pp. 361-362.

7431. Tyson, Geoffrey. INDIA FROM WITHIN. *Sunday Times*, 25 May.

Congress never took the Pakistan demand seriously. Story of Jinnah's ascendancy.

7432. VALEDICTION TO INDIA. *Round Table*, September, pp. 330-338.

7433. VICTIMS OF COMMUNAL HATRED IN INDIA: MUSLIM REFUGEES AT DELHI. *Illustrated London News*, 4 October, pp. 369-370.

A series of photographs of massacres of Muslims at Delhi.

7434. Winden, F.H. INDIA: THE IMPERIAL IDEA. *Listener*, 6 November, pp. 815-823.

7435. Volgin, V. OUR TRIP TO INDIA. *New Times*, 21 March, pp. 19-24.

Impressions of the leader of a Soviet Academy of Sciences delegation to the Indian Science Congress of January 1947.

7436. Voigt, F.A. THE INDIAN REVOLUTION DURING THE WAR. *19th Century*, November, pp. 212-218.

A summary of the Government of India's report in 1943 on the responsibility of the Congress for the August 1942 disturbances.

7437. Wadia, P.A. THE GANDHIAN APPROACH TO ECONOMICS. *India Quarterly*, June, pp. 167-170.

A criticism.

7438. Watson, Alfred H. INDIA: RINGING UP THE CURTAIN. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 313-323.

7439. WORLD REACTION TO THE PLAN FOR INDIA. *Listener*, 12 June, p. 901.

A survey of world opinion on the 3 June plan by a B.B.C. correspondent and contributors in Australia, Canada, the Middle East, the United States and France.

7440. WRECKAGE IN PUNJAB. *The Times*, 18 March.

Communal disorders in the Punjab.

7441. Wrench, John Evelyn. FOUNDER OF PAKISTAN. *Spectator*, 22 August, pp. 230-231.

On Jinnah.

7442. Wyatt, Woodrow. INDIA—WHAT NEXT? *New Statesman*, 15 March, pp. 170.

No favour should be shown to Muslims, otherwise Hindus will be our enemies for all time. By a Labour M.P.

7443. ——. INDIA: WHY THIS IS A TRIUMPH. *Daily Herald*, 6 June.

Favourable comments on the 3 June plan.

7444. Young, Desmond. SUSPICIOUS PAKISTAN. *Spectator*, 5 December, pp. 702-703.

Details of how Hindus and Sikhs killed the Muslims.

7445. ——. HINDSIGHT ON INDIA. *Spectator*, 12 December, pp. 735-736.

Mountbatten's two mistakes: divid-

ing the Indian Army and accepting India's Governor Generalship.

7446. Zakaria, Rafique. INDIA: A MOSLEM VIEW. *Observer*, 25 May.

Critical of Pakistan scheme and regards the Cabinet Mission plan a better solution.

7447. —. PAKISTAN WILL NEED OUTSIDE HELP. *Observer*, 8 June.

Brings out the economic weaknesses of Pakistan.

1948

7448. A Political Refugee. GENOCIDE IN INDIA: TOTAL WAR OF EXTERMINATION OF ISLAM. *Dawn*, 3 May.

Covers the period July 1946-April 1948.

7449. Abdullah, S.M. QAID-I-AZAM MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. *Islamic Review*, November, pp. 398-401.

A long obituary notice.

7450. Ahmad, Aftabuddin. ISLAM'S STRUGGLE IN INDIA. *Islamic Review*, January, pp. 2-10.

7451. —. AN APPEAL TO THE HINDU INTELLIGENTSIA. *Islamic Review*, December, pp. 430-438.

7452. Ahmad, Shamim. A LEAF FROM QAID-I-AZAM'S EARLY LIFE. *Dawn*, 27 September.

Reminiscences of Mrs. Fatima Bai, one of Jinnah's first cousins.

7453. Amery, L. S. GANDHI. *Great Britain and the East*, April, pp. 45-46.

7454. Barns, Charles. RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN INDIAN OPINION. *Asiatic Review*, January, pp. 41-55.

7455. Barton, William. THE FATE OF THE PRINCES. *Great Britain and the East*, June, pp. 42-43.

Before treaties are concluded with India and Pakistan the British Government should try to ensure reasonable treatment of the more important States.

7456. Brown, G.T. HINDU CONSPIRACY, 1914-1917. *Pacific Historical Review*, August, pp. 299-310.

7457. Clydesmuir, Lord. THE TRANSFER OF POWER IN INDIA AND SINCE. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 385-389.

7458. Datta, Jatendra Mohan. PROPORTION OF MUHAMMADANS IN INDIA THROUGH CENTURES. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 31-34.

Available statistics from 1600 to the present establish that Muslims never constituted more than 20 per cent. of the total population of India at any one time, and frequently the percentage was considerably lower.

7459. Hamid, M.A. SIGNIFICANCE OF PAKISTAN. *Islamic Review*, December, pp. 438-445.

The ideology behind its creation.

7460. Hasan, Mumtaz. IQBAL: A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH. *Dawn*, 21 April.

7461. Herrington, M. Eleanor. AMERICAN REACTION TO RECENT POLITICAL EVENTS IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, April, pp. 177-181.

7462. Husain, Altaf. QAID-I-AZAM AS I KNEW HIM. *Dawn*, 1 November.

7463. IN MEMORIAM: QAID-I-AZAM MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. *Islamic Review*, November, pp. 386-387.

7464. MAH ATMA GANDHI. *Islamic Review*, February, pp. 42-46.

An obituary and an account of his attitude towards Muslims.

7465. Mountbatten, Earl. ADDRESS ON THE TRANSITION PERIOD IN INDIA. *Asiatic Review*, October, pp. 345-355.

Recounts his personal impressions as Viceroy of India and Governor General of the Indian Union.

7466. Murori, Mohan. THE WARDHA SCHEME OF EDUCATION. *Teaching*, March, pp. 82-88.

7467. Naqi, Muzaffar Husain. IN QUEST OF SAFETY: A REFUGEE'S JOURNEY TO PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 19 January.

7468. PAKISTAN: THE ACHIEVEMENT OF MR. JINNAH. *Round Table*, December, pp. 71-75.

7469. PAKISTAN WITHOUT JINNAH. *Economist*, 25 September, pp. 498-500.

A life-sketch of Jinnah with speculation on the effect of his death on Pakistan's domestic and foreign policies.

7470. PARTITION OF INDIA. *India Quarterly*, October-December, pp. 313-323.

7471. Pethick-Lawrence, Lord. INDIA AND BRITAIN. *Asian Horizon*, February, pp. 109-112.

Indo-British contact has been beneficial to both countries.

7472. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain. THE FOUNDER OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Horizon*, September, pp. 144-165.

7473. Rao, A. Subba. THE FIFTEEN FASTS OF MAHATMA GANDHI. *Indian Readers Digest*, February, pp. 4-6, 74.

Dates, purposes and results of Gandhi's fasts presented in an almost tabular form.

7474. Shah, Jela! M. HOW HIDAYAT-TULLAH DEFIED ILLNESS TO PLEAD SIND'S CAUSE AT ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Dawn*, 18 October.

G. H. Hidayatullah and the Round Table Conference in 1930.

7475. Spate, O.H.K. PARTITION OF INDIA AND THE PROSPECTS OF PAKISTAN. *Geographical Review*, January, pp. 5-29.

Population and economic factors in the partition. Maps and charts.

7476. Strettwell, Dashwood. THE INDIAN ARMY BEFORE AND AFTER 1947. *Royal Central Asian Journal*, April, pp. 116-130.

A history of the army from the

eighteenth century to date, and the military problems which confront Pakistan and India. Map.

7477. Talbot, Philips. THE RISE OF PAKISTAN. *Middle East Journal* October, pp. 381-398.

A biased and misleading account of Muslim politics from the time of Sayyid Ahmad Khan to that of Jinnah.

7478. THE LATE SIR ABDOOLA HAROON: A LIFE SKETCH. *Dawn*, 27 April.

7479. THE PROBLEM OF LANGUAGE. *Islamic Culture*, April, pp. 204-207, 210-213.

Discussions of the Urdu-Hindi controversy.

7480. Thorner, D. HINDU-MUSLIM CONFLICT IN INDIA. *Far East Survey*, 7 April, pp. 77-80.

7481. Watson, Alfred. INDIA'S NEW GOVERNOR-GENERAL. *Great Britain and the East*, July, p. 42.

A brief sketch of C. Rajagopalacharia.

7482. Yazdani, Ghulam. THE POETRY OF MIRZA FARHATULLAH BEG. *Islamic Culture*, April, pp. 143-164.

Some personal reminiscences of this Urdu poet, 1884-1947, and specimens of his poetry with English translations.

7483. Zuberi, Itrat Husain. JINNAH: THE CREATIVE GENIUS. *Dawn*, 25 October.

1949

7484. Archer, John Clark. HINDU-MUSLIM INTERCOURSE. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 262-275.

A Christian view of Hindu-Muslim antagonism.

7485. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. IN MEMORIAM—M.A.J. *Guardian*, 13 September.

On Jinnah.

7486. Brown, James D. THE HISTORY OF ISLAM IN INDIA. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 11-25; April, pp. 113-125; July, pp. 179-194.

The three instalments deal, respectively, with the period 712-1526, 1526-1857 and 1857-1947.

7487. Chatterji, N. BRITAIN'S ACHIEVEMENTS IN INDIA—AN ESTIMATE. *Prabuddha Bharata*, January, pp. 45-48.

7488. Das, T. THE STATUS OF HYDERABAD DURING AND AFTER BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. *American Journal of International Law*, January, pp. 57-72.

7489. Davis, Kingsley. INDIA AND PAKISTAN: THE DEMOGRAPHY OF PARTITION. *Pacific Affairs*, September, pp. 254-264.

7490. Dyakov, A. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS IN POWER. *New Times*, 12 January, pp. 8-12.

7491. Finley, M. THE CHANGING ROLE OF INDIAN PRINCES. *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 230-235.

7492. HAJI SIR ABDOOLA HAROON: AN APPRECIATION. *Dawn*, 27 April.

Contains one rare photograph of the 1930 (wrongly printed as 1931) Muslim League session at Allahabad.

7493. Hasan, Mumtaz. RECONSTRUCTION OF ISLAM'S THOUGHT: IQBAL AND UTHIHAD. *Dawn*, 21 April.

7494. Hoda, M.W. HYDERABAD: HOW INDIA IGNORED TREATY OBLIGATIONS. *Dawn*, 21 February.

7495. —. HYDERABAD: SYSTEMATIC PERSECUTION OF MUSLIMS: *Dawn*, 28 February.

7496. —. HYDERABAD: STRICT CENSORSHIP: LOCAL PRESS SUPPRESSED. *Dawn*, 7 March.

7497. —. ECONOMIC BACKGROUND OF KASHMIR. *Pakistan Horizon*, June, pp. 105-110.

7498. IN MEMORY OF JINNAH. *Economist*, 17 September, pp. 618-619.
A brilliant sketch of Jinnah's life and political achievements.

7499. INDIA. Encyclopaedia Americana, 1829-1949, vol. 15, pp. 1-26.
Muslim population of India in 1931 (11). Partition of Bengal executed by Minto (17). Khilafat (25).

7500. Jafri, Fareed S. JINNAH: A POLITICAL STUDY. *Islamic Review*, March, pp. 20-24.

7501. —. THE MAN WHO CONCEIVED PAKISTAN: MUHAMMAD IQBAL. *Islamic Review*, April, pp. 8-13.

7502. Khan, Aftab Ahmad. HALI: POET, REFORMER AND NATION BUILDER. *Dawn*, 2 January.

7503. Korbel, Joseph. THE KASHMIR DISPUTE AND THE UNITED NATIONS. *International Organization*, May, pp. 278-287.

7504. L.F.R.W. (L.F.R. Williams). THE INDIAN DOMINION AND THE STATES. *World Today*, January, pp. 29-39.

A review of the processes by which the Indian States have acceded to the Union of India.

7505. Messervy, Frank. KASHMIR. *Great Britain and the East*, January, pp. 37-38.

7506. Minney, R. J. THE MAN INITIATED THE REVOLT IN THE DESERT. *Great Britain and the East*, October, pp. 29-30.

Some anecdotes about Sir Ronald Smeeth who played an important part in the making and execution of British policy in the Middle East during and after World War I.

7507. PAKISTAN. Encyclopaedia

Americana, 1829-1949, vol. 21, p. 133.

Muslim League demanded the establishment of Pakistan "during and after 1946".

7508. Talbot, P. KASHMIR AND HYDERABAD. *World Politics*, April, pp. 321-332.

7509. Thorner, A. THE KASHMIR CONFLICT. *Middle East Journal*, January, pp. 17-30.

7510. ——. THE KASHMIR CONFLICT. *Middle East Journal*, April, pp. 164-180.

7511. Vahid, S.A. DEVELOPMENT OF IQBAL'S GENIUS. *Dawn*, 21 April.

1950

7512. A Student of History. SEVENTY-ONE GLORIOUS YEARS. *Dawn*, 11 September.

On Jinnah.

7513. Ahmad, Jalaluddin. SHIBLI NOMANI: A VERSATILE GENIUS. *Dawn*, 12 November.

7514. ——. JINNAH: REDEEMER OF MUSLIM WORLD. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7515. Ahmad, Nasim. SOME ASPECTS OF QUAID-I-AZAM'S LIFE. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7516. Ahmad, Ziauddin. THE POET AS A POLITICAL THINKER. *Dawn*, 21 April.
On Iqbal.

7517. Amin, Osman. JAMAL ED-DIN AFGHANI: A SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE. *Islamic Review*, March, pp. 43-44.

7518. AN APPRECIATION OF WAVELL. *Dawn*, 4 June.

7519. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. THE ACHIEVING OF FREEDOM. *Guardian*, 25 March.

On the Lahore resolution.

7520. Barton, William. PAKISTAN'S CLAIM TO KASHMIR. *Foreign Affairs*, January, pp. 298-308.

7521. Brelvi, Mahmud. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. *Dawn*, 10 September.
An historical and political approach.

7522. Hamid, A. SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN. *Dawn*, 23 and 30 April.

7523. ——. SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN. *Dawn*, 13 August.

7524. ——. THIRTY-EIGHT YEARS OF STRUGGLE AND TRIUMPH. *Dawn*, 11 September.
Jinnah, 1910-1948.

7525. Husain, Nooruddin. BAHADUR YAR JANG: A GREAT ORATOR. *Dawn*, 23 April.

7526. Ibrahim, Sardar Muhammad. KASHMIR IN THE SECURITY COUNCIL. *Pakistan Horizon*, June, pp. 59-68.

7527. Jafri, Fareed S. THE QUAID-I-AZAM: HE SHALL NEVER DIE. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7528. KASHMIR AND JAMMU. *Round Table*, June, pp. 213-219.

7529. Kin, U. P. THE QUAID AND I. *Dawn*, 11 September.
Burmese Ambassador's tribute to Jinnah.

7530. Majeed, A. QUAID'S LIFE: A BASIC QUESTION. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7531. MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM. *Dawn*, 17 August.
Covers the years 1913-1947.

7532. Pethick-Lawrence, Frederick. ASIAN RENAISSANCE, *Contemporary Review*, October, pp. 193-196.

7533. Shah, Jelal M. SHEIKH GHULAM HUSAIN HIDAYATULLAH. *Dawn*, 4 October.

7534. Shareef, M.M. A LIFE OF STORM AND STRIFE. *Dawn*, 27 August and 10 September.

On Maulana Muhammad Ali.

7535. Siddiqi, Bashir Ahmad. QUAID-I-AZAM AND HIS CONCEPT OF EDUCATION. *Dawn*, 11 September.

7536. Waheed, K.A. JAMALUDDIN AFGHANI—HARBINGER OF MUSLIM RENAISSANCE. *Dawn*, 22 October.

7537. Wallbank, T.W. INDIA AND PAKISTAN: CAN THE TWO NATIONS SURVIVE. *Current History*, August, pp. 83-87.

7538. Zuberi, Itrat Husain. QUAID-I-AZAM LED MUSLIMS' STRUGGLE FOR NATIONHOOD TO SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION. *Dawn*, 11 September.

1951

7539. Afghan, Yusuf. QUAID-I-AZAM AND HIS PRESS CONFERENCES. *Dawn*, 11 September.

7540. Ahmad, Mushtaq. KASHMIR IN THE UNITED NATIONS. *Pakistan Horizon*, December, pp. 217-231.

7541. Bakar, S. N. IQBAL AND THE MODERN AGE. *Dawn*, 21 April.

7542. Fitzgerald-Lee, G. KASHMIR. *Contemporary Review*, February, pp. 93-97.

7543. Hamidullah, Zeb-un-Nissa. THE QUAID—THRU' A WOMAN'S EYES. *Dawn*, 11 September.

7544. HOW PARTITION AFFECTS INDIA AND PAKISTAN: A CRITICAL SURVEY OF THE POSITION. *Great Britain and the East*, March, p. 31.

7545. Imam, Husain. QUAID-I-AZAM'S PRINCIPLES AND PRECEPTS. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7546. INDIA. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, pp. 150-203.

Muslims of India (157-158). Partition of Bengal (178). Lucknow pact (180). Khilafat (181-182). Nehru report (184). Cripps offer (186). Communal problem (198-199).

7547. Martin, Kingsley. THE PROBLEM OF KASHMIR. *Listener*, 22 February, pp. 287-288.

7548. Moudud, Abdul. A FASCINATING CHAPTER OF THE HISTORY OF ISLAM IN EASTERN PAKISTAN. *Islamic Review*, June, pp. 40-43.

Deals with Haji Shariatullah, Dudhu Mian and Titu Mir.

7549. Sarkar, J. HOW THE BRITISH LOST INDIA: OUR GAINS AND LOSSES FROM BRITISH RULE. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 277-281.

7550. Shah, Jelal M. MY REMINISCENCES OF THE GRAND OLD MAN OF SIND. *Dawn*, 4 October.

On Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah.

7551. Soofi, A.G. KASHMIR: A BRIEF HISTORICAL SURVEY. *Dawn*, 21 January.

7552. Stewart, R. DIVIDE AND RULE: BRITISH POLICY IN INDIAN HISTORY. *Science and Society*, pp. 49-57.

1952

7553. Abbasi, Shah Muhammad Madni. MAULANA HALI: A TRIBUTE. *Dawn*, 9 September.

7554. Ahmad, Jamil. HASRAT MOHANI—A MANY-SIDED GENIUS. *Dawn*, 9 March.

7555. Amery, L.S. THE BIRTH OF PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 14 August.

7556. Asiri, Fazl Mahmood. SHAH WALI ALLAH AS A MYSTIC. *Islamic Culture*, April, pp. 1-15.

An explanation of his sufi system.

7557. Birdwood, Lord. KASHMIR; LAND OF INDECISION. *Listener*, 15 May, pp. 777-778.

7558. ——. KASHMIR. *International Affairs*, July, pp. 299-309.

7559. ——. KASHMIR DILEMMA. *Fortnightly Review*, August, pp. 80-83.

7560. Campbell-Johnson, Alan. REFLECTIONS ON THE TRANSFER OF POWER. *Asiatic Review*, July, pp. 163-182.

By Mountbatten's public relations attache.

7561. Fifield, R.H. NEW STATES IN THE INDIAN REALM. *American Journal of International Law*, July, pp. 450-463.

7562. Hasan, Khwaja Sarwar. CAMPBELL-JOHNSON'S MISSION WITH MOUNTBATTEN. *Pakistan Horizon*, June, pp. 96-109.

Points out the distortions and misrepresentations contained in this book.

7563. Hashmey, N.H. QUAID-I-AZAM AT THE KHYBER. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7564. Hyder, Qurratulain. HE BROUGHT AN AWAKENING. *Dawn*, 21 April.
On Iqbal.

7565. Imam, Husain. HAJI SIR ABDULLAH HAROON: APPRECIATION. *Dawn*, 27 April.

With two rare group photographs.

7566. IQBAL ON THE BASIS OF NATIONALISM. *Dawn*, 21 April.

A condensed version of his Muslim League presidential address of 1930 at Allahabad.

7567. Jung, Nawab Moin Nawaz. HYDERABAD DECCAN: A TALE OF BHARATI ATROCITIES AND U.N.'S UTTER INDIFFERENCE. *Dawn*, 2 November.

7568. Kabraji, K.J. A TRIBUTE TO

ANNIE BESANT. *Dawn*, 5 October.
On her birth anniversary.

7569. Keir, W.A.S. A PASSAGE TO INDIA RECONSIDERED. *Cambridge Journal*, April, pp. 426-435.

A reappraisal of E.M. Forster's famous novel and a plea to approach it as a work of art or as an impression and not primarily as an argument or a political tract or a social document.

7570. Khan, M. Rafique. FAITH, UNITY AND DISCIPLINE AS PAKISTAN'S PERPETUAL MEMORIAL TO QUAID-I-AZAM MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. *Islamic Review*, December, pp. 25-28.

7571. Landau, Jacob. AL-AFGHANI'S PAN-ISLAMIC PROJECT. *Islamic Culture*, July, pp. 50-54.

Publication and discussion of a document from the Foreign Office archives, being the French translation of a letter written in 1892 by Jamaluddin Al-Afghani to the Turkish Government, proposing a rapprochement between the Turks and Afghans in order to force Iran into a Pan-Islamic union.

7572. Lothian, Arthur Cunningham. THE PASSING OF THE INDIAN STATES. *Quarterly Review*, January, pp. 1-16.

7573. ——. THE LAST PHASE OF THE INDIAN STATES. *Quarterly Review*, April, pp. 164-175.

7574. Newman, K.J. THE TWO NATIONS THEORY AND THE MODERN POLITICAL SCIENCE. *Dawn*, 29 June.

7575. PAKISTAN IN 1933. *Star*, 23 August, p. 7.

Reprint of a letter written by Chaudhri Rahmat Ali and his colleagues—Muhammad Aslam Khan Khattak, Shaikh Muhammad Sadiq and Inayatullah Khan—on the Pakistan scheme and circulated in 1933.

7576. Qadir, Abdul. LIAQUAT AS AN ORATOR. *Dawn*, 16 October.

On Liaquat Ali Khan.

7577. ——. QUAID-I-AZAM AND THE YOUTH. *Dawn*, 28 December.
7578. S.M.A. A STUDY OF LIAQUAT ALI KHAN. *Dawn*, 16 October.
7579. Tabish. SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN—HIS LIFE, STRUGGLE AND WORKS. *Dawn*, 30 March.
7580. Waheed, K.A. HE PREACHED FOR A UNIVERSAL ORGANIZATION. *Dawn*, 21 April.
On Iqbal.
- 1953
7581. Ahmad, Nur. MAN OF DESTINY. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
7582. Amery, Leopold Stennet. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT: THE WAR YEARS. *Asian Review*, October, pp. 254-260.
7583. Asim, Sayyid Abu. ABDUL MAJID DARYABADI. *Dawn*, 30 August.
7584. Azhar, Mirza Ali. HAZRAT MAHAL'S ROLE IN THE WAR OF INDIAN INDEPENDENCE. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 244-263.
7585. Bagal, Jogesh C. MILESTONES TO OUR FREEDOM STRUGGLE: PATRIOTIC MOVEMENTS AND ASSOCIATIONS OF THE EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 223-229; October, pp. 303-309; November, pp. 389-396.
7586. Barni, Z.A. SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN: A LIFE SKETCH. *Dawn*, 29 March.
7587. ——. SYED SULAIMAN NADVI. *Dawn*, 29 November.
7588. Bilgrami, H.H. SPIRIT OF ISLAMIC CULTURE: IQBAL'S APPROACH. *Dawn*, 21 April.

7589. Brown, D. Mackenzie. THE PREMISES OF INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT. *Western Political Quarterly*, June, pp. 243-249.

7590. Chaudhuri, Nirad C. SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE—HIS LEGACY AND LEGEND. *Pacific Affairs*, December, pp. 349-357.

The Indian National Army and Indian politics in 1946-47.

7591. Chaudhuri, S.B. THE REVOLT OF BENARES—1799. *Star*, 18 September, p. 3.

Shows that the rising of the Muslim Princes of Benares in 1799 was the first rebellion against British rule.

7592. Choudhury, P.C. Roy. STORY OF A REBEL MAGISTRATE. *Star*, 10 July, p. 9; 17 July, p. 6.

Story of Maulvi Ahmedullah, a Deputy Collector of Patna, who was in charge of the Wahabi Movement in that city, and was tried in 1865 for treason.

7593. Dadashi, M.Y. WHAT HE SAID: HOW HE SAID IT. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.

7594. Effendi, M.H. K.B. HASSANALLY WHO BUILT A SORT OF ALIGARH IN KARACHI. *Dawn*, 12 July.

7595. Haroon, Yusuf. THUS I KNEW HIM. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.

7596. Henderson, William. THE REFUGEES IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Journal of International Affairs*, pp. 57-65.

The aftermath of partition.

7597. Insha, Ibne. MAULANA ZAFAR ALI KHAN. *Dawn*, 15 July.

7598. Nainar, S. Muhammad. ISLAM IN INDIA. *Indo-Asian Culture*, October, pp. 143-153.

7599. Nasir, Muhammad. IQBAL ON THE SEPARATION OF RELIGION AND STATE. *Islamic Review*, July, pp. 5-8.
Speech by a former Indonesian Prime Minister on Iqbal Day.
7600. Noman, Muhammad. HOW HE LED US TO VICTORY. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
7601. O'Ballance, E. THE CALCUTTA DISTURBANCES, AUGUST 1946, AS SEEN BY A COMPANY COMMANDER. *Army Quarterly*, January, pp. 238-248.
7602. Qadir, Abdul. MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI: A TRIBUTE. *Dawn*, 4 January.
7603. Roy, N.B. ISLAM IN INDIA: THE FIRST PHASE. *Indo-Asian Culture*, January, pp. 276-283.
7604. ——. ISLAM IN INDIA: THE FRUITION. *Indo-Asian Culture*, April, pp. 400-406.
7605. Sarma, Joytirmoyee. SOCIAL CHANGE IN BENGAL IN THE LATTER HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Man In India*, pp. 104-126.
7606. Shah, Jelal. SHAIKH GHULAM HUSAIN HIDAYATULLAH, *Dawn*, 4 October.
An anniversary tribute.
7607. Siddiqi, A.H. DR. ZIAUDDIN AHMAD: AN ANNIVERSARY TRIBUTE. *Dawn*, 23 December.
7608. Siddiqi, Bashir Ahmad. AS I KNEW HIM. *Dawn*, 29 November.
On Sulaiman Nadvi.
7609. Singh, Nihal. THE LION-HEARTED LEADER: AN INTIMATE IMPRESSION OF SYAMA PRASAD MOOKERJEE. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 189-191; October, pp. 289-292; November, pp. 397-400.
7610. Topa, Ishwarinath. SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN: A STUDY IN SOCIAL THOUGHT. *Islamic Culture*, October, pp. 225-241.
Sayyid Ahmad was a Muslim propagandist whose social thinking was influenced by European sources.
- 1954
7611. Ahmed, K.J. THE VERSATILITY OF SHIBLI. *Dawn*, 21 November.
7612. Alexandrowicz, C.H. THE KASHMIR DEADLOCK. *Political Quarterly*, July-September, pp. 236-245.
7613. Allana, G. A CITIZEN OF THE WORLD. *Dawn*, 3 February.
On the Aga Khan.
7614. An Ex-student. WHY WE FOLLOWED QUAID. *Star*, 11 September, p.
7615. Arif. PRINCE AGA KHAN: *Dawn*, 3 February.
7616. Barnouw, V. THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF A HINDU FESTIVAL. *American Anthropologist*, February, pp. 74-86.
7617. Bhattacharya, Sukumar. LORD CURZON AND THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Calcutta Review*, April, pp. 39-52.
7618. Birdwood, Lord. THE PROBLEM OF KASHMIR. *Journal of the Royal Service Institution*, May, pp. 206-218.
7619. Chatterji, Mandalal. RAJA RAM MOHAN ROY: THE FIRST MODERN MAN IN ASIA. *Indo-Asian Culture*, April, pp. 360-367.
7620. Dadashi, M. Yaqub. SEVEN DECADES OF SPLENDOUR AND SERVICE TO ISLAM. *Dawn*, 3 February.
On the Aga Khan.
7621. Din, Abujafar Shamsud-. QUAID —AS I STUDIED HIM. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7622. Feroze, S.M.A. THE EVOLUTION OF THE URDU PRESS. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Autumn, pp. 18-23.

7623. Fossil, S.M. ALLAMA YUSUF ALI. *Dawn*, 17 January.

7624. Hasan, Mahmood. REMINISCENCES OF QUAID-I-AZAM. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7625. Hasan, Shaikh Unwan. WHY PAKISTAN? *Dawn*, 25 December.

7626. Hidayatullah, Begum Daulat. HAJI SIR ABDOOLA HAROON: MY FATHER. *Dawn*, 27 April.

7627. Hoodbhoy, Peer Muhammad. LADY ALI SHAH. *Dawn*, 3 February.
The Aga Khan's mother.

7628. Huda, Muhammad Nurul. STUDENTS AND PAKISTAN MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7629. Ispahani, M.A.H. QUAID-I-AZAM'S POLITICAL FORESIGHT. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7630. Jha, Amarnath. AKBAR ALLAHABADI. *Dawn*, 24 January.

7631. Jivani, Haider Ali H. PRACTICAL VISIONARY. *Dawn*, 3 February.
On the Aga Khan.

7632. Khan, Inamullah. BAHADUR YAR JUNG: HE TOOK THE LEAGUE TO THE MASSES. *Dawn*, 27 June.

7633. Khan, Sardar Muhammad Ibrahim. THE KASHMIR STRUGGLE. *Dawn*, 14 August.

7634. Khan, The Aga. MEMOIRS. *Dawn*, 5, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31 May; 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 26, 28 June; 1, 8, 9, 10 and 13 July.

7635. Mansuri, G.H. HIS TITLE TO FAME. *Dawn*, 3 February.
On the Aga Khan.

7636. Narain, S. THE ROLE OF THE TIRHOOT IN THE MOVEMENT OF 1857-59. *Journal of the Bihar Research Society*, March, pp. 55-73.

7637. PAKISTAN: THE PROBLEM OF PARTITION. *Round Table*, September, pp. 400-403.

7638. Pethick-Lawrence, F. INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT: THE LAST STAGE BEFORE SELF-GOVERNMENT. *Asian Review*, January, pp. 3-17.

7639. Qureshi, Niaz Muhammad. GLIMPSES OF QUAID. *Dawn*, 11 September.

7640. Rahman, Muhammad Khalilur. IQBAL AND NATIONALISM. *Pakistan Review*, April, pp. 27-30.

7641. THOSE MEMORABLE DAYS. *Star*, 11 September, p. 4.

Nishtar's reminiscences of Jinnah recorded by Mian Manzoor-ul-Haq.

7642. Wadiwala, Muhammad Ameer A. IN MEMORIAM. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.

7643. Zaman, Chaudhri Khaliquz-. DYNAMIC LEADERSHIP. *Dawn*, 3 February.
On the Aga Khan.

7644. Zuberi, M. Amin. A GLIMPSE OF MUSLIM STRUGGLE. *Pakistan Standard*, 14 August.
Covers the years 1858-1898.

1955

7645. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. QUAID-I-AZAM'S VISION OF PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7646. Ahmad, Kazi Saeed-ud-Din. A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE REFUGEE POPULATION AND SOME OF ITS PROBLEMS. *Pakistan Geographical Review*, December, pp. 1-18.

7647. Ahmad, M.B. THE FIRST PRESIDENT

- OF C.A. *Dawn*, 25 December.
The Secretary of the Constituent Assembly recalls his memories of Jinnah.
- 7648.** Ahmad, Manzoor. SIR SYED AHMAD: THE BEACON-LIGHT OF MUSLIM INDIA. *Dawn*, 27 March.
- 7649.** Aimal, Mangaram. FRIEND AND PROTECTOR OF THE MINORITIES. *Dawn*, 11 September.
On Jinnah.
- 7650.** ALIGARH MAGAZINE. *Special Aligarh Number*, 1953-1954, 1954-1955.
Entire issue devoted to the Aligarh College movement and University.
- 7651.** Basu, N. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF TAGORE. *Modern Review*, May, pp. 397-401.
- 7652.** Benedict, Burton. SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN'S ROLE IN THE REGENERATION OF THE MUSLIMS OF INDIA. *Islamic Review*, March, pp. 12-15.
- 7653.** Bora, Abdul Shakoore. HIS SACRED TRUST. *Dawn*, 11 September.
On Jinnah.
- 7654.** ——. THE SERVANT OF THE PEOPLE. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.
- 7655.** ——. THE QUAID AND JOINT ELECTORATE. *Dawn*, 25 December.
- 7656.** Cadell, Patrick. THE OUTBREAK OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. *Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research*. pp. 118-122.
- 7657.** Chatterjee, Harparasad. MUTINY IN BIHAR, 1857-59. *Bengal Past and Present*, July-December, pp. 113-134.
Continued in the January-June 1956 issue.
- 7658.** Chatterji, Nandalal. BENGAL AND THE HINDI-URDU QUESTION IN 1875. *Bengal Past and Present*, January-June, pp. 5-21.
- 7659.** Chowdhury, A.B. Sultan Al-Alam. FROM THE MUTINY OF 1857 TO PAKISTAN. *Islamic Review*, November, pp. 25-27.
- 7660.** Din, Sayyid Zaheerud-. BAHADUR YAR JUNG: BRAVE CRUSADER FOR ISLAM. *Dawn*, 26 June.
- 7661.** Hameed, Abdul. BRITISH RAJ SEPARATED N-WFP FROM SIND: HISTORICAL BACKGROUND. *Dawn*, 14 August.
- 7662.** Husain, Murtaza. SAVIOUR OF MUSLIMS. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
- 7663.** Idris, Muhammad. WHY JINNAH ACCEPTED THIS TRUCATED PAKISTAN. *Eastern Examiner*, 25 December.
- 7664.** Jha, Jata Shankar. CORRESPONDENCE AMONG THE ORGANIZERS OF THE ANTI-BRITISH PLOT OF 1857 IN BIHAR. *Journal of Bihar Research Society*, September, pp. 340-356.
- 7665.** Kalam, Azizul. MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI: FEARLESS FIGHTER FOR FREEDOM. *Dawn*, 2 January.
- 7666.** ——. THE MAN OF THE MASSES. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.
- 7667.** Karaka, D.F. FABULOUS MOGUL. *Dawn*, 27, 28, 29 January; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 February.
On the Nizam of Hyderabad.
- 7668.** Karim, A.K. Nazrul. SOME ASPECTS OF POPULAR BELIEFS AMONG MUSLIMS OF BENGAL. *Eastern Anthropologist*, pp. 29-41.
- 7669.** Khalid, Mir Shafee. A RAZAKAR'S FORTNIGHT WITH THE QUAID-I-AZAM. *Dawn*, 14 August.

7670. Khan, Khan Fida Muhammad. WHEN THE QUAID VISITED PAK-AFGHAN BORDER. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

The 1945 visit.

7671. Lal, Krishna. THE SACK OF DELHI 1857-58 AS WITNESSED BY GHALIB. *Bengal Past and Present*, July-December, pp. 102-112.

7672. Lal, Lal Muhammad. SIND MADRESSAH. *Dawn*, 17 April.

How Hassanally Effendi founded it.

7673. Lebra, Joice C. BRITISH OFFICIAL AND NON-OFFICIAL ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, 1885-1894. *Indian Historical Quarterly*, June, pp. 134-152.

7674. Maitra, Priyatosh. VIVEKANANDA AND HIS TIME (A BRIEF REVIEW). *Calcutta Review*, July, pp. 75-82.

7675. Mayfield, R.C. A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE KASHMIR ISSUE. *Geographical Review*, April, pp. 181-196.

7676. Mehta, G.L. VIVEKANANDA: HIS INFLUENCE IN THE AWAKENING OF MODERN INDIA. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 447-450.

7677. Molvi, A.M. HIS GENIUS AND COURAGE. *Dawn*, 11 September.

On Jinnah.

7678. Mujahid, Sharif Al-. MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI: A POLITICAL STUDY. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Winter, pp. 54-59.

7679. Odysseus. WHAT HAPPENED IN 1857? *Eastern Economist*, 24 June, pp. 997-998.

7680. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain. RELATIONS BETWEEN THE HINDUS AND THE MUSLIMS IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Civilisations*, pp. 43-54.

Traces the contacts between the Hindus and the Muslims throughout Indian history.

7681. Rahbar, M. Daud. SHAH WALI ULLAH AND IJTIHAD. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 346-358.

7682. Rashdi, Pir Ali Muhammad. THE BUILDER OF PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 16 October.

On Liaquat Ali Khan.

7683. Rashid, M. Abdul. HIS MORAL GRANDEUR. *Dawn*, 11 September.

On Jinnah.

7684. Ratcliffe, S.K. CURZON IN INDIA: FIFTY YEARS AFTER. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 299-302.

7685. Rizvi, Abida K. MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH: PEERLESS CHAMPION OF LIBERTIES. *Dawn*, 11 September.

7686. Shafi, Muhammad. IQBAL WAS THE FIRST TO ANSWER QUAID-I-AZAM'S CALL. *Dawn*, 25 December.

Iqbal's role in building up the Muslim League in the Punjab.

7687. Shah, Jalal M. GHULAM HUSAIN HIDAYATULLAH. *Dawn*, 4 October.

7688. Varma, V.P. SHRI AUROBINDO'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE STATE AND EUROPEAN IDEALISM. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, October-December, pp. 325-335.

7689. Wayfarer. ALIGARH WAS NEXT TO THE QUAID'S HEART. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7690. Wijetillke, S.A. QUAID-I-AZAM MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Winter, pp. 16-20.

7691. ——. A CEYLON BUDDHIST'S HOMAGE. *Dawn*, 25 December.

To Jinnah. The author is Principal, Anando College, Colombo.

1956

7692. Afghan, Yusuf. A MAN AMONG PRINCES, A PRINCE AMONG POLITICIANS.

- Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.
7693. Ahmad, MAULANA ZAFAR ALI KHAN: JOURNALIST, POLITICIAN AND ORATOR. *Dawn*, 2 December.
7694. Ahmad, (Mrs.) H.I. SYED MUMTAZ ALI: PIONEER IN FIGHT FOR WOMEN'S RIGHTS. *Dawn*, 29 July.
7695. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. QUAID-I-AZAM: THE MAN. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7696. Ahmad, Nur. LESSONS WE HAVE LEARNT FROM THE QUAID-I-AZAM. *Dawn*, 14 August.
7697. ——. HAVE WE DONE OUR DUTY? *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah's example.
7698. Ahmed, Shamim. SIR ABDOOLA HAROON: A LEGEND IN HIS LIFE TIME. *Dawn*, 27 April.
7699. Ali, Muhammad. KASHMIR SURVEYED. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Spring, pp. 4-9, 64-66.
7700. Aziz, Zarina (K.K. Aziz). SO FREEDOM CAME! *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.
7701. ——. THERE WAS NO ALTERNATIVE TO PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Review*, July, pp. 13-19.
A Summary of 28 plans and schemes suggested by some people as substitutes for Pakistan during 1937-45.
7702. ——. MUSLIM NATIONALIST MOVEMENT IN INDIA, 1857-1947. *Pakistan Review*, August, pp. 9-14; September, pp. 11-16; October, pp. 11-15.
First article, 1857-1927; second article, 1928-1941; third article, 1942-1947.
7703. Banerjee, D.N. THE GROWTH OF PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT IN INDIA, 1919-1950. *Parliamentary Affairs*, Spring, pp. 160-172.
A rapid summary of constitutional developments.
7704. Brelvi, Mahmud. THE ISLAMIC ASPECT OF THE MOVEMENT WHICH CULMINATED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF PAKISTAN. *Islamic Review*, March, pp. 24-26.
7705. Chatterjee, Harparsad. MUTINY IN BIHAR, 1957-59. *Bengal Past and Present*, January-June, pp. 42-59.
7706. Chaudhri, Muhammad Ahsen. CULTURAL SELF-DETERMINATION AND PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 23 March.
7707. ——. THE STATE OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR. *Pakistan Review*, May, pp. 16-18.
7708. Chughtai, Abdullah. THE ALLAMA IN LONDON. *Pakistan Times*, 21 April.
Iqbal's visit to London of 1932.
7709. Dadashi, M. Yaqub. JINNAH AS LAWYER. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7710. Din, Ziaud-. IQBAL'S CONCEPT OF DERACIALISATION. *Dawn*, 21 April.
7711. Elahi, Sufi Mahboob. MUSLIM REFORMIST MOVEMENTS. *Pakistan Review*, November, pp. 35-37.
From Shah Waliullah to Jamaluddin Afghani.
7712. Faridi, Sibte Farooq. SIR SYED'S APPRAISAL OF 1857 REVOLT. *Dawn*, 26 February.
7713. ——. THE MUJAHID MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 16 September.
The movement of Shah Waliullah.
7714. Fazli, F.A. Karim. MUSLIM FIGHT FOR FREEDOM. *Dawn*, 23 March.
7715. Hamid, Abdul. AN EPITAPH TO BRITISH RULE. *Dawn*, 23 March.
A summary of political developments during the British period.

7716. Haq, A.F.M. Abdul. IQBAL ON RECONSTRUCTION OF MUSLIM THOUGHT AND SOCIETY. *Pakistan Review*, December, pp. 27-28.
A radio talk.
7717. Haq, A.K. Fazlul. BAHADUR YAR JUNG. *Dawn*, 30 June.
7718. Haq, S. Moinul. THE 1857 WAR OF INDEPENDENCE: BACKGROUND AND OUTSTANDING FIGURES. *Dawn*, 9 September.
7719. Haq, Sayeedul. AN INTERVIEW WITH THE QUAID. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7720. Harris, M.A. SIXTEEN YEARS AGO. *Dawn*, 23 March.
The Lahore resolution.
7721. Husain, Murtaza. THE FOUNDER OF ISLAMIC BROTHERHOOD. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
7722. Husain, S.A. FOLLOW TRADITIONS LAID DOWN BY THE QUAID. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7723. Khan, Ghazanfar Ali. JOINT ELECTORATES AND THE QUAID-I-AZAM. *Dawn*, 12 January, 3 February and 5 April.
7724. Lakhpati, Muhammad Ayub. EXPLOITATION OF QUAID-I-AZAM. *Dawn*, 18 and 19 January.
Jinnah and the electorate issue.
7725. Little, George T. THE BRITISH HERITAGE. *Current History*, February, pp. 104-109.
What the British left politically in India.
7726. Mahmud, Fazle. SHAH WALI ALLAH DEHLAVI. *Pakistan Review*, December, pp. 39-42.
7727. Mohajir, A.R. THE GREAT LEADER. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
7728. Mujahid, Sharif Al-. STORY OF MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR EMANCIPATION. *Dawn*, 23 March.
7729. ——. THE NATION BUILDER: JINNAH'S GREATNESS. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7730. Mukherjee, Paresh Nath. THE INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857: WAS IT A NATIONAL MOVEMENT? *Modern Review*, February, pp. 127-129.
7731. NEIGHBOURS IN ASIA. *Round Table*, December, pp. 18-24.
The rift between India and Pakistan over Kashmir should not be allowed to obscure the basis for unity provided by geographical factors.
7732. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. THE UNDERSTANDING OF INDIAN HISTORY. *Indo-Asian Culture*, July, pp. 35-54.
7733. Qadir, Abdul. LIAQUAT AND THE PEOPLE. *Dawn*, 16 October.
7734. Rahbar, M. Daud. SIR SAYYID AHMAD KHAN'S PRINCIPLES OF EXEGESIS. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 104-112; October, pp. 324-335.
7735. Rahman, Fazlur. THE THINKER OF CRISIS: SHAH WALIULLAH. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Summer, pp. 44-48.
7736. Rahman, Mizanur. ON THE QUAID'S BIRTHDAY. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7737. Rao, P. Kodanda. COMMUNALISM IN INDIA. *Current History*, February, pp. 79-84.
An historical treatment.
7738. Rehman, Inamur. SIR SYED: THE FIRST LINK IN OUR FREEDOM STRUGGLE. *Dawn*, 23 March.
7739. Roy, Nagendra Kumar Guha. THE GOLDEN JUBILEE OF THE SWADESHI MOVEMENT. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 38-42.

7740. Shah, Jalal M. GHULAM HUSAIN HIDAYATULLAH. *Dawn*, 4 October.
7741. Shah, N.M. THE MUJAHID MOVEMENT DURING 19TH. CENTURY. *Dawn*, 30 September.
7742. Siddiqi, Amir Hasan. DR. ZIAUDDIN: A TRIBUTE. *Dawn*, 30 December.
7743. Siddiqi, Gool. KIPLING IN INDIA. *Dawn*, 16 December.
7744. Singh, Stindra. REWRITING INDIAN HISTORY. *Quest*, October-November, pp. 23-26.
7745. Thaver, G.H. AT TAJ MAHAL HOTEL WITH THE QUAID. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7746. Varma, V.P. SHRI AUROBINDO'S CONCEPT OF FREEDOM AND WESTERN POLITICAL IDEALISM. *Indian Journal of Political Science*. April-June, pp. 105-134.
7747. Vijetilleke, S.A. MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. *Pakistan Review*, March, pp. 38-39.
7748. ———. PERSONALITY OF QUAID-I-AZAM. *Illustrated Weekly of Pakistan*, 23 December, pp. 11-12.
7749. Warsi, Barkat. A STUDENT'S HOMAGE. *Dawn*, 11 September.
To Jinnah.
7750. Wyne, Hafizur Rehman. JINNAH: THE KIND-HEARTED LEADER. *Dawn*, 25 December.
- 1957
7751. A Special Correspondent. WAS IT A NATIONAL REVOLT? *Pakistan Times*, 10 May.
The Mutiny.
7752. Abdullah, Yusuf. ROLE OF POETRY IN THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 23 March.
7753. ———. A TRUE PATRIOT. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.
7754. ———. THE QUAID AND EDUCATION. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7755. Afghan, Yusuf. MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 23 March.
7756. ———. SIR ABDOOLA HAROON. *Dawn*, 26 April.
7757. ———. HE NEVER STOOPED— BUT HE CONQUERED. *Dawn*, 11 September.
On Jinnah.
7758. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. THE QUAID AS A LEADER. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7759. Ahmad, Khurshid. IQBAL AND MUSLIM RENAISSANCE. *Dawn*, 21 April.
7760. Ahmad, M.B. WHO REBELLED AGAINST WHOM? *Pakistan Quarterly*, Summer, pp. 6-11.
7761. Ahmad, Nazir. RECOLLECTIONS OF VISITS TO THE AGA KHAN. *Dawn*, 15 July.
7762. Ahmad, Nur. SOME THOUGHTS ON THE FREEDOM STRUGGLE OF 1857. *Pakistan Review*, June, 22-23.
7763. Amal, Abdul. THE QUAID AND THE PAKISTAN REVOLUTION. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7764. Ansari, A.S. Bazmee. MUSLIM INDIA'S ROLE IN THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. *Pakistan Times*, 11 June.
7765. Azad, Abul Kalam. 1857: THE NEED FOR A NEW EVALUATION. *Pakistan Times*, 10 May.
7766. Azhar, Mirza Ali. JINNAH: MAKER OF THE MUSLIM NATION. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7767. Banerji, A.C. BRAHMO SAMAJ AND FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 440-450.
7768. Beauchamp, Joan. WHY PUNJAB SUPPORTED THE BRITISH. *Pakistan Times*, 10 May.
In the Mutiny.
7769. Bora, Abdul Shakoore. THE QUAID'S MATCHLESS HONESTY. *Dawn*, 11 September.
7770. Bozai, Waheeduddin Khan. BAHADUR YAR JUNG. *Dawn*, 25 June.
7771. Chaudhri, Muhammad Ahsen. EVACUEE PROPERTY IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Horizon*, June, pp. 96-108.
7772. Dubey, S.N. INDIVIDUAL, SOCIETY AND STATE IN INDIAN EXTREMIST POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1905-1920. *Uttar Bharati*, December, pp. 67-76.
7773. Faridi, Sibte Farooq. GENESIS OF REVOLUTION: IMPACT OF WALIULLAH SCHOOL. *Dawn*, 10 May.
The 1857 Mutiny.
7774. Feroze, S.M.A. THE QUAID-I-AZAM AND THE PRESS. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7775. Haq, A.F.M. Abdul. EIGHTEEN FIFTY SEVEN: A MUNITY OR A REVOLUTION. *Pakistan Review*, May, pp. 26-27.
A radio talk.
7776. Haq, S. Moinul. THE 1857 WAR: WHO FOUGHT IT? *Dawn*, 10 May.
7777. Harris, M.A. BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR. *Dawn*, 10 May.
7778. Islam, Zafar-Ul-. CONCEPT OF 1857 WAR CORRECTED: CENTRAL LEADERSHIP LACKED TALENT. *Civil and Military Gazette*, 10 May.
7779. ———. ULEMA'S ROLE IN 1857 RISING. *Civil and Military Gazette*, 12 June.
7780. Ispahani, M.A.H. THE JINNAH CAP: HOW QUAID SET THE FASHION. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7781. Jaffar, S.M. CONFESSIONS OF BRITISH STATESMEN! *Pakistan Times*, 10 May.
Regarding the Mutiny.
7782. ———. CONFESSIONS OF HONEST BRITONS. *Dawn*, 10 May.
About the Mutiny.
7783. Kamal, R. THE EVOLUTION OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNTY IN INDIA. *Indian Yearbook of International Affairs*, pp. 143-171.
7784. Khan, Abdul Hafeez. THE QUAID AND GARIBALDI. *Dawn*, 11 September.
7785. Khurshid, Abdus Salam. THE ROLE OF THE PRESS IN 1857. *Dawn*, 10 May.
7786. Llewellyn, B. BACKGROUND TO KASHMIR. *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 161-164.
7787. Maqsood, M. SHAH WALI ALLAH: A SOCIALIST. *Pakistan Review*, March, pp. 30-33.
7788. Mookerji, S.B. KASHMIR IN POLITICS, 1875-1940. *United Asia*, April, pp. 110-114.
7789. Muhar, P.S. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF SIR MUHAMMAD IQBAL. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, July-December, pp. 175-190.
7790. Mujahid, Ibne. THE MUJAHIDIN MOVEMENT AND THE BRITISH. *Dawn*, 10 May.
7791. Mujahid, Sharif Al-. MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI: A TRIBUTE. *Dawn*, 4 January.
7792. ———. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE: AN HISTORICAL INTERPRETATION. *Dawn*, 23 March.

7793. ——. HOW DELHI REELED UNDER BRITISH HEELS. *Dawn*, 10 May. In 1857.
7794. ——. QUAID'S PLACE IN HISTORY. *Dawn*, 11 September.
7795. ——. THE GREATNESS OF LIAQUAT. *Dawn*, 16 October.
7796. ——. THE QUAID AND ISLAMIC IDEOLOGY. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7797. MUSLIM STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM. *Pakistan Review*, May, pp. 11-15.
A general survey.
7798. Mustafa, A.T.M. QUAID-I-AZAM AT ALIGARH. *Pakistan Review*, March, pp. 28-29.
Jinnah's visits to and speeches at the Muslim University.
7799. NAWAB HAZRAT MAHAL. *Dawn*, 10 May.
And the Mutiny.
7800. Niazi, Zamir. THE FORGOTTEN CHAPTERS OF FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 10 May.
On the Mutiny.
7801. Quddus, Sayyid Abdul. THE FORGOTTEN MAN. *Dawn*, 14 August.
Khwaja Nazimuddin.
7802. Rehman, Inam-Ur-. SIR SAYYID'S ANALYSIS OF THE 1857 MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Review*, June, pp. 16-17.
7803. ——. DR. ZIAUDDIN AHMAD: AN APPRECIATION. *Dawn*, 24 December.
7804. Saeed, Ahmad. THE PUNJAB AND THE MUTINY. *Pakistan Times*, 10 May.
7805. Saiyid, M.H. IF THE QUAID LIVED. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7806. Sharma, S.R. THE LEGACY OF THE BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. *Indian Review*, July, pp. 289-294.
7807. Sherwani, Latif Ahmed. AGA KHAN'S SERVICES TO MUSLIMS. *Dawn*, 14 July.
7808. Siddiqui, Aziz. THE LEGEND NAMED JINNAH. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Winter, pp. 4-7.
7809. THE CHIEFS OF THE PUNJAB. *Pakistan Times*, 10 May.

By "our special correspondent."
7810. THE TRIAL OF BAHADUR SHAH: THE KING'S DEFENCE. *Pakistan Times*, 10 May.
7811. Tinker, Hugh. 1857-1957: THE MUTINY AND MODERN INDIA. *History Today*, May, pp. 301-307; June, pp. 373-380; July, 450-457.
7812. Varma, V.P. SRI AUROBINDO'S PHILOSOPHY OF POLITICAL VEDANTISM. *Indian Journal of Political Science*. January-March, pp. 24-35.
7813. ——. FOUNDATIONS OF NATIONALISM IN MODERN INDIA. *Indian Review*, September, pp. 396-399.
7814. Venkatachar, G.S. INDIAN NATIONALISM IN RELATION TO THE CULTURAL DIVERSITY OF THE INDIAN PEOPLE. *Indian Yearbook of International Affairs*, pp. 389-406.
7815. Wench, Colin. THE INDIAN MUTINY, MAY 1857. *Encounter*, May, pp. 15-22.
7816. White, John Manchip. THE INDIA MUTINY, I: INTRODUCTION. *History Today*, May, pp. 301-307.
7817. ——. THE INDIAN MUTINY, II: THE SIEGE OF DELHI. *History Today*, June, pp. 373-380.
7818. ——. THE INDIAN MUTINY, III: THE SIEGE OF LUCKNOW. *History Today*, July, pp. 450-457.

1958

7819. **Abdullah, Yusuf.** ROLE OF STUDENTS IN FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 23 March.
7820. ——. NAWAB ISMAIL KHAN: ROLE IN THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 14 August.
7821. ——. QUAID'S SENSE OF HUMOUR. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7822. **Abmad, Jamiluddin.** SOME GLIMPSES OF THE QUAID-I-AZAM. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7823. **Ahmad, Nafis.** THE EVOLUTION OF THE BOUNDARIES OF EAST PAKISTAN. *Oriental Geographer*, July, pp. 97-106.
7824. **Ahmad, Nur.** LESSONS FROM QUAID'S LIFE. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7825. **Amal, Abul.** QUAID'S MOMENTOUS DECISIONS. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7826. **Banerjee, Tarasanker.** EVOLUTION OF REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT IN INDIA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Calcutta Review*, March, pp. 227-237.
7827. **Bennett, F.M.** MUSLIM AND HINDU. *Atlantic Monthly*, February, pp. 68-70.
7828. **Brown, D.M.** THE PHILOSOPHY OF BAL GANGADHAR TILAK. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 197-208.
7829. **Choudhury, Ghulam Wahed.** PAKISTAN-INDIA RELATIONS. *Pakistan Horizon*, June, pp. 57-63.
7830. **Das, R.K. and Das, S.R.** INDIA'S ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE. *Modern Review*, September, pp. 189-197; October, pp. 278-287.
A study of the period 1885-1947.
7831. **Dash, S.C.** NATURE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, January-March, pp. 63-72.
7832. **Dubey, S.N.** NATIONALISM AND INTERNATIONALISM IN INDIAN EXTREMISTS' POLITICAL THOUGHT. *Uttar Bharati*, March, pp. 55-56.
7833. **Faridi, Sibte Farooq.** THE SAVIOUR AND HIS DYNAMIC ROLE. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
7834. ——. HAJI AND HIS ROLE IN MUSLIM RENAISSANCE. *Dawn*, 28 December.
7835. **Hakim, Khalifa Abdul.** ALLAMA MUHAMMAD IQBAL. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Summer, pp. 15-17.
7836. **Haq, S.M. Bazlool.** GREATNESS OF QUAID. *Dawn*, 11 September.
7837. **Harre, R.** IQBAL: A REFORMER OF ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY. *Hibbert Journal*, July, pp. 333-339.
7838. **Husain, S.A.** QUAID'S CODE OF CONDUCT. *Dawn*, 11 September.
7839. **Husain, S. Murtaza.** VALIANT ROLE OF JINNAH. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7840. **Imam, Husain.** HAJI ABDULLAH HAROON: A JEWEL AMONG THE RICH. *Dawn*, 27 April
7841. **Khan, R.A.** STRUGGLE FOR PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Review*, May, pp. 8-11.
A pedestrian account of the years 1940-1947.
7842. **Lewis, Bernard.** THE MUGHALS AND THE OTTOMANS. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Summer, pp. 4-9.
7843. **Majumdar, Bimanbehari.** NATIONALISM IN INDIA IN PRE-CONGRESS DAYS. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, June, pp. 142-147.

- 7844.** Mathur, R.C. EVOLUTION OF THE OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER IN INDIA: SIR FREDERICK WHYTE AND SHRI V.J. PATEL. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 273-278.
- 7845.** Morris, H. Stephen. THE DIVINE KINGSHIP OF THE AGA KHAN: A STUDY OF THEOCRACY IN EAST AFRICA. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, pp. 454-472.
- 7846.** Morris-Jones, W.H. EXPERIENCE OF INDEPENDENCE—INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Political Quarterly*, July-September, pp. 224-237.
- 7847.** Mujahid, Sharif Al-. THE LATE AGA KHAN AND ISLAM. *Dawn*, 23 January.
- 7848.** ——. SARDAR ABDUR RAB NISHTAR: AN APPRECIATION. *Dawn*, 16 February.
- 7849.** ——. THE QUAID, THE IDEAL AND THE REVOLUTION. *Dawn*, 25 December.
- 7850.** Ogden, Ronald. RUDYARD KIPLING. *Dawn*, 16 March.
- 7851.** ——. LORD SIMON. *Dawn*, 20 April.
- 7852.** Pocock, David F. NOTES ON THE INTERACTION OF ENGLISH AND INDIAN THOUGHT IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale*, pp. 833-848.
- 7853.** Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain. THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAKISTAN. *Journal of World History*, pp. 1009-1030.
- 7854.** Rehman, Inamur. QUAID'S CONCEPT OF EDUCATION. *Dawn*, 25 December.
- 7855.** Reza, Atiya Shahnaz. GREATNESS OF QUAID-I-AZAM. *Dawn*, 25 December.
- 7856.** Rizvi, Abida R. HASRAT MOHANI. *Dawn*, 18 May.
- 7857.** ——. HE NEVER STOOPED TO CONQUER. *Dawn*, 25 December. On Jinnah.
- 7858.** Sanober. JINNAH THE IMMORTAL. *Dawn*, 11 September.
- 7859.** Shah, Jelal M. SHEIKH GHULAM HUSAIN HIDAYATULLAH. *Dawn*, 5 October.
- 7860.** Shah, Riaz Ali. THE QUAID'S VISION OF PAKISTAN AS A GREAT POWER. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
- 7861.** Sharma, R.P. SWAMI DAYANANDA'S CONTRIBUTION TO INDIAN NATIONALISM AND HIS POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, January-March, pp. 25-34.
- 7862.** Spear, T.G. Percival. BRITAIN'S TRANSFER OF POWER IN INDIA: A REVIEW ARTICLE. *Pacific Affairs*, June, pp. 173-180.
A review of V.P. Menon's *The Transfer of Power in India* and an apology for British policy in 1946-47.
- 7863.** ——. FROM COLONIAL TO SOVEREIGN STATUS: SOME PROBLEMS OF TRANSITION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. *Journal of Asian Studies*, August, pp. 557-577.
- 7864.** Suda, J.P. THE ORIGIN AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE NATIONAL MOVEMENT IN INDIA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, April-June, pp. 134-141.
- 7865.** Templewood, Lord. THE MEN WHO SHAPED A SUB-CONTINENT. *Manchester Guardian*, 4 March.
A tribute to the Indian public services.
- 7866.** Tinker, Hugh. 1857 AND 1957: THE MUTINY AND MODERN INDIA. *Current History*, January, pp. 57-65.
Discusses if the Mutiny was a national revolt.

7867. Varma, V.P. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF LOKAMANYA TILAK. *Indian Journal of Political Science*. January-March, pp. 15-24.

7868. Verjee, Jimmy. THE STORY OF ISMAILIS. *Dawn*, 23 January.
Family history of the Aga Khan.

7869. Watson, Francis. GANDHI AND THE VICEROYS. *History Today*, February, pp. 88-97.

In 1947 Gandhi privately conveyed to the British Government his opinion that the situation in India was beyond Wavell's control.

1959

7870. A.A.S. AZAD'S STORY. *Dawn*, 21 June.

A critical review of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's *India Wins Freedom*.

7871. A.I.Q. (Anwar Iqbal Qureshi). QAUID'S INTEREST IN PAKISTAN'S ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7872. Abdullah, Yusuf. EAST PAKISTAN AND THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.

7873. ———. LIAQUAT LIVES WITH US AGAIN. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.

7874. ———. HIS SENSE OF VALUES. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.

7875. Adenwalla, Minoo. GANDHI AND INDIAN NATIONALISM REAPPRAISED. *Modern Age*, Winter, pp. 69-81.

7876. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. QAUID-I-AZAM: THE MAN. *Dawn*, 11 September.

7877. Ahmad, Nasim. QAUID-I-AZAM AS A YOUNG LAWYER. *Dawn*, 11 September.

7878. Ahmad, Qeyamuddin. THE

WAHABIS AND THE MOVEMENT OF 1857-59. *Journal of Bihar Research Society*, pp. 244-260.

7879. Amal, Abul. PAKISTAN DAY AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE. *Dawn*, 23 March.

7880. ———. MAN OF THE YEAR IN 1946-47. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.

7881. Azhar, Mirza Ali IQBAL: POET-PHILOSOPHER OF PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 21 April.

7882. Banerjee, Kalyan Kumar DADABHAI NAOROJI: NESTOR OF INDIAN POLITICS. *Calcutta Review*, December, pp. 229-241.

7883. Barnes, W.A. LETTER. *The Times*, 17 September.
Definition of Pakistan.

7884. Barni, Ziauddin Ahmad. FLASHES FROM LIFE OF MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI. *Dawn*, 4 January.

7885. Bora, Abdul Shakoore. SARDAR NISHTAR'S GREAT SERVICE TO NATION. *Dawn*, 14 February.

7886. ———. THE GREATNESS OF ABDULLAH HAROON. *Dawn*, 27 April.

7887. Broadbent, R.E. LETTER. *The Times*, 18 September.
Definition of Pakistan.

7888. Chatterjee, Mondita. RAJA RAM MOHAN ROY: HIS LIFE AND ACHIEVEMENTS. *Journal of Indian History*, April pp. 97-101.

7889. Chatterji, Nandalal. JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND INDIA'S FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 67-74.

7890. ———. LOKAMANYA BALAGANGADHAR TILAK: AN APPRECIATION. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 161-165.

7891. Chaudhri, Muhammad Ahsen. RADCLIFFE AWARD AND PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 14 August.
7892. Dagia, Habib Ahmad. SHAHID-I-MILLAT WAS A TRUE PATRIOT. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.
7893. Danish, Ihsanullah Khan. QUAID-I-AZAM'S VISIT TO PESHAWAR RECALLED. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7894. Faridi, Sibte Farooq. TWO HUNDRED YEARS OF FREEDOM STRUGGLE. *Dawn*, 23 March.
7895. ——. PAKISTAN: THE IDEAL AND THE MOTIVATING FORCES. *Dawn*, 14 August.
7896. ——. THE FORCE AT THE QUAID'S COMMAND. *Dawn*, 11 September.
7897. ——. HE STOOPED TO CONQUER. *Dawn*, 29 March.
On Sayyid Ahmad Khan.
7898. Griffiths, Percival J. MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. *The Dictionary of National Biography 1941-1950*, edited by L.G. Wickham Legg and E.T. Williams, pp. 433-434.
A lukewarm treatment.
7899. Hasan, Agha Mahdi. BAHADUR SHAH II: HIS RELATIONS WITH THE BRITISH AND THE MUTINY. *Islamic Culture*, April, pp. 95-111.
7900. Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa. THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY: OCTOBER 25TH., 1800 — DECEMBER 28TH., 1859. *Aryan Path*, pp. 549-555.
7901. Khalid, S.M. THE DAY HE GAVE THE SLOGAN 'ACHIEVE PAKISTAN OR PERISH'. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
7902. Khan, Hafeez-ur-Rehman. IND O-PAKISTAN WATERS DISPUTE. *Pakistan*
- Horizon*, December, pp. 323-336.
7903. Khan, Muinuddin Ahmad. THE JIHAD MOVEMENT: ROLE OF BENGAL MUSLIMS. *Dawn*, 27 October.
7904. Khurshid, Abdus Salam. LAHORE'S EARLIEST MUSLIM PAPER. *Pakistan Review*, April, pp. 13, 19.
"The Punjabee", the first exclusively Muslim-owned newspaper in English, which appeared on 23 February, 1857.
7905. Kripalani, J.B. GANDHIAN THOUGHT AND ITS EFFECT ON INDIAN LIFE. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale*, pp. 402-420.
7906. Lal, Diwan Chaman. THE QUAID-I-AZAM AS I KNEW HIM. *Pakistan Times*, 11 September.
7907. ——. JINNAH THE STATESMAN. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
7908. MacLagan, M. CLEMENCY CANNING. *History Today*, April, pp. 233-242.
7909. Mujahid, Sharif Al-. MEASURE OF HIS ACHIEVEMENT. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
7910. Nasreen, Ghufuran. QUAID-I-AZAM AND STUDENTS. *Dawn*, 11 September.
7911. Rahman, Hassanally A. JINNAH AS A LAWYER. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7912. Rao, P.K. THE KASHMIR IN DISPUTE. *Current History*, March, pp. 141-145.
7913. Rehman, Inamur. QUAID THE INVINCIBLE. *Dawn*, 25 December.
7914. Rehman, Mizanur. IQBAL AND NAZRUL AT HOME AND ABROAD. *Dawn*, 27 October.
7915. Shah, Jalal M. THE GRAND OLD

MAN OF SIND: SHAIKH GHULAM HUSAIN HIDAYATULLAH. *Dawn*, 4 October.

7916. Sharif, M.M. MY CONTACTS WITH IQBAL. *Pakistan Times*, 21 April.

7917. Sinha, Surendra. THE FIRST BISRA RISING 1895. *Journal of Bihar Research Society*, pp. 391-403.

7918. Spellman, J.W. THE INTERNATIONAL EXTENSIONS OF POLITICAL CONSPIRACY AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GADR PARTY. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 23-45.

7919. Suleri, Z.A. LETTER. *The Times*, 17 September.
Definition of Pakistan.

7920. Sundaram, M. S. A CENTURY OF BRITISH EDUCATION IN INDIA. *Asian Review*, pp. 197-210.

7921. THE QUAID-I-AZAM: SOME CRITICISMS ANSWERED. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7922. Varma, Vishwanath P. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF DAYANANDA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, October-December, pp. 291-305.

7923. Williams, L. F. Rushbrook. QUAID-I-AZAM IN PERSPECTIVE. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

7924. Wyllie, J.M. LETTER. *The Times*, 15 September.
Origin of the word "Pakistan".

1960

7925. A.R.S. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 31 December.
Some days with the Quaid-i-Azam.

7926. Abdullah, Yusuf. MAULVI SHARIATULLAH: REFORMER OF THE MUSLIM PEASANTRY. *Dawn*, 23 March.

7927. Ahmad, Abne. JAMALUDDIN AFGHANI: A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH. *Pakistan Review*, June, pp. 33-35.

7928. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. GREATEST TRIUMPH OF JINNAH'S CAREER. *Dawn*, 11 September.

Jinnah and the British Cabinet Mission of 1946.

7929. ——. EARLY PHASE OF MUSLIM STRUGGLE. *Dawn*, 27 October.
Covers the years 1858-1914.

7930. ——. JINNAH'S TRIUMPH. *Dawn*, 25 December.

Jinnah and the Simla Conference of 1945.

7931. ——. FROM CABINET MISSION TO PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

7932. Ahmad, Mian Bashir. THE QUAID AND THE YOUNGER LEADERS. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

7933. Ahmad, Nur. BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR: THE LAST OF THE MOGHALS. *Dawn*, 23 March.

7934. ——. HE CANNOT DIE. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.

7935. ——. JINNAH: A TRUE MUSLIM. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7936. Ahmad, S. Farid. CHUNDR GAR: A TRUE PATRIOT. *Dawn*, 27 October.

7937. Ahmad, Sultan. QUAID: A REPORTER'S REMINISCENCES. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

7938. Armstrong, A.M. (ed.). SOME BEDFORDSHIRE DIARIES: MAJOR J.H. BROOKS AND THE INDIAN MUTINY 1857. *Bedfordshire Historical Records Society*, vol. 50, pp. 187-199.

7939. Aziz, Mahmud-Ul-. QUAID AND URDU: INTERVIEW WITH DR. HUQ. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

7940. Bahadur, Lal. THE SIMON COMMISSION AND INDIA. *Agra University*

Journal of Research, January, pp. 13-24.

7941. ——. MOTILAL NEHRU: AN ESTIMATE. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 167-173.

7942. Bhambhri, Chander Prakash. M.N. ROY'S NEW HUMANISM. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, July-September, pp. 252-256.

On the Radical Democratic Party of India.

7943. Bose, Jages C. SURENDRANATH BANERJEA. *Modern Review*, February, pp. 113-125.

7944. ——. RAM MOHAN ROY: A SNAP-STUDY. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 22-27.

7945. Burchfield, R.W. ETYMOLOGY OF PAKISTAN. *Notes and Queries*. April, pp. 123-125.

7946. Chatterji, Nandalal. THE CONGRESS SESSION OF 1907. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 131-137.
The Surat split.

7947. Chowdhuri, Omar. QUAID-I-MILLAT: A PROFILE. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.

7948. Das, M.N. INDO-BRITISH RACIAL ANTIPATHY DURING THE MORLEY-MINTO ERA. *Bengal Past and Present*, July, pp. 71-76.

7949. Din, Muhammad Rafi-Ud-. NEED FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPOSITION OF IQBAL. *Dawn*, 6 March.

7950. Donnelly, M.S. J.W. DAFOE AND LIONEL CURTIS—TWO CONCEPTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH. *Political Studies*, June, pp. 170-182.

7951. Faridi, Sibti-Farooq. REVOLUTIONARY STRUGGLE OF 19TH CENTURY. *Dawn*, 27 October.

7952. Hambly, G.R.G. LORD LYTTON

AND THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE: SOME NEW EVIDENCE FROM THE LYTTON-STEPHEN CORRESPONDENCE. *Bengal Past and Present*, January, pp. 1-17.

7953. Haq, S. Moin-Ul-. SAYYID AHMAD KHAN'S LETTER TO JOHN KAYE. *Journal of Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 227-231.

7954. Hasan, K. Sarwar. ABUL KALAM AZAD ON PARTITION. *Pakistan Horizon*, pp. 318-323.

A review article on Azad's *India Wins Freedom*.

7955. Hasan, Muhammad. A FEW HECTIC DAYS WITH QUAID-I-AZAM. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

7956. Husain, Abid. IQBAL AS ARTIST AND THINKER. *Dawn*, 27 October.

7957. Husain, Afzal. GLIMPSES OF THE QUAID. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

7958. Husain, S.M. Aijaz. PAKISTAN DAY: ITS SIGNIFICANCE. *Dawn*, 23 March.
Background to the Pakistan resolution of 1940.

7959. Islam, Ziaul. CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT OF 1947. *Dawn*, 25 December.

The Muslim League campaign in the Punjab.

7960. ——. THE QUAID-I-AZAM AND THE PUNJAB AGITATION OF 1947. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

7961. Iyer, Raghavan. UTILITARIANISM AND EMPIRE IN INDIA. *Listener*, 24 March, pp. 526-527.

7962. Khan, Akbar. EARLY DAYS OF FREEDOM: REMINISCENCES OF A SOLDIER. *Dawn*, 14 August.

7963. Khan, Raja Said Akbar. THE QUAID-I-AZAM AS I KNEW HIM. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

- 7964. Khan, Shahbaz.** FROM SIR SYED TO JINNAH. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
- 7965. Khokar, H.B.** THE HOUSE WHERE QUAID WAS BORN. *Dawn*, 25 December.
- 7966. Khuro, Muhammad Ayub.** SHAH NAWAZ BHUTTO. *Dawn*, 19 November.
An appreciation of a well-known Sindhi Muslim leader.
- 7967. Martin, B.** VICEROYALTY OF LORD DUFFERIN. *History Today*, December, pp. 821-830.
- 7968. Morris, G.B.** INDIA AND PAKISTAN, 1935-1960: THE SOVIET VERSION. *Soviet Survey*, July-September, pp. 55-61.
- 7969. —.** MAHATMA GANDHI: POLITICAL PHILOSOPHER. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, July-September, pp. 203-224.
- 7970. Morris-Jones, W.H.** MAHATMA GANDHI—POLITICAL PHILOSOPHER? *Political Studies*, February, pp. 16-36.
- 7971. Muallimoglu, Nejt.** PAKISTAN—THE LAND WHERE JINNAH IS STILL ALIVE. *Dawn*, 27 October.
By a Turkish journalist.
- 7972. Nair, Pyarelal and Ramashray, Roy.** GANDHI AND INDIAN NATIONALISM: TWO REJOINDERS. *Modern Age*, pp. 302-305.
- 7973. Qaddus, Sayyid Abdul.** STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM: ROLE OF NAWAB SALIMULLAH. *Dawn*, 27 October.
- 7974. Qureshi, Masud.** LASTING IMPRESSIONS OF AN UNEXPECTED MEETING. *Dawn*, 11 September.
With Jinnah.
- 7975. Rajasthani.** JAIPUR MUSLIMS OWE IT TO THE QUAID. *Dawn*, 23 March.
- 7976. Rehanvee, Shabbir Awan.** DECEMBER 25, 1876 BROUGHT A NEW HOPE. *Dawn*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
- 7977. Rehman, Inamur.** THE HUMAN SIDE OF THE QUAID. *Dawn*, 11 September.
On Jinnah.
- 7978. Shah, Jelal M.** GHULAM HUSAIN Hidayatullah. *Dawn*, 5 October.
- 7979. Shahnawaz, Begum Jahanara.** ROUND TABLE TALKS AND AFTER. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
A Muslim delegate to the Round Table Conference at London recalls some of her memories.
- 7980. Shaikh, A.K.** LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 28 December.
Some days with the Quaid-i-Azam.
- 7981. Siddiqi, Mazheruddin.** IQBAL'S PHILOSOPHY OF POWER! *Dawn*, 21 April.
- 7982. —.** LIFE STORY OF BAHADUR YAR JUNG. *Dawn*, 26 June.
- 7983. Singh, Ganda.** A DIARY OF THE PARTITION DAYS. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 205-232; August, pp. 241-284.
- 7984. Sinha, Pradip.** TAGORE ON INDIA'S HISTORY. *Bengal Past and Present*, July, pp. 118-121.
- 7985. Sitaramayya, B. Pittabhi.** GANDHI AND THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Gandhi Marg*, January, pp. 70-74; April, pp. 151-155; July, pp. 263-267.
- 7986. Suleri, Z.A.** THE QUAID IN HISTORY. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
On Jinnah.
- 7987. Varma, Vishwanath Prasad.** THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF SWAMI RAMA TIRTHA. *Calcutta Review*, June, pp. 253-266.
- 7988. —.** THE POLITICAL

PHILOSOPHY OF SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE. *Calcutta Review*, October, pp. 46-62.

7989. Yasin, Muhammad. AKBAR AND INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 401-407.

1961

7990. Abbas, S. Ali. A STUDY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT OF INDO-PAKISTAN MUSLIMS IN THE FIRST HALF OF THE 19TH CENTURY. *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society*, June, pp. 59-64.

7991. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. SIR SAYYID AND RE-AWAKENING OF MUSLIMS. *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

7992. ——. HOW THE QUAID MET THE BRITISH CHALLENGE. *Dawn*, 11 September. The Defence Council episode of 1942.

7993. An Advocate. REMINISCENCES OF THE CALCUTTA BAR. *Dawn*, 27 October. Recalls the activities of, among others, Sayyid Ameer Ali.

7994. Ansari, A.S. Bazmee. SHAH WALIULLAH. *Pakistan Review*, August, pp. 21-24, 28.

7995. Azhar, Mirza Ali. THE QUAID-I-AZAM AS I KNEW HIM. *Dawn*, 25 December.

7996. Baqir, Muhammad. THE PAKISTAN MOVEMENT IN RETROSPECT. *Pakistan Times*. 23 March.

7997. ——. A STUDY OF IQBAL'S THOUGHT ON GOVERNMENTAL FORMS. *Pakistan Times*, 21 April.

7998. Bose, Joges C. NETAJI SUBHAS BOSE: IN COMMEMORATION OF HIS 64TH BIRTHDAY ON 23RD JANUARY, 1961. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 12-16.

7999. Burchfield, R.W. ETYMOLOGY OF PAKISTAN. *Notes and Queries*, July, pp. 270-271.

8000. Caroe, Olaf. THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER: OLD AND NEW. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, July-October, pp. 289-298.

8001. Crane, Robert D. PROBLEMS OF DIVERGENT DEVELOPMENTS WITHIN INDIAN NATIONALISM, 1895-1905. *Studies on Asia*, pp. 1-15.

8002. Cumpston, Mary. SOME EARLY INDIAN NATIONALISTS AND THEIR ALLIES IN THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT, 1851-1906. *English Historical Review*, April, pp. 279-297.

Identifies "Indian" with Hindu.

8003. Das, M.N. LORD CURZON AND THE PROBLEM OF EUROPEAN RACIALISM IN INDIA. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 163-168.

8004. ——. CURZON'S SUCCESSORS AND THE PARTITION OF BENGAL: A CONFLICT IN CONSCIENCE. *Journal of Indian History*, December, pp. 393-400.

8005. Firminger, Walter Kelly. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE BENGAL PORTION OF "THE FIFTH REPORT". *Indian Studies: Past and Present*, October, pp. 149-179.

8006. Gooch, George Peebody. LORD PETHICK-LAWRENCE, 1871-1961. *Contemporary Review*, November, pp. 579-584.

8007. Gupta, Anirudha. INDIAN NEWSPAPER PRESS AND NATIONAL MOVEMENT TILL 1920. *Visva Bharati Quarterly*, pp. 150-162.

8008. Hambly, G.R.G. NOTES ON THE SOVIET INTERPRETATION OF THE NAMDHARI UPRISING OF 1872. *Central Asian Review*, pp. 195-200.

8009. ——. UNREST IN NORTHERN INDIA DURING THE VICEROYALTY OF LORD MAYO, 1869-1872: THE BACKGROUND TO LORD NORTHBROOK'S POLICY OF INACTIVITY. *Journal of the Royal*

Central Asian Society, January, pp. 37-55.

8010. Haq, S. Moinul. GENESIS OF THE PAKISTAN MOVEMENT: A HISTORICAL BACKGROUND. *Morning News*, (K), 14 August.

8011. ——. JINNAH'S ROLE AS "AMBASSADOR OF HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY". *Dawn*, 25 December.

8012. Haq, Sayyid Nur-Ul-. SAYYID AND THE ALIGARH MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 7 November.

8013. Huttenback, Robert A. GULAB SINGH AND THE CREATION OF THE DOGRA STATE OF JAMMU, AND KASHMIR. *Journal of Asian Studies*, August, pp. 477-488.

8014. Iqbal, Javid. THE GENESIS OF MUSLIM NATIONALISM. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.

"From Jamaluddin Afghani to Iqbal."

8015. Islam, M.Z. THE TRANSFER OF POWER IN INDIA. *Pakistan Horizon*, 3rd Quarter, pp. 233-238.

8016. Karve, D.D. THE DECCAN EDUCATION SOCIETY. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 205-212.

8017. Khan, Muinuddin Ahmad. THE FARAI DI DOCUMENTS. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan*, pp. 119-132.

First document: a brief official report on Haji Shariatullah submitted by the Magistrate of Dacca-Jalalpur to the East India Company in 1831; second document: power of attorney delegated by Muhsinuddin *alias* Dudu Miyan to Munshi Fazaluddin, a practising lawyer of Faridpur, registered in 1849.

8018. Khurshid, Abdus Salam. THE EARLIEST ENGLISH DAILY OF LAHORE *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

Origin and history of the *Lahore Chronicle*.

8019. Krishna, B. SARDAR PATEL: AN EVALUATION. *Eastern World*, December, pp. 13-15.

8020. Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. THE GROWTH OF NATIONALISM IN INDIA. *Indo-Asian Culture*, July, pp. 95-113.

8021. Martin, B. VICEROYALTY OF LORD DUFFERIN. *History Today*, January, pp. 56-64.

8022. Mathur, D.B. GOPAL KRISHNA GOKHALE AND THE IMPACT OF THE WEST. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, October, pp. 301-311.

8023. Mehrotra, S.R. IMPERIAL FEDERATION AND INDIA 1868-1917. *Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies*, pp. 29-40.

8024. Metcalfe, Thomas R. THE INFLUENCE OF THE MUTINY ON LAND POLICY IN INDIA. *Historical Journal*, pp. 152-163.

8025. Mooney, Hughson F. BRITISH OPINION ON INDIAN POLICY, 1911-1917. *Historian*, February, pp. 191-210.

8026. Mujahid, Sharif-Al-. QUAID-I-AZAM—THE GREAT CONSTITUTIONALIST. *Dawn*, 25 December.

8027. Mukherjee, Radhakamal. INDIA AND THE WEST IN THE 19TH. CENTURY. *Indo-Asian Culture*, July, pp. 116-123.

8028. NAMDHARI RISING OF 1872 IN THE PUNJAB. *Central Asian Review*, pp. 94-101.

8029. Observer. THE QUAID IN THE ROLE OF A SUPER-ECONOMIST. *Dawn*, 25 December.

8030. Rajeswararao, P. DR. ANNIE BEASANT: MAKER OF MODERN INDIA. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 392-394.

8031. Rao, K. Raghavendra. THE

EARLY PHASE OF INDIAN NATIONALISM, 1878-1897. *Journal of the Karnatak University*, June, pp. 49-61.

8032. Ray, Priyadarajan. PRAFULLA CHANDRA ROY: A PROFILE. *Cultural Forum*, October, pp. 56-60.

8033. RULERS AND LOVERS OF INDIA. *The Times*, 9 October.

8034. Sanyal, Bhabani Gopal. RABINDRANATH AND INDIA. *Calcutta Review*, December, pp. 245-254.

On Rabindranath Tagore, the poet.

8035. Sastri, Nilakanta K.A. FACETS OF INDIAN UNITY: A HISTORICAL VIEW. *Education Quarterly*, Autumn, pp. 223-228.

8036. Sen, Kalayan. W.C. BONNERJEE AND GROWTH OF NATIONAL CONSCIOUSNESS IN INDIA. *Modern Review*, January, pp. 70-72.

8037. ——. THE BENGAL PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE OF 1888. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 471-473.

8038. Shah, Syed Miran Muhammad. SHAHNAWAZ BHUTTO. *Dawn*, 19 November.

On the well-known Sindhi Muslim leader.

8039. Somjee, A.H. THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF RABINDRANATH TAGORE. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, January-April, pp. 134-143.

8040. Varma, V. Prasad. LOKAMANYA TILAK AND EARLY INDIAN NATIONALISM 1881-1896. *Patna University Journal*, pp. 1-35.

8041. Wasti, S. Razi. EARLY YEARS OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1906-1910. *Journal of Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 240-260.

8042. Yaacob, Tangku. HOMAGE TO IQBAL. *Asian Review*, July, pp. 199-200.

1962

8043. A.K. FAZLUI HAQ—LIFE SKETCH. *Dawn*, 28 April.

8044. Abbott, Freeland. THE JIHAD OF SAYYID AHMAD SHAHID. *Muslim World*, July, pp. 216-222.

8045. ——. THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE JIHAD MOVEMENT. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 288-295.

8046. Ahmad, Z. SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN. *Pakistan Review*, November, pp. 11-12, 14.

8047. Bains, J.S. THE GHADR MOVEMENT: A GOLDEN CHAPTER OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, January, pp. 48-59.

8048. Barelvi, Ebadat. THE POETRY OF FREEDOM. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Spring, pp. 54-61.

A study, with long quotations, of the national and patriotic verses of Ghalib, Momin, Bahadur Shah Zafar, Muhammad Ali Johar, Iqbal, Akbar Allahabadi, Hali, Hasrat Mohani and Josh Malihabadi. Rendered from the Urdu by S.A.A.

8049. Beg, Abdullah Anwar. THE GREAT LEADER. *Pakistan Review*, September, pp. 17-19.

On Jinnah.

8050. ——. LIAQUAT AT OXFORD. *Pakistan Review*. November, pp. 23-25. On Liaquat Ali Khan.

8051. Belgaumi, Mahmuda. THE RAZAKAR MOVEMENT. *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society*, December, pp. 1-15 (each article in this issue is separately paginated).

A documented account of the Razakar movement and the Majlis-i-Ittahad-ul-Muslameen of the Hyderabad State.

8052. Bissoondoyal, B. INDIA AS SEEN

BY FRENCH TRAVELLERS. *Indo-Asian Culture*, April, pp. 434-443.

8053. Bloomfield, J.H. THE VOTE AND THE TRANSFER OF POWER. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 163-182.

An analysis of the first general elections to the Bengal Legislative Council held in December 1912-January 1913.

8054. Bose, A.C. EFFORTS OF THE INDIAN REVOLUTIONARIES AT SECURING GERMAN ARMS ACROSS THE SEA DURING WORLD WAR I. *Calcutta Review*, January, pp. 33-43.

8055. Bose, D.M. ACHARYA PRAFUL-LACHANDRA RAY: A STUDY. *Science and Culture*, November, pp. 493-500.

8056. Bose, Joges C. GOPAL K. GOKHALE AT A GLANCE. *Modern Review*, June, pp. 473-477.

8057. Bose, Nirmal. WESTERN INFLUENCE ON THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF RAM MOHAN ROY. *Calcutta Review*, May, pp. 115-120.

8058. Chakravarty, Raghbir and Goldsmith, Sheila. SOCIAL AND POLITICAL IDEAS OF RABINDRANATH TAGORE. *Calcutta Review*, January, pp. 74-78.

8059. Chandra, Satish. THE TEACHING OF HISTORY. *Seminar*, August, pp. 13-17.

An analysis of Hindu and Muslim historians' views on the Hindu-Muslim problems of pre-1947 India.

8060. Chatterji, Nanadalal. THE BRITISH CIVILIANS IN INDIA AND INDIAN FREEDOM. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 287-292.

8061. ———. NETAJI SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE AND INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 153-157.

8062. Chopra, Hira Lal. IQBAL AND INDIA. *Indo-Iranica*, June, pp. 27-33.

8063. Chughtai, Muniruddin. THE CENTRAL NATIONAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION: THE FIRST ALL MUSLIM POLITICAL ORGANIZATION. *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society*, June, pp. 61-66.

8064. Crane, Robert I. HISTORICAL WRITINGS ON SOUTH ASIA. *Journal of Asian Studies*, August, pp. 528-530.

A review article on *Historians of India, Pakistan and Ceylon* edited by C.H. Philips.

8065. Critic. SALIK AS A COLUMNIST. *Pakistan Times*, 23 September.

On Abdul Majid Salik as a journalist.

8066. Das, G.N. LORD CURZON'S CONCERN FOR THE PAST: AN INDIAN TRIBUTE. *Asian Review*, April, pp. 111-115.

8067. Das, Sasibhusan. ACHARYA PRAFULLACHANDRA RAY AS I SAW HIM. SOME PERSONAL REMINISCENCES. *Calcutta Review*, September, pp. 191-196.

8068. Edwardes, Michael. THE VICEROYALTY OF LORD CURZON. *History Today*, December, pp. 833-844.

8069. Goyal, O.P. POLITICAL IDEAS OF JUSTICE M.G. RANADE. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, July, pp. 258-267.

8070. Gujral, Lalit. BACKGROUND TO THE APPOINTMENT OF SIR JOHN SIRACHEY AS FINANCE MEMBER IN 1876. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 357-363.

8071. Hambly, G.R.G. MAHRATTA NATIONALISM BEFORE TILAK: TWO UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF SIR RICHARD TEMPLE ON THE STATE OF THE BOMBAY DECCAN, 1879. *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society*, April, pp. 144-160.

8072. Hamid, Yasmeen. REPORT ON HINDUSTANI FANATICS OF SITTANA. *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society*, December, pp. 1-37 (Each article in this issue is separately paginated).

- 8073. Harnetty, P.** THE INDIAN COTTON DUTIES CONTROVERSY, 1894-1896. *English Historical Review*, October, pp. 684-702.
- 8074. Hasan, Nazir.** GARCIN DE TASSY: A FRENCH DEVOTEE OF URDU. *Pakistan Review*, April, pp. 21-22.
- 8075. Heimsath, Charles H.** THE ORIGIN AND ENACTMENT OF THE INDIAN AGE OF CONSENT BILL, 1891. *Journal of Asian Studies*, August, pp. 491-504.
- 8076.** JAMMU MARTYRS' DAY TODAY: MUSLIMS' MASSACRE IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE. *Pakistan Times*, 6 November.
- 8077. Jawad, S.A.** TRAGEDY OF JUNAGADH. *Dawn*, 9 November.
- 8078. Kaushik, Pitambar Datt.** NON-GANDHIAN INFLUENCES ON PRE-INDEPENDENCE IDEOLOGY OF INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 274-280.
- 8079. Khurshid, Abdus Salam.** LEST WE FORGET HASRAT. *Pakistan Times*, 1 July.
On Cheragh Hasan Hasrat, the journalist and columnist.
- 8080. ———.** MUSLIM PRESS: BENGAL'S CONTRIBUTION. *Pakistan Times*, 27 October.
- 8081. Khwaja, E.U.** IQBAL AND PROGRESS. *Art and Letters*, pp. 7-10.
- 8082. Krishna, B.** THE DEFEAT OF MAHATMA GANDHI. *Eastern World*, October, pp. 20-22.
On partition of India.
- 8083. Laborans, Esne Felix.** PAKISTAN'S GENESIS. *Commonwealth Journal*, July-August, pp. 195-196.
- 8084. Lothian, Arthur Cunningham.** A NEGLECTED ASPECT OF RECENT INDIAN HISTORY. *Quarterly Review*, October, pp. 392-402.
- 8085. Maricar, N.M. Sultan.** IQBAL: THE MUSLIM INTERNATIONAL POET. *Islamic Review*, April, pp. 28-31.
- 8086. Mason, Philip.** LAST OF THE VICEROYS. *Spectator*, 23 February, pp. 245-246.
- 8087. Mcrae, Malcolm.** SIR CHARLES TREVELYAN'S INDIAN LETTERS, 1859-1865. *English Historical Review*, October, pp. 706-712.
- 8088. Metcalfe, Thomas R.** THE BRITISH AND THE MONEY-LENDERS IN NINETEENTH CENTURY INDIA. *Journal of Modern History*, December, pp. 390-397.
- 8089. ———.** THE STRUGGLE OVER LAND TENURE IN INDIA, 1860-1868. *Journal of Asian Studies*, May, pp. 295-307.
- 8090. Mukherjee, Uma and Mukherjee, H.** THE ALLEGED UNIQUENESS OF INDIA'S FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Modern Review*, August, pp. 103-107.
- 8091. Murshid, S.M. ABUL KASEM FAZLUL HUQ.** *Dawn*, 13 May.
By the nephew of the Bengali leader.
- 8092. Murti, K. Satchidananda.** PHILOSOPHICAL THINKING OF THE INDIAN MUSLIMS. *Indo-Asian Culture*, April, pp. 404-418.
- 8093. Nahal, J.S.** SIALKOT: REMINISCENCES OF 1857 MUTINY. *Pakistan Review*, September, pp. 21-22, 24.
- 8094. Rehman, Inamur.** QUAID-I-MILLAT: A FRIEND OF THE POOR. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.
- 8095. Rothermund, Dietmar.** CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS VERSUS NATIONAL AGITATION IN INDIA, 1900-1950. *Journal of Asian Studies*, August, pp. 505-522.
- 8096. Sarkar, Indra.** NABIN SEN'S IDEAS ABOUT THE UNIFICATION OF INDIA,

HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY, COLONIALISM AND SOCIALISM. *Calcutta Review*, February, pp. 99-104.

8097. Shah, Jelal H. GRAND OLD MAN OF FORMER SIND. *Dawn*, 4 October.
On Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah.

8098. Wasti, Syed Razi. THE SIMLA DEPUTATION 1906. *Journal of Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 161-182.

8099. Wheeler, Richard. THE INDIVIDUAL AND ACTION IN THE THOUGHT OF IQBAL. *Muslim World*, July, pp. 197-206.

1963

8100. Ahmad, Syed Nur. HISTORY OF THE PUNJAB'S DIVISION. *Pakistan Times*, 21 April.

8101. Ali, S.M. MUSLIM RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS IN BENGAL. *Pakistan Times*, 3 May.

8102. Aminuddin, Mian. SOME REMINISCENCES [OF] LEAGUE'S HISTORIC LAHORE SESSION. *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

The Lahore 1940 session of the Muslim League.

8103. Bond, Brian. AMRITSAR 1919. *History Today*, October, pp. 666-676.
A quick look at the Jallianwala Bagh incident.

8104. CENTRAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION OF CALCUTTA AND THE MEMORANDUM PRESENTED TO LORD RIPON (1882). *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society*, January, pp. 1-82.

Full text of the memorandum and several related papers.

8105. Das, M.N. MEASURES AGAINST THE INDIAN PRESS DURING BANDE MATARAM MOVEMENT. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 167-176.

Covers the period 1906-1910.

8106. ———. IMPACT OF LIBERAL VICTORY IN BRITAIN ON INDIAN POLITICS.

Journal of Indian History, December, pp. 619-630.

8107. Falls, Cyril. THE BALKAN WARS, 1912-1913. *History Today*, September, pp. 605-613.

In the main a military treatment by the Emeritus Chichele Professor of the History of War at Oxford

8108. Gokhale, B.G. JOHN BRIGHT AND INDIA (1848-1861). *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 57-67.

8109. ———. INDIANS AND THE BRITISH: A STUDY IN ATTITUDES. *History Today*, April, pp. 230-238.

Covers the whole span of British rule in India.

8110. Grover, B.L. THE GENESIS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Journal of Indian History*, December, pp. 607-618.

8111. Gupta, Brijenk. CONNECTION WITH BRITAIN AS AN ISSUE IN INDIAN NATIONAL POLITICS, 1885-1905. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 489-516.

8112. Haithcox, John P. THE ROY-LENIN DEBATE ON COLONIAL POLICY: A NEW INTERPRETATION. *Journal of Indian Studies*, November, pp. 93-101.

Roy: M. N. Roy, the Socialist Democratic Party leader.

8113. Harnetty, Peter. HISTORICAL WRITINGS ON SOUTH ASIA. *Pacific Affairs*, Spring, pp. 77-85.

A review article on *Historians of India, Pakistan and Ceylon* and *The Evolution of India and Pakistan, 1858-1947*, both edited by C.H. Philips, *India: a Modern History* by T.G.P. Spear, *Britain in India* by R.P. Masani, and *Cross in the Sub-continent: a Brief Political and Constitutional Survey of British Rule in India* by Syed Ghulam Mustafa.

8114. ———. NATIONALISM AND IMPERIALISM IN INDIA: THE VICEROYALTY

OF LORD CURZON, 1899-1905. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 391-404.

8115. Khan, M.A. NAWAB BAHADUR YAR JUNG. *Pakistan Times*, 23 June.

8116. Khan, N.M. THE LAST DAYS OF BRITISH RAJ. *Pakistan Times*, 4 June.

A review of Leonard Mosley's book of this title.

8117. Khurshid, Abdus Salam. IMMEDIATE REACTION TO IQBAL'S ALLAHABAD ADDRESS. *Pakistan Times*, 21 April.

8118. ——. MAULANA ZAFAR ALI KHAN. *Pakistan Times*, 29 November.

8119. Malik, Abdullah. WHEN IQBAL CONTESTED AN ELECTION: STORY OF A MEMORABLE CAMPAIGN. *Pakistan Times*, 21 April.

This happened in 1926.

8120. Mathur, Y.B. POLICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE PUNJAB, 1849-1875. *Journal of Indian History*, December, pp. 731-748.

8121. Pirzada, Syed Sharifuddin. ETYMOLOGY OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

8122. ——. QUAID AND THE CONGRESS: NEHRU'S CHARGE REFUTED. *Dawn*, 29 March.

8123. Rashid, Sheikh Abdur. MUSLIM NATIONAL MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 1 December.

8124. Rehman, Inamur. PAKISTAN WAS BORN AT ALIGARH: SIR SYED'S ROLE IN MUSLIM REGENERATION. *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

8125. Siddiqui, Marghub. IS MUSLIM SEPARATISM BASIS OF PAKISTAN? *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

8126. Smith, Brian C. SIR HENRY MAINE AND THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. *Journal of Indian History*, December, pp. 565-576.

8127. Srivastva, A.L. REVIEW OF THE "DEOBAND SCHOOL AND THE DEMAND FOR PAKISTAN" BY ZIYA-UL-HASAN FARUQI. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 315-321.

Significant as a Hindu's review of a book on nationalist Muslims by a nationalist Muslim.

8128. Waheed-uz-Zaman. THE LAHORE RESOLUTION. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August. A serious treatment.

8129. Zeno. HASRAT MOHANI—POLITICIAN AND POET. *Pakistan Times*, 18 May. The pseudonym belongs to Safdar Mir.

1964

8130. Afzal, K. Ali. "PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA" IN KABUL—1916: COLOURFUL CHAPTER IN FREEDOM STRUGGLE. *Dawn*, 14 August.

8131. Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din. MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI. *Pakistan Times*, 4 January.

8132. ——. WHAT STATE DID THE QUAID-I-AZAM VISUALISE? *Pakistan Times*, 11 September.

8133. ——. QUAID: A STUDY IN CHARACTER. *Dawn*, 11 September.

8134. Ahmad, Mian Bashir. THE FOUNDATION OF PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 14 August.

8135. Ahmed, Syed Nur. THE RESOLUTION WHICH MADE HISTORY. *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

On the Lahore resolution of 1940.

8136. Ahmed, Syed. IQBAL: A DYNAMIC POET. *Morning News*, (D), 21 April.

8137. Ali, Syed Murtaza. QUAID-I-AZAM AS A LAWYER. *Dawn*, 14 August.

8138. Anwar, Muhammad. FORGOTTEN HERO I. *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

8139. ——. FORGOTTEN HERO II
Pakistan Times, 19 July.
On Chaudhary Rahmat Ali
8140. Aquarius. A GREAT SATIRIST.
Morning News, (D), 11 September.
On Akbar Allahabadi.
8141. Attlee, Lord. A GREAT BUT
TRAGIC LEADER. *Observer*, 31 May.
On Jawaharlal Nehru.
8142. Dayton, John E. TRACKING THE
TRAIN LAWRENCE WRECKED. *The Times*,
4 December.
The Hijaz Railway which T. E.
Lawrence destroyed.
8143. Eustis, F. A. and Zaidi, Zawwar
Hussain. KING, VICEROY AND CABINET:
THE MODIFICATION OF THE PARTITION OF
BENGAL 1911. *History*, pp. 171-184.
Based on contemporary official
sources.
8144. Hai, Abdul. MARCH 23. *Pakistan
Observer*, 23 March.
On the Lahore resolution and its
significance.
8145. ——. ALLAMA IQBAL. *Pakistan
Observer*, 21 April.
8146. Hasan, Mumtaz. LIAQUAT ALI
AS I KNEW HIM. *Dawn*, 14 August.
8147. Haye, Khawaja A. MAKER OF A
NATION: THE QUAID-I-AZAM. *Pakistan
Observer*, 23 March.
8148. Historicus. NAWAB ABDUL LATEEF:
PIONEER OF EDUCATION IN MUSLIM
BENGAL. *Pakistan Observer*, 23 March.
8149. Hussain Anwar. THE QUAID-I-
AZAM AND THE PEOPLE. *Dawn*, 14
August.
8150. Iqbal, Shahryar Z. R. THE FREE-
DOM FIGHT OF 1857. *Pakistan Observer*,
23 March.
8151. Javed, Masud. QUAID-I-AZAM'S
INTEREST IN HYDERABAD. *Morning
News*, (D), 11 September.
8152. LIGHT ON BRITAIN'S PALESTINE
PROMISE. *The Times*, 17 April.
Was or was not Palestine included in the
area which Britain in 1915 encouraged
Arab leaders to believe would be
independent at the end of the war?
8153. MR. JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU:
HIS LIFE AND WORKS. *The Times*, 28
May.
- A 4-column obituary notice.
8154. Majid Abdul. CHERAGH HASAN
HASRAI. *Pakistan Times*, 24 June.
8155. Majida, Shamsunnahar.
REMEMBERING THE QUAID. *Pakistan
Observer*, 11 September.
A tribute to Jinnah.
8156. Mohsin, Sabih. THE SAVIOUR
Morning News, (D), 11 September.
On Jinnah.
8157. Munir, Muhammad. DAYS TO
REMEMBER I. *Pakistan Times*, 22 June
8158. ——. DAYS TO REMEMBER II.
Pakistan Times, 23 June.
8159. ——. DAYS TO REMEMBER III.
Pakistan Times, 24 June.
Revealing memoirs of a former
Chief Justice of Pakistan relating to the
division of the Punjab in 1947 when he
was associated with Radcliffe.
8160. Naqvi, M. B. THE QUAID-I-AZAM
AND TWO-NATION THEORY. *Dawn*,
11 September.
8161. Pasha Suleman. GREATNESS OF THE
QUAID. *Morning News*, (D), 11
September.
8162. Pirzada, Syed Sharifuddin. THE
QUAID-I-AZAM: A LEGEND EVEN IN HIS
LIFE-TIME. *Dawn*, 11 September.
8163. Quddusi, Irshad-ul-Huq. IQBAL'S
CONCEPTION OF MOMIN. *Morning News*,
(D), 21 April.
8164. ——. ETERNAL SOURCE OF
GUIDANCE. *Morning News*, (D), 11
September.
On Jinnah.
8165. Qureshi, Sadiq. THE FATHER OF
THE NATION AS A CAIRO TAILOR REMEM-
BERS HIM. *Pakistan Times*, 11 September.
Jinnah's visit to Cairo at the end of
1946.
8166. Shah, Akbar. SEPARATION OF
SIND FROM BOMBAY: A BRIEF HISTORICAL
ANALYSIS. *Morning News*, (D), 14
August.
8167. Siddiqi, Marghub. BRITISH
LABOUR GOVERNMENT'S ROLE DURING
TRANSFER OF POWER IN INDIA. *Pakistan
Times*, 23 March.
8168. Soomro, Faiz Muhammad. THE
LATE AGA KHAN'S APPRAISAL. *Morning*

News, (D), 11 September.

Passages, with comments, from the Aga Khan's memoirs on Jinnah.

8169. Sultan, Anwar. THE QUAID SAID . . .
Morning News, (D), 11 September.

Selections from Jinnah's sayings.

8170. THE SAHIB IN A GRACEFUL
THICKET OF WORDS. *The Times*, 11 July.

The difficulties and charms of the British subaltern in India trying to learn Urdu.

8171. Vahid, S. A. LAND OF DANTE
FASCINATED SAGE OF EAST. *Morning
News*, (D), 21 April.

Text of a lecture on Iqbal delivered at the Italian Embassy, Karachi, on 29 January.

8172. ——. IQBAL AS A POLITICIAN.
Pakistan Times, 21 April.

8173. ——. MOHSIN-UL-MULK: THE
MAN WHO PAVED THE WAY TO PAKISTAN.
Dawn, 14 August.

8174. Wyatt, Woodrow. TALKING WITH
NEHRU. *Sunday Times*, 31 May.

A Labour M.P. recalls his visits to India as a member of the British Parliamentary delegation and later as personal assistant to Sir Stafford Cripps on the Cabinet Mission.

8175. Yusufi, A. B. MUHAMMAD ALI
PAVED WAY TO PAKISTAN: ROLE IN EXPLOD-
ING ONE-NATION MYTH. *Morning News*,
(D), 14 August.

8176. Zaman, Mukhtar. THE HOUSE
WHERE QUAID-I-AZAM LIVED. *Morning
News*, (D), 11 September.

25 Russell Road, Kensington,
London, where Jinnah lived in 1895 as a
student.

8177. Zeno. HALI AND HIS SHOP.
Pakistan Times, 3 January.

Safdar Mir writes on the literary-cum-
political aspects of the Aligarh movement.

SUPPLEMENT

GENERAL HISTORY

8178. Adamec, Ludwig W. AFGHANISTAN 1900-1923: A DIPLOMATIC HISTORY. University of California Press, Los Angeles, 1968, pp. 245.

An austere but very understanding account. Anglo-Afghan relations are described with precision and authority.

8179. Anderson, J. D. THE PEOPLES OF INDIA. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1913, pp. xii+118. Illus.

Contents: Race and Caste. The Languages of India. The Religions of India. The author is a former ICS officer.

8180. Arberry, A. J. THE LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE: A HISTORICAL SKETCH. India Office, London, 1938, pp. v+109. Illus. Foreword by the Marquess of Zetland.

A good introduction to this famous collection of Indianiana.

8181. Balabushevich, V. V. and Dyakov, A. M (eds.). A CONTEMPORARY HISTORY OF INDIA. Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi, 1964, pp. viii+585.

Translated from the Russian original which was pub. under the auspices of the Institute of Oriental Studies, Academy of Sciences of the USSR in 1959. The period covered is 1918-1947. Based throughout on Hindu sources. Uncritically accepts all Hindu opinions and interpretations as facts.

8182. Bissoondoyal, B. INDIA IN FRENCH LITERATURE. Luzac, London, 1967, pp. viii+94. Foreword by C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Frontispiece.

An unorganized, undocumented and uncritical essay on the popularity and influence of Hinduism and Hindu culture in France. The author is a Mauritian.

8183. Caldwell, John C. LET'S VISIT PAKISTAN. The John Day Co., New York, 1960, pp. 96. Illus.

An elementary introduction aimed at American school children. Remarkably objective for the usual American writing, but shaky on Islam as a religion. Two-thirds of the slim volume deals with history.

8184. Davies, Cuthbert Collin. AN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE INDIAN PENINSULA. Oxford University Press, Bombay, first pub. 1949, 2nd. ed. 1959, 4th. imp. 1965, pp. 96.

Forty-seven clearly-drawn maps in black and white, each with a short historical explanation on the facing page. Pre- and post-1947 maps appear in confusion. The map on the inside back cover, showing "The Indian Union and Pakistan, 15 August, 1947", puts the State of Jammu and Kashmir in the Indian Union.

8185. Dodwell, H. H. (ed.). THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA: VOL. VI, THE INDIAN EMPIRE 1858-1918, WITH CHAPTERS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ADMINISTRATION 1818-1858. S. Chand, Delhi, 1964, pp. xxix+759.

An Indian rep. of the original with ten chapters on the period 1919-1947 added by R. R. Sethi. The additions are completely Hindu-oriented and present a striking contrast with the rest of the volume.

8186. Edwardes, Michael. THE NECESSARY HELL: JOHN AND HENRY LAWRENCE AND THE INDIAN EMPIRE. Cassell, London, 1958 pp. xiii+213.

India in the nineteenth century through the words of the two Lawrences and other contemporary eye-witnesses. Interesting reading.

8187. — BRITISH INDIA 1772-1947: A SURVEY OF THE NATURE AND EFFECTS OF ALIEN RULE. Sidgwick and Jackson, London, 1967, pp. vii+396. Illus.

The political portions should be read with care, as in all his writings. The rest is absorbing reading. Profusely illustrated with several rare historical pictures.

8188. Faber, Richard. THE VISION AND THE NEED: LATE VICTORIAN IMPERIALIST AIMS. Faber and Faber, London, 1966, pp. 150. Frontispiece.

A comparison of Greek, Roman, French and British empires; an exposition of the imperialist ideas of Rosebery, Rhodes, Joseph Chamberlain, Cromer, Milner, Curzon, Dilke, Froude, Seeley and Kipling; and an analysis of the general imperialist trend in the later half of the nineteenth century. Thoughtful.

8189. Frazer, R. W. BRITISH INDIA. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 1896, pp. xviii+399. Illus.

Comprehensive but in line with the imperial spirit of the times.

8190. Gankovsky, Y. V. and Gordon-Polonskaya, L. R. A HISTORY OF PAKISTAN. Issued by the USSR Academy of Sciences, Institute of Asia, Nauka Publishing House, Moscow, 1964, pp. 335.

Part One (11-96) traces what is called "the Muslim Communal Movement". Replete with wrong facts, misspelt names of books and authors, distorted statements and obvious bias.

8191. Gopal, Ram. BRITISH RULE IN INDIA: AN ASSESSMENT. Asia Publishing House, London, 1963, pp. xi+364.

Journalistic, partial to the Hindus and inadequate.

8192. Gopal, S. **BRITISH POLICY IN INDIA, 1858-1905.** South Asia Studies Series, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1965, pp. xi+423.

Based mainly on the private papers of British and Indian statesmen and the official records of the governments of Britain and India. His opinions should not be accepted uncritically. He does not like Curzon, for example, and distorts evidence to condemn him.

8193. Griffiths, James Percival. **MODERN INDIA: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, first pub. in London, 1957, 2nd. ed., 1958, 3rd. rev. ed. 1962, pp. x+294.

Section I (1-84) gives the historical background.

8194. Hampden, John A. **A PICTURE HISTORY OF INDIA.** Oxford University Press, London, 1965, pp. 62. Illus. by Clarke Hutton.

Meant for English children. Illustrations are far from satisfactory.

8195. Hutchins, Frances G. **THE ILLUSION OF PERMANENCE: BRITISH IMPERIALISM IN INDIA.** Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1967, pp. xviii+217.

Examines how and for what reasons the British came to believe in the immortality of their dominion in India. Selects his facts and sources to support and amplify his anti-British attitude. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Chicago.

8196. Huttenback, Robert A. **THE BRITISH IMPERIAL EXPERIENCE.** Harper and Row, New York, 1966, pp. xi+225.

Relevant chapters: Robert Clive, Warren Hastings and the Changing British Attitudes towards India; The Indian Mutiny: The Great Watershed in the History of British India; The British Acquisition of the Lower Indus Valley: A Case Study in Imperial Expansion; The Amritsar Massacre and the Rise of New Indian Nationalism; The End of an Empire: The Partition of India. An American approach.

8197. Ikram, Shaikh Muhammad. **MUSLIM CIVILIZATION IN INDIA.** Edited by Ainslie T. Embree, Columbia University Press, New York, 1964, pp. xii+325.

Chapter XX (277—294) deals with the years 1803-1857. Tends to depend too much on a few sources.

8198. Khan, Muhammad Anwar. **ENGLAND, RUSSIA AND CENTRAL ASIA: A STUDY IN DIPLOMACY, 1857-1878.** University Book Agency, Peshawar, 1963, pp. xii+356+ii. Foreword by Muhammad Ali (Vice-Chancellor of the University of Peshawar).

Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of McGill. A good bibliography.

8199. Khan., Munawwar. **ANGLO-AFGHAN RELATIONS, 1798-1878; A CHAPTER IN THE GREAT GAME IN CENTRAL ASIA.** University Book Agency, Peshawar, n.d. (1965), pp. x+262+iv+18+iv. Foreword by Sir Olaf Caroe. Preface by W. L. Burn.

Originally a doctoral thesis. A 4-page errata is not exhaustive.

8200. Kling, Blair B. **THE BLUE MUTINY: THE INDIGO DISTURBANCE IN BENGAL, 1859-1862.** University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1966, pp. 243.

Fully documented.

8201. Lamb, Alastair. **THE MCMAHON LINE: A STUDY IN THE RELATIONS BETWEEN INDIA, CHINA AND TIBET, 1904-1914.** Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, 1966, Vol. I, pp. xi+267+xx, Vol. II, pp. vii+271-656+xx.

Vol. I: Morely, Minto and Non-Interference in Tibet. Vol. II: Hardinge, McMahon and the Simla Conference. A monumental work on the events connected with the drawing of the Indo-Tibetan frontier, the relations between India, China, Russia, Tibet and Nepal, and the role of the British Government in the years 1904-1914. Based predominantly on British sources.

8202. Lawford., J. P. and Catto, W. E. **SOLAH PUNJAB: HISTORY OF THE 16TH PUNJAB REGIMENT.** Gale and Polden, London, 1967, pp. 302. Illus.

The story stops at 1965.

8203. Majumdar, R. C. **BRITISH PARAMOUNTCY AND INDIAN RENAISSANCE, PART I.** Being Vol. 9 of "History and Culture of the Indian People," Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1963, pp. xxv-1205.

Book I: 1857-1905, political. Book II: 1818-1905, economic.

8204. ——. **BRITISH PARAMOUNTCY AND INDIAN RENAISSANCE, PART II.** Being Vol. 9 of "The History and Culture of the Indian People", Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1965, pp. xvii+688.

Contents: English Education, Impact of Western Culture, Religious Ideas, Literature, The Press, Social Reforms, The Muslims, Racial Relations, Political Ideas and Organizations, and Nationalism.

The two volumes add up to a very comprehensive work, but read more as a collection of essays than an integrated work. Most of the contributions are by R. C. Majmudar himself, who makes a refreshing study of the Muslim problem.

8205. Masani, R. P. **BRITISH IN INDIA: AN ACCOUNT OF BRITISH RULE IN THE INDIAN SUB-CONTINENT.** Oxford University Press, Bombay first pub. 1960, this imp. 1962, pp. xvi+278. Illus.

A rambling and turgid account with several errors of fact and judgment.

8206. McIntyre, W. D. COLONIES INTO COMMONWEALTH. Blandford Press, London, 1966, pp. xii+391.

Chapter 7, "The Indian Empire" (176-208) is a summary account of British rule in India.

8207. Mookerjee, Girija K. THE INDIAN IMAGE OF NINETEENTH CENTURY EUROPE. International Studies Series, Occasional Papers, No. 4, issued under the auspices of the Indian School of International Studies. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1967, pp. iv+58. Foreword by M.S. Rajan.

Inaugural lecture by the Visiting Professor of European Studies at the Indian School of International Studies, Delhi, delivered on 25 February 1965. For "Indian" read "Hindu". All references to Muslim rule in India are hateful and contemptuous.

8208. Naidis, Mark. INDIA: A SHORT INTRODUCTORY HISTORY. Macmillan, New York, 1966, pp. xv+208.

A short readable survey. Very well produced.

8209. Nawrath, Ernest Alfred. THE GLORIES OF HINDUSTAN. Methuen, London, 1935, pp. xv+CCXI.

A collection of well-produced 240 plates depicting Indian peoples and things. Each plate carries a short explanatory note.

8210. Norris, J. A. THE FIRST AFGHAN WAR, 1838-1842. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1967, pp. 500.

A comprehensive, documented, scholarly and balanced piece of research work based on a great deal of original source material.

8211. PAKISTAN STORY. Pakistan Publications, Karachi, August 1967, pp. 122. Illus.

Adapted from the film "Pakistan Story" produced by the Government of Pakistan. This book is ed. by Mrs. Musarrat Burkie. Profusely illustrated with rare photographs.

8212. Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. THE FOUNDATIONS OF NEW INDIA. George Allen & Unwin, London, 1963, pp. 259.

Part I (11-77) deals with the British period. Contains several misleading statements. The chapter on Islam is confessedly based on W. C. Smith's *ISLAM IN THE MODERN WORLD*.

8213. Patterson, George N. PEKING VERSUS DELHI. Faber & Faber, London, 1963, pp. 310.

An account of India-China relations. Substantial parts of the book deal with tracing the pre-1947 British Government of India's relations with and policies towards areas

like Nepal, Bhutan, Sikkim, Assam and Ladakh. The author lived in Tibet for thirty years and knows the area well. The book was banned in India soon after its appearance.

8214. Powell-Price, J. C. A HISTORY OF INDIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1939. Thomas Nelson, London, first pub. April 1955, rep. 1958, pp. xv+679. Illus.

Chapters xxvi-xxviii (546-629) deal with the post-1857 period. Sketchy towards the end.

8215. Quale, G. Robina. EASTERN CIVILIZATIONS. Appleton Century Crofts, New York, 1966, pp. xiii+509.

Part III (153-243) is a remarkably objective account of historical developments in the Indian sub-continent. Chapter 6 deals with the British period and chapter 7 with the partition and its aftermath.

8216. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain. THE STRUGGLE FOR PAKISTAN. University of Karachi, 1965, pp. iv+394.

After three introductory chapters, makes a close study of the years 1937-1947 with special reference to the problems, politics and plans of the Muslims. Appendices give certain original documents in extracts. Written with the major collaboration of K. K. Aziz.

8217. —. (general ed.). A SHORT HISTORY OF PAKISTAN, BOOK FOUR: ALIEN RULE AND THE RISE OF MUSLIM NATIONALISM. University of Karachi, Karachi, 1967, pp. viii+294.

A. Rahim writes on the period 1497-1857; M. D. Chughtai on that of 1858-1910; Wahiduzzaman on that of 1911-1947; and Abdul Hamid on that of 1947-1964. Severe compression often leads to distortion. Bibliographies at chapter-ends are generally too short, centred on one or two obsolete sources, and always inadequate.

The three other volumes in this series are: *Pre-Muslim Period* by A. H. Dani; *Muslim Rule under the Sultans* by M. Kabir; and *The Mughul Empire* by Shaikh A. Rashid. The entire work is officially inspired and meant as a textbook for Pakistani under-graduates.

8218. Ramazani, Rouhollah K. THE NORTHERN TIER: AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND TURKEY. A Searchlight Original, D. Nostrand Co., Inc., Princeton, 1966, pp. 142.

A very good introduction to the history, culture, politics and problems of the three countries. Argues for a federation or confederation of these states. Many references to historical relations between India, Iran and Afghanistan. The author is a native of Iran and now a naturalised American citizen.

8219. Rawlinson, H. G. *INDIA: A SHORT CULTURAL HISTORY.* The Cresset Press, London, first pub. 1937, rev. ed. 1952, first paperback ed. 1965, pp. xv+454. Illus.
The British period is treated briefly, superficially and half-heartedly.

8220. Segal, Ronald. *THE CRISIS OF INDIA.* Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, 1965, pp. 326.

Chapters 1 and 2 give the historical background. Vivid, clear-headed and eminently readable.

8221. Shah, Sirdar Iqbal Ali. *MODERN AFGHANISTAN.* Sampson Low, Marston, London, n.d. (?1938), pp. ix+341. Illus.

Chapters 1-5 are relevant for Indo-Afghan relations during the period of British rule in India. The author is himself an Afghan.

8222. Shannon, R. T. *GLADSTONE AND THE BULGARIAN AGITATION, 1876.* Nelson's Studies in Modern History, Thomas Nelson, London, 1963, pp. xxviii+308. Introduction by G.S.R. Kitson Clark.

Based on original papers and contemporary sources. Useful for Gladstone's anti-Turkish views.

8223. Singhal, D. P. *INDIA AND AFGHANISTAN, 1876-1907: A STUDY IN DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS.* University of Queensland Press, St. Lucia, 1963, pp. xii+216.

Based on original sources.

8224. Spear, T. G. Percival. *THE NABOBS: A STUDY OF THE SOCIAL LIFE OF THE ENGLISH IN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY INDIA.* Oxford University Press, London, first pub. 1932, rev. ed. with Historical Introduction issued in Oxford paperbacks, 1963, pp. xxi+213. Illus.

A gripping picture of the early English presence in India and the resulting cultural contact and political adjustment. Argues the doubtful thesis that in this early period there were no racial barriers between the English and the Indians.

8225. ——. *THE OXFORD HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA, 1740-1947.* Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1965, pp. x+426. Illus.

A rep. of the last part of the third ed. of *THE OXFORD HISTORY OF INDIA.*

8226. ——. *A HISTORY OF INDIA, VOL. II.* Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, 1965, pp. 284.

Mainly deals with the British period though the Mughuls get 50 pages in the beginning. An interpretative essay rather than straight history.

The first volume of this work by Romila Thapar was pub. in 1966.

8227. Stanford, J. K. (ed.) *LADIES IN THE SUN: THE MEMSAHIBS' INDIA, 1790-1860.* The Gallery Press, London, 1962, pp. xiii+145. Illus.

The story of the Englishwoman in India in peace and war.

8228. Thornton, A. P. *FOR THE FILE ON EMPIRE: ESSAYS AND REVIEWS.* Macmillan, London, 1968, pp. x+421. One illustration.

Relevant items: G. A. Henty's *British Empire*; *The Central Asian Question*, *Afghanistan in Anglo-Russian Relations 1868-1873*; *The Long Shadow* (on John Strachey's *THE END OF EMPIRE*); and *An Indian Verdict* (on V. B. Kulkarni's *BRITISH STATESMEN IN INDIA*). Lively, learned and unorthodox, as Professor Thornton always is.

8229. Tinker, Hugh. *SOUTH ASIA: A SHORT HISTORY.* Pall Mall Press, London, 1966, pp. ii+287. Illus.

South Asia is for the first time studied as a unified field of historical inquiry. Too little space is given to the pre-British period. Welcome emphasis on economic and social changes. Inadequate on Muslim developments. Urdu and Persian words generally wrongly translated. Bibliography omits most books on modern Muslim India while listing many works on and by Hindus. Brings the story up to 1966, but the treatment of the post-1947 developments lacks balance.

8230. Toussaint, Auguste. *HISTORY OF THE INDIAN OCEAN.* Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 1966, pp. x+292.

A general history of the waters and the surrounding areas by the head of the Mauritius archives. First pub. in France in 1961. Trans. by June Guichard.

8231. Ware Caroline, Et. Al. *HISTORY OF MANKIND, CULTURAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENTS, VOL. VI: THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, PART ONE: INTRODUCTION; THE DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE.* George Allen & Unwin, London, for the International Commission for a History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind, 1966, pp. xlvi+646. Illus.

Chapter I, Section IV (25-38) is relevant.

8232. ——. *HISTORY OF MANKIND, CULTURAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT, VOL. VI: THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, PARTS TWO-FOUR: THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOCIETIES; THE SELF-IMAGE AND ASPIRATIONS OF THE PEOPLES OF THE WORLD; EXPRESSIONS.* George Allen & Unwin, London, for the International Commission for a History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind, 1966, pp. xv+649-1387. Illus.

Relevant Sections: Nos. IV and V of Chapter XXV (on Islam and Hinduism); No. V of Chapter XXVIII (on Pakistan); No. I of Chapter XXIX (on Indian Culture); No. IV of Chapter XXX (on the Untouchables); and whole of Chapter XXXII (on Eastern literatures and arts).

This is a UNESCO enterprise. Volume VI had Caroline F. Ware as its Author-Editor and J. M. Romein and K. M. Panikkar as Co-Authors-Editors. Panikkar's hand and Ware's ignorance are evident everywhere. All sections on India and several other pages on general topics are written from the Hindu point of view. As sources are not mentioned the general reader is liable to accept these prejudices as historical facts. Misleading generalizations and distorted arguments are presented as the truth. Very unreliable.

8233. Wint, Guy (ed.). ASIA: A HANDBOOK. Anthony Blond, London, 1965, pp. xiii+856. Relevant items: "India: The Political History" by Percival Spear; "Pakistan" by

Guy Wint; "Hinduism" by K.M. Panikkar; "Islam" by Peter Partner; "Modern Indian Literature" by Khushwant Singh; "Modern Pakistan Literature" by Faiz Ahmad Faiz; "The Problem of Kashmir" by Matinuzzaman Zuberi (an Indian). Gives the text of the Indian Independence Act of 1947. It is noticeable that Hindus write on their fields, but non-Muslims write on Muslim topics. The Kashmir problem is treated by an Indian Muslim studying in England.

8234. Wolpert, Stanley. INDIA. Prentice-Hall Inc., New Jersey, 1965, pp. x+178. Foreword by Robin W. Winks. Chapters 3-5 (47-147) deal with Muslim and British periods of Indian History. Ill-informed on the Muslim side.

CONSTITUTIONAL EVOLUTION

GENERAL

8235. Barrier, Norman G. THE PUNJAB ALIENATION OF LAND BILL OF 1900. Duke University Press, Durham, 1966, pp. vii+125. Duke University Programme in Comparative Studies on Southern Asia, Monographs and Occasional Papers Series, No. 2.

8236. Braibanti, Ralph (ed.). ASIAN BUREAUCRATIC SYSTEMS EMERGENT FROM THE BRITISH IMPERIAL TRADITION. Duke University Commonwealth Studies Centre, Duke University Press, Durham, 1966, pp. xx+733. Relevant chapters: Structure of the British Imperial Heritage by Hugh Tinker; Recruitment and Training of British Civil Servants in India, 1600-1860, by Bernard S. Cohen.

8237. ——. RESEARCH ON THE BUREAUCRACY OF PAKISTAN: A CRITIQUE OF SOURCES, CONDITIONS AND ISSUES, WITH APPENDED DOCUMENTS. The Programme in Comparative Studies on Southern Asia, Duke University Commonwealth Studies Centre, Duke University Press, Durham, 1966, pp. xxv+569.

Some relevant material in chapter 2: History and Organization of the Bureaucracy. A very sound work.

8238. Char, S. V. Desika. CENTRALIZED LEGISLATURE: A HISTORY OF THE LEGISLATIVE SYSTEM OF BRITISH INDIA FROM 1834 TO 1861. Asia Publishing House, London, 1967, pp. xv+359. Foreword by Bisheshwar Prasad. Contents: Legislative System before 1834. Legislative Systems, 1834-1861. Legislative Council at Work. The Law Commission at Work. Control over Legislation by the Authorities in England. Survey of Legislation, 1834-1861. End of the

Period of Centralized Legislature and its Significance. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Delhi.

8239. Majumdar, Bimanbehari. INDIAN POLITICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND REFORM OF LEGISLATURE, 1818-1917. Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, Calcutta, November 1965, pp. x+477.

Contents: The Awakening of Political Consciousness in the first half of the Nineteenth Century. The First Two Political Associations and the First Scheme of Representative Legislature, 1837-1850. The Trinity of Political Associations in the Three Presidencies, 1851-1853. Subsequent History of the Three Associations. Some Minor Associations in India and England. The Poona Sarvajanik Sabha, the Deccan Society and the Servants of India Society. The Indian League and the Indian Association. The Madras Mahajana Sabha. The Bombay Presidency Association. The Indian National Congress. The Moslems and the Political Associations. The Hindu Sabha Organization. Associations of the Untouchables and Non-Brahmins. The Home Rule Leagues. Secret Societies. The Congress and Reform of Legislature, 1862-1917 (three chapters).

Contains an immense amount of information from documented sources, but badly organized.

8240. NATIVES OF INDIA AND THE CIVIL SERVICE. n. p., pr. at the Education Society's Press, Byculla, 1885, pp. 25. For private circulation.

8241. Rashiduzzaman, M. THE CENTRAL LEGISLATURE IN BRITISH INDIA, 1921-1947.

Mullick Brothers, Dacca. 1965, pp. xv+282. Foreword by W. H. Morris-Jones.

A thorough and fully documented study of the Indian Legislative Assembly as it worked under the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Durham.

8242. Sharma, Parmatma. THE IMPERIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA FROM 1861 to 1920. S. Chand and Co., Delhi, 1961, pp. ii+281.

"A study of the interaction of Constitutional Reform and National Movement with special reference to the growth of Indian Legislature up to 1920" (preface). Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Agra.

8243. Singh, Hira Lal. PROBLEMS AND POLICIES OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA, 1885-1898.

Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1963, pp. xii+284. Foreword by C. H. Philips.

Contents: Problems of Indianization in the Civil Services. Problems of Representative Government. Military Problems and Policies. British Response to Indian Nationalism. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of London.

8244. Singh, S. N. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA AND HIS COUNCIL. Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Delhi, 1962, pp. viii+185.

Covers the period 1858-1919 and develops the view that the Council exercised substantial control over the Secretary of State in the nineteenth century. Appendix gives chronological lists of the Secretaries of State and the members of the Council of India from 1858 to 1917, and record of services of members of the Council.

MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS

8245. Menon, Vapal Pangunni. MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS. Bharatiya Vidya

Bhavan, Bombay, 1965, pp. 60.

THE 1935 REFORMS

8246. Joshi, G. N. THE NEW CONSTITUTION OF INDIA. Macmillan, London, first ed. 1937, 2nd ed. 1940, pp. xxxiii+498. Foreword by Sir Chimanlal H. Setalvad.

A detailed examination of the working of the 1935 constitution.

THE WHITE PAPER. Macmillan, London, 1933, pp. vii+47. Preface by John Buchan.

Contents: The road we have travelled. The White Paper proposals. Consideration of safeguards. Some criticisms examined. The author is a former ICS officer.

8247. Thompson, John Perronet. INDIA:

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENTS

GENERAL

8248. A.B.C. OF INDIAN POLITICS. Kitabghar, Rajkot, 1946, pp. 116.

A dictionary of political terms and biographical notes.

8249. A Bengali Baboo. THE ADVANTAGES OF THE BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. N. p., pr. at the Duftar Ashkara Press, Bombay, n.d. (?1887), pp. 4.

On the title page: "If ever I would write this in my native place, my countrymen would flog me—the Author".

8250. Alexander, Horace. INDIA SINCE CRIPPS. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, 1944, pp. 93.

Traces, from the Hindu point of view, the events between the Cripps mission and the Bengal famine.

8251. Beaverbrook, Lord. POLITICIANS AND THE PRESS. Hutchinson, London, n.d., pp. vii+127.

Useful for the policies and downfall of Lloyd George.

8252. Carrington, Charles. THE LIQUIDATION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: THE REID LECTURES OF ACADIA UNIVERSITY OF 1959. George G. Harrap, London, 1961, pp. 96. Foreword by Watson Kirkconnell.

An unrepentant imperialist gives a spirited reply to the critics of the British empire.

8253. Cross, Collin. THE LIBERALS IN POWER, 1905-1914. Barrie and Rockliff with Pall Mall Press, London, 1963, pp. x+198. Illus.

Chapter 3 deals briefly with the Morley-Minto reforms and the annulment of the partition of Bengal. The whole book is very readable and adds much to our understanding of the Liberal administration of these years.

8254. Das, M. N. INDIA UNDER MORLEY AND MINTO: POLITICS BEHIND REVOLUTION, REPRESSION AND REFORMS. George Allen & Unwin, London, 1964, pp. 279.

Slanted research aimed at showing official instigation of Muslim separatism.

8255. Dua, Ram Parkash. THE IMPACT OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1905) ON INDIAN POLITICS. S. Chand and Co. Delhi, 1966, pp. xiv + 105.

8256. Durant, Will. THE CASE FOR INDIA. Simon and Schuster, New York, 1930 (rep. and distributed in India by the Taluk Congress Committee, Dodballapur, Mysore State), pp. 219 + ii. Frontispiece.

Argues against British imperialism and for Indian independence. Horrified at the "apparently conscious and deliberate bleeding of India by England" which he calls "the greatest crime in all history". A typical example of the American thinking of those days.

8257. East, W. Gordon and Spate, O.H.K. THE CHANGING MAP OF ASIA: A POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY. Methuen, London, 1950, pp. viii + 414.

Part II (119-177) covers India and Pakistan.

8258. Edwardes, Michael. THE LAST YEARS OF BRITISH INDIA. Cassell, London, 1963, pp. xi + 250.

Outrageously biased against the Muslims. Jinnah repeatedly likened to Hitler. Distorts facts and misreports events and incidents.

8259. —. HIGH NOON OF EMPIRE: INDIA UNDER CURZON. Eyre & Spottiswoode, London, 1965, pp. vi + 266. Illus.

Does not like Curzon and finds it virtuous to condemn him under the influence of "Indian nationalist" bias.

8260. Elliott, James Gordon. A ROLL OF HONOUR: THE STORY OF THE INDIAN ARMY, 1939-1945. Cassell, London, 1964, pp. 392. Preface by Sir Claude Auchinleck.

Pub. in the USA in 1966 under the title UNFADING HONOUR.

8261. Ennis, John. BOMBAY EXPLOSION. Jaico Publishing House, Madras, 1960, pp. iv + 204. Illus.

The story of the explosion of *S. S. Fort Stikine* at Bombay on 14 April 1944. Originally pub. in London by Cassell and Co.

8262. Ganguli, B. N. DADABHAI NAOROJI AND THE DRAIN THEORY. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1965, pp. ix + 152.

An Indian economist examines Naoroji's attack on British economic imperialism in India and concludes that the theory was "negative, critical and condemnatory".

8263. Iyer, C. S. Ranga. INDIA: PEACE OR WAR. George G. Harrap, London, 1930, pp. 256.

Part I: India under British Rule. Part II: Two Indias. Part III: Evolution or Revolution?

8263 (a). Kumar, Ravinder. INDIA AND THE PERSIAN GULF REGION, 1858-1907: A STUDY IN BRITISH IMPERIAL POLICY. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1966, pp. 259.

A careful and documented analysis of the way the Government of India successfully applied its policy in the Persian Gulf and made the Home Government go along with them.

8264. Lamb, Beatrice Pintney. INDIA: A WORLD IN TRANSITION. Frederick A. Praeger, New York, 1963, pp. vii + 374.

The first 6 chapters cover developments up to 1947. Grossly misleading and tendentious.

8265. Lewis, Martin Deming (ed.) THE BRITISH IN INDIA: IMPERIALISM OR TRUSTEESHIP. "Problems in European Civilization" Series, D.C. Heath and Co., Boston, 1962, pp. xiv + 114.

An anthology of comments by R. C. Dutt, J.A.R. Marriott, Jawaharlal Nehru, Reginald Coupland, R. Palme Dutt, Daniel Thorne, Barbara Ward, L. S. S. O'Malley, Kate Mitchell, H. N. Brailsford, K.M. Panikkar, and others. Introduction by the editor.

8266. Mitra, S. M. BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. N. p., London, n.d. (?1905), pp. vii + 61. Introductions by Sir James Fergusson, L. Ashburner, John Pollen and W. Loch.

Contents: Did England teach India to think? Mr. Dutt and Indian famines. An alien yoke: or—a divine dispensation?

8267. Moon, Penderel. STRANGERS IN India. Faber and Faber, London, 1944, pp. 212.

An ICS officer surveys Indian politics. Chapter VI deals with the Muslim Problem.

8268. Moore, R. J. SIR CHARLES WOOD'S INDIAN POLICY. Manchester University Press, Manchester, 1966, pp. 284.

Underlines the essential character of mid-Victorian Whig Liberalism and traces how it found expression in Indian policy during Wood's tenure as Secretary of State for India.

8269. —. LIBERALISM AND INDIAN POLITICS, 1872-1922. "Foundations of Modern History" series, Edward Arnold, London, 1966, pp. iv + 136.

Argues that the persistent influence of the Whig tradition of statesmanship on Indian constitutional advance was rooted in a firm belief in the necessity of autocratic rule, though tempered by paternalism, constitutional checks and balances and decentralization. Divisions in the Liberal Party at home were also responsible for modifying plans of radical reform in India.

- 8270. Palmer, Norman D.** SOUTH ASIA AND UNITED STATES, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, 1966, pp. x+332.
Parts of it deal with pre-1947 politics and the Congress and League activities.
- 8271. Singh, Khushwant and Singh, Satindra.** GHADAR 1915: INDIA'S FIRST ARMED REVOLUTION. R. and K. Publishing House, New Delhi, 1966, pp. 102.
- 8272. Singh, Suresh.** THE DUST-STORM AND THE HANGING MIST: A STUDY OF BISRA MUNDA AND HIS MOVEMENT IN CHOTA NAGPUR, 1874-1901. Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta, 1966, pp. xxiv+208.+179.
The story of the tribal Mundas of Chota Nagpur in Bihar, their hero, Bisra Munda, and the abortive uprising of December 1899. The last three chapters examine the institutional side of the movement and its significance for modern Indian history. Fully documented.
- 8273. Sinha, Sasadhar.** INDIAN INDEPENDENCE IN PERSPECTIVE. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1964, pp. xi+311.
A provocative but uneven survey of the last 50 years of British rule in India. Contains a stimulating evaluation of Gandhi's role in Indian nationalism.
- 8273 (a). Smith, Herbert A.** THE INFLUENCE OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA ON HOME POLITICS: THE CHANCELLOR'S ESSAY 1909. B. H. Blackwell, Oxford, and Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., London, 1909, pp. 30.
Contents: Introduction. Actual extent of influence. Why this influence has been so slight. Advantages of the separation.
- 8274. Spear, T. G. Percival.** INDIA, PAKISTAN AND THE WEST. Oxford University Press, London, first pub. in the Home University Library series 1949, 4th. ed. in Oxford Paper-backs University series, 1967, pp. viii+178.
Chapter XIII of the last ed. is replaced by two chapters dealing, respectively, with India and Pakistan since 1947. These are superficial and misleadingly short. The rest of the book stands as before.
- 8275. Stokes, Eric.** THE POLITICAL IDEAS OF ENGLISH IMPERIALISM. Oxford University Press, London, 1960, pp. 38.
An inaugural lecture given at the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Thought-provoking.
- 8276. STUDY CONFERENCE ON THE PARTITION OF INDIA, 1947.** It was convened by the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, on 17-22-July 1967.
The participants were: S. Osman Ali, D. G. Austin, K. K. Aziz, K. N. Chaudhuri, D. G. Dalton, Durga Das, J. B. Harrison, H.V. Hodson, Mahmud Husain, M.A.H. Ispahani, Humayun Kabir, Khan Abdul Qaiyum Khan, Zafrulla Khan, Lord Listowel, E.W.R. Lumby, Raja of Mahmudabad, P.N.S. Mansergh, A.C. Mayer, S. R. Mehrotra, Penderel Moon, R. J. Moore, M. Mujeeb, B.R. Nanda, H.M. Patel, C.H. Philip, I. H. Qureshi, B. Shiva Rao, Khalid B. Sayeed, Percival Spear, H.R. Tinker, Z. H. Zaidi, Maurice Zinkin, and Taya Zinkin.
The papers written for the Conference are listed below, though they were never published. General enumeration is followed so that annotation is possible.
- 8277. Ahmad, Jamiluddin.** TWO NATIONS—THEORY OR FACT. pp. 20. The paper was sent from Pakistan.
- 8278. Bose, Nirmal Kumar.** GANDHI AND THE PARTITION OF INDIA. pp. 7. Tries to argue that Gandhi refused to agree to partition because it was not the demand of a real majority of the Muslims.
- 8279. Chaudhuri, K. N.** ECONOMIC PROBLEMS AND INDIAN INDEPENDENCE. pp. 21. Surveys the economic alignment of the principal political parties in India and traces the interaction between economic developments and public affairs between 1930 and 1947.
- 8280. Dalton, D. G.** GANDHI DURING PARTITION: A CASE STUDY IN THE NATURE OF SATYAGRAHA. pp. 27. The Calcutta riots of 1946 and Gandhi's role in bringing about peace in that city.
- 8281. Das, Durga.** PARTITION OF INDIA. pp. 13. The Editor of the *Hindustan Times* repeats the usual Hindu story of an Anglo-Muslim alliance and so on.
- 8282. Hodson, H. V.** THE ROLE OF LORD MOUNTBATTEN. pp. 10. A very controversial account of Mountbatten's policies, activities and decisions.
- 8283. Husain, Mahmud.** DACCA UNIVERSITY AND THE PAKISTAN MOVEMENT. pp. 4. The establishment of the university and its role in popularising the Muslim League point of view during the years immediately before partition.
- 8284. Ispahani, Mirza Abol Hasan.** FACTORS LEADING TO PARTITION OF BRITISH INDIA. pp. 26. Separately printed and circulated.

8285. —. COMMENTS ON MR. HUMAYUN KABIR'S PAPER "MUSLIM POLITICS 1942-1947". pp. 7. Points out some of the factual errors and wrong statements made by Kabir in his paper.

8286. Kabir, Humayun. MUSLIM POLITICS 1942-1947. pp. 13. Claims to be based on personal observation, but is full of wrong information, inaccurate facts and dates and vituperative criticism of men like Jinnah and other Muslim League leaders. His errors were pointed out by M. A. H. Ispahani: see the previous entry.

8287. Khan, Khan Abdul Qaiyum. SOME OF THE CAUSES OF PARTITION OF THE INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT. pp. 14. The former Congress leader of the Frontier explains how he came to join the Muslim League and how partition became inevitable.

8288. Lambrick, H. T. PROSPECTS FOR A UNITED INDIA AFTER THE CESSATION OF BRITISH RULE, AS THESE APPEARED IN SIND, 1930-1946. pp. 12. Extracts from what he wrote home from Sind, where he was an ICS officer, between 1930 and 1946. Reveals that Muslim separatism in Sind goes back to the 'thirties.

8289. Lumby, E.W.R. BRITISH POLICY TOWARDS THE INDIAN STATES, 1940-1947. pp. 8.

8290. Mahmudabad, Raja of. SOME MEMORIES. pp. 9. Interesting but tantalizingly brief reminiscences of one who was so near to Jinnah for so long.

8291. Mehrotra, S. R. THE CONGRESS AND THE PARTITION OF INDIA. pp. 32. A study of the Congress attitude towards the Muslim problem from 1935 till partition.

8292. Moore, R. J. THE MAKING OF INDIA'S PAPER FEDERATION, 1927-1935. pp. 19. The making of the 1935 reforms reconstructed from the private and official papers and correspondence of British statesmen and Indian viceroys—material which is still closed to all scholars for use or consultation.

8293. —. BRITISH POLICY AND THE INDIAN PROBLEM, 1936-1940. pp. 13. Argues from official but unquoted sources that from the departure of Willingdon from India till the fall of Chamberlain's government Indian policy was the policy of the viceroy.

8294. Mujeeb, Muhammad. THE PARTITION OF INDIA IN RETROSPECT. pp. 7. An Indian Muslim argues the usual "nationalist" case against the Muslim League and the Pakistan demand and fulfilment.

8295. Nanda, B. R. NEHRU, THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND THE PARTITION OF

INDIA, 1935-1947. pp. 33+v. The biographer of Gandhi and the Nehrus defends Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches and activities during these vital years.

8296. Noorani, A. G. THE CABINET MISSION AND ITS AFTERMATH, pp. 11. An Indian Muslim lawyer traces the process by which partition was rendered inevitable by the Congress insistence on its own interpretation of the grouping clause in the Cabinet Mission proposals. The paper was sent from India.

8297. Qureshi, I. H. A CASE STUDY OF THE SOCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE MUSLIMS AND THE HINDUS, 1935-1947. pp. 7. Records his personal impressions of the changes in the social relations of the Hindus and the Muslims that took place between 1935 and 1947.

8298. Rao, B. Shiva. INDIA, 1935-1947. pp. 49. The general picture as viewed and recalled by a well-known Hindu politician.

8299. Sayeed, Khalid B. PERSONALITY OF JINNAH AND HIS POLITICAL STRATEGY. pp. 17. Starts with the statement that Jinnah was a good hater, had a keen jealous spirit of competition and was ambitious. Then proceeds to argue that Jinnah's political career can be traced to his family history, i.e., to his strained relations with and later separation from his wife.

8300. Sorenson, Lord. THE PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION TO INDIA, JANUARY 1946. pp. 8. A Labour politician recalls his tour of India as a member of this Delegation.

8301. Spear, Percival. A THIRD FORCE IN INDIA, 1920-1947: A STUDY IN POLITICAL ANALYSIS. pp. 11. Considers the role of non-political public opinion in shaping the events which led up to the partition.

8302. —. PUBLIC OPINION IN INDIA, 1924-1945: SOME PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS. pp. 10. As viewed from Delhi where he was lecturing on history.

8303. Spens, Lord. THE ARBITRAL TRIBUNAL IN INDIA, 1947-1948. pp. 9. The establishment, working and winding up of the Tribunal. Copy of a paper read before the Grotius Society on 1 February, 1950.

8304. Stephens, Ian. SUMMER 1947: A NEWSPAPER EDITOR'S VIEW. pp. 7. What the editor of the *Statesman* saw and heard between May and September 1947.

8305. Venkatachar, C. S. SOME PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS OF EVENTS OF THE DECADE, 1937-1947. pp. 19.

8306. Wainwright, M. D. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE PART PLAYED BY LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR FRANCIS TUKER IN THE EVENTS OF 1946-47 FROM HIS PRIVATE PAPERS. pp. 19. An important source material tapped.

8307. Wylie, Francis. FEDERAL NEGOTIATIONS IN INDIA, 1935-1939, and AFTER. pp. 9. In defence of Linlithgow and the civilians against the charge that they held up the enforcement of the 1935 reforms until the war broke out and things totally changed.

8308. Zaidi, Zawwar Husain. ASPECTS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSLIM LEAGUE POLICY, 1937-1947. pp. 28.

8309. —. ASPECTS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSLIM LEAGUE POLICY, 1937-1947. pp. 30. This is a revised version of the above entry. Based in parts on the Nishtar papers, the Muslim League archives and contemporary newspapers.

8310. Zinkin, Maurice. NOTE. pp. 4. What an ICS officer saw on his arrival in India in 1938 and during the succeeding years. Defends Mountbatten and announces that the 1947 massacres were unexpected.

8311. Zinkin, Taya. IMPRESSIONS. pp. 3. A deeply biased view of a journalist.

The list of papers prepared for the Study Conference ends here.

8312. Tinker, Hugh. EXPERIMENT WITH FREEDOM: INDIA AND PAKISTAN, 1947. Chatham House Essays no. 16, issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Oxford University Press, London, 1967. pp. x+165.

The making of British policy for India from March 1946 to August 1947. Claims to be based on private interviews and secret papers not yet open to other scholars, but does not mention names. Does not even quote his sources.

8313. Trevor-Roper, H. R. (ed.). ESSAYS IN

BRITISH HISTORY. Macmillan, London, 1964. pp. x+305. Foreword by Lord David Cecil. Illus.

The volume was prepared in honour of Sir Keith Feiling. "The White Mutiny" by Michael MacLagan (271-302) deals with the mutiny among European troops in the Indian army during 1856-60.

8314. Wallbank, J. Walter (ed.). THE PARTITION OF INDIA: CAUSES AND RESPONSIBILITIES. "Problems in Asian Civilizations" series, D.C. Heath and Co., Boston, 1966. pp. xiv+103.

Collection of extracts from the writings of, among others, T.G.P. Spear, G.T. Garratt, Jawaharlal Nehru, Sir Theodore Morison, Sir Reginald Coupland, R. C. Majumdar, Abul Kalam Azad, Penderel Moon, I. H. Qureshi, and V. P. Menon. The selection is weighted in favour of the Hindus and so is the bibliography. The editor's introduction is either tendentious or grossly ignorant.

8315. Wasti, Syed Razi. LORD MINTO AND THE INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT, 1905 TO 1910. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1964, pp. x+254. Foreword by Earl Attlee. Frontispiece.

Useful for the partition of Bengal, the birth of the Muslim League, the Simla deputation and the making of the Morley-Minto reforms. Makes Minto the inspirer and originator of all significant changes and developments in India. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of London.

8316. Wolpert, Stanley A. MORLEY AND INDIA, 1906-1910. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1967. pp. xi+299.

A fully documented but completely one-sided account of Morley's secretaryship of state for India. Minto's role is denigrated and everything attributed to Morley. It is assumed throughout that the partition of Bengal was a blunder and the concession of separate representation to Muslims an unmitigated folly.

THE MUTINY

8317. Chaudhuri, S. B. THEORIES OF THE INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-59. The World Press Private Ltd., Calcutta, 1965. pp. xiii+207.

Largely a polemic against what he calls the "anti-nationalist bias" of his old teacher, R. C. Majumdar. Argues that the Mutiny was not only a "war of independence" but also a revolt of the people against "the commercial and industrial classes".

8318. Collier, Richard. THE INDIAN MUTINY. Fontana Books, London, first pub. in 1963 under the title THE SOUND OF FURY, this ed.

1966. pp. 349.

A realistic reconstruction from unexplored diaries, letters, eye-witness accounts and other sources.

8319. Edwardes, Michael. BATTLES OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. B.T. Batsford, London, 1963. pp. 216. Illus.

Encounters in and near Delhi, Rohilkhand and Central India. Good illustrations.

8320. Embree, Ainslee T. (ed.). 1857 IN INDIA: MUTINY OR WAR OF INDEPENDENCE?

"Problems in Asian Civilizations" series, D. C. Heath and Co. Boston 1963, pp. xii+101.

Views on the Mutiny of Disraeli, Alexander Duff, Sir John Lawrence, Karl Marx, Sir John Kaye, G. B. Malleson, G. O. Trevelyan, T. R. Holmes, V. D. Savarkar, Edward Thompson, P. C. Joshi, S. N. Sen, R. C. Majumdar, Hugh Tinker and others. Introduction by the editor.

8321. Harrison, J. B. THE INDIAN MUTINY. "Aids for Teachers" series no. 5, pub. for the Historical Association by Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 1958, pp. 12.

Contents: Prejudices of British writers. British historians' attitudes towards the Mutiny. Indian attitudes. British handling of the Mutiny. Influence of fear on the Mutiny. Neglect of social and economic causes. The aftermath.

8322. Metcalfe, Thomas R. THE AFTERMATH OF REVOLT: INDIA, 1857-1880. Princeton University Press Princeton, 1965, pp. xiii+352.

Examines with documented thoroughness the aftermath of the Mutiny in the fields of education, social reform, economic relationships, native states, administration, and constitutional reform.

8323. Nigam, N. K. DELHI IN 1857. S. Chand & Co., Delhi, 1957, pp. ix+ii+188. Illus.

A study of Delhi during and immediately after the Mutiny.

8324. Palmer, J. A. B. THE MUTINY OUTBREAK AT MEERUT IN 1857. "South Asian Studies" series, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1966, pp. xi+175.

Based on the available printed sources and some unprinted ones. Contains some altogether new information on the outbreak.

8325. Raj, Jagdish. THE MUTINY AND BRITISH LAND POLICY IN NORTH INDIA, 1856-1868. Asia Publishing House, London, 1965, pp. xv+178. Frontispiece. Foreword by C. H. Philips.

A full study of the discussions and arguments taking place among the British officers responsible for Oudh affairs from 1856 to 1868. "North India" in the title should read "Oudh". The Indian side of the question, the taluqdars, receive scant attention. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of London.

8326. Trevelyan, George. CAWNPORE. Macmillan, London, first ed., 1865, 4th ed. 1894, Shilling ed. 1910, pp. vii+280. Mutiny at Cawnpore.

THE KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

8327. Anderson, M. S. THE EASTERN QUESTION, 1774-1923: A STUDY IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. St. Martin's Press, New York, 1966, pp. xxii+436.

A European, or rather a British, point of view, which takes little notice of the opinions or feelings of other participants. But useful for a general background to European attitudes towards Turkey and the Khilafat.

8328. Campbell, George. A HANDBOOK ON THE EASTERN QUESTION: BEING A VERY RECENT VIEW OF TURKEY. John Murray, London, 1876, pp. xiv+212.

Mainly a criticism of Sir Henry Elliott's views on Turkey, Greece and Bulgaria.

8329. Evans, Laurence. UNITED STATES POLICY AND THE PARTITION OF TURKEY, 1914-1924. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1965, pp. 437.

An impeccably documented study based on the State Department archives and official and private papers of President Wilson, Secretary Lansing and Colonel House. It also throws new light on British and French policies during the making of the treaties of Sevres and Lausanne.

8330. Furneaux, Rupert. MASSACRE AT

AMRITSAR. George Allen & Unwin, London, 1963, pp. 183. Illus.

A study of the Jallianwala Bagh shooting and of Dyer's mind.

8331. Lewis, Bernard and Holt, P. M. (eds.) HISTORIANS OF THE MIDDLE EAST. "Historical Writings on the Peoples of Asia" series, Oxford University Press, London, 1962, pp. xi+519.

Chapters 26, 31 and 35 are relevant to a study of the Ottoman Empire and Khilafat.

8332. Mahmud, Syed. THE KHILAFAT AND ENGLAND. Mohamed Imtyaz, Patna, n.d. (?1921), pp. 88+ii+2. Foreword by M. Marmaduke Pickthall. Introduction by Mazharul Huq.

Contents: Historical aspect. Political Aspect. England and Khilafat. The Great War. Concluding remarks.

8333. Miller, William. THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND ITS SUCCESSORS, 1801-1922. Being a rev. and enl. ed. of THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE 1801-1913, University of Cambridge Press, Cambridge, 1923, pp. xv+595.

Chapters XVI-XXI (358-546) treat with the Balkan question and the modern Turkish empire.

8334. O'Leary, De Lacy. ISLAM AT THE CROSS ROADS: A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE PRESENT POSITION AND PROBLEMS OF THE WORLD OF ISLAM. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co. London 1923, pp. ii+218.

Chapters VI and VII (120-216) deal with the Turkish problem, the Khilafat and the Indian Khilafat movement.

8335. Swinson, Arthur. SIX MINUTES TO SUNSET: THE STORY OF GENERAL DYER AND THE AMRITSAR AFFAIR. Peter Davies, London,

1964, pp. vii+216. Illus.

A journalistic account which reads well.

8336. Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. THE WESTERN QUESTION IN GREECE AND TURKEY: A STUDY IN THE CONTACT OF CIVILIZATIONS. Constable, London, 1922, pp. xv+420.

Greco-Turkish relations as seen by a British academic traveller in these lands during January-September 1921. His sympathies lie with the Greeks.

THE 1942 REBELLION

8337. Snow, Edgar. GLORY AND BONDAGE. Victor Gollancz, London, 1944, Thacker, Bombay, 1945, pp. 263.

Chapters I and II deal with the Cripps mission, the 1942 revolt and its aftermath.

MUSLIM NATIONALISM ISLAM

8338. Ahmad, Aziz. STUDIES IN ISLAMIC CULTURE IN THE INDIAN ENVIRONMENT. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1964, pp. xii+311.

Part I: Muslim India in relation to the Islamic world, 710-1947. Part II: Muslim India in relation to Hindu India, 710-1830. Covers such themes as Pan-Islamism, the Waliullah movement and cultural orientations. Based on original sources and very valuable.

8339. —. ISLAMIC MODERNISM IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN, 1857-1964. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Oxford University Press, London, 1967, pp. xiv+294.

Contents: Introduction, Sayyid Ahmad Khan and the Aligarh Movement, Consolidation of Speculative Modernism (Chiragh Ali, Mohsin-ul-Mulk and Mumtaz Ali), The Traditional Revival (Deoband, Farangi Mahal, Ahl-i-Hadis), Caliphate and Pan-Islamism, Iqbal, The Genesis of Pakistan, Abul Kalam Azad, Composite Nationalism, Three Theories of Islamic Socialism, Maudoodi, Parwiz, The Dilemma of Modernism and Orthodoxy in Pakistan, Trends in Islam and India.

Clearly and carefully documented from a large variety of sources. A good analysis of the underlying problems.

8340. Ahmed, Manzooruddin. PAKISTAN: THE EMERGING ISLAMIC STATE. Allies Book Corporation Karachi, 1966, pp. iv+iv+313.

Chapters III and IV are historical and describe the constitutional and political thinking of the Indian Muslims from the medieval times to the present day.

8341. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf. TANZIM: ITS SCOPE AND OBJECTS. The Tanzim Committee, Amritsar, December 1925, pp. 12.

Presidential address delivered at the All-India Tanzim Conference held at Aligarh on 29 December 1925.

8342. Ali, Muhammad (Qadiani). ISLAM AND THE PRESENT WAR. Ahmadiyya Anjuman Ishaat-i-Islam, Lahore, n.d., pp. 64.

The Lahori party's attitude to the second world war.

8343. Arnold, Thomas. THE PREACHING OF ISLAM: A HISTORY OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE MUSLIM FAITH; WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES ON THE LIFE AND WORK OF SIR THOMAS ARNOLD BY J.A. SAIYID. Shirkat-i-Qalam, Lahore, n.d., pp. 502.

A 22-page introduction is followed by the text of the 2nd ed. of 1913.

8344. —. THE CALIPHATE: WITH A CONCLUDING CHAPTER BY SYLVIA G. HAIM. Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 1965, pp. 267.

A rev. ed. of the original 1924 book pub. by the Clarendon Press.

8345. Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. THE FUTURE OF ISLAM. Kegan Paul, Trench and Co., London, 1882, pp. xii+215.

Contents: Census of the Muhammadan World: The Hajj. The Modern Question of the Caliphate. The True Metropolis: Mecca. A Muhammadan Reformation. England's Interest in Islam. Reproduced from the *Fortnightly Review* of 1881.

8346. Daniel, Norman. ISLAM, EUROPE AND EMPIRE. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, 1966, pp. xvii+619. Illus.

A study of European attitudes to Islam during the age of Western imperialism. Chapter 10 deals with the impact of British rule and Christian missionary activity on

India in the nineteenth century. Based on an amazingly large network of sources. A rich bibliography.

8347. Maudoodi, Abul Ala. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE REVIVALIST MOVEMENT IN ISLAM. Trans. by Al-Ashari, Islamic Publications, Lahore, December 1963, pp. vii+156.

Chapter 4 (79-115) deals with the achievements of Shah Waliullah and the causes of the failure of his mission.

8348. Rosenthal, Erwin I. ISLAM IN THE MODERN NATIONAL STATE. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1965, pp. xxii+416.

Khalifat (64-102). Islamic state for Pakistan (125-153, 181-281). Islam and education in Pakistan (344-358).

8349. Smith, Wilfred Cantwell. MODERN ISLAM IN INDIA: A SOCIAL ANALYSIS. Minerva Book Shop, Lahore, December, 1947, pp. vii+475.

Supposed to be the 2nd ed. of the original London ed. Professor Smith says that it is unauthorized. The dust-jacket carries the title MODERN ISLAM IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN.

8350. Wertheim, W. F. EAST-WEST PARALLELS: SOCIOLOGICAL APPROACHES TO MODERN ASIA. Quadrangle Books, Chicago, 1965, pp. 248.

A collection of previously published papers and essays. The essay on "Religious Reform Movements in South and Southeast Asia" deals very superficially and briefly with reform movements in Hinduism, Buddhism and Islam.

ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE

8351. Bahadur, Lal. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE: ITS HISTORY, ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS. Agra Book Store, Agra, October 1954, pp. ii+368+vi.

A detailed treatment, but professedly written to prove its reactionary and anti-national nature. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Agra.

MUSLIM POLITICS

8352. Abbas, Zainab Ghulam. STORY OF PAKISTAN. Pakistan Publications, Karachi, n.d., pp. 71. Illus.

A short introduction meant for school children.

8353. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. FINAL PHASE OF STRUGGLE FOR PAKISTAN. The International Press, Karachi, 1964, pp. vi+135+ii.

Covers the years 1945-1947.

8354. —. EARLY PHASE OF MUSLIM POLITICAL MOVEMENT. Publishers United, Lahore, n.d. (? 1966), pp. vi+130. Illus.

Covers the period 1857-1916. Appendix A contains a list of the members of the Simla deputation of 1906.

8355. Ahmad, Qeyamuddin. THE WAHABI MOVEMENT IN INDIA. Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta, 1966, pp. xxvi+139.

Contents: Genesis and some Principal Features. The Life and Activities of Syed Ahmad Bareilvi. The Battle of Balakote and the Faraizi Movement. Wilayat Ali and Enayet Ali. The Internal Organization. The Frontier Campaigns of 1852-1863. The Wahabis and the Movement of 1857-1859. State Trials of some Wahabi Leaders, 1863-1865. The Concluding Phase of the Movement. An Appraisal of the Wahabi Movement.

Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Patna. Some documents have been used

for the first time. Very informative but badly organized.

8356. Aiyer, H. R. WHY PAKISTAN? C.S. Raja, Trivandrum, August 1945, pp. ii+61.

Argues that the Cripps offer fulfils all Muslim aspirations and should be accepted by the Muslim League in lieu of the Pakistan plan.

8357. Ali, Chaudhri Muhammad. THE EMERGENCE OF PAKISTAN. Columbia University Press, New York and London, 1967, pp. xi+418.

A first-hand account of the developments immediately before and after the partition of India. Contains many new and revealing facts, especially on Mountbatten's role in the transfer of power. An excellent and indispensable primary source for this period. The author was the senior civil servant on the Muslim side during the transfer of power and division of authority.

8358. Ambedkar, B. R. PAKISTAN OR PARTITION OF INDIA. Thacker, Bombay, 1945, pp. iv+xiv+481.

A rev. ed. of the 1940 ed. which was published under a different title. Slight but very significant changes have been made in this edition.

8359. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. SOME PROBLEMS OF RESEARCH IN MODERN HISTORY. The Pakistan Council for National Integration,

Rawalpindi, n.d. (May 1966), pp. 32.

Stresses the supreme necessity of serious research work in Pakistan's modern history, surveys the source material and facilities available for this work, and suggests fields and subjects of study.

8360. —. **THE MAKING OF PAKISTAN: A STUDY IN NATIONALISM.** Chatto and Windus, London, 1967, pp. 223.

Examines the historical, political, religious, cultural and psychological factors in the development of the two-nation theory.

8361. Brines, Russell. **THE INDO-PAKISTANI CONFLICT.** Pall Mall Press, London, 1968, pp. iv+481.

All historical references, as those of the present day too, are inaccurate and tendentious. A journalist, probably British, writes with complete immunity to honesty and deep contempt for truth or history. Reeks of bias, one-sided assumptions and distorted facts.

8362. Cragg, Kenneth. **COUNSELS IN CONTEMPORARY ISLAM.** Islamic Surveys 3, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, 1965, pp. xiii+255. Foreword by Montgomery Watt.

Contains chapters on the making of Pakistan, Iqbal and his precursors, Jamaat-i-Islami, Abul Kalam Azad, and the Ahmad-iyya. Misleading, ill-informed and biased. The work of an English priest.

8363. Feldman, Herbert. **PAKISTAN: AN INTRODUCTION.** Oxford University Press, Lahore, first ed. 1961, 2nd. ed. 1968, pp. xxii+143. Illus.

Chapter 2 (7-20) traces the history of Pakistan.

8364. Gauba, Khalid Latif. **THE CONSEQUENCES OF PAKISTAN.** Lion Press, Lahore, 1946, pp. xi+293.

An attack on the Pakistan plan.

8365. Gupta, J. P. (ed.). **JINNASAHEB "PLEASE".** Unity Series no. 1, Hamara Hindostan Publication, Bombay, September 1942, pp. 13+103+xix. Introduction by Syed Abdullah Brelvi.

A collection of articles and editorials criticising the Lahore Resolution and the Pakistan scheme.

8366. Hamid, Abdul. **THE PAKISTANI WAY OF LIFE AND CULTURE.** Prepared under the auspices of the Pakistan National Commission for UNESCO, Publishers United, Lahore, n.d. (? 1966), pp. 107. Illus.

Chapters II-V (9-37) trace the history.

8367. —. **MUSLIM SEPARATISM IN INDIA: A BRIEF SURVEY, 1858-1947.** Published under

the auspices of the Social Sciences Research Centre, University of the Punjab, by Oxford University Press, Lahore, 1967, pp. xiv+263+xi. Foreword by S. A. Rahman.

Chapter headings: Sayyid Ahmad Khan and his Age. The Partition of Bengal: Before and After. The Years of Transition. The War and After. Political and Constitutional Issues. The Last Phase.

8368. Hasan, Mumtaz. **THE BACKGROUND OF PAKISTAN: A PAPER FOR THE STUDY CONFERENCE ON THE PARTITION OF INDIA, 1947, 17-22 JULY, 1967, SPONSORED BY THE SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES.** University of London, London, 1967, pp. 22. Typed.

The paper was sent by Mr. Mumtaz Hasan from Karachi.

8369. Husain, S. Abid. **THE DESTINY OF INDIAN MUSLIMS.** Asia Publishing House, London, 1965, pp. vii+276.

Part I, "The Shadows of Yesterday" (17-126) gives a Congress-minded Muslim's interpretation of Indian Muslim politics up to 1947.

8370. Hussain, Arif. **PAKISTAN: ITS IDEOLOGY AND FOREIGN POLICY.** Frank, Cass and Co., London, 1966, pp. xx+188. Foreword by Guy Wint.

An exasperatingly confused analysis abounding in unsupported assertions, wildly inaccurate statements and wrong names of some important persons. Originally an M.Sc. thesis at the London School of Economics.

8371. Ikram, Shaikh Muhammad. **MODERN MUSLIM INDIA AND THE BIRTH OF PAKISTAN, 1858-1951.** Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, July 1965, pp. xv+350. Illus.

A rev. and enl. ed. of his **MAKERS OF PAKISTAN AND MODERN MUSLIM INDIA** pub. under the pseudonym of A. H. Albairuni. Five new chapters have been added and the others revised.

8372. Ispahani, Mirza Abol Hasan. **FACTORS LEADING TO THE PARTITION OF INDIA: PAPER PRESENTED AT THE STUDY CONFERENCE ON THE PARTITION OF INDIA, 1947, SPONSORED BY THE SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES.** University of London, London, July 17-22, 1967. Forward Publications Trust, Karachi, 1967, pp. 35.

Written by one who actively participated in the Muslim national movement during its last fifteen years and who was very close to Jinnah.

8373. Jain, M. S. **THE ALIGARH MOVEMENT: ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT, 1858-1906.** Sri Ram Mehra and Co., Agra, October 1965, pp. xii+201. Foreword by A. L. Srivastva.

Professedly based on the *Aligarh Institute Gazette* but written with the explicit assumption that the movement was reactionary, anti-national and anti-Indian. Contends that Sayyid Ahmad Khan was a genuine separatist and did not receive any inspiration from the British.

8374. Malik, Hafeez. *MOSLEM NATIONALISM IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN.* Public Affairs Press, Washington, D.C., 1963, pp. vii+355.

Contents: Muslims in Indus Valley; the Delhi Sultanate; the Mughul Empire; Disintegration of the Mughul Empire and Decay of Muslim Society; Religious Nationalism; Struggle for National Liberation; Cultural Nationalism; Secular Nationalism; Opposition to Pakistani Nationalism. Based on contemporary sources. A competent introduction to the rise of Pakistan.

8375. Mujeeb, Muhammad. *THE INDIAN MUSLIMS.* George Allen & Unwin, London, 1967, pp. 590.

Divided into four parts: Introduction, The Early Period, The Middle Period, The Modern Period. Each period is studied, under the heads of Orthodoxy and the Orthodox, Statesmen and Administrators, Religious Thought, Poets and Writers, and Social Life. The work of a Congress Muslim who refuses to find anything good in non-Congress Muslims and repeats the usual Hindu arguments against the creation of Pakistan. In the conclusion, however, the real feelings emerge and he sadly ends on a pessimistic note on the future of Muslims in the new India.

8376. Muslim Conference, All-India. *REPORT OF THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM CONFERENCE HELD AT DELHI ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1928, AND 1ST JANUARY, 1929, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF HIS HIGHNESS SIR AGHA SULTAN MAHOMED SHAH, AGHA KHAN.* By authority compiled and published by Hafizur Rahman, B.A., sole proprietor and editor of the English "Aligarh Mail", Aligarh, n.d. (?1929), pp. 36+xvii. Illus.

Background to the Conference. Proceedings of the Conference. Appendices include lists of persons invited to the Conference and the text of F. I. Rahimtulla-Jinnah correspondence.

8377. —. *THE MAIN RESOLUTIONS OF THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM CONFERENCE.* Published by Muhammad Shafee Daoodi, Working Secretary, All-India Muslim Conference, Patna, n.d. (?1930), pp. 13.

Contents: The Objects of the Conference. Constituent Parts of the Conference. Office Bearers of the Conference. Resolutions passed at the Delhi session of January 1929. Resolutions of the Executive Board passed

at Lahore on 31 December, 1929, and at Simla on 5-6 July, 1930.

8378. Naravane, V. S. *MODERN INDIAN THOUGHT: A PHILOSOPHICAL SURVEY.* Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1964, pp. xiv+310.

Includes a superficial and Hindu-oriented study of Iqbal's ideas.

8379. Philips, Cyril Henry. *THE PARTITION OF INDIA: THE TWENTY-FOURTH MONTAGU-BURTON LECTURE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.* Leeds University Press, Leeds, 1967, pp. 34.

The Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, traces the events leading to the partition of India and calls it "on any reckoning, short- or long-term, a disaster".

8380. Pirzada, Syed Sharifuddin. *THE PAKISTAN RESOLUTION AND THE HISTORIC LAHORE SESSION.* Pakistan Publications, Karachi, 23 March, 1968, pp. iv+67.

Chapter I: The Pakistan Resolution. Chapter II, reproduced from his earlier *EVOLUTION OF PAKISTAN. The Lahore Session.* Appendices: Muslim League Madras resolution of 12 April 1941, and Muslim League Legislators' Convention Delhi resolution of 1946.

8381. Sayeed, Khalid Bin. *THE POLITICAL SYSTEM OF PAKISTAN.* Houghton Mifflin, Boston, 1967, pp. x+321.

First three chapters (1-59) deal with the pre-1947 Muslim nationalism and the Pakistan movement.

8382. Seal, Anil. *THE EMERGENCE OF INDIAN NATIONALISM: COMPETITION AND COLLABORATION IN THE LATER NINETEENTH CENTURY.* Volume One in "Political Change in Modern South Asia" series, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1968, pp. 416.

The single chapter on Muslim nationalism is rather confused and vague.

8383. Stephens, Ian. *PAKISTAN: OLD COUNTRY, NEW NATION.* Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, 1964, pp. 352.

A new ed. of *PAKISTAN* pub. in 1963 by Ernest Benn.

8384. Symonds, Richard. *THE MAKING OF PAKISTAN.* Allies Book Corporation, Karachi, 1966, pp. 227.

A Pakistani reprint of the original 1949 ed.

8385. Tayyeb, A. *PAKISTAN: A POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.* Oxford University Press, London, 1966, pp. xvi+250. Foreword by Nathan Keyfitz.

Relevant chapters: The Geographical Pattern of Separatism in Indian History with

special reference to the Partition of 1947. *The Boundaries of Pakistan. A Geographical Evaluation of Boundaries.* A pioneering work competently done.

8386. TRUE STORY: VERDICT ON PAKISTAN. International Series no. 16, International Publishers, Lahore, n.d., pp. 59.

A condemnation of the Pakistan scheme.

8387. Varma, Shanti Prasad. PROBLEM OF DEMOCRACY IN INDIA. S. Chand, Delhi and Lahore, 1946, pp. ii+iii+5+xx+548. Foreword by Tara Chand.

Part I: The Problem: Hindu-Muslim Relations. Part II: The Problem: Indo-British Relations. Part III: The Solution: Partition or Federalism. Appendices give some important documents like the Lahore Resolution, the Cripps Offer and the C. R. Formula.

8388. Waheed-uz-Zaman. TOWARDS PAKISTAN. Publishers United, Lahore, 1964, pp. xiii+252.

A documented analysis of Muslim politics in India between 1928 and 1940. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Toronto.

8389. Weekes, Richard. PAKISTAN: BIRTH AND GROWTH OF A MUSLIM NATION. The Asia Library, D. Van Nostrand, Princeton, 1964, pp. ix+278. Illus.

The historical background (47-90) is ignorant and biased.

8390. Wilber, Donald N. PAKISTAN: ITS PEOPLE, ITS SOCIETY, ITS CULTURE. Human Relations Area Files Press, New Haven, 1964, pp. x+487. Illus.

Chapter 2 (10-27) briefly sketches the historical background.

8391. —. PAKISTAN: YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Contemporary Civilizations Series, Holt, Rinehart and Winston Inc., New York, 1964, pp. vi+266. Illus.

The historical section (50-117) is full of errors.

8392. Williams, L. F. Rushbrook. THE STATE OF PAKISTAN. Faber and Faber, London, first ed. 1962, 2nd. rev. ed. 1966, pp. 262. Illus.

Chapters 1 and 2 deal with the historical background and the emergence of Pakistan. A sympathetic account.

MUSLIM EDUCATION AND CULTURE

8393. Chatterjee, Atul and Burn, Richard. BRITISH CONTRIBUTIONS TO INDIAN STUDIES. Longmans, Green & Co., for the British Council, London, 1943, pp. vi+52. Illus.

Contents: Early Studies, Language Studies and Vernaculars. Early Historical Research. Archaeology. Educational Influences. Linguistic Survey. Anthropology. Other Sciences. Cultural Institutions and Art.

8394. EDUCATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION: MAHATMA GANDHI'S ARTICLES: WARDHA EDUCATION CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: ZAKIR HUSAIN COMMITTEE REPORT: THE PROPOSED SYLLABUS. Vora and Co., Bombay, 15 February, 1938, pp. 207.

Essential material for the Wardha scheme of education.

8395. Khurshid, Abdussalam. JOURNALISM IN PAKISTAN: FIRST PHASE, 1845 TO 1857. Publishers United, Lahore, 1964, pp. iv+122. Illus.

Describes the growth of the press in the territories now comprising Pakistan.

8396. Natarajan, S. MAIN CURRENTS IN INDIAN CULTURE. The Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies, Hyderabad, n.d. (?1960), pp. vii+301.

Parts 2 and 3 deal respectively with the impact of Muslim and European cultures. The writer is a Hindu.

8397. Rauf, Abdur. RENAISSANCE OF ISLAMIC CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION IN PAKISTAN. Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, August 1965, pp. xix+320. Foreword by Alaaddin Siddiqui.

Chapter IV, "Islamic Culture in the Indo-Pakistan Sub-Continent", is relevant.

8398. Sadiq, Muhammad. A HISTORY OF URDU LITERATURE. Oxford University Press, Karachi, 1965, pp. ix+429.

The second section, which traces the developments after 1857, is a very good survey of the Aligarh movement and other social and cultural tendencies in Muslim India. A well-written interpretive study.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND OTHER NON-MUSLIM PARTIES "INDIAN" NATIONALISM

8399. Heimsath, Charles H. INDIAN NATIONALISM AND HINDU SOCIAL REFORM. Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1964,

pp. xiv+379.

A study confined mainly to the nineteenth century but coming down to 1914. Brings

out the close relationship between Hinduism and Indian nationalism.

8400. Karunakaran, K. P. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN INDIAN POLITICS: A STUDY OF THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT, 1885-1921. People's Publishing House, New Delhi, 1964, pp. 204.

8401. Majumdar, Biman Behari. MILITANT NATIONALISM IN INDIA AND ITS SOCIO-RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND, 1897-1917. General Printers and Publishers, Calcutta, 1966, pp. 202.

8402. ———. HISTORY OF INDIAN SOCIAL AND POLITICAL IDEAS: FROM RAMMOHAN TO DAYANANDA. Bookland Private, Calcutta, 1967, pp. xi+332.

A rev. ed. of his HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT FROM RAMMOHAN TO DAYANANDA of 1934, to which have been added four chapters on political ideas outside Bengal and two on social reform ideas. The original chapter on Muslim political thought has been revised but remains superficial.

8403. Mukherjee, S. N. (ed.). SOUTH ASIAN AFFAIRS, NUMBER TWO: THE MOVEMENT FOR NATIONAL FREEDOM IN INDIA. St. Antony's Papers no. 18, Oxford University Press, London, 1966, pp. 114.

"Moderates and Extremists: Two Attitudes towards British Rule in India" by D. Argov. "The Idea of Freedom in the Political Thoughts of Vivekananda and Aurobindo" by Dennis Dalton. "Nationalist Interpretations of *Arthashastra* in Indian Historical Writing" by Johannes H. Voigt. "Lord Curzon and Indian Nationalism" by S. Gopal. "The Effects of the Russian Revolution on India, 1917-1920" by Zafar Imam. "Nehru and Early Indian Socialism" by Deitmar Rothermund.

8404. Varma, V. P. MODERN INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT. Agarwala, Agra, 1963, pp. xix+701.

The Muslims are relegated to a special annex and regarded as being outside the mainstream of "Indian" thought.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

8405. Kaushik, P. D. THE CONGRESS IDEOLOGY AND PROGRAMME, 1920-1947. Allied Publishers, Bombay, 1964, pp. ix+405. Foreword by G. P. Bhutt.

"Ideological foundations of Indian Nationalism during the Gandhian Era". Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Saugar.

8406. Sitaramayya, Pattabhi. THE HISTORY

OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, VOL. I, 1885-1935. All-India Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1935, pp. xxii+1038+civ.

8407. ———. THE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, VOL. II, 1935-1947. Padma Publications, Bombay, 1947, pp. xvi+827+271.

The official account on a massive scale.

OTHER POLITICAL PARTIES

8408. Adhikari, G. PAKISTAN AND INDIAN NATIONAL UNITY. Labour Monthly, London, n.d. (?1942), pp. 32. Foreword by Ben Bradley.

The point of view of the Communist Party of India.

8409. Eudin, Xenia Joukoff and North, Robert C. SOVIET RUSSIA AND THE EAST, 1920-1947: A DOCUMENTARY SURVEY. Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1957, pp. xviii+478. Foreword by C. Easton

Rothwell.

Soviet Communists and the events of 1919 (83-84). Text of Professor Barkatullah's statement to *Izvestia* representative of 5 May, 1919 (181-183). Organization of the Communist movement in India (280-286). Soviet evaluation of the tasks of the Communists in India (342-343).

8410. Sinha, Lalan Prasad. THE LEFT-WING IN INDIA, 1919-1947. New Publishers, Muzaffarpur, 1965, pp. 623.

HINDU POLITICS

8411. Chaudhuri, Nirad C. THE CONTINENT OF CIRCE: AN ESSAY ON THE PEOPLES OF INDIA. Chatto and Windus, London, 1965, pp. 320. Illus.

Explores the interesting theory that Hindus are in reality European-Aryans corrupted and dehumanized by the Indian

environment. Learned and intriguing.

8412. Doctor, Adi H. ANARCHIST THOUGHT IN INDIA. Asia Publishing House, London, 1964, pp. xii+120. Foreword by S. R. Dongerkery.

Chapter III discusses the anarchist trend in Gandhi's political thought.

8413. Goyal, O. P. STUDIES IN MODERN INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT (THE MODERATES AND THE EXTREMISTS). Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1964, pp. xvii+102.

Summary essays on the political ideas of some Indian (Hindu) thinkers including Tilak, B.C. Pal, Aurobindo and Lajpat Rai. Also discusses the points of contrast between the moderates and the extremists.

8414. Kanai, S. P. AN INTRODUCTION TO DEV SHARMA. Dev Samaj. Moga (East Punjab), 1965, pp. vi+122.

A representative summary of the approved sectarian doctrine of Dev Samaj. Helpful for understanding the movement originated by Shiv Narayan Agnihotri.

8415. Mayo, Katherine. SLAVES OF THE GODS. Jonathan Cape, London, 1929, pp. 249.

Twelve episodes, taken from real life, "to re-state some of the main points developed in MOTHER INDIA".

8416. —. VOLUME TWO. Jonathan Cape, London, 1931, pp. 262.

A criticism of Hindu child marriage. Fortifies her case built up in MOTHER INDIA.

8417. Natarajan, S. A CENTURY OF SOCIAL

REFORM IN INDIA. Asia Publishing House, London, 2nd ed., 1962, pp. xx+223.
Social reform, Hinduism and nationalism.

8418. Robbin, Jeanette. DR. AMBEDKAR AND HIS MOVEMENT. Dr. Ambedkar Publications Society, Hyderabad, 1964, pp. 180.

A short account of the disabilities suffered by the untouchables and Dr. Ambedkar's efforts to ameliorate this state of affairs.

8419. Smith, Donald Eugene. INDIA AS A SECULAR STATE. Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1963, pp. xix+518.

Chapter XV (454-492) surveys the Hindu communal movements in India. Argues on doubtful grounds that India is on its way to becoming a secular state. Ignores or underestimates the plight of the Indian Muslims.

8420. Spratt, Philip. HINDU CULTURE AND PERSONALITY. Manaktolas, Bombay, 1966, pp. viii+400.

A psycho-analytical study underlying the narcissistic nature of the "Indian" model character and showing its manifestation in the cultural evolution of India from the Vedas to Gandhi. A corollary to this narcissism is an attitude of passive male homosexuality.

SIKH POLITICS

8421. Archer, John Clark. THE SIKHS IN RELATION TO HINDUS, MOSLEMS, CHRISTIANS AND AHMADIYYAS: A STUDY IN COMPARATIVE RELIGION. Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1964, pp. xi+353.

THE SIKHS. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1964, pp. 219.

A brief account of the Sikh people. Short chapters and colourful descriptions by an experienced writer. No documentation, footnotes or bibliography.

8422. Singh, Khushwant. THE HERITAGE OF

PROVINCES AND PRINCELY STATES

BENGAL

8423. Chattopadhyay, Goutam (ed.). AWAKENING IN BENGAL IN EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY (SELECTED DOCUMENTS). Progressive Publishers, Calcutta, 1965, Vol. I, pp. lxxvii+416.

A selection of Discourses published under the auspices of the Society for the Acquisition of General Knowledge founded in Calcutta in 1838. The Society was generally promoted by the Young Bengal Movement, and generally attended by graduates of the Hindoo College and the Calcutta Medical College. The discourses assembled here were put out by the Society during 1838-43. Some of these reflect a highly derogatory view of Islam and Muslim rule in India and explain in part the growth of Hindu-Muslim rancour in these years.

8424. Kabeer, Rokeya Rahman. ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, 1870-1890. National Institute of Public Administration, Dacca, 1965, pp. x+174+146.

8425. Ray, Benoy Gopal. RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS IN MODERN BENGAL. Viswa Bharati, Santiniketan, 1965, pp. vi+244.

8426. Tepper, Elliot. CHANGING PATTERNS OF ADMINISTRATION IN RURAL EAST PAKISTAN. Asian Studies Centre, Michigan State University, East Lansing, August 1966, pp. vii+140.

The first one hundred pages trace the historical evolution of rural administration in the context of local conditions.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

8427. Barth, Fredrik. INDUS AND SWAT KOHISTAN: AN ETHNOGRAPHIC SURVEY. Volume II in Studies Honouring the Centennial of Universitetets Ethnografiske Museum. Oslo, Forenede Trykkerier, Oslo, 1956. pp. 98.

A Norwegian anthropologist looks at the people of Kohistan and Swat. Valuable information on political organization, economy, social life, religion and history.

8428. CURRENT PROBLEMS IN AFGHANISTAN. Princeton Conference, Princeton, 1961.

L. Dupree's essay on "The Durand Line of 1893" on pp. 77-94 is relevant.

8429. Dichter, David (with the collaboration of Popkin, Nathan S.) THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF PAKISTAN: A STUDY IN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1967, pp. xii+231. Plates 21.

A detailed but out-of-date analysis. Supposed to be based on a 9-month field research programme at an undisclosed time. The data and sources stop at 1961-62. Many place names are misspelt and several dates are manifestly wrong. The quality of photographs is poor.

8430. Fox, Ernest F. TRAVELS IN AFGHANISTAN, 1937-1938. Macmillan, New York, 1943, pp. xxiv+285. Illus.

An American geologist's detailed first-hand study of Afghanistan and its people. The introduction gives a brief summary of Afghanistan's history and its relations

with north-west India.

8431. Fraser-Tytler, W. Kerr. AFGHANISTAN: A STUDY OF POLITICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ASIA. Oxford University Press, London, first ed. 1950, 2nd ed. 1953, 3rd ed. rev. by Sir M.C. Gillet, 1967, pp. xvi+362. Illus.

Written with sympathy and insight. Indispensable for the Anglo-Afghan wars, the problems of the north-west frontier, the situation posed by the tribal areas and the part played by Afghanistan in the affairs of northern India.

8432. Griffiths, John C. AFGHANISTAN. Pall Mall Press, London, 1967, pp. xii+179. A Historical Note by Sir Olaf Caroe.

The first two chapters deal with the history of Afghanistan and what was then northern India. A readable journalistic account, but rather superficial.

8433. Sabir, Muhammad Shafi. STORY OF KHYBER. University Book Agency, Peshawar, 1966, pp. 100. Illus.

A general history of the area from the earliest times to the present day.

8434. Swinson, Arthur. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER: PEOPLE AND EVENTS, 1839-1947. Hutchinson, London, 1967, pp. 354. Illus.

A description and analysis of British policy on Afghanistan and the north-west frontier. Later years are but briefly sketched.

THE PUNJAB

8435. Bajwa, Fauja Singh. KUKA MOVEMENT: AN IMPORTANT PHASE IN PUNJAB'S ROLE IN INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM. Motilal Banarsidas, Delhi, 1965, pp. xvi+236. Illus.

The theme is that the Kuka sect, formally founded in 1857, had as its main object the restoration of Sikh rule in the Punjab by overthrowing British overlordship. Based on primary sources located in the national archives of India, but too much reliance is put on official documents.

8436. Latif, Syed Muhammad. LAHORE: ITS HISTORY, ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS AND ANTIQUITIES, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ITS MODERN INSTITUTIONS, INHABITANTS, THEIR TRADE, CUSTOMS, ETC. Publishd by Syed Muhammad Minhaj-ud-Din (grandson of the author), Lahore, 1956-57, pp. xiv+v+iii+426+xii+ii. Illus.

A rep. of the 1892 original ed.

8437. —. HISTORY OF THE PUNJAB FROM THE REMOTEST ANTIQUITY TO THE PRESENT TIME. Eurasia Publishing House, New Delhi, 1964, pp. xix+652.

A rep. of the 1889 original ed.

8438. Nayar, Baldev Raj. MINORITY POLITICS IN THE PUNJAB. Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1966, pp. ix+373.

Examines the politics of East Punjab after 1947, but the earlier portion tells much about the Sikh politics before independence. Based very largely on secondary sources. On the whole underrates the play of communalism, a contention already outdated by later events and the partition of East Punjab.

8439. Rai, Satya M. PARTITION OF THE PUNJAB: A STUDY OF ITS EFFECTS ON THE POLICIES AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PUNJAB (I), 1947-1956. Asia Publishing House,

London (for the Indian School of International Studies), 1965, pp. 304.

Obsessed with a belief that British policy

was based on the principle of divide and rule. Useful for the description of the mechanics of partition.

SIND

8440. Abbott, J. A. SIND: A RE-INTERPRETATION OF THE UNHAPPY VALLEY. Published for the University of Bombay, Oxford University Press, London, 1924, pp. iv+113.

A member of the ICS corrects several well-established errors in the historiography of Sind. Most of the essays are rep. from the *Calcutta Review* and the *Pioneer*.

8441. Lambrick, H. T. SIND: A GENERAL INTRODUCTION. Sindhi Adabi Board, Hyderabad, 1964, pp. xv+274. Illus.

The first of the projected 8 volumes to be pub. in Sindhi, Urdu and English. Makes an impressive start to the series. The author is a former ICS officer who was posted in Sind for a long time before 1947.

BALUCHISTAN

8442. Matheson, Sylvia A. THE TIGERS OF BALUCHISTAN. Arthur Barker, London, 1967, pp. vi+213. Illus.

The experiences of an Englishwoman's five years with the Bugti tribe. The "tigers" are the Bugti Baluchs. Enthusiastic descriptions.

8443. Pehrson, Robert and Barth, Fredrik. THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE MARI BALUCH. Viking Fund Publication in Anthropology, no 43, Aldine Publishing Co., Chicago, 1966, pp. xiii+127. Illus.

Fredrik Barth has compiled and analysed the notes made by Pehrson during his field study in Baluchistan.

ASSAM

8444. Ali, Mahmud. RESURGENT ASSAM. Nao-Belal Publications. Dacca, 1967, pp. iv+96. Frontispiece.

The story of Assam and its Muslims during 1946-47 by a Muslim League worker who witnessed the events.

THE DECCAN

8445. Crawford, Arthur. OUR TROUBLES IN POONA AND THE DECCAN. Archibald Constable, London, 1897, pp. xx+253. Illus. by Horace Van Ruith.

A full study of Poona, Shivaji, the Chitpavan Brahmins and the Deccanee Musalmans.

PRINCELY STATES

General

8446. Chavda, V. K. GAEKWADS AND THE BRITISH: A STUDY OF THEIR PROBLEMS, 1880-1920. University Publishers, Delhi, n.d. (?1966), pp. 185.

In the main a study of Sayajirao Gaekwad of Baroda in his relations with the British *raj*.

Journalistic but partially based on original sources.

8447. Edwardes, Michael. THE ORCHID HOUSE: SPLENDOURS AND MISERIES OF THE KINGDOM OF OUDH, 1827-1857. Cassell, London, 1960, pp. xvi+211. Illus.

8448. Wadud, Abdul. THE STORY OF SWAT AS TOLD BY THE FOUNDER, MIANGUL ABDUL WADUD BADSHAH SAHIB TO MUHAMMAD ARIF KHAN. Translated by Ashraf Altaf Hussain, n.p., printed at Ferozsons, Peshawar, n.p.p., 1963, pp. lxxix+143+xxvii. Illus.

The autobiography of Miangul Abdul Wadud.

Kashmir

8449. Beg, Aziz. CAPTIVE KASHMIR. Allied Business Corporation, Lahore, first ed. September 1957, 3rd. ed. June 1958, pp. 248. Foreword by

Sardar Muhammad Ibrahim Khan.

The genesis of the Kashmir dispute and later developments.

8450. Bridges, Constance. THIN AIR: A HIMALAYAN INTERLUDE. Brewer and Warren Inc., New York, June 1930, pp. 384. Decorations by Ronald Balfour.

A delightful narrative of an American woman tourist's travels in Kashmir, Ladakh and Gilgit.

8451. Ferguson, James P. KASHMIR: A HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION. Centaur Press, London, 1961, pp. 214. Illus.

Contents: Introduction. The Periods of Kashmir History. Ancient Kashmir. The Mughul Gardens. Early Travellers. Conclusion.

8452. Gupta, Sisir. KASHMIR: A STUDY IN INDIA-PAKISTAN RELATIONS. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Council of World Affairs by Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1966, pp. xv+511. Foreword by S. L. Poplai.

The first six chapters deal with the Congress-League rivalry and Kashmir politics before 1947. The Indian point of view supported by a use of very selective sources.

8453. Khan, Sardar Muhammad Ibrahim. THE KASHMIR SAGA. Ripon Printing Press, Lahore, 1965, pp. iv+228. Illus.

The author is a former president of Azad Kashmir.

8454. Knight, E. F. WHERE THREE EMPIRES MEET: A NARRATIVE OF RECENT TRAVEL IN KASHMIR, WESTERN TIBET, GILGIT, AND THE ADJOINING TERRITORIES. Longmans, Green, London, new ed. 1897, pp. xv+528. Illus.

A very observant description by an experienced traveller. Notices and records all details. Contains an eyewitness account of British conquest of Hunza and Nagar.

8455. Lamb, Alastair. THE KASHMIR PROBLEM: A HISTORICAL SURVEY. Frederick A. Praeger, New York, 1967 pp. ix+163.

The American ed. of the work pub. in Britain by Routledge & Kegan Paul in 1966.

8456. Puri, Balraj. JAMMU—A CLUE TO KASHMIR TANGLE. The Author, Delhi, 1966, pp. 107.

Concern for the status of Jammu vis-a-vis Kashmir.

8457. Sedgwick, W. INDIA FOR SALE: KASHMIR SOLD. N. p., printed by W. Newman and Co., Calcutta, 1886, pp. v+30.

Contents: Changed. Unconcerned. Buyer and Seller. Redeeming.

DOCUMENTS

8458. Allana, G. (comp. and ed.) PAKISTAN MOVEMENT: HISTORIC DOCUMENTS. Paradise Subscription Agency, Karachi, first ed. August 1967, 2nd. ed. May 1968, pp. ii+xiii+607.

Reprints 222 documents covering the years 1882-1947. These are not annotated. Sources are not given.

8459. Bary, William Theodore De (ed.) SOURCES OF INDIAN TRADITION. Columbia University Press, New York and London, 1958, Vol. I, pp. xxiv+535.

The foundations of Medieval Islam (364-403). The mystics (404-428). Religious tension under the Mughuls (429-454). The Muslim rule in India (455-500).

8460. ———. SOURCES OF INDIAN TRADITION. Columbia University Press, New York and London, 1964, Vol. II, pp. xvi+384.

Contents: The Opening of India to the West. The Renaissance of Hinduism. Nationalism Takes Root. Moderates. The Marriage of Politics and Religion: The Extremists. The Muslim Revival. Tagore and Gandhi. Pakistan: Its Founding and Future. Six Paths to India's Future.

The whole work is organized by putting together extracts from writings and explanatory notes. Vol. I compiled by A. L. Basham, R. N. Dandekar, Peter

Hardy, V. Raghavan and R. Weiler. Vol. II compiled by Stephen Hay and I. H. Qureshi.

8461. Bombay, Government of. SOURCE MATERIAL FOR A HISTORY OF FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN INDIA (COLLECTED FROM BOMBAY GOVERNMENT RECORDS). Government of Bombay, Bombay, Vol. I, 1818-1885, 1957, pp. xiv+397. Foreword by M. R. Palande.

Contents: Mass Agitation. Attempts of Armed Rebellion. Constitutional Agitation. 1857 Rising in Bombay Presidency. Newspaper Extracts.

8462. Hasan, K. Sarwar (ed.) (with the cooperation of Hasan, Zubeida). THE TRANSFER OF POWER. Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, Karachi, December 1966, pp. xviii+464. In the series "Documents on the Foreign Relations of Pakistan".

A fairly comprehensive coverage of political and constitutional developments from March 1940 to June 1948, with special emphasis on Muslim policy and decisions. Inadequate annotation.

8463. Husain, Yusuf (ed.) SELECTED DOCUMENTS FROM THE ALIGARH ARCHIVES. Published for the Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, by Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1967, pp. xii+414.

Contains 96 documents in English and Urdu on the Scientific Society covering the years 1863 to 1887, and 195 documents on the M.A.O. College covering the years 1872 to 1887. Part III reproduces the "Draft for the Rules and Regulations for Appointment of the Trustees of the M.A.O. College and for the Manner of their Working" of May 1889. Much useful material is embodied here, but without any background, notes, annotation or biographical data.

8464. Jafri, Rais Ahmad (Nadvi) (comp. and ed.). RARE DOCUMENTS. Muhammad Ali Academy, Lahore, May 1967, pp. 313.

In Part I, the first 7 documents relate to Sayyid Ahmad Khan's activities and policies. Document 12 is the Simla address of 1906. In Part II, there are items like Iqbal's

Allahabad address of 1930, Muslim League Central Board Policy and Programme, the Pirpur Report, the Lahore Resolution, schemes suggested as alternatives to Pakistan, and Cripps offer. No notes are appended to the documents. Often the sources are not cited. Some documents are given in full, some in extracts, but no indication of this is given.

8465. Marshall, P. J. PROBLEMS OF EMPIRE: BRITAIN AND INDIA 1757-1813. No. 3 in the Series "Historical Documents: Studies and Documents", George Allen & Unwin, London, 1968, pp. xii+239.

Forty-five documents spanning the period from 28 May 1773 to 1813 are preceded by a 90-page introduction.

WRITINGS AND SPEECHES

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

8466. Barnardo, Frederick. AN ACTIVE LIFE. The Bodley Head, London, 1963, pp. 224. Illus.

Some Indian memories of an English army doctor.

8467. Bose, Subhas Chandra.

AN INDIAN PILGRIM: AN UNFINISHED AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND COLLECTED LETTERS 1897-1921. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1965, pp. viii+199. Illus. Preface by Sisir Kumar Bose.

The first nine chapters of his unfinished autobiography were written in Austria in December 1937.

The letters cover the same period.

8468. Browning, Oscar. MEMORIES OF LATER YEARS. T. E. Fisher Unwin, London, 1923, pp. 223.

Chapter III (65-88) relates to his visit to India in 1902.

8469. Chamberlain, Joseph. A POLITICAL MEMOIR, 1880-1892. The Batchworth Press, London, 1953, pp. xx+340. Illus.

Covers the 12 years of his membership of Gladstone's second and third administrations. Edited from the original MS. by C.H.D. Howard.

8470. Darling, Malcolm. APPRENTICE TO POWER: INDIA 1904-1908. The Hogarth Press, London, 1966, pp. 256.

Evocative memories of a civilian of his four years in India: two spent in Lahore, Jhang and Rajanpur (Dera Ghazi Khan), and two as tutor to the young Raja of Dewas in Central India.

8471. Dwarkadas, Kanji. INDIA'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM, 1913-1937: AN EYEWITNESS

STORY. Popular Prokashan, Bombay, 1966, pp. xx+480. Foreword by Lord Attlee. Introduction by C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar.

Makes many revelations. Critical of Gandhi and the Congress policy. Chapters IX, XXIV and XXII contain some fresh material on Jinnah.

8472. Fitzroy, Almeric. MEMOIRS. Hutchinson, London, n.d., pp. Vol. I xxi+402, Vol. II v+403-833. Illus.

Covers the period 9 August 1898 to 31 May 1923. He was Clerk to the Privy Council for many years. Ameer Ali's swearing in (386-387).

8473. Ghosh, Sudhir. GANDHI'S EMISSARY. The Cresset Press, London, 1967, pp. viii+351. Illus.

He was Gandhi's agent in London in 1945-47 to put Congress pressure on the Labour Government of Attlee. Claims that he had intimate relations with and was successful in influencing the decisions of Lord Pethick-Lawrence and Cripps. But significantly does not print any important letters from them addressed to him, while reproduces all his own letters to them. Rather egotistical in tone, but throws fresh light on the way the Congress leaders manoeuvred the Cabinet Mission members and threatened and cajoled the Labour Cabinet.

8474. Godden, Jon and Godden, Rumer. TWO UNDER THE INDIAN SUN. Macmillan, London, 1966, pp. 199. Illus.

Two English girls look at their childhood in Bengal during 1914-1919. Recreates the atmosphere.

8475. Holland, Henry. FRONTIER DOCTOR: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Hodder and Stoughton, London, first pub. November, 1958, first paperback ed. 1963, pp. 256. Foreword

by Sir Rob Lockhart.

Memoirs of the famous ophthalmic surgeon who was a legend in Sind and Baluchistan.

8476. Kaul, B. M. THE UNTOLD STORY. Allied Publishers, Bombay, n.d. (?1967), pp. vi+507. Illus.

The autobiography of an Indian general containing some new material.

8477. Kerry, Stephen. DOCTOR SAHIB. Cassell, London, 1967, pp. 204.

An absorbing and movingly-written account of his stay as a doctor in Gharwal and Bihar in 1936-38. Successfully recreates the Indian atmosphere of those days.

8478. Khan, Muhammad Ayub. FRIENDS NOT MASTERS: A POLITICAL AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Oxford University Press, London, 1967, pp. xiv+275. Illus.

The first three chapters contain some references to pre-1947 developments and to some problems which appeared during and immediately after the transfer of power. The author, who at the time of writing was the President of Pakistan, was a senior army officer in 1947.

8479. Khan, Sadath Ali. BRIEF THANKSGIVING. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1959, pp. viii+120.

Autobiography of a Congress-minded Muslim from Hyderabad Deccan.

8480. Khan, Sultan Mahomed (ed.). THE LIFE OF ABDUR RAHMAN, AMIR OF AFGHANISTAN, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., John Murray, London, 1900, Vol. I, pp. xv+295, Vol. II, pp. ii+319.

The first 11 chapters of the 12 of Vol. I were written by the Amir himself. The rest of the book was taken down by the editor from the Amir's own words. Essential reading for understanding Anglo-Afghan relations in the second half of the nineteenth century.

8481. Lloyd George, Francis. THE YEARS THAT ARE PAST. Hutchinson, London, 1967, pp. 296. Illus.

The autobiography of Lloyd George's personal secretary from 1912 to 1943 and his wife after that date. An inside story with many sidelights on British domestic, foreign and imperial policies and their makers.

8482. Lutyens, Emily (Lady). CANDLES IN THE SUN. Rupert Hart-Davis, London, 1957, pp. 196.

Helpful for the work of the Theosophical Society.

8483. Mahajan, Mehr Chand. LOOKING BACK: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MEHR CHAND MAHAJAN, FORMER CHIEF JUSTICE OF INDIA. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1963, pp. vi+299. Frontispiece.

Chapters 16-20 are useful. Considerable new information on Indian pressure exerted on Kashmir to make her accede to India.

8484. Masters, John. BUGLES AND A TIGER A Four Square Book, The New English Library, London, first pub. by Michael Joseph, 1956, this paperback reprint, 1965, pp. 256.

A delightfully written account of an English soldier's life in India. His descriptive power is remarkable and the book reads as smoothly as his novels on India.

8485. Molesworth, G.N. CURFEW ON OLYMPUS. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1965, pp. viii+296. Illus.

Memories of an Indian army officer who was in India between 1913 and 1947. Makes no revelations, but provides some useful information on the organization and running of the Indian army, particularly during the two world wars.

8486. Muir, Ramsay. AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND SOME ESSAYS. Lund Humphries, London, 1943, pp. viii+214. Frontispiece.

Reminiscences of an English Liberal historian. He was a visiting professor of history at the University of the Punjab in 1913-14. Edited by Stuart Hodgson.

8487. Noon, Firoz Khan. FROM MEMORY. The Author, Lahore, 1966, pp. iv+304. Illus.

A purely personal biography, giving small details about the English with whom he lunched and dined, but withholding reference to major political issues. Of little use as a primary source of history.

8488. Reid, Robert. YEARS OF CHANGE IN BENGAL AND ASSAM. Ernest Benn, London, 1966, pp. 170. Illus. Foreword by Ian Stephens.

He joined the ICS in 1907 and served throughout in Bengal and Assam. He was Governor of Assam in 1937-42 and acting Governor of Bengal in 1938 and again in 1939.

8489. Richards, Frank. OLD-SOLDIER SAHIB. Faber and Faber, London, first pub. 1936, new paperback ed. 1965, pp. 341. Foreword by Robert Graves.

Reminiscences of an English private in the Indian army during the early years of this century. A revealing statement of social relations. Indians treated like animals and such treatment upheld and justified.

8490. Roy, M. N. MEMOIRS. Allied Publishers, Bombay, published for the Indian Renaissance Institute, Dehra Dun, 1965, pp. 672. Introduction by G.D. Parikh.

The leader of the Radical Democratic Party and the founder of New Humanism relates the story of his political life.

8491. Ryan, Andrew. THE LAST OF THE DRAGOMANS. Geoffrey Bliss, London, 1951, pp. 351. Foreword by Sir Reader Bullard. Frontispiece.

Primarily an autobiography covering his stay in Turkey in the years 1899-1924.

8492. Stephens, Ian. MONSOON MORNING. Ernest Benn, London, 1966, pp. xii+291.

An autobiographical picture of India, especially Bengal, in 1942-44 by the Editor of the *Statesman*.

8493. Wakefield, Edward. PAST IMPERATIVE; MY LIFE IN INDIA, 1927-1947. Chatto and Windus, London, 1966, pp. xi+226.

Memoirs of a former ICS officer. Particularly valuable for the Punjab, Baluchistan and Kalat.

8494. Wood, H.S. MILESTONES OF MEMORY: A PLAIN TALE OF SERVICE, SPORT AND TRAVEL IN THE EAST AND WEST. Heath Cranston, London, 1950, pp. 254. Illus.

Reminiscences of an English army doctor in India covering the years 1891-1927.

PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS

8495. Bourke-White, Margaret. PORTRAIT OF MYSELF. Collins, London, 1964, pp. 383. Illus.

Memoirs of an American photographer-journalist. Chapters 24 and 25 give an account of her stay in India in 1947-48 as *Life's* correspondent. The Hindus fascinated her. Ignorant and tendentious on Jinnah and the Muslims.

8496. Cable, Mildred and French, Francesca. JOURNEY WITH A PURPOSE. The Travel Book Club, London, n. d., pp. 192.

India visited in the cold weather of 1946-47 by two enterprising women.

8497. Dickinson, G. Lowes. APPEARANCES: BEING NOTES OF TRAVEL. J. M. Dent, London, 1914, pp. x+234.

Part I is an account of his tour of India. Chapter III, "Ulster in India", is a brief but important comment on the Muslim problem.

8498. Forster, Edward Morgan. THE HILL OF DEVI. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, 1965, pp. 175.

In the main an epistolary account of his visits to the Indian state of Dewas Senior in 1912-13 and 1921. Amusing reading.

8499. Gould, Basil. THE JEWEL IN THE LOTUS: RECOLLECTIONS OF AN INDIAN POLITICAL. Chatto and Windus, London, 1957, pp. xiv+252. Illus. Foreword by Sir Ernest Barker.

A member of the Indian Political Service relates his experiences of 1911-40.

8500. Hallburton, Richard. THE ROYAL ROAD TO ROMANCE. Geoffrey Bless, London, first pub. April 1926, 3rd. ed., 5th. rep. June 1938, pp. vi+399. Illus.

Chapters XV-XXIV tell of his visits to Bengal, Delhi, Punjab, Kashmir, Ladakh, Ajmer and the Khyber Pass. An interesting account of an American globe-trotter's trip around the world.

8501. Nevinson, Henry Wood. FIRE OF LIFE. James Nisbett in association with Victor Gollancz, London, first pub. 1935, 6th. imp. (first cheap ed.) 1936, pp. 448. Preface by John Masefield.

An abbreviation of his three volumes: *Changes and Chances*, 1923, *More Changes and Chances*, 1925, and *Last Changes, Last Chances*, 1928. Chapter XVIII deals with his Indian visit of 1907.

8502. Pennell, T. L. THINGS SEEN IN NORTHERN INDIA. Seeley, Service and Co., London, 1928, pp. xv+154. Illus.

Contents: First impressions. The people of the country. The country and its climate. Modes of travel. Rajputana and the native states of India. Delhi and its empire. The religious romance of the north. Where faiths are born. Rural life. The mountaineers of the borderlands.

8503. Rivet, Eleanor. MEMORY PLAYS A TUNE . . . BEING RECOLLECTION OF INDIA, 1907-1947. The Author, Sydney, 1965, pp. 83. Illus.

8504. Steel, Flora Annie. INDIA. Black's Popular series of Colour Books, A & C Black, London, first ed. November 1905 (rep. 1912, 1916, 1917), new ed. rev. by H. Clive Barnard, 1923, rep. with additional illustrations, 1929. pp. xx+220. Illus.

A collection of short general essays on things like the Rajputs, the great Mughuls,

the Western rulers, Hinduism, Muhammadanism, the bazars of India, the buildings of India, the women of India, the morals of

India, 1857, and the Anglo-Indians. Does not like the Muslims much. The last chapter on The Problems of India is by the editor

DIARIES

8505. Clarke, Tom. MY NORTHCLIFFE DIARY. Victor Gollancz, London, 1931, pp. 304. Illus.

Includes references to India, the first world war, the Turkish peace treaties and Lloyd George.

8506. Gilbert, Martin. SERVANT OF INDIA: A STUDY OF IMPERIAL RULE FROM 1905-1910 AS TOLD THROUGH THE CORRESPONDENCE

AND DIARIES OF SIR JAMES DUNLOP SMITH, PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY. Longmans, London, 1966, pp. xiii+266. Prologue and Epilogue by Lord Butler. Illus.

An essential primary source for Minto's viceroyalty. Gives inside information on Morley-Minto reforms, the Hindu-Muslim conflict and Morley's efforts to run the Indian government from London.

LETTERS

8507. Hutheesing, Krishna Nehru (ed.). NEHRU'S LETTERS TO HIS SISTER. Faber and Faber, London, 1963, pp. 191.

Ninety-three letters written between 1930 and 1955, most of them from prison between 1942 and 1945. Not much political content. Hutheesing contributes an introduction.

8508. Masood, Mukhtar (ed.). EYE WITNESSES OF HISTORY: A COLLECTION OF LETTERS ADDRESSED TO QUAID-I-AZAM. Guild Publishing House, Karachi, January 1968, pp. xvi+122.

Contains 44 letters and 4 telegrams sent to Jinnah between 1931 and 1943 by, among others, the Aga Khan, Nawab of Chhathari, H. S. Suhrawardy, Sikander Hayat Khan, Mian Ahmad Yar Daultana, Malik Barkat Ali, Khawaja Hasan Nizami, Nawab of Mamdot, Sir Shafa'at Ahmad Khan, S. A. Latif of Hyderabad, and Mian Bashir Ahmad. All these are published for the first time and were supplied to the editor by Muhammad Sharif, a retired headmaster.

8509. Pirzada, Syed Sharifuddin. (ed.). QUAID-I-AZAM JINNAH'S CORRESPONDENCE. Guild Publishing House, Karachi, October 1966, pp. ii+vii+502. Foreword by Altaf Husain.

A very much enl. ed. of his LEADERS' CORRESPONDANCE WITH MR. JINNAH pub. from Bombay in 1944. The letters are arranged according to an alphabetical order of the recipients. Important letters from the first ed. are reproduced on pp. 365-502. The new material consists of letters from and/or to (among others) Abul Kalam Azad, Mir Bande Ali, Malik Barkat Ali, S. C. Bose, Nawab of Chhathari, Lord Chelmsford, A. K. Fazlul Huq, M. K. Gandhi, Abdullah Haroon, Iqbal, M. R. Jayakar, Choudhry Khaliquzzaman, A. S. Kheiri, Khizr Hayat Khan Tiwana, Dr. Latif, Lord Linlithgow, Ramsay MacDonald, Pir Manki Sharif, Allama Mashriqi, Sir Mirza Ismail, Jawaharlal Nehru, Lord Pethick-Lawrence, Khan Abdul Qayyum Khan, C. Rajagopalacharia, E. V. Ramaswami, Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, Begum Shah Nawaz, Vithalbhai Patel, and Lord Wavell.

COLLECTED SPEECHES AND WRITINGS

8510. Afzal, M. Rafique (ed.). SELECTED SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS OF THE QUAID-I-AZAM MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH, 1911-1934 AND 1947-1948. Research Society of Pakistan, Lahore, April 1966, pp. xvii+475. Foreword by S. M. Ikram.

Part I, 1911-1931 (1-411). Part II, 1947-1948 (415-465). For the period 1934-1947 Jamiluddin Ahmad's compilation stands.

8511. Bose, Subhas Chandra. THE INDIAN STRUGGLE, 1920-1942. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1964, pp. xii+476. Illus. Compiled by Netaji Research Bureau.

Contains the two earlier books, THE INDIAN STRUGGLE, 1920-1934 and THE INDIAN STRUGGLE, 1935-1942, along with several miscellaneous items. The whole is an omnibus of Bose's writings put together by his nephew, Sisir Kumar Bose.

8512. Brown, D. Mackenzie (ed.). THE NATIONALIST MOVEMENT: INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT FROM RANADE TO BHAVE. Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, first Indian ed. 1964, pp. x+244.

Extracts from the writings of M. G. Ranade, G. K. Gokhale, B. G. Tilak, Lala Lajpat Rai, M. K. Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, S. Radhakrishnan, J. P. Narayan and Vinoba Bhave.

8513. Churchill, Winston Spencer. MAXIMS AND REFLECTIONS OF THE RT. HON. S. CHURCHILL, C. H., M.P., ARRANGED AND PROVIDED WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY COLIN COOTE, AND SELECTED BY HIM IN COLLABORATION WITH DENZIL BATCHELOR. Eyre and Spottiswoode, London, first pub. 1947, rep. 1948, pp. 176.

Chapter VII (109-118) is on India.

8514. Dar, Bashir Ahmad (ed.). LETTERS AND WRITINGS OF IQBAL. Iqbal Academy, Karachi, November 1967, pp. viii+129. Foreword by Mumtaz Hasan. Illus.

With one exception, all items are here published for the first time. Among those to whom he writes are the Aga Khan, Abdullah Haroon, Ross Masud and Jinnah.

8515. Iqbal, Afzal (ed.) SELECT WRITINGS AND SPEECHES OF MAULANA MOHAMED ALI. Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, first ed. 1944, 2nd. ed. January 1963, Vol. I, pp. xxx+217. Foreword by Abdur Rahman Siddiqi.

Covers the years 1906-1914.

8516. ———. SELECT WRITINGS AND SPEECHES OF MAULANA MOHAMED ALI. Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf Lahore, first ed. 1944, 2nd. ed. January 1963, Vol. II, pp. vi+379.

Covers the years 1920-1931. Several items have been added to the 1944 ed.

8517. Iqbal Javid, (ed.). STRAY REFLECTIONS: A NOTE BOOK OF ALLAMA IQBAL. Shaikh Ghulam Ali and Sons, Lahore, June 1961, pp. xxxi+161. Illus.

Jottings on diverse matters edited by the poet's son.

8518. Jafri, Syed Rais Ahmad (comp.). SELECTIONS FROM MAULANA MOHAMMED ALI'S "COMRADE". Mhammad Ali Academy, Lahore, 1965, pp. 558+100. Illus.

Digest of his ISLAM: KINGDOM OF GOD (27-94), his address to the jury in the Karachi trial (97-128), his speech at the Round Table Conference (131-141), his letters to Ramsay MacDonald (145-155); articles on Muhammad Ali by various hands (159-213); selections from the *Comrade* (219-258 and 1-100). The title is misleading, the compilation defective.

8519. Joshi, Vijaya Chandra (ed.). WRITINGS AND SPEECHES OF LALA LAJPAT RAI. University Publishers, Delhi, 1966, Vol. I, 1888-1919, pp. Ixiv+423, Vol. II, 1920-1928, pp vi+511.

There are 38 items in Vol. I and 40 Vol. II. These make up the corpus of his political writings in the English language; but his articles on Arya Samaj participation in politics printed in the *Punjabee* of July 1906 and on the necessity for Hindu political organization printed in the *Kayastha Samachar* of November 1901, are omitted. The editor contributes extensive background notes and a long biographical essay.

8520. Karve, D. G. and Ambedkar, D. V. (eds.). SPEECHES AND WRITINGS OF GOPAL KIRSHNA GOKHALE, VOL. II, POLITICAL. Asia Publishing House, London, 1966, pp. viii+li+483.

Arranged in four sections: Council speeches, other Indian speeches, speeches in England, and speeches on Indians in South Africa. A long introduction by D. G. Karve.

8521. Nathan, H. L. and Williams, H. Heathcote. LIBERAL POINTS OF VIEW. Ernest Benn, London, 1927, pp. 328. Foreword by David Lloyd George.

"Liberalism and the Empire" by Ramsay Muir (253-284) is relevant.

8522. Norman, Dorothy (ed.) NEHRU: THE FIRST SIXTY YEARS. The John Day Co., New York, 1965, Vol. I, pp. xvii+698, Vol. II, pp. 614.

A selection from Jawaharlal Nehru's writings up to 1950. Brief background notes and clarifications of circumstances by the editor. Vol. II covers the years 1940-1950.

8523. Pandey, B. N. (ed.). A BOOK OF INDIA: AN ANTHOLOGY OF PROSE AND POETRY FROM THE INDIAN SUB-CONTINENT. Collins, London, 1965, pp. 384. Illus.

Selections grouped under the following heads: history, places, pastoral, people, humour and sentiment, manners and customs, amusements and festivals, poems, songs and tales, and religions and beliefs. The editor is a Hindu and the book fully reflects this fact.

8524. Rahman, Syed Sadeque. WELCOME ADDRESS (AT THE) BENGAL MUSLIM STUDENTS PAKISTAN CONFERENCE. N. p., Calcutta, 1941, pp. 12.

The chairman of the reception committee speaks to the Conference at Town Hall, Calcutta, on 19th September, 1941.

8525. Vahid, Syed Abdul (ed.). THOUGHTS AND REFLECTIONS OF IQBAL. Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, May 1964, pp. xvi+381.

Part I: Miscellaneous, 1900-1937. Part II: Islam and Qadianism. Part III: Speeches in the Punjab Legislative Council. Part IV: Statements. Most of the political items have already appeared in Shamloo's collection.

MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES

Biographies

8526. Wasti, Syed Razi (comp.). MEMOIRS AND OTHER WRITINGS OF SYED AMEER ALI. People's Publishing House, Lahore, 1968, pp. viii+364. Frontispiece.

Reprints the Memoirs, eleven articles from journals and nine letters written to *The Times*. There is no introduction, or explanatory notes or biographical information.

8527. Ahmad, Jamiluddin (comp.). QUAID-I-AZAM AS SEEN BY HIS CONTEMPORARIES. Publishers United, Lahore, December 1966, pp. xiv+260. Illus.

Reminiscences, impressions and memories of Jinnah by M.A.H. Ispahani, Mian Bashir Ahmad, Syed Husain Imam, Sardar Shaukat Hayat Khan, Fazlur Rahman, Hatim A. Alavi, Altaf Husein, Mian Abdul Aziz, Malik Firoz Khan Noon, Ahmad E.H. Jaffer, Hasan A. Shaikh, Begum Shah Nawaz, Begum Bashir Ahmad, Begum Shaista Ikramullah, Matlub-ul-Hasan Saiyed, G. Allana, Mian Muhammad Shafi, Z. A. Suleri, Rais Ahmad Jafri, S. M. Yusuf, Farrukh Amin, Syed Sharifuddin Pirzada, Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, Dewan Chaman Lal, Frank Moraes, Beverley Nichols, O. M. Green, Kazi Saeduddin, Syed Abid Ahmad Ali, and Jamiluddin Ahmad. Part two contains appreciations of Jinnah, and Part three tributes paid to him by individuals and newspapers. A very valuable source book for Jinnah's life and opinions.

8528. Ali, Muhammad (Qadiani). THE FOUNDER OF THE AHMADIYYA MOVEMENT: A SHORT STUDY. The Ahmadiyya Ajuman Isha'at-i-Islam, Lahore, n.d., pp. 121. Frontispiece.

A short biography of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad and a defence of his teachings. Denies that he claimed prophethood. Internal evidence makes it clear that this is a second ed., but the date of this one or the first cannot be ascertained. The author belongs to the Lahori party of the Ahmadiyya, not the Qadiani. The word "Qadiani" has been added here to his name in order to distinguish him from Maulana Muhammad Ali Johar, the Khilafat leader.

8529. Allana, G. QUAID-I-AZAM JINNAH: THE STORY OF A NATION. Ferozsons, Lahore, 1967, pp. vi+537+v.

Partly based on information received from Miss Fatima Jinnah and on Jinnah papers.

8530. Armitage, Flora. THE DESERT AND THE STARS: A PORTRAIT OF T. E. LAWRENCE. Faber and Faber, London 1956, pp. 334. Illus.

Chapter 9 is a trenchant criticism of Richard Aldington's LAWRENCE OF ARABIA: A BIOGRAPHICAL ENQUIRY, which was pub. in 1955.

8531. Aziz, Khurshheed Kamal. AMEER ALI: HIS LIFE AND WORK. Publishers United, Lahore, 1968, pp. xv+119+684. Illus.

Part I is a brief life-sketch of Ameer Ali and an analysis of his major ideas in relation with contemporary events. Part II reproduces 61 items of his scattered writings; some are published for the first time. Appendix III gives important dates in Ameer Ali's life, and Appendix IV is a list of his works.

8532. Beaverbrook, Lord. THE DECLINE AND FALL OF LOYD GEORGE: AND GREAT WAS THE FALL THEREOF. Collins, London, 1963, pp. 320. Illus.

British politics from January 1921 to October 1922 explained by an important and influential eye-witness. Chapter IX is a good inside view of Lloyd George's policy towards Turkey and Greece.

8533. Birkenhead, The Earl of. HALIFAX: THE LIFE OF LORD HALIFAX. Hamish Hamilton, London, 1965, pp. xiii+626. Illus.

Part II (171-338) narrates the story of his viceroyalty of India. A sympathetic, almost eulogistic, account, partly based on hitherto unused private papers.

8534. Brittain, Vera. PETHICK-LAWRENCE: A PORTRAIT. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1963, pp. 232. Illus.

Not a biography but "a modest endeavour to give vitality to his memory, and thus pay the tribute due to him ...". Chapters 19-26 contain a vastly exaggerated account of his role in Indian political developments of 1945-47.

8535. —. ENVOY EXTRAORDINARY: A STUDY OF VIJAYA LAKSHMI PANDIT AND HER CONTRIBUTION TO MODERN INDIA. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1965, 1965, pp. 178. Illus.

An uncritical encomium teeming with errors and full of bias.

8536. Brodrick, Alan Houghton. NEAR TO GREATNESS: A LIFE OF THE SIXTH EARL WINTERTON. Hutchinson, London, 1965, pp. 272. Illus.

He was Under-Secretary of State for India, 1922-1927.

8537. Butler, Lord. JAWAHARLAL NEHRU: THE STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE. The First Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Lecture, 1966,

- Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1966, pp. 28.
A very superficial statement, in the main part stringing together quotations from Nehru's writings. Delivered at the University of Cambridge on 10 November, 1966.
- 8538. Cannon, Garland.** *ORIENTAL JONES.* Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1964, pp. 215.
A sympathetic account of Sir William Jones and his pioneer work in discovering and popularizing oriental literature.
- 8539. Carrington, Charles.** *RUDYARD KIPLING: HIS LIFE AND WORK.* Macmillan, London, 1955, pp. xxiii+549. Illus.
A full-length study based on Kipling's private papers. The standard work. The author shares several of his subject's imperial opinions and attitudes.
- 8540. Chaudhuri, Sanat Kumar Rai.** *SWAMI VIVEKANANDA: THE MAN AND HIS MISSION.* Scientific Book Agency, Calcutta, 1966, pp. 168.
- 8541. Churchill, Randolph.** *WINSTON S. CHURCHILL, VOLUME I, YOUTH: 1874-1900.* Heinemann, London, 1966, pp. xxxvi+608. Illus.
Chapters 9, 10 and 12 deal with his army career in India.
- 8542. —.** *WINSTON S. CHURCHILL, VOLUME II, YOUNG STATESMAN: 1901-1914.* Heinemann, London, 1967, pp. xxix+775. Illus.
After preparing this second volume Randolph Churchill died. The work is based on Churchill papers and generously quotes from his letters and other communications.
- 8543. Cornell, Louis L.** *KIPLING IN INDIA.* St. Martin's Press, New York, 1966, pp. xiii+224.
Explores "some of the ways in which the values, attitudes, and literary conventions of British India in the 1880's helped to shape Kipling's writings", and, at the same time, attempts to trace "the outline of the vision of India manifested in Kipling's stories, essays, and verse". Appendices include invaluable lists of Kipling's writings from October 1882 to March 1889 and his uncollected newspaper writings.
- 8544. Datta, Kalikinkar.** *SHAH ALAM II AND THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.* World Press, Calcutta, 1965, pp. vii+148. Illus.
The last Mughul emperor and the British.
- 8545. Deogirikar, T. R.** *GOPAL KRISHNA GOKHALE. "Builders of Modern India" series,* Government of India, Delhi, 1964, pp. 219.
- 8546. Dhar, Niranjana.** *THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF M. N. ROY, 1963-1954.* Eureka Publishers, Calcutta, 1966, pp. 270.

- 8547. Dugdale, Blanche E. C.** *ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR: FIRST EARL OF BALFOUR, K.G., O.M., F.R.S., ETC., 1848-1905.* Hutchinson, London, 1939, pp. 336. Frontispiece.

Chapter XVIII deals with the Curzon-Kitchener controversy in India. The author of this "authorized life" is Balfour's niece.

- 8548. Dwarkadas, Kanji.** *RUTTIE JINNAH: THE STORY OF A GREAT FRIENDSHIP.* The Author, n.d., pp. 63.

A short, touching memoir by a great friend of the Jinnahs. Contains glimpses of Jinnah's life in Bombay. Gives lie to several assumptions about his married life given currency by his detractors.

- 8549. Elleston, D. H.** *THE CHAMBERLAINS.* John Murray, London, 1966, pp. xvi+318. Illus.

Scattered references to Sir Austen Chamberlain and Lord Birkenhead. Based on the Chamberlain Papers housed at the University of Birmingham.

- 8550. Enayetullah, Anwar.** *STORY OF JINNAH.* Pakistan Publications, Karachi, n.d., pp. 49. Illus.

An elementary treatment addressed to school children.

- 8551. Farwell, Byron.** *BURTON: A BIOGRAPHY OF SIR RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON.* Longmans, London, 1963, pp. xv+431. Illus.

Chapters 3 and 21 relate to his Indian appointment of 1842-48 and his visit of 1875-76, respectively.

- 8552. Felton, Monica.** *I MEET RAJAJI.* Macmillan, London, 1962, pp. ii+193. Illus.

Presents C. Rajagopalacharia through her conversations with him.

- 8553. Gandhi, Kishor.** *SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY OF SRI AUROBINDO AND THE NEW AGE.* Sri Aurobindo Society, Pondicherry, 1965, pp. ix+273+2.

- 8554. George, T. J. S.** *KIRSHNA MENON: A BIOGRAPHY,* Jonathan Cape, London, 1964, pp. vii+272. Frontispiece.

Useful for understanding the nature of Congress propaganda, the work of the India League, and the Hindu influence on British socialists. The author is the editor of Bombay's *Free Press Journal*.

- 8555. Gopal, Madan.** *MUNSHI PREMCHAND: A LITERARY BIOGRAPHY.* Asia Publishing House, London, 1964, pp. xvi+462. Frontispiece.

Relevant to an understanding of modern Urdu and Hindi literatures.

8556. Gopal, Ram. LOKAMANYA TILAK: A BIOGRAPHY. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1965, pp. xi+481. Illus.

Claims to be based on official papers and secret reports, but is completely undocumented and carries no bibliography.

8557. Howard, Peter. BEAVERBROOK: A STUDY OF MAX THE UNKNOWN. Hutchinson, London, 1964, pp. 164. Frontispiece.

A personal assessment of Beaverbrook by a man who knew him intimately and had access to his papers.

8558. Hussain, S. Sajjad. KIPLING AND INDIA: AN INQUIRY INTO THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF KIPLING'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE INDIAN SUB-CONTINENT. The University of Dacca, Dacca, January 1964, pp. iv+ii+181. Foreword by Professor V. de S. Pinto.

Contents: Introductory: Sources of Kipling's Knowledge; His Father's Influence; Geography of Kipling's India: The Peoples of India; Indian History and Culture; The Political Background in India and Kipling's Imperialism. Originally a Ph. D. thesis at the University of Nottingham in 1952.

8559. Iqbal, Javid. THE LEGACY OF QUAID-I-AZAM. Ferozsons, Lahore, 1967, pp. iv+99.

A defence of Jinnah's actions and policies with special reference to his advocacy of the two-nation theory.

8560. Isherwood, Christopher. RAMKRISHNA AND HIS DISCIPLES. Simon and Schuster, New York, 1964, pp. 348. Illus.

An uncritical eulogy of the Bengali priest of the Hindu goddess Kali by one of his believers.

8561. Ispahani, Mirza Abol Hasan. QUAID-I-AZAM JINNAH AS I KNEW HIM. Forward Publications Trust, Karachi, 1966, pp. x+244. Illus. Foreword by Muhammad Amir Ahmad, the Raja of Mahmudabad.

A record of personal observations and reminiscences, particularly from 1936 to 1948, by one who was quite close to Jinnah personally and politically. Contains much fresh information.

8562. —. QUAID-I-AZAM JINNAH AS I KNEW HIM. Forward Publications Trust, Karachi, 2nd. rev. ed. 1967, pp. xiv+319. Illus. Foreword by Muhammad Amir Ahmad, the Raja of Mahmudabad.

Provides some additional matter, especially Jinnah's letters. A new chapter has been added.

8563. Jain, Ajit Prasad. RAFI AHMAD KIDWAI: A MEMOIR OF HIS LIFE AND TIMES.

Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1965, pp. ix+130. Illus.

A hodge-podge of personal anecdotes, partisan polemic and eulogistic narrative by a prominent Congressman.

8564. Jalbani, G. N. TEACHINGS OF SHAH WALIULLAH OF DELHI. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, April 1967, pp. x+199.

The English translation, by the author himself, of his earlier book pub. in Sindhi in 1961 and in Urdu in 1963. A brief introduction covering all aspects of Waliullah's philosophy.

8565. Jenkins, Roy. ASQUITH. Collins, London, 1954, pp. 572. Illus.

A detailed account of the life of H. H. Asquith, the British prime minister.

8566. Kedourie, Elic. AFGHANI AND 'ABDUH: AN ESSAY ON RELIGIOUS UNBELIEF AND POLITICAL ACTIVISM. Frank Cass, London, 1966, pp. 97.

Argues that Afghani and Abduh were subverters of Islam rather than reformers, conspirators rather than thinkers.

8567. Kripalani, Krishna. RABINDRANATH TAGORE: A BIOGRAPHY. Oxford University Press, London, 1962, pp. iv+417. Frontispiece.

A full-length biography, based in part on Tagore's papers, by the husband of the poet's grand-daughter.

8568. Kurti, Kitty. SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE AS I KNEW HIM. Firma K.L. Mukhopadhaya, Calcutta, 1966, pp. 66. Illus.

8569. LAJPAT RAI: HIS RELEVANCE FOR OUR TIMES. N. N. Kailas, Chairman, Publications Sub-Committee, Maharashtra State Lala Lajpat Rai Centenary Celebrations Committee, Bombay 1966, pp. 310. Frontispiece.

8570. Lewis, Martin Deming (ed.). GANDHI: MAKER OF MODERN INDIA? D. C. Heath and Co., Boston, 1965, pp. xiii+113.

Opinions on Gandhi of, among others, Jawaharlal Nehru, Humayun Kabir, R. P. Dutt, Sarwar Hasan, V. D. Savarkar, B. R. Ambedkar, R. C. Majumdar, Indira Rothermund, W. Norman Brown, and K. M. Panikkar.

8571. Mody, Homi. SIR PHEROZE SHAH MEHTA: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1963, pp. xviii+400. Illus.

"Barring a little condensation and such changes in the language as appeared to me

to be called for" the text remains unchanged from the original 1921 ed.

8572. Moran, Lord. WINSTON CHURCHILL. THE STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL, 1940-1965. Constable, London, 1966, pp. xviii+829.

Churchill's doctor studies the effect of prolonged stress on a single monolithic individual. Very detailed.

8573. Morton, Eleanor. WOMEN BEHIND MAHATMA GANDHI. Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1961, pp. ix+311.

Writes, among others, of Kasturbai, Annie Besant, Sarojini Naidu, Miraben, Amrita Kaur, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, and Lady Mountbatten.

8574. Mukherjee, Haridas and Mukherjee, Uma. SRI AUROBINDO AND THE NEW THOUGHT IN INDIAN POLITICS. Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta, 1964, pp. xlviii+393. Foreword by Radha Kumud Mookerji.

A study in the ideas of "Indian" nationalism based on Aurobindo's writings in the *Bande Mataram* during 1906-08.

8575. Mukherjee, S. N. SIR WILLIAM JONES: A STUDY IN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY BRITISH ATTITUDES TO INDIA. Cambridge South Asian Studies no. 6, Cambridge, University Press, Cambridge, 1968, pp. 199.

A completely new interpretation of the work of the "father of Indology", concluding that his only legacy was the foundation of the Asiatic Society.

8576. Mutalik, Keshav. FRANCIS WILLIAM BAIN. University of Bombay, Bombay, 1963, pp. iv+vi+207. Illus.

A sympathetic study of an English member of the Indian Educational Service and a well-known short story writer who died in 1940. Based largely on a 1959 Ph. D. thesis of the University of Bombay.

8577. Nanda, Bal Ram. MOTILAL NEHRU. "Builders of Modern India" series, Government of India, Delhi, 1964, pp. 235. An abridged ed. of his THE NEHRUS: MOTILAL AND JAWHARLAL.

8578. Nethercot, Arthur H. THE LAST FOUR LIVES OF ANNIE BESANT. Rupert Hart-Davis, London, 1963, pp. 483. Illus.

The four lives: education; propagandist and mystic; president of the Indian National Congress; the deserted leader; and life in death.

8579. Nicholson, A. P. THE REAL MEN IN PUBLIC LIFE: FORCES AND FACTORS IN THE STATE. W. Collins, London, 1928, pp. viii+276. Illus.

Essays on, among others, Baldwin, Lloyd George, Ramsay MacDonald, Neville Chamberlain, Austin Chamberlain, Lord Salisbury, Churchill, Birkenead, L. S. Amery, Samuel Hoare (later Lord Templewood), Herbert Samuel, John Simon, and Arthur Henderson.

8580. Nutting, Anthony. LAWRENCE OF ARABIA: THE MAN AND THE MOTIVE. Hollis and Carter, London, 1961, pp. 256. Illus.

Based on research among Lawrence's pub. and unpub. works and in the Middle East. The author was the Principal Adviser to Sam, Spiegel during the production of the film "Lawrence of Arabia". Very readable.

8581. Parvate, T. V. MAHADEV GOVIND RANADE: A BIOGRAPHY. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1965, pp. xi+326.

An often romantically naive work by a journalist. Superficial in interpretation and untidy in organization.

8582. Patwardhan, Daya. A STAR OF INDIA: FLORA ANNIE STEEL, HER WORK AND TIMES. The Author, Bombay, September 1963, pp. iv+iv+219. Frontispiece. Foreword by V. de S. Pinto.

"Mrs. Patwardhan rightly classes Mrs. Steel with Kipling as one of the two greatest Anglo-Indian writers" (Foreword).

8583. Ponsonby, Arthur (Lord Ponsonby). HENRY PONSONBY: QUEEN VICTORIA'S PRIVATE SECRETARY: HIS LIFE FROM HIS LETTERS. Macmillan, London, first ed., October 1942, rep. April 1943, pp. xvi+425. Illus.

Scattered references to India. Ponsonby was Queen Victoria's private secretary from 1870 to 1895.

8584. Qadir, Abdul. FAMOUS URDU POETS AND WRITERS. New Book Society, Lahore, n.d. (?1947), pp. 200. Foreword by Sachchidananda. Illus.

Among those dealt with are Sayyid Ahmad Khan, Akbar Allahabadi, Maulvi Nazeer Ahmad, Hali, Muhammad Husain Azad, Zakaullah and Shibli.

8585. Rab, A. S. M. A. K. FAZLUL HAQ: LIFE AND ACHIEVEMENTS. The Author, n.p.p., n.d., pp. xiii+211.

Flattering and undocumented, but reproduces some new material.

8586. Rahim, Khwaja Abdur (ed.). IQBAL: THE POET OF TOMORROW. Published for the Markaziyya Majlis-i-Iqbal by Ferozsons, Lahore, n.d. (?1968), pp. xxi+273. Illus.

Relevant contents: extract of Jinnah's speech at Iqbal Day of 1940; message of Jinnah on Iqbal Day of 1944; "Introduction

to the Study of Iqbal" by Javid Iqbal; "Iqbal's Concept of an Islamic State" by A. K. Brohi; "Ideological Foundation for Democracy in Islam" by A.R. Cornelius; "Iqbal, the Apostle of Muslim Renaissance" by S. A. Rahman; "Iqbal's Contribution to Liberalism in Modern Islam" by Javid Iqbal; and "Iqbal, the Renovator of the Muslim World" by M. Fauzi Hasan Khalil.

8587. Rao, K. Bhaskara. RUDYARD KIPLING'S INDIA. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, 1967, pp. ix+190.

A south Indian Hindu's severe attack on Kipling on grounds of his imperialism, racial outlook, ignorance of India, limited knowledge, and partiality for Muslims. *KIM* is the only work to be praised, for its sympathy for Buddhism. A shrill, one-sided study which was presumably a Ph. D. thesis at the State University of Iowa. Contains a good bibliography.

8588. Rao, P. Kodanda. THE RIGHT HONOURABLE V. S. SRINIVASA SASTRI, P. C., C.H., LL. D., D. LITT.: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY. Asia Publishing House, London, 1963, pp. xix+476. Illus. Foreword by C. Rajagopalacharia.

8589. Ravoof, A. A. MEET MR. JINNAH. The Author, Madras, May 1944, pp. 182. Illus.

The first ed. Some of the photographs in this volume were omitted in later editions on Jinnah's request.

8590. Sandison, Alan. THE WHEEL OF EMPIRE: A STUDY OF THE IMPERIAL IDEA IN SOME LATE NINETEENTH AND EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY FICTION. Macmillan, London, 1967, pp. viii+213.

Contents: The Paradox of Empire. Rider Haggard. Darwin, Hegel and Marx. Rudyard Kipling. Joseph Conrad. John Buchan. Contends that Kipling was not writing primarily about the glories of the British *raj* but about the problems of integrity and self-consciousness.

8591. Sengupta, Padmini. SAROJINI NAIDU: A BIOGRAPHY. Asia Publishing House, London, 1966, pp. xii+359. Illus.

Covers her political activities as well as her intellectual achievements. Rather reticent on her politics.

8592. Seton, Marie. PANDITJI: A PORTRAIT OF JAWHARLAL NEHRU. Dennis Dobson, London, 1967, pp. 515. Illus.

More adulatory than objective. Ill-informed about the Muslims. Some interesting photographs.

8493. Sharma, B. S. THE POETICAL PHILOSOPHY OF M. N. ROY. National Publishing House, Delhi, 1965, pp. ii+147.

Considers him, in this order, as a national revolutionary, a Marxist and a radical humanist. Appendix gives the text of Roy's "Constitution of Free India - A Draft" of 1945.

8594. Sheean, N. Vincent LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT. Cassell, London, 1950, pp. 397.

An American journalist's gushing tribute to Gandhi.

8595. Singh, Iqbal. RAMMOHUN ROY: A BIOGRAPHICAL INQUIRY INTO THE MAKING OF MODERN INDIA, VOLUME I: THE FIRST PHASE. Asia Publishing House, London, 1968, pp. ii+328. Frontispiece.

This volume takes the story to the middle of 1823.

8596. Singh, Karan. PROPHEI OF INDIAN NATIONALISM: A STUDY OF THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF SRI AUROBINDO GHOSH, 1893-1910. George Allen and Unwin, London, 1963, pp. 163. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.

Covers the period between his return from England and departure for Pondicherry.

8597. Slater, Leonard. ALY: A BIOGRAPHY. W. H. Allen, London, first American ed., 1964, first British ed. 1966, pp. xii+286. Illus.

Also useful for understanding some features of the Aga Khan's character.

8598. Smythe, John. THE REBELLIOUS RANI. Frederick Muller, London, 1966, pp. 223. Illus.

A study of the Rani of Jhansi by a professional soldier based on original British sources.

8599. Thamankar, D. V. THE RANEE OF JHANSI. McGibbon and Kee, London, 1958, pp. 178.

A case for the innocence of the Rani and against her British critics.

8600. Tompkin, J. M. S. THE ART OF RUDYARD KIPLING. Methuen, London, first pub. 1959, 2nd. ed. 1965, pp. xiv+277.

A sound piece of literary criticism.

8601. Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. ACQUAINTANCES. Oxford University Press, London, 1967, pp. viii+312. Illus.

Character sketches of varying lengths of 24 individuals and couples personally known to Toynbee. Relevant entries: the Margoliouths, the Webbs, Lionel Curtis, Bryce, T. E. Lawrence, and Jawaharlal Nehru.

8602. Vahid, Syed Abdul. STUDIES IN IQBAL. Muhammad Ashraf, Lahore, February 1967, pp. xii+364. Frontispiece.

Chapter IX, "Iqbal as a Politician", is well documented. An extensive bibliography is given, but not all its items carry full details.

8603. Verma, Rajendra. RABINDRANATH TAGORE: PROPHET AGAINST TOTALITARIANISM. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1964, pp. x+82.

8604. Waley, S. D. EDWIN MONTAGU: A MEMOIR AND AN ACCOUNT OF HIS VISITS TO

INDIA. Asia Publishing House, London, 1964, pp. xi+343. Illus.

Part II consists of extracts from the hitherto unpublished diary of Montagu's visit to India from October 1912 to March 1913. A primary source of information.

8605. Young, Kenneth. CHURCHILL AND BEAVERBROOK: A STUDY IN FRIENDSHIP AND POLITICS. Eyre and Spottiswoode, London, 1966, pp. 349. Illus.

Some references to Lord Birkenhead. Gives a valuable insight into the working of British politics. Based on hitherto unused Beaverbrook archives.

Theses

8606. Ahmad, Rafique. LAND SYSTEM IN THE PUNJAB (INCLUDING NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE) AS AFFECTED BY BRITISH RULE BETWEEN 1849 AND 1901. University of Oxford D. Phil thesis, 1964.

8607. Alder, G. J. BRITISH POLICY ON THE "ROOF OF THE WORLD" WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ANGLO-RUSSIAN AGREEMENT OF 1895. University of Bristol Ph. D. thesis, 1959.

8608. Ali, M. M. THE BENGALI REACTION TO CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY ACTIVITIES, 1833-1857. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

8609. Allana, G. A. THE ARABIC ELEMENT IN SINDHI. University of London M.A. thesis, 1964.

8610. Argov, D. THE IDEOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN MODERATES AND EXTREMISTS IN THE INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SURENDRANATH BANERJEA AND LAJPAT RAI, 1883-1919. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8611. Bal, S. S. BRITISH POLICY TOWARDS THE PUNJAB, 1844-1849. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

8612. Barooah, N. E. DAVID SCOTT ON THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER OF INDIA AND IN ASSAM. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8613. Beaglehole, J. H. MINORITIES IN SOUTHERN ASIA AND PUBLIC POLICY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA, MAINLY SINCE 1919. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8614. Begam, N. POLITICAL PARTIES AND THE LABOUR MOVEMENT IN INDIA IN THE 1920's. University of London M.Sc., 1966.

8615. Bhan, S. THE IMPACT OF THE PHILOSOPHIES OF CERTAIN INDIAN THINKERS ON

EDUCATIONAL IDEAS IN INDIA. University of London M. A. thesis, 1963.

8616. Bhattacharyya, A. POLULATION CHANGES IN WEST BENGAL, 1872-1951. University of London M. A. thesis, 1963.

8617. Bingle, P. J. THE GOVERNOR GENERALSHIP OF THE MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, 1813-23, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL AND SECRETARIAT, THE RESIDENTS WITH NATIVE STATES, MILITARY POLICY, AND THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE PALMER COMPANY. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1965.

8618. Bokhari, Z. A. A STUDY OF ANGLO-INDIA IN FICTION. University of Cambridge Ph. D. thesis, 1965.

8619. Brown, E. I. BURMA AND KIPLING. University of South California M.A. thesis, 1926.

8620. Butt, Iftikhar Ahmad. LORD CURZON AND THE INDIAN STATES, 1899-1905. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8621. Campbell, Bertha Belle. KIPLING'S WOMEN. State University of Iowa M.A. thesis, 1919.

8622. Chattopadhyay, A. K. SLAVERY IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY UNDER EAST INDIA COMPANY RULE, 1772-1843. University of London Ph.D. thesis, 1963.

8623. Chaudhury, M. M. LAHORE: A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8624. Chowdhury, K. A. MINISTERIAL GOVERNMENT UNDER THE DYARCHICAL REFORMS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BENGAL AND MADRAS. University of London, M. Sc. thesis, 1965.

8625. Chughtai, Muniruddin. MUSLIM POLITICS IN THE INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT,

1858-1906. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1960.

8626. Cornell, Louis Longacre. KIPLING IN INDIA. University of Columbia Ph. D. thesis, 1963, ll. pp. vi+244.
Later published.

8627. Dalton, D. G. THE IDEA OF FREEDOM IN THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF VIVEKANANDA, AUROBINDO, GANDHI AND TAGORE. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.

8628. Deane, S. F. THE HEROES AND HEROINES OF E. M. FORSTER. Queen's University (Belfast) M.A. thesis, 1963.

8629. Dutta, Gupta. THE EFFECTS OF DYARCHY UPON THE EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS IN BENGAL, 1919-1935. University of London M.A. thesis, 1963.

8630. Faithe, Richardson. KIPLING'S TYPES OF INDIAN CHARACTERS. University of Colorado M.A. thesis, 1932.

8631. Fontera, Richard M. CULTURAL PLURALISM AND COMMUNISM (SIC.): THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT OF 1935. University of New York Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8632. Ghose, D. K. BRITISH RELATIONS WITH KASHMIR, 1855-1893. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8633. Ghosh, B. BRITISH POLICY TOWARDS THE PATHANS AND THE PINDARIS IN CENTRAL INDIA, 18051-818. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8634. Ghosh, K. THE MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE AND EDUCATION IN INDIA, 1848-1856. University of Sheffield Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

8635. Ghosh, S. THE SOCIAL CONDITION OF THE BRITISH COMMUNITY IN BENGAL, 1757-1800. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8636. Ghosh, S. C. THE BRITISH CONSERVATIVE PARTY AND INDIAN PROBLEMS, 1927-1935. University of Manchester Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8637. Greenberger, Allen Jay. THE BRITISH IMAGE OF INDIA, 1880-1960: A STUDY IN THE LITERATURE OF IMPERIALISM. University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis, 1966, ll. 309.

8638. Grewal, J. S. BRITISH HISTORICAL WRITING FROM ALEXANDER DOW TO MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE ON MUSLIM INDIA. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

8639. Haithcox, John Patrick. NATIONALISM, COMMUNISM AND TWENTIETH CENTURY JACOBINISM: ROYALIST TACTICS IN INDIA, 1927-1940. University of California Ph. D. thesis, 1965, ll. 407.
On M. N. Roy.

8640. Hamer, D. A. JOHN MORLEY: A POLITICAL STUDY, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN HIS POLITICAL THOUGHT AND PRACTICE. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1965.

8641. Hasan, Masuma. THE TRANSFER OF POWER TO PAKISTAN AND ITS CONSEQUENCES. University of Cambridge Ph. D. thesis, 1967, ll. 337.

Contents: The Political Background to the Transfer of Power. The Circumstances of the Transfer of Power. The Problems of Bengal and the Punjab. The Boundary Commission; the Case of the Punjab. The Division of the Administration, Assets and Liabilities and Armed Forces. The Canal Waters Dispute. Conclusion. Appendices.

8642. Hasan, Parveen. THE POLITICAL IDEAS OF SIR ALFRED COMYN LYALL. University of Durham M. Litt. thesis, 1963.

8643. Hasan, R. A STUDY OF LIFE AND WORKS OF SIR WILLIAM JONES, 1746-94. University of Durham M. Litt. thesis, 1966.

8644. Hassan, M. R. INDIAN POLITICS AND THE BRITISH RIGHT, 1914-1922. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8645. Henderson, I. THE ATTITUDE AND POLICY OF THE MAIN SECTIONS OF THE BRITISH LABOUR MOVEMENT TO IMPERIAL ISSUES, 1899-1924. University of Oxford B. Litt. thesis, 1965.

8646. Husain, Asad. BRITISH INDIA'S RELATIONS WITH THE KINGDOM OF NEPAL FROM 1857 to 1947. University of Minnesota Ph. D. thesis, 1965.

8647. Husain, M. I. THE FORMATION OF BRITISH LAND REVENUE POLICY IN THE CEDED AND CONQUERED PROVINCES OF NORTHERN INDIA, 1801-1833. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

8648. Husain, Syed Sajjad. KIPLING AND INDIA: AN INQUIRY INTO THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF KIPLING'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE INDIAN SUB-CONTINENT. University of Nottingham Ph. D. thesis, n.d.
Later published.

8649. Imam, Z. SOVIET RUSSIA'S POLICY TOWARDS INDIA AND ITS EFFECT ON ANGLO-SOVIET RELATIONS, 1917-1928. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.

- 8650. Israr-ud-Din.** A SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF CHITRAL STATE. University of London M.Sc. thesis, 1965.
- 8651. Iyer, R. N.** SOME ASPECTS OF THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT OF MAHATMA GANDHI. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1963.
- 8652. Kabir, L.** THE RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BENGAL RAIYATS UNDER TENANCY LEGISLATION FROM 1885 TO 1947. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.
- 8653. Karim, A. K. N.** THE MODERN MUSLIM POLITICAL ELITE IN BENGAL. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
- 8654. Keenleyside, T. A.** ORIGINS OF INDIAN FOREIGN POLICY: A STUDY OF INDIAN NATIONALIST ATTITUDES TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 1927-1939. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.
- 8655. Kendle, J. E.** THE COLONIAL AND IMPERIAL CONFERENCES, 1887-1911: A STUDY IN IMPERIAL ORGANISATION AND POLITICS. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
- 8656. Khan, Muhammad Anwar.** BRITISH ATTITUDE TO THE GROWTH OF RUSSIAN INFLUENCE IN THE CENTRAL ASIAN STATES, 1857-1878. University of McGill Ph. D. thesis, April 1962.
- Later published in Peshawar.
- 8657. Khuro, H.** THE BRITISH ADMINISTRATION OF SIND BETWEEN 1843 AND 1865: A STUDY IN SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.
- 8658. Koss, Stephen Edward.** HIS MASTER'S VOICE: JOHN MORLEY AT THE INDIA OFFICE. University of Columbia Ph. D. thesis, 1966, II. 306.
- 8659. Lateef, Abdul.** PAKISTAN: THE IDEOLOGY OF A NATION. University of Southern Illinois Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
- 8660. Lydgate, J. E.** CURZON, KITCHENER AND THE PROBLEM OF INDIAN ARMY ADMINISTRATION, 1899-1909. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
- 8661. Majumdar, A.** LORD MINTO'S ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA, 1807-1813, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO HIS FOREIGN POLICY. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1963.
- 8662. Malhotra, P. L.** THE INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION OF LORD ELGIN IN INDIA, 1894-1898. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.
- 8663. Marshall, P. J.** IMPEACHMENT OF WARREN HASTINGS, University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1963.
- 8664. Martin, Briton (Jr.).** NEW INDIA, 1885: A STUDY OF BRITISH OFFICIAL POLICY AND THE EMERGENCE OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. University of Pennsylvania Ph. D. thesis, 1964, II. 772.
- 8665. Mazumdar, V.** IMPERIAL POLICY IN INDIA, 1905-1910. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1963.
- 8666. Mirza, Qadeer Baig.** THE ROLE OF SHAIKH AHMAD OF SARHIND IN ISLAM IN INDIA. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.
- 8667. Molla, M. K. U.** THE NEW PROVINCE OF EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM, 1905-1911. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.
- 8668. Moore, R. J.** SIR CHARLES WOOD'S INDIAN POLICY, 1853-1866. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
- 8669. Moulton, E. C.** LORD NORTHBROOK'S INDIAN ADMINISTRATION, 1872-1876. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1964.
- 8670. Mukherjee, P.** SIR WILLIAM JONES AND THE BEGINNING OF INDOLOGY. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1963.
- 8671. Naim, M. A.** ANGLO-AFGHAN RELATIONS FROM 1809 TO 1839. University of Oxford B. Litt. thesis, 1966.
- 8672. Nath, Ranigrahi.** THE PRACTICE OF FEMALE INFANTICIDE IN INDIA AND ITS SUPPRESSION IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
- 8673. Nightingale, P.** BRITISH COMMERCIAL INTERESTS AND THE EXPANSION OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, 1784-1806. University of Cambridge Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
- 8675. Noorally, Z.** THE FIRST AGHA KHAN AND THE BRITISH, 1838-1868: A STUDY IN BRITISH INDIAN DIPLOMACY AND LEGAL HISTORY. University of London M.A. thesis, 1964.
- 8675. Nooruzzaman, A. H. M.** RISE OF THE MUSLIM MIDDLE CLASS AS A POLITICAL FACTOR IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN, 1858-1947. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
- 8676. Panigrahi, D. N.** SIR CHARLES METCALFE'S ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE IDEAS IN INDIA, 1806-1835. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1965.

8677. Parel, Anthony Joseph. THE SEARCH FOR THE INDIAN POLITICAL COMMUNITY: THEORY AND PRACTICE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. University of Harvard Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

8678. Patwari, M. A. A STUDY OF THE POPULATION OF EAST PAKISTAN FROM 1901 TO THE PRESENT DAY. University of Leeds M. A. thesis, 1965.

8679. Penman, M. E. MOMENTS OF APPREHENSION IN THE MODERN NOVEL: A STUDY OF HENRY JAMES, VIRGINIA WOOLF, E. M. FORSTER AND JAMES JOYCE RELATED TO PSYCHIATRIC AND PHILOSOPHIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE LATE NINETEENTH AND EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURIES. University of London, Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8680. Potts, E. D. BRITISH BAPTIST MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES IN INDIA, 1793-1837. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1963.

8681. Preston, A. W. BRITISH MILITARY POLICY AND THE DEFENCE OF INDIA: A STUDY OF BRITISH MILITARY POLICY, PLANS AND PREPARATIONS DURING THE RUSSIAN CRISIS, 1876-1880. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8682. Rahman, K. RACE RELATIONS IN ENGLISH FICTION BETWEEN 1919 and 1939. University of Birmingham Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

8683. Raina, M. L. THE USE OF THE SYMBOL BY ENGLISH NOVELISTS 1900-1930, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO E. M. FORSTER, D. H. LAWRENCE AND VIRGINIA WOOLF. University of Manchester Ph. D. thesis, 1965.

8684. Rashiduzzaman, M. D. THE CENTRAL LEGISLATURE IN BRITISH INDIA, 1921-47. University of Durham Ph. D. thesis, 1965.
Later published in Dacca.

8685. Rathore, Jagannath Singh. THE CONTRIBUTION OF THE METHODIST COLLEGES TO HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA. University of Indiana Department of Education thesis, 1964, ll. 148.

8686. Rathore, Naeem Gul. INDIAN NATIONALIST AGITATION IN THE UNITED STATES: A STUDY OF LALA LAJPAT RAI AND THE INDIAN HOME RULE LEAGUE OF AMERICA, 1914-1920. University of Columbia Ph. D. thesis, 1965. ll. xi+336.

8687. Ray, Bessie L. KIPLING'S PICTURES OF THE RELATIONS OF THE TWO RACES IN INDIA. University of Columbia M. A. thesis, 1931.

8688. Reeves, P. D. THE LANDLORDS' RESPONSE TO POLITICAL CHANGE IN THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH, 1921-1947. Australian National University (Canberra) Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

8689. Saleh, T. A. THE FOREIGN MILITARY IN E. M. FORSTER'S WORKS. University of Exeter M. A. thesis, 1965.

8690. Sandison, A. G. THE IMPERIAL IDEA IN ENGLISH FICTION: A STUDY IN THE LITERARY EXPRESSION OF THE IDEA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE WORKS OF KIPLING, CONRAD AND BUCHAN. University of Cambridge Ph. D. thesis, 1964.

Later published under the title THE IMPERIAL WHEEL.

8691. Seal, A. THE EMERGENCE OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. University of Cambridge Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

8692. Sengupta, K. THE CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES IN BENGAL, 1793-1833. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8693. Siddiqi, A. LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION IN THE CEDED AND CONQUERED PROVINCES AND ITS ECONOMIC BACKGROUND, 1819-1833. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1963.

8694. Siddiqi, Abdul Jameel. CANAL IRRIGATION, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGES IN WEST PAKISTAN, 1880-1965. University of Wisconsin Ph. D. thesis, 1966, ll. 360.

8695. Siddique, Ashraf Hossain. BENGALI FOLKLORE COLLECTIONS AND STUDIES DURING THE BRITISH PERIOD, 1800-1947: A CRITICAL SURVEY. University of Indiana Ph. D. thesis, 1966, ll. 366.

8696. Siddiqui, A. H. THE LANGUAGE OF RESPECT IN URDU. University of London M. A. thesis, 1965.

8697. Singh, Diwakar Prasad. AMERICAN OFFICIAL ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT, 1905-1929. University of Hawaii Ph. D. thesis, 1964, ll. 477.

8698. Singh, K. K. KIPLING'S INDIA. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8699. Soni, S. K. ASPECTS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE PUNJAB, JUDICIAL, REVENUE AND POLITICAL, 1849-1858. University of Durham Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8700. Sturgis, J. L. THE IDEAS AND ACTIVITIES OF JOHN BRIGHT IN RELATION TO

THE EMPIRE, 1843-1889. University of London M. A. thesis, 1963.

8701. Suntharlingham, R. POLITICS AND CHANGE IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY, 1884-1894: A REGIONAL STUDY OF INDIAN NATIONALISM. University of London Ph. D. thesis, 1966.

8702. Tickoo, C. A CRITICAL SURVEY OF THE HISTORY OF PRIMARY EDUCATION IN THE STATE OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR, INDIA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DEVELOPMENTS SINCE 1864. University of London M. A. thesis, 1966.

8703. Tiwari, R. THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOLS IN INDIA. University of London M. A. thesis, 1965.

8704. Varley, Henry Leland. A STUDY IN THE CAREER OF RUDYARD KIPLING. University of Wisconsin Ph. D. thesis, 1953.

8705. Verghese, K. E. THE DEVELOPMENT AND SIGNIFICANCE OF TRANSPORT IN INDIA, 1834-82. University of Oxford D. Phil. thesis, 1964.

8706. Willcock, B. G. BRITISH POLICY AND THE DEFENCE OF ASIA, 1903-05, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CHINA AND INDIA. University of Nottingham M.A. thesis, 1965.

8707. Williams, D. THE FORMATION OF POLICY IN THE INDIA OFFICE, 1858-66, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE POLITICAL, JUDICIAL, REVENUE, PUBLIC AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENTS. University of Oxford, D. Phil. thesis, 1963.

8708. Zaidi, Syed Zawwar Husain. THE PARTITION OF BENGAL AND ITS ANNULMENT: A SURVEY OF THE SCHEMES OF TERRITORIAL REDISTRIBUTION OF BENGAL, 1902-1911. University of London, Ph. D. thesis, 1965.

FICTION

(a) About Fiction

8709. Derrtet, M. E. THE MODERN INDIAN NOVEL: A COMPARATIVE APPROACH. Collection du Centre d'Etude du Sud-Est Asiatique No. 3, Editions de L'Institut de Sociologie, Universite Libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, 1966, pp. 195.

Originally an M.A. thesis at King's College, London.

The story culminates in the 1942 Congress revolt.

8710. Spencer, Dorothy M. INDIAN FICTION IN ENGLISH: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1960, pp. 98.

Contents: Introductory Essay on Indian Society, Culture and Fiction. Notes and References. Annotated list of Fiction and Autobiography written by Indians in English or translated into English.

8711. Young, W. Arthur and McGivering, John H. A KIPLING DICTIONARY. Macmillan, London, 1967, pp. x+230.

A completely rev. and reset ed. of W. Arthur Young's A DICTIONARY OF THE CHARACTERS AND SCENES IN THE STORIES AND POEMS OF RUDYARD KIPLING, 1886-1911, pub. in 1911.

(b) Fiction

8712. Aarons, Edwards. ASSIGNMENT KARACHI. Gold Medal Books, Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn., 1962, pp. 176.

An espionage story starting in Karachi and culminating somewhere in the north-west frontier mountains. The author is a well-known American thriller writer.

8713. Abbas, K. A. THE BLACK SUN AND OTHER STORIES. Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1963, pp. 114.

A collection of eight short stories.

8714. Afghan. BAHADUR KHAN WARRIOR. Herbert Jenkins, London, 1928, pp. ix+312.

An English girl of Peshawar is abducted by a Pathan from across the borderland on

the instigation of her depraved and treacherous uncle. The Pathan and the girl fall in love but cannot marry owing to the wide cultural gulf between their societies. She returns to England with a broken heart but a serene outlook on life.

8715. Ali, Aamir. CONFLICT. National Information and Publications, Bombay, 1947, pp. 167.

8716. Ali, Ahmad. TWILIGHT IN DELHI. First published by the Hogarth Press, London, 1940, this 2nd. ed. pub. in the Champak Library, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1966, pp. ix+290.

Muslim middle class social life in Delhi in the beginning of this century. This ed. contains a new introduction by the author.

8717. Anand, Mulk Raj. *THE POWER OF DARKNESS AND OTHER STORIES.* Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1958, pp. 127.

A collection of ten short stories and five short fables.

8718. Bates, H. E. *THE SCARLET SWORD.* Transworld Publishers, London, first pub. 1950, this ed. 1963, pp. 254.

The story is about India in the second world war.

8719. Beal, H. E. *INDIAN INK.* George G. Harrap, London, 1954, pp. 229.

The life story of a Hindu Oriya clerk in Orissa, showing the common man's loyalty to the British, corruption in government offices and deep provincial antipathy. The story spans the years between the last decade of the nineteenth century and the 1930's.

8720. Bevan, A. J. *THE STORY OF ZARAK KHAN.* Jarrolds, London, n.d. (?1949), pp. 176. Illus.

The true story of a Baluchi Pathan.

8721. Bhattacharya, Bhabhani. *HE WHO RIDES A TIGER.* Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1955, pp. 243.

An unemployed village blacksmith migrates to Calcutta in search of good life.

8722. Blanch, Lesley. *THE NINE TIGER MAN: A TALE OF LOW BEHAVIOUR IN HIGH PLACES.* Collins, London, 1965, pp. 192.

A lusty tale of the Mutiny which strains credulity.

8723. Bradley, Shellard. *AN AMERICAN GIRL IN INDIA: A NOVEL.* G. Rell & Sons, London, first pub. March 1907, this rep. 1911, pp. v+284.

An Anglo-American girl and her friends visit India for the great Durbar.

8724. Bromfield, Louis. *THE RAINS CAME: A NOVEL OF MODERN INDIA.* Cassell, London, first pub. February 1938, 7th. rep. May 1938, pp. 578.

An outstanding work of sensitivity and vision about life in a native state. Written in 1932-37.

8725. Buchan, William. *KUMARI: A LOVE STORY.* Gerald Buckworth, London, 1955, pp. 256.

A first novel portraying a lone Englishman in India and his two loves—one for an English girl in gay Calcutta and the other for an Indian maiden. The climax is reached in a remote hill station in Assam.

8726. Buck, Pearl S. *COME, MY BELOVED.* Methuen, London, first British ed. 1953, pp. 297.

Not one of the better works of the well-known American woman novelist.

8727. Burt, Michael. *LEAN BROWN MEN.* Ward, Lock and Co., London, first pub. 1940, rep. 1941, 1942, pp. 317. Foreword by Field Marshal the Lord Birdwood.

A novel about the north-west frontier.

8728. Carmichael, Amy. *RAJ, BRIGAND CHIEF: THE TRUE STORY OF AN INDIAN ROBIN HOOD DRIVEN BY PERSECUTION TO DACOLLY; AN ACCOUNT OF HIS LIFE OF DARING, FEATS OF STRENGTH, ESCAPES AND TORTURES, HIS ROBBERY OF THE RICH AND GENEROSITY TO THE POOR, HIS SINCERE CONVERSION TO CHRISTIANITY AND HIS TRAGIC END.* Seeley, Service and Co., London, 1927, pp. 312. Illus. Forewords by the Bishop of Madras, the Bishop of Tinnevely, the Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, and T. H. Somervell. Said to be a true story.

8729. Cooper, Brian. *A MISSION FOR BETTY SMITH.* Heinemann, London, 1967, pp. viii + 267.

The story of an Anglo-Indian girl "set against a background of events in India between 1945 and 1948". Some distortion of the facts of the history of the war in Kashmir.

8730. Cotes, Everard (Sara Jeannette Duncan). *THE STORY OF SONNY SAHIB.* D. Appleton and Co., New York, first pub. 1894, this ed. 1928, pp. 112. Illus.

The story of a child written for the child-like adults.

8731. Crawford, F. Marion. *MR. ISAACS: A TALE OF MODERN INDIA.* Macmillan, London and New York, first pub. 1882, 2nd. imp. 1895, pp. 316.

The story develops in Simla in the 1880's. This work of an American writer was a best seller in its time.

8732. Creasy, John. *THE WINGS OF PEACE: PALFREY VERSUS PRINCE OF BARBAROS, SCOURGE OF INDIA.* Arrow Books, London, first pub. 1948, Arrow ed. 1964, pp. 192.

A thriller partly located in India.

8733. —. (Writing as Anthony Morton). *THE BARON GOES EAST.* Hodder and Stoughton, London, first pub. 1953, this ed. 1965, pp. 192.

A mystery in which the hero passes through India. These two novels are by an experienced and prolific English thriller writer.

8734. Croker, B. M. *THE COMPANY'S SERVANT: A ROMANCE OF SOUTHERN INDIA.* Hurst and Blackett, London, 1907, pp. 341.

A moving story of an English railwayman.

8735. —. *GIVEN IN MARRIAGE.* The Readers' Library Publishing Co., London, n. d., pp. 130.

English planters' life in southern India.

8736. Foster, George. INDIAN FILE. The New English Library (a Fontana Book), London, 1960, pp. 127.

Twelve stories of life in the British Indian army.

8737. Fox, Gardner F. WOMAN OF KALI. Frederick Muller, London, first pub. 1954, this imp. 1960, pp. 159.

An Indian "priestess of the cult of death" breaks an English captain of the Madras Light Horse to her will.

8738. Ghose, Zulfikar. THE CONTRADICTIONS. Macmillan, London, 1966, pp. 189.

A senior English I.C.S. officer's life in India and (later) in England and the complexity of his relations with his wife.

8739. —. THE MURDER OF AZIZ KHAN. Macmillan, London, 1967, pp. 315.

A novel about present-day Pakistan and the greed and arrogance of her *nouveaux riches*. Contains some references to pre-1947 Hindu-Muslim politics. The author is a Pakistani expatriate from Sialkot now living in England.

8740. Huddleston, George. THE WHITE FAKIR: A TALE OF THE MYSTICAL EAST. Ocean Publishing Co., London, 1932, pp. xi+244. Illus.

An Englishwoman's search for her mother-in-law who, a generation ago, had left her husband, a tea planter, taken to asceticism and become a Hindu holywoman.

8741. Jay, Charlotte. THE YELLOW TURBAN. First pub. by Collins, London, 1955, this Fontana Books ed. 1960, pp. 256.

Mystery in Karachi and adventure on the north-west frontier.

8742. Kaye, M.M. SHADOW OF THE MOON. Longmans, Green, London, 1957, pp. viii+632.

A massive novel on the Mutiny by a great-niece of Sir John Kaye, the Mutiny historian. In spite of spending a considerable time of her life in India, she assiduously misspells, mispronounces and mistranslates almost every Urdu word in the story—and there are a few hundred of these.

8743. Kincaid, Denis. DURBAR: A NOVEL. Chatto and Windus, London, 1933, pp. vii+280.

8744. Kipling, Rudyard. THE JUNGLE BOOK. Macmillan, London, first pub. 1894, first issued in St. Martin's Library 1961, this rep. 1964, pp. vii+159.

Mowgli, his two mentors, Bagheera and Baloo, Shere Khan and the

bandarlog. A classic book for children and those who are not children.

8745. Magener, Rolf. PRISONERS' BLUFF. Hamilton and Co. (a Panther book), London, first German ed. 1954, first English ed. 1954, Panther ed. 1956, pp. 192.

Two German prisoners of war escape from a camp in India and travel round the country to freedom. Translated from the German by Basil Creighton.

8746. Malim, Michael. THE PAGODA TREE: A CARICATURE. Kenneth Mason, London, 1963, pp. 239.

A lively and irreverent commentary on the preposterous Anglo-Indian scene during the three years immediately before the second world war.

8747. Masters, John. NIGHT RUNNERS OF BENGAL. Michael Joseph, London, first pub. June 1951, 7th. imp. 1957, pp. 381.

The Mutiny.

8748. —. THE DECEIVERS. Michael Joseph, London, first pub. 1952, first Penguin ed. 1955, this rep. 1966, pp. 253.

William Savage tracks down and disbands the Thugs by passing as one of them.

8749. —. COROMANDEL! Michael Joseph, London, 1955, pp. 319.

Jason enters India through the Coromandel coast as the first adventurer member of the Savage family.

8750. —. THE VENUS OF KONPARA. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, first pub. 1960, this imp. 1965, pp. 254.

Another Indian adventure built up around the constructing of a dam.

8751. —. TO THE CORAL STAND. The New English Library, London, first pub. 1962, this imp. 1963, pp. 383.

Rodney Savage seeks for a place in the new independent India to which he is emotionally tied by his imperial tradition. His passionate love affair with an Indian woman ends bitterly and leads to his bitter disillusionment. This is, so far, Master's last novel about India and presumably completes his fictional epic of British rule in India.

8752. Narayan, R. K. THE BACHELOR OF ARTS: A NOVEL. Eyre and Spottiswoode, London, first pub. 1937, rep. 1948, pp. 135.

8753. Nawaz, Mumtaz Shah. THE HEART DIVIDED. Mumtaz Publications, Lahore.

1957, pp. vii+507. Preface by Jahan Ara Shah Nawaz. Biographical Note by A. A. K.

Written between 1943 and 1948, this is the story of a Muslim family of Lahore in the throes of modernism and the increasing pull of nationalism. The political background is rich and vivid.

8754. Noon, Firoz Khan. WISDOM FROM FOOLS. Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh, Lahore, 2nd. ed. n.d., pp. iv+171. Illus.

Nineteen didactic tales.

8755. —. SCENTED DUST. Ferozsons, Lahore, first ed. 1945, 2nd. ed. 1965, pp. vi+493+iii.

Depicts village life in the Punjab during the years 1890-1920.

8756. Phadke, N. S. THE WHIRLWIND (JHANJAVAT). Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1957, pp. 187.

The 1942 Congress revolt forms the background of the story.

8757. Robinson, Philip. THE PAKISTANI AGENT. Ruper-Hart Davis, London, 1965, pp. 186.

An unconvincing story of an Englishman who lives in Bombay and spies on India for Pakistan.

8758. Savi, E. W. THE FRAGRANCE LINGERS. Hurst and Blackett, London, n.d., pp. 224.

The planting community and the indigo growers of the India of the 1880's.

8759. Scott, Paul. THE JEWEL IN THE CROWN. Heinemann, London 1966, pp. 451.

The story is played out somewhere in the United Provinces circa 1942. Powerful and dramatic.

8760. Seljouk, Mehdi Ali. CORPSES. Gerald Duckworth, London, 1966, pp. 162.

Twelve stories, often referring to Indian atrocities in Hyderabad Deccan.

8761. Snilloc. ASHES OF ROSES AND OTHER SHORT STORIES. Thacker, Bombay, February 1944, pp. 224.

Sixteen short stories about India.

8762. Steel, Flora Annie. ON THE FACE OF THE WATERS. Eveleigh Nash and Grayson, London, new ed., n.d., pp. viii+432.

Delhi during the Mutiny. She claims that she has "not allowed fiction to interfere with fact in the slightest degree". The mutineers in general and the Mughul royal family in particular are painted in very black colours.

8763. Towers, Robert. THE NECKLACE OF KALI. Transworld Publishers, London, first pub. 1960, this ed. 1963, pp. 253.

The doings of the Western and Westernized society in Calcutta.

8764. Travers, John. SAHIB-EG. Duckworth, London, first pub. June 1910, 3rd. imp. March 1912, pp. 310.

Life of an English woman spent with her civilian husband in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province.

8765. Vansittart, Jane. PRELUDE TO MUTINY. Robert Hale, London, 1962, pp. 189.

A fictional account of India immediately before the outbreak of the mutiny.

8766. Walker, David. HENRY BLACK: A NOVEL. Fontana Books, London, first pub. 1956, this ed. 1968, pp. 252.

Adventure and big game hunting. Later filmed by the 20th. Century Fox Production.

8767. Weston, Christine. INDIGO. The Reprint Society, London, 1946, pp. 352.

The problems faced by the new generation of the indigo planters.

8768. White, C. N. THE LONG DUEL. Hodder and Stoughton, London, 1967, pp. 188.

A conflict of race and outlook between an Indian tribal leader who is forced to become a bandit, a sympathetic English anthropologist turned policeman, and an old-type English police officer who believes in ruling India with Victorian firmness and impudence. The story is laid in the upper United Provinces during the later years of British rule. The original story was written by Ranveer Singh, then filmed by the Rank Organization, and finally adapted from the film as a novel by C. N. White.

8769. Woodruff, Philip (Philip Mason). THE WILD SWEET WITCH. Jonathan Cape, London, 1947, pp. 240.

"The incidents which make up the story come more directly from experience than the characters, but they are usually based on tales heard from villagers . . . and they have been further modified to suit the main purpose" (Foreword). The author is Philip Mason, a retired I.C.S. officer, and the story is set in Garhwal.

8770. —. CALL THE NEXT WITNESS. Jonathan Cape, London, 1954, pp. 220.

A picture of village life in northern India during the inter-war years, originally written in 1935.

PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1891

8771. Barrie, James M. MR. KIPLING'S STORIES. *Contemporary Review*, March, pp. 364-372.

1896

8772. Robinson, E. Kay. KIPLING IN INDIA. *McClure's*, July, pp. 99-109.

1897

8773. THE INDIAN MUTINY IN FICTION. *Blackwood's Magazine*, February, pp. 231-241.

1899

8774. Robinson, E. Kay. MR. KIPLING AS A JOURNALIST. *Academy*, 18 March, pp. 284-286.

1905

8775. Stoddard, Charles Warren. RUDYARD KIPLING AT NAULAKHA. *National Magazine*, June, pp. 259-268.

1912

8776. Forbes, Edgar Allen. ACROSS INDIA WITH HIM. *World's Work*, October, pp. 639-649.
On Kipling.

1914

8777. An Indian Student. KIPLING'S CONCEPTION OF INDIA. *Lippincott's Monthly Magazine*, August, pp. 177-185.

8778. Roy, Sarath A. R. RUDYARD KIPLING SEEN THROUGH HINDU EYES. *North American Review*, February, pp. 271-281.

1929

8779. Thompson, C. Patrick. THE WHITE FACED BOY OF LAHORE. *World Review*, 25 February, pp. 56-57.
On Kipling.

1931

8780. Babbit, Irving. ROMANTICISM AND THE ORIENT. *Bookman*, December, pp. 352-354.
Relevant to imperial literature and particularly to Kipling.

1936

8781. Bhattacharjee, Mohinimohan. RUDYARD KIPLING : AN APPRECIATION. *Calcutta Review*, April, pp. 97-106.

8782. —. RUDYARD KIPLING: AN APPRECIATION. *Calcutta Review*, May, pp. 177-189

1953

8783. Edwardes, Michael. RUDYARD KIPLING AND THE IMPERIAL IMAGINATION. *Twentieth Century*, June, pp. 443-454.

8784. Varley, Henry Leland. IMPERIALISM AND RUDYARD KIPLING. *Journal of the History of Ideas*, January, pp. 124-135.

1954

8785. Azhar, Mirza Ali. AWADH: THE NURSERY OF BENGAL ARMY. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 221-227.

8786. Chaudhuri, Nirad C. PASSAGE TO AND FROM INDIA. *Encounter*, June, pp. 19-24.
On E. M. Forster's A PASSAGE TO INDIA.

1955

8787. Birkenhead, Earl of. THE YOUNG RUDYARD KIPLING. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*, 1955, pp. 65-88.

8788. Husain, Mahmud. THE MYSTERY OF SAYYID AHMAD SHAHID'S DEATH. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 167-172.

1956

8789. Hamidullah, Muhammad. A NOTE ON THE NOTION OF KHILAFAT AND ITS MODERN APPLICATION. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 278-284.

8790. Miller, Betty Bergson. KIPLING'S FIRST NOVEL. *Cornhill Magazine*, Spring, pp. 405-412.

1957

8791. Haq, S. Moinul. THE STORY OF THE THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE (BEING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF ALLAMA FADLI-HAQQ'S RISALAH ON WAR) *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, January, pp. 23-56.

It was written during his imprisonment in the Andaman Islands. Covers the Lucknow-Delhi area during the Mutiny.

8792. Sulaiman, Mohammad. A NOTE ON TWO LITTLE-KNOWN FIGHTERS IN THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 124-127.

The two brothers of Sahaswan: Mir Muhammad Husain Khan, who died in 1888, and Mir Fida Husain Khan, who died in 1897.

1958

8793. Haq, S. Moinul. MEMOIRS OF HAKIM AHSANULLAH KHAN (DELHI IN THE REVOLUTION OF 1857). *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, January, pp. 1-33.

The original text is lost. This translation is based on a "rough translation" by a British officer preserved in the India Office Library among Sir John Kaye's papers. Ahsanullah was a minister of Bahadur Shah II and his confidant.

8794. Haye, Khawaja A. THE FOUNDATION OF CALCUTTA. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 195-201.

8795. Sherwani, H. K. THE FOUNDATION OF HAIDERABAD. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 224-253.

1959

8796. Khan, Muinuddin Ahmad. SHAH WALIULLAH'S CONCEPTION OF IJTIHAD. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 165-194.

8797. Rooman, Anwar. BRAHUIS OF QUETTA-KALAT REGION. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 252-274.

1960

8798. Rooman, Anwar. BRAHUIS OF QUETTA-KALAT REGION. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, January, pp. 35-59.

The second instalment; continued from the October 1959 issue.

8799. —. BRAHUIS OF QUETTA-KALAT REGION. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 121-135.

1961

8880. Rahman, Fazlur. ROLE OF A PAKISTANI HISTORIAN. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 94-97.

Portion of his address delivered at the eleventh session of the Pakistan History Conference held at Karachi on 30, 31 March and 1 April 1961.

8801. Tangri, Shanti S. INTELLECTUALS AND SOCIETY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY INDIA. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, July pp. 368-394.

The nature, contents and impact of Western education in India. Based on contemporary sources, including official reports. His references to Muslims should be accepted with reservations.

1962

8802. Abbott, Freeland. THE JIHAD OF SAYYID AHMAD SHAHID. *Muslim World*, October, pp. 288-295.

The first part of this article was published in the July issue, pp. 216-222.

8803. Ahmad, Safi. MAWLAWI MASIH AL-DIN KHAN, "PLENIPOTENTIARY" OF WAJID ALI SHAH, IN LONDON. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, January, pp. 38-51.

8804. Cohn, Bernard S. THE BRITISH IN BENARES: A NINETEENTH CENTURY COLONIAL SOCIETY. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, January, pp. 169-199.

The life, social structure and problems of the British official class in and around Benares between 1795 and 1850. Based on original sources.

8805. Frykenberg, Robert Eric. BRITISH SOCIETY IN GUNTUR DURING THE EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, January, pp. 200-208.

Argues that British Society in Guntur was more Indianized in character than that in other parts of India.

8806. Moraes, Frank. THE JINNAH I KNEW. *The Asia Magazine*, 14 October.

1963

8807. Bhutto, Muhammad Hasan. ROLE OF SIND IN THE AWAKENING OF THE INDIAN MUSLIMS, 1843 to 1947. *Sind University Research Journal, Arts Series: Humanities and Social Sciences*, Volume III, pp. 44-61.

8808. Chaudhuri, Mohammad Ahsen. THE IMPACT OF THE "REVOLT" OF 1857 ON BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 208-219.

8809. Das, M. N. POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES IN BRITAIN VIS-A-VIS PROBLEMS OF INDIAN EMPIRE, 1905-1910. *Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, 1963-64, pp. 135-141.

8810. Islam, Zafarul and Woldman, Joel M. INDIAN MUSLIMS AND THE ILBERT BILL, 1883-1884. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan*, December, pp. 131-156.

8811. Kedourie, Elie. EGYPT AND THE CALIPHATE, 1915-1946. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Parts 3 and 4, pp. 208-248.
8812. Khan, Haris Hasan. SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN AND SOME WESTERN POLITICAL THINKERS. *Sind University Research Journal, Arts Series: Humanities and Social Sciences*, Volume III, pp. 38-43.
8813. Khan, Muinuddin Ahmad. HAJI SHARIAT-ALLAH. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 105-126.
8814. —. MUHSIN AL-DIN AHMAD ALIAS DUDU MIYAN. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 234-258.
8815. —. SUCCESSORS OF DUDU MIYAN. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 278-289.
8816. Malik, Hafeez. ABUL KALAM AZAD'S THEORY OF NATIONALISM. *Muslim World*, January, pp. 33-40.
8817. Mathur, D. B. LORD CURZON AND THE POLITICO-SURGERY OF BENGAL: OCTOBER 16, 1905-DECEMBER 12, 1911. *Modern Review*, October, pp. 270-282.
8818. Salmond, John. THE FRANTIC ROARS OF THE LONDON TIMES. *Bengal Past and Present*, July, pp. 88-105.
The Times on the Mutiny.
8819. Sharma, Gopal Lal. KUER SINGH AND EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN. *Modern Review*, December, pp. 440-442.
8820. Venkataramani, M. S. and Shrivastva, B. K. THE UNITED STATES AND CRIPPS MISSION. *India Quarterly*, July-September, pp. 214-265.
Activities of Col. Louis Johnson in Delhi in the early summer of 1942, and American efforts to influence the outcome of Cripps' offer to Indian politicians.
8821. Verma, Dina Nath. INDIA AND ASIAN SOLIDARITY, 1900-1939. *Journal of Bihar Research Society*, January-December, pp. 316-328.
- 1964
8822. Abbott, Freeland. ISLAM IN INDIA BEFORE SHAH WALIULLAH. *Studies in Islam*, January, pp. 1-11.
8823. —. ISLAM IN INDIA BEFORE SHAH WALIULLAH. *Studies in Islam*, April, pp. 101-116.
8824. Afzal, K. Ali. "PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA" IN KABUL—1916. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.
8825. Ahmad, A. F. Salahuddin. THE ORIGINS OF COMMUNAL REPRESENTATION IN INDIA. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 311-343.
Covers the period 1892-1919.
8826. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. FROM 14 POINTS TO PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.
8827. —. KHAWAJA NAZIMUDDIN: A TRIBUTE. *Dawn*, 29 November.
8828. Ahmad, M. Bashir. PSYCHOLOGY OF WALIULLAH. *Pakistan Philosophical Journal*, April, pp. 74-77.
8829. Ahmad, Mian Bashir. THE FOUNDATION OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.
8830. Bishui, Kalpana. LORD DUFFERIN AND THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, 1964-65, pp. 73-79.
8831. Case, Margaret H. THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SATIRE OF AKBAR ALLAHABADI, 1864-1921. *Mahfil*, No. 4, pp. 11-20.
8832. Ganguly, Satyendra Nath. A GLIMPSE OF THE ORIGINAL REVOLUTIONARY SOCIETIES OF BENGAL. *Modern Review*, November, pp. 382-384.
8833. GENERAL SIR DOUGLAS GRACEY. *The Times*, 6 June.
Obituary notice of the first commander-in-chief of the Pakistan army.
8834. Ghosh, S. C. THE BRITISH CONSERVATIVE PARTY AND THE INDIAN PROBLEM, 1929-1934. *Calcutta Review*, April, pp. 55-71.
8835. Gupta, S. B. ANNIE BESANT: A POLITICAL SKETCH. *Political Science Review*, May, pp. 89-100.
8836. Hambly, G. R. G. RICHARD TEMPLE AND THE PUNJAB TENANCY ACT OF 1868. *English Historical Review*, January, pp. 47-66.
8837. Haq, S. Moinul. SAYYID AHMAD ALLAH SHAH'S ROLE AS ONE OF THE LEADING ORGANIZERS OF THE REVOLUTION OF 1857. *Studies in Islam*, January, pp. 41-49.
8838. Hardy, P. "WAHABIS" IN THE PUNJAB, 1876. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, October, pp. 1-7.
8839. Harnetty, Peter. THE BRITISH PERIOD OF INDIAN HISTORY: SOME RECENT INTERPRETATIONS. *Pacific Affairs*, Summer, pp. 179-194.

8840. Ilahi, Rao Mahmud. A NINETEENTH CENTURY SPOKESMAN OF THE MUSLIM CAUSE? *Pakistan Times*, 20 September.
On Sir William Wilson Hunter.

8841. Islam, Zafarul. DOCUMENTS ON INDO-MUSLIM POLITICS, 1857-1947. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, January, pp. 14-25.

Constitution of the United Indian Patriotic Association; list of Muhammadan Associations affiliated to the above; the Association's petition to the House of Commons; and constitution of the Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Defence Association of Upper India.

8842. —. SOME PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS PERTAINING TO WEST PAKISTAN. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 291-310.

Sind, 1843-1864. Punjab, 1846-1855. North-West Frontier, 1850-1879.

8843. —. and Jenson, Raymond L. INDIAN MUSLIMS AND THE PUBLIC SERVICE, 1871-1915. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan*, June, pp. 85-149.

8844. Ispahani, M. A. THE QUAID'S FRIEND —BURRA SAHIB. *Pakistan Review*, December, pp. 26-27.

8845. Jawed, Masud. QUAID-I-AZAM'S INTEREST IN HYDERABAD. *Morning News (K)*, 25 December.

8846. Kamoji, D. C. AMERICAN CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN INDIA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Modern Review*, July, pp. 48-52.

8847. Kaushik, Devendra. AN OBSCURE JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN REVOLUTIONARIES AT BAKU. *Foreign Affairs Reports*, November, pp. 176-178.

8848. Khan, Muinuddin Ahmad. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES OF THE FARAIIDS. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, January, pp. 31-59.

8849. —. TAAYYUNI OPPOSITION TO THE FARAIIDI MOVEMENT. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 150-164.

8850. —. SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE FARAIIDS. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 195-206.

8851. Khan, M. A. WILLIAM PHILLIP'S MISSION TO INDIA, 1942-1943. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan*, December, pp. 65-72.

8852. Khera, P. N. ROLE OF THE INDIAN ARMY, 1900-1939. *Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, July, pp. 277-289.

8853. KHAWAJA NAZIMUDDIN *Morning News (K)*, 23 October.

Obituary notice and a life sketch.

8854. Majid, Abdul. WHAT MR. MUNIR REMEMBERS. *Pakistan Times*, 1 July.

Critical comment on the reminiscences of Justice Muhammad Munir.

8855. Malik, Abdullah. WHY PUNJAB SIDED WITH THE BRITISH IN 1857. *Pakistan Times*, 14, August.

8856. Malik, Hafeez. RELIGIOUS LIBERALISM OF SAYYID AHMAD KHAN. *Muslim World*, April, pp. 160-169.

8857. Mathur, Y. B. POLICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE PUNJAB, 1849-1875. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 195-217

8858. MR. JAWAHARLAL NEHRU. *Guardian*, 28 May.

An extensive review of his political career in the form of an obituary notice.

8859. MR. KHAWAJA NAZIMUDDIN. *The Times*, 23 October.

An obituary notice.

8860. Mujahid, Sharif-al-. QUAID'S CONCEPT OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Review*, October, pp. 3-5.

8861. —. JINNAH: THE SERVANT OF ISLAM. *Morning News (K)*, 25 December.

8862. Mukherjee, S. N. SIR WILLIAM JONES AND THE BRITISH ATTITUDES TOWARDS INDIA. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, pp. 37-47.

8863. Naidis, Mark. G. A. HENTY'S IDEA OF INDIA. *Victorian Studies*, September, pp. 49-58.

A study of his novels on India.

8864. Parel, Anthony. HUME, DUFFERIN AND THE ORIGINS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. *Journal of Indian History*, December, pp. 707-725.

8865. Rahim, M. A. AN IMMATURE PLAN OF THE ABORTIVE RISING OF 1857. *University Studies*, April, pp. 36-45.

8866. Rahman, Mizanur. ACHIEVEMENTS OF QUAID-I-AZAM. *Morning News (K)*, 25 December.

8867. Rajasekharlah, A. M. THE POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE IMPACT OF BRITISH RULE ON INDIA. *Journal of the Karnatak University*, No. 8, pp. 286-298.

8868. Rao, Vasant D. IDEAS MOTIVATING POLITICAL AND SOCIAL EVOLUTION IN MAHARASHTRA DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Bombay University Journal*. July 1963-January 1964, pp. 1-18.
8869. Rashid, K. A. NEW LIGHT ON THE EARLY LIFE OF THE POET. *Pakistan Times*, 12 July.
On Iqbal.
8870. — Rashid, Mian Abdur. WALIULLAH SHOWS THE WAY. *Pakistan Times*, 16 October.
8871. —, SAYYED AHMAD SHAHEED'S JIHAD. *Pakistan Times*, 23 October.
8872. —. SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN. *Pakistan Times*, 27 November.
8873. —. DEOBAND. *Pakistan Times*, 4 December.
8874. Rehman, Inamur. QUAID'S PASSION FOR WORK. *Morning News (K)*, 25 December.
8875. SIR JAMES GRIGG. *The Times*, 7 May.
A long obituary notice of a former finance member of the Viceroy's council and a member of Churchill's war cabinet during the second world war.
8876. Suleri, Z. A. QUAID'S APPROACH TO POLITICS. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
8877. THE HOUSE WHERE QUAID-I-AZAM LIVED. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
8878. Vahid, S. A. WHAT WE OWE TO THE QUAID-I-MILLAT. *Dawn*, 16 October.
On Liaquat Ali Khan.
8879. Wasti, Syed Razi. SIR MIAN MUHAMMAD SHAFI ON THE MORLEY-MINTO REFORMS. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan*, June, pp. 151-183.
8880. Wilcox, W. CONSEQUENCES OF PARTITION: INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Journal of International Affairs*, Volume II, pp. 188-197.
8881. Zaidi, Zawwar Husain. THE POLITICAL MOTIVE IN THE PARTITION OF BENGAL, 1905. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 113-149.
Fully documented from official and private papers of Curzon and others.
8882. Afzal, M. Rafique. PARLIAMENTARY CAREER OF MR. M. A. JINNAH. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, January, pp. 21-28.
8883. Ahmad, Aziz. CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL TRENDS IN PAKISTAN. *The Middle East Journal*, Winter, pp. 34-44.
8884. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI. *Pakistan Times*, 3 January.
8885. —. EVOLUTION OF THE CONCEPT OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.
8886. ASPECTS OF QUAID-I-AZAM'S LEADERSHIP. *Pakistan Times*, 11 September.
8887. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. THE POLITICAL FACTOR IN THE MAKING OF PAKISTAN. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, April, pp. 63-88.
8888. Balkhi, Syed Wasimuddin. A POET'S DREAM TRANSLATED INTO LIVING REALITY. *Dawn*, 23 March.
Iqbal as the originator of the idea of Pakistan.
8889. Bhattacharya, Sachchidananda. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND LORD DUFFERIN. *Bengal Past and Present*, July-December, pp. 161-166.
8890. Bolitho, Hector. ANECDOTES FROM THE LIFE OF THE QUAID. *Pakistan Review*, December, pp. 14-15.
8891. Bose, Arun Coomer. INDIAN NATIONALIST AGITATION IN THE U.S.A. AND CANADA TILL THE ARRIVAL OF HAR DYAL IN 1911. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 227-239.
8892. —. THE ORIGIN AND NATURE OF INDIAN MILITANT NATIONALISM. *Asian Studies*, August, pp. 293-300.
8893. Butt, M. A. KASHMIR AND ETYMOLOGY OF PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 23 March.
8894. Connell, John. LETTER. *Daily Telegraph*, 19 September.
Sir Claude Auchinleck's role in preventing a war on Kashmir in October 1947. By Auchinleck's biographer.
8895. Corfield, Conrad. REVIEW OF S.D. WALEY'S EDWIN MONTAGU. *Middle Eastern Studies*, October, pp. 89-93.
8896. Dar, B. A. WALI ALLAH: HIS LIFE AND TIMES. *Iqbal Review*, October, pp. 1-36.
8897. Frykenberg, Robert Eric. ELITE GROUPS IN SOUTH INDIAN DISTRICT, 1788-

1858. *The Journal of Asian Studies*.
February, pp. 261-281.
District Guntur in Madras presidency.

8898. Ghosh, S. C. PRESSURE AND
PRIVILEGE: THE MANCHESTER CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE AND THE INDIAN PROBLEM, 1930-
1934. *Parliamentary Affairs*, Spring,
pp. 201-215.

8899. Haithcox, John P. NATIONALISM
AND COMMUNISM IN INDIA: THE IMPACT OF
THE 1927 COMINTERN FAILURE IN CHINA.
The Journal of Asian Studies, May,
pp. 459-473.

8900. Hasan, Shamsul. LEAGUE'S HISTORIC
LAHORE SESSION: SOME REMINISCENCES.
Dawn, 23 March.

The former office secretary of the League
recalls the 1940 session where the Lahore
Resolution was passed.

8901. Husain, Anwar. A RESOLUTION
THAT RESOLVED MUSLIMS' PROBLEMS.
Dawn, 23 March.

The Lahore Resolution demanding a
partition of India.

8902. —. QUAID'S MEMORABLE VISIT
TO DACCA. *Pakistan Times*, 11 September.

8903. Javed, Masud. NAWAB BAHADUR
YAR JUNG. *Dawn*, 25 June.

8904. Kaushik, Devendra. SOME ASPECTS
OF RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIAN AND
CENTRAL ASIAN PEOPLES IN THE LATER
HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND
EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY. *Journal of
Indian History*, December, pp. 897-903.

8905. Kedourie, Eli. FURTHER LIGHT ON
AFGHANI. *Middle Eastern Studies*,
January, pp. 187-202.

8906. Khan, Muniuddin Ahmad.
CHRONOLOGY OF THE FARAI DI MOVEMENT.
Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society,
October, pp. 314-321.

8907. —. MAULANA KARAMAT ALI'S
ROLE AS A REFORMER. *Islamic Studies*,
Volume 4, No. 1, pp. 103-110.

8908. Khurshid, Abdussalam. FOUNDATION
OF FREE MUSLIM PRESS. *Pakistan Times*,
27 August.
On Jamaluddin Afghani.

8909. Kudzi-Zadeh, A. Albert.
JAMALUDDIN AL-AFGHANI: A SELECT LIST OF
ARTICLES. *Middle Eastern Studies*, October,
pp. 66-72.
Lists 19 articles by Afghani, 39 on him,
and 10 miscellaneous.

8910. Latif, Suraiya. CRIPPS PLAN AND
MUSLIM DEMAND. *Muslim News*, 23 March.

8911. Listowel, Lord. LETTER. *Daily
Telegraph*, 19 September.

The last Secretary of State for India on
the transfer of power.

8912. Majid, Abdul. ZAFRULLAH'S DIS-
CLOSURE: ATTLEE'S ROLE. *Pakistan Times*,
15 December.

Zafrulla's disclosure about Attlee's role
in the transfer of power to India and
Pakistan in 1947.

8913. Muggeridge, Malcolm. KIPLING
SAHIB. *Listener*, 30 December,
pp. 1063-1067.

An expanded version of his lecture to the
Kipling Society delivered on the occasion of
the centenary of Kipling's birth.

8914. Mujahid, Sharif-Al. SAYYID AHMAD
KHAN. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.

8915. Murshed, S. M. H. S. SUHRAWARDY.
Pakistan Times, 5 December.

8916. Naib, Muhammad. JAMALUDDIN
AFGHANI: A MAN OF VIGOUR AND VISION.
Pakistan Times, 20 August.

8917. Nanda, B. R. GOKHALE'S YEAR OF
DECISION. *Journal of Indian History*,
August, pp. 543-563.

8918. Naqvi, Hameeda. CAPITAL CITIES
OF THE MUGUL EMPIRE. *Journal of the
Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 211-
243.

History, development and importance of
Delhi, Agra and Lahore. Part of her Ph. D.
thesis of 1965 at the School of African and
Oriental Studies, London.

8919. Oddie, G. A. PROTESTANT
MISSIONARIES AND SOCIAL REFORM: THE
INDIGO PLANTING QUESTION IN BENGAL,
1850-1860. *Journal of Religious History*,
December, pp. 314-326.

8920. Pavdya, Balram Singh. THE ATTITUDE
OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS TO
DOMINION STATUS, 1930-1947. *International
Studies*, January, pp. 285-309.

8921. Porter, Peter. RUDYARD KIPLING:
A RE-ASSESSMENT. *Listener*, 8 April,
pp. 513-515.

8922. Rae, Shamim Nargis. JINNAH:
ADMIXTURE OF INTREPIDITY AND HONESTY.
Pakistan Review, December, pp. 12-13.

8923. Rahman, Anisur. SAYED AMIR ALI:
A PIONEER OF MUSLIM FREEDOM MOVEMENT.
Dawn, 23 March.

8924. Sareen, Talik Raj. GAWALIOR UNDER THE MUTINEERS. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 625-632.
The Mutiny.

8925. Sarkar, Sumit. TRENDS IN BENGAL'S SWADESHI MOVEMENT, 1903-1908. *Bengal Past and Present*, July-December, pp. 140-160.

8926. Siddiqi, Abdul Majid. HYDERABAD: THE HISTORICAL CITY OF THE DECCAN. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 199-206.

8927. Singh, Pardaman. THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—SURAT SPLIT. *Bengal Past and Present*, July-December, pp. 121-139.

8928. Suleri, Z. A. STORY OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Times*, 22 July.

8929. Thorp, C. Lloyd. EDUCATION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSLIM NATIONALISM IN PRE-PARTITION INDIA. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, January, pp. 1-26.
The first instalment.

8930. —. EDUCATION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSLIM NATIONALISM IN PRE-PARTITION INDIA. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 131-153.
The second instalment.

8931. —. EDUCATION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSLIM NATIONALISM IN PRE-PARTITION INDIA. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 244-264.
The last instalment. Thorpe was then a research scholar in the Department of Education in the University of California, Berkeley.

8932. Tripathi, Amal. BANKIM CHANDRA AND EXTREMIST THOUGHT. *Bengal Past and Present*, July-December, pp. 167-179.
Continued into the following year.

8933. Vahid, S. A. VIQARUL MULK: AN ILLUSTRIOUS SON OF MUSLIM INDIA. *Dawn*, 23 March.

8934. Viscount Monckton of Benchley. *The Times*, 11 January.
The obituary notice of (the then Sir Walter) Monckton who was adviser to the Nizam of Hyderabad just before and after the partition of India.

8935. Wade, Rosalind. RUDYARD KIPLING, 1865-1936: A CENTENARY RE-ASSESSMENT. *Contemporary Review*, June, pp. 323-327.

8936. Wasti, Syed Razi. FOUNDATION OF THE LONDON BRANCH OF THE ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, January, pp. 29-34.

8937. Yadav, Kripal Chandra. BATTLE OF NARNAUL: A FORGOTTEN BATTLE OF THE INDIAN UPRISING OF 1857. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 657-663.

8938. Yusufi, A. B. MUHAMMAD ALI PAVED THE WAY TO PAKISTAN. *Morning News (K)*, 14 August.
On Maulana Muhammad Ali Johar.

8939. Zeno. THE SOLDIER OF JINNAH. *Pakistan Times*, 23 April,
On Iqbal.

8940. Zuberi, M. Yaseen. DR. ZIAUDDIN AHMAD: A VERSATILE GENIUS. *Dawn*, 23 December.
On Sir Ziauddin Ahmad of Aligarh.

1966

8941. Afzal, M. Rafique. ORIGIN OF THE IDEA FOR A SEPARATE MUSLIM STATE: NAWAB SIR ZULFIQAR ALI KHAN'S ADDRESS, 1929. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, January-April, pp. 177-182.

8942. Ahmad, Aziz. APPROACHES TO HISTORY IN THE LATE NINETEENTH AND EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY MUSLIM INDIA. *Journal of World History*, Volume IX, No. 4, pp. 991-1008.

The way Shibli Naumani and Ameer Ali viewed and wrote history; Hali and the historical poem.

8943. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. ISLAMIC OR SECULAR? *Pakistan Times*, 14 January.
What kind of State did Jinnah visualise?

8944. —. THE QUAID-I-AZAM: THE SECRET OF HIS SUCCESS. *Dawn*, 11 September.

8945. —. MAULANA SHIBLI NAUMANI. *Pakistan Times*, 18 November.

8946. —. WHY THE QUAID LEFT THE CONGRESS. *Pakistan Times*, 28 November.

8947. Ahmad, Malik Munawwar. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 30 October.

About the controversy of the identity of the girl who raised the Muslim League flag atop the Punjab secretariat building during the League civil disobedience movement of early 1947.

8948. Ahmad, Najibuddin. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 26 October.

The controversy about the raising of the Muslim League flag.

8949. Ahmad, Rafique. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC LIFE OF THE PUNJAB BETWEEN 1707 and 1849. *Punjab University Journal of Research: Humanities*, January, pp. 57-84.

8950. Ahmad, S. Karim. RAHAT ALI: A REVOLUTIONARY OF PRE-1857 ERA. *Dawn*, 14 August.

8951. Ahmad, Sultan. BAHADUR YAR JUNG. *Dawn*, 26 June.

8952. Ahmad, Syed Nur. PARTITION—WAS HURRIED IMPLEMENTATION WRONG? *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.

8953. Ali, Anwer. REMINISCENCES OF OLD LAHORE. *Pakistan Times*, 29 May.

8954. —. THE MARTIAL LAW OF 1919. *Pakistan Times*, 26 June.
Memories of Lahore during this crisis.

8955. Ali, Khalid. MAULANA SHAUKAT ALI: SOLDIER OF FREEDOM. *Pakistan Times*, 27 November.

8956. Ali, M. Mohar. A NOTE ON THE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION IN BENGAL IN THE MID-NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan*, April, pp. 81-86.

8957. Ali, Shaukat. ANTECEDENTS OF THE BRITISH ADMINISTRATION IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA. *Punjab University Journal of Research: Humanities*, January, pp. 85-110.

8958. Azemirza. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 6 November.
WHO RAISED THE MUSLIM LEAGUE FLAG AT LAHORE IN 1947.

8959. Azhar, Mirza Ali. ROSS MASOOD: STATURE AND SERVICE. *Dawn*, 10 July.

8960. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. RELIGION AND POLITICS IN PAKISTAN, 1947-1958. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, January-April, pp. 74-119.

Refers to the pre-1947 history of some Islamic parties like the Jamaat-i-Islami and the Ahrars.

8961. —. THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM CONFERENCE: ITS ROLE IN INDIAN MUSLIM POLITICS. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Summer, pp. 3-12.

8962. —. SOME THOUGHTS ON THE INDIAN KHILAFAT MOVEMENT. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, October, pp. 111-127.

Some history and an interpretation.

8963. Aziz, Mir Abdul. KASHMIR MARTYRS' DAY. *Pakistan Times*, 13 July.

The events of 13 July 1931 and their significance. By a Kashmiri leader.

8964. Baloch, S. K. WAZIRISTAN—THEN AND NOW. *Pakistan Review*, February, pp. 35-38.

8965. Banerjee, Tarasankar. INDIAN NATIONALISM AND RELIGION. *Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, Volume V, No. 4, pp. 231-235.
With special reference to Bengal.

8966. Basham, A. L. INDIAN SOCIETY AND THE LEGACY OF THE PAST. *The Australian Journal of Politics and History*, August, pp. 131-145.

8967. Bhatti, M. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 26 November.
The Muslim League flag raising controversy.

8968. Bishui, Kalpana. THE ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF THE SCHEME FOR THE FIRST PARTITION OF BENGAL (1905). *The Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, Volume V, No. 2, pp. 78-96.

8969. Chaghatai, M. Abdullah. ALLAMA IQBAL ON KHILAFAT-I-ISLAMIA. *Pakistan Times*, 7 October.

8970. Choudhary, Lakshmi Kant. THE BALKAN WARS (1912-13) AND INDIAN NATIONALISM. *Political Scientist*, January-June, pp. 59-65.

8971. Chughtai, Muniruddin. MUSLIM RELIGIO-POLITICAL MOVEMENTS IN THE INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT IN THE EARLY HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Punjab University Journal of Research: Humanities*, January, pp. 45-56.

8972. Cornelius, A. R. SIR SHAH MUHAMMAD SULAIMAN. *Dawn*, 20 March.
The Pakistan Chief Justice on a distinguished Muslim judge.

8973. Dadashi. ROSS MASOOD. *Dawn*, 29 May.

8974. Dilawar. A GREAT AND GOOD MAN. *Dawn*, 27 April.
On A. K. Fazlul Huq.

8975. Doi, A. R. I. THE DEVELOPMENT AND NATURE OF SUFISM IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Islamic Review*, May, pp. 35-38.

8976. —. THE DEVELOPMENT AND NATURE OF SUFISM IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Islamic Review*, June, pp. 36-39.

8977. Erikson, E. H. GANDHI'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY: THE LEADER AS A CHILD. *American Scholar*, August, pp. 632-646.

8978. Fontera, Richard M. GANDHI AND THE ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. *Political Science Review*, April, pp. 28-47.
8979. Gazder, M. W. SOME ASPECTS OF STUDIES IN MUSLIM CIVILIZATION IN INDIA. *Islamic Review*, November, pp. 35-39.
8980. Gregory, Robert G. CHURCHILL'S ADMINISTRATION OF EAST AFRICA: A PERIOD OF INDIAN DISILLUSIONMENT, 1906-1922. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 397-416.
8981. Grewal, J. S. JAMES MILL AND HINDUISM. *Bengal Past and Present*, January-June, pp. 57-68.
8982. Harris, Leslie. A SCIENTIFIC FRONTIER FOR INDIA: BACKGROUND TO THE "FORWARD POLICY" OF THE 'NINETIES. *Canadian Journal of History*, March, pp. 46-71.
8983. Hartley, Lois. THE INDIAN NOVELS OF RUMER GODDEN. *Mahfil*, Nos 2 and 3, pp. 65-75.
8984. Hasan, Riffat (Miss). LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 29 August.
Iqbal and Khilafat.
8985. Hashmi, O. R. Jawaid. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 9 October.
On Qazi Muhammad Zahooruddin Akmal of Goleki (Gujrat), a pioneer Muslim journalist.
8986. Husain, Anwar. SAHEED TITU MIR: FIRST FREEDOM FIGHTER OF BENGAL. *Pakistan Times*, 21 January.
8987. —. PIONEER FROM THE EAST: HAJI SHARIATULLAH. *Pakistan Times*, 25 February.
8988. —. FIRST MUSLIM PERIODICAL. *Pakistan Times*, 12 August.
The *Samachar Shopharejendra*, a bilingual (Persian and Bengali) weekly of Calcutta, first published in May 1831.
8989. —. MAULANA OBAIDULLAH SUHRAWARDY. *Pakistan Times*, 16 September.
8990. Huttenback, Robert A. INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1860-1914: THE BRITISH IMPERIAL PHILOSOPHY ON TRIAL. *English Historical Review*, April, pp. 271-293.
8991. Jaffar, S. M. EARLY IMPACT OF ISLAM ON THE INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, January-April, pp. 133-138.
8992. Kayani, Saleem. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 25 September.
Jinnah and the 'ulama.
8993. Keddie, Nikki R. SAYYID JAMAL AL-DIN AL-AFGHANI'S FIRST TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS: THE DARKEST PERIOD. *The Middle East Journal*, Autumn, pp. 517-533.
8994. Kenny, L. M. AL-AFGHANI ON TYPES OF DESPOTIC GOVERNMENT. *Proceedings of the American Oriental Society*, January, pp. 19-27.
With translation of text.
8995. Khan, Amanullah. KASHMIRIS' FREEDOM FIGHT: A TURNING POINT IN A COURAGEOUS STRUGGLE. *Pakistan Times*, 8 November.
8996. Khan, A. R. (Begum). LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 5 November.
The Muslim League flag hoisting controversy.
8997. Khan, Muhammad Zafrulla. OUR NATIONAL STRUGGLE—1938 BY ASHIQ HUSAIN BATALVI: A COMMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 11 September.
8998. Khokhar, D. B. BRITISH ATROCITIES IN THE PUNJAB. *Dawn*, 23 March.
During the 1919 martial law period.
8999. Khurshid, Abdussalam. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 2 September.
The Muslim League flag hoisting controversy.
9000. —. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 23 October.
On the above controversy again.
9001. Kidwai, Jalil. MEMORABLE TIMES OF MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI. *Dawn*, 1 January.
On the famous Khilafat leader and his times.
9002. Krishna, Gopal. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AS A MASS ORGANIZATION, 1918-1923. *Journal of Asian Studies*, May, pp. 413-430.
9003. Lone, Khawaja Munir Ahmad, Malik, Altaf Ahmad, and Shaikh, Mazoor A. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 6 November.
On the Muslim League flag hoisting controversy.
9004. Low, D. A. THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND THE FIRST NON-CO-OPERATION 1920-1922. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 241-259.
A study from the stand-point of the Government of India.

9005. M. A. K. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 5 November.

The Muslim League flag raising controversy.

9006. Majeed, A. MAULANA ZAFAR ALI KHAN. *Pakistan Review*, May, pp. 13-16.

A short appreciation of the editor of the *Zamindar* and a colourful politician.

9007. Majid, Abdul. WEEKLY COMMENTARY: ... WHO RAISED THE LEAGUE FLAG? *Pakistan Times*, 6 October.

9008. Majumdar, Kanchanmoy. NEPAL AND THE INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58. *Bengal Past and Present*, January-June, pp. 13-39.

9009. Majumdar, R. C. CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE, NON-VIOLENT NON-CO-OPERATION, AND PASSIVE RESISTANCE IN BENGAL BEFORE MAHATMA GANDHI. *Journal of Indian History*, August, pp. 347-350.

9010. Malik, Hafeez. ISLAM IN POLITICS: INDIA. *The Muslim World*, October, pp. 243-256.

The position of Indian Muslims before 1947 and, in particular, after 1947. Details of how the Indian government is undermining Islam in India through education. Fully documented.

9011. Mansergh, Nicholas. THE PARTITION OF INDIA IN PERSPECTIVE. *International Journal*, Winter 1965-66, pp. 1-19.

9012. McCormack, William C. CASTE AND THE BRITISH ADMINISTRATION OF HINDU LAW. *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, January, pp. 27-34.

9013. McDonald, Ellen E. ENGLISH EDUCATION AND SOCIAL REFORM IN LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY BOMBAY: A CASE STUDY IN THE TRANSMISSION OF A CULTURAL IDEAL. *Journal of Asian Studies*, May, pp. 453-470. :

9014. MOTHER OF QAUID-I-AZAM. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.

By "our own correspondent".

9015. Mujahid, Sharif-Al. JINNAH'S PLACE IN HISTORY. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, January, pp. 128-145.

9016. —. JINNAH, GANDHI AND NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 237-281.

A portion of his forthcoming *JINNAH: AN ESTIMATE*.

9017. —. BRITISH ATTITUDE TOWARDS MUSLIM INDIA. *Dawn*, 4 December.

Review article on K. K. Aziz's *BRITAIN AND MUSLIM INDIA*.

9018. Mukherjee, A. NAWAB SADAT ALI AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF OUDH. *Journal of Indian History*, April, pp. 263-267.

9019. Murshed, S. M. IQBAL'S POLITICAL THOUGHT. *Pakistan Review*, October, pp. 6-7, 13.

9020. Naheed, Farzana. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 17 September.

On remembering the Quaid.

9021. Naib, Raja Muhammad. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF IQBAL. *Pakistan Review*, October, pp. 16-21.

9022. Ogden, Ronald. RUDYARD KIPLING: A CENTENARY TRIBUTE. *Dawn*, 16 January.

9023. PESHAWAR IN 1857. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.

A long unsigned article.

9024. Pirzada, Syed Sharifuddin. THE EVOLUTION OF PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 14 August.

Traces the idea of a partition of India on Hindu-Muslim lines.

9025. Prasad, Ganesh. WHIGGISM IN INDIA. *Political Science Quarterly*, September, pp. 412-431.

A study of the influence of Burke's thought on Hindu nationalist movement up to 1947.

9026. Qadri, Asadul. SIR SHAH SULAIMAN: A VERSATILE GENIUS. *Dawn*, 13 March.

9027. —. CONGRESS BID TO FORESTALL LAHORE RESOLUTION. *Dawn*, 23 March.

9028. —. WHY DID THE BRITISH QUIT PAKISTAN, INDIA? *Dawn*, 14 August.

9029. Rao, Vasant D. THE BEGINNING AND GROWTH OF NATIONALISM IN MAHARASHTRA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, Volume V, No. 4, pp. 222-230.

9030. Rashid, Amina. MAULANA ALTAF HUSAIN HALI. *Pakistan Review*, May, pp. 9-10, 41.

9031. Reeves, Peter D. THE POLITICS OF ORDER. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 261-274.

"Anti-non-co-operation" in the United Provinces in 1921.

9032. Rudolph, L. I. and Rudolph, S. H. RAJPUTANA UNDER BRITISH PARAMOUNTCY: THE FAILURE OF INDIRECT RULE. *Journal of Modern History*, June, pp. 138-160.
9033. Santanam, K. THE UGLY ENGLISH-MAN: PUNJAB MARTIAL LAW, 1919. *Shakti*, January, pp. 43-49.
British atrocities in the Punjab during this crisis.
9034. Sarkar, Chanchal. INDIA'S FIRST NEWS AGENCY AND THE PIONEERS BEHIND IT. *Vidura*, November, pp. 10-12.
9035. Sastry, L. S. R. Krishna. SIR WILLIAM JONES IN INDIA: AN ESTIMATE. *Triveni*, July, pp. 50-58.
9036. Sen, Nabaneeta. THE "FOREIGN REINCARNATION" OF RABINDRANATH TAGORE. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 275-286.
9037. Shafi, Muhammad. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 30, October.
Who raised the Muslim League flag at Lahore in 1947.
9038. Shah, Jelal M. SHEIKH GHULAM HUSAIN HIDAYATULLAH. *Dawn*, 4 October.
A tribute to a Sindhi Muslim leader.
9039. Sughra, Fatima. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 25 October.
Claims that she, and not Nasim Altaf or Khawar Sultana, raised the Muslim League flag at the Lahore secretariat in 1947.
9040. Suleri, Z. A. WAS PAKISTAN INEVITABLE? *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.
- 9041.—. MEN AND MATTERS: A STUDY IN GREATNESS. *Pakistan Times*, 11 September.
On Jinnah as the sole creator of Pakistan.
- 9042.—. MEN AND MATTERS: THE PAKISTAN STORY. *Pakistan Times*, 13 November.
- 9043.—. MEN AND MATTERS: BRITISH NEVER FORGAVE THE QUAID. *Pakistan Times*, 30 November.
- 9044.—. MEN AND MATTERS: QUAID AS A MAN. *Pakistan Times*, 25 December.
9045. Syed, Yehia. HISTORIC DOODLING BY THE QUAID. *Morning News (K)*, 25 December.
9046. Tariq, A. Rashid. IQBAL'S DREAM OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Review*, April, pp. 4-6.
9047. Tripathi, Amal. BANKIM CHANDRA AND EXTREMIST THOUGHT. *Bengal Past and Present*, January-June, pp. 82-112.
Continued from previous year.
9048. Umar, Muhammad. THE MUSLIMS AND INDIAN POLITICS. *Dawn*, 14 August.
- 9049.—. MUSLIMS AND THE DEMAND FOR SEPARATE ELECTORATES. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 221-236.
Covers the period of the incubation and making of the Morely-Minto reforms.
9050. Vahid, S. A. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 9 September.
Iqbal and Khilafat.
9051. Veerathappa, K. BRITAIN AND THE INDIAN PROBLEM, SEPTEMBER 1939-MAY 1940. *International Studies*, April, pp. 537-567.
9052. Waheed-uz-Zaman. THE BIRTH OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Summer, pp. 13-24.
9053. Wasti, Syed Razi. A RARE LETTER OF MUHAMMAD ALI. *Pakistan Times*, 29 May.
Letter from Maulana Muhammad Ali addressed to Col. Dunlop Smith, dated 7 January, 1909.
9054. Wesley, B. C. RUDYARD KIPLING AND INDIA. *Literary Half-Yearly*, January, pp. 52-60.
9055. Williams, D. COUNCIL OF INDIA AND THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE HOME AND SUPREME GOVERNMENTS, 1858-1870. *English Historical Review*, January, pp. 56-73.
9056. Woodward, David. SEARCHING FOR PEACE 1914-1918—I: THE PRICE OF CONSTANTINOPLE. *Listener*, 9 June, pp. 823-825, 843.
British effort to give a bribe of £ 4 million to Turkey if she did not join Germany in the war.
9057. Wright, Theodore P. (Jr.). MUSLIM EDUCATION IN INDIA AT THE CROSSROADS. *Pacific Affairs*, Spring-Summer, pp. 50-63.
Full details of the 1965 crisis in the affairs of the Aligarh University, Reveals the Government of India's attitude towards Indian Muslims.
- 9058.—. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE IN SOUTH INDIA SINCE INDEPENDENCE: A STUDY IN MINORITY GROUP POLITICAL STRATEGIES. *The American Political Science Review*, September, pp. 579-599.
Some references to the pre-1947 All-India Muslim League in the south of India.

9059. Zafar, Javaid. FIRM BELIEVER IN CONSTITUTIONALISM. *Dawn*, 11 September.

On Jinnah.

9060. Zaman, Hasan. MUSLIMS AND REFORM MOVEMENTS IN BENGAL. *Dawn*, 30 October.

9061. Zaman, Mukhtar. DR. MAULVI NAZIR AHMAD. *Pakistan Times*, 10 June.

9062. Zeno. CULTURAL NOTES: MAULANA SINDBAD . . . *Pakistan Times*, 15 July.

On Chiragh Hasan Hasrat, the columnist.

9063. —. CULTURAL NOTES: MEMORIES OF FREEDOM MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 19 August.

Reminiscences of Salma Tassaduq Husain, Abdullah Anwar Beg, Fatima Sughra Aftab and Alauddin Siddiqi, as verbally put forth at a public meeting at Lahore on 14 August.

1967

9064. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. SYED AHMAD KHAN'S MISSION. *Pakistan Times*, 27 March.

9065. —. THE FARAIZI MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 21 May.

9066. —. ANNIVERSARY TRIBUTE: INSPIRED VOICE OF AN ERA. *Pakistan Times*, 25 June.

On Muhammad Bahadur, the Nawab Bahadur Yar Jung of Hyderabad.

9067. —. FREEDOM STRUGGLE: THE FINAL PHASE. *Dawn*, 14 August.

Events from February to August 1947.

9068. —. THE DEFENCE COUNCIL EPISODE: A MILESTONE TO THE ROAD TO PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.

9069. —. SYED AMEER ALI. *Pakistan Times*, 25 August.

9070. —. LIAQUAT ALI KHAN—A UNIQUELY GIFTED LEADER. *Dawn*, 16 October.

9071. —. MAULANA SHAUKAT ALI. *Pakistan Times*, 26 November.

9072. Ahmad, S. Rashid. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.

A sidelight on the Kohat riots of 1924.

9073. Ahmad, Syed Nur. JINNAH-SIKANDAR FACT: THE CONTROVERSY. *Pakistan Times*, 30 May.

9074. Ahmad, Viqar. THE ATTITUDE OF THE BRITISH LABOUR MOVEMENT TOWARDS INDIA, 1890-1910. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, July, pp. 180-193.

Mainly based on British parliamentary debates' proceedings.

9075. Alavi, Hatim A. LETTER. *Dawn*, 11 May.

On Jinnah and Ispahani's letter of 7 May.

9076. Ali, Khalid. SHAUKAT ALI—A DYNAMIC FIGHTER OF FREEDOM. *Pakistan Times*, 27 November.

9077. Ali, Syed Azhar. MOLVI CHIRAGH ALI: A GREAT EXPONENT OF ISLAMIC DYNAMISM. *Dawn*, 11 June.

9078. Ali, S. Ghazanfar. A MASTER OF REPARTEE. *Morning News* (K), 25 December.

On Jinnah.

9079. Ali, Syed Mazhar. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 24 December.

Iqbal and the problem of Indians in South Africa.

9080. Asif, Mian N. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 25 April.

The Muslim League flag hoisting controversy.

9081. Aslam, K. M. ISLAMIA COLLEGE CONTRIBUTES TO PAKISTAN MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 26 March.

The principal of the Islamia Degree College, Lahore, writes about the role of the College and its students in the nationalist movement.

9082. Azhar, Mirza Ali. LETTER. *Dawn*, 6 February.

Why Jinnah left the Indian National Congress.

9083. Aziz, Abdul. LETTER. *Dawn*, 29 March.

Reply to L. R. Khan's letter of 20 March.

9084. Bakhtyar, Yahya. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 11 March.

Which of the two Muslim Leagues in Pakistan is organized on principles upheld by Jinnah.

9085. —. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 15 November.

A long comment on Justice Munir's remarks on Jinnah contained in his "Days I Remember", by a Muslim League leader from Baluchistan.

9086. Bari, M. A. LETTER. *Dawn*, 12 February.

On Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad, by the Publicity Secretary of Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad Memorial Society of Karachi.

9087. —. LETTER. *Dawn*, 17 November.
On the same subject as the above.

9088. Barrier, Norman G. THE ARYA SAMAJ AND CONGRESS POLITICS IN THE PUNJAB, 1894-1908. *Journal of Asian Studies*, May, pp. 363-379.

Based on contemporary newspapers and official reports.

9089. Brander, Laurence. TWO NOVELS BY AHMAD ALI. *The Journal of Commonwealth Literature*, July, pp. 76-86.

A very sympathetic treatment of his TWILIGHT IN DELHI and OCEAN OF NIGHT.

9090. Butt, M. Altaf. QUAID-I-AZAM AND KASHMIR. *Morning News* (K), 25 December.

9091. Chaudhry, Ghulam Ali. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 5 December.

A comment on Justice Munir's "Days I Remember".

9092. —. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 21 December.

A further comment.

9093. Chaudhuri, Nirad C. THE IMPACT OF ENGLAND. *Listener*, 23 November, pp. 664-665.

A Bengali Hindu pays fulsome tribute to the British for bringing light and meaning to the Indian Hindus.

9094. Din, Shaikh Ziaud. THE FOUNDERS "BRIEF" ON THE ANJUMAN. *Pakistan Times*, 26 March.

The establishment of the Anjuman-i-Hamayat-i-Islam of Lahore.

9095. Dina, Sherahi. THE MUSLIM LEAGUE AND ITS ORIGIN. *Dawn*, 15 February.

9096. Garewal, Sher Muhammad. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 22 February.

Corrects some factual errors in the Pakistan Feature Service article on Sayyid Ameer Ali pub. on 12 February.

9097. —. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 9 March.

Was the Lahore Resolution passed on 23 or on 24 March 1940?

9098. Gazder, M. H. LETTER. *Dawn*, 27 December.

Who moved the Pakistan Resolution in the Muslim League Council meeting held at the Imperial Hotel, Delhi, on 11 June 1947?

9099. Ghaffar, Abdul. MUNSHI MEHER ULLAH: RELIGIOUS REFORMER OF EAST PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 26 February.

9100. GHULAM ABBAS: LIFE SKETCH. *Dawn*, 19 December.

A short account of the political career of Chaudhri Ghulam Abbas, the Kashmiri leader.

9101. Harnetty, Peter. THE BRITISH IMPACT ON INDIA: SOME RECENT INTERPRETATIONS. *Pacific Affairs*, Fall and Winter, 1966-67. pp. 361-375.

A review article on THOMAS MUNRO AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY IN MADRAS, 1792-1818 by T. H. Beaglehole, GUNTAR DISTRICT, 1788-1848: A HISTORY OF LOCAL INFLUENCE AND CENTRAL AUTHORITY IN SOUTH INDIA by R. F. Frykerberg, AGRARIAN RELATIONS AND EARLY BRITISH RULE IN INDIA: A CASE STUDY OF CEDED AND CONQUERED PROVINCES, 1801-1833, by S. C. Gupta, BRITISH POLICY IN INDIA 1858-1909 by S. Gopal, LORD MINTO AND THE INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT, 1905-1910, by Syed Razi Wasti, AND THE EMERGENCE OF AN INDUSTRIAL LABOUR FORCE IN INDIA: A STUDY OF THE BOMBAY COTTON MILLS, 1854-1947 by Morris D. Morris.

9102. Hasan, Khalid. AN EVENTFUL CAREER. *Pakistan Times*, 19 December.

A profile of Chaudhri Ghulam Abbas.

9103. Hasan, Mumtaz. MY LAST MEETING WITH THE QUAID. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.

9104. Hasan, Reyazul. LETTER. *Dawn* 15 January.

On why Jinnah left the Indian National Congress.

9105. Hasan, S. Shamsul. QUAID'S LAW BOOKS. *Dawn*, 17 December.

Some comments on and a list of Jinnah's private law library.

9106. —. REMINISCENCES OF THE QUAID. *Morning News* (K), 25 December.

By the former office secretary of the All-India Muslim League who worked with Jinnah for many years.

9107. Huq, Moinul. 1857 REVOLUTION: ROLE OF SUFI MUJAHIDS. *Dawn*, 27 October.

9108. Husain, Badshah. ANECDOTES ABOUT THE QUAID: WHY IQBAL'S CHOICE FELL ON JINNAH. *Dawn*, 14 August.

9109. Husain, S. Liaquat. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 18 July.

On Miss Fatima Jinnah.

9110. Husain, Zahid. ANNIVERSARY TRIBUTE: NAWAB LATIF: LIGHT AND HOPE OF A DARK ERA. *Pakistan Times*, 10 July. On Nawab Abdul Latif of Bengal.

9111. Irshad, Hakim Syed. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 15 December. Comments on Justice Munir's "Days I Remember".

9112. Ispahani, Mirza Abol Hasan. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 7 May.

A long complaint that Jinnah is being neglected by the people who owe so much to him, a criticism of official indifference to the great man's memory, and a suggestion for establishing a Jinnah academy. The author is a former Muslim League leader and one of the few surviving persons to have known Jinnah intimately.

9113. Jatoi, Gulbano. ORIGIN OF THE HURS: WARRIORS FOR ISLAM. *Dawn*, 27 August. A short account of the Hur tribe of Sind.

9114. Jawed, Masud. MUHAMMAD ALI JAUHAR. *Dawn*, 7 January. On Maulana Muhammad Ali.

9115. —. HOMAGE OF POETS TO THE QUAID. *Dawn*, 24 December.

9116. —. ALTAF HUSAIN HALI. *Dawn*, 31 December.

9117. Katrak, Sohrab H. K. LETTER. *Dawn*, 26 July. On Jinnah.

9118. Khan, Ahmed Ali. MATTERS OF MOMENT: MEMORIES OF SUHRAWARDY. *Pakistan Times*, 3 December.

On Husain Shaheed Suhrawardy, the Bengali Muslim League leader and a former Prime Minister of Pakistan.

9119. Khan, Fida Muhammad. REFERENDUM '47. *Pakistan Times*, 30 October.

The story of the referendum held in the North-West Frontier Province on the issue of joining Pakistan or India in 1947. By a former Muslim League politician who was active in politics at that time.

9120. Khan, I. R. LETTER. *Dawn*, 26 March. Chaudhri Rahmat Ali and the origin of the word "Pakistan".

9121. Khan, Niaz ul Haq. 1906 SIMLA DEPUTATION: FORERUNNERS OF PAKISTAN. *Dawn*, 14 August.

9122. Khan, Shahbaz. THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE ANJUMAN. *Pakistan Times*, 26 March. The Anjuman-i-Hamayat-i-Islam of Lahore.

9123. Kidwai, Jalil. LETTER. *Dawn*, 7 February. On Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad of Aligarh.

9124. —. FIRST HISTORIAN OF URDU LITERATURE. *Dawn*, 12 February. Maulvi Muhammad Yahya Tanha.

9125. —. EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF SIR ROSS MASOOD. *Dawn*, 22 October. The extracts relate to the year 1922 and are taken from Masood's handwritten 5-volume diary in English.

9126. Koss, Stephen E. JOHN MORLEY AND THE COMMUNAL QUESTION. *Journal of Asian Studies*, May, pp. 381-387. Contends that Morley did not divide and rule. Fully documented.

9127. Kyle, Keith. BRITAIN'S PART IN WORLD AFFAIRS. *Listener*, 15 June, pp. 775-777.

Britain's world role rested above all on her possession of India. The "Empire was India, the world role Anglo-Indian; the rest incidental".

9128. LAL MIAN: A LIFE SKETCH. *Dawn*, 8 April. Of Abd-Allah Zaheeruddin, popularly known as Lal Mian, of Bengal.

9129. Lall, Diwan Chaman. MY REMINISCENCES OF THE QUAID-I-AZAM. *Pakistan Times*, 27 December. An old Hindu friend of the Quaid recalls his associations with him.

9130. Lutfullah, Syed. A HERO OF 1857 MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 19 November. Azimullah Khan.

9131. —. A HERO OF 1857 MOVEMENT. *Dawn*, 26 November. On Azimullah Khan. Continued from the preceding entry.

9132. Majid, Abdul. WEEKLY COMMENTARY: MR. NOON'S MEMOIRS. *Pakistan Times*, 24 August. Reviews Malik Firoz Khan Noon's FROM MEMORY.

9133. —. WEEKLY COMMENTARY: TARA SINGH—END OF AN ERA. *Pakistan Times*, 30 November.

Master Tara Singh and Sikh politics in the Punjab.

9134. Majid, Tahir. HASRAT MOHANI—A DAUNTLESS FREEDOM FIGHTER. *Dawn*, 13 May.

9135. Malik, Hafeez. THE MARXIST LITERARY MOVEMENT IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. *Journal of Asian Studies*, August, pp. 649-664.

Ideology, background and history of the Progressive Writers' Association, Anjuman-i-Tarraqqi Pasand Mussannifeen.

9136. Malik, Zafrullah Khan. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 5 December.
On Justice Munir's "Days I Remember" and Jinnah's role.

9137. Marehravi, Ahmaduddin.
FUND RAISING DEXTERITY OF DR. ZIAUDDIN. *Dawn*, 24 December.
On Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad of Aligarh.

9138. Mathur, Y. B. MUSLIM EDUCATION IN INDIA, 1765-1928. *Islamic Culture*, July, pp. 173-183.
A general treatment partly, but only partly, based on the Government of India archives.

9139. Meer, K. Hasan. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 8 October.
Jinnah through his speeches.

9140. Nehdi, Tarique. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 16 May.
Supports Ispahani's idea for founding a Jinnah academy.

9141. Metcale, Thomas R. NOTES ON THE SOURCES FOR LOCAL HISTORY IN NORTH INDIA. *Journal of Asian Studies*, August, pp. 665-676.
Valuable guide to the official and private sources available, particularly in the former United Provinces.

9142. Michel, A. A. PAKISTAN. *Focus*, January, pp. 1-6.

9143. Moore, R. J. TAKING STOCK OF THE RAJ. *Asian Review*, November, pp. 47-51.
A review article on THE BRITISH IMPACT ON INDIA (new ed. 1965) by P. J. Griffiths, A HISTORY OF INDIA (Penguin series) by T.G.P. SPEAR, SOUTH ASIA: A SHORT HISTORY AND EXPERIMENT WITH FREEDOM: INDIA AND PAKISTAN, 1947 by Hugh Tinker. THE LAST YEARS OF BRITISH INDIA by Michael Edwards and BRITAIN AND INDIA: REQUEIM FOR EMPIRE by Maurice and Taya Zinkin

9144. Mujahid, Sharif Al-. IQBAL'S ROLE IN THE FREEDOM STRUGGLE. *Morning News (K)*, 23 April.

9145. Munir, Muhammad. DAYS REMEMBER. *Pakistan Times*, 13 October.
A former chief justice of Pakistan recalls past days.

9146. —. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 9 December.
Replies to criticism evoked by the above entry.

9147. Munshi, M. S. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 4 December.
Date of Maulana Shaukat Ali's demise.

9148. Murshed, S. M. A. K. FAZLUL HUQ: IM MEMORIAM. *Pakistan Times*, 27 April.
The author is Fazlul Huq's nephew and was the Chief Justice of East Pakistan.

9149. Murti, V. V. Ramana. SATYAGRAHA AS AN INDO-BRITISH DIALOGUE. *Journal of World History*, Volume X, No. 4, pp. 872-890.

A superficial treatment arguing that Gandhi's non-violence in politics was responsible for British withdrawal from India.

9150. Niazi, Shaheer. A NOTE ON SIALKOT (ANCIENT SAGALA). *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society* October, pp. 242-252.

9151. —. NO ASPERSION ON QUAID: JUSTICE MUNIR'S EXPLANATION. *Pakistan Times*, 2 November.

Munir explains his remarks on Jinnah in his "Days I Remember".

9152. Pakistani. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 16 December.
On Justice Munir's "Days I Remember".

9153. —. PIONEER OF RENAISSANCE: SYED AMEER ALI. *Pakistan Times*, 12 February.
An unsigned article from the Press Feature Syndicate.

9154. —. PROPER CARE, USE OF WAZIR MANSION NEEDED. *Morning News (K)*, 25 December.
A plea to look after the house where Jinnah was born.

9155. Qadir, Abdul. BAHADUR YAR JUNG — A GREAT PATRIOT. *Dawn*, 25 June.

9156. Qanungo, Bhupen. A STUDY OF BRITISH RELATIONS WITH THE NATIVE STATES, 1858-1862. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 251-265.

9157. Quraishi, Waheed. A SURVEY OF PUNJABI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, April, pp. 101-129.
The linguistic and literary development is related to political and social evolution of the Punjab.

9158. Rahman, S. (Mrs). LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 14 August.
Jinnah and his 1943 Muslim League session presidential address.

9159. Ramchandran, C. P. THE PASSING OF THE ANGLO-INDIAN. *Pakistan Times*, 4 October.

On the Anglo-Indian community. Reprinted from the *Observer* of London.

9160. Rehman, Habib-ur-. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 18 April.

Supports Ispahani's idea of establishing a Jinnah academy.

9161. Rehman, Inamur. QUAID-I-MILLAT: AN APPRECIATION. *Dawn*, 16 October.

An anniversary tribute to Liaquat Ali Khan.

9162. Rizvi, Hasan Askari. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 6 June.

Comments on Nur Ahmad's article on Jinnah-Sikandar Pact pub. on 30 May.

9163. Rooman, Anwar. A BRIEF SURVEY OF BALUCHI LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, October, pp. 253-272.

9164. Said, Yunus. QUAID'S LIBRARY RETURNS HOME: MOST TRAVELLED BOOKS. *Pakistan Times*, 11 March.

9165. Saiyid, M. H. LETTER. *Dawn*, 16 February.

Why Jinnah left the Indian National Congress. By Jinnah's biographer.

9166. Saqib, Najam. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 25 April.

The Muslim League flag hoisting controversy.

9167.— Searcher after truth LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 21 November.

On Jinnah and his speech of 1 August 1947, at Delhi, to the Muslim members of the Indian Constituent Assembly.

9168. Shafi, Muhammad. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 27 October.

The Muslim League flag hoisting controversy.

9169. Shareef, S. M. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 16 April.

About an incident at a meeting of the Muslim League Working Committee at Jinnah's residence at Bombay. But no date is mentioned.

9170. Sheen, Meem. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 15 October.

Comments on Justice Munir's "Days I Remember" by Mian Muhammad Shafi.

9171. Shoobert, Harold. SALUTE TO A MIRACLE. *Asian Review*, November, pp. 61-64

A review article on THE STATE OF PAKISTAN by Rushbrook Williams, PAKISTAN: OLD COUNTRY, NEW NATION by Ian Stephens, THE EMERGENCE OF PAKISTAN by Chaudhri

Muhammad Ali, PAKISTAN: A POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY by A. Tayyeb, and other books. Sir Harold served in India for many years.

9172. Suleri, Z.A. MEN AND MATTERS: A LIGHT HAS GONE OUT. *Pakistan Times*, 12 July.

On the death of Miss Fatima Jinnah

9173. —. MEN AND MATTERS: ON THE BASIS OF POLITICS. *Pakistan Times*, 27 September.

Abul Kalam Azad's opposition to the Pakistan movement.

9174. —. MEN AND MATTERS: A COLOURFUL PERSONALITY. *Pakistan Times*, 10 December.

On Husain Shaheed Suhrawardy.

9175. —. MEN AND MATTERS: AN INCORRECT PERSPECTIVE. *Pakistan Times*, 24 December.

On Jinnah.

9176. Sultana, Khawar. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 14 January.

The Muslim League flag hoisting controversy.

9177. Vahid, S. A. IQBAL AS A POLITICIAN. *Dawn*, 23 April.

9178. —. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 17 May.

Misconstrues Ispahani's plea for giving Jinnah his due place as an attempt at belittling Iqbal, and therefore opposes Ispahani's suggestions.

9179. Wasti, S. Ali Tajammul. SINDBAD JEHAZI OF URDU JOURNALISM . . . *Pakistan Times*, 26 June.

Chiragh Hasan Hasrat as a columnist.

9180. Zeno. CULTURAL NOTES: A POLITICAL LITERATURE. *Pakistan Times*, 21 June.

Chaudhri Afzal Haq and the Ahrar Movement.

9181. —. CULTURAL NOTES: MULLAH AND THE NON-MULLAH. *Pakistan Times*, 23 September.

Abul Kalam Azad's role in the Indian nationalist movement.

9182. —. CULTURAL NOTES: THE "ISLAMIC DAWN" MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 17 November.

The 'ulama and the nationalist movement.

9183. —. CULTURAL NOTES: THE QUAID-I-AZAM AND NATIONALISM. *Pakistan Times*, 30 December.

This pseudonym belongs to Safdar Mir.

1968

9184. Ahmad, Jamiluddin. LETTER.
Pakistan Times, 17 January.

On Diwan Chaman Lall's "Reminiscences of the Quaid-i-Azam".

9185. —. NAWAB VIQAR-UL-MULK.
Pakistan Times, 28 January.

9186. —. NISHTAR WAS A MAN OF
MASE S. *Dawn*, 14 February.
On Sirdar Abdur Rab Nishtar.

9187. —. PAKISTAN DAY. *Morning News*
(K), 23 March.

9188. —. SYED AHMAD: THE FIRST
MODERN MUSLIM. *Pakistan Times*, 27 March.

9189. —. BUILDING AN ISLAMIC STATE.
Asian Review, July, pp. 284-291.
Ideas of Jinnah and Iqbal on the future
Islamic nature of the state of Pakistan.

9190. Ahmad, Syed Nur. WHEN ALLAMA
AND QUAID WERE IN OPPOSITE CAMPS.
Pakistan Times, 21 April.
Jinnah and Iqbal during the "Shafi League"
days.

9191. Alavi, Hatim A. FACTORS LEADING
TO PAKISTAN RESOLUTION. *Dawn*, 23 March.

9192. Ali, Aliya Muhammad (Begum).
A TRIBUTE TO MR. MUHAMMAD ALI.
Pakistan Times, 23 January.
The wife on her husband, Muhammad
Ali Bogra.

9193. Ali, Laik. MY EXPERIENCES WITH
MUHAMMAD ALI JINNAH. *Review*,
February, pp. 5-19.
A former prime minister of Hyderabad
recalls his memories of the Quaid.

9194. Ali, Muhammad. ISLAMIA COLLEGE
IN 1915. *Pakistan Times*, 19 January.
On Islamia College, Peshawar, by the
Vice-Chancellor of the Peshawar university.

9195. Ali, Syed Nasir. LIVING MONU-
MENTS TO THE SERVICES OF A DEDICATED
LEADER. *Dawn*, 27 April.
On Haji Sir Abdullah Haroon.

9196. Asghar, Muhammad Nasim. LETTER.
Pakistan Times, 13 January.
Corrects the statement contained in Syed
Razi Wasti's article on Jinnah's unpublished
letters that the letter addressed to Lord
Chelmsford has not been published before.

9197. Azhar, Nasreen. A WOMAN OF
YESTERDAY. *Pakistan Times*,
On Atiya Begum.

9198. Aziz, Mir Abdul. LETTER.
Pakistan Times, 10 January.
On Chaudhri Ghulam Abbas.

9199. —. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*,
12 January.
On Chaudhri Ghulam Abbas.

9200. —. THE POET AND KASHMIR.
Pakistan Times, 21 April.
Iqbal and Kashmir.

9201. Barrier, N. Gerald. THE PUNJAB
GOVERNMENT AND COMMUNAL POLITICS,
1870-1908. *Journal of Asian Studies*,
May, pp. 523-539.

The role of the British in the Punjab
Muslim-Sikh politics prior to the 1909
reforms. Concludes that the Hindu charge
of divide and rule against the British stands
disproved. Based on the Punjab archives.

9202. Chaghtai, M. Abdullah. BARKAT
ALI MUHAMMADAN HALL. *Pakistan Times*,
12 April.

History of this building in Lahore.

9203. Choudhury, Sirajul Islam. INTRODUC-
ING NAZRUL ISLAM. *Review*, June,
pp. 5-15, 24.

9204. Cohen, Stephen P. ISSUE, ROLE
AND PERSONALITY: THE KITCHENER-CURZON
DISPUTE. *Comparative Studies in Society
and History*, April, pp. 337-355.

9205. Dupree, Louis. DEMOCRACY AND
THE MILITARY BASE OF POWER. *The Middle
East Journal*, Winter, pp. 29-44.

Historical developments, the coming of
independence, the impact of autocratic
rule, and the prospects for responsible
representative government in Pakistan,
Afghanistan and Iran.

9206. —. EAST PAKISTAN SCENE:
MONUMENT FOR THE MARTYRS. *Pakistan
Times*, 28 May.

The Bahadur Shah Park of Dacca and its
monument to the memory of the people
killed in 1857.

9207. Falahi, Muhammad Ashraf. LETTER.
Pakistan Times, 2 January.

Comments on Diwan Chaman Lall's
"My Reminiscences of the Quaid-i-Azam"
by the president of the Quaid-i-Azam Society.

9208. —. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*,
15 January.
On the same subject as the above.

9209. Fazluddin, Joshua. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 12 January.

A Christian leader on the two-nation theory.

9210. Gankovsky, Y. STUDIES ON PAKISTAN IN USSR. *Pakistan Times*, 17 April.

By the Chief of Pakistan Department, Institute of Asian Peoples, Moscow.

9211. Ghafur, A. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 20 March.

States that one of the letters of Jinnah referred to in Syed Razi Wasti's article of 25 December 1967, "Quaid-i-Azam's Two Unpublished Letters", has already been published in M.H. Saiyid's biography of Jinnah.

9212. Gordon, Leonard A. PORTRAIT OF A BENGAL REVOLUTIONARY. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 197-216.

A study of M. N. Roy as a revolutionary in his early years.

9213. Harris, M. A. AUTHORITATIVE BIOGRAPHY OF QUAID NEEDED. *Dawn*, 7 January.

9214. Hasan, Mumtaz. WAS PAKISTAN INEVITABLE? *Morning News (K)*, 23 March.

9215. Husain, S. Liaquat. THE ALIGARH MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 25 February.

9216. Husain, Syed Mahmuddul. THE EMERGENCE OF PAKISTAN. *Review*, April, pp. 5-14.

9217. Hyder, Sajjad. MUHAMMAD IQBAL: AN INTERPRETATION. *Review*, May, pp. 5-26.

Text of a paper read at the Al-Azhar University of Cairo by Pakistan's ambassador to the United Arab Republic.

9218. Khan, Ahmad Ali. KHILAFAT IN OUR HISTORY. *Dawn*, 14 January.

9219. Khurshid, Abdussalam. ALI AF HUSAIN: AN ILLUSTRIOUS SON OF PAKISTAN. *Pakistan Times*, 28 May.

On the well-known editor of *Dawn* who died near this time.

9220. Klieman, Aaron S. BRITAIN'S WAR AIMS IN THE MIDDLE EAST IN 1915. *Journal of Contemporary History*, July, pp. 237-251.

Relevant to the involvement of Turkey in the first world war.

9221. Lall, Diwan Chaman. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 6 January.

Writes about his earlier "Reminiscences of the Quaid-i-Azam."

9222. M. H. GAZDAR: A LIFE SKETCH *Dawn*, 12 February.

On the Sindhi Muslim politician.

9223. Mahmood, Safdar. SHAH WALIULLAH AND HIS MOVEMENT. *Pakistan Times*, 12 April.

9224. Massey, Reginald and Jamila. LUTFULLAH IN LONDON. *History Today*, July, pp. 473-479.

A popular account of Lutfullah's visit to Britain in 1844 based on his AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Reproduces some rare and delightful photographs.

9225. Moon, Penderel. REVIEW OF THE INDUS RIVERS: A STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF PARTITION. *Asian Review*, January, pp. 140-142.

9226. Moore, R. J. JOHN MORLEY'S ACID TEST: INDIA 1906-1910. *Pacific Affairs*, Fall and Winter 1967-68, pp. 333-340.

A review article on MORELY AND INDIA 1906-1910 by S. A. Wolpert, LORD MINTO AND THE INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT, 1905 TO 1910 by S. R. Wasti, INDIA UNDER MORLEY AND MINTO by M. N. Das, and SERVANT OF INDIA: A STUDY OF IMPERIAL RULE FROM 1905 TO 1910 AS TOLD THROUGH THE CORRESPONDENCE AND DIARIES OF SIR JAMES DUNLOP SMITH by Martin Gilbert.

9227. —. DIGGING DEEP IN BRITISH INDIA. *Asian Review*, January, pp. 132-136.

A review article on A RULE FOR PROPERTY IN BENGAL: AN ESSAY ON THE IDEA OF PERMANENT SETTLEMENT by R. Guha, THOMAS MUNROE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY IN MADRAS, 1792-1818 by T. H. Beaglehole, GUNTUR DISTRICT, 1788-1848: A HISTORY OF SOUTH INDIA by R. E. Erykenberg, THE MUTINY OUTBREAK AT MEERUT in 1857 by J.A.B. Palmer, THE MOVEMENT FOR NATIONAL FREEDOM IN INDIA ed. by S.N. Mukherjee and other books.

9228. Murshed, S. M. THE "TIGER OF BENGAL". *Dawn*, 27 April.

On A. K. Fazlul Huq by his nephew and the Chief Justice of East Pakistan.

9229. —. The Tiger of Bengal. *Pakistan Times*, 27 April.

The same as the preceding entry.

9230. EAST PAKISTAN SCENE: SHAHBAGH: BIRTHPLACE OF MUSLIM LEAGUE. *Pakistan Times*, 1 January.

History and description of the place where in 1906 the All India Muslim League was established in Dacca.

9231. Raashed, I. H. THE PAKISTAN DAY MEMORIAL. *Pakistan Times*, 23 March.

A description of the memorial being built in Minto Park to mark the place where the All India Muslim League session of 1940 was held and the Lahore Resolution was passed.

9232. Riazuddin, Akhtar. GANDHI'S EMISSARY. *Pakistan Times*, 14 January.

A review article on Sudhir Ghosh's book of the same title.

9233. Sadiq, Muhammad. ALIGARH MOVEMENT: THE OTHER SIDE OF THE PICTURE. *Pakistan Times*, 11 February.

Criticism of the movement by a scholar of Urdu literature.

9234. Sayed, Mehboob. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 16 March.

On Atiya Begum.

9235. Shonfield, Andrew. THE POLITICS OF FORSTER'S INDIA. *Encounter*, January, pp. 62-69.

Complains that Indian politics failed to influence A PASSAGE TO INDIA and generally criticises Forster's tampering with the characters "in order to fit them to the scale of the design that he had set himself".

9236. Singh, Khushwant. WHO KILLED THE BRITISH EMPIRE? *Pakistan Times*, 5 May.

A review article on Amal Tripathi's THE EXTREMIST CHALLENGE, reprinted from *The Times of India*.

9237. Soomro, Faiz Muhammad. SIND'S CONTRIBUTION TO PAKISTAN MOVEMENT. *Morning News (K)*, 23 March.

9238. Spencer, Michael. HINDUISM IN E.M. FORSTER'S A PASSAGE TO INDIA. *Journal of Asian Studies*, February, pp. 281-296.

A Ph. D. student at the University of Wisconsin argues that though Dr. Aziz is the central character of the novel Hinduism permeates it and no understanding of it is possible without realizing that it is Hinduism which is involved in Forster's "purposes and his use of symbols in the book".

9239. Toosy, M. S. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 21 January.

A veteran Muslim Leaguer comments on Diwan Chaman Lall's reminiscences of Jinnah.

9240. Umar, Muhammad. LETTER. *Pakistan Times*, 24 January.

On the two-nation theory.

9241. White, Mary. AN ANATOMY OF LOYALTY. *Asian Review*, April, pp. 200-205.

A review article on SOLAH PUNJAB: A HISTORY OF THE 16TH PUNJAB REGIMENT by J.P. Lawford and W. E. Catto.

9242. Yawar, Altaf. PAKISTAN DAY MEMORIAL. *Morning News (K)*, 23 March.

9243. Zeno. CULTURAL NOTES: FROM HALI TO JAUHAR. *Pakistan Times*, 13 January.

Safdar Mir writes on Hali not as a revivalist but as one reminding us of our degradation.

9244. —. MEN AND MATTERS: TOWARDS CULTURAL CONFUSION. *Pakistan Times*, 16 June.

The cultural background of the Hindu-Muslim problem in pre-1947 India.

APPENDIX

LIST OF JOURNALS CONSULTED

- Agra University Journal of Research*, Agra.
Aligarh Magazine, Aligarh.
Allahabad Review, Allahabad.
Amerasia, New York.
American Anthropologist, Washington.
American Journal of International Law, Washington.
American Political Science Review, Washington.
American Scholar, New York.
American Scientist, New Haven.
Army Quarterly, London.
Aryan Path, Bangalore.
Asia and the Americas, New York.
Asian Review, London.
Asian Studies, Quezon City.
Asiatic Quarterly Review, London.
Asiatic Review, London.
Atlantic Monthly, New York.
Australian Quarterly, Sydney.
- Bedfordshire Historical Records Society*, Luton (England).
Bengal Past and Present, Calcutta.
Bombay University Journal, Bombay.
Bookman, London.
Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, Manchester.
Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, London.
- Cahiers d'histoire mondiale*, Paris.
Calcutta Monthly, Calcutta.
Calcutta Review, Calcutta.
Cambridge Journal, Cambridge.
Central Asian Review, London.
Church Quarterly Review, London.
Civil and Military Gazette, Lahore.
Civilizations, Bruxelles.
Commonwealth and Empire Review, London.
Commonwealth Journal, London.
Comparative Studies in Society and History, The Hague.
Contemporary India, Lahore.
Contemporary Review, London.
Cornhill Magazine, London.
Cultural Forum, New Delhi.
Current History, New York.
- Daily Herald*, London.
Daily Telegraph, London.
Dalhousie Review, Halifax (Canada).
Dawn, Karachi.
- East and West*, Bombay.
East and West Review, London.
Eastern Anthropologist, Lucknow.
Eastern Examiner, Chittagong.
Eastern World, London.
Economist, London.
Edinburgh Review, Edinburgh.
Education Quarterly, New Delhi.
Empire Review, London.
Empire Review and Magazine, London.
Encounter, London.
English Historical Review, London.
English Review, London.
- Far East Survey*, New York.
Focus, New York.
Foreign Affairs, Washington.
Foreign Affairs Reports, New Delhi.
Foreign Policy Reports, New York.
Fortnightly Review, London.
- Gandhi Marg*, New Delhi.
Geographical Journal, London.
Geographical Magazine, London.
Geographical Review, New York.
Great Britain and the East, London.
Guardian, Lahore.
Guardian, Manchester (formerly *Manchester Guardian*).
- Harijan*, Wardha.
Harvard Theological Review, Harvard.
Hibbert Journal, London.
Hindu Review, Calcutta.
Hindustan Review, Calcutta (later Patna).
Historian, Allentown (Pa., USA).
Historical Journal, London.
History, London.
History Today, London.
- Illustrated London News*, London.
Illustrated Weekly of Pakistan, Karachi.
Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review, London.
- India and World Affairs*, Calcutta.
India Quarterly, Delhi.
India Speaks, Calcutta.
Indian Affairs, London.
Indian Art and Letters, London.
Indian Empire Review, London.

- Indian Historical Quarterly*, Calcutta.
Indian India, Madras.
Indian Journal of Political Science, Lucknow.
Indian Journal of Social Work, Bombay.
Indian Readers' Digest, Bombay.
Indian Review, Madras.
Indian Studies, Past and Present, Calcutta.
Indian World, Calcutta.
Indian Yearbook of International Affairs,
 Madras.
Indo-Asian Culture, New Delhi.
International Affairs, London.
International Conciliation, New York.
International Digest, New York.
International Journal, Toronto.
International Organization, Boston (Mass.,
 USA).
International Review of Missions, London.
International Studies, Bombay.
Iqbal Review, Lahore.
Islamic Culture, Hyderabad.
Islamic Review, London.
Islamic Review and Muslim India, London.
Islamic Studies, Karachi.
- Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, London.
*Journal of Anthropological Society of
 Bombay*, Bombay.
Journal of Asian Studies, Ann Arbor (Michi-
 gan, USA).
Journal of Asian and African Studies, Leiden.
Journal of Commonwealth Literature, London.
Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies,
 London.
Journal of Contemporary History, London.
Journal of Indian History, Trivandrum (India).
Journal of International Affairs, New York.
Journal of Modern History, Chicago.
Journal of Politics, Gainesville (Florida,
 USA).
Journal of Religion, Chicago.
Journal of Religious History, Sydney
 (Australia).
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan,
 Dacca.
Journal of the Bihar Research Society, Patna.
Journal of the East India Association,
 London.
Journal of the History of Ideas, New York.
*Journal of the Karnatak University, Karnat-
 ak* (India).
Journal of the Muslim Institute, Calcutta.
Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society,
 Karachi.
Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire,
 London.
*Journal of the Punjab University Historical
 Society*, Lahore.
Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan,
 Lahore.
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society,
 London.
Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society,
 London.
*Journal of the Royal Institute of Inter-
 national Affairs*, London.
- Journal of the Royal Service Institution*,
 London.
Journal of the Royal Society of Arts,
 London.
*Journal of the Society for Army Historical
 Research*, London.
Journal of the Society of Arts, London.
*Journal of the United Service Institution of
 India*, Delhi.
Journal of World History, Neuchatel
 (Switzerland).
- Labour Monthly*, London.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine, Philadelphia.
Listener, London.
Literary Half-Yearly, Mysore.
Living Age, New York.
London Quarterly, London.
London Quarterly Review, London.
- Madras Review*, Madras.
Mahfil, Chicago.
Man in India, Ranchi (Bihar, India).
Manchester Guardian, Manchester.
McClure's, New York.
Methodist Quarterly Review, Nashville
 (USA).
Methodist Review, New York.
Middle East Journal, Washington.
Middle Eastern Studies, London.
Modern Age, Chicago.
Modern Review, Calcutta.
Modern World, Madras.
Morning News, Dacca and Karachi.
Moslem World, Hartford (USA).
Muslim India and Islamic Review, London.
Muslim Review, Calcutta.
Muslim Revival, Lahore.
Muslim Times, London.
Muslim World, Hartford (USA), (formerly
Moslem World).
- National Geographic Magazine*, Washington.
National Magazine, Calcutta.
National Review, London.
Nature, London.
Near East and India, London.
New Commonwealth Quarterly, London.
New Review, Bombay.
New Statesman and Nation, London.
New Times, Moscow.
Nineteenth Century, London.
Nineteenth Century and After, London,
 (formerly *Nineteenth Century*).
Notes and Queries, London.
North America Review, Mount Vernon,
 U.S.A.
- Observer*, London.
Our World Weekly, New York.
Outlook, London.
Open Court, Chicago.
Oriental Geographer, Dacca.
- Pacific Affairs*, New York (later Vancouver,
 Canada).

- Pacific Historical Review*, Berkeley (USA).
Pakistan Geographical Review, Lahore.
Pakistan Horizon, Karachi.
Pakistan Philosophical Journal, Lahore.
Pakistan Quarterly, Karachi.
Pakistan Review, Lahore.
Pakistan Standard, Dacca.
Pakistan Times, Lahore and Rawalpindi.
Parliamentary Affairs, London.
Patna University Journal, Patna.
Perspective, Delhi.
Political Quarterly, London.
Political Science Review, Jaipur, (India).
Political Science Quarterly, Columbia.
Political Scientist, Ranchi (India).
Political Studies, London.
Prabuddha Bharata, Calcutta.
Proceedings of the American Oriental Society,
 New Haven.
Proceedings of the Institute of World Affairs,
 Los Angeles.
Punjab University Journal of Research:
Humanities, Lahore.

Quarterly Review, London.
Quarterly Review of Historical Studies,
 Calcutta.
Queen's Quarterly, Kingston (Canada).
Quest, Bombay.

Review, Rawalpindi.
Review of Politics, Notre Dame (Indiana,
 USA).
Review of Reviews, London.
Round Table, London.

Saturday Review, London.
Science and Culture, Calcutta.
Science and Society, New York.
Seminar, New Delhi.
Shakti, New Delhi.
Sind University Research Journal, Art Series:
Humanities, Hyderabad (Pakistan).
Social Science Quarterly, Bombay.
South Atlantic Quarterly, Durham (USA).
Southwestern Journal of Anthropology,
 Albuquerque (USA).

Soviet Survey, London.
Spectator, London.
Star, Lahore.
Studies in Islam, New Delhi.
Studies on Asia, Lincoln (USA).
Sunday Times, London.

Teaching, Bombay.
The Asia Magazine, Hong Kong.
The Australian Journal of Politics
and History, St. Lucia.
The Englishman, Calcutta.
The Review of India, Calcutta.
The Times, London.
Time and Tide, London.
Tomorrow, New York.
Transactions of the Royal Society of
Literature, London.
Trend, Bombay.
Triveni, Machilipatnam (India).
Twentieth Century, Allahabad.
Twentieth Century, London, (formerly
Nineteenth Century and After).

United Asia, Bombay.
United Empire, London.
University Studies, Karachi.
Uttar Bharati, Agra.

Victorian Studies, Indiana (USA).
Vidura, New Delhi.
Virginia Quarterly Review, Virginia (USA).
Visva Bharati Quarterly, Santiniketan (India).

Western Political Quarterly, Salt Lake City
 (Utah, USA).
World Affairs Interpreter, Los Angeles.
World Politics, Princeton.
World Review, Brisbane (Australia).
World Today, London.

Yale Review, Yale.
Yearbook of World Affairs, London.
Young India, New York.
Young India, Wardha.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A.A. S., 7870
 A Barrister, 4059
 A Bengal Civilian, 76
 A Bengal Magistrate, 2958
 A Bengali, 3654
 A Bengali Baboo, 8249
 A Bengali Civilian, 3039
 A Bengali Graduate, 1280
 A Bengali Muhammadan, 821
 A British Indian Merchant.
 77, 257
 A British Resident in Mesopotamia, 3807
 A Candid Friend of India, 4580
 A Correspondent, 6451
 A Democratic Pathan, 4966
 A Former Resident in India, 5201
 A Frontier Afghan, 5202
 A Hindoo, 1984
 A Hindu M.L.C. (Member. Legislative Council), 5833
 A Hindu Liberal, 7180
 A Hindu Nationalist, 1177
 A Hindu of Bengal, 595
 A Hyderabad, 3128, 6452
 A.I.Q., 7871
 A Liberal, 200
 A Liberal Outlooker, 7181
 A Lover of Peace, 4648
 A Loyal Muhammadan Subject, 3213
 A Man of Affairs, 4967
 A Military Officer, 1985
 A Moderate Musalman, 4126
 A Moderate Sikh, 4127, 4128
 A Muhammadan, 3214, 3950
 A Musalman, 3215, 3216, 3494
 A Muslim, 3656, 3951, 4129, 5657
 A Muslim Barrister, 3952
 A Muslim Correspondent, 3129, 5474-88, 5658-95, 6754, 6851-55, 5834-78.
 A Muslim Scrutator, 4334
 A Nationalist, 1228, 4968
 A Native Correspondent, 3329
 A Noted Journalist, 242
 A Patriotic Indian, 4649
 A Plain Punjabi, 3953
 A Plain Speaker, 3954
 A Political Correspondent, 1091
 A Political Refugee, 7448
 A Punjabi, 6335, 7184
 A Punjabi Muslim, 6454
 A.R.M., 2729
 A.R.S., 7925
 A Resident in the North-West Provinces of India, 600
 A Retired Bengali Civilian, 260
 A Sikh Correspondent, 4334, 4650
 A Special Correspondent, 6455, 7751
 A State Subject, 6456
 A Student of History, 7512
 A Student of National History, 822
 A Student of Public Affairs, 1092
 A Supporter, 3536
 A Traveller from East to West, 1379
 A Turkish Official, 3051
 A Unionist, 7099, 7185
 A Young Muslim, 5879
 A Zamindar, 3496
 Aarons, Edwards, 8712
 Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad, 1093, 2730, 7316, 8713
 Abbas, S. Ali, 7990
 Abbas, Zainab Ghulam, 8352
 Abbasi, Abulfazal Muhammad Ihsanullah, 261
 Abbasi, Haider Ali, 5489
 Abbasi, Shah Muhammad Madni, 7553
 Abbott, J.A., 8440
 Abbott, Freeland, 8044, 8045, 8802, 8822, 8823
 Abdullah, D.V., 7043
 Abdullah, Maulvi Muhammad, 3000
 Abdullah, Sardar, 1094
 Abdullah, Shaikh Muhammad, 1442
 Abdullah, S.M., 2062, 7449
 Abdullah, Yusuf, 7752-54, 7819-21, 7872-74, 7926
 Abhyanker, Ganesh Raghunath, 1380, 3856
 Abraham, F., 3394
 Acharya, M.K., 262
 Adalia, 4130
 Adam, Colin Forbes, 2277, 1969, 4970
 Adarkar, B.P., 263, 6336
 Adenwalla, Minoo, 2546, 7875
 Adhikari, Gangadhar M., 243, 1124, 1341, 6976, 8408
 Adhikary, R.C., 4499
 Adye, John, 1299
 Afghan, 2731, 8714
 Afghan, Yusuf, 7539, 7692, 7755, 7757
 Afsar-ul-ulk, 2278
 Afzal, K. Ali, 8130, 8824
 Afzal, M. Rafique, 8510, 8882, 8941
 Agarwala, Narsingdas, 1229
 Agarwala, Ratish Mohan, 1230, 1231
 Ahmad, 7693
 Ahmad, A., 5698
 Ahmad, Abne, 7927
 Ahmad, Abul Mansur, 6458
 Ahmad, Aftabuddin, 7186, 7317, 7450, 7451
 Ahmad, Afzal, 4813
 Ahmad, Aziz, 8338, 8339, 8883, 8942
 Ahmad, Azizuddin, 823, 4245, 4814, 4972
 Ahmad, A.F. Salahuddin, 2547, 8825
 Ahmad, Bashir, 2280
 Ahmad, H.I. (Mrs.), 7694
 Ahmad, H. Riazuddin, 3132
 Ahmad, Ilyas, 1986
 Ahmad, Jalaluddin, 7513, 7514
 Ahmad, Jamil, 7554
 Ahmad, Jamiluddin, 82, 824-27, 2063, 2281, 7645, 7695, 7758, 7822, 7876, 7928-31, 7991, 7992, 8131-33, 8277, 8353, 8354, 8527, 8826, 8827, 8884, 8885, 8943-46, 9064-71, 9184-89
 Ahmad, Kazi Nazir, 4973

- Ahmad, Kazi Saiduddin, 828-30, 7646
 Ahmad, Kazi Sirajuddin, 722
 Ahmad, Khan A., 2282
 Ahmad, Khurshid, 7759
 Ahmad, Mahmood, 2548, 2549
 Ahmad, Mahmud, 4815
 Ahmad, M.B., 7647, 7760
 Ahmad, Malik Munawwar, 8947
 Ahmad, Manzoor, 7648
 Ahmad, Maulvi Anis, 6168
 Ahmad, Maulvi Idris, 831
 Ahmad, Mian Bashir, 6756, 7932, 8134, 8829
 Ahmad, Mirza Bashiruddin Mahmud, 193, 674, 675, 754, 755, 833, 1987, 3955
 Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam, 834, 3218
 Ahmad, Muhammad Aziz, 7044
 Ahmad, Mushtaq, 7540
 Ahmad, M. Bashir, 2550, 8828
 Ahmad, M.M. Zahuruddin, 997
 Ahmad, Nafis, 835, 7823
 Ahmad, Nafisuddin, 5699
 Ahmad, Najibuddin, 8948
 Ahmad, Nasim, 7515, 7877
 Ahmad, Nazir, 7761
 Ahmad, Nur, 7581, 7696, 7697, 7762, 7824, 7933-35
 Ahmad, Qazi Aziz, 5882
 Ahmad, Qeyamuddin, 7878, 8355
 Ahmad, Rafique, 8606, 8949
 Ahmad, Rafiuddin, 2963, 2972, 2985, 2986, 3001, 3040-42, 3219, 5207
 Ahmad, Rashid, 5208
 Ahmad, Safi, 8803
 Ahmad, Sayyid Nur, 2283, 7187, 8100, 8135
 Ahmad, S. Farid, 7936
 Ahmad, S. Karim, 8950
 Ahmad, S. Rashid, 9072
 Ahmad, S. Tufail, 5491, 5492, 5700
 Ahmad, Shaikh Bashir, 4132
 Ahmad, Shamim, 7452, 7698
 Ahmad, Sirajuddin, 3537, 3596
 Ahmad, Sufia, 2551
 Ahmad, Sultan, 3538, 7100, 7937, 8951
 Ahmad, Syed, 807, 8136
 Ahmad, Syed Nur, 8952, 9073, 9190
 Ahmad, S. M., 6856
 Ahmad, Tofail, 1232
 Ahmad, Viqar, 9074
 Ahmad, Z., 8046
 Ahmad, Zainul Abedin, 206, 264
 Ahmad, Ziauddin (Dr. Sir), 4336, 4431, 5209, 6337, 7516
 Ahmed, K. J., 7611
 Ahmed, M., 4337
 Ahmed, Manzooruddin, 8340
 Ahmeddy, Muhammad Ashraf, 5210
 Ahsan, A. M. Raghieb, 5702
 Ahuja, B. N., 2284
 Aikman, William R., 1988
 Aimal, Mangaram, 7649
 Ainslie, A.C., 596
 Aitken, Norah Aileen, 2552
 Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa, 4652
 Aiyar, A.N., 1640
 Aiyar, G. Subramania, 3134
 Aiyar, K.R. Gopalakrishnan, 4134
 Aiyar, P.S. Sivaswami, 4060, 4653, 4756
 Aiyar, S. Kailasam, 265
 Aiyar, V. Krishnaswami, 3539
 Aiyer, H.R., 836, 8356
 Aiyer, P.S., 83
 Ajax, 4061
 Akbar, Muhammad, 5211
 Akhtar, F.A., 2064
 Akhtar, Humayun, 1233
 Akhtar, S.M., 6757
 Akkad, B.J., 2285
 Akram, Khwaja Muhammad, 5213, 5214
 Al-Quidwai, 3723, 3759
 Alakh Dari, 6459
 Alam, Mahbub, 3808, 3809, 4338
 Alam, Muhammad, 7045
 Alamee, Sayyid Ahmad Ali Khan, 4432
 Alavi, Hatim A., 9075
 Albiruni, 2286
 Alcock, Rutherford, 2880
 Alder, G. J., 1300, 8607
 Alexander, Horace Grundy, 1095, 1854, 2287, 5215, 6338, 6858, 7318, 8250
 Alexanderowicz, C.H., 7612
 Ali, A., 4246, 5216
 Ali, Aamir, 8715
 Ali, A.F.M. Abdul, 3135, 4581
 Ali, Abdullah M. Yusuf, 1, 2, 2065, 3136, 3220, 3781, 4247, 4339, 4816, 4974, 5493-96, 5883, 6109, 6460, 6612, 8341
 Ali, Ahmad, 6612, 8716
 Ali, Aliya Muhammad (Begum), 9192
 Ali, Anwer, 8953, 8954
 Ali, Asghar, 3956, 4501
 Ali, Bakhtawer (alias Abbas Ali Hasani), 999
 Ali, Chaudhri Muhammad, 8357
 Ali, Choudhary Rahmat, 980-95, 2067, 2553, 6339
 Ali, Erfan, 3825
 Ali, Hamid, 4757
 Ali, Karim Ghulam, 1989
 Ali, Khalid, 8955, 9076
 Ali, Mahmud, 8444
 Ali, Malik Barkat, 84, 171, 3137, 4654, 4655, 5217, 6340, 7101
 Ali, Maulvi Cheragh, 676
 Ali, Maulvi Karamat (of Jaunpore), 837
 Ali, Meer Hasan (Mrs.), 1000
 Ali, Mir Asad, 677, 1780-82, 3724
 Ali, Mir Laik, 1433, 9193
 Ali, Muhammad, 7699, 9194
 Ali, Muhammad (Maulana), 266, 678, 1783, 1990, 2066, 2068-70, 2162, 3088, 3221, 4340
 Ali, Muhammad (Qadiani), 3957, 3958, 4341, 5218, 5219, 5497, 5884, 8342, 8528
 Ali, Muhammad Basharat, 838
 Ali, M.M., 2554, 8608
 Ali, M. Mohar, 8956
 Ali, S.M., 8101
 Ali, S. Wajid, 4502
 Ali, Sayyid Abdul, 3222
 Ali, Sayyid Ameer, 2964, 2973, 2987, 2988, 3052, 3104, 3138, 3139, 3223, 3395, 3396, 3497, 3760, 3857, 3906, 4063, 4064, 4135, 4248, 4582-85, 4656, 4975, 5221
 Ali, Sayyid Amjad, 6613, 6614
 Ali, Sayyid Mumtaz, 8137
 Ali, Sayyid Raza, 4433
 Ali, Shaukat, 8957
 Ali, Shaukat (Maulana), 2066, 4976
 Ali, Sher, 756
 Ali, Syed Azhar, 9077
 Ali, S. Gahazanfar, 9078
 Ali, Syed Mazhar, 9079
 Ali, S.M. Rauf, 3597
 Ali, Syed Nasir, 9195
 Ali, S.Z., 3657, 3658
 Ali, Waris Ameer, 4817-21, 4977, 5084, 5222, 5498, 5885, 5886, 6169, 6859, 7188
 Ali, Zafar, 5887
 Ali, Zaka, 757
 All India Education Board, 1001
 All India Muslim Conference, 5499

- All India Muslim Information Centre (London), 808, 812, 813, 1642
 All India States Peoples Conference, 1382
 All Parties Conference, 194, 195, 1661, 1662, 4657
 Allana, G., 7613, 8458, 8529, 8609
 Allana, G.A., 8609
 Allans, J., 3
 Allen, B.C., 5223, 5704-06.
 Alston, Leonard, 1002
 Altekar, M.D., 4065, 4066
 Altringham, Lord, 1234
 Alva, J.I.S., 2290
 Amal, Abul, 7763, 7825, 7879, 7880
 Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji, 85, 86, 839, 1178, 1179, 8358,
 Ambedkar, D.V., 2231
 Ambekar, D.V., 8520
 Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett, 1784, 1785, 2075, 6758, 6860, 6977, 7189-91, 7319, 7453, 7555, 7582
 Amin, Osman, 7517
 Aminuddin, Mian, 8102
 An Admirer, 6110
 An Advocate, 7993
 An Anglo-Indian, 679, 7102
 An Anglo-Indian Correspondent, 3498
 An Arya, 3225
 An Eastern Statesman, 2903, 2904, 2905
 An English Resident in India, 3499
 An Englishman, 267, 1077
 An Ex-Student, 7614
 An Indian, 268, 3226, 3960, 4067, 4136, 4249, 4822, 6461, 6462
 An Indian Correspondent, 3540, 3961, 4435
 An Indian District Officer, 4342
 An Indian Journalist, 729
 An Indian Liberal, 4173-39, 5709, 5710
 An Indian Magistrate, 3062
 An Indian Mahomedan, 840, 841
 An Indian Mohamedan, 2936
 An Indian Muslim, 269, 842, 4823
 An Indian Muslim Politician, 843
 An Indian Nationalist, 4658
 An Indian Observer, 6341
 An Indian Official, 3500
 An Indian Professor, 3962-65
 An Indian Student, 8777
 An Inquirer, 3966, 5889
 An Observer, 1235, 5890, 5891, 6112-14, 6171, 6172
 An Officer (of the Madras Artillery), 597
 An Old Congressman, 6342-47, 6463-74
 An Old Resident in India, 270
 An Orthodox Musalman of Lahore, 3967
 An Outlooker, 3067
 An Unbiased European, 4979
 An Unrepentant Unionist, 7192
 Anand, Chuni Lal, 87
 Anand, Mulk Raj, 1991, 2732, 2733, 6863, 8717
 Anandacharya, Vidyavinoda, 1992
 Ananta-Rau, Pantulu V., 271
 Anderides, 4068
 Anderson, Ethel, 2734
 Anderson, George, 88, 1663
 Anderson, John, 2243
 Anderson, J. D., 3089, 3227, 3398
 Anderson, J. Norrie, 4069
 Anderson, Mosa, 2291
 Anderson, M. S., 8327
 Andhyarujina, Rustomji B., 1236
 Andrews, A., 1003
 Andrews, Charles Freer (Rev.), 1096, 1301, 1342, 2292, 2293, 3501, 3541, 4140, 4343, 4436, 4980
 Aney, Madhao Shrihari, 1434
 Anglo-Indian, 3968
 Ansari, A. S. Bazmec, 7764, 7994
 Ansari, Shaukatulla, 844
 Ansari, S. M. Murtaza Ahmed, 680
 Anti-Humbug, 3140
 Anti-Propagandist, 4982
 Anwar, Muhammad, 5501-04, 5711, 6759, 8138, 8139
 Anwar, Muhammad Rafi, 2555
 Appadorai, Angadipuram, 172, 272, 1678, 6115, 7320
 Appaswamy, A. J., 1004
 Aquarius, 8140
 Arberry, A. J., 6474, 8180
 Archbold, William Arthur Jobson, 89, 4437-39, 4586, 4824, 4983
 Archer, John Clark, 7321, 7484, 8421
 Ardaschir, K.K., 4659
 Arif, 7615
 Ariff, Ali C., 3228
 Argov, D., 8610
 Armitage, Flora, 8530
 Armstrong, A.M., 7938
 Arnold, Arthur, 2883
 Arnold, Edwin, 1855
 Arnold, Thomas W. (Sir), 758, 4143, 8343, 8344
 Arnot, Robert Page, 1125
 Arrow, 3969
 Arslan, Alp, 845
 Arumugam, Sunampadu, 273
 Arundel, Arundel Tagg, 3399
 Arundle, George S., 1126, 1127, 5712, 6760, 6761.
 Asghar, Muhammad Nasim, 9196
 Asharf, K.M., 846
 Asiaticus, 3503, 3543, 3598-3600, 3659-61, 3725, 3782, 3810, 3811
 Asif, Mian N., 9080
 Asim, Sayyid Abu, 7583
 Asiri, Fazl Mahmood, 7556
 Aslam, Ahmad, 5713
 Aslam, K.M., 4344, 9081
 Aslam, Mian Muhammad, 4825
 Atholl, Duchess of, 5505
 Attlee, Clement Richard, 1786, 5225, 5893-95, 7104, 8141
 Audax, 6864
 Aurobindo, Sri, 2294
 Azad, Abul Kalam, 1787, 2077, 7765
 Azam, Muhammad, 6615
 Azemirza, 8958
 Azhar, Mirza Ali, 7584, 7766, 7881, 7995, 8785, 8959, 9082
 Azhar, Muhammad, 4758
 Azhar, Nasreen, 9197
 Aziz, Abdul, 4, 3970, 4440, 9083
 Aziz, Khursheed Kamal, 847, 2556, 7485, 7519, 7700-02, 8359, 8360, 8531, 8887, 8960-62
 Aziz, M., 848
 Aziz, Mahmud-ul-, 7939
 Aziz, Mazhar, 6116
 Aziz, Mian Abdul, 244, 2078, 4070
 Aziz, Mir Abdul, 8963, 9198-9200
 Aziz, Sayyid Abdul, 811, 2079
 Aziz, Shaikh, 3971
 Aziz, Zarina (Mrs.), 7700-02
 Babbit, Irving, 8780
 Bagal, Jogesh C., 7585
 Bahadur, A. C. Mukerji, 4587
 Bahadur, Lal, 2557, 7940, 7941, 8351
 Bahadur, Zain Yar Jung (Nawab), 7195

- Bahaduri, G. Palachandra, 274
 Baig, Abbas Ali (Sir), 4144, 4250, 4345, 4346, 4503
 Baig, Mirza Ikram, 3601
 Bailey, Gerald, 392
 Bailey, Sydney Dawson, 275
 Bainbridge, Oliver, 276
 Bains, J.S., 8047
 Bajwa, Fauja Singh, 8435
 Bakar, S.N., 7541
 Baker, Robert L., 5506, 5896
 Baker, S.W., 2943
 Bakhsh, Ali, 849
 Bakhsh, Ilahi, 2296
 Bakhsh, Muhammad, 4251
 Bakhsh, Nur, 3973, 5508
 Bakhsh, Rahim, 1383, 5507
 Bakhtiyar, Yahya, 9084, 9085
 Bal, S.S., 8611
 Balabushevich, V.V., 8181
 Baldwin, A.W., 2297
 Baldwin, Stanley, 5897
 Balestier, Wolcott, 2809
 Balfour, Arthur James, 2893
 Balfour, Beatty (Lady), 5, 1994
 Bali, Kamaldar Nath, 2558
 Baljon, J.M.S., 2298, 2299
 Balkhi, Syed Wasimuddin, 8888
 Baloch, S.K., 8964
 Baluch, Muhammad Sardar Khan, 1377
 Bande, 6174
 Banerjea, Benoyendra Nath, 222
 Banerjea, D.N., 5514
 Banerjea, Nakuleswar, 1237
 Banerjea, Surendranath (Sir), 1788, 2080, 3858
 Banerjee, D.N., 5714, 5898, 7046, 7047, 7105, 7703
 Banerjee, Jotindra Nath, 3229, 3504
 Banerjee, Kalyan Kumar, 7882
 Banerjee, Ramesh Chandra, 5715, 5899, 5900
 Banerjee, T., 2559
 Bannerjee, Tarasanker, 7826, 8965
 Banerji, A.C., 7767
 Banerji, A.N., 2560
 Banerji, Albion Rajkumar (Sir), 277, 278, 1789, 5227, 5228, 5509-13, 6348, 6616
 Banerji, Bijoy Kumar, 2536
 Banerji, Brajendranath, 4660
 Banerji, Gogindra Kumar, 2561
 Banerji, Nipendra Chandra, 7322
 Banerji, Ramesh Chandra, 4984
 Banerji, Nripendra Chandra, 1790
 Bangarusami, R., 6617
 Bannerjea, Davendra Nath, 2300, 4661
 Bannerjee, Anil Chandra, 1664, 1665, 1666
 Bannerjee, Dabendra Nath, 90, 173, 207, 6978
 Bannerjee, Satish Chandra, 3662
 Bano, Abadi, 2036
 Bapat, Narayan Sadashiv, 1238
 Baqir, Muhammad, 7996, 7997
 Barclay, Thomas (Sir), 681, 3726
 Barelvi, Ebadat, 8048
 Bari, M.A., 9086, 9087
 Barkakoty, A. K., 2562
 Barkatullah, Muhammad, 682
 Barker, Earnest (Sir), 174
 Barker, George Digby, 1995
 Barker, J. Ellis, 3783
 Barnes, H.S., 4145
 Barnardo, Frederick, 8466
 Barnes, Leonard, 279
 Barnes, Margarita, 280, 281
 Barnes, W.A., 7883
 Barni, Z.A., 1791, 7586, 7587, 7884
 Barnouw, V., 7616
 Barns, Charles, 7454
 Barooah, N.K., 8612
 Barr, David (Sir), 3330
 Barr, F. Mary, 6865
 Barrett, S. K., 6475
 Barrie, James M., 8771
 Barrier, Norman Gerald, 8235, 9088, 9201
 Barringa, John J., 4252
 Barrow, F.H., 3400
 Barrow, George de Symons, 282, 4985
 Bartarya, S.C., 283
 Barth, Fredrik, 8427, 8443
 Bartlett, Vernon, 4986, 4987
 Barton, J. L., 806
 Barton, William P. (Sir), 284, 1302, 1384, 4826, 4988-90, 5229, 5716, 5717, 6117, 6175, 6476, 6477, 6618, 6619, 6762-66, 6866, 6867, 6979-81, 7048, 7106-08, 7196, 7323-27, 7455, 7520
 Bary, William Theodore de, 2081, 8459, 8460
 Basham, A.L., 8966
 Bashir, Ahmad, 6478, 6479
 Bashir, Hafiz Muhammad, 4146
 Basu, Amiya K., 6349
 Basu, Bhupendranath, 2082, 3401, 3859, 3974
 Basu, B.D., 6, 4441
 Basu, N., 7651
 Bates, H.E., 2735, 8718
 Bayley, Stuart Colvin, 2083
 Bayley, Victor, 285
 Bazaz, Prem Nath, 1444, 1445, 1446
 Beaglehole, J. H., 8613
 Beale, H. E., 2736, 8719
 Beaman, Frank C.O., 3402, 4167, 4168, 4588
 Beatson, Stuart, 1385
 Beaverbrook, Lord, 8251, 8532
 Beauchamp, Joan, 286, 7768
 Beck, George Thompson, 683
 Beck, Lily Adams, 2737
 Beck, Theodore, 287, 2978, 2979
 Becker, M. L., 2563
 Beercroft, Eric, 6620
 Beg, Abdullah Anwar, 850, 2301, 6480, 7049, 7109, 8049, 8050
 Beg, Aziz, 8449
 Beg, Mirza Abdul Aziz, 6481
 Begam, N., 8614
 Begbie, Arundel, 2738
 Behre, Charles H. (Jr.), 6982
 Belgaumi, Mahmuda, 8051
 Bell, Alan, 5515
 Bell, Arthur (Mrs.), 3602
 Bell, G.H., 2739, 2740
 Bell, Gertrude L., 1996, 3142, 3663
 Bell, Lady, 1996
 Benedict, Burton, 7652
 Benn, W. Wedgwood, 4991, 5901, 6176, 6482
 Bennett, F. M., 7827
 Beotra, B.R., 1386
 Beresford, Leslie, 2741
 Beria, Somnath, 2564
 Bernays, Robert, 288
 Besant, Annie, 175, 176, 289, 290, 291, 1005, 1006, 1097, 1128, 1129, 2084-90, 3231, 3664, 4505
 Bevan, A.J., 8720
 Bevan, Edwyn, 292, 1051, 6868
 Beveridge, H., 3090
 Beveridge, William, 6622
 Bey, A. Rustem, 4442
 Bey, Behdjet Wahby, 3232
 Bhagat, K.P., 2565

- Bhalla, Bhushan Chandra, 1217
 Bhambri, Chander Parkash, 7942
 Bhan, S., 8615
 Bhandari, D.P., 7197
 Bhandarkar, Devadatt Ram Krishna, 2091
 Bhardwaj, M.L., 6767-76
 Bhargawa, Mukat Bihari Lal, 1130
 Bhatia, R.C., 7198
 Bhatnagar, Gulshan Rai, 1343
 Bhattacharjee, Mohini Mohan, 8781, 8782
 Bhattacharya, Bhabhani, 8721
 Bhattacharya, B.C., 2566
 Bhattacharya C., 1098, 1099
 Bhattacharya, K.K., 7199
 Bhattacharya, Sachachidanda, 8889
 Bhattacharya, Sukumar, 7617
 Bhattacharyya, A., 8616
 Bhatti, M., 8967
 Bhatti, M. Shafi, 5902
 Bhide, A.S., 1180
 Bhinga, Raja of, 2092, 2093, 2944, 2980
 Bhutto, Muhammad Hasan, 8807
 Bihar, Government of, 1631
 Bihar Provincial Muslim League, 1667
 Bikaner, Maharaja of, 3233
 Bilgrami, H.H., 2302, 7588
 Bilgrami, Sayyid Amir Ali, 1007
 Bilgrami, Sayyid Hasan, 3331, 3404, 3405, 3406
 Bilgrami, Sayyid Husain, 2094, 2095, 2303
 Bilinski, A. Rustam Bey de, 3071
 Binder, Leonard, 851, 2567
 Bingle, R.J., 8617
 Bird, R. Wilberforce, 598
 Birdwood, Christopher Bromhead (Baron), 293, 294, 1447, 5903, 7201, 7557-59, 7618
 Birdwood, George Christopher Molesworth, 2096, 3105, 3505
 Birkenhead, Earl of, 2304, 8533, 8787
 Birkmyre, William, 91
 Birla, G.D. (Seth), 1792
 Bishop, E.F.F. 5516
 Bishui, Kalpana, 8830, 8968
 Bisson, T.A. 5904
 Bissoondoyal, B., 8052, 8182
 Bitter and Shy, 4443
 Black, Charles E. Drummond, 2305
 Blackett, Basil (Sir), 4759
 Blair, Hamish, 2742, 5719
 Blanch, Lesley, 8722
 Blannerhessett, Ronald, 2894
 Blind, Karl, 3003,
 Bloomfield, J.H., 8053
 Blunt, Edward (Sir), 295, 6177
 Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, 1856, 1965, 1966, 2906, 2911-14, 2917, 2922, 2926, 8345
 Blythe, E.M.E., 4992
 Bock, Robert L., 2568
 Boggs, Theodore H., 3407, 3544
 Bogra, Baharuddin Ahmad, 1281
 Bokhari, Ahmad Shah (Patras), 1635, 1636, 1637
 Bokhari, Z.A., 8618
 Bolitho, Hector, 2306, 8890
 Bolshevik Party of India, 1148
 Bolton, John Robert Gorney, 296, 2307, 5720
 Bolus, E.J., 759
 Bombay, Government of, 8461
 Bombay Anti-Non-co-operation Committee, 297, 298
 Bonarjee, Pitt (Rev.), 6624, 6983, 6984
 Bond, Brian, 8103
 Bonham, John, 1857
 Bonner, E.R., 2569
 Bonnerjee, Womeshchunder, 2097
 Bora, Abdul Shakoor, 7653-55, 7769, 7885, 7886
 Bose, A.C., 8054
 Bose, Arun Coomer, 8891, 8892
 Bose, D.M., 8055
 Bose, Dakshina Ranjan, 1666
 Bose, J.C., 2308
 Bose, Joges C., 7943, 7944, 7998, 8056
 Bose, K.P., 3860
 Bose, Nirmal, 8057
 Bose, Nirmal Kumar, 299, 7202, 8278
 Bose, Pramathan Nath, 300, 1008
 Bose, Satyananda, 3545, 3603, 3604
 Bose, Subhas Chandra, 1793, 1794, 2098-2105, 8467, 8511
 Bose, Sudhansu M., 92, 177
 Bottomley, A.G., 7203
 Bouchchier, George, 599
 Boulger, D.C., 3975, 4071
 Bourdillon, James, 3106
 Bourke-White, Margaret, 1858, 1859, 8495
 Bowring, F.S., 3812
 Bozia, Waheeduddin Khan, 7770
 Braden, Charles Samuel, 760, 4760
 Bradley, Kenneth, 7
 Bradley, Shellard, 8723
 Bradley-Birt, Francis Bradley, 2309
 Braibanti, Ralph, 8236, 8237
 Brailsford, Henry Noel, 301-03, 3546, 3976-78, 4072 4993, 5230, 6625, 6626, 6869, 7204-09, 7329-31
 Braisted, Paul Judson, 1052, 2570
 Brander, Laurence, 9089
 Bray, Denys (Sir), 6777, 6778, 6870
 Bray, N.N.E., 684
 Brechr, Michael, 1448, 2310
 Brelvi, Mahmud, 852, 7521, 7704
 Bridges, Constance, 8450
 Briggs, F.S., 4828
 Briggs, John, 1997
 Bright, Jagat Singh, 1303, 2311-13
 Bright, John, 2106-08
 Brines, Russell, 8361
 Britindian, 1239
 British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 93-95
 British India Association (Calcutta), 201
 British Indian Association (Aligarh), 1009, 1131, 1132
 Brito-Baarat, Atimyan, 4662
 Brittain, Vera, 8534, 8535
 Broad, Lewis, 2314
 Broadbent, R.E., 7887
 Brock, R.W., 202, 5517
 Brockway, Archibald Fenner, 304, 305
 Brodrick, Alan Houghton, 8536
 Brogan, Denis W. (Sir), 306, 1053
 Bromfield, Louis, 2743, 2744, 8724
 Brooks, T. Archibald, 761
 Brown, Andrew Cassells, 2745
 Brown, D. Mackenzie, 2109, 7589, 7828, 8512
 Brown, Ermine A., 2315
 Brown, E.F., 4761
 Brown, E.I. 8619
 Brown, Frank Herbert (Sir), 307, 4347, 4444, 4663, 6779, 6985-87, 7050, 7111, 7112, 7212, 7213, 7332, 7333
 Brown, G.T., 7456
 Brown, Giles Tyler, 2571

- Brown, Hilton, 8, 2746, 6871
 Brown, James D., 7486
 Brown, Oscar, 1861, 1862
 Brown, William Norman, 9, 853, 4995, 7214
 Browne, Lawrence E., 762
 Browning, Oscar, 8468
 Bruce, Charles Edward, 1304, 3235, 5232, 5906, 6118
 Bruce, Henry, 2747
 Bryan, W.J., 3144
 Bryant, Arthur (Sir), 6872
 Bryant, John Forbes, 2316
 Bryce, James (Viscount), 10, 2884
 Buch, Maganlal Amritlal, 1054, 1181, 2572
 Buchan, John, 2317
 Buchan, William, 8725
 Buck, P.M., 4445, 4506
 Buck, Pearl S., 2110, 8726
 Buckland, Charles Edward, 1282, 2318
 Buckler, F.W., 4149
 Buist, George, 2319
 Bukhsh, Salahuddin Khuda, 3053, 3068, 3072, 3409, 4507, 4589, 4664-66, 4762, 4829, 5226
 Burchfield, R.W., 7945, 7999
 Burdwan, Maharaja of, 3107, 4667, 4668, 4878
 Burgess, James, 11
 Burgoyne, Elizabeth, 1863
 Burman, Debajoyti, 854, 7215, 7216
 Burn, Richard (Sir), 8393
 Burn, Trene, 2748
 Burne, Owen Tudor, 1795
 Burt, Michael, 8727
 Burton, R.G., 4669
 Bury, G. Wyman, 685
 But-Shikan, 4996-5007, 5233-37
 Butler, J.R.M., 2320
 Butler, Lord, 8537
 Butler, Spencer Harcourt (Sir), 309, 2111, 2112
 Butt, Iftikhar Ahmad, 8620
 Butt, M.A., 8893
 Butt, M. Altaf, 9090
 Buxton, Noel, 3989, 4074
 Byron, Robert, 310
 Byrt, A.H., 6780

 C.B.C., 5238, 5239, 5518-20, 5723, 5724
 C.P.L., 5240
 C.V., 3043
 Cable, Mildred, 8496
 Cadell, Patrick R., 505, 6119, 7656
 Cadogan, Edward Cecil George (Sir), 1864, 4830
 Caird, James, 1865
 Cairns, H.M., 2113
 Cairnes, W.E., 2321
 Calculus, 5241
 Caldwell, John C., 8183
 Calwell, C.E., 1305
 Campbell, Alexander, 311
 Campbell, A. Cluade, 3236
 Campbell, Bertha Belle, 8621
 Campbell, George (Sir), 1866, 2900, 8328
 Cambell, R.J.R., 312, 1998
 Campbell-Johnson, Alan, 1971, 2394, 7560
 Candler, Edmund, 313, 2749, 2750, 3980, 4150
 Candy, Edward Townshend, 3091, 3108, 3237
 Cannan, Joanna, 2751
 Canning, R.Gordon, 4590
 Cannon, Garland, 8538
 Cannon, Philip Spencer, 96
 Carmichael, Amy, 8728
 Caroe, Olaf (Sir), 1306, 3727, 8000
 Carpendale, W. St. J., 4508
 Carpenter, Edward, 314
 Carr, Hubert, 5008, 5009
 Carrington, Charles E., 12, 8252, 8539
 Carstairs, Robert, 315, 3238
 Carter, W. Horsfall, 6873
 Carthill, A.L., (B.C.G. Calcroft-Kennedy), 316, 317, 1867
 Case, Margaret H., 8831
 Casey, P.G. (Lord Casey), 1796, 1868
 Cash, W. W., 763, 764
 Casual, 7334
 Catlin, George Edward Gordon, 318
 Catto, W.E., 8202
 Cave-Brown, J., 601
 Caveeshar, Sardul Singh, 1133
 Cavenagh, Orfeur, 319, 1869
 Chablani, Preet, 2322
 Chablani, S.P., 2322
 Chaghatai, M. Abdullah, 8969, 9202
 Chagla, M.C., 3908
 Chailley-Bert, Joseph, 97
 Chakrabarti, Atulananda, 1010, 1240, 5242
 Chakrabarty, Surendra Kisore, 4152
 Chakaravarti, Dhires, 6120, 6121
 Chakravarti, Gyendranath, 4152
 Chakravarty, Dhires Chandra, 1098, 1099
 Chakravarty, Raghbir, 8058
 Chakaravarty, S., 2573
 Chakravorty, Phani, 737
 Chakravorty, Tarini Sankar 731
 Chaliha, S., 2574
 Chalmers, John, 1999
 Chamberlain, Austen (Sir), 1967
 Chamberlain, Joseph, 8469
 Chand, Bool, 6350
 Chand, Duni, 1344
 Chand, Pandit Nanak, 5521
 Chand, Tara, 13, 14
 Chand, Wazir, 2575
 Chanda, Nagendra Nath, 7217
 Chandra, Prabodh, 1118
 Chandra, Satish, 8059
 Chandrasekharan, K., 2323
 Chandrasekharan, Rajya-seva Pravina C.V., 1134
 Channer, C.O. de R., 4255
 Char, S.V. Desika, 8238
 Chardin, F.W., 4509
 Charlu, P. Ananda, 2989
 Chatterjee, Asoke, 4510, 4591
 Chatterjee, Atul (Sir), 8393
 Chatterjee, B.C., 2324
 Chatterjee, Harprasad, 7657, 7705
 Chatterjee, Jatindranath, 4075
 Chatterjee, J.C., 321
 Chatterjee, Lalit Mohan, 2325
 Chatterjee, Mondita, 7888
 Chatterjee, Ramananda, 4592-96, 4763, 5243-46, 5725, 6627, 6628
 Chatterjee, Surjya Naryan, 6357
 Chatterjee, S.P., 1283
 Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 2752
 Chatterji, J. L., 3605
 Chatterji, Mandalal, 7619, 7889, 7890
 Chatterji, N., 7487
 Chatterji, Nanda Lal, 6178, 7658, 7946, 8060, 8061
 Chatterji, S.C., 4511
 Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, 322
 Chattopadhaya, A. K., 8622
 Chattopadhaya, Goutam, 8423
 Chattopadhyaya, Hara Prasad, 602
 Chattopadhyaya, Kamladevi, 7335
 Chaturvedi, Benarsidas, 2326
 Chaudhari, R., 2327
 Chaudhary, Lakshmi Kant, 8970
 Chaudhary, Manohar Lal, 1101
 Chaudhri, A.B.N., 5522
 Chaudhri, Manmathanath Roy, 3239, 3240, 3241

- Chaudhri, Muhammad Ahsen, 7706, 7707, 7771, 7891, 8808
 Chaudhri, Nawab Ali, 1797
 Chaudhri, Sashi Bhushan, 603
 Chaudhry, Ghulam Ali, 9091, 9092
 Chaudhry, Inayat Ali, 2576
 Chaudhurani, Indira Devi, 7218
 Chaudhuri, Binayendra Mohan, 855
 Chaudhuri, K.N., 8279
 Chaudhuri, Nirad C., 1798, 5523, 7590, 8411, 8786, 9093
 Chaudhuri, S.B., 7591, 8317, 8446
 Chaudhury, M.M., 8623
 Chavda, V.K., 8446
 Chawla, M.L., 6629
 Chhabra, G.S., 1345
 Chchibber, Munshi Ram Das, 4831, 4832
 Chelmsford, Lord, 2114
 Chesney, George M., 98, 99, 178, 323
 Chesney, George Tomkyns, 2753, 2981, 3044
 Chesson, F.W., 1387
 Chhabra, Panna Lal, 5726
 Chib, Som Nath, 1011
 Chick, N.A., 1871, 1872
 Chief Punjab Association, 208
 Chintamani, C.Y., 209, 324, 4670
 Chirgwin, A.M., 4446
 Chirol, Valentine (Sir), 15, 686-88, 1799, 3145, 3146, 3507, 3861-64, 3981, 3982, 4153-58, 4256, 4348-50, 4671, 4833
 Chishti, Iftikhar Ahmad, 2577
 Chitambar, J.R., 2328
 Chopra, Hira Lal, 8062
 Chopra, K.L., 5011
 Chopra, Pran Nath, 2329
 Chorley, Lord, 7219
 Choudhari, P. C. Roy, 604, 7592
 Choudhuri, Ghulam Wahed, 7829
 Chowdhuri, Omar, 7947
 Chowdhury, A.B. Sultan Al-Alam, 7569
 Chowdhury, B.K.R., 6630
 Chowdhury, D.A., 4447, 4672, 5012
 Chowdhury, K.A., 8624
 Chowdhury, Sirajul Islam, 9203
 Chuckercutty, Debendro Nath, 3147
 Chudgar, Popatlal L., 1388
 Chughtai, Abdullah, 7708
 Chughtai, Muniruddin, 8063, 8625, 8971
 Chun-Yien, Gung, 2578
 Chunder, Jug Parvesh, 245, 320, 1100
 Churcher, Emery-James, 1873
 Churchill, Randolph, 8541, 8542
 Churchill, Winston, Spencer (Sir), 1800, 2115, 2116, 5907, 8513
 Civilis, 3063, 3813
 Clark, Laurence, 2754
 Clark, W.E., 5524, 5525
 Clarke, Reginald, 5013, 5014
 Clarke, Tom, 8505
 Clodd, Edward, 3784
 Clokie, H.M., 6122
 Clough, Gordon, 7337
 Clydesmuir, Lord, 7457
 Coatman, John, 325, 326, 1599-1602, 1874, 4834, 4835, 5015, 5016, 5247, 5727, 6123, 6179-82, 6631, 6632, 6781, 6782, 6874-76
 Cockaine, C.B., 5248
 Cockin, F.A., 54
 Coelho, Marcel Anthony Francis, 327
 Cohen, Maurice, 1449
 Cohen, Stephen, P., 9204
 Cohn, Bernard S., 8804
 Coldstream, William, 1668
 Collier, Price, 328
 Collier, Richard, 8318
 Collins, J.P., 6183
 Colomb, G.H., 4448
 Colvin, Elliot G. (Sir), 3909, 5017, 5526, 5527
 Colvin, Ian D., 2330, 4764, 5249
 Combe, Kenneth, 2755
 Common Sense, 4597
 Communist Party of Great Britain, 2000
 Communist Party of India, 255, 1135
 Comstock, Alzada, 6877, 6878
 Congreve, Richard, 2885
 Connell, Arthur Knatchbull, 100
 Connell, John, 2331, 8894
 Constitutionalist, 6881
 Consul, G.D., 2332
 Cook, E. Thomas, 6125
 Cooke, Colin, 2333
 Coomarswamy, Ananda K., 329
 Cooper, Brian, 8729
 Cooper, Leonard, 2334
 Corbett, R.G., 766
 Corfield, Conrad (Sir), 8895
 Cork, Barry Joynson, 2335
 Cornelius, A.R., 8972
 Cornell, Louis Longacre, 8543, 8626
 Cotes, Everard (Sara Jeanette Duncan), 2756, 4258, 8730
 Cotton, Arthur, 2108
 Cotton, Harry Evan Auguste, 2119, 3785, 3911, 4076, 4162, 4163
 Cotton, Henry John Stedman (Sir), 330, 331, 1875, 3109-11, 3148, 3149, 3242, 3508, 3547, 3728, 3761, 3762
 Cotton, Sydney, 1307
 Coupland, Reginald (Sir), 16, 17, 232-35, 7051-55, 7114
 Curt, M. H., 101
 Courtland, J. S., 5909
 Courtney, Leonard, 2895, 2907
 Cowan, H.M., 5528
 Cox, Edmund Charles H., 1876, 3333, 3666
 Cox, E.E., 3243
 Cox, Homersham, 3667-69, 3729
 Cox, Philip, 210
 Coxon, Stanley W., 1877
 Craddock, Reginald, (Sir), 211, 336, 4676, 4765, 4837-39, 5021-23, 5252, 5253, 5910, 5911
 Cragg, Kenneth, 8362
 Craik, Henry (Sir), 1878, 3334, 3335
 Crane, Robert D., 8001
 Crane, Robert I., 2579, 8064
 Crawford, Arthur, 8445
 Crawford, Arthur Travers (T.C. Arthur), 337, 338, 1879
 Crawford, F. Marion, 8731
 Crawshay, George, 605
 Creach, O'Moore (Sir), 339
 Creasey, John, 8732, 8733
 Crerar, James (Sir), 5734, 6186, 6187, 6635
 Cressey, Paul F., 7221
 Cresswell, Francis G., 340
 Cripps, Richard Stafford (Sir), 6882
 Critic, 6883-92, 6988-97, 7115, 8065
 Croft, Henry Page (Sir), 5254
 Croker, B.M., 8734, 8735
 Crombie, T.L., 341
 Cromer, Lord, 3763
 Crooke, William, 4164
 Cross, Collin, 8253
 Crossfield, Henry, 767, 3092, 3093, 3112, 3113
 Crosthwaite, C.H.T. (Sir), 3411, 3412

- Crozier, Frank Percy, 342
 Crozier, J.B., 3606
 Cumming, John (Sir), 343, 344
 Cumpston, Mary, 8002
 Cunningham, George (Sir), 6188, 7339
 Curie, Eve, 233
 Curran, Jean A., 2580
 Curry, John Court, 345
 Curtis, Lionel, 179, 180, 2001, 2002, 3865
 Curzon, Lord, 2120-22, 2239, 3094
 Custos, 5735
- Dacca**, 3150
 Dacosta, John, 102
 Dadashi, 8973
 Dadashi, M. Yaqub, 7593, 7620, 7709
 Dagia, Habib Ahmad, 7892
 Dalal, Ardeskar R. (Sir), 857
 Dalal, Manockji Nadurshaw, 1244
 Dalal, R.D., 6485
 Dalton, D.G., 8280, 8627
 Daniel, Norman, 8346
 Daniell, C.R., 346
 Daniells, Arthur G., 689
 Danish, Ihsanullah Khan, 7893
 Dar, Bashir Ahmad, 858, 8514, 8896
 Dar, Bishan Narayan, 1182
 Dar, S.K., 3151
 Darbhanga, Maharaja of, 2123
 Dard, A.R., 4599
 Darling, Malcolm Lyall (Sir), 1918, 6893, 8470
 Darookhanavala, M.D., 347
 Das, Bhagwan, 103
 Das, Chitta Ranjan, 103, 348, 2124
 Das, Deenabandhu, 7340
 Das, Durga, 8281
 Das, Govinda, 3336, 4600
 Das, G.N., 8066
 Das, M.N., 7948, 8003, 8004, 8105, 8106, 8254, 8809
 Das, R.C., 4512
 Das, R.K., 7830
 Das, Sasibhusan, 8067
 Das, S.R., 4351, 7830
 Das, T., 7488
 Das, Taraknath, 7341
 Dass, Jagan Nath, 2581
 Dass, M.N., 2582
 Dash, S. C., 7831
 Dastur, K. Jamshedji, 4352
 Datar, Purshottam Vasudeo, 216
 Datar, S.M., 1245
 Datar, Shrinivas Madhav, 4601
- Datta, S.R., 1435
 Datt, Divijadas, 4677
 Datta, Bhupendranath, 4353
 Datta, Jatindara Mohan, 4840, 5024-30, 5255-58, 5529, 5530, 5736, 5737, 5912, 6126, 6484, 6636-43, 6784-86, 7057, 7222, 7223, 7458
 Datta, Kalikankar, 38, 8544
 Datta, K.K., 349
 Datta, Shib Shankar, 6998
 Datta, Surendra Kumar, 350
 Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan (Mian), 4841, 5259-61, 5531, 6189-6207, 6354, 6487-89
 Daultana, Muhammad Mumtaz (Mian), 7058-61
 Davey, Cyril J., 351
 Davey, Richard, 2990
 Davidson, J.C.C., 5532
 Davies, Arthur, 4766
 Davies, Cuthbert Collin, 4602, 8184
 Davies, T. Hart, 352, 353
 Davis, Kingsley, 7489
 Dawson, Lionel, 1880
 Dayton, John E., 8142
 Deane, S.F., 8628
 Dellbrigde, John, 104
 Dent, Paul, 5913
 Denyer, P.H., 6490
 Deogirikar, T.R., 8545
 Derret, M.E., 8709
 Desai, Akshaya R., 1055
 Desai, Bhulabhai J., 2125
 Desai, Mahadev Haribhai, 1183, 2126, 2336
 Deshpande, D.Y., 6356
 Dev, Hara Mohan, 2337
 Dev, Suresh Chandra, 6644
 Deva, Rama, 1186
 Devaneshan, C.D.S., 2583
 Dewan, 3074
 Dewick, E.C., 4842
 Dhar, M., 4603
 Dhar, Niranjana, 8546
 Dhawan, Gopi Nath, 2584
 Dicey, Edward, 3095, 3152
 Dichter, David, 8429
 Dickenson, John, 2003, 2004
 Dickinson, G. Lowes, 8497
 Digby, Everard, 3607
 Digby, William, 354, 355, 2005
 Dilawar, 8974
 Dilke, Charles W. (Sir), 3069
 Dillon, E.J., 3004
 Din, Abujafer Shamsud-, 7621
 Din, Jamal, 5031
 Din, Joshua Fazlud-, 7116, 7225-27, 9209
 Din, Kazi Fakhrud-, 859, 2130
- Din, Khwaja Ferozud-, 6208
 Din, Khwaja Kamalud-, 690-92, 3245, 3266, 3679-85, 3736
 Din, Khawaja Shahabud-, 2127
 Din, M.E., 860
 Din, Muhammad Rafiud-, 7949
 Din, Muhammad Shah (Mian, Humayun), 2338, 3246-48
 Din, Noorud-, 5267, 5268
 Din, S.M.A., 3764
 Din, Sayyid Zaheerud-, 7660
 Din, Shaikh Qamarud-, 7117
 Din, Shaikh Ziaud-, 9094
 Din, Ziaud-, 861, 7710
 Dina, Sherali, 9095
 Diogenese, 5738
 Diplomatist, 3670
 Diver, Maud, 2757, 2758
 Diwakar, R.R., 2339
 Doctor, Adi H., 8412
 Dodd, Agnes F., 18
 Dodds, J. Leroy, 7344
 Doderest, W., 3671
 Dodwell, Henry Herbert, 3, 20-23, 4449, 8185
 Doi, A.R.I., 8975, 8976
 Dollingen, J. von, 2902
 Donnelly, M.S., 7950
 Donner, Patrick, 5533
 Douglas, O., 2759
 Douie, James (Sir), 1346
 Dowden, T.F., 3608, 3609
 Drage, Geoffrey, 3672
 Drury, W.P., 2760
 Dua, Ram Parkash, 8255
 Dubey, S.N., 7772, 7832
 Duchesne, A.E., 356, 3413, 3414, 3610, 3611, 3673-75, 3730, 3814
 Duff, Alexander, 2006
 Duff, M.E. Grant (Sir), 2886, 2937, 2938
 Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of, 1969, 2128, 6127, 6209, 6210
 Duffett, W.E., 357
 Dugdale, Blanche E.C., 8547
 Dumasia, Naoroji M., 2340, 2341, 6491
 Dumbell, Percy, 1673
 Dunbar, George (Sir), 24, 25, 1881, 4844
 Duncan, Arthur, 358, 359
 Dunn, C., 5534
 Dunsterville, L. C., 4165
 Dupree, Louis, 9205
 Durai, Jesudasan Chinna, 360, 2761
 Durand, Algernon, 1309
 Durand, Henry Mortimer (Sir), 2342, 2343, 3549
 Durant, Will, 8256

- Durie, James, 2923
 Durkal, Jayendra Bhagwanlal, 361, 5915
 Durrani, Fazal Karim Khan, 862-64, 1013, 2344
 Dutt, Krishna Gopal, 6645
 Dutt, Rai Mohan, 3550
 Dutt, Rajane Palme, 246, 247, 732, 1136-38, 7228
 Dutt, Romesh, 3415
 Dutt, Sukumar, 2585
 Dutt, T.K., 865, 1246
 Dutta, Gupta, 8629
 Dutta, Ram Nath, 26
 Dwarkadas, Kanji, 7229, 8471, 8548
 Dyakov, A., 7230, 7346, 7490
 Dyakov, A.M., 8181
 Dyal, Har (Lala), 3912
- E.H.A., 363
 E.P.J., 5535
 Earle, Ralph A., 2887
 East, W. Gordon, 8257
 Ebrahim, Fuzulbhoy Currimbhoy, 3250, 3613
 Ebright, Donald Fosett, 362
 Eddy, John Percy, 212, 6787
 Edib, Halide, 1882
 Edwardes, Herbert Michael, 2346
 Edwardes, Michael, 27, 2347, 8068, 8186, 8187, 8258, 8259, 8319, 8447, 8783
 Edwardes, Stephen Meredith, 2348
 Edwards, Donald, 7232
 Edwards, William, 1883
 Effendi, M.H., 7594
 Ehrenfels, Omar Rolf Baron V., 5741, 6646
 Ehrman, W.W., 7347
 Ekrem of Topouli, 4513
 Elahi, M. Atai, 3338
 Elahi, Sufi Mahboob, 7711
 Ellam, J.E., 364
 Elleston, D.H., 8549
 Elliot, Charles Alfred (Sir), 1884, 3096, 3251, 3252, 3339, 3461-18, 3551
 Elliott, Henry G., 693
 Elliott, Ivo D., 5742
 Elliott, James Gordon, 8260
 Elliott, Robert H., 2945
 Elliott-Lockhart, P.C., 1312
 Ellis, Aleck T., 3731
 Ellis, W.R.J., 6357
 Elsmie, George Robert, 1347, 1885, 2349
 Elton Lord, 28
 Elwin, Edward Fenton, 1886
 Elwin, Verrier, 366, 2762
 Embree, Ainslee T., 8320
 Enayetullah, Anwar, 8550
 Endrikar, Y., 2763
- Engels, F., 647
 Ennis, John, 8261
 Enriquez, C.M., 1310
 Enver, Khurshid Ahmad, 2351
 Erikson, E.H., 8977
 Erroll, Lord, 3253
 Erskine, Lord, 7062
 Ervin, Brinbaum, 866
 Estorick, Eric, 2352
 Etonenis, 3254
 Eudin, Xenia Joukoff, 8409
 Eustis, F.A., 8143
 Evans, Laurence, 8329
 Evans, Walter B., 2586
 Ewart, John, 6358
 Ewart, J.M., 1311
 Ewing, Arthur H., 3614
 Exile, 3984
 Exon, W., 5916
 Eye Witness, 7233
 Eyton, John, 2764-69
- Faber, Richard, 8188
 Facts, 5034
 Fagan, Patrick (Sir), 4450, 5917
 Fairbairn, A.M., 2918, 3054
 Faithe, Richardson, 8630
 Fakhrunissa, 2587
 Falahi, Muhammad Ashraf, 9207, 9208
 Falls, Cyril, 8107
 Fancourt, St. John, 3419
 Faridi, Sibte Farooq, 7712, 7713, 7773, 7833, 7834, 7894-97, 7951
 Farley, J. Lewis, 694
 Farquhar, J. N., 768
 Faruqi, Ziya-ul-Hasan, 867
 Farwell, Byron, 8551
 Faujdar, 3866
 Fawcett, Charles, 5270
 Fazieli, Ali Ahmad, 868
 Fazl-e-Hind, 6896-98, 7234
 Fazli, F.A. Karim, 7714
 Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 367
 Feldman, Herbert, 869, 8363
 Fells, H.J., 6360, 6493, 6999
 Felton, Monica, 8552
 Ferguson, James P., 8451
 Feroze, S.M.A., 7774
 Ferrers, Agnes, 589
 Fielden, Lionel F., 1887, 6788
 Fifield, R.H., 7561
 Fincastle, Viscount, 1312
 Finch, Edith, 2354
 Finlay, M., 7491
 Firminger, Walter Kelly, 8005
 Fischer, John, 7235,
 Fischer, Louis, 368, 2355, 2356
- Fisher, H.A.L., 4767
 Fitch, Florence Mary, 769
 Fitchett, W.H., 606, 607
 Fitze, Kenneth, 1389
 Fitzgerald, S.V., 6212
 Fitzgerald-Lee, G., 7542
 FitzRoy, Almeric (Sir), 8472
 Fontera, Richard M., 8631, 8978
 Foran, W. Robert, 2770
 Forbes, Edgar Allen, 8776
 Forbes, Rosita, 1390
 Forbes-Mitchell, William, 608, 1888, 1889
 Foreign Policy Association, 369
 Forest, George William, 1675
 Forjett, C., 695
 Forrest, George William, 609, 2357, 3255
 Forrest, R. E., 2771, 3615-18
 Forrester A., 6494, 6900
 Forrester, G.W., 3552
 Forster, Edward Morgan, 2772, 8498
 Forster, Roy, 2773
 Fortescue, John, 1890
 Fossil, S.M., 7623
 Foster, George, 8736
 Fox, Ernest F., 8430
 Fox, Frank, 3510
 Fox, Gardner F., 8737
 Foy, B., 4451
 Foy, J.R., 5337
 Framjee, Dosabhoy, 610
 Frank, Bashir Ahmad, 5037-39, 5271
 Fraser, A., 3340
 Fraser, Andrew Henderson Leith (Sir), 1891, 1892, 3420-23, 3511, 3867, 3913
 Fraser, Lovat, 3868
 Fraser-Tytler, W. Kerr (Sir), 7236, 8431
 Frazer, R.W., 8189
 Freeman, E.A., 2878, 2881, 2896, 2908
 Freeman, John, 105
 Fremantle, Anne, 2358
 French, Francesca, 8496
 French, J.C., 5922, 5923, 6213, 6214, 6361, 6362, 6495, 6496, 6789-91, 6902, 6903, 7063, 7119, 7237-42
 Frenchman, D., 7120
 Freund, Richard, 6215, 6363
 Frewen, Moreton, 3869
 Friedman, Irving S., 6647
 Frontier Reformist, 5272
 Frost, Richard A., 7121
 Frost, Thomas, 2007
 Frykenberg, Robert Eric, 8805, 8897
 Fuller, A.G., 4768, 5747

- Fuller, John Frederick C., 370, 5040
 Fuller, Joseph Bampfylde (Sir), 371, 372, 1294, 1893, 3256, 3341, 3342, 3424, 3425, 3512, 3619
 Fulop-Miller, Rene, 2359
 Fulsafi, Dewane, 6497
 Furdoonjee, Nowrozjee, 373
 Furneaux, Rupert, 1348, 8330
 Fyzee, A.A.A., 7349
 Fyzee-Rahamin, S., 2774
- G.T.G. (G.T. Garratt), 5273, 6498
 Gadgil, Dhannanjaya Ramchandra, 106, 107,
 Gait, Edward, 4678
 Gakher, Sher Muhammad Khan, 5041
 Gallery Man, 5925
 Gambien, J.W., 3006
 Gandhi, Kishor, 8553
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 374, 375, 734, 870, 1014, 1247-49, 1391-93, 1801, 2008-12, 2131-35, 2238, 3870, 3914, 4168, 4514, 5042-44, 6648-51, 7064, 7350-52
 Gangulee N., 214, 376
 Ganguli, B.N., 8262
 Ganguli, D.C., 1677
 Ganguly, Satyndranath, 8832
 Gankovsky, Y.Y., 8190, 9210
 Garbett, Colin (Sir), 1802
 Gardiner, Robert 611, 612
 Gardner, W.R.W., 3915
 Garewal, Sher Muhammad, 9096, 9097
 Garewal, Warayam Singh, 108
 Garratt, Geoffrey Theodore, 68, 377, 5047, 5273, 5539, 5926
 Gauba, Kanhaya Lal, 4515
 Gauba, Khalid Latif, 378, 2537, 8364
 Gazder, M.H., 9098
 Gazder, M.W., 8979
 George, T.G.S., 8554
 George V, King Emperor, 2136
 Germanus, Julius, 770
 Germon, Maria, 613
 Germon, R.C. (Mrs.), 1964
 Gervis, Pearce, 1450
 Ghaffar, Abdul, 9099
 Ghafur, A., 9211
 Ghafur, Abdul, 6216
 Ghani, Abdul, 5927
 Ghatak, Amal Chandra, 6499
 Ghosal, A.K., 7353, 7354
 Ghose, Akshaya Kumar, 109, 379
 Ghose, D. K., 8632
 Ghose, Hamendra Prasad, 5540
 Ghose, Rash Behari, 2138
 Ghose, Sirijut Arabindo, 380, 2137
 Ghose, Zulfikar, 8738, 8739
 Ghosh, B., 8633
 Ghosh, K., 8634
 Ghosh, Pansy Chaya, 2588
 Ghosh, S., 8635
 Ghosh, Sudhir, 8473
 Ghosh, S.C., 8636, 8834, 8898
 Ghosh, S.K., 2589
 Gibb, Hamilton Alexander, Rosskeen (Sir) 771-73, 4885, 5750
 Gibbon, Frederick P., 2360
 Gidney, Henry, 5048, 5928
 Gielgud, Adam, 2874
 Gilbert, Martin, 8506
 Gilchrist, Robert Niven, 110, 1056
 Gillespie, Susan, 2775
 Gillian, Robert, 215
 Gladstone, C.E., 3257
 Gladstone, Herbert J., 2939
 Gledhill, Alan, 111
 Gleicher, Edward (Lord), 3916
 Glubb, John Bagot (Sir), 696
 Godden, Jon, 8474
 Godden, Rumer, 8474
 Gokhale, B.G., 1057, 8108, 8109
 Gokhale, Dinkar Vishnu, 2538
 Gokhale, Gopal Krishna, 2139, 2231, 3154, 3426, 3427, 3815
 Goldsack, William, 3816
 Goldsmid, F.J., 236
 Goldsmith, Sheila, 8058
 Gondge, J.E., 697
 Gondse, J.E., 381
 Gonidec, Pierre, 2590
 Gooch, George Peabody (Sir), 1803, 8006
 Goodall, Norman, 382, 735, 1250, 7000,
 Goodman, D.P., 2591
 Goonerante, Chandra Dharma Sena, 2592
 Goonewardene, W.S., 383
 Gopal, Madan, 8555
 Gopal, Ram, 871, 8191, 8556
 Gopal, S., 29, 2593, 8192
 Gordon, Charles Alexander, 1894,
 Gordon, H. K., 2776, 2777
 Gordon, Leonard A., 9212
 Gordon, Robert L., 2594
 Gordon, Thomas Edward, 1895
 Gordon-Polonskaya, L.R., 8190
 Gorst, Harold E., 3258
 Gorst, J.E., 2924
 Goshal, Kumar, 1140
 Gough, Hugh, 1896
 Gould, Basil, 8499
 Gour, Hari Singh (Sir), 4077, 4679, 5541, 7065, 7066
 Gour, Raj Bahadur, 1436
 Gowing, T., 1897
 Goyal, O. P., 8069, 8413
 Graham, George Faruham, 2362, 2363
 Grant, Harcourt, 2129
 Grant-Ferris, R., 7067
 Graves, Philip P., 699, 2364
 Gray, R.M., 2365
 Gray, V.F., 6792
 Green, E., 5542
 Green, E.W., 4169
 Green, L.C., 2539
 Greenberger, Allen Jay, 8637
 Greenwall, Harry James, 384, 2366
 Greenwood, 4516
 Gregory, Robert G., 8980
 Gregory, W. H., 2931
 Grewal, J.S., 8638, 8981
 Grey, C., 2013
 Grey, F., 2013
 Grierson, G.A., 3097
 Griffin, Lepel H. (Sir), 2367, 2879, 2882, 2927, 2971
 Griffiths, Charles John, 614
 Griffiths, John C., 8432
 Griffiths, Percival Joseph (Sir), 30, 234, 385, 386, 7355-57, 7898, 8193
 Grigg, Edward, 6904
 Grigg, Percy James (Sir), 1804
 Groom, William Tate, 2014
 Groser, Horace G., 2368, 2369
 Grotius, 6217
 Grover, B.L., 8110
 Gruyther, Lilian De, 3098, 3620
 Guha, B. Samar, 387
 Guha, Satis C., 4170
 Guillaume, Alfred, 774
 Guinnesse, Walter, 3985
 Guizonnier, Maurice, 2595
 Gujral, L.M., 2596, 8070
 Gundappa, D.V., 1394, 4769
 Gupta, Anirudha, 8007
 Gupta, Babulal, 1015
 Gupta, Bejoy Kumar Sen, 2370
 Gupta, Brijenk, 8111
 Gupta, Hamendranath Das, 1102, 2371, 2372
 Gupta, Janendra Nath, 1251
 Gupta, J.P., 1252, 8365
 Gupta, Nagenra Nath, 1058, 1898, 4770, 5049, 5275, 5930
 Gupta, Pratul Chandra, 615

- Gupta, Sisir, 8452
 Gupta, S.B., 8835
 Gureeb Das, 3114
 Gureeb Khan, 3114
 Gwyer, Maurice (Sir), 1678
 Gwyn, Charles William, 388
 Gwynn, John Tudor, 1899,
 4355, 4680, 5276, 5751,
 6653
 Gyani, Lal Singh, 1221
- H.A., 3155
 H.C., 7068
 H.E.A.C., (H.E.A. Cotton),
 3785
 H.G.F., 5543
 H.G.H., 7358
 H.R.S., 5277
 Habibullah, Mir, 3343
 Hafizullah, Muhammad,
 1451
 Hagen, Louis, 1900
 Haggard, Alfred, 700
 Hai, Abdul, 8144, 8145
 Haider, Ghulam, 2597, 3344,
 3553
 Haig, Harry (Sir), 6654
 Haig, T. Wolsley (Sir), 3,
 4356, 4517
 Haigh, E. Agnes R., 3766
 Hailey, Lord, 2140, 6500,
 6622, 7122, 7359
 Haithcox, John Patrick, 8112,
 8639, 8899
 Hakim, Abdul (Khalifa),
 7835
 Hakim, Abdul (Maulvi), 4171,
 4357
 Hakim, S.M., 5050
 Haksar, H. N., 5051
 Haksar, K., 5931
 Haksar, Kailas Narayan,
 1395
 Haksar, Kallas, 6218,
 Haldar, Sukumar, 1184
 Halifax, Lord (Edward
 Frederick Lindley Wood),
 389, 1805, 7001, 7360
 Halim, M. Abdul, 3428
 Hall, Betty, 3986
 Halliburton, Richard, 8500
 Hambly, G.R.G., 7952, 8008,
 8009, 8071, 8836
 Hameed, Abdul, 4262, 7661
 Hamer, D.A., 8640
 Hamid, Abdul, 112, 2373
 2598, 7522-24, 7715, 8366,
 8367
 Hamid, A.M. Abdul, 701
 Hamid, M.A., 7361, 7459
 Hamid, Shaikh Abdul, 3259
 Hamid, Yasmeen, 8072
 Hamidullah, Muhammad,
 8789
 Hamidullah, Zeb-un-Nissa
 (Mrs.), 7543
- Hamilton, Daniel M., 2141
 Hamilton, Mary Agnus, 7123
 Hamke, Francis M., 2599
 Hammond, Agbert Laurie
 Lucas, 113
 Hampden, Ernest Miles
 Hobart, 2778
 Hampden, John A., 8194
 Hamza, El (Ashfaq Ali Khan),
 872
 Hancock, William Keith (Sir),
 390
 Handiqui, Krishna Kanta,
 3917
 Hanif, H.M., 2966
 Hanley, Gerald, 2779
 Haq, Abdul (Maulvi), 4452
 Haq, Ahsanul-, 5933
 Haq, Ataul-, 4604
 Haq, A.F.M. Abdul, 7716,
 7775
 Haq, Mazharul-, 3662, 3787
 Haq, Qazi, Abdul, 5544
 Haq, S. Moinul-, 31, 7718,
 7776, 7953, 8010, 8011,
 8791, 8793, 8837, 9107
 Haq, Sayeedul-, 7720
 Haq, S.M. Bazlool, 7836
 Haq, Sayyid Nurul-, 8012
 Haq, S.A.H., 2600
 Haque, M.A., 6501
 Harcourt, A.F.P., 2780
 Harcourt, Henry, 2015
 Hardie, James Keir, 1901,
 2142
 Hardinge, Lord (of Penhurst),
 1806
 Hardy, Peter, 8838
 Harley, A.H., 4605
 Harnetty, Peter, 2601, 8073,
 8113, 8114, 8839, 9101
 Haroon Abdullah (Haji), 196,
 6502, 6503, 6655, 6656
 Haroon, Yusuf, 7595
 Harre, R., 7837
 Harrington, Charles, 4263
 Harris, L., 2602
 Harris, Leslie, 8982
 Harris, M.A., 7777, 9213
 Harris, Norman Dwight, 391
 Harrison, Agatha, 392
 Harrison, J.B., 8321
 Harrison, J.H.C., 5278
 Hart, Eric George, 2374
 Hartley, Lois, 8983
 Hartmann, R., 5052
 Hartog, Mabel (Lady), 2375,
 6793
 Hartog, Philip, 1016, 7124
 Hasan, A. Hameed, 3345
 Hasan, Agha Mehdi, 7899
 Hasan, B.A., 4849
 Hasan, Fatha Newaz Jung
 Mehdi, 2946
 Hasan, Khalid, 9102
- Hasan, Khwaja Sarwar, 873,
 7652, 7954, 8642
 Hasan, Mahmood, 7624
 Hasan, Masuma, 8461
 Hasan, Muhammad, 5934,
 7955
 Hasan, Mumtaz, 7460, 7493,
 8146, 8368, 9103, 9214
 Hasan, Nazir, 8074
 Hasan, Parveen, 8642
 Hasan, R., 8643
 Hasan, Rahmani Begum Mu-
 hammad Ruknuddin, 2603
 Hasan, Reyazul, 9104
 Hasan, Riffat (Miss), 8984
 Hasan, Sayyid Wazir (Sir),
 3676-78
 Hasan, Shaikh Unwan, 7625
 Hasan, Shamsul, 8900, 9105,
 9106
 Hasan, Yakub, 3817, 6657
 Hasan, Wazir, 6658
 Hashimey, S.Y., 2143
 Hashmey, N.H., 7563
 Hashmi, O.R. Jawaid, 8985
 Haskar, H.N., 6219
 Hassaan, M.R., 8644
 Havelock, H.M., 2896
 Haward, Edwin, 393, 6366,
 6504, 6905
 Hawkes, C.P., 4172
 Haworth, Lionel, 5053, 6906
 Haye, Abdul, 7244, 7245
 Haye, Khwaja A., 8147, 8794
 Haye, S.M. Abdul, 2604
 Hayman, Eric, 5279
 Haytor, O.C.G., 4850, 5280,
 5281, 5545, 5935, 5936,
 6367, 7246
 Hayward, M.H.W., 4851
 Headley, Lord, 4681
 Heath, Carl, 1313
 Heimsath, Charles H., 8075,
 8399
 Henderson, Donald, 5546
 Henderson, I., 2605, 8645
 Henderson, K.H., 7125
 Henderson, Willim, 7596
 Hendrick, George, 2606
 Hennessy, Josselyn, 394
 Hennin, G. de, 2932, 2940
 Henty, George Alfred, 2781
 Herrington, M. Eleanor, 7461
 Hertz, Frederick, 395
 Hewett, John, 217
 Heyworth-Dunn, James, 874
 Hicks, A.R., 357
 Hidayatullah, Begum, 7626
 Hignell, S.R., 1610
 Hill, A.V., 7126
 Hill, Claude Hamilton Ar-
 cher, 1902
 Hill, S. Woods, 2782
 Hilton, Richard, 616
 Hindu, 3987, 3988, 4358,
 4518

- Hindu Correspondent, 6220-46, 6368-87, 6505-21, 6660-79, 6794-99, 6908-11
 Hindustani Talimi Sang, 1017, 1679
 Hirst, F.W., 4771
 Hirst, W.A., 4772, 5547, 5937
 Historicus, 3346, 5938, 8148
 Hoare, Samuel (Sir), 5283, 5548, 5939
 Hobday, E.A.P., 1314
 Hoda, M.W., 7494-97
 Hodge, J.Z., 397, 7069
 Hodgson, Stuart, 2376, 4853
 Hodson, George H., 2016, 2017
 Hodson, H.V., 398, 6247, 6248, 7002, 7248, 7249, 7362, 8282
 Hogg, A.G., 3918
 Holderness, Thomas William (Sir), 399
 Holditch, Thomas (Sir), 3555
 Holditch, T. Younghusband, 1315
 Holland, Henry (Sir), 8475
 Holland, Robert, 5284, 5940, 7003, 7250
 Holland, R.E., 5056
 Holland, William Edward Sladen, 400
 Hollins, S.T., 401
 Holme, H.B., 5285
 Holmes, Jessie, 2607
 Holmes, T. Rice, 618
 Holsinger, Frederick E.H., 5549, 6680
 Holt, P.M., 8331
 Home Rule League, 1680-82
 Hoodbhoy, Peer Muhammad, 7627
 Hooper, Charles, 4854
 Hooper, J.S.M., 6388
 Hope, Ascott R., 619
 Hope, Lady, 2377
 Hope, Stanton, 2783
 Hope, Theodore C., 402
 Horniman, Benjamin Guy, 1349, 1350
 Hosain, Attiya, 2784
 Hosain, Mirza Abdul, 3733
 Hossain, Syed, 3767
 Hossein, Syud Ameer, 1018
 Hough, W., 620
 Houghton, Bernard, 3919, 3989
 Hourani, Albert, 775
 Howard, Peter, 8557
 Howe, Mark de Wolff, 2018
 Howell, George, 2888
 Howsin, Hilda M., 720, 1059
 Hoyland, John Somervell, 2378, 4774
 Huda, Muhammad Nurul, 7628
 Huddleston, George, 8740
 Hull, William Isaac, 197
 Hunter, M., 4855, 5057
 Hunter, William Wilson (Sir), 875, 2379, 2947, 2967
 Huntingdon, Lord (Francis John Charles), 403
 Huq, Abul Kassem Fazlul, 814, 815, 2144, 2145, 7717
 Huq, Afzal (Ahrar), 876
 Huq, Azizul-, 877
 Huq, Iftikharul-, 878
 Huque, Muhammad Azizul- (Sir), 1019
 Husain, A., 5941
 Husain, Abid, 7956
 Husain, Afzal, 7957
 Husain, Ahad, 879, 2380
 Husain, Ahmad, 880
 Husain, Altaf, 404, 881, 7462
 Husain, Anwar, 8149, 8901, 8902, 8986-89
 Husain, Asad, 8646
 Husain, Azim (Mian), 2381
 Husain, Badshah, 9108
 Husain, Fazal, 5058, 5059, 5286
 Husain, Ijaz, 5060, 5061
 Husain, Iqbal, 3260
 Husain, Iqbalunnisa, 882
 Husain, Mahmud, 8283, 8788
 Husain, Mian Fazli-, 883, 2146, 3156
 Huasin, M.I., 8647
 Husain, Muhammad Itrat, 2608
 Husain, Murtaza, 7662, 7721
 Husain, Pirzada Muhammad, 4682
 Husain, Shafaat, 4607
 Husain, S.A., 7722, 7838
 Husain, S. Abid, 8369
 Husain, S. Liaquat, 9109, 9215
 Husain, Syed Mahmudul, 9216
 Husain S.M. Aijaz, 7958
 Husain, S. Murtaza, 7839
 Husain, S. Sajjad, 8558, 8648
 Husain, S. Shafaat, 7363
 Husain, Talamuz, 884
 Husain, Wahed, 4520, 4521
 Husain, Wilayat, 3157
 Husain, Yusuf, 8463
 Husain, Zahid, 9110
 Hussain, Arif, 8370
 Hussain, Nooruddin, 2382, 7525
 Hussain, S.M., 5754
 Hutchins, Frances G., 8195
 Hutchinson, G., 622
 Hutchinson, H.D., 1316
 Hutchinson, Lester 32, 405, 5942
 Hutchison, Graham Seton, 406, 1060
 Hutheesingh, Krishna Nehru (Mrs.) 8507
 Huttenback, Robert A., 8196, 8990
 Hutton, James, 114
 Hyadri, A.N., 3871
 Hydari Akbar (Sir), 3099, 5062, 6389
 Hydari, M.A., 5287
 Hyder, Qurratulain, 7564
 Hyder, S. 885
 Hyder, Sajjad, 9217
 Hyndman, Henry Mayers, 407, 408, 409, 3158
 I.D., 6129-31, 6249, 6250, 6390, 6391, 6522, 6523, 6681,
 Ibrahim, Sardar Muhammad, 7526,
 Idris, A. Ahmad, 5943-45
 Idris, Muhammad, 7663
 Idris, A.A., 6251
 Ikram, Shahikh Muhammad, 2286, 8197, 8371
 Ikramullah, Shaista Suhrawardy (Mrs.), 1807
 Ilahi, Rao Muhammad, 8840
 Ilbert, Courtney Peregrine (Sir), 33, 115-19, 181, 3430
 Illuminator, 5288, 5289
 Imam, Sayyid Ali (Sir), 2147, 3678, 4360, 4361, 4683, 4684
 Imam, Sayyid Haider, 1808
 Imam, Sayyid Hasan, 3431
 Imam, Sayyid Husain, 7545, 7565, 7840
 Imam, Z., 8649
 India, Government of, 1592-1639
 India Defence League, (London), 218, 1142, 1143, 1684
 India League (London), 411, 1144,
 India Office, 1466-1591
 Indian Central Legislature, 4688, 4689, 4862-65, 5071-74, 5299, 5300, 5553, 5759, 5951, 5952, 6134, 6392, 6393, 6682, 6803, 6913, 7008, 7074, 7075
 Indian European Association, 1173
 Indian Khilafat Delegation, 1688-96, 2154-56, 3959
 Indian Liberal Club, 3820
 Indian Muslim Patriots League, 1145
 Indian National Congress, 624, 1103-11, 1242, 1374, 1375, 1669, 1670, 1686, 2117, 2157

- Indian National Convention, 1146
 Indian National Party, 1147, 1175
 Indian Police, 3436
 Indian Student of Political Science, An, 120
 Indo-British Association, 183, 1687, 3876, 3877
 Indophil, 4529
 Ingles, Lady, 1970
 Inglis, A., 7260
 Innes, McLeod, 625, 626
 Insha, Ibne, 7597
 Inshaullah, Muhammad, 3263, 3264
 International Student Service (Geneva), 1253
 Iqbal, Afzal, 2162, 8515, 8516
 Iqbal, Javid, 8014, 8517, 8559
 Iqbal, Muhammad (Sir), 776, 2029, 2143, 2163, 2255, 4866, 5303
 Iqbal, Sharyar Z.R., 8150
 Irshad, Hakim Syed, 9111
 Irvine, A.A., 1903, 2785
 Irwin, H.C., 2786, 2787, 3357
 Irwin, Lord, 2164, 2165
 Isa, Muhammad, 887
 Isa, Qazi Muhammad, 1378
 Isaacs, Harold R., 1697
 Isemonger, F.C., 1616
 Ishaq, Shahid, 2387
 Isherwood, Christopher, 8560
 Islam, 3161
 Islam, Ahmad, 5304
 Islam, M.Z., 8015
 Islam, Zafarul-, 888, 2609, 7778, 7779, 8810, 8841-43
 Islam, Ziaul-, 412, 1452, 2019, 7959, 7960
 Islington, Lord, 4867
 Ismail, Mirza M. (Sir), 1809, 2166, 4868, 6394, 7133
 Ismay, Lord, 1810
 Ispahani, Mirza Abol Hasan, 889, 7629, 7780, 8284, 8372, 8561, 8562, 8844, 9112
 Israil, Muhammad, 1254
 Israr-ud-Din, 8650
 Itihās, 4371
 Iyah, M. Adinarayana, 3437
 Iyenagar, K.R. Srinivasa, 2388, 7900
 Iyengar, A.S., 1061, 1811
 Iyengar, S. Kesava, 4269, 6921
 Iyengar, S. Srinivasan, 184
 Iyer, C.P. Ramaswamy (Sir), 7261
 Iyer, C.S. Ranga, 185, 413-15, 5076, 5077, 5762, 5957-97, 8263
 Iyer, Raghavan, 2167, 2610, 7961
 Iyer, R.N., 8651
 Iyer, Subba Aiyar Subramania, 1698, 3358
 Iyer, V. Narayana, 4530
 J. P., 3116
 Jacob, Claud W., 5078
 Jacob, George le Grand, 416, 627
 Jack, Homer A., 2168
 Jackson, Alice F., 1317
 Jackson, Stanley, 2389
 Jaffar, S. M., 1149, 7781, 7782, 8991
 Jaffe, Philip, 417
 Jafri, Fareed S., 7500, 7501, 7527
 Jafri, Rais Ahmad (Nadvi), 8464, 8518
 Jagadiswarananda, 6805
 Jagadisan, T.N., 2020
 Jain, Ajit Prasad, 8563
 Jain, L.C., 7134
 Jain, M.S., 8373
 Jain, Ranbir Singh, 2611
 Jalbani, G.N., 8564
 Jalota, S.S., 1255
 Jambunathan, M.R., 2390
 James, F.E., 5555
 James, Frederick, 7369, 7370
 James, Henry Evans Murchison (Sir), 2974, 3265
 James, J.H., 4869
 James, Lionel, 1318
 Jamil, Muhammad, 2612
 Japheth, Maurice David, 1112
 Jatoi, Gulbano, 9113
 Javed, Masud, 8151, 8903
 Jawad, S.A., 8077
 Jawed, Masud, 8845, 9114-16
 Jay, 7010
 Jay, Charlotte, 8741
 Jayakar, M.R., 1812, 1813, 5109
 Jefferson, M.M., 2613
 Jeffery, Arthur, 6922, 7011
 Jehanghier, J. Coswajee, 2391
 Jenkins, J. D., 5556, 7262
 Jenkins, Roy, 2392, 8565
 Jenks, Edward, 3993
 Jennings, Ivor (Sir), 34, 35
 Jennings, M.J., 2614
 Jenson, Raymond L., 8843
 Jerringham, Hubert E.H., 3560
 Jerrold, Walter, 2393
 Jha, Amarnath, 7630
 Jha, Jata Shankar, 7664
 Jhablava, Praver, 2788-90
 Jijyasu, Munshi. Ram, 1186
 Jinarajadas, C., 6254
 Jinnah, Muhammad Ali (Quaid-i-Azam), 890, 891, 2009, 2021, 2022, 2029, 2039, 2045, 2046, 2063, 2064, 2071-74, 2169-78, 3735, 4372, 4613, 4692, 4693
 Jog, Narayan Gopal, 1093
 Johnson, G.E.H., 7135
 Johnson, H. Luttmann, 3438
 Johnson, William, 3878
 Johnston, Harry H. (Sir), 3516
 Johnston, James, 219, 418
 Johnstone, H.H., 3994
 Jone, George E., 419
 Jones, I.M., 2615
 Jones, L. Bevan, 777
 Jones, Thomas, 1972
 Jones, Tracy Gavin, 6806
 Jones-Parry, S.H., 1814
 Joseph, Bernard, 420
 Joseph, Pothan, 6807
 Joshi, Golabbai Naranji, 121, 8246
 Joshi, M.V., 4531
 Joshi, Puran Chandra, 748-50, 1150, 1351, 2179, 4371
 Joshi, Vijaya Chandra, 8519
 Joyce, Michael, 629
 Jung, Nawab Mirza Yar (Samiullah Beg), 4615
 Jung, Nawab Moin Nawaz, 1437, 7567
 Jung, Nawab Nazir Yar, 892, 2023
 Just A Muslim, 5079
 Justice, 5080
 K.C.I.E., 4870
 Kabeer, Rokeya Rahman (Mrs.), 8424
 Kabir, Humayun, 893, 2395, 8286
 Kabir, L., 8652
 Kabraji, Freedom, 6395
 Kabraji, K.J., 7568
 Kaderboy, M.T., 3561, 5306
 Kaikini, V.M., 6688
 Kalam, Azizul, 7665, 7666
 Kalia, Daulat Ram, 4373
 Kamal, R., 7783
 Kamat, Subbaraya M., 1151
 Kamoji, D.C., 8846
 Kanal, S.P., 8414
 Kane, A.E., 7136
 Kapur, Gian Parakash, 2616
 Kapur, Hira Lal, 3267
 Karaka, Dusso Framjee, 421, 751, 2180, 2396, 7667
 Karandikar, D.L., 2397
 Karim, Abdul, 894, 895, 2181-83
 Karim, A.K. Nazrul, 7668

- Karim, A.K.N., 8653
 Karim, Fazle, 5081
 Karim, F.A., 896
 Karim, Rezaul-, 897, 898
 2184
 Karmarkar, D.P., 2398
 Karunakaran, K.P., 8400
 Karve, D.D., 8016
 Karve, D.G., 8520
 Kashyap, Mohan Lal, 6689
 Katrak, Sohrab H.K., 9117
 Kaul, B. M., 8476
 Kaul, Gwasha Lal, 1454
 Kaushik, B.G., 899
 Kaushik, Devendra, 8847
 8904
 Kaushik, Pitambar Datt,
 8078, 8405
 Kautsky, John H., 1152
 Kayani, Saleem, 8992
 Kaye, Cecil, 4532
 Kaye, John William (Sir),
 629, 630
 Kaye, M.M., 2791, 8742
 Keddie, Nikki R., 8993
 Kedourie, Elie, 8566, 8811,
 8905
 Keene, Henry George, 631,
 2959, 3517, 3562, 3686
 Keenleyside, T.A., 8654
 Keer, Dhananjay, 2399
 Keir, David, 220
 Keir, W.A.S., 7569,
 Keith, Arthur Berriedale (Sir),
 1701, 6690
 Kelkar, N.C., 3070, 4533
 Kendall, Patricia, 1904
 Kendim, Ben, 4271
 Kendle, J., 2617
 Kendle, J.E., 8655
 Kennedy, James, 632, 3045,
 3046, 3563
 Kenny, L.M., 8994
 Kenworthy, J.M., 422, 5307-
 09
 Keppel, Arnold J. William,
 1319
 Kerala-Putra (K.M. Panik-
 kar), 5763
 Kerr, James Campbell (Sir),
 1615
 Kerr, John, 5310
 Kerr, Philip, 6815
 Kerry, Stephen, 8477
 Keyserling, Herman (Count),
 1973
 Khaleel, A.J., 5764
 Khaleque, Abdul, 900
 Khalid, Mir Shafee, 7669
 Khalid, M. Afzal Huq, 2618
 Khalid, S.M., 7901
 Khalidi, Saleb el, 3268
 Khaliquzzaman, Choudhri,
 1815
 Khan, Abdul Hafeez, 7784
 Khan, Abdul Majid, 1256
 Khan, Abdul Majid (Col.),
 3269
 Khan, Abdul Qadir, 1455
 Khan, Abdul Waheed, 901
 Khan, Abdur Rafay, 2400
 Khan, Abdur Rehman, 3162
 Khan, Aftab Ahmad, 7502
 Khan, Ahmad Ali, 9218
 Khan, Ahmad Bakhsh, 5082,
 5083
 Khan, Ahmad Nawaz, 5084
 Khan, Ahmed Ali, 9118
 Khan, Akbar, 7963
 Khan, Allahnawaz, 4534,
 5311, 5312
 Khan, Amanullah, 8995
 Khan, A.R. (Begum), 8996
 Khan, Bashir Ahmad, 4181,
 4272
 Khan, Fazal Muqem
 (General), 424
 Khan, Ghazanfar Ali, 7723
 Khan, Ghulam Nabi, 902
 Khan, Habibullah Azim,
 5313
 Khan, Hafeez-ur-Rehman,
 7902
 Khan, Hafiz Sudrool Islam,
 2024
 Khan, Hamid Ali, 903, 904,
 1023, 2025, 2026
 Khan, Haris Hasan, 8812
 Khan, Imtiaz Muhammad,
 425
 Khan, Inamullah, 7632
 Khan, I.R., 9120
 Khan, Khaja, 3075
 Khan, Khan Abdul Qaiyum,
 8287
 Khan, Khan Fida Muham-
 mad, 7670, 9119
 Khan, Khurshid Ali, 7137
 Khan, Kuli, 6527
 Khan, Liaquat Ali (Nawab-
 zada), 1024, 2185
 Khan, M.A., 8115
 Khan, M. Abdul Majid, 3270
 Khan, Mahmood Hasan, 905
 Khan, Malik Ataullah, 5998
 Khan, Maulvi Muhammad
 Mustafa, 3007
 Khan, Mir Asad, 3790
 Khan, Mir Asad Ali
 (Nawab), 4183
 Khan, Moinuddin Ahmad,
 2619
 Khan, Moinuddin Hasan,
 1955
 Khan, Muhammad Ajmal
 (Hakim), 3995
 Khan, Muhammad Amin,
 906
 Khan, Muhammad Anwar,
 8198, 8656
 Khan, Muhammad Aslam,
 5314
 Khan, Muhammad Aurung-
 zeb, 7077
 Khan, Muhammad Ayub,
 8478
 Khan, Muhammad Azim
 (of Toru), 5557, 5999
 Khan, Muhammad Fathulla,
 1438
 Khan, Muhammad Ibrahim,
 1456
 Khan, Muhammad Ishak,
 3822
 Khan, Muhammad Ishaq,
 4456
 Khan, Muhammad Ismail
 (of Datawli), 907
 Khan, Muhammad Jamshed
 Ali, 5085, 5086
 Khan, Muhammad Manshi,
 4182
 Khan, Muhammad Muzam-
 mullah (Nawab), 4084
 Khan, Muhammad Rafique,
 7570
 Khan, Muhammad Zafrulla
 (Sir), 122, 426, 908, 1457,
 4616, 5558, 5765, 6255-59,
 6528, 7138, 7139, 8997
 Khan, Muinuddin Ahmad,
 1285, 1702, 7903, 8017,
 8796, 8813-15, 8848-50,
 8906, 8907
 Khan, Munawwar, 8199
 Khan, M.A., 8851
 Khan, M.Y., 7372
 Khan, Mustafa, 909, 4871
 Khan, Muzaffar Husain,
 3771
 Khan, N.M., 8116
 Khan, Nawab Abdul Lateef,
 1816
 Khan, Nawabzada of Dera
 Ismail, 5559
 Khan, Nawabzada Zulfiqar
 Ali, 4779, 4873
 Khan, Niaz-ul-Haq, 9121
 Khan, Qadir Husain, 910
 Khan, R.A., 7841
 Khan, Rafiq M., 911
 Khan, Raja Said Akbar, 7963
 Khan, Raja Sher
 Muhammad, 5315
 Khan, Sadath Ali, 8479
 Khan, Sahibzada Aftab
 Ahmad, 3823, 4375
 Khan, Said Ali, 4617
 Khan, Sardar Muhammad
 Ibrahim, 7633, 8453
 Khan, Sayyid Ahmad (Sir),
 633, 912-15, 1025, 2186,
 2187
 Khan, Sayyid Sirdar Ali,
 427-29, 2188, 3439, 3440,
 4457; 4458, 6396
 Khan, Shahbaz, 7964, 9122

- Khan, Shafaat Ahmad (Sir), 36, 123, 221, 916, 1771, 2189, 4618, 4619, 5316, 5317, 5560, 5766, 6529-31
 Khan, Shahnawaz, 1817
 Khan, S.M. Masud Ally, 3564
 Khan, Sher Muhammad, 7140
 Khan, Sultan Muhammad, 8480
 Khan, T.M., 5087
 Khan, The Aga, 423, 1818, 2190, 3117, 3271, 3441, 3442, 3565, 3566, 3737, 3738, 3824, 3925, 3996, 4083, 4273, 4694, 4695, 4872, 5088, 5318, 6000, 7634
 Khan, Yakub, 4274
 Khan, Zafar Ali, 3687, 3688, 3739
 Khanna, G. D., 2402
 Khanna, Mehr Chand, 1187
 Khanna, R.N., 736
 Khare, Narayan Bhaskar, 1819
 Khare, Satish Chandra, 6260
 Khatoon, L., 2620
 Kheiri, Muhammad Abdus Sattar, 917
 Khera, P.N., 8852
 Khokhar, H.B., 7965, 8998
 Khosla, 3997
 Khub Dekhta Age, 430
 Khuro, Hamida (Miss), 8657
 Khuro, Muhammad Ayub, 7966
 Khurshid, Abdus Salam, 7785, 7904, 8018, 8079, 8080, 8117, 8118, 8395, 8908, 8999, 9000, 9219
 Khawaja, E.W., 8081
 Khyber, 5089, 5319-24, 5561-64
 Kibe, M.V., 4376, 5325, 7373
 Kidwai, Jalil, 9001, 9123-25
 Kidwai, Muhammad Asif, 2621
 Kidwai, Mushir Husain (Shaikh), 703, 3443, 3518, 3723, 3754, 3825, 3879, 3926, 3927, 4186, 4377, 4780, 6137
 Kiell, Norman, 7374
 Kiepert, Dr., 1703
 Kin, U.P., 7529
 Kincaid, Charles Augustus, 1905
 Kincaid, Denis, 8743
 Kipling, Rudyard, 2792-2809, 8744
 Kirkpatrick, R.L., 2622
 Kizer, Benjamin H., 6923
 Klausner, Leopold C., 7263
 Klieman, Aaron S., 9220
 Kling, Blair B., 2623, 8200
 Klotzel, C.S., 4781
 Knebworth, Viscount, 5326
 Knight, E.F., 8454
 Knight, Holford, 4085
 Knighton, William, 2027
 Knox, Ralph, 7375
 Koenigsmarck, Hans von (Count), 1906
 Kohn, Hans, 1062, 6001
 Kopf, David I., 2624
 Korbel, Josef, 1458, 7503
 Koss, Stephen Edward, 8658, 9126
 Kotewal, Jahangeer Framjee, 1257
 Kraemer, H., 5090
 Kripalani, J.B., 7905
 Kripalani, Krishna, 8567
 Krishandas, 704
 Krishna, B., 8019, 8082
 Krishna, Gopal, 9002
 Krishna, K., 2625
 Krishna, Katragadda Bala, 2626, 2627
 Krishnamacharya, U.P., 1188
 Krishna murthy, Y.G., 1258
 Krishnaswami, P.R., 3567, 4536
 Krishnaswamy, A., 124
 Krishnavarma, Shyamaji, 3444
 Krishnayya, Pasupuleti, 235
 Kudzi-Zadeh, A. Albert, 8909
 Kulkarani, V.B., 1396, 2403, 6691, 6692
 Kumar, M.R., 659
 Kumar, Ravinder, 8263
 Kumara, 3055
 Kumarappa, Bharatan, 7376
 Kumarappa, J.C., 1063, 2238
 Kumaria, R.R., 1064, 6397, 6398
 Kundu, N., 2628
 Kurti, Kitty, 8568
 Kyle, Keith, 9127
 L.F.R.W. (L.F. Rushbrook Williams), 7504
 Laborans, Esne Felix, 8083
 Lacey, Patrick, 431, 6138, 6261, 6262, 6693, 6694, 7377, 7378
 Lahiri, Sadhir Kumar, 222
 Laing, S., 432, 2901
 Lakhanpal, P.L., 1153
 Lakhpati, Muhammad Ayub, 7724
 Lal, Brij, 6399, 6400
 Lal, Chaman, 433
 Lal, Chaman (Diwan), 7906, 7907
 Lal, Ganes, 1286
 Lal, Gawasha, 1459
 Lal, Gulzari, 5091
 Lal, Krishna, 7671
 Lal, Lal Muhammad, 7672
 Lal, Mukundi, 4537
 Lal, Munshi Jeevan, 1955
 Lalkaka, K.K., 6002, 6139, 6401
 Lall, Diwan Chaman, 9129, 9221
 Lamb, Alastair, 8201, 8455
 Lamb, Beatrice Pitney, 8264
 Lambert, Richard, 2629
 Lambrick, H.T., 2404, 8288, 8441
 Lammens, H., 778
 Landau, Jacob, 7571
 Landon, Percival, 634, 3359
 Lane-Pool, Stanley, 3772
 Lane-Smith, H.J., 3928
 Lang, E.E., 3272
 Lansbury, George, 4620, 6003
 Lateef, Abdul, 8659
 Latif, Abdul, 5565
 Latif, M.A., 7078
 Latif, Sayyid Abdul, 1026, 2405, 3163, 2373, 3274, 3445, 3791, 3792, 4459
 Latif, Sayyid, Muhammad, 8436, 8437
 Latif, Suraiya, 8910
 Latifi, Alma, 4782
 Lauri, W.F.B., 2406, 2407
 L'Avenir, 5767
 Law, John, 434
 Lawford, J.P., 8202
 Lawrence, George, 1907
 Lawrence, Henry S., 435
 Lawrence, Lady, 1908
 Lawrence, Walter Roper (Sir), 1909
 Lawton, F.H., 212
 Layard, H., 2928
 Leasor, James, 635, 636, 637
 Lebra, Joice C., 7673
 Leckey, Edward, 638
 Ledward, Kenneth, 4187
 Lee, Ernest Dare, 125, 3929
 Lee-Warner, William (Sir), 126, 127, 1397, 1398, 1911
 Lees, W. Nassau, 1027
 Leitner, G.W., 3008
 Lele, Parshotam Ramchandra, 1704, 2191
 Lely, Frederick Styles Philipin, 3164, 3165
 Lenormand, Edgar, 2915
 Leon, H.M., 5092
 Lepsins, Johannes, 3998
 Lethbridge, Roper (Sir), 2909, 2910, 3118
 Lewin, H., 6402
 Lewin, Malcolm, 639, 640, 1339
 Lewis, Bernard, 7842, 8331

- Lewis, George, 2192
 Lewis, Martin Deming, 8265, 8570
 Lewis, W.H., 6141
 Lilly, William Samuel, 436
 Linlithgow, Lord, 2193, 2194, 5768
 Lippett, H. Coldwell, 2408
 Lissan, R.V., 4277
 Listowel, Lord, 7141, 8911
 Little, George T., 7725
 Little, Stanley, 3689
 Llewellyn, B., 7786
 Lloyd, Lord, 2195, 2196, 4875, 5327, 5566
 Lloyd George, David, 3999, 4460-62
 Lloyd George, Francis (Lady Lloyd George), 8481
 Loasby, Roland, 2630
 Lohia, Ram Manohar, 236, 437
 London Muslim League, 816, 1769, 2030, 2031, 2032, 4278
 Lone, Khwaja Munir, 9003
 Long, Edward E., 3690, 3691
 Long, Edward G., 3568
 Long, James, 705, 706
 Long Bow, 6263
 Lorimer, E.O. (Mrs.), 6006
 Lothian, Arthur Cunningham (Sir), 1400, 7572, 7573, 8084
 Lothian, Lord, 5329, 6007, 6264, 6403-07
 Lovett, Henry Verney (Sir), 37, 1065, 4000, 4087, 4088, 4189, 4696, 5093, 5330, 5567, 5771, 6533, 6534, 6808, 6809, 6924, 7012, 7080, 7142
 Low, Charles Rathbone, 2409
 Low, D.A., 9004
 Low, Sidney (Sir), 438, 439, 3168
 Low, Sidney James Mark, 1401
 Lowe, T.A. (Major), 5094
 Loyalist, A., 3450
 Luard, Robert Davies, 128
 Lucian, 5568, 6265, 6408, 6409
 Ludlow, John Malcolm, 129, 1402
 Luhani, Ghulam-Ambia K., 3626
 Lumby, E.W.R., 440
 Lunia, B.N., 641
 Luteef, Abdool, 918, 919, 1028, 1029
 Lutfullah, Fazl, 920
 Lutfullah, Syed, 9130, 9131
 Lutyens, Emily (Lady), 8482
 Lyall, Alfred Comyn (Sir), 441, 2197, 2198, 2410, 2411, 2876, 2877, 3076
 Lybyer, A.H., 4378
 Lydgate, J.E., 8660
 Lynch, H.F.B., 2982
 Lyon, P.C., 3169
 Lytton, Earl of, 1912, 2199, 2412
 Lytton, Lord, 4875
 M.A. F.H., 5772
 M.A.K., 9005
 M.I., 707
 M.N.S., 1920
 M.R.T., 921, 922
 M.S., 7265-68
 M.S.T., 6535, 6536
 M.V.R., 4379
 M.Y.K., 4190
 Macassey, Lynden, 4539
 MacCallum, J.A., 7379, 7380
 Maccoby, S., 442
 MacColl, Malcolm (Rev.), 2916, 2949, 2991, 2994, 3009, 3170
 Macdonald, D.B., 3826
 Macdonald, D.M., 7381
 Macdonald, J.Ramsay, 3827, 5095
 Macdonnell, Antony Patrick (Sir), 2200, 3451
 Macgregor, Hugh, 7143
 Macgregor, Lady, 2413
 Mackenzie, A.R.D., 1913
 Mackenzie, James Thompson, 130
 Mackenzie, John, 7144
 Maclagan, Michael, 2414, 7908
 Macleod, Ian, 2415
 Macleod, Roderick Donald, 1914
 Macmunn, George Fletcher (Sir), 223, 443, 444, 642, 1320, 1403, 4463, 4540, 6142
 Macnicol, Nicol, 445, 779, 3360, 3452, 4876, 5096
 Maconachie, R., 3065
 Macrae, C.C., 2919
 Madden, A.F., 2631
 Madhok, Balraj, 1259, 1460, 2416
 Madni, Husain Ahmad, 2033
 Madras, Wenry, 3794
 Magener, Rolf, 8745
 Magnus, Philip (Sir), 2417, 2418
 Mahabharati, Alokanda, 1189
 Mahajan, Mehr Chand, 8483
 Maharaj, Swami Dharama Theerathaji, 1190
 Mahmood, Mir Maqbool, 4380, 6266, 7145
 Mahmood, Niaz, 5773
 Mahmood, Safdar, 9223
 Mahmud, Fazle, 7726
 Mahmud, Ghulam, 3453
 Mahmud, Sayyid, 1030, 4279
 Mahmud, Sayyid Hasan, 446
 Mahmud, Syed, 8332
 Mahmudabad, Raja of, 3828, 3829, 8290
 Maitar, Priyatosh, 7674
 Majeed, A., 7530, 9006
 Majid, Abdul, 3276, 4001, 4089, 8154, 8854, 8912, 9007, 9132, 9133
 Majid, M.A., 5097
 Majid, Sayyid Abdul, 2632, 3523, 3570
 Majid, Sayyid Harun-al-Rashid Abdul, 708
 Majid, Sikandar, 2633
 Majid, Tahir, 9134
 Majida, Shamsunnahar, 8155
 Majumdar, A., 8661
 Majumdar, Bimenbehari, 7843, 8239, 8401, 8402
 Majumdar, Kanchanmoy, 9008
 Majumdar, Jatindra Kumar, 1707
 Majumdar, R.C., 6410, 8020, 8203, 8204, 9009
 Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, 38, 643, 1066, 1067, 1068
 Mal, Ram Rakha, 6008
 Malabari, Behramji Miharbanji, 447
 Malagalee, 4090
 Malaviya, Kapila Deva, 2034
 Malaviya, Madan Mohan (Pandit), 1352, 2201-03, 3361, 3454
 Malcolm, Ian, 448
 Malek, Muhammad Din, 5331
 Malhotra, P.L., 8662
 Malik, Abdullah, 8119, 8855
 Malik, Altaf Ahmad, 9003
 Malik, Hafeez, 2634, 8374, 8816, 8856, 9010, 9135
 Malik, Muhammad Qadeer, 2635
 Malik, Zafrullah Khan, 9136
 Malim, Michael, 1915, 8746
 Malleson, George Bruce, 630, 644, 645
 Mallick, A.R., 2636
 Mallik, Basanta Kumar, 1260
 Mallikarjunudu, K.P., 248
 Malvankar, Narain Anant, 449, 1069
 Mammali, K. Kunhi, 187
 Mand, Mubarak, 923

- Mandelbaum, David G., 7382
 Mansergh, Nicholas, 39-41, 1706, 9011
 Manshardt, Clifford, 1261
 Mansuri, G.H., 7635
 Maqsood, M., 7787
 Marcare, C.C., 1705
 Marehravi, Ahmaduddin, 9137
 Margoliouth, D.S., 709, 3627, 4091, 4381
 Mariam, J. F.F., 2810
 Maricar, N.M. Sultan, 8085
 Marivalla, C.L., 646
 Markandaya, Kamalia, 2811
 Marlowe, John, 710
 Marriott, John Arthuro Ransome (Sir), 42, 450, 3795, 5099, 5101
 Marris, William, 2204
 Marshall, P.J., 8465, 8663
 Marshman, John Clark, 1916, 1917
 Martin, B., 7967, 8021
 Martin, Briton (Jr.), 8664
 Martin, Henry, 4002, 4192
 Martin, Kingsley, 7547
 Martineau, Harriet, 131, 451
 Marx, Karl, 647, 2035
 Mary, Countess of Minto, 1974
 Masani, Minochehar Rustom, 209, 1154
 Masani, Rustom Pestonji, 2419, 2420, 8205
 Mason, A.E.W., 2812
 Mason, A.H., 1353
 Mason, Philip, 8086
 Masood, Mukhtar, 8508
 Massey, Jamila, 9224
 Massey, Reginald, 9224
 Massy, Charles Francis, 2367, 3455
 Masters, John, 1918, 2813-18, 8484, 8747-51
 Masud, Sadad-al, 3773
 Masumi, M.S. Hasan-ul-, 7385
 Mathar, R.C., 7844
 Matheson, Sylvia A., 8442
 Mathews, Maxime, 7269
 Mathur, D.B., 8022, 8817
 Mathur, Ramachandra, 1404
 Mathur, Y.B., 8120, 8857, 9138
 Matters, Leonard W., 452
 Matthews, Basil, 780
 Maude, E., 1820
 Maude, Francis Cornwallis, 648
 Maudoodi, Abul Ala (Sayyid), 924, 925, 8347,
 Maurice, C.E., 3830
 Maxwell, J.H., 4193
 Maxwell, W.E., 6537
 May, Lina, 2637
 Mayfield, R.C., 7675
 Mayhew, Arthur, 132, 1031
 Maynard, John (Sir), 4877, 6810, 6925, 7013
 Mayo, Katherine (Miss), 1191, 1919, 8415, 8416
 Mazumdar, Amvika Charan, 1114
 Mazumdar, Haridas Thakor-
 das, 453, 1321
 Mazumdar, V., 2638, 8665.
 McAuliffe, Robert Paton, 1439
 McAuliffe, W.R., 454
 McClay, Duncan, 5773
 McCormack, William C., 9012
 McCullagh, Francis, 3571
 McCully, Bruce Talbot, 1032, 6009
 McDonald, Ellen E., 9013
 McFall, Craford, 1322
 McGivering, John H., 8711
 McIntyre, W.D., 8206
 McLane, J.R., 2639
 McLauren, Joffre C., 2640
 Mcrae, Malcolm, 8087.
 Md., 3277
 Mead, Henry, 649
 Meath, Earl of, 2983
 Meer, K. Hasan, 9139
 Mehdi, Tarique, 9140
 Meherally, Yusuf, 2421, 7270
 Mehrotra, S.R., 2641, 8023, 8291
 Mehta, Asoka, 240, 650, 1262, 7271
 Mehta, Ferozshah M., 2205
 Mehta, G.L., 7676
 Mehta, Manubhai N., 6267
 Mehta, V.B., 4003, 4004
 Mehtab, R.C. (Maharaja of Burdwan), 4878
 Mehtar, M.A., 926
 Mekhri, G.M., 2642
 Mello, Frederick Marion de, 1115
 Meminx, C.W., 3171
 Mendes, Lewis A., 1708
 Menon, K.P.S., 4465
 Menon, V.K. Krishna, 5570
 Menon, V.P. 256, 1405
 Menon, Vapal Pangunni, 8245
 Mercury, 4005
 Merivale, Herman, 2346
 Merk, W.R.H., 3572
 Mersey, Viscount, 2423
 Mesey-Thompson, Ernest Claude, 455
 Messervey, Frank (General 7505
 Meston, Lord, 181, 456, 457, 4006, 4007, 4194, 4382, 4466, 4541, 4698, 4784, 4879-81, 5104, 5105, 5332, 5333, 5571-73, 5776, 6010, 6268, 6269
 Metcalf, Aubrey, 7146
 Metcalf, Thomas R., 2643, 8024, 8088, 8089, 8322, 9141
 Methuselah, John, 2644
 Metz, William S., 2645
 Mhafee, A. de, 458
 Michel, A.A., 9142
 Mieville, Walter F., 3077
 Mijatovich, Chedo, 3172
 Milburn, Robert Gordon, 459
 Milford, C.S., 7386
 Miller, Betty Bergson, 8790
 Miller, William, 8333
 Mills, Arthur, 133
 Mills, H. Woosnam, 1323
 Mills, Lennox A., 7014
 Milner, Lord, 3573
 Minhas, Ahmad Shafi 3574
 Minney, A.J., 2819-21
 Minney, R.J., 2424, 7506
 Minto, Lord, 2206
 Mir, Khalida Sultana, 2646
 Mirza, Agha Muhammad Sultan, 711, 1070
 Mirza, Bakar Ali, 1264
 Mirza, J., 6411
 Mirza, Maulvi Muhammad Aziz, 817
 Mirza, Qadeer Beg, 8666
 Misra, D.P., 1071
 Misra, Pandit Tulsi Ram, 1192
 Mitchell, J. Murray, 781
 Mitchell, Kate Louise, 237, 460, 461, 7015
 Mitford, E. Bruce, 3930
 Mitra, Bejan, 737
 Mitra, Harendra Nath, 1354, 1709-16
 Mitra, M., 2647
 Mitra, N.N., 1717-59
 Mitra, Sarada Charan, 3524, 3740, 3741
 Mitra, Siddha Mohana, 462, 463, 2207, 2822, 3121, 3122, 3173-76, 3278, 3279, 3362-65, 3456, 3457, 3575, 3576, 3628, 3742, 8266
 Mitra, Sisir Kumar, 2445
 Mitter, Dhiran, 7387
 Mody, Homi, 8571
 Mody, Hormusji Peroshaw (Sir), 2208, 2426, 3629
 Mofussilite, 5777-79
 Mohajir, A.R., 7727
 Mohan, Pearay, 1355
 Mohayuddin, Ghulam, 2648
 Mohsin, Sabih, 8156

- Molesworth, G.N. (General), 8485
Molla, M.K.U., 8667
Molson, Hugh, 5575, 5576, 6012, 6412, 6926
Molvi, A.M., 7677
Mondal, Amrita Lal, 6927
Monir, Muhammad, 6270
Montagu, Edwin Samuel, 1975, 2209, 3525, 4092, 4195, 4196, 4280
Montagu, Lord, 4384
Montmorency, Geoffrey de (Sir), 1406, 5334
Mookerjee, Girja K., 8207
Mookerjee, H.C., 6695
Mookerjee, Radha Kamal, 4197, 4281, 5106-08
Mookerjee, Radha Kumud, 1193, 1194, 1265, 3692, 4785, 4786, 4882, 4883, 5335, 5577, 6014, 6015
Mookerjee, Syama Prasad, 2210, 2325
Mookerji, S.B., 7788
Moon, Penderel, 464-66, 8267, 9225
Mooney, Hughson F., 2649, 8025
Moonje, B.S., 1195, 5109
Moore, Arthur William, 6016, 6811, 6812, 7147, 7388, 7389
Moore, Francis (Jr.), 1287
Moore, R.A.L., 3526
Moore, R.J., 8268, 8269, 8292, 8293, 8668, 9143, 9226, 9227
Moore, William Arthur, 2211, 3123, 4198-4201, 4282
Moraes, Frank, 2427, 2428, 8806
Moran, Lord, 8572
Morgan, Kenneth W., 782
Morison, J.L., 2429
Morison, Theodore (Sir), 467, 1033, 3047, 3048, 3177-79, 3366, 3880, 3931-33, 4093, 4202, 4542, 4884, 4885, 5110, 5111, 5336
Morley, John (Viscount), 1976, 2212, 2213, 3577, 3881
Morrell, Philip, 6017
Morris, G.B., 7968, 7969
Morris, Henry, 2430
Morris, H. Stephen, 7845
Morris, John, 1821
Morris, R. Hopkin, 7272
Morris-Jones, W.H., 7846, 7970
Morrison, John, 468
Morton, Anthony (John Creasey), 8733
Morton, Eleanour, 8573
Mose, S.T., 4283
Mosley, Leonard, 469, 2431
Mott, John R., 783
Moudud, Abdul, 7548
Moulton, E.C., 8669
Mountbatten, Lord, 2214, 2215, 7465
Muallimoglu, Nejt, 7971
Mudaqqiq, 7016
Muddiman, Alexander (Sir), 1822
Muggeridge, Malcolm, 6018, 8913
Muhammad, Din, 5338
Muhammad, Fazal, 5339
Muhammad, Ghulam, 5781
Muhammad, Sayyid, 712
Muhammad, Shaikh Faiz, 6271, 7081, 7082, 7148-50, 7273
Muhammad, Syed, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3662
Muhammadan Educational Congress, 1760
Muhannaq, 7017, 7018
Muhar, P.S., 7389
Muir, Frances, 7274
Muir, Peter, 7274
Muir, Ramsay, 8486
Mujahid, Ibne, 7790
Mujahid, Sharif-al, 2650, 7678, 7728, 7729, 7791-96, 7847-49, 7909, 8026, 8860, 8861, 8914, 9015-17, 9144
Mujeeb, Muhammad, 7275, 8294, 8375
Mujib, M., 6272
Mukerjee, Hirendarnath, 470, 1072
Mukerjee, Radhakamal, 927, 5115, 8027
Mukerji, A.K., 7153
Mukerji, Amarendra Nath, 7391
Mukerji, Bejoy Behari, 7392
Mukerji, Dhan Gopal, 471
Mukerji, Girija, 1096
Mukerji, Hari Charan, 5116, 6813
Mukerji, U.N., 1196
Mukharji, Bijay Behari, 7276
Mukherjee, A., 9018
Mukherjee, Haridas, 1073, 1288, 1289, 2434, 8090, 8574, 8670
Mukherjee, P., 8670
Mukherjee, Paresh Nath, 7730
Mukherjee, S.N., 8403, 8575, 8862
Mukherjee, Uma, 1288, 1289, 2434, 8090, 8574
Mukherji, S., 928
Mukhopadhyaya, P., 1290
Mulk, Mohsin-ul, Nawab, 2953, 3182
Mulk, Nawab Agha Mirza Beg Khan Server-ul-, 1823
Mulligan, R.R.J., 2651
Mumtaz, Anayat, 2652
Munir, Muhammad, 5340, 5341, 8157-59, 9145, 9146, 9151
Muniruddin, Shaikh, 929
Munshi, Ghulam Muhammad, 1824
Munshi, Kannhayyalal Maneklal, 930, 1197-99, 1825, 2216
Munshi, M.S., 9147
Muqbal, D.K., 6019
Murad, Ferozuddin, 3693
Muranjan, Sumant K., 249
Murdoch, John, 2037
Murlidhar, 6696
Murori, Mohan, 7466
Murray, A.C., 3459, 3460
Murray, Arthur S., 2435
Murray, Gertrude, 472
Murshid, Hafiz Ghulam, 6697
Murshid, S.M. (S.M. Murshed), 8091, 8915, 9109, 9148, 9228, 9229
Murtaza, Inait, 2653
Murtaza, Sayyid, 3578
Murti, A.S.N., 473
Murti, K. Satchidananda, 8092
Murti, P.N. (Murty, P.N.), 7277, 7393
Murti, V.V. Ramana, 9149
Musalman, 3832
Musalman, A., 3461
Mushtaq, M.A.K., 4385
Muslim Common Sense, 4008
Muslim Conference, All India, 8376, 8377
Muslim Correspondent, 6273-82, 6413, 6539-44, 6699
Muslim League, All India, 809, 810, 1643-60, 2071-74, 3934, 4010
Muslim Political Correspondent, 5343-89, 5578-97
Mustafa, A.T.M., 7798
Mustafa, Sayyid Ghulam, 43
Mustafa Khan, Maulvi, 4011
Mutalik, Keshav, 8576
Mutter, Mrs., 1921
N.F., 9230
Nadkarni, S.D., 4543
Nadvi, Sayyid Ghulam, 4012
Nahal, J.S., 8093
Naheed, Farzana, 9020
Naidis, Mark, 2654, 8208, 8862
Naik, J.P., 1037
Naik, Vasanta Narayan, 1155, 2442
Naim, M.A., 8671

- Naimatullah, Shah Muhammad, 3695
 Nainar, S. Muhammad, 7598
 Nair, Chettur Sankaran, 714, 2443
 Nair, H.R., 6414
 Nair, Kusum, 240, 6701
 Nair, Lajpat Rai, 6545
 Nair, Pyarelal, 1324, 7972
 Nair, Sankaram, 2992, 4700, 4880
 Nair, T.M., 3882
 Nair, U. Balakrishna, 4205
 Najmuddin, Dilshad, 2655
 Namad, 4787
 Nambiar, B. Govinda, 3011
 Nanda, Bal Ram, 2438, 2439, 8295, 8577, 8917
 Nanda, J., 474
 Naoroji Dadabhai, 134, 2217, 2941, 2942
 Naqi, Muzaffar Husain, 7467
 Naqvi, Hameeda, 8918
 Naqvi, M.B., 8160
 Narain, Bishan, 4701
 Narain, S., 7636
 Naran, Mahesh, 1291
 Narang, Gokal Chand (Sir), 1281, 1357, 7151
 Narang, Jai Gopal, 135
 Naravane, V.S., 8378
 Narayan, Jaya Prakash, 2218
 Narayan, Lakshmi, 6702
 Narayan, R.K., 2823, 2824, 8752
 Narayan, N., 2442
 Narayan, V., 4206
 Narendranath, Raja, 1200, 5120, 5391, 7278
 Nariman, G.K., 4094, 4386
 Nasib, Muhammad, 5390
 Nasir, Muhammad, 7599
 Nasreen, Ghufuran, 7910
 Natarajan S., 8396
 Natarajan, Swaminath, 475, 476, 8417
 Natesan, G.A., 188, 3284, 3833
 Nath, Baij, 3124, 3696, 4285
 Nath, Brij, 4013, 4544
 Nath, Kedar, 477
 Nath, Panigrahi, 8678
 Nath, Rajendra (Raja), 6929
 Nathan, H.L., 8521
 National Liberal Club, 478
 National Liberal Federation, 4702
 National Muhammadan Association, 1761, 1762
 Nationalist, 6284
 Nationalist, A., 4095
 Nationalist Musalman, 6285
 Navale, B.K.V., 3630
 Nawaz, Shah (Begum), 5121, 5598, 5599
 Nawaz, Mumtaz Shah (Miss), 8753
 Nawrath, Ernest Alfred, 8209
 Nayar, Baldev Raj, 8438
 Nazimuddin, Khwaja, 5392
 Nedumgottil, Thomas, 2556
 Nehru, Jawaharlal (Pandit), 44, 45, 238, 479, 738, 1035, 1826, 2038, 2039, 2219-23, 2443, 6022-24, 6143
 Nehru, Motilal (Pandit), 2229, 4703
 Nesbitt, Philip Lawson, 2657
 Nethercote, Arthur H., 8578
 Netram, J.W.R., 784
 Nevill, H. L., 1325
 Nevinson, Henry Wood, 1827, 1922, 1923, 3285, 3370-72, 8501
 New Musalman, 3084
 Newham, C.E., 5783, 6025
 Newman, H., 3287
 Newman, K.J., 7574
 Niazi, Shaheer, 9150
 Niazi, Zamir, 7800
 Nichols, Beverley, 1924
 Nicholson, Arthur Pole, 1407, 8579
 Nicholson, Godfrey, 7279, 7394
 Nicolson, Harold (Sir), 2444, 2445
 Nigam, N.K., 651, 8323
 Nightingale, P., 8673
 Nisbet, J., 3373
 Noel, Baptist Wriothsley, 480
 Noman, Muhammad, 931, 932, 7600
 Non-Party Political Conference, 1763-66
 Noon, Malik Firoz Khan (Sir), 136, 933, 934, 2224, 5122, 7083, 7084, 8487, 8754, 8755
 Noorally, Z., 8674
 Noorani, A.G., 8296
 Nooruzzaman, A.H.M., 8675
 Norman, Dorothy, 8522
 Norman, H.W., 1925
 Normanton, Helena, 715, 1349
 Norris, J.A., 8210
 North, Robert C., 8409
 Norton, George, 137, 138
 Novus, Homo, 3883, 3884
 Nundy, Alfred A., 481-83, 716, 1358, 1359, 3012, 3078, 4014, 4288-94
 Nurgronje, S., 4387
 Nurullah, Sayyid, 1037
 Nutting, Anthony, 8580
 O.B., 5600
 O.P.K., 7281
 Oak, V.V., 1038
 Oaten, Edward Farley, 2225
 Obaidullah, Maulvi, 1039
 O'Balance, E., 7601
 Obhari, Dewan Chand, 1326
 Obrai, Dewan Chand, 4889
 Observer, 4388, 5601, 5784, 6545, 6546, 6704, 8029
 Ochs, George Milton, 2658
 Oddie, G.A., 8919
 O'Donnell, Charles James, 484, 3374, 3462, 3631
 O'Dwyer, Michael Francis (Sir), 139, 140, 230, 1360, 1926, 3796, 4015, 4098-101, 4211, 4212, 4295, 4389, 4471, 4545-48, 4621, 4704, 4788, 4890, 5394-96, 5602, 5603, 5785, 5786, 6026-28, 6417-19, 6548-50
 Odysseus, 7679
 Ogden, Ronald, 7850, 7851, 9022
 Oldham, William Benjamin, 3579
 O'Leary, de Lacy, 8334
 Oliver, Edward E., 1327
 Olivier, Lord, 4472, 4473, 4549, 4550, 4622, 4705
 O'Malley, Lewis Sydney Steward, 485, 1292
 Oman, John Campbell, 785
 Ommen, T.I., 4623
 Onlooker, 4551, 6144
 Orlich, Leopold von, 652
 Orr, Charles Andrews, 2659
 Orwell, George, 7085
 Osborn, Robert D., 2950
 Osburn, Arthur Carr, 486
 Ostorog, Leon, 717
 Oswell, G.D., 2446
 Overstreet, Gene D., 2660, 2661
 P.K.B., 6145
 P.M.S., 4706
 Page, Arthur (Sir), 7283
 Paget, W.H., 1328
 Pakistan Caliphate, 6930
 Pakistan Historical Society, 936-38
 Pakistan History Board, 46
 Pakistani, 9152
 Pal, Bepin Chandra, 487, 1074-76, 1828, 2226, 2227, 3527, 3697-3700, 4296
 Pal, Dharam, 653, 1329, 2447, 7396
 Pal, Vipinchandra, 141, 1156
 Palit, Ram Chandra, 2228
 Palmer, Julian, 1408
 Palmer, J.A.B., 8324
 Palmer, Norman D., 8270

- Pan-Islamic Society, The
 (London), 1157
 Pandey, B.N., 8523
 Pandit, R.S., 5787
 Pandit, Shankar Dattartyr-
 aya, 216
 Panigrahi, D.N., 8676
 Panikkar, Kavalram
 Madhava, 47, 48, 488-90,
 1077, 1395, 1409, 1410,
 2040, 2229, 2451, 3886,
 4016, 4390, 4624, 5763,
 7732, 8212
 Panjabi, Kewal L., 2449,
 2450
 Panstian, C.M., 2662
 Panthic, 7397
 Papadopoulos, G.S., 2663
 Paranjpye, R.P., 491, 3100,
 3835, 6815
 Parasher, S.C., 2664
 Parekh, M.C., 2365, 2452
 Parel, Anthony Joseph,
 2665, 8677, 8864
 Parikh, Narhari D., 2453
 Park, R.L., 2666
 Parkash, Dewan Ram, 250
 Parkash, Satya, 2230
 Parker, Henry Meredith, 142
 Parkin, G.R., 357
 Parkinson, J., 3701, 3743,
 3744
 Parmanand, Bhai, 1201, 1829,
 3632
 Parvate, T.V., 2454, 8581
 Pasha, Damad Ferid, 3936
 Pasha, Muhammad Akbar,
 939
 Pasha, Suleman, 8161
 Patel, Gordhanbhai I., 2455
 Patel, M.A., 7152
 Patel, V.J., 4625
 Pathy, C.H.V., 6705
 Patiala, Maharaja of, 4707
 Patil, S.V.D.S., 2456
 Paton, William, 49, 4297,
 7019
 Pattenson, M.L.P., 2667
 Patterson, George N., 8213
 Patwardhan, Achut, 1262
 Patwardhan, Daya, 8582
 Patwardhan, R.P., 2231
 Patwari, M.A., 8678
 Paul, Kanakarayan T., 492,
 4891
 Paustian, Cornelia Munz,
 2668
 Pavdya, Balram Singh, 8920
 Pearson, Hesketh, 2457, 2458
 Pearson, R., 2669
 Peel, George, 3085
 Peel, Lord, 4298, 4892, 6032
 Pehrson, Robert, 8443
 Pelly, Lewis, 2873
 Penman, M.E., 8679
 Pennell, Alice M., 2459
 Pennell, Theodore, 2825
 Pennell, T.L., 1330, 8502
 Pennington, J.B., 3633, 3887,
 4017
 Penny, F.E., 2826-28
 Percy, Eustace (Lord Percy),
 1830, 5790, 6033
 Perrin, Alice, 2829
 Peterson, F.G.P., 5397, 5604,
 5605
 Pethick-Lawrence (Lord),
 7471, 7532, 7638
 Petrockino, D.P., 3634
 Phadke, N.S., 2830, 8756
 Philby, H.St. John B., 4552,
 6932, 7086
 Philip, Andre, 1927
 Philips, Cyril Henry, 50,
 1767, 2232, 8379
 Phillips, Henry Arthur
 Deuteros, 143, 144.
 Phoenix, 4893
 Pickthall, Marmaduke, 3745,
 4299, 4391, 6146
 Pidluck, 7087
 Piggot, Theodore, 1928
 Pike, F.J., 3086
 Pilcher, George, 4553
 Pillai, A.K., 7153
 Pillai, C. Parameswar, 941
 Pillai, G.P., 2460, 2461, 3056
 Pillai, M. Samuel Vairana,
 2670
 Pillai, P.N., 3463
 Pillay, K.K., 2671
 Pillay, V. Nallathambi, 2042
 Pincott, Frederick, 2954, 2960
 Piracha, Fazl-i-, 5606
 Pirpur, Raja Sayyid Muham-
 mad Mehdi of, 5607, 5608
 Pirpur, Rajkumar S.H.
 Mehdi of, 7020
 Pirzada, Sayyid Sharifuddin,
 940, 2041, 8121, 8122,
 8162, 8380, 8509, 9024
 Pitchai, A. David, 752
 Pitt, A.J., 1266
 Pitt, F.W., 654
 Playfair, Lyon, 2898
 Pocock, David F., 7852
 Polak, H.P.L., 7399
 Polak, Henry S.L., 6034, 7021,
 7022
 Pole, David Graham, 189,
 190, 4392, 5609, 6551,
 6706
 Politicus, 3528, 3635, 5791,
 6816
 Pollen, John, 3746, 3774,
 4019
 Pollock, J.C., 2462
 Ponder, S.E.G., 2831
 Ponniah, J.S., 5399
 Ponsonby, Arthur (Lord
 Ponsonby), 8583
 Pope-Hennessy, James, 2463
 Popkin, Nathan S., 8429
 Poplai, S.L., 1768
 Porter, Peter, 8921
 Potter, George, 2890
 Potts, E.D., 8680
 Powell, E. Alexander, 942
 Powell-Price, J.C., 8214
 Prabhu, R.K., 739
 Pradhan, Ram Chandra
 Ganesh, 145, 1078, 3703
 3704, 4020, 4789
 Prakasa, Sri, 2464, 6420
 Prakash, Indra, 1158, 1202
 Prasad, Amba, 2672
 Prasad, Beni, 1267, 1268
 Prasad, Bishewar, 2673
 Prasad, H., 2674
 Prasad, Jwala, 5400, 6553
 Prasad, J.V., 3636
 Prasad, Rajendra (Dr.),
 943-45, 1269, 1831, 2465,
 6035
 Pratt, F.G. 5401
 Pratt, James Bissett, 786
 Prem, Dhani Ram, 493
 Preston, A.W., 8681
 Price, G. Ward, 1832
 Prichard, Iltudus Thomas,
 1411, 1412
 Prinsep, H.T., 3705, 3706
 Prior, Lilian Faith Loveday,
 1361
 Pro Bono Publico, 5125
 Pryce, H.E., 4628
 Publicus, 6291
 Puckle, Frederick (Sir), 7154,
 7285
 Punjab Information Bureau,
 204, 224
 Punjabi, 3290-97
 Punjabi, A. (Kifayat Ali), 946,
 947
 Punjabi, Bode R., 1203
 Punnaiah, K. V., 146, 225,
 6148
 Puri, Balraj, 8456
 Puri, Mukand Lal, 6036
 Pyarelal, 2467
 Qaddus, Sayyid Abdul, 7973
 Qadir, Abdul, 7576, 7577,
 7602, 7733, 9155
 Qadir, Shaikh Abdul (Sir),
 4629, 4709, 8584
 Qadri, Asadul, 9026-28
 Qadri, Shaikh Niaz Ahmad,
 948
 Qaiyum, Abdul, 1331
 Qanungo, Bhipen, 2675, 9156
 Qari, 6934, 6935
 Qayoom, Abdul, 3637
 Quale, G. Robina, 8215
 Quarterly Reviewer, 2994
 Quartus, 3376
 Quddus, Sayyid Abdul, 7801

- Quddusi, Irshad-ul-Huq, 8163, 8164
 Quraishi, Waheed, 9157
 Qureshi, Anwar, 7401
 Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal, 949, 7871
 Qureshi, Anwarullah, 2676
 Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain, 787, 788, 950, 951, 1040, 2233, 7472, 7680, 7853, 8216, 8217, 8297
 Qureshi, Masud, 7974
 Qureshi, Muhammad Ibrahim, 3079, 3080
 Qureshi, Muhammad Yamin, 5404
 Qureshi, Niaz Muhammad, 7639
 Qureshi, Sadiq, 8165
- R.C.D., 4896
 R.C.J., 5127
 Raashed, I.H., 9231
 Rab, A.S.M., 8585
 Rabbani, Ghulam, 5793
 Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli (Sir), 494, 2469, 4303
 Radical Democratic Party, 241
 Radley, H.P., 4710
 Rae, Shamim Nargis, 8922
 Rafiqi, A.S., 495
 Raghavan, G.S., 1461
 Raghu, Viva, 7402
 Rahbar, M. Daud, 7681, 7734
 Rahim, Abdur (Khwaja), 8586
 Rahim, Abdur (Sir), 952, 3836, 4304, 4711, 4712
 Rahim, Hamshad, 2677
 Rahim, M.A., 8865
 Rahimtoola, Ibrahim (Sir), 147, 3747, 3937, 4731
 Rahman, A., 5610
 Rahman, Anisur, 8923
 Rahman, Fazlur, 7735, 8800
 Rahman, H., 4394
 Rahman, Hassanally A., 7911
 Rahman, K., 8682
 Rahman, Mizanur, 7736, 8866
 Rahman, Muhammad Khalilur, 7640
 Rahman, Mutazid Wal-i-ur, 6556
 Rahman, R., 2678
 Rahman, R.N., 740
 Rahman, Syed Sadeque, 8524
 Rahman, Syud Abdur, 2234
 Rahman, S. (Mrs.), 9158
 Rahman, S.A., 5128
 Rahman, S.M., 4790
- Rahmatullah, Muhammad, 3466
 Rai, Ganpat, 953
 Rai, Gulshan, 1204, 5406, 5794-98, 6037-54, 6292-304, 6421-36, 6557-78, 6707-18, 6818-25, 6936-40
 Rai, Lala Laipat, 496-98, 1041, 1079, 1205, 1363, 2043, 2235-37, 3467, 4474, 4555
 Rai, Satya M., 8439
 Raina, M. L., 8683
 Raj, Jagdish, 8325
 Raj, R., 2679
 Rajagopalacharia, Chakravarti, 954, 955, 1206, 1977, 2238, 7089, 7155
 Rajan, Balachandara, 2832
 Rajasekhariah, A.M., 8867
 Rajasthani, 7975
 Rajeswararao, P., 8030
 Rajput, Allah Bukhsh, 51, 25818, 1364, 2470
 Raleigh, Thomas (Sir), 2239
 Ram, B. L. Rallia, 4714, 4715, 5407
 Ram, Chhotu (Chaudhri Sir), 4218, 5611-15, 6305, 6572
 Ram, K. L. Rallia, 6719
 Ram, L.L. Sundra, 4716
 Ram, Madho, 3638, 3748, 4103
 Ram, Moti, 2541
 Ram, M.M., 1208
 Ram, Narsi, 4305
 Ram, Shree, 4104
 Ram, Tikka (Chaudhri), 2471
 Ram, Vangala Shiva, 2680
 Ramachandaran, Jankiarama, 2681
 Ramachandran, C.P., 9159
 Raman, T.A., 499
 Ramanajum, T.V., 7403
 Ramashray, Roy, 7972
 Ramaswamy, M., 148, 149
 Ramaswamy, S., 6720
 Ramazani, Rouhollah K., 8218
 Ramsay, W.M., 3013
 Ramzan, B. Muhammad, 2044
 Ranade, Ram Keshav, 7286
 Ranga, N.G., 1159, 1160
 Rangacharya, M., 3298
 Rao, A. Subha, 7473
 Rao, B. Rajadhusana, 6149
 Rao, B. Shiva, 189, 190, 4791, 6826, 7156, 7157, 7287, 7404, 7405, 8298
 Rao, C.V.H., 500, 5219, 6055, 6827, 6828, 7024, 7288-91
 Rao, C. Subba, 4475
- Rao, D. Madhava, 226
 Rao, J.S., 3580
 Rao, K. Bhaskara, 8587
 Rao, K. Raghavendra, 8031
 Rao, K. Vyasa, 150
 Rao, M. V. Ramana, 1116
 Rao, N. Subba, 3837
 Rao, P. Kodanda, 7737, 7912, 8588
 Rao, P. Rajeswara, 151, 7406
 Rao, Raja, 2833
 Rao, R.V., 2682, 7158
 Rao, S.V., 3057
 Rao, U.R., 739
 Rao, V. Raghavendra, 1042
 Rao, Vasant D., 8868, 9029
 Rashdi, Pir Ali Muhammad, 7682
 Rashid, Amina, 9030
 Rashid, K.A., 8869
 Rashid, M. Abdul, 7683
 Rashid, Mian Abdur, 8870-73
 Rashid, Sheikh Abdul, 8123
 Rashiduzzaman, M.D., 8241, 8684
 Rasool, Saiyid Mairaj, 5130
 Rasul, Mian Ghulam, 5131
 Ratcliffe, J.M., 2683
 Ratcliffe, Samuel Kirkham, 205, 501, 2472, 4717, 4897, 4898, 7407, 7684
 Rathore, Jagannath Singh, 8685
 Rathore, Naeem Gul, 8686
 Rau, Abdul Majid, 6150
 Rau, K. Krishnaswami, 3639
 Rau, K. Srinivasan, 502
 Rau, Santha Rama (Mrs.), 2834
 Rauf, Abdur, 8397
 Ravoof, A.A., 2473, 8589
 Rawlinson, George, 2474
 Rawlinson, Hugh George, 52, 53, 503, 4899, 6829, 7090, 8219
 Ray, Benoy, 8425
 Ray, Bessie, 8687
 Ray, C.P., 6056
 Ray, Chuni Lal, 7159
 Ray, Kalinath, 5799
 Ray, Prafalla Chandra, 2240, 4306
 Ray, Prithwis Chandra, 152, 153, 1293, 3468-70, 3581-83, 3640, 3641, 4219
 Ray, Priyadarajan, 8032
 Ray, Surendranath, 3377
 Raychaudhuri, H.C., 38
 Razui, Zaheer M., 2684
 Read, Margaret, 54
 Reading, Lord, 2241, 2475, 5616
 Recorder, 6057

- Reddy, C.R., 1117, 5132, 6580, 6721-23
 Redhouse, J.W., 718
 Reed, Stanley (Sir), 504, 505, 1929, 4557, 4901, 4902, 5411, 5412, 5618, 6058-61, 6581, 6942, 6943, 7408
 Rees, John David (Sir), 506, 507, 3066, 3081, 3185, 3186, 3299, 3300, 3378, 3471, 3529, 3530, 3642, 4023, 4221
 Rees, L.E. Rutz, 1413
 Reeves, Peter D., 8688, 9031
 Rehanvee, Shabbir Awan, 7976
 Rehman, Inamur 7738, 7802, 7803, 7854, 7913, 7977, 8094, 8124, 8874, 9161
 Rehman, Mizanur, 7914
 Reid, Robert (Sir), 8488
 Reincourt, Amaurey de, 55
 Repinton, C.A. Court, 4307, 4395
 Reynolds, Reginald, 2476
 Reza, Atiya Shahnaz, 7855
 Rhodes, Campbell, 4308
 Riazuddin, Akhtar, 9232
 Rice, Stanley, 4025, 4106, 4107, 4476, 4558, 4559, 4718, 5413, 5414, 5801, 6062, 6063, 7025
 Richard, Henry, 508
 Richards, Frank, 8489
 Richards, Philip Ernest, 2047
 Richardson, Henry, 7292
 Risley, Henry Herbert (Sir), 2961
 Ritchie, Gerald, 3472
 Rivet, Eleanour, 8503
 Rivett-Carnac, John Henry, 1930
 Rizwi, Abida K., 7685
 Rizwi, Abida R., 7856, 7857
 Rizwi, Firdaus (Begum), 956
 Rizwi, Hasan Askari, 9162
 Robbin, Jeanette, 8418
 Roberts, Donald, 1414
 Roberts, Fred, 2048
 Roberts, Lord (of Kandhar) 1833
 Roberts, Paul Ernest, 56, 57
 Roberts, W.H., 719, 4309
 Robertson, Thomas Campbell, 509
 Robinson, E. Kay, 2995, 8772, 8774
 Robinson, Philip, 8757
 Roe, Charles A., 3473
 Romein, Jan, 510
 Ronaldshay, Lord (Marquess of Zetland), 511, 512, 513, 1271, 2477, 3474, 4310, 4396
 Roobee, Khondker Fuzli, 1295
 Rooman, Anwar, 8797-99, 9163
 Rosenthal, Erwin I., 8348
 Rosher, F.E., *see* A British Indian Merchant
 Ross, E. Denison, 1834
 Ross, H. Alyburton, 6064
 Ross, Major, 3531
 Roth, Andrew, 6724, 6725
 Rothermund, Dietmar, 8095
 Routledge, James, 514
 Row, H. Naraina, 3087
 Roy, B., 2243
 Roy, B.N., 4311
 Roy, Bijoy Prasad Singh (Sir), 515
 Roy, B.N. Datta, 2244
 Roy, Manabendra Nath, 516, 741, 789, 1162-65, 2245, 2478, 8490
 Roy, N.B., 7603, 7604
 Roy, Nagendra Kumar Guha, 7739
 Roy, Naresh Chandra, 5620
 Roy, Prabha Chandra, 2479, 6065
 Roy, Sarath A.R., 8778
 Roy-Chaudhuri, Sanat Kumar, 5135
 Royal Empire Society, The (London), 1772
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, The (London), 517
 Rudolph, L. I., 9032
 Rudolph, S.H., 9032
 Rudra, Abani Bhushan, 2685
 Ruggles, J., 1931
 Rusch, Thomas Alvin, 2686
 Russell, J.M., 3888
 Russell, Wilfrid, 1932
 Russell, William Howard, 1978, 1979
 Ruston, Albert, 2891
 Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell, 518
 Ruthnaswamy, Mariadas, 154, 6152
 Ryan, Andrew, 8491
 Ryan, Philip J. 5802
 S.F.A., 3584
 S.M.A., 7578
 Sabherwal, Pino Das, 7293
 Sabir, Muhammad Shafi, 8433
 Sadeque, A., 957
 Sadharia, Daljit Singh, 4903
 Sadiq, Khalil, 821
 Sadiq, Muhammad, 2687, 8398, 9233
 Sadique, Muhammad, 6067
 Sadler, Michael Ernest (Sir), 4630
 Sadrudin, 3707
 Saeed, Ahmad, 7804
 Safdar, Abdullah, 6726
 Saggi, P.D., 7409
 Sahai, Govind, 742
 Sahai, Jawala, 4222
 Sahgal, Nayantara, 2835
 Sahgal, P.L., 7160
 Sahni Ruchi, Ram, 252, 519, 6153
 Said, Yunus, 9164
 Saida, 253
 Saifullah, Khalid, 5621, 5622
 Sailer, T.H.P., 790
 Saiyadain, Khwaja Ghulam, 1043
 Saiyid, Matlub-ul-Hasan, 2480, 7805, 9165
 Sakai, Robert, K., 1080
 Salam, Abdus, 1440
 Saleem, Ikram-ul-Haq, 4397
 Saleh, A.C.M., 7161
 Saleh, T.A., 8689
 Salisbury, Marquess of, 227
 Salmon, Edward, 520
 Salmond, Johu, 8818
 Salmone, H. Anthony, 2996, 3014
 Samaddar, Prasanna Kumar, 5137
 Samanta, Satish Chandra, 743
 Samarth, N.M., 4026
 Sampurnanda, 1835
 Samuel, Lord, 6437, 6438, 6727
 Sanders, E.M., 2836
 Sanders, I.L., 2668
 Sanderson, Graham D., 521
 Sandford, Charles, 522
 Sandison, Alan G., 8590, 8690
 Sandwith, Herbert, 2875
 Sanial, S.C., 4631, 4719
 Sankar, Syamar, 1415
 Sankarakrishna, K.C., 2246
 Sankey, Viscount, 5623
 Sanober, 7858
 Santanam, K., 9033
 Santharam, K., 1209
 Sanyal, Bhabani Gopal, 8034
 Sapru, Janki Nath, 1462
 Sapru, Tej Bahadur (Sir), 1166, 1167, 1773, 4312, 4560, 4720, 4904, 5624, 6068, 6439
 Saqib, Najam, 9166
 Saqlain, Ghulam-us-, 2997

- Sardar, 6945
 Sareen, Talik Raj, 8924
 Sarkar, Benoy Kumar, 1081, 1210, 1211
 Sarkar, Chanchal, 9034
 Sarkar, Hemante Kumar, 523, 7410
 Sarkar, Indra, 8096
 Sarkar, J., 7549
 Sarkar, Sumit, 8925
 Sarma, Joytirmoyee, 7605
 Sarwati, Shajanand, 1160
 Sarvadhikari, Rajkumar Bahadur Rai, 1296
 Sarwar, Hafiz Ghulam, 4398
 Sastri, G.N., 1416
 Sastri, Nilkanta K.A., 8035
 Sastri, T.R.V., 7162
 Sastri, V.S., 1168, 2247-49
 Sastri, V.S.S. Srinivasan, 1417, 4905
 Sastry, K.R.R., 5416, 6728
 Sastry, L.S.R. Krishna, 9035
 Sat Sari Akal, 1219
 Satanarayana, B., 6583, 6584
 Satayanath, Samuel, 2250
 Satyapal, 1118
 Saunders, K., 5138
 Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar, 655, 2230, 2251, 2252
 Savi, E.W., 2837-42, 8758
 Saxena, Hari Lal, 1463
 Sayani, Husain R., 3644
 Sayani, R.M., 2253
 Sayed, Mehboob, 9234
 Sayeed, Khalid bin, 958, 8299, 8381
 Sayyidain, Ghulam, 6440
 Scatchered, F.R., 4027
 Schamnad, Mahmud, 1836
 Schiff, Leonard, 524
 Schuster, George (Sir), 525, 6830, 6831, 6946, 6947
 Schwartzberger, F., 2689
 Scott, G.B., 4477, 4561, 5417, 5418
 Scott, Paul, 8759
 Scrutator, 656, 6069, 6729, 6730, 6948, 7163, 7294, 7295, 7411-13
 Seal, A., 2690, 8382, 8691
 Searcher After Truth, 9167
 Seaver, George, 2481
 Sedgwick, F.R., 657
 Sedgwick, W., 8457
 Seeley, John Robert (Sir), 58
 Segal, Ronald, 8220
 Seljouk, Mehdi Ali, 8760
 Sell, E., 720
 Sen, B.N., 3189
 Sen, Bhuban Mohan, 6441
 Sen, D.M., 7296
 Sen, Dharendra Kumar, 1418
 Sen, Dhirendranath, 198, 1272
 Sen, Ela, 526
 Sen, Kalayan, 8036, 8037
 Sen, Khagendra, N., 6442
 Sen, Kunala Chandra, 59721
 Sen, Nabaneeta, 9036
 Sen, N.B., 2482
 Sen, Priyaranjan, 5420
 Sen, P.K., 2483
 Sen, Sachin, 959, 1082
 Sen, Surendranath, 658
 Sena, B.K., 527
 Sengupta, K., 8692
 Sengupta, Padmini, 8591
 Servants of India Society, The, 1169
 Setalvad, Chimanlal H. (Sir), 1837, 4632, 4907
 Seth, Hira Lal, 60, 744, 960, 1170, 1273, 2295, 2484
 Sethi, G.R., 6306
 Sethi, R.R., 61, 5421-25, 5625-29
 Sethna, Phiroze, 5139, 5426, 6070, 6307
 Seton, Malcolm C.C., 1465
 Seton, Marie, 8592
 Seton-Kerr, W.S., 3190
 Shadwell, L.J., 1332
 Shafi, Ahmad, 961, 4792, 4793, 5630, 6949
 Shafi, Mian Muhammad, 962, 2254, 3750, 5140
 Shafi, Muhammad, 4478, 4633, 6308, 7686, 9037, 9168, 9170
 Shafi, Sayeeda Nasim, 2691
 Shah, Ahad, 3585
 Shah, Akbar, 8166
 Shah, Iqbal Ali, 5141
 Shah, Jelal M., 7474, 7533, 7606, 7687, 7740, 7859, 7915, 7978, 8097, 9038
 Shah, Khushal Talaksi, 964
 Shah, Lalit Kumar, 2692
 Shah, M. Abdullah, 1333
 Shah, Mian Jaffar, 1333
 Shah, Nazeer Ali, 1419
 Shah, N.M., 7741
 Shah, Riaz Ali, 7860
 Shah, Sayyid Channan, 4224
 Shah, Sayyid Mohsin, 6071
 Shah, S. Muhammad, 3191
 Shah, Sirdar Iqbal Ali, 963, 2485, 2486, 4562, 4634, 4635, 4721, 4722, 4794, 4908-11, 6585, 6732, 6832, 6950-53, 7027, 7164, 7165, 7414, 8221
 Shah, Syed Miran Muhammad, 8038
 Shah, Vadilal Motilal, 1212
 Shahani, Ranjee G., 1933, 6733-36, 6833-35
 Shahidullah, Muhammad, 4108
 Shahnawaz, Jahanara (Begum), 7979
 Shaikh A.K., 7980
 Shaikh, Manzoor A., 9003
 Shamloo, 2255
 Shand, Alexander Innes, 2487
 Shankar, Pandit Shyam, 4723, 4724
 Shankar, Uma, 6072
 Shannon, R.T., 8222
 Shardhanand, Swami, 1119
 Shareef, M.M., 7534
 Shareef, S.M., 9169
 Sharif, Jafar, 791
 Sharif, Mian Ahmad, 2488
 Sharif, Muhammad, 3304, 4912, 5143-45
 Sharif, M. M., 6954, 7916
 Sharma, B.P., 7297
 Sharma, Bihan Swarup, 2693, 8593
 Sharma, Brij Mohan, 228, 2694
 Sharma, Diwan Chand, 4399, 6309
 Sharma, D.D., 7298
 Sharma, Gopal Lal, 8819
 Sharma, I.D., 6310
 Sharma, Krishna Kumar, 5427
 Sharma, Parmatma, 8242
 Sharma, R.P., 7861
 Sharma, S.D., 2695
 Sharma, S.L., 659
 Sharma, S.R., 7806
 Sharma, Sri Ram, 155, 156, 6443, 6586, 6587, 6955
 Sharp, Henry (Sir), 4313, 4479, 4636, 6956, 7028
 Sharrock, J.A., 3475
 Shastin, Vamadeva, 2929
 Shastri, Shiv Kumar, 7415
 Shastri, S. Srinivasan, 191
 Shay, Theodore L., 2489, 2696
 Sheean, Vincent, 2490, 8594
 Sheen, Meem (Muhammad Shafi), 9170
 Sheepshanks, Beatrice, 2843
 Sheldrake, Khalid, 4225
 Shelvankar, Krishnarao Shivarao, 528
 Shepaerd, J.W., 1934
 Shepherd, Walter Curzon, 5803
 Sherer, J.W., 1935, 2049
 Sherwani, Haroon, Khan, 792, 7091, 8795
 Sherwani, Latif Ahmed, 7807
 Shirras, G. Findlay, 4563
 Shonfield, Andrew, 9235
 Shoobert, Harold (Sir), 9171
 Showers, Charles Lionel, 660

- Shridharani, Krishnalal, 2697, 6311
 Shrimali, Kalulal, 1044
 Shrivastva, B.K., 8820
 Shukla, B.D., 1171
 Shuttleworth, D.I., 4400
 Sibald, Andrew T., 2955
 Siddiqi, A., 8693
 Siddiqi, Abdul Jameel, 8694
 Siddiqi, Aslam, 7166, 7416
 Siddiqi, Aziz, 7808
 Siddiqi, A.A., 2491
 Siddiqi, A.H., 7607, 7742
 Siddiqi, Abdul Majid, 8926
 Siddiqi, Bashir Ahmad, 7535, 7608
 Siddiqi, Gool, 7743
 Siddiqi, Marghub, 8125, 8167
 Siddiqi, Mazheruddin, 7981, 7982
 Siddique, Ashraf Hossain, 8695
 Siddiqui, A.H., 8696
 Sieveking, I. Giberne, 661
 Sigma, 4028, 4029
 Silberrad, C.A., 4564
 Simon, John (Sir, later Lord), 157, 4913, 4914, 5146, 5147
 Simon, Lord, 1838
 Sinclair, Hugh M., 1936
 Sinderby, Donald, 2844
 Singh, Ajit, 4109, 4402, 6074, 6075
 Singh, Baldev, 7167, 7168
 Singh, Bhag, 2698, 2699
 Singh, Bhupal, 2846
 Singh, Darbara, 745, 7299
 Singh, Diwakar Parasad, 8697
 Singh, Durlab, 2050, 2256, 2492, 2493, 2542, 2543
 Singh, D.N., 2700
 Singh, Ganda, 1220, 7983
 Singh, Gopal, 7300
 Singh, Gurbachan, 1221
 Singh Gurmukh Nihal, 158, 254, 1420, 1421, 4638
 Singh, Harnam, 1222
 Singh, Hira Lal, 8243
 Singh, Hukam, 1223
 Singh, H.K., 2701
 Singh, H.L., 2702
 Singh, Ikbāl, 2494, 8595
 Singh, I. J. Bahadoor, 7029
 Singh, Jogendra, 6444, 6445, 6588, 6589, 6737, 7301
 Singh, Jogindra, 3751
 Singh, Karan, 1083, 8596
 Singh, Kartar, 7302
 Singh, Kharak, 3306, 6076
 Singh, Khushwant, 2846, 2847, 8271, 8422, 9236
 Singh, K.K., 8698
 Singh, Maharaj (Sir), 6590
 Singh, Mohin, 1120, 1224, 1980
 Singh, Mohinder, 2703
 Singh, Nihal, 4404, 7609
 Singh, Pardaman, 8927
 Singh, Pratap, 3193, 3840, 6591
 Singh, Pritam, 5631
 Singh, Raghubir, 1422
 Singh, Ratan, 1172, 1225
 Singh, S., 2704, 4565
 Singh, S. Lal, 6957, 7303
 Singh, S.N., 8244
 Singh, Sadhu Swarup, 1226
 Singh, Satindra, 8271
 Singh, Sewaram, 3797, 4030
 Singh, St. Nihal, 3586, 3645, 3708, 3776, 3889, 3938, 5429
 Singh, Stindra, 7744
 Singh, Suresh, 8272
 Singh, Tara (Master), 1227, 4566, 5804
 Singh, Teja, 4567, 6312
 Singh, Ujjal, 5148, 5149, 7304
 Singhal, D.P., 2705, 8223
 Sinha, Kali Kumara, 529, 1274, 1297
 Sinha, L.P., 2706
 Sinha, Lalan Prasad, 8410
 Sinha, Narendra Krishna, 4795, 4916
 Sinha, Pradip, 7984
 Sinha, Sachchidananda, 1291, 2257, 2495, 4726, 4727, 5632, 7417
 Sinha, Sasadhar, 8273
 Sinha, Shiv Prasad, 6738
 Sinha, Surendra, 7917
 Sinker, Margaret, 2496
 Sircar, Jadunath (Sir), 4796, 4797
 Sircar, Nripendra Nath, 229, 1121, 1298
 Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju Pittabhi, 1084, 1085, 2498, 3841, 5806, 6078, 6447, 7418, 7985, 8406, 8407
 Sivaprasad, 1045
 Skelhorn, John W., 3125
 Skipton, H.P.K., 3646
 Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett (Sir), 530, 2499
 Slagg, John, 2933
 Slater, Leonard, 8597
 Slatery, J., 1616
 Slocock, F., 6079
 Sloss, Robert, 531
 Smith, A.B., 5808
 Smith, Brian C., 8126
 Smith, C. Ryder, 6155
 Smith, Donald Eugene, 8419
 Smith, Emma, 2848
 Smith, G. Leslie, 2956
 Smith, Herbert A., 8273
 Smith, Robert Aura, 532
 Smith, R. Bosworth, 2500, 2892
 Smith, Smauel, 533, 1937, 2934, 2935
 Smith, Vincent Arthur, 62, 63, 64, 192
 Smith, Wilfred Cantwell, 794-96, 819, 8349
 Smith, William Roy, 159
 Smollett, Patrick Boyle, 534
 Smythe, John, 8598
 Snell, Edward, 2976
 Snell, Lord, 5809
 Snilloc, 8761
 Snow, Edgar, 965, 8337
 Sodhbans, P.S., 7305
 Soffner, Heinz, 7030
 Somjee, A.H., 8039
 Soni, S.K., 8699
 Soofi, A.G., 7551
 Soomroo, Faiz Muhammad, 8168, 9237
 Sorabji, Cornelia, 3101
 Sorenson, Reginald (later Lord Sorenson), 1938, 8300
 Spain, James W., 1334, 1335, 2707
 Spate, O.H.K., 7031, 7419, 7475, 8257
 Spear, Thomas George Percival 65, 535, 1275, 7862, 7863, 8224-26, 8274, 8301, 8302
 Spectator, 6313, 7169
 Spector, Ivor, 966
 Spellman, J.W., 7918
 Spencer, Arthur W., 3777
 Spencer, Charles, 5633
 Spencer, Dorothy M., 8710
 Spencer, Michael, 9238
 Spencer, John Alfred, 66, 1939, 1940, 6739
 Spens, Lord, 8303
 Spratt, Philipp, 8420
 Sprengling, M., 5811
 Sproule, James A., 4315
 Spry, Graham, 7306
 Srinivasan, N., 6740
 Srinivasan, S., 6838
 Srivastva, A.L., 8127
 Srivastva, Gopinath, 1122, 1276
 Staal, Paul, 1941
 Stanford, J.K., 8227
 Stansfield, J., 2899
 Stanton, H.U.W., 4316, 4483
 Stark, Herbert S., 911
 Stead, William Thomas, 3194
 Sted, Alfred, 3195, 3379
 Steegman, Philip, 1942
 Steel, Flora Annie (Mrs), 1839, 2849, 8504, 8762
 Stevens, G.W., 1943
 Steiathal, F.W., 3380

- Stephen, Harry L., 3890, 3939, 4031
 Stephens, Ian Melville, 967, 1944, 8304, 8383, 8492
 Stephenson, Donald, 7307
 Stendale, Robert Armitage, 2850
 Stevenson, F.S., 2998
 Stewart, N., 7420
 Stewart, Norman, 1945
 Stewart, R., 7552
 Stoddard, Charles Warren, 8775
 Stokes, Eric, 8275
 Stokes, Robert, Henry Cyril, 536, 537
 Stokes, William, 160
 Storrs, Ronald (Sir), 1946
 Stoye, Johannes, 67
 Strachey, John (Sir), 1947
 Strachey, J. St. Loc, 4405, 4484
 Strage, F., 6314
 Strange, Nora K., 2851
 Stranger, 6315
 Strangman, Thomas, 538
 Strapp, P., 1840
 Stratton, Alfred William, 2051
 Strettwell, Dashwood, 7476
 Strickland, C.F., 4798, 5432
 Strusberg, Peter, 7308
 Stuart, Harold, 3940
 Stuart, Louis, 4919, 4920, 5150-53, 6080, 6156, 6316, 6448, 6593-97
 Sturgis, J.L., 2708, 8700
 Subedar, M., 1663, 5433
 Subrahmanyam, M., 239
 Subramanian, S., 7421
 Suda, J.P., 7864
 Sufi, Ghulam. Muhayyuddin, 968, 1046, 1464, 7422
 Sufi, M.Y., 6081
 Sughara, Fatima, 9039
 Suhrawardy, Abdullah al-Mamun (Sir), 3126, 5154
 Suhrawardy, Hasan, 797, 6839, 6840, 6958, 6959, 7032-34
 Sulaiman, Muhammad, 8792
 Suleri, Ziauddin Ahmad, 969, 970, 2502, 7919, 7986, 8876, 8928, 9040-44, 9172-75
 Sullivan, Edward, 2052
 Sultan, Anwar, 8169
 Sultana, Khawar, 9176
 Sumner, Viscount, 2053, 5155, 5434, 5435
 Sundaram, G.A., 1213
 Sundaram, Lanka, 1086
 Sundaram, M.S., 7920
 Sundaramaiya, J., 3082
 Sunderland, J.T., 4032, 4729
 Suntharalingham, R., 8701
 Sutherland, William Alex, 539, 1277
 Suum, Cuique, 3476
 Swarup Daya, 7035
 Sweetman, J.W., 6317-19
 Swinson, Arthur, 8335, 8434
 Sydenham, Lord, 2260, 2261, 3752, 3799, 3842, 3843, 3891, 4110, 4111, 4226, 4317, 4406, 4731, 4800, 4801, 4921, 5156, 5436, 5437
 Syed, Mujtaba Ali, 798
 Syed, Yehia, 9045
 Sykes, Col., 2262
 Sykes, Frederick Hugh, 1841, 5815, 6082, 6741
 Sykes, Marjorie, 2326, 7423
 Sykes, Percy, 6742
 Symes, Lillian, 746
 Symonds, Richard, 971, 8384
 Tabish, 7579
 Tagore, Rabindranath (Sir), 2263, 2852-56, 4227, 6157
 Tajuddin, Pir, 3844, 3845, 5634, 5914
 Takle, J., 3753
 Talbot, Philips, 7477, 7508
 Taleyarkhan, Dinshah Ardeshir, 540
 Tambey, S.B., 5109
 Tandon, Onkarnath, 4033, 5157
 Tandon, Prakash, 1365
 Tandon, Purshotam Das, 2503
 Tandy, Edward Aldborough, 161
 Tangri, Shanti S., 8801
 Tara, Ram Lal, 1366, 1367
 Tariq, A. Rashid, 9046
 Tassie, J.A., 6083
 Tata, K.M., 3381
 Tata, V.S., 7036
 Taylor, A. Cameron, 2504
 Taylor, Meadows, 2857
 Taylor, William, 1948
 Tayyeb, A., 8185
 Techarykow, N.V., 4639
 Tegart, Charles, 541, 5438
 Temperley, H., 6320
 Temple, Richard (Sir), 542, 1842, 1949, 1950, 2921, 2930
 Templewood, Lord (Samuel Hoare), 1843, 7865
 Tendelkar, D.G., 2505
 Tepper, Elliot, 8426
 Thackeray, Edward, 1951
 Thacore, C.M., 2709
 Thakore, B.K., 162, 163
 Thakur, Gopal, 2506
 Thakurdas, Purshotamdas, 543, 4568
 Thamankar, D.V., 2507, 8599
 Thapar, K.B., 4112
 Thaver, G.H., 7745
 Thaw, Lawrence Copley, 6743
 Thaw, Margaret S., 6743
 The Asian Circle, 4641
 The Man in the Street, 6158
 The Roving Irishman, 666
 The Times, 166, 203, 410, 544
 Theeratha, Swami Dharma, 1214, 1215
 Thomas, D.H., 2858
 Thomas, F.W., 1278
 Thomas, Wendell Marshall, 2710
 Thompson, C. Patrick, 8779
 Thompson, Edward John, 68, 545-48, 1953, 2859-62, 4945-48, 5179-81, 5454, 6327, 6600, 6601, 6748, 6749
 Thompson, John Perronet (Sir), 5645-49, 8247
 Thompson, Ralph, 5828, 6094-6100
 Thompson, Victor, 7309
 Thompson, W., 6328
 Thorburn, S.S., 1368, 1369
 Thorne, John, 7430
 Thorne, A., 7310, 7509, 7509, 7510
 Thorne, D., 7480
 Thornhill, Mark, 1954
 Thornton, A.P., 549, 8228
 Thornton, James Howard, 1844
 Thornton, Thomas Henry, 2508, 2509
 Thorp, C. Lloyd, 8929-31
 Tickoo, C., 8702
 Tilak, Bal Gangadhar, 2266, 2261
 Timur, M., 4747
 Tinker, Hugh R., 550, 2711, 7811, 7866, 8229, 8312
 Titus, Murray T., 799, 800, 4423, 4748, 5455, 6844
 Tiwana, Khizr Hayat Khan (Malik Sir), 7173
 Tiwana, Umar Hayat Khan (Malik), 2268, 3309, 3310, 4044, 4424
 Tiwari, R., 8703
 Tompkin, J.M.S., 8600
 Tonapetean, P., 723
 Tonk, Nawab of (Muhammad Ali Khan), 1845
 Toosy, M.S., 9293
 Topa, Ishwar Nath, 1087, 1088, 2712, 7610
 Toru, Muhammad Azim Khan of, 6602

- Tourist, 4121
 Toussaint, Auguste, 8230
 Towers, Robert, 2863, 8763
 Toye, Hugh, 2511
 Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 724, 4046, 4425, 8336, 8601
 Travers, John, 8764
 Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy, 552, 1047, 1370
 Trevelyan, Charles Edward, 2054
 Trevelyan, George, 669, 8326
 Trevor-Roper, H.R., 8313
 Trikamas, P., 6449
 Tripathi, Amal, 8932, 9047
 Tritterton, W.R., 4950
 Tritton, A.S., 801
 Trivedi, U.K., 1089
 Trotter, Lionel J., 69, 70, 2512, 2513, 2514
 True Believer, 3314
 Truth, 3315
 Tucker, A.L.P., 2515
 Tucker, H.T., 670
 Tufail, Chaudhri Muhammad, 2713
 Tucker, Francis Iyan Simms (Sir), 1846, 2055
 Tucker, Lewis, 3390
 Turle, Henry Bernard, 553
 Turnbull, E. Lucia, 2516
 Turnbull, H.G.D., 2516
 Turner, J.G., 5560
 Tyabji, Husain Badruddin, 973, 2517
 Tyrrell, F.H., 3316
 Tyson, Geoffrey, 167, 7431
- U.C.C., 3391
 Ubique, 4495, 5456
 Ullah, Himayat, 5457
 Ullah, Khwaja Salim (Nawab of Dacca), 3208, 3209
 Ullah, M. Hameed, 2962
 Ullah, M. Mahmud, 5184
 Ullah, M. Saleem, 2984
 Ullah, Nabi, 3592
 Ullah, Shahid, 7174
 Ullah, Shaikh Ata, 6603
 Umar, Muhammad, 9048, 9049, 9240
 Umarigar, K.D., 4048
 Underwood, Alfred Clair, 554
 Union of Democratic Control, The (London), 1141
 United Indian Patriotic Association, The, 1174
 Upson, D.C., 4496
- Vahid, Sayyid Abdul, 2518, 2519, 7511, 8171-73, 8525, 8602, 8878, 8933, 9050, 9177, 9178
- Vaidya, B.C., 4122
 Vaidya, K. Daulatram, 1427
 Vairanpillai, M.S., 1279
 Vakcel, Nusserwanjee Hormasjee, 555
 Vakil, C.N., 974
 Valyi, Said Felix, 802, 4427
 Vambery, A., 3210, 3321
 Vance, L.J., 2864
 Vansittart, Jane, 2865, 8765
 Vardachariar, Nadadur D., 1428
 Vardarajan, Mysore Kanchi, 1429
 Vardhan, H.A., 747
 Varkey, C.J., 1048
 Varley, Henry Leland, 8704, 8784
 Varma, G.C., 2714
 Varma, Shanti Prasad, 556, 8387
 Varma, V.P., 557, 7688, 7746, 7812, 7813, 7867, 7987, 7988, 8404
 Varma, Vishwanath P., 7922, 8040
 Varma, Y. Paul, 5185
 Vasu, Jaharlal, 558
 Vasu, Vipinakrishna, 559
 Vaswan, Thaverdas Lilaram, 560, 725, 4049
 Vaughan, J. Luther, 1847
 Vaze, S.G., 4951
 Veerathappa, K., 9051
 Venkatachar, C.S., 8305
 Venkatachar, G.S., 7814
 Venkataraman, R.K., 4050
 Venkataraman, S.R., 6329
 Venkataramani, M.S., 8820
 Venkatarangaiya, Mamidipudi, 168
 Venkataratnam, Ganjam, 3049, 3061
 Verghese, K.E., 8705
 Veritas, 5186
 Verjee, Jimmy, 7868
 Verma, Dina Nath, 8821
 Verma, Rajendra, 8603
 Verney, Austen, 3720
 Verney, Gerald Vernon, 2056
 Viator, 4331
 Vibart, Edward D.H., 1956
 Vibart, H.M., 2057, 2520
 Vidyarthi, Abdul Haque, 7040
 Vidyarthi, Ram Sharan, 561
 Vijetilleke, S.A., 7747, 7748
 Villiers, E., 5187, 5458
 Virendra, 975, 7311
 Viswanathan, T., 6161
 Vivekananda, Swami, 1216
 Vohra, H.R., 1983
 Volgin, V., 7435
 Volgt, F.A., 7436
 Vox Populi, 4242, 5188
- Vyas, K.C., 1090, 2715
- W.R.J., 5651
 W.W.J., 7312
 Wacha, D.E., 3903
 Wade, Rosalind, 8935
 Wadhvani, Hemandas R., 7175
 Wadia, Ardasher Sorabjee, 562, 4576
 Wadia, P.A., 2521, 3593, 7437
 Wadiwala, Muhammad Ameer A., 7642
 Wadud, Abdul, 8448
 Waheed, A., 5189
 Waheed, K.A., 7536, 7580
 Waheed-uz-Zaman, 2727, 8128, 8388, 9052
 Wahid, Abd-al-, 976
 Wainwright, M.D. (Miss), 8306
 Wajadi, Swami, 3392
 Wakefield, Edward (Sir), 8493
 Waley, S.D., 8604
 Wali, Abdul, 3322
 Wali, Raj Narain, 5460
 Walker, David, 8766
 Walker, F. Deaville, 563
 Walker, Thomas Nicholas, 671, 1957
 Wallace, Kenneth E., 564, 2522
 Wallbank, Thomas Walter, 71, 7537, 8314
 Wallis, A.F., 2866
 Walter, Howard Arnold, 803, 3758, 3779, 3904
 Walter, Marguerite B., 3949
 Walton, John, 2523
 Warburton, Robert, 1337
 Ward, A., 4953
 Ward, Henry Constantine Evelyn, 3017
 Ward, W.E., 3211
 Wardlaw-Milner, J.S. (Sir), 4749, 5190, 5461, 5462
 Ware, Caroline, 8231, 8232
 Wares-Ishaq, 2524
 Warsi, Barkat, 7749
 Washburn, George, 2977
 Wasi, S.M., 2525
 Wassan, Chuni Lal, 5829
 Wasti, S. Ali Tajammul, 9179
 Wasti, Syed Razi, 2716, 8041, 8098, 8315, 8526, 8879, 8936, 9053
 Watkins, Edward William, 1958
 Watson, Alfred H. (Sir), 566-68, 5652, 6604, 6750, 6751, 6846, 6847, 6966-68, 7094, 7438, 7481

- Watson, Blanche, 726
 Watson, Francis, 7869
 Watson, R.S., 2951
 Watson, W.J., 2717
 Watteville, H. de, 1338
 Wavell, Lord, 2269, 2270
 Wayfarer, 7689
 Webb, Alexander Russell, 2968
 Webb, Sydney, 3804, 4332
 Wedderburn, William (Sir), 569, 2271, 2526, 3653, 3805, 3854
 Wedgwood, Josiah Clement, 570, 4750, 5653
 Weekes, Richard, 8389
 Weeks, D.C., 2718
 Wegner, George, 3721
 Weiner, Myron, 2719
 Welby, T. Earle, 4954
 Weldon, E.S., 6162
 Wellock, Wilfred, 571
 Welsh, John, 2957
 Wench, Colin, 7815
 Wentworth, Patricia, 2867
 Wertheim, W.F., 8350
 Wesley, B.C., 9054
 West, Geoffrey, 2527
 Western, J.S.E., 1848
 Weston, Christine, 8767
 Wheeler, Henry, 6163
 Wheeler, J. Talboys, 72
 Wheeler, Post, 572
 Wheeler, Richard, 8099
 Wheeler-Bennett, John W. (Sir), 2528, 2529
 Wherry, E.M., 806
 Wish, C.W., 3103
 Whitaker, Edgar, 727
 White, C.N., 8768
 White, Frederick, 169
 White, J. Barker, 4751
 White, John Manchip, 7816-18
 White, Mary, 9241
 Whitehead, Henry, 573, 4244
 Whitworth, 3806
 Whyte, Alexander, 574
 Whyte, Frederick (Sir), 231, 5468, 6972, 7042, 7177
 Widgery, A.G., 5192
 Wijetillke, S.A., 7690, 7691
 Wikeley, J.M., 1371
 Wilber, Donald N., 8390, 8391
 Wilberforce, Reginald G., 1959, 2058
 Wilcox, Wayne Ayers, 1430, 2720, 8880
 Wilkinson, Johnson, 2530
 Wilkinson, Osborn, 2530
 Wilkinson, Spencer, 3393
 Willcock, B.G., 8706
 Williams, A.K., 5830
 Williams, Basil, 575
 Williams, C.K. (Rev.), 4124
 Williams, D., 2721, 8707, 9055
 Williams, Francis, 1849
 Williams, G., 576
 Williams, Garfield H., 4333
 Williams, H. Heathcote, 8521
 Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook, 577, 578, 1431, 1592-98, 2531, 4053, 4752, 4955-57, 5194, 5195, 6102, 6450, 6605-10, 6752, 6753, 6848, 7504, 7923, 8392
 Williams, Maynard Owen, 6973, 7313
 Williams, Monier, 1960
 Williamson, James A., 73-75
 Willingdon, Lord, 2273
 Willoughby, John Pollard, 2274, 2275
 Wilson, Anne Campbell, 1372
 Wilson, Guy Fleetwood (Sir), 2059
 Wilson, Donald K., 3083
 Wilson, H.A., 3326
 Wilson, J., 4054
 Wilson, James, 579
 Wilson, John, 672
 Wilson, Lady (A.C. McLeod), 2060
 Wilson, Margaret, 2868
 Wilson, R.A., 6810, 7177
 Wilson, Ronald K., 3212
 Wilson, Samuel Graham, 804
 Wilson, W.S.J., 4958
 Windmiller, Marshall, 2722
 Wingfield-Stratford, Barbara, 580, 2869
 Winsland, Charles, 581
 Wint, Guy, 525, 582, 8233
 Winterton, Earl, 1850, 1851, 4428, 4959, 5469, 5831
 Wise, James, 3050
 Woldman, Joel M., 8810
 Wolpert, Stanley Albert, 2532, 2723, 2724, 2870, 8234, 8316
 Wood, Evelyn, 673, 3327
 Wood, H.S., 1961, 8494
 Woodruff, Philip (Philip Mason), 583, 8769, 8770
 Woodward, David, 9056
 Woolacott, John Evans, 584-86, 4577, 4960
 Woolf, Leonard S., 728
 Worsfold, James, 520
 Wren, P.C., 2871
 Wrench, John Evelyn (Sir), 1962, 2533, 2534, 6974, 7178, 7441
 Wright, Theodore P. (Jr.), 9057, 9058
 Wyatt, Woodrow, 1852, 7314, 7442, 7443, 8174
 Wylie, Francis (Sir), 8307
 Wylie, John Alfred (Sir), 587
 Wylie, J.M., 7924
 Wylly, H.C., 1339
 Wyne, Hafizur Rahman, 7750
 Wyse, Erskine, 588

 X, 3328

 Yacoob, Munshi Muhammad, 978
 Yacoob, Tangku, 8042
 Yadav, Kripal Chandra, 8937
 Yajnik, Indulal, 2535
 Yakub, Muhammad, 4644, 4754, 5196, 5656, 6103, 6104, 6332, 6333, 6975
 Yale, Alan, 4429
 Yamadatta, 6849
 Yaqub, Sufi Muhammad, 5832
 Yaseen, Ghulam, 4055
 Yaseen, O., 4578
 Yasin, Muhammad, 7989,
 Yate, A.C., 3722
 Yate, Charles Edward, 3905, 4056-58
 Yawar, Altaf, 9242
 Yazdani, Ghulam, 7482,
 Yeats-Brown, Francis, 1963, 2872, 6164
 Young, Desmond, 7444, 7445
 Young, H.W., 3780
 Young, Keith, 1982
 Young, Kenneth, 8605
 Young, Philip Norton F., 589
 Young, W. Arthur, 8711
 Young, William Richard, 170
 Youngusband, Francis (Sir), 590, 4125, 4961, 4962, 5197, 5470
 Yunus, Muhammad, 979, 1340
 Yusufi, A.B., 8175, 8938

 Z, 7096-98, 7179
 Zacharias, H.C.E., 591, 7315
 Zafar, Javaid, 9059
 Zaheer, Sajjad, 753, 1373
 Zahiruddin, Khwaja, 1441
 Zaidi, Sayyid Azhar Husain, 1432
 Zaidi, Zawwar Husain, 8143, 8308, 8309, 8708, 8881

- Zakaria, Rafique A., 2725, 7446, 7447
 Zaman, Chaudhri Khaliq-uz-, 2726, 7643
 Zaman, Hasan, 9060
 Zaman, Mukhtar, 8176, 9061
 Zarif, Muhammad, 6105
 Zellner, Aubrey Albert, 1049
- Zeno (Safdar Mir), 8129, 8177, 8939, 9062, 9063, 9180-83, 9243, 9244
 Zetland, Marquess of (also see Ronaldshay, Lord), 592, 593, 1853, 2276, 4809, 4963-65, 5198, 5199, 5471-73, 6106-08, 6165, 6334
 Zia, M.Z.K., 4430
 Zinkin, Maurice, 8310
- Zinikin, Taya, 8311
 Zoberi, Z.H., 2728
 Zuberi, Itrat Husain, 7483, 7538
 Zuberi, M. Amin, 7644,
 Zuberi, M. Yaseen, 8940
 Zulfaqar, S., 5200
 Zutshi, C.N., 1176, 4755
 Zutshi, M.L., 1050
 Zwemer, S.M., 805, 806

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abbas, Chaudhri Ghulam, 9100, 9102, 9198, 9199
 Abduh, Muhammad, 775
 Abdullah, Shaikh Muhammad, 1442, 1444, 1446-48, 1454, 1458, 1459, 1463
 Afghan War, The (1919), 444, 1299, 1315, 1338, 8178, 8221, 8431
 Afghani, Jamaluddin, 519, 762, 772, 773, 775, 776, 796, 801, 932, 2650, 5200, 7161, 7517, 7536, 7571, 7711, 7927, 8014, 8566, 8905, 8908, 8909, 8916, 8993, 8994
 Ahl-i-Hadis, The, 8339
 Ahmad, Husain, 1776
 Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam, 8528
 Ahmad, Nazir (Maulvi), 9061
 Ahmad, Nisar, 1776
 Ahmad, Sayyid (Shahid), 7166, 8044, 8045, 8788, 8802, 8871
 Ahmad, Shaikh (of Sirhind), 8666
 Ahmad, Sir Sultan, 1685, 1704, 6837, 7234
 Ahmad, Dr. Sir Ziauddin, 1685, 1737, 2315, 7607, 7742, 7803, 8940, 9086, 9087, 9123, 9137
 Ahmadiyya Movement, 590, 754-56, 759, 760, 768, 777, 780, 799, 800, 803, 804, 832-34, 1062, 1263, 1638, 1687, 1987, 3245, 3915, 4483, 5351, 5381, 5631, 5884, 5887, 6147, 6153, 6844, 8342, 8362, 8528
 Ahmedullah, Maulvi, 7592
 Ahrar Party, The, 794, 876, 1638, 1741, 1751-53, 1756, 5006, 5210, 5213, 5214, 5236, 5347, 5348, 5352, 5353, 5375, 5683, 5887, 6067, 6251, 6844, 8960, 9180
 Aika Movement, The, 4133, 4150, 4228
 Akali Movement, The, 1345, 4150, 4302, 4334, 4355, 4373, 4390, 4401, 4413, 4420, 4487, 4492, 6934, 6940
 Akbar, Emperor, 7989
 Akbar Allahabadi, 7630, 8048, 8140, 8584, 8831
 Akmal, Qazi Muhammad Zahooruddin (of Goleki), 8985
 Al-Carthill, 4362
 Al-Hadith, 3739
 Al-Hilal, 805
 Al-Islam, 3816
 Ali, Abdullah Yusuf, 7623
 Ali, Ahmad, 9089
 Ali, Agha Ahmad (of Dacca), 3135
 Ali, Chaudhary Rahmat, 940, 2081, 2282, 5773, 8183, 8139, 9120
 Ali, Cheragh, 768, 803, 804, 2976, 8339, 9077
 Ali, Enayet, 8355
 Ali, Karamet, 8907
 Ali, Malik Barkat, 1716, 6376, 6775, 8508
 Ali, Mir Asad, 1780, 1781, 1782
 Ali, Muhammad Maulana, 415, 932, 937, 959, 1710, 1711, 1714, 1783, 1990, 2036, 2038, 2066, 2081, 2163, 2286, 2288, 2433, 2537, 2717, 5102, 5103, 5170, 7534, 7602, 7665, 7678, 7791, 7884, 8048, 8131, 8175, 8518, 8884, 8938, 9001, 9053, 9114
 Ali, Muhammad (Qadiani), 765, 6317
 Ali, Mumtaz, 8339
 Ali, Nawab Ameer, 2309
 Ali, Rahat, 8950
 Ali, Raja Ghazanfar, 932
 Ali, Sadat (Nawab), 9018
 Ali, Sayyid Ameer, 760, 768, 772-74, 778-80, 790, 794, 802-05, 847, 871, 932, 1062, 1769, 1965, 1966, 2350, 2383, 2976, 3657, 3710, 4665, 4699, 6212, 7993, 8472, 8526, 8531, 8923, 8936, 8942, 9069, 9096, 9153
 Ali, Sayyid Mumtaz, 7694
 Ali, Sayyid Raza, 932
 Ali, Shaukat, Maulana, 1717, 2036, 2038, 2288, 5348, 5357, 5378, 5478, 8955, 9071, 9076, 9147
 Ali, Sir Zafar, 5350
 Ali, Wilayet, 8355
 Ali Brothers, 344, 1595, 1676, 1710, 1712, 2036, 2267, 2288, 2350, 2545, 3893, 4062, 4065, 4081, 4115
 Aligarh, M.A.-O. College, 372, 399, 443, 804, 1025, 1033, 1036, 1037, 1046, 1049, 1710, 1818, 1861, 2070, 2111, 2112, 3142, 3177, 4028, 7650, 8463
 Aligarh, University of, 2, 443, 1818, 2084, 3042, 3046, 3048, 3057, 3079, 3080, 3082, 3099, 3557, 3561, 3568, 3583, 3597, 3614, 3618, 3694, 3791, 3822, 5392, 7650, 7689, 9057
 Aligarh Memorial on Education, The (1860), 1050
 Aligarh Movement, The, 468, 763, 794, 799, 800, 847, 936, 2091, 3177, 4502, 6153, 8012, 8177, 8216, 8217, 8339, 8367, 8373, 8398, 8463, 8464, 9215, 9233
 Aligarh Professors' Scheme (1939), 864, 898, 964, 1678
 All-Bengal Muslim Conference, 1742
 All Dinia Milli Liberation Movement, The, 995
 All Parties Conference, The (1927), 194, 195, 197, 199, 847, 1601, 1661, 1662, 1717, 1723

- 4645, 4803, 5660
 All Parties Muslim Conference, 1724, 1727, 1728, 1732, 1734, 5488
 Allahabad Unity Conference, 1605, 1722, 1734, 5279, 5383-85, 5387-89, 5407
 Alwar, The State of, 1383, 1432, 5369, 5382, 5385, 5388, 5389
 Ambedkar, Dr. B. R., 2399, 6978, 6993, 8418
 Ambedkar Scheme, The, 864, 1678
 American Opinion on India, 532, 545, 572, 847, 969, 1962, 2258, 2259, 2571, 6904, 7015, 7021, 7022, 7250, 7461, 8256, 8697, 8820
 American Socialist Party, The, 746
 Amery, L.S., 82, 847, 1784, 1785, 7114, 8579
 Amritsar, The Treaty of (1846), 1453
 Amritsar Shooting, The (1919), 158, 388, 444, 481-83, 1348-50, 1352, 1354, 1358-60, 1362, 1363, 1503, 1505, 1506, 1593, 1594, 1617, 1926, 2034, 2654, 3991, 4017, 4022, 4024, 4025, 4053, 4054, 4056, 4057, 4424, 4472, 4669, 8103, 8196, 8330, 8335
 Anarchist Movement, The, 523, 541, 8412
 Anderson, Sir John, 2529
 Andhra Muslim League Conference, The, 1745
 Andrews, C.F., 2126, 2326, 7423
 Anglo-Indian Community, The, 551, 564, 2522, 2814, 4451, 4463, 4473, 4869, 5048, 7103, 9159
 Anglo-Indian Fiction, 2846, 4404, 5937, 8187, 8618, 8637, 8682, 8711, 8771-84, 8786, 8787, 8790, 8983
 Anglo-Indian League, The, 3536
 Anglo-Indian Schools, 8703
 Anglo-Indians, The, 3089, 5537, 5816, 5928, 8187, 8195, 8224, 8227, 8635, 8746, 8804, 8805
 Anjuman-i-Hamayati-Islam (Lahore), 768, 938, 1046, 3180, 9094, 9122
 Anjuman-i-Islam (Bombay), 1856
 Anjuman-i-Islam (London), 1157
 Anjuman-i-Naumania, 768
 Anjuman-i-Punjab, 2228
 Anjuman-i-Taraqqi Pasand Musannafeen, 9135
 Anjuman-i-Ziaul Islam (Bombay), 5306
 Ansari, Mukhtar Ahmad, 932, 1713, 2038, 5371, 5673
 Anti-Communal Award Conference, The All India, 5725, 5842, 6103
 Anti-Communal Award League, The All India, 5838
 Arbitral Tribunal (1947-48), 8303
 Army, The Indian, 98, 109, 278, 319, 422, 424, 620, 3419, 7420, 7445, 7476, 8202, 8260, 8484, 8485, 8489, 8736, 8852
 Arnold, Sir Thomas, 4885
 Arya Samaj, The, 535, 786, 1186, 1205, 1208, 1927, 2749, 3226, 3264, 3276, 3301, 3464, 3478, 3711, 6153, 7040, 9088
 Asian Relations Conference, The (1947), 39, 347, 7379
 Asquith, Herbert Henry, 8565
 Assam, Politics in, 333, 1461, 2562, 2574, 7181, 8213, 8444, 8488, 8612
 Assam Muslim League, The, 1753
 Assam Provincial Muslim Conference, The, 1738
 Association of Aristocrats for India, 3193
 Atiya Begum, 9197, 9234
 Atlantic Charter and India, 6800
 Attlee, Clement Richard, 2392, 7359, 8912
 Auchinleck, Field Marshal Sir Claud, 2331, 8894
 August 1940 Offer, The, 41, 82, 90, 333, 556, 847, 6703, 6716
 Azad, Abul Kalam, 236, 335, 437, 901, 1344, 1787, 2038, 2286, 2315, 2336, 2395, 2421, 2470, 2537, 2542, 4272, 7308, 7403, 7870, 7954, 8339, 8362, 8374, 8473, 8816, 9173, 9181
 Azad Muslim Conference, The, 1753
 Aziz, Mian Abdul, 5586
 Aziz, Shah Abdul, 796, 951
 Badayuni, Abdul Qadir, 2612
 Baghdad Railway, The, 3312
 Bahadur Shah Park (Dacca), 9206
 Bahawalpur, 466, 1419, 1430, 5589, 5595
 Bai, Mrs. Fatima (Jinnah's cousin), 7452
 Baig, Sir Abbas Ali, 1991, 2278, 2350, 4480
 Bain, Francis William, 8576
 Bladwin, Stanley, 2297, 5731, 8579
 Balfour, Arthur James, 8547
 Balkan Wars and India, The, 463, 1832, 3659, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3681-85, 3687, 3688, 3695, 3701, 3712, 3714, 3720, 3723, 3729, 3754, 3777, 3780, 8107, 8970
 Baluchi Language, 9163
 Baluchistan, 1315, 1377, 2515, 3722, 6782, 7146, 8442, 8443, 8493, 8797-99
 Baluchistan, Islam in, 806
 Baluchistan and Reforms, 228, 1378, 4840
 Baluchistan Muslim League Conference, The, 1748
Bande Mataram, The, 1288, 2752, 8574
Bande Mataram Song, 333, 462, 506, 847, 1767, 1827, 1901, 1922, 1923, 3141, 3774, 5238, 6282, 6362, 6720
 Banerjea, Sir Surendranath, 2308, 3169, 7943, 8610
 Bareilvi, Sayyid Ahmad, 796, 951, 8355
 Barkat Ali Muhammadan Hall (Lahore), 9202
 Barkatullah, M., 1615, 8409
 Baroda, 8446
 Beck, Theodore, 3059
 Beg, Mirza Farhatullah, 7482
 Benares, 8804
 Benares Revolt of, 1799, 7591
 Bengal, The Province of, 597, 731, 994, 1282, 1287, 1292, 1726, 1796, 1816, 1853, 1868, 1884, 1891-93, 1898, 1912, 2199, 2243, 2529, 2623, 2624, 2678, 2971, 3370, 4253, 4254, 4325, 4596, 4660, 5047, 5330, 5420, 5552, 5739, 6349, 6410, 7605, 7658, 8080, 8423-26, 8474, 8488, 8616, 8622, 8652, 8678, 8692, 8695
 Bengal, Administration in, 76, 143, 1610, 1612, 1619, 1796, 1884, 2559, 4811, 5024, 7392, 8005

- Bengal, Annulment of the Partition of (1911), 3547, 3584, 3586, 3595, 3596, 3599, 3600, 3603, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3616, 3617, 3619-21, 3629, 3631, 3637, 3639-43, 3645, 3651-53, 3781, 3782, 8708
- Bengal, The Hindus of, 3542, 5244, 5529, 5715, 5736, 6351, 6486, 6643, 6786, 6927, 7057, 8423
- Bengal, Islam in, 3753, 4672, 6486, 8101
- Bengal, Muslim Education in, 1018, 1019, 1022, 1028, 1029, 1816, 1893, 2182, 2636, 3273, 3274, 3322, 6126, 8629
- Bengal, The Muslims of, 1281, 1284, 1285, 1295, 1798, 1816, 2551, 2620, 2636, 3036, 3323, 3338, 3773, 4421, 4447, 4510, 4512, 5025, 5026, 5220, 5244, 5366, 5368, 5477, 5529, 5715, 5736, 5737, 6499, 6636-42, 6786, 6927, 6998, 7057, 7668, 7903, 8653, 9060.
- Bengal, Partition of (1905), 6, 12, 15, 18, 21, 22, 25, 47, 68, 70, 73, 309, 323, 331, 338, 358, 364, 374, 377, 380, 385, 386, 391, 399, 400, 408, 428, 429, 442, 443, 455, 462, 487, 503, 506, 507, 511, 529, 544, 552, 554, 591, 692, 841, 847, 937, 1049, 1075, 1078, 1288, 1289-91, 1293, 1294, 1297, 1476, 1477, 1641, 1709, 1798, 1803, 1806, 1827, 1834, 1871, 1878, 1891-93, 1901, 1904, 1922, 1923, 2118, 2136, 2201, 2209, 2213, 2271, 2837, 2840, 3105, 3106, 3109-11, 3114, 3115, 3118, 3121, 3122, 3125, 3127, 3131, 3133, 3147, 3148-51, 3153, 3161, 3164, 3165, 3173-76, 3185, 3186, 3189, 3200, 3204, 3209, 3238-41, 3251-53, 3255, 3262, 3265, 3279, 3299, 3300, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3311, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3319, 3324, 3333, 3335, 3339, 3341, 3342, 3351, 3357, 3359, 3371, 3372, 3374, 3381, 3389-91, 3397, 3407, 3420, 3436, 3440, 3455, 3473, 3475, 3490, 3503, 3508, 3511, 3512, 3515, 3527, 3545, 3556, 3581, 3586, 3762, 5230, 7215, 7322, 7395, 7499, 7546, 8004, 8143, 8217, 8253, 8254, 8315, 8316, 8367, 8501, 8506, 8708, 8817, 8881, 8968
- Bengal, Partition of (1947), 1283, 7215, 7216, 7410, 7823
- Bengal, Politics in, 333, 414, 877, 895, 1296, 1298, 1751, 1755, 1796, 1912, 2144, 2566, 2666, 4504, 4579, 5027, 5028, 5361, 5371, 5850, 7119
- Bengal and the Communal Award, 210, 229, 5026, 5029
- Bengal Hindu-Muslim Pact (1923), 4409
- Bengal Legislative Council, 8053
- Bengal Muslim Educational Conference, 2182
- Bengal Muslim League, 1721, 1731, 1732, 1734, 1742, 1745, 1796, 2172, 2183
- Bengal Muslim Party, 1719, 1720
- Bengal Muslim Political Conference, 1727, 1730, 1732
- Bengal Muslim Students Pakistan Conference (1941), 8524
- Bengal Pact, 6190
- Bengal Provincial Conference (1888), 8037
- Bengalee Volunteer Movement, 3287
- Bengali Hindus, 3143
- Bengali Language, The, 3122, 3174, 3175, 3764, 6442
- Bengali Press, The, 3140
- Berar and Orissa All-Parties Muslim Conference, 1727
- Bernays, Robert, 5677
- Besant, Annie, 1090, 2353, 2432, 2464, 2527, 3098, 3811, 5035, 5712, 7405, 7568, 8030, 8573, 8578, 8835
- Bhai Pheru Morcha, 4487
- Bharatpur, 1432
- Bhopal, 1381, 1390
- Bhutto, Sir Shahnawaz, 7966, 8038
- Bihar, 349, 604, 814, 815, 1286, 1291, 1292, 1297, 1898, 2636, 7657, 7664, 7705, 8477
- Bihar Massacre of Muslims (1946), 811, 1758, 1770, 7200
- Bihar, Muslims of, 3773
- Bihar Muslim Association, 1687
- Bihar Muslim Independence Party Conference, 1740
- Bihar Muslim Political Conference, 1748
- Bihar Provincial Muslim League Conference, 1745
- Bihar United Muslim Conference, 1740
- Bilgrami, Sayyid, Husain, 932, 2350, 3236, 4459, 4517
- Birkenhead, Lord, 2304, 4654, 4693, 8549, 8579, 8605
- Bisra Rising (1895), 7917, 8272
- Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, 2354, 2412, 2927
- Bogra, Muhammad Ali, 9192
- Bolshevik Leninist Party of India, 747
- Bolshevik Party of India, The, 1148
- Bolshevism and Islam, 5492
- Bolshevism in India, 3980, 4220
- Bombay Muslim League Conference, 1745
- Bombay Presidency Association, 8239
- Bombay Riot, The (1929), 1261
- Bombay Riots, The (1932), 5358, 5365
- Bonnerjee, W.C., 8036
- Bose, Subhas Chandra, 526, 2370, 2479, 2493, 2511, 2568, 2723, 5968, 6455, 6488, 6469, 6508, 6541, 6545, 6564, 6568, 7590, 7988, 7998, 8061, 8568
- Boundary Commission (1947), 458, 1640, 1768, 7419, 7891, 8157-59, 8217, 8385, 8641
- Brahmo Samaj, 786, 6153, 7767
- Brahuis, The, 8797-99
- Bright, John, and India, 2708, 8108, 8700
- British Congress Committee, 3938
- British Imperialism, 459, 480, 484, 521, 533, 831, 847, 1070, 1906, 2556, 2880, 3912, 4831, 4832, 5518, 5735, 5794, 7487, 8109, 8188, 8190, 8191, 8195, 8196, 8206, 8249, 8252, 8265, 8266, 8275, 8590, 8637, 8690
- British Fascist Movement and India, The, 6205
- British Indian Association, The, 1131, 1132, 2186
- British Parliamentary Delegation to India (1946), 7272, 7279, 7284, 8174, 8300
- Brooks, Major J. H., 7938
- Bugti Tribe, The, 8442
- Bukhsh, Allah, 1685, 6890

- Bukhsh, Khuda, 760, 765, 768, 779, 790, 804, 1062, 5123, 6066
 Bukhsh, Shaikh Khuda (of Amritsar), 3129
 Burdwan-Ghaznawi Pact, 6222
 Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 8551
 Buxton, Noel, 2291
 Buy-Muslim Movement, The, 5867, 5882, 6052
- C.R. Formula, 82, 90, 240, 556, 826, 836, 855, 956, 1754, 6789, 6887, 6958, 7047, 7064, 7077, 7089, 7093, 8387
 Cabinet Mission, The (1946), 242-54, 385, 503, 847, 852, 1580-84, 1678, 1757, 1758, 1787, 1792, 1800, 1886, 7186, 7191, 7196, 8174, 8216, 8217
 Cabinet Mission Plan, The (1946), 25, 41, 107, 242-54, 440, 503, 532, 847, 852, 958, 989, 1580, 1665, 1678, 1697, 1706, 1758, 1787, 1818, 7189, 7207, 7210, 7214, 7220, 7239, 7240, 7249, 7253-54, 7284, 7288-91, 7294, 7295, 7304, 7306, 7309, 7314, 7353, 7389, 7393, 7446, 7465, 7931, 8216, 8217, 8296, 8312, 8353, 8462
 Cadogan, E.C.G., 6070
 Calcutta, 8794
 Calcutta Bar, The, 7993
 Calcutta Municipal Corporation, Terrorism and, 5664
 Calcutta Muhammadan Association, 1707
 Calcutta Riots, The (1946), 1757, 1758, 7224, 7233, 7601
 Cambridge Pakistan Movement, The, 980-95, 2067, 2282
 Canaught, Duke of, and India, 4112
 Canning, Lord, 69, 165, 2414, 2423, 2446, 2675, 7908
 Caste System, 502, 589, 7286, 8179, 9012
 Cawnpore, Mutiny at, 615, 1910, 1934, 2049, 8326
 Cawnpore Mosque Case, The, 22, 3656, 3661, 3675, 3705
 Cawnpore Riots, The (1931), 258, 358, 418, 779, 847, 1173, 1242, 1544, 1729, 4979, 5010, 5060, 5094, 5128, 5143, 5151, 5152, 5158, 5177, 5189, 5191, 6533
 Cawnpore Riots, The (1939), 6533, 6579
 Census, The, 4347
 Census, The Indian (1901), 3096, 3097
 Central Hindu College (Benares), 3098
 Central National Muhammadan Association (Calcutta), 1687, 1761, 1762, 8063, 8104
 Central Provinces, Ministerial Crisis in (1937), 6334, 6346, 6387
 Central Provinces Muslim Political Conference, 1740
 Chamber of Princes, The, 1409, 1423
 Chamberlain, Austen (Sir), 8549, 8579
 Chamberlain, Neville, 2415, 8549, 8579
 Chanak Incident, The (1922), 4235, 4263
 Chatterjee, Bankim Chandra, 50, 1798, 8932, 9047
 Chaudhri, Nawab Ali, 932, 1797
 Chhotani, Seth, 4186
 Chelmsford, Lord, 379, 847, 2403, 2423, 4051, 4061
 Chirol, Sir Valentine, 544, 847, 3530, 3543, 3560, 3575, 3576, 3577, 4189
 Chitpawan Brahmins, The, 3254, 3532, 8445
 Chitral, 1317, 1430, 8650
 Christian Missionaries, 50, 54, 382, 2554, 7135, 8346, 8608, 8680, 8692, 8846, 8919
 Christian-Muslim Relations, 2948, 2977, 3216, 3269, 8346
 Christianity in India, 54, 132, 416, 441, 589, 763, 784, 1052, 2570, 2631, 2948, 3065, 3197, 3198, 3216, 4634, 5264, 6388, 8346
 Christians and Nationalism, 4134
 Chundrigar, I.I., 7936
 Churchill, Winston Spencer, 2314, 5337, 5780, 5818, 5823, 5939, 6005, 8513, 8541, 8542, 8572, 8579, 8980
 Commonwealth, Idea of, 2641
 Commonwealth, India and the, 6255
 Commonwealth of India Bill, 291, 4438, 4485, 4545
 Communal Award (1932), 210, 214, 222, 278, 284, 415, 591, 847, 855, 1099, 1115, 1241, 1549, 1605, 1607, 1664, 1678, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1739, 1793, 1841, 2220, 2257, 5204, 5216, 5225, 5226, 5231, 5241, 5245, 5246, 5250, 5261, 5265, 5267, 5269, 5271, 5287, 5294, 5299, 5328, 5333, 5335, 5369-72, 5399, 5414, 5427, 5439, 5446, 5459, 5465, 5468, 5474, 5477, 5479, 5480, 5672, 5673, 5676, 5683, 5684, 5686, 5725, 5799, 5828, 5835, 5838, 5848, 5858, 5860, 5861, 5902, 5908, 6018
 Communal Award Conference, Delhi (1935), 5908
 Communist Party of Great Britain, 732, 847, 1125, 1136-38, 4751, 7228
 Communist Party of India, 246, 255, 748-50, 753, 853, 1124, 1135, 1140, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1373, 1683, 1774, 1840, 2661, 4617, 4674, 5091, 5775, 5967, 7156, 8408, 8409, 8899
 Comrade, The, 3732
 Congress, Indian National, 61, 287, 301, 333, 335, 339, 347, 361, 436, 454, 457, 460, 461, 535, 547, 565, 624, 847, 863, 901, 945, 1091-1123, 1724, 1787, 1826, 1828, 1831, 1993, 2092, 2579, 2588, 2589, 2615, 2625, 2640, 2826, 2933, 2934, 2937, 2938, 2944, 2945, 2951, 2954, 2956, 2967, 2981, 3012, 3081, 3437, 3708, 3801, 3856, 4213, 4257, 4773, 5563, 5889, 5943-45, 5957-60, 6018, 6035, 6078, 6112, 6129-31, 6145, 6149, 6161, 6168, 6171, 6177, 6185, 6197, 6210, 6214, 6250, 6327, 6352, 6367, 6401, 6752, 6833-35, 6845, 6867, 6876, 6905, 7000, 7617, 7673, 7946, 7985, 8078, 8110, 8239, 8405-07, 8664, 8864, 8889, 9002
 Congress a Hindu Body, 44, 47, 284, 323, 364, 385, 431, 457, 506, 517, 847, 934, 1032, 1924, 1958, 2936, 4396, 4774, 6213, 6253, 6739, 6867, 7294
 Congress and the Muslims, 21, 22, 35, 203, 333, 360, 385, 386, 399, 431, 442, 468, 487, 494, 503, 515, 528, 821, 847, 864, 867, 906, 915, 921, 922, 948, 1032, 1064, 1077, 1095,

- 1096, 1111, 1117, 1173, 1599, 1600, 1631, 1678, 1741, 1787, 1818, 1837, 1924, 2184, 2201, 2939, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2971, 3013, 3084, 3235, 3271, 4009, 4779, 4823, 4825, 5042, 5045, 5058, 5059, 5131, 5143, 5158, 5177, 5213, 5273, 5314, 5352, 5355, 5673, 5674, 5676, 5677, 5698, 5700, 5799, 5849, 5877, 5914, 5936, 5941, 5945, 5979, 5999, 6147, 6198, 6202, 6207, 6229, 6253, 6283, 6285-87, 6299, 6326, 6332, 6359, 6361, 6362, 6365, 6375, 6413, 6415, 6420, 6453, 6476, 6491, 6493-95, 6503, 6506, 6518, 6550, 6526, 6536, 6538, 6548, 6580, 6604, 6618, 6681, 6685, 6700, 6720, 6721, 6738, 6744, 6781, 6789, 6790, 6804, 6833, 6838, 6851, 6861, 6870, 6907, 6977, 7152, 7294, 7324, 7431, 8216, 8369, 8471, 9027
- Congress Flag, 7425
- Congress Muslim Party, 1726, 4968, 4999, 5004, 5069
- Congress Revolt (1942), 41, 333, 397, 532, 568, 583, 729-47, 847, 965, 1578, 1787, 1800, 1962, 2008, 2009, 2218, 2672, 2754, 2830, 6850, 6862, 6863, 6868, 6872, 6876, 6880, 6881, 6889, 6896-99, 6903, 6911, 6913, 6914, 6916, 6919, 6941, 6944, 7012, 7153, 7435, 8337, 8715, 8756
- Congress Rule in Provinces (1937-39), 6167, 6170, 6205, 6214, 6348, 6359, 6361, 6362, 6373, 6374, 6388, 6391, 6393, 6420, 6451, 6453, 6462, 6473, 6477, 6491, 6493-95, 6503, 6506, 6550, 6538, 6548, 6550, 6580, 6590, 6618, 6634, 6654, 6720, 6721, 6762, 6763, 6791, 6838, 6977, 7153, 8216, 8217
- Congress Rule in Provinces and the Muslims, 12, 25, 284, 333, 335, 460, 461, 494, 503, 528, 583, 814, 815, 826, 845, 847, 1117, 1122, 1631, 1646, 1667, 1787, 1792, 1819, 1830, 1837, 1853, 1924, 1968, 4146, 8216
- Congress Socialist Party, The, 1153, 2167, 2218, 2686
- Congress-League Scheme, The (1916), 21, 22, 184, 191, 496, 847, 1114, 1118, 1592, 1664, 1670, 1681, 1682, 1686, 1709, 1767, 1837, 2002, 2084, 2246, 3825, 3838, 3839, 3889
- Conservative Party (British) and India, 5550, 5576, 5635, 5636, 5639, 5690, 5707, 5721, 5722, 5730-33, 5780, 5818, 5823, 5907, 5910, 5911, 5920, 6005, 8636, 8644, 8834
- Constituent Assembly for India, The Scheme for a, 107, 135, 165, 248, 254, 361, 847, 1199, 1758, 1787, 5487, 5679, 5682, 6287, 6330, 6392, 6530, 6577, 6615, 6747, 7236, 7293, 7320
- Constitutional League, The, 4254
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda K., 7345
- Council for Greater India, 6417
- Council of State, Indian, 4433
- Coupland's Regional Scheme, 90, 334, 828, 930, 1197, 1678, 6987, 7004, 7038, 7039, 7042, 7136, 7159
- Cow-Killing and Muslims, 6, 895, 1182, 1207, 1243, 2093, 2980, 2984, 3062, 3667, 4279, 4576, 4648, 4716, 4718
- Cox, Sir Percy, 2364
- Crewe, Marquess of, 2463
- Criminal Law Amendment Bill (1935), 5988
- Cripps' Offer (1942), 25, 39, 41, 90, 232-40, 278, 284, 327, 333, 335, 385, 386, 403, 452, 460, 461, 464, 465, 499, 503, 515, 532, 556, 561, 568, 826, 847, 930, 956, 958, 1049, 1577, 1697, 1706, 1767, 1787, 1789, 1837, 1852, 1887, 1962, 1986, 2333, 2352, 6852, 6864, 6869, 6882-86, 6895, 6902, 6915, 6917, 6918, 6923, 6924, 6926, 6929, 6933, 6934, 6937, 6938, 6942, 6948, 6960-66, 6972, 6985, 7008, 7024, 7074, 7546, 8216, 8217, 8250, 8337, 8356, 8387, 8820, 8910
- Culture, Muslim, in India, 1000, 1004, 1010, 1020, 1026, 1040, 1042, 5220, 5389, 5956, 6532, 8197, 8396-98, 8883, 9244
- Curtis, Lionel, 3810, 3818, 3872, 7950, 8601,
- Curzon, Lord, 66, 427, 484, 847, 1611, 1862, 1909, 2403, 2408, 2423, 2431, 2477, 3063, 3067, 3085, 3107, 3120, 3166, 3167, 3394, 3508, 3512, 3573, 4276, 4494, 4717, 7617, 7684, 8003, 8004, 8066, 8068, 8114, 8188, 8193, 8259, 8403, 8620, 8660, 8817, 9204
- Dacca, 3491, 8902
- Dacca, University of, 1012, 1016, 1037, 8283
- Dafoe, J.W., 7950
- Dalhousie, Marquess of, 8634
- Dar-ul-Uloom (Lucknow), 768
- Dar-ul-Uloom-i-Islamia Sarhad, see Islamia College (Peshawar)
- Daryabadi, Abdul Majid, 7583
- Davies, Rev. George, 5617
- Dawson, Geoffrey, 544, 847, 2534
- Dayananda, Swami, 2344, 7861, 7922
- Deccan, The, 8445
- Deccan Education Society, 8016
- Defence (of India), 83, 3117
- Defence Council Membership Episode (1942), 7992, 9068
- Delhi, 601, 614, 617, 635, 651, 1983, 4812, 5423, 6490, 7817, 8319, 8323, 8918
- Delhi Durbar (1911), 847, 1487, 1777, 1834, 1890, 1967, 2118, 2136, 2151, 3540, 3547, 3548, 3556, 3582, 3584, 3586, 3589, 3598-3600, 3603, 3611-13, 3616, 3617, 3619-21, 3629, 3635, 3637, 3639-43, 3645, 3649, 3651-53
- Delhi Pact, The (1931), 29, 453, 847, 1173, 1604, 1729, 1793, 1805, 1841, 1874, 4973, 4987, 5011, 5018, 5019, 5023, 5046, 5061, 5065, 5072, 5075, 5076, 5082, 5105, 5152, 5166-68, 5268, 5283, 5450
- Delhi Provincial Muslim League Conference, 1745
- Denominational Education, 1, 5899
- Deoband School, The, 768, 867, 936, 1046, 8127, 8339, 8873
- Depressed Classes Federation, The, 1140
- Dev Samaj, The, 8414
- Devanagri Script for India, 1014, 3229, 3524, 3539, 3740
- Dilke, Sir Charles, 2689
- Din, Shah (Justice Mian), 932, 2280, 2383, 4455
- Dinia Milli Movement, All India, 988, 994
- District Administration, 3, 143, 295, 583
- District Officer, 467

- Divide-and-Rule Policy, 292, 454, 528, 847, 855, 941, 2237, 2822, 3746, 4514, 4729, 5043, 5279, 7552, 8439
 Dominion Status, 92, 139, 140, 336, 413, 4756, 4783, 4788, 4862, 5549, 5840, 5891, 5953, 6411, 6708, 8920
 Donoughmore Report, 4735
 Dudhu Mian (Mohsinuddin Ahmad), 7548, 8017, 8814, 8815
 Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of, 2305, 2410, 2411, 2423, 2444, 2952, 3119, 7967, 8021, 8830, 8864, 8889
 Durand, Sir Henry, 2342, 8428
 Dyarchy, 125, 172, 180, 181, 332, 587, 847, 1912, 2001, 2002, 2681, 3866, 4260, 4609, 4726, 4727, 4775, 4989, 8624, 8629
 Dyer, General, 2330, 4669
- East India Company, 105
 Eastern Bengal, Muslims of, 3050
 Eastern Bengal and Assam, 3118, 3208, 3485, 8667
 Education, Muslim, 399, 429, 781, 783, 790, 805, 841, 859, 861, 894, 938, 996-1050, 1592, 1816, 1818, 3022, 3023, 1856, 2065, 2234, 2548, 1824, 1834, 3026, 3163, 3428, 3574, 3578, 3731, 3871, 3928, 3937, 4028, 4284, 4589, 4664, 4665, 4709, 4984, 5080, 5530, 5540, 5580, 5581, 5610, 5871, 5872, 5875, 5883, 5899, 5900, 5912, 7854
 Education and Political Development, 3, 96, 374, 399, 423, 467, 786, 861, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1009, 1010, 1016, 1021, 1031, 1032, 1038, 1052, 1060, 2570, 2574, 2692, 2709, 3074, 3100, 3160, 3337, 3340, 3375, 3376, 3418, 3445, 3509, 3518, 3563, 3566, 3689, 3752, 3756, 3886, 3963-65, 4029, 4103, 4119, 4180, 4589, 4798, 4842, 5400, 5899, 6956, 7920, 8204, 8615, 8629, 8634, 8685, 8703, 8801, 9013
 Elections in India, 833, 3499, 3835, 4175, 6427, 8053
 Elections of 1921, 1518, 4175
 Elections of 1923, 1523, 1598, 4339
 Elections of 1925 and 1926, 1527, 4524, 4525, 4611
 Election of 1929, 1602
 Elections of 1934, 1564
 Elections of 1937, 166, 847, 1568, 1630, 2220, 6133, 6166, 6172, 6177, 6182, 6185, 6209
 Elections of 1945-46, 41, 847, 1757, 1787, 7160, 7181, 7204, 7280, 7312, 8216
 Elections in the North-West Frontier Province (1932), 5442, 5821
 Elections in the Punjab (1937), 5866, 6223
 Elections in the Punjab (1945-46), 7101, 7181
 Election in the United Provinces (1937), 6265
 Elections (Provincial) of 1937, 5866, 6167, 6172, 6182, 6185, 6191, 6211, 6252, 6288, 6289, 6325
 Elgin, Lord, 69, 2423, 8662
 Elphinstone, Mountstuart, 50
 English Life in India, 8, 363, 434
 English Political Parties and India, 354, 450, 506, 847
- European Association, *see* , 697, 5928
 European Group, The, 1139
 Executive Officers Act (Punjab), 5582
- Faraidi Movement, The, 951, 8017, 8355, 8848-50, 8906, 9065
 Farangi Mahal School, The, 768, 8339
 Faruqistan Scheme, The, 991
 Federal Court of India, 7277
 Federal Home Rule Association, The, 1156
 Federation for India, 85, 106-08, 136, 149, 166, 206-31, 398, 423, 460, 461, 528, 566, 1384, 1390, 1395, 1406, 1420, 1422, 1423, 1426, 1428, 1429, 1805, 1843, 1853, 2657, 2694, 3727, 3919, 4376, 4439, 4586, 4847, 4924, 4926, 4949, 4998, 5035, 5036, 5053, 5056, 5068, 5099-5101, 5116, 5129, 5153, 5194, 5239, 5243, 5248, 5249, 5256, 5270, 5285, 5309, 5325, 5327, 5334, 5356, 5394, 5395, 5435, 5474, 5521, 5532, 5548, 5586, 5598, 5599, 5607, 5608, 5611-14, 5646, 5647, 5656, 5693, 5714, 5716, 5717, 5729, 5738, 5743-45, 5783, 5788, 5803, 5805, 5813, 5826, 5830, 5837, 5886, 5888, 5892, 5897, 5923, 5929, 5939, 5940, 5947, 5948, 5952, 5953, 5990, 6003, 6011, 6086, 6101, 6122, 6133, 6141, 6144, 6167, 6173, 6219, 8216, 8292, 8293, 8631
 Ferozepur, 614, 5627
 Forster, E.M., 856, 2846, 5937, 7569, 8628, 8679, 8683, 8689, 8786, 9235, 9238.
 Forward Bloc, The, 1133
 Fourteen Points of Jinnah, 890, 1726, 1767, 8388, 8826
 Franchise, 120, 150, 4361, 5206, 5209, 5255, 5257, 5310, 5329, 5361, 5386, 5488, 5727, 5852, 5859, 6080
 Frontiers, 154, 1881
 Ruller, Resignation of Sir Bampfylde, 429, 847, 1478, 1974, 3149, 3164, 3165, 3190, 3205, 3211, 3265, 3425, 3503
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 29, 71, 85, 213, 233, 347, 385, 415, 431, 445, 526, 586, 841, 846, 847, 870, 906, 965, 1633, 1801, 1804, 1841, 1904, 1962, 1971, 2167, 2168, 2287, 2292, 2293, 2307, 2315, 2316, 2324, 2325, 2328, 2355, 2356, 2359, 2365, 2374, 2402, 2436, 2437, 2443, 2465, 2467, 2374, 2476, 2490, 2498, 2505, 2521, 2531, 2469, 2535, 2542, 2544, 2583, 2584, 2594, 2606, 2610, 2693, 2696, 2870, 4142, 4354, 4992, 5015, 5031, 5040, 5045, 5058, 5112-14, 5273, 5276, 5284, 5375-77, 5408, 5546, 5551, 5584, 5592, 5676, 5701, 5774, 5942, 6018, 6217, 6335, 6347, 6539, 6618, 6673, 6733, 6734, 6867, 6991, 6994, 7019, 7238, 7316, 3718, 7453, 7464, 7473, 7869, 7875, 7905, 7969, 7970, 7972, 7985, 8082, 8273, 8278, 8280, 8412, 8460, 8471, 870, 8594, 8651, 8977, 8978, 9149
 Gandhi-Irwin Pact, The, *see* Delhi Pact
 Gandhi Seva Sang, The, 1183
 Gaya Pakistan Conference, 1753

- Gazdar, M.H., 9222
 George V, King, 2445
 George VI, King, 2527
 Germany and India, 273
 Ghadar Conspiracy, The, 1616, 3796, 7456, 7918, 8047, 8271
 Ghani, Nawab Sir Abdul, 3000, 3018
 Ghosh, Aurobindo, 1083, 1288, 7688, 7746, 7812, 8596, 8627
 Ghuznavi, Sir A.H., 1685, 5587
 Gladstone, W.E., 3043
 Glancy Report on Kashmir, 5354, 5663-65
 Godden, Rumer, 8983
 Godley, Sir Arthur (Lord Kilbracken), 5203
 Gokhale, Gopal Krishna, 1701, 1779, 2378, 2454, 2516, 2532, 2724, 3815, 3824, 3825, 3847, 8022, 8056, 8520, 8545, 8917
 Government of India Act (1919), 159, 172, 177, 332, 336, 847, 1504, 1701, 1767, 4361, 4364
 Government of India Act (1935), 61, 82, 87, 123, 148, 155, 156, 159, 206-31, 332, 460, 461, 528, 566, 847, 938, 1539, 1540, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1706-67, 1785, 1792, 1802, 1841, 1843, 1853, 2575, 2695, 5708, 5903, 5904, 5952, 5955, 6016, 6100, 6101, 6115, 6122, 6132, 6141, 6156, 6227, 6228, 6230, 6231, 6244, 6262, 6264, 6267, 6270, 6292, 6298, 6303, 6313, 6314, 6320, 6321, 6350, 6355, 6360, 6403, 6404, 6407, 6417, 6425, 6428, 6444, 6459, 6470, 6492, 6502, 6505, 6511, 6513, 6517, 6529, 6547, 6551, 6583, 6587, 6616, 8216, 8246, 8292, 8293, 8631
 Government of India Bill (1919), 171, 1496-98, 1502, 3935, 3941, 3943
 Government of India Bill (1935), 2, 16, 1560-63, 1737, 1785, 1792, 1843, 5745, 5807, 5853, 5891, 5918-20, 5939, 6012, 6015, 6017, 6028, 6029, 6031, 6060, 6061, 6068, 6070, 6084, 6094, 6095-98, 8246, 8292
 Governor General, The, 166, 2611, 2685, 5924, 5970, 6148, 6583, 6584
 Governors, Provincial, 540, 5798, 5841, 5924, 6156, 6185, 6270, 6274, 6316, 6652
 Gracy, General Sir Douglas, 8833
 Grey, Sir Edward, 3688
 Grigg, Sir Percy James, 8875
 Guntur, 8805, 8897
 Gurdawara Reform Movement, The, 1219, 4129
 Guru ka Bagh, Satyagraha at, 1213
 Habibullah, Sir Muhammad, 2350, 4475, 4917
 Hadeedah Mulla, 6142
 Hadiyat-al-Harmain, 849
 Haideristan Scheme, The, 986, 994
 Hajj, The, 2911, 8345
 Hali, Altaf Husain, 932, 936, 1062, 2286, 6116, 7502, 7553, 7834, 8048, 8177, 8584, 8942, 9030, 9116, 9243
 Halifax, Lord, 1805, 2376, 2394, 2423, 8533
 Hammond Committee on Delimitation of Constituencies (Punjab), 5866
 Haq, A.K. Fazlul, 932, 1704, 1709, 1716, 1751, 6888, 8043, 8091, 8585, 8974, 9148, 9228, 9229
 Haq, Chaudhri Afzal, 9180
 Hardie, Keir, and his Indian Tour, 462, 506, 847, 3242, 3262, 3432, 3526
 Hardinge, Lord, 439, 519, 847, 1806, 2423, 3656, 3698, 3781, 3782, 3788, 3789, 3793, 3805
 Harijan Sevak Sangh, All India, 6329
 Haroon, Abdullah, 932, 2488, 7478, 7492, 7565, 7626, 7698, 7756, 7840, 7886, 9195
 Hasan, Mahmud-ul, Shaikh-ul-Hind, 2618
 Hasan, Yakub, 1740
 Hasan, Wazir, 1704, 2038
 Hasrat, Cheragh Hasan, 8079, 8154, 9062, 9179
 Hassanally, K.B., 7594, 7672
 Hastings, Marquess of, 8617, 8663
 Haye, Mian Abdul, 6769
 Hazrat Mahal, 7584, 7799
 Henty, G.A., 8228, 8863
 Hidayatullah, Sir Ghulam Husain, 7474, 7533, 7550, 7606, 7687, 7740, 7859, 7915, 7978, 8097, 9038
 High Court Judgeships for Muslims, 5481
 Hijaz Railway, 8142
 Hijrat Movement, The, 1594, 1710, 3950, 3966, 3970, 3973, 3982, 3983, 3997, 4828
 Hindi-Urdu Controversy, 904, 934, 938, 1037, 1750, 2200, 6053, 6054, 6143, 6160, 6535, 6559, 6794, 6820, 7479, 7658
 Hindi as the Language for India, Claims for, 3229, 3298, 3748, 3870, 5701
 Hindu Aggression Against the Muslims, 39, 506, 811, 812, 847, 1830, 1846, 2974, 4491, 5050, 5810, 7200
 Hindu Imperialism, 1190, 3505
 Hindu Literature and the Muslims, 4644
 Hindu Mahasabha, All India, 972, 1130, 1140, 1158, 1180, 1201, 1434, 1440, 1716, 1719, 1723, 1735, 1790, 2210, 2219, 2230, 2251, 2252, 4763, 5360, 5483, 5661, 6058, 6421, 6661, 8239
 Hindu Mela, The, 1073
 Hindu Missionary Society, The, 1214
 Hindu Nationalism, 851, 1825, 1828, 1871, 2137, 2776, 3057, 3134, 3319, 3397, 3400, 3501, 3511, 3515, 3697, 3741, 4414, 4466, 4723, 4724, 4774, 4879, 5150, 7019, 8417
 Hindu Nationalist Party, The, 4515
 Hindu Political Parties Conference (1937), 6240
 Hindu Politics, 1177-1216, 4723, 4724, 6041, 6042, 8411-20
 Hindu Revivalism, 936, 1871, 3397, 3515, 4414, 8419, 8460
 Hindu-Muslim Conflict, 1, 22, 35, 39, 44, 202, 258, 277, 282, 285, 295, 300, 309, 316, 323, 325, 327, 330, 331, 332, 336, 342, 345, 356, 364, 377, 378, 381, 391, 394, 401, 403, 410, 413, 418, 445, 452, 456, 474, 506, 514, 518, 522, 524, 532, 538, 573, 581, 583, 584, 586, 590-92, 760, 769, 779, 794, 805, 811, 812, 832, 833, 847, 864, 872, 882, 923, 965, 1040, 1049, 1228-79,

- 1473, 1592, 1596-1605, 1607, 1608, 1646, 1667, 1711, 1712, 1715, 1716, 1798, 1830, 1846, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1904, 1914, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1971, 2028, 2060, 2091, 2219, 2222, 2553, 2629, 2737, 2741, 2827, 2929, 3017, 3030, 3034, 3062, 3223, 3342, 3407, 3486, 3515, 3877, 4214, 4240, 4246, 4259, 4264, 4268, 4272, 4274, 4285, 4288-90, 4296, 4351, 4359, 4370, 4371, 4399, 4443, 4464, 4470, 4511, 4519, 4529, 4540, 4543, 4544, 4547, 4549, 4556, 4565, 4568, 4569, 4577, 4587, 4606, 4624, 4627, 4628, 4633, 4635, 4643, 4648, 4673, 4710, 4729, 4732, 4770, 4795, 4799, 4833, 4852, 4861, 4877, 4886, 4920, 4970, 5017, 5018, 5021, 5039, 5054, 5060, 5101, 5106, 5107, 5111, 5115, 5136, 5144, 5162, 5177, 5181, 5185, 5201, 5207, 5225, 5248, 5249, 5275, 5280, 5281, 5282, 5292, 5327, 5328, 5333, 5341, 5360, 5406, 5413, 5417, 5419, 5426, 5433, 5439, 5440, 5444, 5465, 5466, 5494, 5524, 5546, 5466, 5494, 5524, 5546, 5557, 5560, 5653, 5681, 5719, 5741, 5781, 5794, 5810, 5828, 5885, 5906, 5916, 6036, 6038, 6039, 6056, 6057, 6065, 6088, 6089, 6121, 6124, 6139, 6150, 6158, 6213, 6221, 6233, 6235, 6236, 6247, 6254, 6280, 6283, 6297, 6298, 6312, 6326, 6359, 6362, 6377, 6389, 6394, 6405, 6415, 6441, 6461, 6493, 6494, 6495, 6522, 6538, 6547, 6550, 6551, 6592, 6594, 6595, 6602, 6604, 6610, 6612, 6622, 6629, 6633, 6648, 6657, 6659, 6681, 6695, 6700, 6729, 6730, 6764, 6781, 6789, 6824, 6838, 6874, 6907, 6948, 6970, 6981, 7042, 7054, 7119, 7124, 7133, 7157, 7200, 7203, 7220, 7222, 7223, 7234, 7240, 7241, 7247, 7278, 7287, 7298, 7323, 7338, 3740, 7350, 7361, 7363, 7371, 7376, 7382, 7386, 7398, 7433, 7444, 7465, 7480, 7484, 7564, 7680, 7737, 7828, 8216, 8297, 8361, 8423, 8497
- Hindu-Muslim Pact, 895
- Hindu-Muslim Problem, 12, 41, 68, 106, 192, 263, 283, 284, 310, 374, 375, 385, 397, 400, 421, 430, 434, 463, 464, 477, 488, 492, 494, 496, 504, 517, 528, 547, 561, 593, 697, 780, 797, 805, 830, 841, 847, 854, 856, 863, 865, 876, 933, 962, 1010, 1030, 1082, 1228-79, 1792, 1826, 2131, 2185, 2235, 3457, 3528, 3550, 3554, 3592, 3644, 3654, 3662, 3677, 3747, 3806, 3953, 3954, 3971, 3995, 4085, 4095, 4106, 4116, 4132, 4147, 4170, 4181, 4210, 4218, 4224, 4353, 4375, 4409, 4421, 4422, 4428, 4436, 4437, 4478, 4499, 4500, 4521, 4522, 4570, 4578, 5480, 4588, 4598, 4600, 4601, 4603, 4606, 4607, 4618, 4652, 4679, 4685, 4692, 4695, 4706, 4824, 4916, 4983, 4990, 5055, 7340, 8059, 8267, 8387, 9244
- Hindu-Sikh Pact, 5356
- Hindustan Gadar Party, The, 1172, 1345, 1616
- Hindustani as *lingua franca* of India, Claims for, 420, 1011, 1035, 2220, 6553, 6689
- Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 7328
- Hisamuddin, Shaikh, 1685
- Home Government, 142, 623, 8273, 9055
- Home Rule League, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1151, 1592, 1680, 1698, 1709, 7405, 8239
- Hooghly Mudrassah, The, 1029
- House of Lords and the Making of the 1935 Constitution, 5641, 5949, 6084
- Hume, A.Q., 2526, 3696, 8864
- Hunter, Sir W.W., 441, 847, 914, 1016, 2499, 8840
- Hunter Committee (1919), 1359, 2268, 3960, 3990, 3991, 4015, 4017, 4022, 4024, 4025, 4053, 4054, 4056, 4057
- Hurs, The (of Sind), 9113
- Husain, Altaf, 9219
- Husain, Sir Fazli, 29, 2283, 2381, 5842, 5846, 6110, 6154, 6293, 6309
- Husain, Khalifa Muhammad, 3385
- Husain, Maulvi Muhammad (Shams-ul-Ulama), 4184
- Husain, Shaikh Shahid, 1713
- Hydari, Sir Akbar, 6921
- Hyderabad (Deccan), 434, 1390, 1400, 1405, 1433-41, 1809, 1823, 2924, 3035, 5343, 5360, 6452, 6476, 6512, 6514, 6546, 6561, 6582, 6603, 7327, 7488, 7494-96, 7508, 7567, 7667, 8051, 8151, 8760, 8795, 8845, 8926, 8934
- Iftakharuddin, Mian, 6773
- Ilbert Bill, 353, 1073, 1965, 2919, 8810
- Imam, Sayyid Ali, 932, 2350, 4481, 5383, 5393, 5429, 5430
- Imam, Sayyid Hasan, 4050
- Imam, Sayyid Husain, 1685
- Imperial Conferences, 2617, 3770, 4114, 4265, 4321, 4335, 4573, 4642, 4935, 8188, 8655
- Imperial Defence and India, 3510
- Imperial Economic Conference, 4265
- Imperial Federation and India, 8023
- Imperial Legislative Council, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1797, 8242
- Imperial Press Conference, 2080
- Imperial Service Troops, 1385
- India and Afghanistan, 540, 2614, 2628, 2646, 3040, 3157, 4084, 4367, 8178, 8198, 8199, 8210, 8218, 8221, 8228, 8428, 8431, 8432, 8480, 8671, 8982
- India and China, 426, 8201, 8213, 8706, 8899
- India and France, 8052, 8182
- India and Russia, 540, 679, 965, 1152, 1154, 2699, 7968, 8008, 8198, 8199, 8228, 8403, 8409, 8607, 8649, 8656, 8681, 8706, 8904
- India and the League of Nations, 4765, 4766
- India and the United States, 4897, 4956
- India Council, 1471, 1911, 2704, 3735, 3833, 6322, 8244, 9055
- India Defence League (London), 1142, 1143, 1684
- India in English Fiction, 4404, 4536
- India League (London), 411, 847, 1144, 5215
- India Muslim Nationalist Conference, 1729
- India Office, 1465, 2721, 2728, 6457, 8702
- India Office Library, 6474, 8180
- Indian Age of Consent Bill (1891), 8075
- Indian Association, The, 1032, 1073, 8239
- Indian Central Committee Report, 1726

- Indian Central Legislative Assembly (1934-47), 5801, 5830, 5838, 5839, 6085, 6167, 6261, 6315, 7113
- Indian Christians, 4714, 4715
- Indian Civil Service, 295, 398, 423, 485, 583, 2664, 2882, 2893, 2898, 2978, 2989, 3671, 3686, 4280, 5224, 5923, 6163, 7865, 7952, 8236, 8237, 8243
- Indian Cotton Duties Controversy, 8073
- Indian Council of State, 5840
- Indian Councils Act (1861), 1475
- Indian Councils Act (1892), 1457, 1767, 2992
- Indian Councils Act (1909), 3, 21, 22, 25, 73, 158, 214, 816, 841, 847, 937, 1479, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1701, 1767
- Indian Councils Bill (1908), 3479
- Indian Dominion League, The, 5357
- Indian Empire Society, The, 6597
- Indian European Association, The, 1173, 5569
- Indian Home Rule League of America, 8686
- Indian Independence Act (1947), 1587, 1640, 1706, 1767, 7387, 8233
- Indian Independence Bill (1947), 1586, 7367
- Indian Khilafat Delegation to England, 3959, 3999, 4092
- Indian League, The, 8239
- Indian Legislators, 5986, 6085, 8241
- Indian Legislatures, 3049, 3061, 3945, 4082, 4113, 4152, 4183, 4308, 4326, 4365, 4367, 4372, 4470, 4526, 4537, 4594-96, 4608, 4733, 4862-65, 5062, 8238, 8239, 8241, 8242, 8684
- Indian Liberal Club, 3819
- Indian Muslim Patriots League, 1145
- Indian Muslim Women Conference, 3949
- Indian National Army, 1817, 1980, 2098, 2100, 2101, 2536, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2773, 7590
- Indian National Convention, 1146
- Indian National Pact, 1714, 4368
- Indian National Party, The, 1147, 1175, 4505, 4531, 4533, 4560
- "Indian" Nationalism, 1051-90, 2226, 2261, 2546, 2570, 2578, 2581, 2644, 2662, 2668, 2670, 2690, 5390, 5525, 5544, 6009, 6152, 7271, 7814, 7831, 7843, 8001, 8002, 8020, 8031, 8204, 8399-404, 8691
- "Indian" Nationalism and Hinduism, 42, 55, 71, 296, 328, 350, 377, 380, 457, 513, 847, 864, 936, 1032, 1073-75, 1080, 1087, 1097, 1163, 1210, 1216, 2585, 3515, 8204, 8399
- Indian Ocean, 8230
- Indian Press Act (1908), 1480, 3386
- Indian Press Act (1910), 1486, 1519
- Indian Press Ordinance (1930), 1538
- Indian Reserve Bank, 4610
- Indian Social Congress, The, 1215
- Indian Unrest, 3019, 3039, 3515, 3520, 3560, 3575, 3576, 3580, 4310, 4460, 4461, 4471
- Indians-Europeans Relations, 3246, 3325, 3579
- Indians in Africa, 883, 4234, 8980, 8990, 9079
- Indians in English Parliament, 97
- Indians in South Africa, 916
- Indigo Disturbances, 2623, 8200, 8919
- Interim Government (1946-47), 958, 1678, 1758, 1787, 1971, 7213, 7236, 7240, 7252, 7465
- Ipi, Faqir of, 6498
- Iqbal, Sir Muhammad, 350, 548, 772, 773, 774, 777, 779, 790, 794, 801, 844, 856, 869, 897, 932, 938, 959, 994, 1678, 1767, 2029, 2038, 2081, 2143, 2219, 2237, 2255, 2301, 2302, 2350, 2494, 2495, 2518, 2519, 2531, 2577, 2587, 2597, 2632, 2635, 4452, 4465, 4978, 5630, 6022, 6024, 6077, 6317, 6439, 6440, 6446, 6556, 6954, 7044, 7460, 7493, 7501, 7511, 7516, 7541, 7564, 7566, 7580, 7588, 7599, 7640, 7686, 7708, 7710, 7716, 7759, 7789, 7835, 7837, 7881, 7914, 7916, 7949, 7956, 7981, 7997, 8014, 8042, 8048, 8062, 8081, 8085, 8099, 8117, 8119, 8136, 8145, 8163, 8171, 8172, 8216, 8339, 8362, 8378, 8388, 8398, 8464, 8514, 8517, 8525, 8586, 8602, 8869, 8888, 8939, 8969, 8184, 9019, 9021, 9046, 9050, 9079, 9144, 9177, 9178, 9189, 9190, 9200, 9217
- Irwin, Lord, 29, 226, 847, 2376, 2394, 2403, 4541, 4764, 4783, 4788, 4853, 5018, 5023, 5076, 6138
- Islam, Nazrul, 9203
- Islam and Hinduism, 799, 800, 847, 4116, 5097, 5242, 5524, 6686, 8232
- Islam and Nationalism, 924, 925, 3152, 3926, 4871, 5218, 6128, 6646
- Islam in India, 1, 399, 400, 410, 512, 535, 552, 563, 573, 580, 581, 754-806, 771, 778, 1904, 1973, 2914, 2916, 2917, 2922, 2949, 3250, 3366, 4011, 4116, 4303, 4306, 4311, 4590, 4602, 4604, 4748, 4761, 4762, 4794, 4796, 4849, 5090, 5097, 5141, 5455, 5516, 5524, 5741, 5811, 5956, 6646, 7083, 7450, 7486, 7598, 7603, 7604, 8183, 8216, 8232, 8233, 8338-50, 8374, 8375, 8459, 8504, 8822, 8823, 8991
- Islamia College (Bengal), 4605
- Islamia College (Etawah), 938
- Islamia College (Lahore), 9081
- Islamia College (Peshawar), 4192, 5651, 9194
- Islamic Culture in India, 788, 789, 4304, 4582-84, 4793
- Islamic Fraternity, The*, 1615
- Islington, Lord, 531
- Ismail, Sir Mirza, 1809
- Ismail Shaheed, 796
- Iyer, Sir P.S. Siwaswamy, 7406
- Jallianwala Bagh Incident, *see* Amritsar Shooting
- Jamia Milliah-i-Islamiah, 794, 1037, 1046, 2709, 7275
- Jamiat-ul-Ulama-i-Hind, 863, 867, 1144, 1711, 1713, 1714, 1716, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1746
- Jamiyat-i-Tabligh-ul-Islam (Ambala), 760
- Jam-i-Jahan Numa, The*, 7416
- Jehad, 834, 837, 3263, 3282, 3922
- Jhansi, Rani of, 8598, 8599

- Jinnah, Fatima (Jinnah's sister), 9109, 9172
 Jinnah, Muhammad Ali, Quaid-i-Azam, 25, 29, 135, 203, 213, 233, 252, 280, 318, 358, 385, 415, 421, 431, 454, 469, 515, 526, 544, 748-53, 810, 846, 847, 869, 871, 874, 878, 879, 890, 891, 897, 899, 932, 993, 1601, 1602, 1664, 1674, 1704, 1706, 1709, 1719, 1726, 1750, 1794, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1815, 1817, 1818, 1830, 1837, 1858, 1859, 1868, 1944, 1962, 1971, 1975, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2045, 2046, 2051, 2063, 2081, 2185, 2220, 2281, 2286, 2289, 2290, 2296, 2306, 2315, 2332, 2350, 2351, 2380, 2384, 2387, 2405, 2436, 2468, 2473, 2480, 2491, 2502, 2523, 2524, 2531, 2645, 3887, 4526, 4530, 5208, 5306, 5586, 5668, 5695, 5839, 5890, 5957, 6378, 6451, 6250, 6570, 6681, 6724, 6891, 6928, 6971, 6992, 6994, 7053, 7115, 7147, 7206, 7209, 7232, 7238, 7308, 7325, 7329, 7389, 7414, 7431, 7441, 7449, 7452, 7462, 7463, 7468, 7469, 7472, 7483, 7485, 7498, 7500, 7512, 7514, 7515, 7524, 7527, 7529, 7530, 7535, 7538, 7539, 7543, 7545, 7563, 7570, 7577, 7581, 7593, 7600, 7614, 7621, 7624, 7629, 7639, 7641, 7642, 7645, 7647, 7649, 7653, 7655, 7662, 7663, 7669, 7670, 7677, 7683, 7685, 7689, 7690, 7691, 7695, 7696, 7697, 7719, 7721, 7722, 7723, 7724, 7727, 7729, 7736, 7745, 7747-50, 7754, 7757, 7758, 7763, 7766, 7769, 7774, 7784, 7794, 7796, 7798, 7805, 7808, 7821, 7822, 7824, 7825, 7833, 7836, 7838, 7839, 7849, 7854, 7855, 7857, 7858, 7860, 7871, 7874, 7876, 7877, 7880, 7893, 7896, 7898, 7901, 7906, 7907, 7909-11, 7913, 7921, 7923, 7925, 7928, 7930, 7932, 7935, 7937, 7939, 7955, 7957, 7960, 7963, 7964, 7965, 7971, 7974, 7975, 7976, 7977, 7980, 7986, 7992, 7995, 8011, 8026, 8029, 8049, 8122, 8132, 8133, 8137, 8147, 8149, 8151, 8155, 8156, 8160, 8161, 8162, 8164, 8165, 8169, 8176, 8216, 8258, 8299, 8357, 8365, 8367, 8374, 8471, 8508, 8509, 8510, 8527, 8529, 8550, 8559, 8561, 8562, 8586, 8589, 8806, 8844, 8845, 8860, 8861, 8866, 8874, 8876, 8877, 8882, 8886, 8890, 8902, 8922, 8943, 8944, 8946, 8992, 9015, 9016, 9020, 9041, 9043-45, 9059, 9075, 9078, 9082, 9084, 9085, 9090, 9103-06, 9108, 9112, 9115, 9117, 9129, 9136, 9139, 9140, 9151, 9152, 9154, 9158, 9160, 9164, 9165, 9167, 9169, 9175, 9178, 9183, 9184, 9189, 9190, 9193, 9196, 9207, 9208, 9211, 9213, 9221, 9239
 Jinnah-Bose Correspondence (1938), 1678, 1744, 1746, 2045, 2046, 2050, 2105, 6381, 8509
 Jinnah-Congress Negotiations (1935), 5843, 5850
 Jinnah-Gandhi Conversations (1938), 6426
 Jinnah-Gandhi Correspondence, 1167, 1743, 2009, 2010, 2041, 2045, 2046, 2050, 6994, 8509
 Jinnah-Gandhi Negotiations (1942), 1751
 Jinnah-Gandhi Talks (1944), 90, 335, 748-53, 845, 847, 958, 959, 1086, 1754, 1789, 1837, 2009, 2021, 2022, 7047, 7049, 7056, 7063, 7064, 7073, 7076, 7092, 7093, 7095, 7105, 7142, 7154
 Jinnah-Iqbal Correspondence, 932, 2029, 8509, 8514
 Jinnah-Khizar Hayat Talks (1943), 1753, 7055, 8509
 Jinnah-Latif Correspondence, 892, 8508, 8509
 Jinnah-Linlithgow Correspondence, 1704, 1747, 1748, 2050, 8509
 Jinnah-Jawaharlal Nehru Correspondence, 1665, 1743, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2045, 2046, 2050, 6382, 6383, 8509
 Jinnah-Pethick-Lawrence Correspondence, 1665, 8509
 Jinnah-Rajagopalacharia Correspondence 1754, 2022, 8509
 Jinnah-Rajendra Prasad Pact, 6369, 6370, 8509
 Jinnah-Rajendra Prasad Talks (1939), 1099, 1678, 2050
 Jinnah-Sikandar Hayat Pact, 6243, 6305, 6995, 7018, 7060, 8508, 9073, 9162
 Jinnah-Wavell Correspondence, 240, 1678, 8509
 ↗ Jinnah-Wavell Correspondence, 240, 1678, 8509
 Jinnah, Ruttie (Mrs. Jinnah), 8548
 Jinnah Cap, 7780
 Jinnah's Fourteen Points, 890, 1726, 1767, 8388, 8826
 Jinnah's Mother, 9014
 Johnson, Col. Louis, 8820
 Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 214, 220, 227, 847, 1552-59, 1629, 1684, 1700, 1701, 1706, 1736, 1773, 1830, 5251, 5551, 5554, 5555, 5569, 5585, 5632, 5692, 5693, 5704,
 Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, Report of, 5696, 5697, 5707, 5710, 5731, 5767, 5768, 5790, 5797, 5809, 5822, 5823, 5824, 5827, 5829, 5831, 5833, 5881, 5890, 5894, 5895, 5898, 5910, 5911, 5951, 6002, 6014, 6026, 6032, 6033, 6034, 6035, 6055, 6058, 6060, 6061, 6079, 6083, 6106, 6107
 Jones, Sir William, 5538, 8575, 8643, 8670, 8862, 9035
 Josh Malihabadi, 8048
 Judicial and Executive Powers, Separation of, 93, 94, 95, 102, 110, 152, 2626, 4539
 Jullunder, 5629
 Junagadh, 1405, 8077
 June 3 Plan (1947), 959, 993, 1640, 1706, 1971, 2214, 2215, 7390, 7439, 7443, 8462
 Jung, Nawab Bahadur Yar, 932, 2382, 7525, 7632, 7660, 7717, 7770, 7982, 8115, 8951, 9066, 9155
 Jung, Nawab Mehdi Yar, 1750
 Jung, Sir Salar 438, 463, 1950, 2303, 2350, 2386, 2442, 2461, 2501, 3128, 3798
 Kabiruddin, 1716
 Kali Worship in Bengal, 785
 Kamaluddin, Khwaja, 4178, 4179

- Kapurthala, 1432, 5658, 5663
 Karachi Police Firing on Muslims (1935), 5845
 Kashmir, The State of Jammu and, 458, 1300, 1346, 1384, 1390, 1405, 1407, 1442-67, 1605, 1730, 1731, 1789, 1858, 1859, 1932, 1944, 2005, 2451, 2564, 2616, 3090, 3758, 4972, 4996, 4999, 5000, 5001, 5034, 5077, 5080, 5081, 5169, 5183, 5186, 5228, 5236, 5237, 5291, 5343, 5344, 5345, 5347, 5350, 5353-55, 5358, 5366, 5432, 5449, 5460, 5477, 5584, 5588-90, 5592, 5594, 5662-65, 5667-69, 5742, 5787, 5800, 6006, 6432, 6435, 6561, 6566, 6571, 6603, 7297, 7497, 7503, 7505, 7508-10, 7520, 7526, 7528, 7540, 7542, 7547, 7551, 7557-59, 7612, 7618, 7633, 7675, 7699, 7707, 7731, 7786, 7788, 7912, 8013, 8076, 8184, 8233, 8449-57, 8483, 8632, 8702, 8893, 8894, 8963, 8995, 9090, 9200
 Kaye, Sir John, 7953
 Kerala Muslim Conference, 1733
Kesari, The, 3513
 Khaksars, The, 794, 1170, 1746, 5212, 6621, 6669, 6670, 6697, 6699, 6710, 6711, 6713, 6746
 Khaliqzaman, Chaudhri, 932, 2038
 Khalistan Scheme, The, 878
 Khan, Abdul Ghaffar, 524, 526, 1303, 1324, 1331, 1340, 2038, 2315, 2421, 5089, 6497
 Khan, Abdul Luteef (Nawab), 1816, 1950, 2309, 2466, 8148, 9110
 Khan, Azimullah, 9130, 9131
 Khan, Gul Muhammad, 994
 Khan, Hakim Ahsanullah (of Delhi), 8793
 Khan, Hakim Muhammad Ajmal, 932, 1711, 2350, 4126, 4141, 4272
 Khan, Liaquat Ali, 932, 1685, 2286, 7576, 7578, 7595, 7654, 7666, 7682, 7733, 7753, 7795, 7873, 7892, 7934, 7947, 8050, 8094, 8146, 8878, 9070, 9161
 Khan, Maulvi Masihal Din, 8803
 Khan, Mir Fida Husain, 8792
 Khan, Mir Muhammad Husain, 8792
 Khan, Muhammad Ismail (Nawab), 932, 2039, 7820
 Khan, Prince Aly, 8597
 Khan, Sir Muhammad Yamin, 1685, 1712
 Khan, Sir Muhammad Zafrulla, 5304, 5387, 6077, 7121, 7122, 7126, 7170, 7177
 Khan, Sahibzada Aftab Ahmad, 2350, 4456
 Khan, Sir Sayyid Ahmad, 15, 22, 42, 50, 68, 111, 309, 332, 438, 441, 485, 492, 503, 535, 591, 722, 762, 763, 768, 772-74, 776-81, 790, 792, 794, 801, 803, 804, 806, 847, 849-51, 912-15, 932, 945, 951, 959, 997, 1016, 1024, 1037, 1045, 1046, 1049, 1050, 1062, 1075, 1096, 1174, 1828, 1947, 1965, 1966, 2081, 2094, 2286, 2298, 2299, 2301, 2325, 2328, 2350, 2362, 2363, 2373, 2385, 2400, 2402, 2442, 2497, 2531, 2598, 2603, 3045, 3047, 3058, 3061, 3568, 3869, 4899, 7091, 7522, 7523, 7579, 7586, 7610, 7648, 7652, 7712, 7734, 7738, 7802, 7897, 7953, 7964, 7991, 8012, 8046, 8124, 8339, 8367, 8373, 8374, 8463, 8464, 8584, 8812, 8856, 8872, 8914, 9064, 9188
 Khan, Sayyid Walayet Ali, 2309
 Khan, Sir Shafaat Ahmad, 1704, 8508
 Khan, Sir Shah Nawaz (Nawab of Mamdot), 6770
 Khan, Sir Sikandar Hayat, 135, 464, 864, 1357, 1367, 2421, 5842, 6234, 6243, 6266, 6276, 6305, 6376, 6430, 6475, 6487, 6488, 6565, 6623, 6666, 6670, 6714, 6754, 6821, 6893, 6940, 6957, 6988, 8508
 Khan, Sir Zulfiqar Ali (Nawab), 8941, 5587.
 Khan, The Aga, 280, 344, 538, 847, 897, 932, 1704, 1707, 1818, 1837, 1974, 2190, 2279, 2340, 2341, 2350, 2366, 2384, 2389, 2401, 2485, 2486, 2531, 2677, 3502, 3742, 3786, 3862, 3872, 3878, 4338, 4383, 4671, 4950, 5485, 5663, 5666, 5896, 6023, 6155, 7613, 7615, 7620, 7627, 7631, 7634, 7635, 7643, 7761, 7807, 7845, 7847, 7868, 8168, 8508, 8579, 8674
 Khan, Zafar Ali, 932, 1685, 3732, 6776, 7597, 7693, 8048, 8118, 9006
 Khare, N.B., 6344, 6346
 Khilafat Movement, The, 2, 15, 21, 25, 28, 29, 44, 66, 66-68, 73, 284, 296, 344, 358, 375, 391, 400, 414, 418, 444, 485, 492, 504, 518, 538, 552, 554, 574, 590, 591, 674-728, 763, 770, 772, 780, 783, 794, 802, 805, 809, 841, 847, 850, 929, 937, 942, 945, 951, 1062, 1064, 1593-96, 1598, 1615, 1688-96, 1709-16, 1718, 1719, 1721, 1722, 1729, 1732, 1734, 1739, 1767, 1841, 1851, 1860, 1899, 1904, 1926, 1941, 2036, 2047, 2066, 2130, 2154-56, 2188, 2209, 2226, 2235, 2268, 2316, 2324, 2549, 2576, 2633, 2652, 2653, 2687, 2713, 2717, 2730, 2739, 2821, 2912, 2920, 31326, 3634, 3672, 3760, 3763, 3772, 3778, 3799, 3803, 3807, 3826, 3906, 3907, 3914, 3916, 3921, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3936, 3948, 3951, 3952, 3955, 3957, 3958, 3982, 3987, 3988, 3990, 3993, 3996, 4000, 4005, 4013, 4020, 4033-36, 4046-48, 4055, 4058, 4075, 4081, 4083, 4091-93, 4099, 4100, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4144, 4149, 4153-58, 4160, 4162, 4166, 4171, 4184, 4185-87, 4201, 4202, 4207, 4208, 4210, 4226, 4229, 4238-40, 4248, 4251, 4255, 4262, 4282, 4297, 4299, 4316, 4318, 4323, 4324, 4333, 4337, 4338, 4341, 4343-46, 4348-50, 4357-59, 4377-79, 4381, 4383, 4385-87, 4397, 4398, 4400, 4407, 4425-27, 4429-30, 4442, 4446, 4454, 4462, 4490, 4509, 4513, 4516, 4535, 4562, 4604, 4806, 4828, 4872, 4931, 5506, 5685, 5688, 5713, 5796, 7499, 7546, 7842, 8217, 8327-36, 8344, 8345, 8348, 8349, 8532, 8789, 8811, 8962, 9218
 Khilafat-Swarajist Party, 1596
 Khojas, The, 798, 6155
 Khudai Khidmatgars, The, (*see also Red Shirts, The*), 29, 388, 524, 794, 1303, 1324, 1331, 1335, 1340, 1735, 1944, 2125, 5089, 5125, 5175, 5272, 5295, 5297, 5314, 5358, 5397, 5410, 5604, 5605, 5657, 5675, 5676,

- 5677, 5772, 5839, 5966, 6364, 6865
 Khuddam-i-Kaaba, The, 3700
Kichaka-Vadd, The, 3495
 Kidwai, Rafi Ahmad, 2329, 8563
 Kipling, Rudyard, 856, 2846, 5937, 6151, 6183, 7743, 7850, 8539, 8543, 8558, 8587, 8590, 8600, 8619, 8621, 8626, 8630, 8648, 8687, 8690, 8698, 8704, 8711, 8771, 8772, 8774-84, 8787, 8790, 8913, 8921, 8935, 9022, 9054
 Kisan Movement, The All India, 1160
 Kitchlew, Saifuddin, 1776
 Kitchner, Lord, 2418, 8660, 9204
 Kohat Riots (1924), 780, 1598, 1716, 1717, 4371, 4491, 9072
 Kripalani, Acharaya, 7199
 Kuka Movement, The, 8435
- Labour Party (British) and India, 2552, 2556, 2601, 2605, 2658, 4332, 4392, 4444, 4620, 5278, 5722, 5809, 5858, 5893-95, 5901, 5920, 6003, 6069, 6087, 6176, 6449, 7196, 7236, 7246, 7283, 7327, 7442, 8167, 8473, 8645, 8912, 9074
 Lahore, 3904, 5457, 5626, 6183, 7125, 8436, 8623, 8918, 8953, 8954
 Lahore Anti-Pakistan Conference, 1748
Lahore Chronicle, The, 8018
 Lahore Municipal Committee, Muslim Representation on, 5660, 5679, 5834, 5843, 5868
 Lahore Resolution (1940), 90, 556, 845, 847, 886, 892, 898, 901, 930, 940, 945, 958, 1655, 1658, 1664, 1678, 1697, 1706, 1747, 2022, 2073, 7519, 7720, 7763, 7879, 7958, 8102, 8128, 8135, 8144, 8216, 8365, 8380, 8387, 8901, 9027, 9097, 9188, 9191
 Lal, Har Kishan, 378
 Lal Mian (Abdallah Zaheeruddin), 9128
 Land Revenue System 96, 133, 143, 154, 162, 179, 1003, 8647, 8652, 8693
 Language Problem in India, 998, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1014, 1035, 3229, 3298, 3633, 5541, 5913, 6356, 6442, 6442, 6531, 6553, 6559, 6696, 6718, 6756, 6820, 6910, 7174
 Languages of India, 322, 532, 3097, 4678, 8179
 Lansdowne, Lord, 2423
 Laski, Harold J., 2018
 Latif Scheme, The, 864, 892, 964, 1678, 1744, 1745, 2023, 8508
 Latif-Haroon Correspondence, 892, 2023
 Latif-Jinnah Correspondence, 892, 2023, 8508
 Lausanne, Treaty of (1923), 4247, 4250
 Lawrence, Sir Henry, 2346, 2347, 2360, 2406, 2429, 2446, 8186
 Lawrence, Sir John, 69, 2347, 2360, 2423, 2447, 8186
 Lawrence, T.E., 684, 5854, 8142, 8530, 8580, 8601
 League of Nations, Indian Communal Problem and the, 5108, 5416, 5661
 Left Wing in India, The, 8410
 Leitner, Dr., 1016
- Liaquat-Desai Agreement, 240, 1138, 1837
 Liberalism, Indian, 1054, 1155, 1171, 2572, 5488, 6409
 Libraries, Islamic, 3072.
 Linlithgow, Lord, 2403, 2423, 5954, 6004, 6123, 6125, 6127, 6986, 7006, 8307
 Literature, National, 1073
 Lloyd, Lord, 2277, 3957
 Local Self-Government, 61, 96, 179, 315, 423, 1614, 2560, 2562, 2671, 2680, 2711, 2714, 3219
 London Muslim League, 1769, 2030, 2031, 2032, 3709, 3710, 4278, 8936
 Lothian, Lord, 1792, 1972, 2038, 2320, 6185, 6372, 6448, 6450, 6815
 Lothian Committee Report, 120, 5209, 5336, 5310, 5409, 5434, 5441, 5515
 Loyalty, Hindu, 3267, 3987, 3988
 Loyalty, Muslim, 767, 847, 929, 2931, 3156, 3199, 3228, 3309, 3665, 3956, 4045, 4153, 4171
 Lucknow, Mutiny at, 514, 608, 613, 625, 628, 669, 1814, 1931, 1964, 1981, 7818
 Lucknow Pact (1916), 6, 22, 44, 335, 358, 554, 847, 895, 937, 1078, 1592, 1600, 1669, 1728, 2246, 2247, 3810, 3846, 7546
 Lucknow Pakistan Conference, 1750
 Lucknow Peace Conference, 5338, 5380, 5381, 5388
 Lutfullah, 9224
 Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn, 463, 847, 2343, 3549, 3784, 8642
 Lyallpur Pakistan Conference, 1750
 Lyallpur, Muslims of, 5478
 Lytton, Lord, 69, 1994, 2423, 2596, 3064, 7952
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 50, 7900
 Macdonald, James Ramsay, 5245, 5321, 5322, 5451, 5681, 8579
 Madras Mahajana Sabha, 8239
 Madras Presidency Muslim Conference, 1726
 Madrasa-i-Anjuman-i-Islam (Bombay), 2975
 Madrasa-i-Azam (Madras), 1034
 Madrasa-i-Ilahyat (Cawnpore), 768
 Madrasah Scheme of Education, 1039
 Mahdi, The, 2930
 Mahmood, Sayyid, 2383
 Mahmudabad, Raja of, 932
 Maine, Sir Henry, 8126
 Majeed, Khalifa Abdul, 4337
 Malaviya, Madan Mohan, 526, 5378, 5587, 5673, 5674, 5686, 5690, 5837, 5844
 Manchester Chamber of Commerce and India, 8898
 Maplistan Scheme, The, 985
 Mari Baluch, 8443
 Marx, Karl, on India, 2035
 Mashriqi, Allama, 1170
 Masud, Sir Ross, 6216, 8959, 8973, 9125
 Maudoodi, Abul Ala, 794, 8339, 8362, 8960
 Mayo, Katherine, 498, 847
 Mayo, Lord, 69, 579, 1795, 2379, 2423, 2446, 8009
 McMahon Line, 8201

- Mecca, Sherif of, 3803
 Mehrullah, Munshi, 9099
 Mehta, Sir Pherozezshah, 2426, 8571
 Memorandum of the Nineteen, 6, 847, 1168, 1592, 1781, 3785, 3797, 3804, 3840, 3842
 Menon, Krishna, 8554
 Meo Rising in Alwar, 1606
 Meerut, Mutiny at, 514, 5422, 8324
 Meerut Conspiracy Case, 406, 5552
 Mesopotamia Report, 3814
 Metcalfe, Sir Charles, 8676
 Mia, Nawab Khawja Sir Abdul Ghani, 2309
 Middleton Report on Kashmir, 5345
 Mill, James, 50, 8981
 Minorities, The, 106, 360, 465, 500, 823, 833, 847, 917, 1053, 1056, 1244, 1272, 2621, 4431, 4435, 4715, 4785, 4786, 4882, 4895, 5009, 5108, 5120, 5126, 5165, 5222, 5416, 5577, 5766, 6519, 6558, 6728, 7158, 8614
 Minto, Lord, 1841, 1974, 2317, 2403, 2423, 2716, 3503, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3565, 3569, 4449, 8253, 8254, 8315, 8316, 8506
 Mittha Tiwanas, The, 2060
 Mohani, Hasrat, 932, 994, 1711, 7554, 7856, 8048, 8129, 9134
 Moharram, 785, 1928, 6377
 Mohmands, The, 6118
 Mohsin, Haji Muhammad, 4581
 Mohsin-ul-Mulk, Nawab, 932, 936, 1974, 2286, 2350, 2439, 3244, 3771, 8173, 8339
 Moinistan Scheme, The, 992
 Monckton, Sir Walter (Lord Monckton), 8934
 Montagu, E.S., 1975, 2345, 3507, 3811, 3850, 3940, 4008, 4052, 4092, 4120, 4121, 4135, 4195, 4196, 4212, 4231, 4232, 4233, 8245, 8269, 8604, 8895
 Montagu Declaration (1917), 336, 536, 1818, 2232, 8604
 Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, 158, 159, 166, 171-92, 336, 408, 413, 456, 496, 688, 847, 937, 1493-1502, 1504, 1507-17, 1699, 1802, 1840, 1926, 1975, 2123, 2249, 2261, 2750, 3858, 3894, 3921, 3925, 3939, 3940, 3945, 3946, 3961, 3968, 3982, 3989, 3991, 4023, 4030, 4031, 4038-41, 4061, 4101, 4106, 4107, 4113, 4121, 4161, 4237, 4244, 4317, 4559, 4565, 4577, 8217, 8245, 8269, 8604
 Montagu-Chelmsford Report, 408, 544, 847, 1492, 1592, 1664, 1701, 1709, 2261, 3859, 3863-67, 3873, 3874, 3879-82, 3890, 3895-3901, 2903, 3905, 3910, 3911, 3913, 8217, 8245, 8604
 Mookerjee, Syama Prasad, 2416, 7609
 Mopla Outbreaks, 3011, 3033
 Mopla Rising (1921), 6, 21, 364, 388, 485, 552, 584, 590, 847, 1520, 1521, 1595, 1711, 1712, 4066, 4068, 4071, 4076, 4079, 4081, 4088, 4090, 4094, 4102, 4111, 4123, 4124, 4140, 4164, 4168, 4182, 4191, 4205, 4252, 4508
 Moplas, The (of Malabar), 3029, 4757, 6162
 Morley, John (Viscount), 544, 847, 1701, 1803, 1967, 1974, 1976, 3184, 3284, 3463, 3498, 3552, 3559, 3688, 3883, 4270, 4403, 4771, 8253, 8254, 8315, 8316, 8506, 8640, 8658, 9126, 9226
 Morley-Minto Reforms, 3, 21, 22, 25, 73, 158, 214, 816, 841, 847, 937, 1479, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1701, 1779, 1802, 1967, 1974, 1976, 2212, 2213, 3289, 3336, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3361, 3368, 3377, 3387, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3414, 3416, 3417, 3421, 3422, 3424, 3426, 3427, 3431, 3433, 3434, 3441, 3446-49, 3451, 3453, 3454, 3456, 3459, 3460, 3462, 3465, 3471, 3472, 3476, 3477, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3487-89, 3493, 3497, 3498, 3504, 3523, 3534, 3544, 3552, 3559, 3565, 3604, 7948, 8217, 8253, 8254, 8315, 8316, 8506, 8879, 9226
 Mosley, Sir Oswald, 6025
Mother India, 4663, 4704
 Mountbatten, Lady, 8573
 Mountbatten, Lord, 440, 458, 469, 847, 1810, 1849, 1944, 1971, 2403, 2423, 7445, 7562, 8282, 8312, 8357, 8542
 Muddiman, Sir Alexander, 1822
Muhammad (of Bengal), 3816
 Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Defence Association of Upper India, 8841
 Muhammadan Education Committee (1914), 1019
 Muhammadan Educational Conference, 3060, 4374, 4468, 4709
 Muhammadan Educational Congress, 1760
 Muhammadan Literary Society (Calcutta), 996, 1707, 1816, 2228
 Mujaddid, Pir Ghulam, 1776
 Munir, Justice Muhammad, 8854, 9085, 9091, 9092, 9111, 9136, 9152
 Murshidabad Madrassah (of the Nawab Bahadur), 999
 Murtaza, Sayyid, 1719
 Musalman Boarding House (Allahabad), 2969, 2970
 Muslim Conference, All India, 962, 1602, 1607, 1678, 1726-33, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1818, 4872, 5113, 5303, 5313, 5345, 5350, 5365, 5476, 5485, 5499, 5581, 8376, 8377, 8961
 Muslim Defence Association (U.P.), 1687
 Muslim Educational Advisory Committee, 5900, 5912
 Muslim Educational Conference, All India, 1735, 1737, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1752, 1753, 2094, 2905, 3343, 3345, 3367, 3694, 3757, 3908, 5117
 Muslim Leaders' Manifesto (1932), 5342
 Muslim League, All India, 18, 22, 25, 339, 347, 386, 399, 452, 460, 461, 494, 511, 561, 750, 762, 769, 772, 794, 803, 807-20, 825, 847, 867, 886, 893, 933, 937, 938, 945, 958, 965, 1075, 1134, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1631, 1643-60, 1674, 1704, 1706, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1725, 1728-36, 1739, 1742-54, 1756-59, 1815, 2033, 2062, 2071-74, 2078, 2145, 2147, 2169, 2170, 2174, 2175, 2246, 2254, 2265, 2557, 2563, 2608, 2655, 2726, 3224, 3272, 3331, 3434, 4447, 3458, 3466, 3481, 3658, 3661, 3685, 3694, 3709, 3710, 3724, 3757, 3801, 3832, 3844, 3846, 3856, 3892,

- 3907, 3934, 4010, 4408, 4432, 4434, 4572,
4572, 4640, 4741, 4799, 4802, 4866, 4978,
5233, 5260, 5345, 5360, 5374, 5380, 5387,
5431, 5485, 5579, 5586, 5588, 5594, 5595,
5634, 5668, 5695, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6360,
6379, 6413, 6480, 6517, 6518, 6525, 6536,
6542, 6543, 6585, 6601, 6625, 6626, 6655,
6656, 6665, 6676, 6678, 6679, 6681, 6707,
6714, 6844, 6859, 6930, 6981, 6990, 6992,
7058, 7061, 7079, 7081, 7082, 7087, 7116,
7137, 7147, 7152, 7184, 7185, 7192, 7204,
7205, 7212, 7226, 7262, 7264-68, 7273,
7282, 7289, 7296, 7299, 7334, 7429, 7431,
7465, 7507, 7566, 7792, 8041, 8102, 8190,
8204, 8211, 8216, 8217, 8254, 8308, 8309,
8315, 8316, 8349, 8351, 8353, 8354, 8357,
8363, 8380, 8381, 8388, 8464, 8506, 8508,
8900, 8901, 9058, 9084, 9095, 9098, 9170,
9230
- Muslim League, The Indian National, 966
Muslim League Civil Disobedience Move-
ment in the Punjab (1947), 1361, 1759, 7334
Muslim League Legislators' Convention
(1946), 878, 1678, 1757
Muslim Majlis, All India, 1752
Muslim Nationalist Conference, 4968
Muslim News Agency, 5344
Muslim Religious Orders in the Deccan, 3075
Muslim Separateness, 468, 488, 511, 542,
578, 822, 824, 847, 855, 865, 1053, 1743,
1745, 2609, 2648, 2958, 3316, 5088, 5398,
5405, 5507, 6318, 6319, 6540, 6606, 6688,
8125, 8190, 8211, 8216, 8382, 8385
Muslim Students Conference, All India, 1741
1742
Muslim Students Federation, All India, 1742,
1750.
Muslim Unity Board, All India, 1735, 5683,
5782
Muslims and British Rule, 58, 443, 535, 831,
834, 837, 840, 841, 847, 902, 903, 929,
936, 976, 977, 978, 1020, 1914, 2044, 2935,
3220, 3225, 3247, 3248, 3285, 3484, 4450,
4479, 4562, 4602, 4976, 5088, 5362, 5465,
5888, 6000, 6125, 6136, 6331, 6687, 6732,
6788, 6981, 6983, 7208, 7236, 7307, 7327,
7329, 7413, 7442, 8190, 8204, 8216
Muslims and Sikhs, 5286, 5368, 5369, 5674,
6073, 6074, 6854, 7357, 7384, 6418, 7397,
7429
Muthiapet Muslim Anjuman (Madras), 1687
Mutiny, The (1857), 3, 18, 20, 25, 28, 31, 44,
50, 68, 69, 70, 73, 75, 416, 480, 514, 535,
548, 552, 594-673, 802, 847, 912, 913, 951,
1073, 1668, 1671, 1675, 1677, 1703, 1707,
1814, 1833, 1844, 1847, 1857, 1869, 1870,
1873, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1894, 1895,
1896, 1897, 1907, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1916,
1917, 1921, 1925, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1948,
1951, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1964,
1970, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1988,
1995, 1998, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2014, 2016,
2017, 2048, 2049, 2052, 2054-58, 2179,
2607, 2643, 2742, 2753, 2772, 2780,
2818, 2849, 2850, 2857, 2858, 2867, 3055,
3088, 3101, 3159, 3327, 3382, 4037, 4441,
4812, 5421-25, 5457, 5617, 5625-29,
6490, 6872, 7584, 7636, 7656, 7657, 7664,
7671, 7679, 7705, 7718, 7730, 7751, 7762,
7764, 7765, 7768, 7773, 7775, 7776, 7778,
7779, 7781, 7782, 7785, 7793, 7799, 7800,
7802, 7804, 7810, 7811, 7815-18, 7866,
7878, 7899, 7938, 8024, 8093, 8150, 8196,
8217, 8317-26, 8461, 8722, 8742, 8747,
8762, 8818, 8819, 8837, 8855, 8865, 8924,
8937, 9008, 9023, 9107, 9206
- Nadvi, Sayyid, Sulaiman, 7587, 7608
Nadwat-ul-Ulama, 768, 936, 1046
Naidu, Sarojini, 526, 8573, 8591
Nair, Sir C. Sankaran, 3655
Nairang, Ghulab Bhik, 1685
Namdhari Uprising (1872), 8008, 8028
Nana Sahib, 615
Naoroji, Dadabhai, 2419, 2420, 7882, 8262
Napier, Sir Charles, 2319
Narain, Jai Parkash, 7229
Narang, Sir Gokal Chand, and the Muslims,
6280
Narendaranath, Raja, 4701, 6767
Narnaul, Battle of, 8937
National Defence Council, 6800, 6816, 6847
National Liberal Federation (Indian), 4702,
4720, 5691, 6812
Nationalism, Militant, 1054, 1181
Nationalist Muslims, 876, 1099, 1735, 1756,
4968, 4999, 5004, 5069, 5083, 5814, 5236
Natives, The English and the, 373
Nawaz, Begum Shah, 932, 6771
Nazimuddin, Khwaja, 932, 7801, 8827, 8853,
8859
Nazrul Islam, 7914
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 238, 347, 526, 1344, 1826,
1971, 2310, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2427, 2437,
2478, 2542, 2688, 5698, 6311, 6345, 6383,
6681, 7308, 7889, 8141, 8153, 8174, 8295,
8403, 8522, 8537, 8592, 8601, 8858
Nehru, Motilal, 2313, 2322, 2448, 4206, 4781,
5154, 7941, 8577
Nehru Report, 25, 29, 173, 193-99, 204, 214,
335, 336, 358, 414, 415, 454, 591, 833,
847, 884, 937, 1078, 1602, 1603, 1661, 1662,
1664, 1723, 1724, 1793, 1837, 1904, 4650,
4657, 4694, 4714, 4730, 4732, 4735, 4736,
4742, 4755, 4777, 4789, 4791, 4801, 4803,
4805, 4806, 4815, 4835, 4851, 5681, 7546,
8217, 8388
Nichols, Beverley, 472, 493, 557, 847, 7085,
7144
Nimeyer Report, 6135
Nishtar, Sardar Abdur Rab, 932, 7848, 7885,
9186
Nizams of Hyderabad, The, 2396, 2924, 7667
Noakhali, Riots in, 229, 1758
Noman, Muhammad, 1685
Non-Co-operation Movement (1919-1922),
297, 348, 375, 381, 481, 482, 504, 560, 847,
929, 1104, 1521, 1595, 1710, 1899, 2236, 3962,
3964, 3965, 3967, 3974, 3982, 3984, 4001,
4002, 4007, 4009, 4014, 4025, 4026, 4028,
4029, 4067, 4077, 4078, 4086, 4087, 4096,

- 4097, 4098, 4103, 4109, 4110, 4119, 4126, 4137, 4175, 4180, 4209, 4210, 4211, 4253, 4285, 4286, 4287, 4309, 4327, 9004, 9031
- Non-Co-operation Movement (1929-1931), 257, 288, 342, 346, 367, 370, 384, 411, 425, 453, 537, 675, 847, 909, 1547, 1841, 1953, 4813, 4814, 4848, 4886, 4889, 4894, 4922, 4925, 4927, 4934, 5007, 5121, 5262, 5288, 5289, 5319, 5336, 8388
- Non-Co-operation Movement (1940-1941), 6667, 6677
- Non-Party Political Conference (1941), 1166, 1763-66
- Noon, Malik, Sir Firoz Khan, 6836, 9132
- Noon Scheme, The, 864, 1789
- North-West Frontier Province, 228, 388, 410, 448, 514, 1299-1340, 1346, 1597, 1599, 1719, 1728, 1734, 1881, 1904, 1968, 2602, 2705, 2707, 2731, 2783, 2812, 2831, 3329, 3384, 3555, 3572, 3834, 3975, 4117, 4148, 4199, 4200, 4300, 4307, 4384, 4395, 4418, 4440, 4489, 4495, 4747, 4807, 4814, 4834, 4844, 4899, 4922, 4966, 5004, 5087, 5125, 5172, 5178, 5202, 5229, 5232, 5235, 5297, 5314, 5339, 5343, 5348, 5351, 5353, 5355, 5384, 5397, 5442, 5458, 5476, 5508, 5538, 5552, 5604, 5605, 5767, 5821, 5870, 5872, 5875, 5906, 5947, 6053, 6054, 6105, 6142, 6188, 6281, 6290, 6380, 6537, 6567, 6620, 6780, 6866, 6875, 7146, 7313, 7323, 7339, 7521, 7661, 8000, 8427-34, 8727, 8842, 9119
- North-West Provinces, 610, 2962
- Northbrook, Lord, 69, 2423, 8669
- Northcliffe and India, 544, 847, 8505
- O'Dwyer, Sir Michael, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1352, 1354, 1355, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1684, 4402, 6742
- Olcott, Henry Steel, 3231
- Olivier, Lord, 4380, 4412, 4542, 4546, 4561, 4571
- Omdurman, Battle of, and Indian Muslims, 3041
- Osmania University, 1046, 4150, 7195
- Osmanistan Scheme, The, 994
- Oude, 1399, 1402, 1413, 2679, 8325, 8447, 8785, 9018
- Oude, Mutiny in, 622, 625, 1857, 2786, 2787, 8325
- Pakistan Day Memorial (Lahore), 9231, 9242
- Pakistan, Demand, The, 25, 28, 39, 40, 74, 106, 107, 244, 252, 278, 283, 293, 306, 327, 334, 335, 385, 386, 394, 404, 419, 431, 465, 466, 469, 488, 489, 501, 555, 567, 826, 827, 835, 836, 839, 843, 844, 846, 847, 850, 853, 857, 858, 867-74, 881, 885, 886, 889, 898, 899, 905, 906, 921, 922, 926-28, 931, 932, 935, 939-41, 943-45, 947-51, 953-61, 963-65, 967-69, 971, 973-75, 979, 1013, 1086, 1110, 1138, 1149, 1185, 1187, 1267, 1276, 1789, 1794, 1815, 1830, 1837, 1868, 1882, 1887, 1924, 2023, 2033-2185, 2586, 2634, 2684, 4738, 6359, 6415, 6478, 6493, 6494, 6560, 6569, 6624-27, 6630, 6644, 6649, 51, 6655, 6659, 6665, 6666, 6668, 6680, 6691-94, 6698, 6700, 6702, 6717, 6789, 6791, 6792, 6799, 6802, 6804, 6813, 6824, 6827, 6841, 6846, 6857, 6869, 6887, 6892, 6900, 6925, 6931, 6932, 6935, 6950-53, 6959, 6967, 6975, 6976, 6978, 6980, 6982, 6984, 6993, 7010, 7011, 7025-28, 7031-34, 7036, 7042, 7065, 7066, 7078, 7086, 7117, 7129, 7140, 7144, 7148, 7150, 7155, 7162-64, 7167, 7169, 7178, 7186, 7190, 7204-07, 7219, 7228, 7231, 7246, 7251, 7269, 7281, 7285, 7296, 7317, 7325, 7330, 7331, 7336, 7344, 7346, 7350-52, 7377, 7378, 7381, 7383, 7401, 7429, 7431, 7446, 7447, 7459, 7468, 7475, 7477, 7507, 7555, 7700, 7701, 7883, 7887, 7919, 7924, 7945, 7999, 8083, 8117, 8121, 8190, 8211, 8216, 8217, 8232, 8233, 8339, 8352, 8353, 8363, 8366, 8374, 8381, 8460, 8524, 8659, 8753, 8885, 9052
- Pakistan National Movement (Cambridge), 980-95, 5773, 6339, 7575, 8138, 8139, 9120
- Pakistan Resolution, *see* Lahore Resolution
- Pakistan Scheme, The, 1742, 5486, 5489, 5490, 5501-04, 5621, 5622, 5773, 5793, 5886, 6038, 6040, 8190, 8358, 8359, 8364, 8365, 8386, 8893, 8941, 9024
- Pal, Bpan Chandra, 1288, 3328, 8413
- Palestine and Indian Muslims, 1606, 5005, 5233, 5482, 5484, 5487, 5592, 6333, 6396, 8152
- Pan-Islamic Society (London), 1157
- Pan-Islamism, 1, 277, 278, 498, 501, 519, 573, 574, 685, 686, 703, 709, 760, 763, 771, 772, 804, 847, 850, 937, 1062, 1075, 1204, 1267, 1926, 2226, 2920, 3024, 3146, 3152, 3194, 3195, 3210, 3232, 3237, 3268, 3321, 3326-28, 3678, 3699, 4316, 4516, 4641, 4790, 4999, 5000, 5003, 5005, 5006, 5593, 5683, 5686, 5691, 5699, 5726, 5795, 6260, 8338, 8339
- Parmanand, Bhai, 6772
- Partition of India, 419, 424, 437, 440, 458, 465, 469, 755, 847, 947, 948, 959, 967, 974, 1830, 7333, 7342, 7343, 7346, 7348, 7350-52, 7354, 7370, 7391, 7397-7400, 7411, 7415, 7419, 7426, 7429, 7465, 7470, 7475, 7489, 7544, 7596, 7637, 7823, 7891, 7954, 7983, 8082, 8116, 8196, 8216, 8217, 8258, 8278-311, 8314, 8357, 8374, 8379, 8385, 8495, 8641, 8880, 8952, 9011, 9040, 9119, 9214
- Parwaiz, Ghulam Ahmad, 8339
- Patel, Vallabhai, 2295, 2450, 2453, 7308, 8019
- Patel, V.J., 7844
- Pathans, The, 1306, 1310, 1327, 1330, 1334, 1335, 1337, 5314, 5700, 8633, 8714, 8720
- Peasant Movement, The, 526
- Peel's Dispatch (November 1932), 4261, 4298
- Pennell, T.L., 2549, 2496
- Persian Gulf and India, 8263
- Peshawar, Unrest in (1932), 5277
- Peshawar Valley during the Mutiny, 5628, 9023
- Pethick-Lawrence, Lord, 7123, 8006, 8473, 8534

- Philip, William, 8851
 Pickthall, Marmaduke, 2358
 Pirpur Report, 1646, 1745, 8464
 Poetry and Nationalist Movement, 7752, 8048
 Police, Indian, 3116, 4920, 6358
 Political Crime, 345
 Political Parties, Indian, 475, 515, 5876, 6044-48, 6050, 6159, 6291
 Poona Pact, The, 229, 5551, 5689
 Poona Sarvajanik Sabha, The, 8239
 Praja Socialist Party of India, 2701
 Prasad, Rajendra, 2449, 2525, 5791
 Premchand, Munshi, 8555
 Press, The Anglo-Indian, 337
 Press, The British, and India, 5066, 5171
 Press, The Hindu, 4836, 4982, 4975
 Press, The Indian, 61, 281, 337, 463, 467, 476, 502, 565, 1073, 3025, 3044, 3056, 3066, 3070, 3102, 3140, 3315, 3318, 3347, 3348, 3363, 3365, 3535, 3703, 3704, 3736, 4258, 4631, 4660, 4719, 5081, 5349, 5652, 5961, 5971, 6206, 6249, 6263, 6807, 7374, 7404, 7428, 7785, 8007, 8018, 8105, 8204, 8395, 8492, 8956, 9034
 Press, The Muslim, 783, 799, 800, 938, 2676, 3816, 5002, 5004, 5355, 5366, 5404, 7774, 7904, 8080, 8395, 8988
 Press, The Urdu, 7622
 Princes, Indian, and the House of Lords, 2983
 Progressive All India Muslim League, 6888
 Provinces, New, 4592, 4569, 4673, 6447, 6979
 Provincial Administration, 3, 96, 98, 109, 162, 333, 423
 Provincial Autonomy, 83, 112, 150, 209, 224, 333, 413, 876, 2673, 2681, 4989, 5364, 5388, 5394, 5402, 5505, 5833, 6134, 6268, 6274, 6307, 6353, 6462
 Provincial Politics, 166, 333
 "Provisional Government of India" in Kabul (1916), 8130, 8824
 Public Opinion in India, 467, 2993, 5961, 8302
 Public Services, 61, 98, 134, 222, 2555, 3836, 4118, 7865, 7952, 8240, 8243
 Public Services and Muslims, 892, 907, 919, 952, 1607, 1678, 1723, 1947, 2978, 3676, 4242, 4591, 5487, 5596, 5620, 5666, 5680, 5784, 5812, 5836, 5843, 5844, 6036, 6104, 6300, 7276, 8843
 Puckle, Sir Frederick, and the Pakistan Idea, 955
 Punjab, Demand for an Azad, 293, 1217-27, 1341
 Punjab, Partition of the (1947), 458, 466, 474, 1351, 1356, 6037, 7333, 7342, 7343, 7346, 7348, 7350-52, 7354, 7370, 7391, 7397-7400, 7411, 7415, 7419, 7465, 7475, 8100, 8216, 8357, 8439
 Punjab, Politics in the, 224, 333, 378, 412, 414, 514, 1357, 1366, 1367, 1635, 1637, 1638, 1715, 1968, 3137, 3301, 3302, 3304, 3320, 3464, 4214, 4388, 4413, 4515, 4551, 5264, 5266, 5403, 5406, 5857, 5927, 6223-26, 6288, 6294, 6297, 6301, 6335, 6354, 6371, 6386, 6423, 6430, 6431, 6433, 6434, 6475, 6507, 6531, 6555, 6613, 6614, 6645, 6704, 6756, 6893, 6940, 6988, 6997, 7016, 7017, 7054, 7068, 7079, 7081, 7082, 7087, 7116, 7137, 7168, 7173, 7184, 7185, 7192, 7197, 7244, 7273, 7311, 7334, 7348, 7357, 7397, 7429, 8325, 9201
 Punjab, The, 601, 946, 947, 1046, 1217-27, 1341-71, 1374, 1726, 1802, 1839, 1885, 1898, 1903, 1926, 1940, 1968, 2060, 2360, 2367, 2676, 3213, 3217, 3257, 4105, 4131, 4198, 4217, 4237, 4419, 4497, 4701, 4708, 4770, 5029, 5047, 5359, 5625, 5626-28, 5773, 5777-80, 5794, 5833, 5849, 5855, 5914, 6039, 6555, 7338, 7419, 7768, 7804, 7809, 8120, 8435-39, 8493, 8611, 8699, 8842, 8855, 8857, 8949, 9032, 9088
 Punjab Ahrar Conference, 1741
 Punjab Cabinet, Muslim Share in, 5834, 5840
 Punjab Debt Inquiry, 5659
 Punjab Disturbances (1919), 158, 388, 444, 481-83, 1345, 1348-50, 1352, 1354, 1355, 1358-60, 1362-64, 4424, 4472, 4669
 Punjab Hindu Sabha, The, 3638
 Punjab Land Alienation Act, 5659, 5662, 6234, 8235
 Punjab Land System, 8606, 8836
 Punjab Legislative Council, 5694, 5861
 Punjab Muslim Educational Conference, 1744, 4284
 Punjab Muslim League, 1687, 1721, 1753, 3808, 3809, 3844, 3845, 7686, 7959, 8508
 Punjab Muslim League Civil Disobedience Movement (1947), 7959, 7960, 8947, 8948, 8958, 8967, 8996, 8999, 9000, 9003, 9005, 9007, 9037, 9039, 9080, 9166, 9168, 9176
 Punjab Muslim Students Federation, 1753
 Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Bill (1935), 5874, 5934
 Punjab Riots (1947), 7338, 7364, 7371, 7384, 7440, 7444
 Punjab Tenancy Act (1868), 8836
 Punjab Unionist Party, The, 517, 1357, 1364, 1361, 1367, 5266, 5403, 5842, 5857, 5927, 6189-6207, 6220, 6242, 6271, 6293, 6301, 6302, 6354, 6424, 6487, 6488, 6490, 6957, 6988, 6997, 7016, 7017, 7054, 7061, 7079, 7081, 7082, 7087, 7115, 7116, 7137, 7148, 7149, 7173, 7192, 7264, 7273, 7311, 7334
 Punjab United Hindu Party, 6371
 Punjab Unity Conference (1937), 6241, 6279
 Punjab University Inquiry Committee Report, 5670
 Punjab University Senate, Muslim Representation on, 5844.
Punjabee, The, 7904
 Punjabi Language, 9157
 Punjabi's Scheme, 864, 898, 946, 947, 964
 Pushto, Sanskrit Element in, 7402

 Qadir, Shaikh Sir Abdul, 932, 6768

 Races, Native, Treatment of, 3069, 3078, 7948, 8003, 8204, 8489, 8682, 8687
 Races of India, 387, 2961, 3076, 8179
 Radcliffe Award (1947), 458, 1640, 1768, 7419, 7891, 8157-59

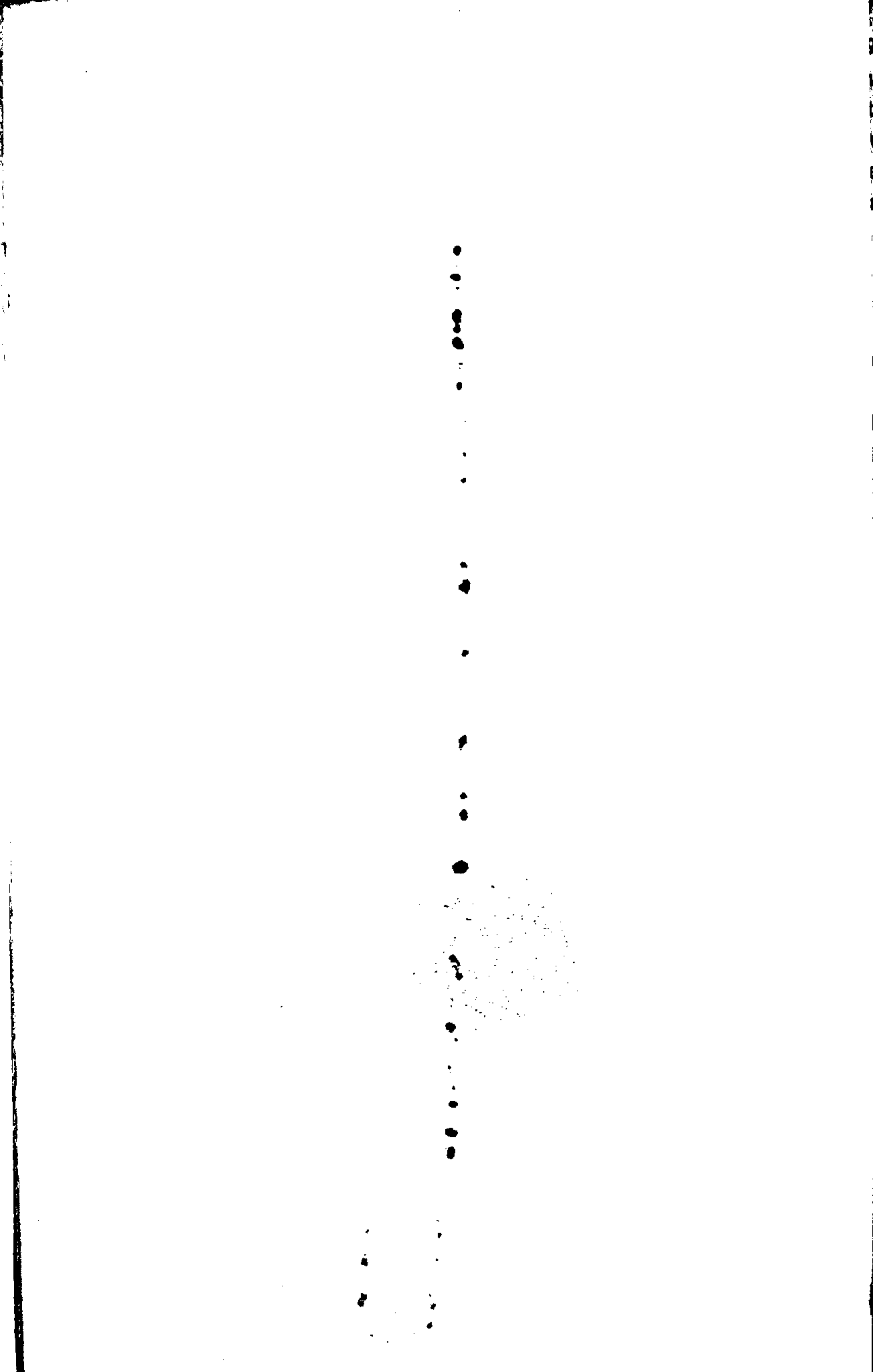
- Radical Democratic Party of India, 741, 1162-65, 1274, 2245, 7942, 8490, 8639
 Rahim, Sir Abdur, 932, 1716, 2350, 2383, 4457, 4504, 4518, 5837
 Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, 2350, 3750, 4482
 Rai, Lajpat (Lala), 790, 994, 1792, 4103, 7399 8413, 8519, 8569, 8610, 8686
 Rajagopalacharia, C., 464, 752, 7481, 8552
 Ram, Sir Chhotu, 2471
 Ramakrishna Mission, 6153
 Ramatirtha, Swami, 7987
 Ranade, M.G., 8069, 8581
 "Rangila Rasul" Incident, The, 29, 1721, 4599, 4606
 Rashtriya Swayam Sevak Sangh, 1432, 1636, 2580
 Rasul, Abdur, 2385
 Reading, Lord, 2188, 2423, 2475, 4059, 4086, 4120, 4532, 4538, 4553
 Red Shirts, The, 344, 4922, 5001
 Rees, Sir John David, 3258 3602
 Reforms Enquiry Committee (1924), 1524, 1621, 1716, 1717, 1822
 Refugees, 7596, 7696
 Regionalism, 106, 1933
 Religion and Nationality, 395, 589, 917, 2876, 2877, 2921, 3380, 5096, 5363, 8179, 8965
 Revolutionary Societies of Bengal, 8832
 Ripon Lord, 2403, 2423, 2593
 Roberts, Lord, 2321, 2368, 2369, 2393
 Ronaldshay, Lord, 4476, 4548
 Round Table Conference, Suggestion for a, 4629
 Round Table Conference, 25, 66, 67, 85, 120, 203, 207, 213, 214, 220, 226, 280, 296, 325, 332, 335, 344, 406, 422, 503, 544, 581, 587, 847, 1542, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1550, 1605, 1623-28, 1678, 1706, 1730, 1785, 1793, 1805, 1809, 1837, 1841, 1843, 1953, 1990, 2018, 2242, 4846, 4849, 4860, 4881, 4887, 4898, 4904, 4905, 4910, 4911, 4918, 4933, 4936-38, 4945-48, 4991, 4993, 4994, 4996, 5001, 5004, 5020, 5021, 5036, 5047, 5054, 5067, 5070, 5073, 5074, 5078, 5095, 5099, 5101, 5104, 5105, 5114, 5132, 5133, 5134, 5138, 5139, 5142, 5146, 5155, 5156, 5159, 5160, 5163, 5164, 5171, 5174, 5176, 5180, 5193-95, 5198, 5199, 5227, 5230, 5235, 5247, 5251, 5276, 5278, 5306, 5308, 5346, 5375, 5380, 5382, 5386, 5387, 5396, 5401, 5415, 5448, 5452, 5462, 5469-73, 5500, 5512, 5513, 5533, 5539, 5542, 5571, 5575, 5637, 5644, 5682, 7474, 7979, 8216, 8388, 8518, 8978
 Rothermere, Lord, 5769
 Rowlatt Act, 3929
 Rowlatt Bills, 1129, 1617
 Roy, M.N., 4674, 6799, 7942, 7944, 8112, 8546, 8593, 8595, 8639, 9212
 Roy, Prafulla Chandra, 8032, 8055, 8067
 Roy, Raja Ram Mohan, 1090, 4108, 7619, (7888), 8057
 Royal Commission on Decentralization (1098-1910), 1481
 Royal Commission on Public Services (1914), 1488-91
 Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services (1924), 1522
 Royal Empire Society, 1772
 Royal Proclamation to India (1858), 129, 416
 Russo-Japanese War (1905) and India, 8255
 Saints, Muslim, 785
 Salik, Abdul Majid, 8065
 Salimullah, Nawab (of Dacca), 932, 936, 973
Samachar Shobharejendra, The, 8988
 Sangathan Movement, 544, 780, 1245, 1597, 1721, 1725, 1734, 1752, 4519
 Sankey, Lord, 5396
 Sanskrit as India's *Lingua Franca*, 361
 Sapru Committee, The (1945), 1168, 1789, 1837
 Sapru Proposals (1941), 945, 1166, 1763-66
 Sapru Proposals (1945), 7131, 7172
 Sargent Scheme of Education, 1024
 Sarswati, Dayananda, 1090, 1205
 Sastri, V.S. Srinivasa, 8588
 Satyagraha, The, 77, 2606, 4001, 6463, 6667, 6761
 Sawdeshi Movement, The, 298, 329, 1280, 1289, 1952, 2093, 2095, 2748, 3124, 3173, 3307, 3308, 3372, 3515, 3605, 7322, 7739, 8925
 Sayani, Rahmatullah M., 3016
 Schamnad, Mahmud, 1836
 Script, Problem of the, 4782
 Secretary of State for India, The, 91, 7050, 8244, 8273, 8707, 9055
 Sedition Committee Report (1919), 1617
 Self-Government for India, 104, 326, 467, 547, 553, 559, 571, 978, 2926, 2958, 2959, 2960, 3154, 3188, 3228, 3787, 3812, 3828, 3829, 4177, 4352, 4486, 4534, 4798, 4963, 5323, 5533, 5534
 Sen, Keshab Chandra, 1090
 Sen, Nabin, 8096
 Separate Electorates, 21, 22, 25, 35, 80, 89, 111, 120, 157, 173, 193, 196, 202, 221, 280, 344, 361, 372, 377, 423, 430, 446, 477, 506, 507, 517, 522, 833, 847, 877, 887, 928, 959, 962, 973, 1078, 1251, 1270, 1298, 1709, 1860, 1941, 1974, 1975, 1976, 2026, 2125, 2201, 2237, 2547, 2627, 3289, 3377, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3404-06, 3412, 3414-17, 3421, 3424, 3431, 3434, 3435, 3437-39, 3441, 3447-49, 3451, 3453, 3454, 3456-60, 3467-71, 3474, 3477, 3480, 3481, 3483, 3486-90, 3496, 3497, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3586, 3604, 3790, 3857, 3884, 4016, 4104, 4197, 4281, 4474, 4477, 4503, 4550, 4555, 4564, 4566, 4569, 4593, 4613-16, 4619, 4632, 4636, 4638, 4758, 4780, 4878, 4967, 4977, 5137, 5215, 5226, 5230, 5240, 5259, 5315, 5341, 5360, 5378, 5381, 5383, 5531, 5579, 5585, 5597, 5653, 5702, 5852, 5915, 6632, 6690, 6838, 6909, 6955, 7029, 7157, 7188, 7655, 7723, 7724, 8216, 8315, 8316, 8506, 8825, 9049, 9126
 Servants of India Society, 1168, 1169, 8239

- Sevres, Treaty of (1920), 4043, 4044, 4048, 4051, 4083, 4144, 4154-58, 4162, 4166, 4269, 4273, 4275, 4276, 4329, 4331
 Shafi, Mian Sir Muhammad, 344, 932, 2350, 4467, 5234, 5290, 5346, 8879
 Shah, Ali (Lady), 7627
 Shah, Bahadur (Emperor), 495, 1466, 1467, 1609, 2537, 2541, 7777, 7810, 7899, 7933, 8048, 8544
 Shah, Sayyid Ahmad Allah, 8837
 Shahi Jirga, 6782
 Shahid Gunj, The, 1220, 1608, 1739, 2537, 5862, 5863, 5864, 5869, 5902, 5933, 5983, 5994, 6008, 6049, 6071, 6076, 6093, 6340, 6376, 6424
 Shardanand, Swami, 1720, 2390, 2482
 Shariatullah, Haji, 7548, 7926, 8017, 8813, 8987
 Sharomani Akali Dal, 1223
 Shia Conference, The, 793, 1726, 1729, 1732, 1742, 1746, 1754
 Shias, The, 799, 800
 Shibli Naumani, Maulana, 932, 2286, 7513, 7611, 8584, 8942, 8945
 Shivaji, The Cult of, 468, 1211, 2267, 8445
 Shuddi Movement, 445, 554, 780, 1245, 1247, 1597, 1721, 1725, 1744, 4245, 4519, 4653
 Sialkot, 9150
 Sialkot and the Mutiny, 8093
 Siddiqistan Scheme, The, 987
 Sikandar Scheme, The, 864, 898, 964, 1678, 6479, 6515, 6544, 6568, 6596, 6608, 6821
 Sikandar-Baldev Singh Pact (1942), 6940, 6957
 Sikh Politics, 1217-27, 1341, 1584, 1635, 1637, 3306, 4030, 4129, 4314, 4650, 5148, 5149, 5315, 5480, 6073-74, 6589, 6591, 6674, 6737, 6841, 6934, 6940, 6945, 7167, 7168, 7300-05, 7357, 7397, 8357, 8421, 8422, 8438
 Sikhs, The, 830, 878, 4127, 4128, 4204, 7375
 Simla Deputation, The (1906), 6, 12, 22, 335, 591, 839, 841, 1974, 2094, 2271, 3139, 3155, 3183, 3187, 3192, 3199, 3202, 3203, 3206, 3280, 8098, 8315, 8316, 8354, 8464, 8506, 9121
 Simla Conference, The (1945), 240, 241, 327, 335, 440, 958, 1678, 1755, 1756, 1787, 1837, 1982, 7107, 7118, 7128, 7132, 7134, 7141, 7145, 7152, 7171, 7930
 Simon, Lord, 7851, 8579
 Simon Commission, 21, 25, 29, 185, 200-05, 214, 336, 358, 364, 378, 410, 413, 544, 581, 587, 841, 847, 962, 1200, 1308, 1528-32, 1603, 1771, 1793, 1805, 1837, 1838, 1864, 2257, 2268, 4610, 4625, 4630, 4637, 4647, 4654, 4658, 4661, 4662, 4667, 4668, 4670, 4675, 4676, 4680, 4683-90, 4697, 4698, 4700, 4702-05, 4708, 4712, 4715, 4720, 4725, 4728, 4731, 4734, 4736-40, 4742-45, 4749, 4750, 4753, 4754, 4776-78, 4784, 4818, 4827, 4843, 4863, 4870, 4891, 4944, 5146, 5568, 6417, 7940, 8216
 Simon Report, 214, 220, 332, 335, 358, 422, 536, 581, 847, 1533-37, 1727, 1772, 1793, 1838, 4816, 4830, 4838, 4839, 4845, 4849, 4851, 4857, 4858, 4880, 4883, 4884, 4888, 4892, 4900, 4902, 4907, 4913-15, 4921, 4929, 4939-42, 4949, 4957-59, 4963-66, 5101, 5146, 5435, 5479, 5512, 5568, 5570, 8216
 Sind, 333, 1249, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1755, 1898, 1989, 3369, 6678, 6705, 6805, 6890, 7175, 7181, 8288, 8440, 8441, 8657, 8807, 8842, 9237
 Sind, Separation of, 228, 1723, 1728, 1734, 1735, 3722, 4188, 5004, 5030, 5258, 5365, 5802, 5930, 7661, 8166, 8196
 Sind Madrasa (Karachi), 938, 7672
 Sind Muslim League, 1754
 Sind Provincial Muslim League Conference, 1744
 Sindhi Language, 6805, 8609
 Singh, Bhagat, 2506, 5071, 5124, 5127, 5151, 5188
 Singh, Gulab, 2451, 8013
 Singh, Kuer, 8819
 Singh, Master Tara, 2492, 6674, 6774, 9133
 Sittana, 8072
 Sixteenth Punjab Regiment, 8202, 9241
 Slavery in Bengali, 8622
 Smith, Col. Dunlop, 9053
 South India Islamic League, 1687
 South India Muslims, 910, 1687, 3792
 Speaker of Provincial Legislature, 6443
 States, The Native, 3, 61, 83, 96, 106, 115-17, 133, 226, 333, 336, 406, 410, 422, 463, 465, 532, 536, 540, 547, 1379-1464, 2720, 2953, 2983, 3233, 3278, 3330, 3529, 3802, 4444, 4501, 4612, 4651, 4691, 4707, 4752, 4755, 4756, 4769, 4787, 4826, 4841, 4982, 5032, 5307, 5309, 5331, 5395, 5436, 5532, 5716, 5738, 5826, 5837, 5881, 5923, 5931, 5938, 5947, 5976, 6027, 6028, 6031, 6062, 6063, 6082, 6086, 6090, 6091, 6102, 6117, 6119, 6140, 6218, 6355, 6365, 6366, 6415, 6450, 6456, 6459, 6465, 6471, 6483, 6485, 6492, 6504, 6509, 6513, 6526, 6533, 6547, 6548, 6549, 6554, 6582, 6593, 6598, 6633, 6741, 6743, 7048, 7088, 7251, 7261, 7327, 7373, 7396, 7418, 7455, 7465, 7488, 7491, 7508, 7561, 7572, 7573, 7994-96, 8216, 8289, 8322, 8446-57, 8499, 8620, 8724, 9156
 States Peoples Conference, All India, 1140, 1382
 Steel, Flora Annie, 2846, 5937, 8582
 Storrs, Sir Ronald, 7506
 Strachey, Sir John, 463, 8070
 Sufism, 8975, 8976, 9107
 Suhrawardy, Abdullah, 5836
 Suhrawardy, Husain Shaheed, 8915, 9118, 9174
 Suhrawardy, Obaidullah, 8989
 Suhrawardy-Roy Scheme for an Independent Bengal, 318
 Sulaiman, Sir Shah Muhammad, 7349, 8972, 9026
 Sultanpur Muharram Firing Inquiry, 5671, 5675, 5676, 5711
 Sunnis, The, 799, 800
 Swaraj and the Rig Veda, 3917
 Swat, 8427, 8448

- Tabligh Movement, 454, 805, 1247, 4681, 4682
- Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 526, 1082, 7651, 7984, 8034, 8039, 8058, 8460, 8567, 8603, 8627, 9036
- Tallah Mosque Riot, 3027
- Tanha, Muhammad Yahya, 9124
- Tanzim Movement, 554, 805, 8341
- Tassy, Gardin de, 2902, 8074
- Temple, Sir Richard, 463, 8071, 8836
- Terrorism, Political, 526, 541, 900, 5150, 5292, 5324, 5330, 5438, 5552, 5567, 5664, 5671, 5771, 5922, 5972, 5975, 6214
- The Times* and India, 354, 410, 544, 847, 1972, 2534, 3530, 3716-19, 3742, 8818
- Theosophical Movement, 3664, 8482
- Thirtha, Swami, 3696
- Thompson, Sir George, 5523
- Thompson, Sir John, 5878, 6075
- Tilak, B.G. and his Anti-Muslim Politics, 21, 22, 28, 73, 344, 377, 468, 590, 1676, 2294, 2397, 2398, 2489, 2507, 2510, 2531, 2532, 2630, 2724, 3350, 3352, 3972, 3986, 4032, 7867, 8413, 8556
- Tirah Campaign, The (1897), 1305, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1332
- Tirhoot, 7636
- Titu Mir, 7548, 8986
- Tiwana, Malik Khizr Hayat Khan, 7055, 7059, 7137, 7273, 7334
- Tochi Scouts, The, 1918
- Tonk, 1379, 1411, 1412, 1845
- Trade Unionism in India, 7203
- Transfer of Power (1858), 78, 81, 131, 144, 164, 170, 260, 270, 312, 451, 508, 509, 847, 2192, 2262, 2274, 2275, 2873
- Transfer of Power (1947), 12, 25, 39, 41, 61, 255, 256, 418, 424, 437, 440, 454, 465, 469, 503, 847, 852, 1586-91, 1787, 1809, 1810, 1846, 1849, 1858, 1859, 1932, 1968, 1971, 2214, 2215, 2331, 2527, 7230, 7326, 7333, 7342, 7343, 7346, 7348, 7354, 7358, 7359, 7370, 7398, 7400, 7407, 7408, 7421, 7427, 7432, 7457, 7465, 7560, 7862, 8015, 8196, 8216, 8258, 8312, 8357, 8452, 8462, 8478, 8495, 8641, 8911, 8912, 9028
- Trevelyan, Sir Charles, 8087
- Tribal Areas, The Problem of, 830, 3393, 5232, 5545, 5906, 6092, 6105, 6142, 6178, 6179, 6187, 7243, 7313, 7339
- Tuker, General Sir Francis, 8306
- Turangazai, Haji of, 6092
- Turco-Italian War, The, 681, 1799, 1832, 1967, 3537, 3558, 3571, 3585, 3588, 3590, 3591, 3594, 3596, 3609, 3624, 3628
- Turkey and Indian Politics, 549, 674-728, 770, 804, 809, 847, 859, 1593-96, 1688-96, 1710, 1784, 1799, 1803, 1818, 1832, 1863, 1946, 1996, 2030-32, 2591, 2613, 2718, 2874, 2875, 2878, 2879, 2881, 2883-87, 2892, 2894-97, 2899-2901, 2903-10, 2915, 2916, 2928, 2932, 2940, 2957, 2982, 2985, 2986, 2990, 2991, 2996-98, 3002-06, 3008, 3013-15, 3020, 3027, 3028, 3031, 3032, 3038, 3051, 3071, 3086, 3092, 3093, 3191, 3332, 3344, 3379, 3392, 3553, 3663, 3668, 3674, 3681-85, 3687, 3688, 3695, 3701, 3709, 3712, 3714, 3720, 3723, 3726, 3729, 3730, 3732, 3734, 3737, 3738, 3744, 3745, 3749, 3759, 3767, 3769, 3776, 3783, 3795, 3799, 3803, 3807, 3831, 3852, 3853, 3906, 3907, 3916, 3927, 3931-34, 3936, 3942, 3948, 3951, 3952, 3955, 3957-59, 3969, 3976-79, 3981, 3982, 3985, 3993, 3994, 3996, 3998, 4004, 4020, 4021, 4034, 4042-44, 4046-48, 4051, 4058, 4063, 4064, 4069, 4072-75, 4083, 4091-93, 4100, 4130, 4145, 4149, 4153, 4154, 4166, 4169, 4187, 4201, 4207, 4208, 4223, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4236, 4243, 4247, 4248, 4250, 4255, 4256, 4262, 4271, 4273, 4277, 4278, 4282, 4297, 4299, 4315, 4316, 4320, 8218, 8222, 8327-36, 8491, 9056, 9220
- Two-Nation-Theory, The, 90, 826, 830, 844, 899, 921, 922, 945, 948, 964, 1279, 1445, 2126, 5507, 6658, 6726, 7073, 7105, 7574, 8160, 8277, 8359, 8360, 9209, 9240
- Tyabji, Badruddin, 2385, 2517, 3201
- Union of Britain and India 5878
- United Indian Patriotic Association, The, 1174, 8841
- United Provinces, Politics in, 414, 1968, 4241, 4301, 4330, 6265, 6453, 6590, 6654
- United Provinces Land Holders, 4266, 8688
- United Provinces Muslim Conference, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1733
- United Provinces Muslim League, 1738, 1745, 1748
- United Nationalist Party, 4574
- Unity Conference, The (1924), 6, 1598, 1716, 4394
- Untouchability, 876, 4414, 4415, 5219, 5947, 6175, 7372
- Untouchables, The, 1178, 1179, 1184, 1206, 1209, 2703, 4415, 7257, 8232, 8418
- Urdu as *Lingua Franca* of Muslim India, 443, 468, 805, 1024, 1026, 1778, 2965, 2966, 3764, 4089, 5658, 6272, 8696
- Urdu as Medium of Instruction, 5872, 5875
- Usman, Muhammad, 1685
- Utilitarianism and India, 7961
- Vambery, Professor A., 3207
- Vaswani, T.L., and Islam, 4423
- Vernacular Press Act, 153
- Vernaculars, Indian, 3091
- Viceroyalty, The, 150, 423, 434, 540, 2995, 3130, 3608, 4575, 5924, 6971
- Vidya Mandir Scheme, 1024, 1044, 1048, 1064, 6400
- Viqar-ul-Mulk, Nawab, 932, 2286, 8933, 9185
- Viswa Bharati, 4227
- Vivekananda, Swami, 7674, 7676, 8403, 8540, 8627
- Wahabi Movement, The, 6, 22, 350, 468, 514, 761, 772, 773, 777, 778, 799, 800, 801, 804, 875, 914, 920, 959, 1062, 1702, 1705, 1708, 1775, 2550, 4552, 4893, 5631, 7592, 7878, 8072, 8355, 8838

- Waliullah, Shah, 796, 951, 2081, 2604, 7385,
7556, 7681, 7711, 7713, 7726, 7735, 7773,
7787, 7994, 8338, 8347, 8564, 8796, 8828,
8870, 8896, 9223
- Wardha Scheme of Education, 1001, 1015,
1017, 1024, 1044, 1048, 1049, 1064, 1789,
2709, 6337, 6397-6400, 6501, 6607, 7466,
8216, 8394
- Warner, Sir William Lee, 5346
- Wavell, Lord, 335, 440, 847, 1986, 2403,
2423, 6996, 7111, 7518, 7869, 8473
- Wavell Plan, The, 836, 845, 847, 1789, 2269
- Waziristan, 1304, 1327, 1330, 1337-39, 1618,
1918, 6414, 6780, 6866, 8964
- Wedderburn, Sir William, 2472
- Wedgwood, Col., and the Hindus, 5484
- Wellington, Lord, 2403, 2423, 5973, 6138
- Western Education and Muslims, 35, 52, 535,
687, 997, 1007, 1013, 1016, 1018-20, 1022,
1028, 1031-33, 1037, 1038, 1049, 1050,
1941, 2025, 4416
- White Mutiny, The, 8313
- White Paper, The (1933), 208, 210, 211, 214,
215, 217, 219, 220, 223, 587, 847, 2053,
5488, 5491, 5493, 5495, 5496, 5498, 5521,
5523, 5528, 5535, 5543, 5553-56, 5558,
5559, 5561, 5564, 5565, 5572-74, 5578,
5579, 5600-03, 5606, 5609, 5615, 5619,
5624, 5633, 5640, 5643, 5645, 5648, 5649
5654, 5655, 5710, 5716, 5718, 5769, 5785,
5786, 5814, 5816, 5917, 8216, 8247
- White Papers on India, History of, 5453
- Whyte, Sir Frederick, 7844
- Winterton, Lord, 1711, 4528, 8536
- Wood, Sir Charles, 1701, 8268, 8668
- World War I and India, 336, 445, 460, 461,
677, 847, 1799, 3737, 3738, 3743, 3744,
3745, 3762, 3767, 3769, 3775, 3779, 3780,
3795, 3834, 3851, 3853, 3861
- World War II and India, 81, 357, 386, 392,
403, 417, 499, 561, 568, 575, 847, 908, 1109,
1141, 1570-74, 1576, 1704, 1746, 2191,
6480-82, 6484, 6496, 6500, 6516, 6517,
6524-28, 6572-75, 6585, 6591, 6600, 6612,
6675, 6682, 6683, 6719, 6731, 6733, 6737,
6745, 6748, 6750, 6789, 6790, 6800, 6803,
6843, 6853, 6856, 6902, 6912, 6973, 7058,
7146, 7165, 7235, 7582, 8216, 8342, 8492,
9051
- Wyllie, Sir Curzon, 3243
- Yeats-Brown, Francis, 2533
- Young Bengal Movement, The, 8423
- Zakaulah of Delhi, 2292, 3541, 4980, 8584
- Zetland, Marquess of, 5770, 5858, 6005, 6511,
6712





The full story of the...
revealed in the United States
of America.

DOCUMENTS ON THE... General

THE KANG...
THE TR...
CHINA, AND

Each volume

Part I

Quarterly Journal of the...
Contains all the...
... ..